



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HD WIDENER



HW SHA5 N

8227.19.4

Harvard College
Library



FROM THE LIBRARY OF

Horatio Stevens White

Class of 1873

PROFESSOR OF GERMAN, EMERITUS

Received June 12, 1935

German-English and English-German

Pocket-Dictionary;

**denoting the meaning of
all the words in general use
and likewise of
the principal idiomatic phrases**

By

David Fosdick, Jr.

Part I.

German and English

-Fourth Edition.-

Boston:

Benjamin Perkins & Co.

PREFACE.

THE proper execution of a Dictionary of any highly cultivated language involves great labor and manifold difficulty. Those who are best able to appreciate the nature of the enterprise will be least forward to denounce the imperfections of the result. I shall not waste time in apologizing further for either conscious or unconscious failure in performance; but will proceed at once to develop the plan which (with what success it is for the public to judge,) has been pursued in preparing the present work.

The Dictionary which has been made the basis of the present is that of *Weber*, as exhibited in the amended stereotype edition, published at Leipzig, by Tauchnitz, in 1832. So great, however, has been the change in aim and arrangement, and so numerous are the additions, omissions, and other alterations of words and definitions, that it is probable the present work exhibits little, if any, more resemblance to *Weber's* than to many others which might be named. In its compilation the best Dictionaries of the German language have been carefully consulted. It has been my intent to give it ample completeness for general use, and at the same time to avoid overloading it with words of doubtful standing or of very narrow technical import, especially with such of the latter description as are of foreign origin and perhaps common to several modern languages.

The following additional means of conciseness have been put in requisition:

I. When words may be spelled by adding certain letters, or a letter, to the spelling of another word, it is frequently the case that they are arranged in a solid paragraph under the word to which they are thus referable, whose share in their spelling is indicated by a dash. Thus, at the beginning of Part I., many words commencing with *Xal*, viz. *Xalten*, *Xalfang*, &c. are arranged under the head of *Xal*. Thus, too, in Part II., *Abasement* is put under the head of *Abase*. This expedient is not new, but it is perhaps carried to a greater extent in this Dictionary than in any other. It must not be supposed that in all cases there is a connexion of origin between the words thus presented and the one which heads the paragraph; though this is the fact in general. Their respective significations will determine this point.

II. Many *compound words* are omitted, when their sense may be easily obtained from consulting the simple forms of which they are composed, or when (as, e. g., in the case of some *compound verbs*,) their sense is not distinguishable from that of their chief component part.

III. Many *derivative words* are omitted, when they are so formed by a slight increase or change of the termination of other words, that their meaning can be easily inferred. In Part I., e. g., substantives formed from verbs by changing the termination *en* into *ung* are not commonly inserted, unless their meaning deviates

from that of the verb. So, to some extent, respecting other terminations, such as *ei, er, ig, inn, frit, lich*. (See *Table of Terminations*, pp. v, vi.) In Part II., too, substantives formed from adjectives or verbs by making use of the terminations *er, ion, ity, ment, ness, &c.*, are very often omitted. In order to find the corresponding word in German, it will sometimes be necessary to look under the head of the German word which answers to the English root. When English words of different terminations are identical in meaning, it is often the case that only one of them is inserted.

The principal idiomatic phrases of the German language are contained in the present work, as also some English idioms. This is a feature which does not commonly belong to Dictionaries of the smaller class.

The variations of number and case belonging to German substantives are clearly indicated, not by naming the declension in conformity with some particular system of classification among the many which have been proposed, but by stating the genitive singular and nominative plural of the substantive, thus affording means of ascertaining the declension according to any system. — It should be observed, that this is not done as respects compound substantives, since they are always declined like their chief component part. — When no plural is given, no plural is in use. When only a dash occurs, the plural is the same as the singular.

Every verb in German may be used as a substantive, and every adjective as an adverb, though there be no specification to this effect in the Dictionary. — When a verb is marked *v. a. & n.* the meaning is, that it is sometimes active and sometimes neuter. — Most active verbs, it should be noticed, are capable of being used reflexively, even though they are not thus marked. Their signification in such cases is apparent.

Words written with *ä, ö, or ü*, (which letters when they are capitals are written thus, *Äe, Öe, Üe*;) must be sought in regular course, as though they were written with *a, o, or u*. (See, *e. g.*, *ähnlich, öf, über*.) Words written with *e* must sometimes be looked for as if written with *ä*, and *vice versa*; *e. g.* *ansämmen* or *ansennen*. Words written with *f* must sometimes be looked for as if written with *c*, and *vice versa*; *e. g.* *sefret, secret*. Words written with *c* must sometimes be looked for as if written with *f*, and *vice versa*; *e. g.* *Porzellan, Porcellan*. Verbs written with *iren* must sometimes be looked for as if written with *ieren*, and *vice versa*; *e. g.* *regieren, regiren*. Words written with *y* must sometimes be looked for as if written with *i*, and *vice versa*; *e. g.* *lel, ley*.

DAVID FOSDICK, JR.

GROTON, MASS.,
May 1, 1840.

* ovel of the syllable to which these terminations are appended is not unfrequently changed. *Sucht, süchtig, Nachr, nächtig, Kunst, künstlich*.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS VOLUME.

abbrev.	abbreviation.	imp.	impersonal.	pron.	pronoun.
adj.	adjective.	int.	interjection.	s.	{ see in Part I., and substantive in Part II.
adv.	adverb.	ir.	irregular.	subst.	substantive.
art.	article.	Lat.	Latin.	syll.	syllables.
comp.	composition.	lit.	literal.	T.	Technical.
conj.	conjunction.	m.	masculine.	termin.	termination.
dim.	diminutive.	n.	neuter.	v. a.	verb active.
f.	feminine.	part.	participle.	v. n.	verb neuter.
fig.	figurative.	pl.	plural.	v. r.	verb reflexive.
g.	genitive.	prep.	preposition.		

A CATALOGUE OF THE PRINCIPAL GERMAN TERMINATIONS.

ant. termination of words derived from Latin words ending with *ans*, *antis*. E. g. *Elephant*, elephant.

anj. termin. of words derived from Lat. words ending with *antia*. E. g. *Obferbanj*, observance.

är. termin. added to subst. to form adj. or other subst. E. g. *revolutionär*, revolutionary. *Actionär*, actionary.

artig. from *Ärt*, kind. It is of the same signification as *lcht*. E. g. *thonartig*, clayey.

ast. termin. of Lat. or Greek words ending with *astes*. E. g. *Dynast*, dynasty.

at. termin. of Lat. words ending with *atum*, *atus*, &c. E. g. *Concordat*, concordat, *Advocat*, advocate. Also termination of several original German words, sometimes spelled with *ath*. E. g. *Heimat* or *Heimath*, home.

ät. termin. of Lat. words ending with *as*, *atis*. E. g. *Univerſität*, university.

atiſch. adj. termin. E. g. *ſyſtematiſch*, systematic. (See *iſch*.)

bar. adj. termin. E. g. *offenbar*, manifest, evident, *ehrbar*, honorable. It generally corresponds with the English termination *ble* or *ful*.

den. diminutive termin. Expresses *smallness*, *prettiness*, *contempt*. (1.) If the

word to which this termination is attached ends in *e*, this vowel is dropped; (2.) if the vowel *a*, *o*, or *u* occurs in the syllable to which the termination is attached, it is changed into *ä*, *ö*, or *ü*; and (3.) if the substantive ends in *ſ*, *g*, or *ſch*, the syllable *el* is placed before *den*. E. g. *Affe*, ape, *Aeffchen*, little ape; *Rad*, wheel, *Rädchen*, little wheel; *Buch*, book, *Büchlein*, little book.

el or **ep.** subst. termin. It corresponds with the English termination *y* or *ing*. E. g. *Abtei*, abbey, *Tyrannei*, tyranny, *Mahlerei*, painting.

et. subst. termin. of Lat. words ending in *eca*. E. g. *Bibliothek*, library.

el. subst. termin. sometimes used as diminutive. E. g. *Tempel*, temple. *Mädel*, maiden, *Hügel*, hill. It often appears also as an adjective termination.

eln. termin. of verbs, communicating generally a *diminutive* sense, or the idea of *repetition*. E. g. *lächeln*, to smile, from *lachen*, to laugh; *betteln*, to beg constantly, from *bitten*, to ask.

em. termin. of Lat. words ending in *ema*. E. g. *ſyſtem*, system.

en. termin. of adj. formed from subst. E. g. *hänfen*, hempen. from *hanf*, hemp.

- Also a termination of words in which it has no perceptible meaning.
- ent.** from the Lat. termin. *ens*, (*entis*,) and *entum*. E. g. Student, Testament.
- enj.** from the Lat. termin. *encia*. E. g. Conferenz, conference.
- er.** subst. termin. It expresses a man's agency. E. g. Gärtner, gardener, Maler, painter. A substantive may be formed from almost any verb by changing the verbal termination *en* into *er*. E. g. Beter, prayer (one who prays). It has a great many other meanings. It is always masculine.
- ern.** This is often joined to substantives as an adjective termination. E. g. Plannern, tin, from Plinn, tin.
- haft.** an adj. termin. It often implies the quality of the substantive to which it is attached. E. g. tugendhaft, virtuous. It often denotes capability. E. g. wehrhaft, defensible. It often denotes likeness. E. g. mädchenhaft, maidenlike.
- heit.** a subst. termin. which is commonly attached to adjectives, and corresponds with the English terminations, *head*, *hood*, *ness*, *ty*. E. g. Reinheit, fineness, from fein, fine.
- icht.** sometimes a subst. termin. implying collection. E. g. Reicht, sweepings. Sometimes an adj. termin. indicating likeness or quality. E. g. thöricht, foolish, holzigt, woody.
- iciren.** termin. of some verbs of foreign origin. E. g. ratificiren, to ratify.
- ig.** an adj. termin. E. g. freudig, joyful. heutig, this day's. It is sometimes written as the termination of words properly ending in *ich*. E. g. allmählich or allmählig, gradual.
- inn, in.** a subst. termin. always feminine. E. g. Schäferinn, shepherdess, from Schäfer, shepherd.
- iren.** verbal termin. E. g. buchstabiren, to spell.
- isch.** an adj. termin. similar to *icht* and *ig*. It corresponds with *ish*, *ic*, and *ical*, in English. E. g. neidisch, envious, himmlisch, heavenly, närrisch, foolish.
- iv.** termin. of Lat. words ending with *ivus* or *ivum*. E. g. Motiv, motive.
- ig.** termin. of Lat. words ending with *itia* or *itum*. E. g. Justiz, justice.
- tekt.** a subst. termin. appended to adjectives and adverbs ending with *bar*, *el*, *er*, *ig*, *lich*, or *sam*. It is synonymous with *heit*. E. g. Eiteltekt, vanity.
- lei, leq.** adj. termin. signifying *sort* or *kind*. E. g. allerlei, of all sorts.
- lein.** subst. termin. with a diminutive signification. It is used most in the south of Germany. E. g. Wäpflein, little book.
- lich.** adj. termin. E. g. künstlich, artificial, fürstlich, princely.
- ling.** subst. termin. which corresponds often with the same termination in English. E. g. Findling, foundling, Jüngling, youth (or youngling).
- los.** adj. termin. which corresponds with the English termination *less*. E. g. leblos, lifeless.
- mäßig.** adj. termin. from Maß, measure. E. g. funktmäßig, according to art. It often means *like*. E. g. officiermäßig, officerlike.
- nig.** subst. termin. E. g. Bekenntnig, confession, Kummernig, sorrow.
- reich.** adj. termin. from reich, rich. E. g. schülreich, reedy (rich in reeds), hülreich, helpful.
- s.** forms adverbs from substantives, &c. E. g. abends, in the evening.
- sal.** subst. termin. usually applied to verbs. E. g. Schicksal, fate, Drangsal, oppression.
- sam.** adj. termin. It is often distinguished from *bar*. E. g. furchtsam, timid, furchtbar, terrible, heilsam, wholesome, heilbar, curable.
- schaft.** subst. termin. E. g. Freundschaft, friendship, Gemeinshaft, community.
- sel.** subst. termin. E. g. Räthsel, riddle.
- selig.** adj. termin. E. g. glückselig, happy, redselig, loquacious.
- thum.** (*pl. thümer*.) subst. termin. corresponding with the English *dom*. E. g. Herzogthum, dukedom, Eigenthum, property (*ownership*), Ritterthum, knighthood.
- ung.** subst. termin. A substantive may be formed from almost any verb by changing the verbal termination *en* into *ung*. E. g. Erziehung, education.
- voll.** adj. and subst. termin. E. g. Kraftvoll, powerful, Handvoll, handfull.
- weise.** adverbial termin. corresponding with the English termination *wise*. E. g. stufenweise, by degrees, paarweise, by pairs.

1911

From 10.5.54 to 1917

Oct. 1913



GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN
POCKET-DICTIONARY.

PART I.
GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

Abb

Ähl, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) eel. -*en*, *v. a.* to fish for eels. -*fang*, *m.* act, season, and place of catching eels. -*gabel*, *f.* -*fischer*, *m.* eel-spear, eel-fork. -*hälter*, *m.* -*kasten*, *m.* eel-box. -*putte*, -*raupe*, *f.* eel-pout, barbot. -*reuse*, *f.* basket in which eels are caught. -*streif*, -*strich*, *m.* black streak or stripe as on eels. -*wehr*, *n.* wear or dam for catching eels.

Äar, *m.* (*g.* -*n*, *pl.* -*en*) eagle. -*weife*, *f.* kite resembling an eagle.

Äas, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Äester*) carcass, carrion. -*en*, *v. a.* to scrape a hide, feed on carrion. -*ig*, *adj.* cadaverous, carrion.

Äaf, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) food for animals.

Äb, *adv.* off, of, from, down. - *und zu*, backward and forward, off and on. *auf und -*, up and down. *weit -*, far off. *kurz -*, shortly, abruptly. (In comp. it denotes removal, cessation, completion.)

Äbaufen, *s.* *Äafen*. [*moaning.*]

Äbähen, *v. r.* to waste by sighing and

Äbätern, *v. a.* to take away by ploughing.

Äbändern, *v. a.* to alter; *T.* to decline.

Äbängften, *Äbängftigen*, *v. a.* to weary with anxiety. *vex.* [*ass.*]

Äbarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off, &c., har-

Äbärgern, *r. a.* to weary by vexation.

Äbärnten, *s.* *Äbernten*.

Äbart, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) variety, degeneracy. -*en*, *v. n.* to vary, degenerate.

Äbäffern, *v. a.* & *r.* to fatigue; - *v. a.* to rub with ashes.

Äbäßen, *v. a.* to cut off branches.

Äbäbmen, *r. a.* *T.* to make red-hot.

Äbähen, *r. a.* to remove by caustics.

Äbäugen, *v. a.* to search with the eye.

Äbäfen, *v. a.* & *n.* *ir.* to finish baking, put out of the dish in baking.

Äbäben, *v. a.* to cleanse by bathing, finish bathing.

Abb

Äbbafen, *v. a.* to mark with beacons.

Äbbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; - *v. r.* to fight, struggle.

Äbbauen, *v. a.* to remove a building, finish building; *T.* to pay the expense of working a mine.

Äbbäumen, *v. n.* to descend from a tree.

Äbbereen, *v. a.* to pluck off berries.

Äbbefehlen, *v. a.* *ir.* to countermand.

Äbbefhalten, *v. a.* *ir.* (*den Hut*) to keep off the hat.

Äbbeifen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bite off.

Äbbreigen, *v. a.* to remove by caustics, macerate. [*part with.*]

Äbbetommen, *v. a.* *ir.* to partake of, take

Äbbertfen, *v. n.* *ir.* to break off, fall off.

Äbberufen, *v. a.* *ir.* to call away, recall.

Äbbeftellen, *s.* *Äbbeftellen*. [*by prayer.*]

Äbbeten, *v. a.* to recount in prayer, avert

Äbbetteln, *v. a.* to get by begging.

Äbbetten, *v. a.* & *r.* to remove the bed,

Äbbeugen, *s.* *Äbbiegen*. [*sleep asunder.*]

Äbbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.

Äbbiegen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bend off, (of plants)

Äbbieten, *v. a.* *ir.* to outbid. [*to lay.*]

Äbbild, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*er*) copy, facsimile.

-*en*, *v. a.* to represent, copy.

Äbbinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to unbind, take off; *ein*

Ralb -, to wean a calf; *einen Döfen -*, to geld a bull. [*b.te.*]

Äbbiß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) act of biting off,

Äbbitte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) request for pardon,

deprecation. -*n*, *v. a.* *ir.* to request pardon, deprecate.

Äbblafen, *v. a.* *ir.* to blow off, sound a re-

treat, announce by blowing, cease blow-

ing. [*leaves, peel off.*]

Äbblaten, *Äbbättern*, *v. a.* to strip off

Äbbläuen, *v. a.* to cudgel, beat; - *v. r.* to

part with blue color.

Äbbblähen, *v. n.* to finish blooming.

Äbbblähen, *v. a.* to strip off blossoms.

Abbrausen, v. n. to cease fermenting.
Abbrechen, v. a. ir. to break off, break down; -, v. n. to be broken off, cease; *kurz*; - to out short.
Abbrechen, v. a. ir. to destroy by fire, burn down, discharge, finish burning; -, v. n. to be consumed by fire, go off, flash in the pan.
Abbreivren, v. a. to abbreviate. [abolish].
Abbringen, v. a. ir. to carry off, dissuade.
Abbröckeln, v. a. to crumble off.
Abbruch, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abbrüche**) deduction, infringement, detriment, fragment.
Abbrunften, v. n. to cease rutting.
Abbuden, v. n. to take away booths.
Abbäßen, v. a. to atone for.
Abc, -buch, n. abc, alphabet, primer. *Schüler*, -schüler, m. primer-boy, abecedarian. [with compasses].
Abcirceln, v. a. to measure or delineate.
Abdachcn, v. a. to unroof, make sloping.
Abdanten, v. a. to dismiss; -, v. n. to resign an office.
Abdarben, v. a. to stint.
Abdecken, v. a. to uncover, remove the cloth, unroof, flay.
Abdescheri, f. office of the slayer.
Abdcheiden, v. a. to separate by or furnish with dikes. [with boards].
Abdienen, v. a. to separate by or cover.
Abdienen, v. a. to pay off by service.
Abdingen, v. a. ir. to beat down in bargaining.
Abdisputiren, v. a. to gain by dispute.
Abdocken, v. a. to unwind.
Abdonnern, v. n. to thunder forth.
Abdorren, v. n. to perish by dryness.
Abdrörrcn, v. a. to dry up, roast.
Abdräuen, s. **Abdröhen**.
Abdreschen, v. a. ir. to thrash, concert in private. *Abgedroschen*, part. trite, hack.
Abdringen, v. a. ir. to extort. [sneyed].
Abdröhen, v. a. to extort by threats.
Abdruck, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abdrücke**) impression, image, copy, trigger. -en, v. a. to take an impression, to print.
Abdrücken, v. a. to break, extort, pull the trigger, discharge. [color].
Abdunkeln, v. a. to change to a darker.
Abeben, v. a. to even, level.
Abfeuern, v. r. to weary by zeal.
Abend, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) evening, west; am -, ju -, in the evening; es wird -, it grows night; ju -essen, to sup; der

heilige -, the eve before a festival.
 -brod, meal in the evening, supper.
 -essen, n. -mahlzeit, f. -tisch, m. supper. -dämmerung, f. evening twilight.
 -gebet, n. evening prayer. -glöck, . evening bell, curfew. -kost, f. evening meal. -land, n. western region. -länder, m. inhabitant of the western region. -ländisch, adj. western, occidental. -licht, n. evening light, evening star. -lied, n. evening hymn. -luft, f. evening air. -mahl, n. supper, sacrament of the Lord's Supper; das heilige -mahl halten, austheilen, to administer the sacrament of the Lord's Supper; das -mahl empfangen, to take the sacrament; ju dem -mable gehen, to partake of the sacrament of the Lord's Supper. -musik, f. evening music, serenade. -opfer, n. evening sacrifice. -regen, m. evening shower. -roth, n. -röthe, f. evening sky, evening redness. -sagen, m. evening prayer. -seite, f. west side, western aspect. -sonne, f. setting sun. -speise, f. supper. -stündchen, n. night-music, serenade. -stern, m. evening star. -stunde, f. evening hour. -thau, m. night dew. -vogel, m. hawk-moth. -volt, m. -völkcr, pl. western people, -wärts, adv. to the west, westward. -weite, f. western amplitude. -wind, m. west wind, evening wind. -zeit, f. time of the evening, evening-tide.
Abends, adv. in the evening. *Grüßern*-, last night.
Abenteuer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) adventure. -lich, adj. strange, adventurous.
Abenteurer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) adventurer, knight-errant.
Abcr, conj. but. -sonst, or else. -acht, f. repeated excommunication, double ban. -glaube, m. superstition. -gläubig, -gläubisch, adj. superstitious, bigoted. -mal, -mala, adv. again, once more, afresh. -malls, adj. reiterated, repeated. -raute, f. southernwood. -saat, f. second sowing. -wäls, m. over-wit, conceitedness, imbecility of mind. [dict or sentence].
Abertennen, v. a. ir. to take away by ver-
Abcrnten, v. a. to reap, harvest.
Abfeuern, v. r. to fatigue.
Abessen, v. a. ir. to eat off, consume by eating; -, v. n. to finish eating.

Abfaden, v. a. to divide into compartments or classes.

Abfämen, v. a. to draw out the string.

Abfahren, v. a. ir. to carry away upon wheels, break or wear off by driving, compensate by means of driving; —, v. n. to depart, be conveyed by ship or carriage, fly off, slip off; er ist abgefahren (gestorben), he is gone or dead.

Abfahrt, f. (pl. -en) departure.

Abfall, m. (g. -es, pl. Abfälle) falling off, fall, refuse, offal, apostasy, revolt, decline.

Abfuhr, f. waste-pipe. —en, v. n. ir. to fall off, fall away, desert, apostatize; v. a. to break off by falling.

Abfällig, adj. liable to fall off, decaying.

Abfangen, v. a. ir. to catch, stab a stag or wild boar. [with color.]

Abfarben, v. a. to color; —, v. n. to part

Abfasern, v. a. to unravel.

Abfassen, v. a. to compose, draw up, write, sort, separate. [by fasting.]

Abfasten, v. a. to weaken by fasting, atone

Abfaulen, v. n. to putrefy.

Abfäumen, v. a. to take off the froth, to skim; abgefaumt, part. & adj. practised, cunning. [tire with fighting.]

Abfechten, v. a. ir. to obtain by fighting,

Abfedern, v. a. to strip off feathers, pluck.

Abfegen, v. a. to cleanse by sweeping, scouring, or rubbing.

Abfeilen, v. a. to file off, perfect by filing.

Abfchlucht, n. file-dust.

Abfertigen, v. a. to despatch, expedite, give an answer to; furj —, to return a sharp answer.

Abfetzen, v. a. to unfetter.

Abfeuern, v. a. to fire off, discharge.

Abfinden, v. a. ir. to satisfy; —, v. r. to come to terms. [fishing.]

Abfischen, v. a. to clear of fish, cease

Abflachen, v. a. to level, slope.

Abflattern, v. n. to fly away; —, v. r. to tire with fluttering.

Abflecken, v. n. to stain, make stains.

Abfchleifen, v. a. to scrape off the fleshy particles, shave, lacerate.

Abfliegen, v. n. to fly off, fly away.

Abfließen, v. n. to flow downwards, run off.

Abfließen, v. a. to canoe to flow away.

Abfließen, m. (g. -es, pl. Abflüsse) flowing off, fall (of water), passage.

Abfolgen, v. n. to pass to another; —lassen, to deliver, transmit, give up.

Abfordern, v. a. to call away, to demand, einem Rechnung —, to call one to account.

Abformen, v. a. to form, model.

Abfragen, v. a. to inquire of, examine, demand. [ing, consume.]

Abfressen, v. a. ir. to eat off, clear by eat-

Abfrieren, v. a. ir. to freeze off, freeze.

Abfröhnen, v. a. to pay off by means of labor or service.

Abfuhr, f. (pl. -n) act of carrying away upon wheels, conveyance.

Abführen, to carry away, lead off, conduct, purge, mislead, check, wear out, use; —, v. r. to withdraw.

Abführend, adj. T. abluent, abstergent.

Abführung, f. (pl. -en) purge. —mittel, n. opening medicine. [to foal.]

Abfüllen, v. a. to fill out, draw; —, v. n.

Abfurden, v. a. to divide by furrows, plough off. [feed at night.]

Abfüttern, v. a. to feed, give the last

Abgabe, f. (pl. -n) delivery, tax, duty, tribute.

Abgähren, v. n. ir. to cease fermenting.

Abgang, m. (g. -es, pl. Abgänge) departure, sale, decline, want, deduction, scrapings, filings, refuse, decease; — einer Leibesfrucht, abortion.

Abgärben, s. Abgerben.

Abgaulein, v. a. to obtain by juggling.

Abgeben, v. a. ir. to give up, deliver up (at cards), put out, furnish, pay a tax or duty, censure, represent; —, v. n. to happen, take place; —, v. r. sich mit Jemandem —, to have intercourse with a person, be familiar; sich mit etwas —, to meddle with a thing; einem etwas —, to give one a sharp answer.

Abgetroffen, a. abrupt. —heit, f. abruptness.

Abgehen, v. n. ir. to depart, deviate, sell, differ, leave, die, be lost, be deducted from, be deficient, be disused, issue; —, v. a. to wear off, or measure, or tire by walking; — lassen, to send off, despatch; mit Tode —, to decease.

Abgelebt, adj. decrepit, very old, deceased.

Abgelegen, adj. remote, distant.

Abgemessen, adj. measured.

Abgeneigt, adj. disinclined, unfavorable.

Abgenutzt, adj. attrite, worn out.

Abgerben, v. a. to curry, beat.

Abgesandter, m. (pl. *Abgesandten*) *Abgesandter*, *f.* (pl. -n) ambassador, ambassador; der päpstliche -, nuncio; geheime -, emissary; geistliche -, missionary. [tion.]
Abgeschiedenheit, f. retirement; abstrac-
Abgeschliffen, adj. fig. polished, refined.
Abgeschmack, adj. tasteless, insipid, absurd.
Abgesehen, adj. davon -, abstractedly from that point; darauf - seyn, to be designed at.
Abgepannt, adj. fig. weakened, enervated.
Abgestumpft, adj. fig. dull; s. *Abstumpfen*.
Abgewinnen, v. a. ir. to win from, gain.
Abgewöhnen, r. a. to disaccustom, wean.
Abgejogenheit, s. Abgeschiedenheit.
Abgießen, v. a. ir. to pour off, decant, cast in a mould. [image.]
Abglanz, m. splendor reflected, reflection.
Abglätten, v. a. to smooth, polish.
Abgleichen, v. a. to make even, settle an account. [ing.]
Abglimmen, v. n. to cease burning or glow.
Abglühn, v. a. to make hot, mull.
Abgott, m. (g. -es, pl. *Abgötter*) idol. *Abgöttinn, f.* female idol.
Abgötter, m. (g. -es, pl. -) idolater.
Abgöttrisch, adj. idolatrous.
Abgraben, v. a. ir. to dig off, lower or separate by digging. [grief, pine.]
Abgrämen, v. r. to waste or consume by
Abgrasen, v. a. to graze, mow grass.
Abgreifen, v. a. ir. to wear by handling.
Abgrund, m. (g. -es, pl. *Abgründe*) abyss, chasm, precipice.
Abgründen, v. a. to prove to the bottom.
Abgucken, v. a. to learn by stealthy looking.
Abgunst, f. envy.
Abgünstig, adj. disaffected, envious.
Abgurgeln, v. a. to cut the throat, strangle.
Abgürten, v. a. to ungird.
Abguss, m. (g. -es, pl. *Abgüsse*) act of casting, cast, copy. [to strip off hair.]
Abhaaren, v. n. to part with hair; -, v. a.
Abhacken, v. a. to chop off.
Abhadern, v. a. to extort by litigiousness.
Abhageln, v. a. to cease hailing.
Abhängen, v. a. to enclose, fence, hedge in.
Abhaken, Abhaken, v. a. to unhook.
Abhalten, v. a. ir. to keep off, prevent, hinder. [bargain, negotiate, treat of.]
Abhandeln, v. a. to buy, beat down in a
Abhandlung, f. (pl. -en) negotiation, treatise. [to be lost.]
Abhanden, adv. not at hand, lost; - kommen,

Abhang, m. (g. -es, pl. *Abhänge*) declivity, dependence, cliff. -en, v. n. ir. to hang down, depend.
Abhängen, v. a. to take down, hang from.
Abhären, s. Abhaaren.
Abhärten, v. r. to grieve, pine away.
Abhärten, v. a. to harden, temper.
Abhaschen, v. a. to snatch away.
Abhaspeln, v. a. to unwind from a reel.
Abhauben, v. a. to unhood.
Abhauen, v. a. ir. to cut off, chop off.
Abhäuten, v. a. to skin; -, v. n. to cast off the slough or skin.
Abheben, v. a. ir. to lift or take off, (die Karten) to cut.
Abheften, v. a. to loosen, unhook, untie.
Abheilen, v. n. to heal, be healed; -, v. a.
Abheischen, v. a. to ask from. [to cure.]
Abheifen, v. a. ir. to help, remedy, free.
Abheilen, v. a. to clarify.
Abherzen, v. a. to kiss abundantly.
Abhegen, v. a. to tire or spoil by hunting.
Abheucheln, v. a. to obtain by hypocrisy.
Abheulen, v. r. to tire of crying.
Abhobeln, v. a. to smooth, plane, polish.
Abhold, adj. disinclined, unfavorable.
Abholen, v. a. to fetch off, call away, call for; - lassen, to send for.
Abholzen, v. a. to clear from wood.
Abhorchen, v. a. to learn by listening.
Abhören, v. a. to examine judicially, learn by hearing.
Abhub, m. that which is taken off.
Abhülfe, f. redress, remedy.
Abhülfsen, v. a. to shell.
Abhungern, v. r. to famish, hunger.
Abhüten, v. a. to seed off.
Abicht, a. reversed.
Abirren, v. n. to deviate, stray.
Abjagen, v. a. to tire by driving, rescue from, conclude a chase, excite.
Abjochen, v. a. to unyoke.
Abkalben, v. n. to finish calving.
Abkanten, v. a. to take off the corners and edges. [pulpit.]
Abkangeln, v. a. to reprimand from the
Abtappen, v. a. to take off the cap or hood, lop off, rebuke.
Abtargen, v. a. to stint, pinch.
Abtarren, v. a. to concert, plot.
Abkauf, m. (g. -es, pl. *Abkäufe*) buying, thing bought. -en, v. a. to buy from.
Abkäufer, m. (g. -es, pl. -) buyer.
Abkäuferisch, adv. by purchase.

Abhehlen, v. a. to cut the throat, hollow.
Abhehr, f. turning away, dereliction. -en, v. a. to turn off, avert, brush off; -, v. n. to remove, retire.
Abheizen, v. a. ir. to get by scolding.
Abheizen, v. a. to press, finish pressing.
Abheppen, v. a. to chop off.
Abheffen, v. n. to be ajar, gape.
Abheppen, v. a. to let down a flap.
Abhehlen, v. a. to clear off, skim.
Abheiden, v. a. to undress, partition.
Abheissen, v. a. to cleanse by beating, beat up or off, beat. [stint.
Abheissen, v. a. to break into small bits.
Abheissen, v. a. to unbutton. [unbind.
Abheissen, v. a. to unknit, knit off.
Abheissen, v. a. to boil, decoct.
Abheissen, v. n. ir. to get off, deviate, get quit of, fall into disuse, lose, decay; - können, to be disengaged. -, n. accommodation, agreement. -schaft, f. offspring, descent.
Abheissling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) descend.
Abheissen, v. a. to decapitate, lop. [ant.
Abheissen, v. a. to uncouple.
Abheissen, v. a. to wheedle out of.
Abheissen, v. a. & n. to weaken, pine.
Abheissen, v. a. to remove, clear away.
Abheissen, v. a. to let down the flap.
Abheissen, v. a. r. to waste by grief.
Abheissen, a. eccentric.
Abheissen, v. a. to obtain by war, lower, get off something, be punished.
Abheissen, v. a. to cool; sich -, to refresh one's self. [cooling-vat. cooler.
Abheissen, n. (g. -es, pl. Abheissen) T.
Abheissen, v. a. to consume with grief.
Abheissen, v. a. to proclaim, publish from the pulpit, resign.
Abheissen, f. descent, origin, agreement.
Abheissen, v. a. to cut the point, nip off.
Abheissen, v. a. to lop.
Abheissen, v. a. to shorten, abridge, deduct.
Abheissen, v. a. to inarch, ablate.
Abheissen, v. a. ir. to unload.
Abheissen, f. place of deposit, payment; s.
Abheissen, -e, m. (g. -s, pl. Abheissen) privilege or place of alighting.
Abheissen, v. n. to lift the anchor, set
Abheissen, adj. oblong. [sail.
Abheissen, v. a. to reach or fetch.
Abheissen, m. (g. -es, pl. Abheissen) outlet, cessation, indulgence. -brief, m. letter of pardon. -tram, m. traffic in indulgen-

ces. -framer, -prediger, m. seller of indulgences.
Abheissen, v. a. ir. to let go, despatch, broach, abate; -, v. n. to cease.
Abheissen, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) ablative.
Abheissen, v. a. to obtain by watching.
Abheissen, m. (g. -es, pl. Abheissen) running off, departure, exit, result. -eines Beheissen, time of payment.
Abheissen, v. n. ir. to run down or off, incline, cease moving, elapse, end; -, v. a. to wear off by running, attain; einem den Rang -, to outdo one; sich die Hörner -, to grow wise by experience.
Abheissen, v. a. to cleanse from lye.
Abheissen, s. Abheissen.
Abheissen, v. a. to gain by listening.
Abheissen, v. a. to louse; fig. to fleece, Abheissen, v. a. to clear, clarify. [cheat.
Abheissen, n. decease, demise.
Abheissen, v. a. to skin.
Abheissen, v. a. to put or bring down, lay aside, pay off, make, concert; -, v. n. to be delivered, decline, decay, desert; Rechnung -, Rechnung -, to render an account, account; Buchstaben -, to distribute; einen Eid -, to take an oath; ein Zeugnis -, to bear witness.
Abheissen, m. layer. [fuse.
Abheissen, v. a. to borrow from, avert, re-
Abheissen, v. a. to lead away, derive, con-
Abheissen, v. a. to avert, parry. [duct.
Abheissen, v. a. to learn from, imitate.
Abheissen, v. a. ir. to gather off, recite.
Abheissen, v. a. to deny, disown.
Abheissen, v. a. to deliver.
Abheissen, v. n. ir. to lie at a distance or for a given time; -, v. a. to rub off or tire by lying.
Abheissen, v. a. to obtain by tricks.
Abheissen, v. a. to obtain by blandishment;
Abheissen, -, to move to tears.
Abheissen, v. a. to pay off, discharge.
Abheissen, v. a. to extinguish, cool, rub out.
Abheissen, v. a. to loose, take off, amputate, discharge (a gun), separate, redeem, purchase, exchange, relieve or replace. sich -, to peel off, drop off.
Abheissen, v. a. ir. to get by lying.
Abheissen, v. a. to get by tricks, cheat out of.
Abheissen, v. a. to undo, loose, settle, compose.

Abmageru, v. a. to fall away.
Abmahnen, v. a. to dissuade. [vate.
Abmürgein, v. a. to wear, harass, enervate.
Abmarken, v. a. to mark the boundary, limit.
Abmarsch, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abmärsche**) departures. -iren, v. n. to march off, decamp.
Abmasse, f. dimension.
Abmatten, v. a. to fatigue, harass.
Abmeiern, v. a. to expel from a farm.
Abmerken, v. a. to observe, perceive.
Abmessen, v. a. ir. to measure off or out, measure, proportion.
Abmoosen, v. a. to clear of moss.
Abmühen, v. r. to fatigue, exert.
Abmüßigen, v. r. to find leisure; -, v. a. to extort from.
Abnähen, v. a. to stitch, pay by the labor of sewing.
Abnahme, f. diminution, decrease, decay; - vom Kreuze, descent of the cross; in - gerathen, to fall, sink.
Abnaschen, v. a. to eat by stealth.
Abnehmen, v. a. ir. to take off or away, pluck, gather, (im Kartenspiele) to cut, (im Stricken) to lessen the meshes, to conclude, observe; einen Eid -, to administer an oath; eine Rechnung -, to examine or audit an account; -, v. n. to decrease, sink. [chaser.
Abnehmer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) buyer, purchaser.
Abnethen, v. a. to turn away, avert.
Abnötigen, v. a. to force from.
Abnutzen, **Abnützen**, v. a. to use, wear out by use.
Aböden, v. a. to lay waste a forest.
Aboliren, v. a. to abolish.
Abolition, f. (pl. -en) abolition.
Abonnent, m. (g. & pl. -en) subscriber.
Abonniren, v. r. to subscribe.
Abordnen, v. a. to depute, delegate.
Abortiren, v. n. to miscarry.
Abpacken, v. a. to farm. [ages).
Abpacken, v. a. to take off or down (pack-
Abpassen, v. a. to wait for, hit luckily; die Gelegenheit -, to choose an opportunity.
Abpehlen, v. a. to beat a skin, cudgel.
Abpladen, v. a. to tire, fatigue.
Abplätten, v. a. to smooth.
Abpöden, v. a. to knock off, beat, obtain by insolence.
Abprägen, v. a. to stamp, coin, copy.
Abproben, v. a. to dismount a cannon.

Abpußen, v. a. to strike with the fist, flay, detonize.
Abputzen, v. a. to cleanse, clear, polish, reprimand; das Licht -, to snuff the candle.
Abquetschen, v. n. to crush off.
Abquicken, v. a. T. to purify gold-ore by means of quicksilver, cool silver after melting. (wheel.
Abrädeln, v. a. to cut off by means of a
Abraingen, v. a. to separate by boundaries.
Abraßen, v. a. to graze.
Abrathen, v. a. ir. to dissuade.
Abrauchen, v. a. & n. to evaporate.
Abraum, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abräume**) clearing away, rubbish.
Abräumen, v. a. to clear, remove.
Abrechnen, v. a. to settle accounts, reckon, discount, subtract.
Abrechten, v. a. to get by law; T. to dress the wrong side of cloth.
Abrede, f. (pl. -n) agreement, denial, contradiction; - nehmen, to make an agreement. -n, v. a. to agree upon, & v. r. to tire with talking, & v. n. to talk irrationally.
Abregnen, v. n. to stop raining.
Abreißen, v. a. to unstring.
Abreise, f. departure. -n, v. a. to depart, set off or out.
Abreißen, v. n. ir. to break, tear; -, v. a. to tear off, wear out, pull down, sketch, delineate.
Abreiten, v. n. ir. to ride away; -, v. a. to harass by riding, break in a horse.
Abrennen, v. n. ir. to run away; -, v. a. to run off, push off.
Abrichten, v. a. to adjust, teach, break.
Abriegeln, v. a. to bolt.
Abringen, v. a. to take off the bark.
Abridig, adj. having a gaping rind or crust.
Abrinnen, v. n. ir. to flow off.
Abriß, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) draught, sketch.
Abrollen, v. n. to roll down, run down; -, v. a. to roll down, unroll, mangle
Abrotten, v. n. to rot off. [linen.
Abrüden, v. a. to remove.
Abruf, m. proclamation, recall. -en, v. a. ir. to proclaim, call for the last time, call away or off, recall, call for a person.
Abrähten, v. a. to stir up, beat up.
Abunden, **Abändern**, v. a. to make round round off.

Abladen, v. a. to unload. [ciation.

Abjage, f. (pl. -n) countermand, renun-

Abjagen, v. a. to countermand, contradict, deny, excuse; - v. n. to renounce; **der abgejagte Feind**, declared or sworn enemy.

Abjahren, v. a. to skim off the cream.

Abjagd, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abjagde**) interruption, break, sale, custom, terrace, landing-place of a staircase, strophe, heel (of a shoe or boot). [enough, wasan.

Abjagen, **Abjageln**, v. a. to suokle

Abjagel, m. (g. -s) parings, shavings.

Abjagen, v. a. to remove, part with, abolish. [-, to bark a tree.

Abjulen, v. a. to peel, pare; **einen Baum**

Abjulen, v. a. to deprive of edge, cut off.

Abjatten, **Abjattiren**, v. a. to adumbrate, shade, take a profile.

Abjagen, v. a. to reduce in value.

Abjagum, m. scum, dross.

Abjagmen, v. a. to scum or skim.

Abjagen, v. a. & n. ir. to separate, depart from, pay off, seclude. **Abjagieden**, part. & adj. secluded, solitary.

Abjagiden, m. (g. -s, pl. -) refiner.

Abjagen, v. a. ir. to shear, shave, cut, separate by a partition.

Abjag, m. (g. -es) aversion, abhorrence, abomination.

Abjagern, v. a. to scour off.

Abjagen, v. a. to send off, despatch.

Abjag, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) dismissal, departure; - **nehmen**, to take farewell or leave; **seinen - fordern**, to tender one's resignation. - **schmauß**, f. farewell dinner. - **strunt**, m. parting-cup.

Abjagen, v. a. to provide with or take off splints. [shoot down, fade.

Abjagen, v. a. ir. to shoot off; - v. n. to shoot; - v. n. to set sail.

Abjageln, v. a. to delineate.

Abjageln, v. a. to unharness.

Abjag, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abjagde**) discount, future account, abatement, decrease; **auf -**, upon account.

Abjagen, v. a. ir. to beat or strike off, parry, beat up, take away, refuse, take an impression, let off; - v. n. to diminish, fall.

Abjagig, adj. containing a refusal.

Abjagig, adj. on account, in advance.

Abjageln, v. r. to go away slyly.

Abjageln, v. a. to take off the alime.

Abjageln, v. a. & n. ir. to wear out, pull down.

Abjageln, v. a. to smooth off, plane.

Abjageln, v. a. ir. to close, loose, lock, unlock, conclude; **eine Rechnung -** to balance an account.

Abjageln, v. a. to sip, sup off.

Abjag, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abjagde**) closing, conclusion. - **rechnung**, f. balancing account. [home.

Abjageln, v. a. to eat out of house and

Abjageln, v. a. to obtain by flattery.

Abjageln, v. n. to stain, soil; - v. a. to transcribe negligently, chastise.

Abjageln, v. n. to soil; - v. n. to dirty.

Abjageln, v. a. to unbuckle.

Abjageln, v. n. to snap, break off suddenly, stop suddenly; - v. a. to let off, snap off, lock.

Abjageln, v. a. ir. to cut off, clip, deprive, notch, settle accounts, kill; - v. n. to end; **ein Muster -**, to cut a pattern; **einem die Ehre -**, to hurt one's reputation.

Abjag, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) cut, segment, section, paragraph, caesura, pattern cut out. [clippings.

Abjagel, n. (g. -s, pl. -) shred, cutting,

Abjageln, v. a. to cut, carve, pare.

Abjageln, v. a. to unlace, measure off, separate with a line.

Abjageln, v. a. to skim, take off.

Abjag, m. tax, duty on removal.

Abjageln, v. a. to unscrew.

Abjageln, v. a. to deter, extort by terror, besprinkle something hot.

Abjageln, v. a. ir. to transcribe, copy, wear out, compensate, deduct, retract by writing.

Abjageln, v. a. ir. to announce, to contradict with vociferation, tire in crying.

Abjageln, v. n. ir. to digress, deviate; - v. a. to measure by steps.

Abjag, f. (pl. -en) copy, transcript.

Abjag, m. (g. -es, pl. **Abjagde**) quick flow of water, fall, declivity, steep.

Abjagig, adj. sloping, steep.

Abjageln, v. a. to stop by a flood-gate.

Abjageln, v. a. to swim, wash.

Abjageln, v. n. ir. to go off by supposition. [time.

Abjageln, v. n. to swarm for the last

Abſchwarten, v. a. to peel off sward or skin; *T.* to square timber.

Abſchwarzen, v. a. to blacken thoroughly, soil, calumniate; — v. n. to soil.

Abſchwoagen, v. a. to obtain by cajoling.

Abſchwefeln, v. a. to clear of the sulphur.

Abſchwefeln, v. a. to rinse, wash; — v. n. to digress, deviate.

Abſchweifen, v. a. to smoothen or fashion iron by heating and hammering.

Abſchweigen, v. a. to reduce by debauchery.

Abſchweimen, v. a. **Abſchwämmen**.

Abſchwenken, v. a. to cleanse by shaking; — v. n. to turn aside.

Abſchwimmen, v. a. *ir.* to swim away.

Abſchwinden, v. n. *ir.* to waste away.

Abſchwingen, v. a. *ir.* to remove by winnowing, clean by swinging; — v. r. to get down with a swinging motion.

Abſchwischen, v. a. to remove, clear, weaken by sweating.

Abſchwören, v. a. *ir.* to take oath, abjure.

Abſegeln, v. n. to set sail; — v. a. to take down sails.

Abſehen, v. a. *ir.* to look off, perceive, conceive, watch, aim at, learn by looking.

Abſicht, *f.* (pl. —n) wing of an edifice.

Abſichts, *adv.* aside.

Abſenden, v. a. *ir.* to send away, despatch.

Abſenten, v. a. to sink, lay plants.

Abſenker, *m.* (g. —s, pl. —) layer of a plant.

Abſetzen, v. a. to set down, deposit, remove, dismount, sell, occasion, break off, finish setting or composting; — v. n. to fail, contrast, quit.

Abſeyn, v. n. *ir.* to be off, broken off, absent, separated.

Abſicht, *f.* (pl. —en) view, design, regard, intention, purpose, end.

Abſichten, & **Abſieben**, v. a. to sift off.

Abſingen, v. a. to sing off, carol.

Abſiken, v. n. *ir.* to dismount; — v. a. to diminish or extinguish by sitting.

Abſolution, *f.* (pl. —en) absolution.

Abſolviren, v. a. to absolve.

Abſonderlich, *adj.* separate, secluded, particular, especial. [*tract.*]

Abſondern, v. a. to separate, secrete, abſonnnig, *adj.* shady.

Abſorgen, v. r. to wear out with care.

Abſpannen, v. a. to unbend, loose, unyoke, uncock, alienate. [*ben.* to desert.

Abſpännig, *adj.* alienate, alienated; — *ver-*

Abſpeiſen, v. a. & n. to finish a meal, dine,

sup., administer the Lord's Supper; einen mit leeren Worten —, to put one off with fair words.

Abſpißen, v. a. to take off the point, point.

Abſplittren, v. n. to come off in splinters, exfoliate; — v. a. to break off in splinters.

Abſprechen, v. a. *ir.* to give a verdict against, deprive of, deny, decide.

Abſprechend, *adj.* decisive, positive, dog-

Abſpreißen, v. a. *T.* to prop. [*matal.*]

Abſprengen, v. a. to cause to break or burst off.

Abſpreſſen, v. n. *ir.* to descend from.

Abſpringen, v. n. *ir.* to leap off, rebound, fly off, change suddenly.

Abſproſſen, v. n. to descend, be derived from.

Abſproſſling, *m.* (g. —s, pl. —t) descendant.

Abſprung, *m.* (g. —ts, pl. **Abſprünge**) leap from a place, diminution, desertion.

Abſpulen, v. a. to unwind from a spool.

Abſtand, *m.* (g. —ts, pl. **Abſtände**) distance, difference, renunciation.

Abſtänder, *m.* *T.* (g. —s, pl. —) dead tree.

Abſtändig, *adj.* *T.* dried up, withered.

Abſtatten, v. a. to endow, pay, discharge, render.

Abſtechen, v. a. *ir.* to stab, pierce, stick, win from (by thrusting), surpass, open with a pointed instrument, broach, copy, engrave, lead off, mark out; — v. n. to make a contrast, put out to sea.

Abſtreifen, *m.* (g. —s, pl. —) excursion, digression.

Abſteden, v. a. to unpin, mark out, set out.

Abſtehen, v. n. *ir.* to stand off, desist, decay, be spoiled, die, desert, descend; — v. a. to concede, resign; — v. r. to tire with standing.

Abſteigen, v. n. *ir.* to descend, alight, stop.

Abſtellen, v. a. to abolish.

Abſtreppen, v. a. *T.* to sew through, pink.

Abſterben, v. n. *ir.* to die, perish; — n. de-
cease, death.

Abſteuern, *f.* tax, duty.

Abſteuern, v. a. to steer away or off.

Abſtimmen, v. n. to be inharmonious, disagree; — v. a. to outvote, deny his vote.

Abſtoßen, v. a. *ir.* to knock, thrust, scrape or smooth off, destroy; — v. n. to push off, retire from.

Abſtract, *adj.* abstracted.

Abſtrahiren, v. a. to abstract.

Abknipfen, v. a. *ir.* to strike off, set, sharpen, chastise; -, v. n. *T.* (of birds) to quit the nest, (of fishes) to finish spawning.

Abkreifen, v. a. to strip off; *T.* einen Fuchs -, to slay a fox.

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to deprive or obtain by litigation, dispute.

Abkriech, m. (*g. -es*) that which is taken off.

Abkriegen, v. a. to knit off.

Abkriegen, v. a. to take off with a currycomb, curry. [*sify by gradation.*]

Abkriegen, v. a. to cut off by pieces, diversify.

Abkriegen, v. a. to slouch.

Abkriegen, m. precipice.

Abkriegen, v. a. to precipitate, break by a fall.

Abkriegen, v. a. to cut off, clip, crop, dock.

Abkriegen, v. a. to pick off.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*) decoction. [*surdity.*]

Abkriegen, *adj.* absurd. -ität, *f.* (*pl. -en*) absurdity.

Abkriegen, v. a. to sweeten, purify.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*, *pl. Abkte*) abbot.

Abkriegen, v. n. to finish dining.

Abkriegen, v. a. to cover with flooring and wainscoting.

Abkriegen, v. a. to unrig.

Abkriegen, v. a. to wear off, obtain *ortire* by dancing.

Abkriegen, *f.* (*pl. -en*) abbey.

Abkriegen, v. a. *T.* to sink, delve.

Abkriegen, v. a. to divide.

Abkriegen, v. a. to take off, put off, abolish, accomplish, settle, put to death.

Abkriegen, *f.* (*pl. -en*) abbess.

Abkriegen, v. a. to kill, mortify.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*, *pl. Abträge*) payment, compensation, satisfaction. -en, v. a. *ir.* to take down, sketch, carry away, take off, pay, wear out.

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to drive off, away, clear, remove, cause an abortion; -, v. n. to depart from the course.

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to tread off, wear off, mark or form by treading, give up; -, v. n. to step down, alight, retire, quit.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*) felling of a forest.

Abkriegen, *f.* *T.* leeway.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*, *pl. -e*) stopping on a journey, renunciation of a claim, desertion, stop, privy; (*reisen - nehmen*, to retire).

Abkriegen, v. a. & n. to wipe dry, wipe, dry.

Abkriegen, v. a. to obtain by menaces or by blustering.

Abkriegen, v. a. to trump, reprimand.

Abkriegen, *adj.* rebellious, faithless, apostate.

Abkriegen, v. a. to decide finally.

Abkriegen, v. a. to square. **Abkriegen**, *part.* crafty, able.

Abkriegen, v. a. to roll down or away.

Abkriegen, v. n. to depart, atone for; *T.* to conjugate.

Abkriegen, *adv.* downward, aside.

Abkriegen, v. a. to exchange, change, alternate; -, v. n. to follow alternately.

Abkriegen, m. (*g. -es*, *pl. -e*) wrong way, by-way. [*remedy.*]

Abkriegen, *f.* defence. -en, v. a. to keep off,

Abkriegen, v. a. to make soft; -, v. n. *ir.* to deviate, depart from, differ.

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to send away, refuse, protest. [*avert.*]

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to turn away or off,

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to throw, cast, knock off, break down, yield; -, v. n. *T.* to shed horns, produce young.

Abkriegen, *adj.* absent.

Abkriegen, v. a. to work off; -, v. n. to cease working.

Abkriegen, v. a. to degrade, lessen.

Abkriegen, v. a. to cast more than another.

Abkriegen, v. a. to season; *fig.* to give a short answer.

Abkriegen, v. n. to cease raging.

Abkriegen, v. a. to pay off.

Abkriegen, v. a. to tell off, number, reckon.

Abkriegen, v. n. to shed the teeth.

Abkriegen, v. a. to obtain by quarrelling.

Abkriegen, v. a. to take off the bridle.

Abkriegen, v. a. to separate by a hedge.

Abkriegen, v. a. to pay the tenth, pay tithe.

Abkriegen, v. a. to make less, waste, consume, weaken; -, v. n. to pine away.

Abkriegen, n. (*g. -es*, *pl. -*) sign, mark of distinction.

Abkriegen, v. a. to delineate, sketch, draw.

Abkriegen, v. a. *ir.* to draw, pull or strip off, subtract, abstract, deduct, distil, tap, set, sharpen; -, v. r. to tire with drawing; -, v. n. to march off, depart.

Abkriegen, v. n. & a. to aim at, tend to, have in view.

Abkriegen, *f.* (*pl. Abkriegen*) conduct.

Abzug, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Abzüge**) deduction, or parture, retreat, drawback, trigger, **Abzupfen**, *v. a.* to pluck off. [**outlet**, vent.] **Abzwängen**, *v. a.* to pinch off, squeeze out of, extort.

Abzwecken, *s.* **Abzielen**.

Abzwecken, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip.

Abzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to extort.

Acacie *f.* (pl. -n) acacia.

Academie, etc., *s.* **Akademie**, etc.

Accent, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) accent.

Accentuiren, *v. a.* to accentuate.

Acceptant, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) acceptor.

Acceptiren, *v. a.* to accept.

Access, *m.* (g. -es) access.

Accessist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) he that is admitted to a place, with its emoluments (opposed to **Expectant**).

Accidenz, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -ten) fee, per-

Accise, *f.* excise. [**quisite**.

Accisbar, *adj.* excisable.

Accord, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) accord, agreement. -iren, *v. n. & a.* to accord, harmonize, compare.

Accurat, *adj.* accurate. [**tive**.

Accusatio, *m. T.* (g. -es, pl. -e) accusa-

Ach, *int.* alas! ah! oh!

Achat, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) agate.

Achse, *f.* (pl. -n) axle, axis. -nblech, *n.*

-nspicene, *f.* splint of the axletree.

-engel, *n.* toll paid for a wagon or similar carriage, wheelage. -anagel, *m.*

linchpin. -ariegel, *m.* crossbeam.

-ring, *m.* ring surrounding the axletree.

Achsel, *f.* (pl. -n) shoulder; über die - an-

sehen, to look down upon, despise; auf bei-

den Achseln tragen, to serve two masters,

temporize. -band, *n.* shoulder-knot,

epaulette. -bein, *n.* shoulder-bone or

blade. -flügel, *m.* -flügel, *n.* shoulder-

piece of a shirt. -grube, *f.* armpit.

-träger, *m.* trimmer, hypocrite, time-

server, temporizer.

Acht, *adj.* eight; acht Tage, a sennight.

-bäcker, *m.* a coin. -eck, *n.* octagon.

-eigig, *adj.* octagonal. -el, *n.* eighth

part. -elform, -elförße, *f.* octavo form

of a book. -elsteis, *m.* octant. -ens,

zum -en, *adv.* eighty, in the eighth

place. -erlei, *adj.* of eight different

sorts; -fach, -fältig, *adj.* eightfold.

-halb, *adj.* seven and a half. -jährig,

adj. eight years old, having lasted eight

years. -mal, *adv.* eight times. -schil-

dig, *adj.* having eight quarters in the

coat of arms. -spannig, *adj.* yoked with

eight horses. -ständig, *adj.* lasting eight

hours. -tägig, *adj.* of the duration of

eight days. -teil, *n.* eighth part. -zehn,

adj. eighteen. -zig, *adj.* eighty. -zahl,

m. a person or thing to which the num-

ber eighty is attached. -zigst, *adj.*

eightieth.

Acht, *f.* ban, outlawry, attention, care,

caution; in die - erklären, to outlaw;

in - nehmen, to observe, perceive, take

care of; - haben, to attend; - geben,

to pay attention; sich in - nehmen,

to be cautious, be careful; aus der

- lassen, to overlook, neglect, forget.

-bar, *adj.* respectable. -en, *v. a.* to

observe, regard, mind, esteem. -los,

adj. unmindful, careless. -sam, *adj.*

careful, attentive. -ung, *f.* attention,

esteem, regard.

Acht, (*s.* **Echt**). -en, *v. a.* to proscribe,

outlaw. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) outlaw.

Achzen, *v. n.* to groan.

Acker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. **Äcker**) field, acre,

-bau, *m.* agriculture, husbandry. -breit,

n. ridge between two furrows, land.

-distel, *f.* common thistle. -feld, *n.*

field of arable land. -gaul, *m.* farm-

horse. -frucht, *m.* farmer's man, plough-

man. -frühe, *f.* rook. -land, *n.* arable

land. -leine, *f.* line to guide the horses

with at the plough. -lohn, *m.* money

paid for ploughing. -mann, -mann,

m. plougher, farmer. -n, *v. a.* to plough,

till. -frucht, *f.* land-tax. -bich, *n.*

cattle used for agriculture. -vogt, *m.*

field-guard or surveyor. -walze, *f.* roller

for breaking clods. -weg, *m.* field-

way. -winde, *f.* bind-weed. -zeit, *f.*

ploughing-season. -zeug, *n.* implements

for ploughing. -zins, *m.* land-rent.

Act, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) act. -en, *pl.*

public records or papers, acts, judicial

acts. [**stockbroker**.

Actien, *f. pl.* funds, stocks. -händler, *m.*

Activ, *adj.* active.

Actuaris, *m.* actuary.

Addiren, *v. a.* to add, sum.

Addrescomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.

Addresbuch, *n.* directory. [**perscription**.

Addresse, *f.* (pl. -n) direction, address, su-

Addressiren, *v. a.* to address, direct.

Adel, *m.* (g. -s) nobility, nobleness;

- der Seele, magnanimity. -ig, *adj.* noble; die Adelligen, *m. pl.* the noblemen, nobility. -n, *v. a.* to ennoble. -brief, *m.* patent of nobility. -schaft, *f.* -stand, *m.* nobility.

Adept, *m.* (*g.* -es) adept, alchymist.

Adern, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein, blood-vessel, artery, fibre, streak, course of water (in the earth or in a mine): gäßene -, piles, hemorrhoids; die - öffnen, schlagen, to open a vein, bleed; - lassen, zur - lassen, to let blood. -binde, *f.* bandage to tie up a vein. -bruch, *m.* varicocele. -chören, *n.* chorion. -trampf, -kropf, *m.* varix. -schlag, *m.* pulse. -wasser, *n.* serous blood, lymph.

Adertafel, *m.* bloodletting, phlebotomy. -becken, *n.* bleeding-basin. -binde, *f.* bandage applied after bloodletting. -eisen, *n.* fleam, lancet.

Aderchen, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) little vein.

Aderig, *adj.* veined, veiny.

Adjectiv, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* e) noun adjective.

Adjungiren, *v. a.* to join to, associate.

Adler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) eagle. -stein, *m.* eagle-stone.

Administiren, *v. a.* to administer.

Admiral, *m.* admiral. -ität, *f.* admiralty. -schaft, *f.* post and dignity of an admiral.

Adoptiren, *v. a.* to adopt. [*ral.*]

Advent, *m.* (*g.* -es) advent.

Adverbium, *n.* adverb. [*cutter.*]

Advis-Jacht, *f.* small, quick-sailing vessel.

Advocat, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) advocate.

Advociren, *v. n.* to practise as an advocate.

Aerometrie, *f.* aerometry.

Aerostat, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) aerostatic machine, air-balloon. -ist, *f.* aerostation.

Affe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) ape, monkey.

Affect, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) affection, passion. -iren, *v. a.* to affect. -los, *adj.* wanting affection or passion.

Affen, *v. a.* to imitate awkwardly, mock.

Afferri, *f.* apishness, mockery, delusion.

Affinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female of a monkey.

Affisch, *adj.* apish, monkey-like.

Affodillwur, *f.* daffodil.

After, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) buttock, fundament. After (in Zusammenf.), after, behind, inferior, false. -bürde, *f.* after-birth, secundine. -darm, *m.* rectum. -erbe, *m.* after-heir, substitute heir. -geburt, *s.* -bürde. -könig, *m.* viceroy, pretender, pretended king. -leben, *n.*

under-tenure. -lehenmann, *m.* under tenant, under-feudatory. -mehl, *n.* mill-dust, pollard. -moos, *n.* spurious moss. -pacht, *f.* under-tenure. -papp, *m.* antipope. -rede, *f.* calumny, slander. -reden, *v. n.* to backbite, calumniate. -rücken, *n.* back part of a saddle. -welt,

Agat, *s.* Äquat. [*f.* posterity.]

Äge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the chaff of plants, especially of corn.

Ägende, *f.* agenda, church-service.

Agent, (*g.* & *pl.* -en) agent. -schaft, *f.*

Ägie, *n.* premium upon money. [*agency.*]

Ägiren, *v. a.* to act, play.

Älaster, *f.* magpie.

Ägraffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clasp.

Ägrest, *m.* (*g.* -es) verjuice.

Ägstein, *m.* amber.

Äh! int. ah!

Ähle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awl. [*fluids.*]

Ähm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) awme (a measure of

Ähn, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) grandfather, pro-

genitor, ancestor. -enprobe, *f.* proof of

a good ancestry, of nobility. -enrecht,

n. prerogative founded upon ancestry.

-entafel, *f.* genealogical table. -frau, *f.*

grandmother, female ancestor. -herr,

m. grandfather, ancestor.

Ähnden, *v. a.* to resent, punish.

Ähnlein, *v. n.* to resemble.

Ähnen, *v. a.* to anticipate, forbode, foresee, perceive, misgive.

Ähnlich, *adj.* resembling, like, similar.

Ähorn, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) maple, plane-

tree. -en, *adj.* made of maple.

Ähre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ear; -n lesen, to glean.

Äichen, *v. a.* to gauge; -s Eichen.

Äademie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) academy, university.

Äademiter, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) member of

an academy, student.

Äademisch, *adj.* academic.

Äademist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) academist.

Äelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) columbine.

Äustit, *f.* acoustics.

Älaster, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) alabaster. -n,

adj. made of alabaster.

Älant, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) (plant) elecam-

pane, (fish) stace, ray. -beere, *f.* black

currant. [*v. a.* to alarm.]

Äalarm, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) alarm. -iren,

Äalum, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) alum. -artig,

adj. resembling alum. -en, *v. a.* to pre-

pare with alum. -haltig, *adj.* containing

alum, aluminous.

Unberkeit, f. (pl. -en) awkwardness, silliness.
Unbern, adj. awkward, silly, foolish; -, v. a. to act foolishly. **-heit, f. (pl. -en)** awkwardness, silliness.
Alchymie, f. alchemy.
Alchymist, m. alchemist.
Allesanjeret, Allesanjeret, f. (pl. -en) nonsensical action, foolery; - treiben, to play the fool.
Alexandrinisch, adj. Alexandrine.
Algebra, f. algebra.
Alimente, pl. aliment.
Alkali, n. alkali.
Koran, m. Koran.
Alcoven, n. (g. -s, pl. -) alcove.
Al, adj. & adv. all, entire, entirely, whole, wholly. **-berits, adv.** already. **-bekannt, adj.** notorious. **-da, adv.** there, in that place. **-bitweil, conj.** because, since, whereas.
Allee, f. (pl. -n) alley, walk, avenue.
Allegorie, f. (pl. -n) allegory.
Allein, adj. alone, only; -, conj. but; nicht -, sondern, not only, but. **-gespräch, n.** soliloquy. **-handel, -kauf, m.** monopoly. **-händler, m.** monopolist. **-herrschafft, f.** monarchy. **-ig, adj.** only.
Allemal, adv. always, at all events; ein für -, once for all. [rate].
Allenfalls, adv. perhaps, by chance, at any
Alenthalben, adv. everywhere.
Alles, Alles, adj. all, whole, every. **-christlich, adj.** most christian. **-dinge, adv.** quite, entirely, indeed, certainly, throughout. **-durchlauchtig, adj.** most serene. **-fi, adv.** just now, first of all. **-gnädig, adj.** most gracious. **-hand, adj.** of all kinds or sorts. **-heiligen, m.** All-Saints'-day. **-heilig, adj.** most holy. **-höch, adj.** most high. **-lei, s.** Allerhand. **-lieb, adj.** most lovely, extremely amiable, very pretty. **-maßen, adv.** in every way, quite, entirely; -, conj. since, whereas. **-meist, adv.** chiefly, particularly. **-näch, adv.** hard by, next to. **-seits, adv.** on every side, all together. **-unterthänig, adj.** most submissive. **-wärts, adv.** everywhere.
Allesammt, adv. all together.
Alleswege, adv. everywhere, always, quite.
Allesweile, adv. just now.
Alleszeit, adv. always, every time.
Algegenwart, f. omnipresence.

Algegenwärtig, adj. omnipresent.
Algemach, adv. gradually.
Algemein, adj. universal, general.
Algetwalt, f. omnipotence.
Alldtig, adj. kind in the highest degree.
Alhier, adv. here.
Allian, f. (pl. -en) alliance.
Alitrt, adj. allied.
Almacht, f. omnipotence.
Almächtig, adj. omnipotent.
Almäßig, adj. by degrees, gradual.
Allobial, adj. allodial.
Alschend, adj. all-seeing. [common].
Alldägig, Alldägig, adj. daily, not festival.
Aludiren, v. a. to allude.
Alwaltend, adj. all-governing.
Alweise, adj. all-wise.
Alwissend, adj. omniscient.
Alwo, adv. where.
Alzu, adv. too, much too. **-gletsch, -mal, adv.** all together.
Almanach, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) almanac.
Almosen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) alms, charity, almonry. **-amt, n.** almonry. **-büchse, f.** alms-box. **-geld, n.** money paid as alms, charity-money. **-ler, m.** almoner. **-kasten, m.** alms-chest. **-pfleger, m.** overseer of alms, Lord Almoner. **-stod, poor's box.**
Alot, f. aloe, aloes.
Alot, f. (pl. -n) shad (fish).
Alp, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) night-mare.
Alphabet, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) alphabet.
Alpyoss, m. plica Polonica.
Altraun, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) mandrake.
Als, conj. than, but, as, like, when. **-bald, adv. & conj.** as soon as, immediately, presently. **-dann, adv.** then.
Alse, s. Alofe.
Also, adv. & conj. thus, so, consequently.
Alster, s. Elster.
Alt, adj. old, ancient, aged. **-baden, -gebaden, adj.** stale. **-en, v. n.** to grow old. **-er, n. (g. -s, pl. -)** age, old age, antiquity; der Altste, anciently, formerly. **-ern, v. n.** to grow old. **-erfolge, f.** seniority. **-erzgenos, m.** contemporary. **-erthum, n. (pl. Erthümer)** antiquity. **-erthümlich, adj.** antiquarian. **-erthumeforscher, m.** antiquary. **-erthumefild, n.** antique. **-fränkisch, adj.** old, old-fashioned. **-gefell, m.** head journeyman, foreman. **-gläubig, adj.** orthodox. **-flug, adj.** cunning, subtle, sly. **-führer, m.** senior servant or journeyman. **-meister, m.** senior

master. -*reiß*, *m.* cobbler. -*stalt*, *f.* old town. -*vater*, *m.* progenitor, grandfather. -*väterlich*, *m.* old, old fashioned.
Alt, *m.* (*g.* -*es*), *Altstimm*, *f.* second tenor.
Altan, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) balcony.
Altar, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Altäre*) altar. -*blast*, *n.* piece behind the altar. -*diener*, *m.* churchwarden. -*stück*, *n.* altar-piece. -*tuch*, *n.* altar-cloth.
Altstein, *v. n.* to grow old or stale.
Alttration, *f.* anger, chagrin.
Alttrien, *v. n.* to vex, be offended at.
Altter, *comp.* of *Alt*, old. -*lich*, *adj.* parental. -*mann*, *m.* senior. -*mutter*, *f.* great-grandmother. -*n*, *pl.* parents. -*los*, *adj.* deprived of parents, orphan. -*vater*, *m.* great-grandfather.
Altst, *adj.* *superl.* of *Alt*, old.
Altst, *adj.* elderly. [the.
Am (an dem), at, on, in, by, near or against
Amalgama, *n.* amalgama. -*tion*, *f.* T. amalgamation.
Amaranth, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) amaranth.
Amarelle, *f.* morel cherry, Armenian apricot. [amazon or riding habit.
Amazons, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) amazon. -*nfeld*, *n.*
Amber, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) ambergris.
Amboß, *m.* anvil. -*schmied*, *m.* blacksmith.
Äock, *m.* stock of an anvil.
Amber, *m.* ambergris. -*baum*, *m.* liquid amber, amber-tree. -*duft*, *m.* sweet
Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia. [perfume.
Ameise, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ant, emmet, pismire. -*bar*, -*esser*, *m.* ant-eater. -*nei*, *n.* ant's egg. -*nhaufe*, *m.* ant's-hill. -*nist*, *n.* formica-leo.
Amelmehl, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) starch.
Amen, *int.* amen.
Amerika, America.
Amethyst, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) amethyst.
Amiant, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) kind of asbestos.
Ämme, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nurse. -*nährchen*, *n.* nursery tale.
Ämmer, *f.* bunting (bird); (Gold-) yellow hammer; (Ehnee-) snow bunting.
Ämmonshorn, *n.* cornu-Ammonia.
Ämnestie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) amnesty.
Ämor, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*s*) Cupid.
Ämpel, *f.* lamp.
Ämpfer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) sorrel, dock.
Ämsel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ouzel, blackbird.
Ämsig, *s.* *Emfig*.
Ämt, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Ämter*) office, employment, charge. -*frei*, -*los*, *adj.* out

of office, private. -*haus*, *n.* bailiff-house
 courtlet. -*lich*, -*mäßig*, *adj.* official, ministerial. -*mann*, *m.* bailiff, domain, judge. -*mannschaft*, *f.* dignity, office, jurisdiction of a bailiff, bailiwick. -*meister*, *m.* head of a corporation. -*salter*, *n.* seniority in office. -*bauer*, *m.* peasant attached to a public domain. -*bericht*, *m.* official account or despatch. -*bescheid*, *m.* decree of the bailiff. -*bezirt*, *m.* district of a public domain. -*bote*, *m.* messenger. -*buch*, *n.* court-roll. -*diener*, *m.* beadle of a bailiff or of a domain-judge. -*dorf*, *n.* village belonging to a public domain. -*ertrag*, *m.* emoluments of office. -*folge*, *f.* succession in office. -*fohn*, -*fuhr*, *f.* service due to the public domain by the peasantry. -*gebühr*, *f.* fee due to an officer. -*gefißt*, *n.* fig. grave solemn air. -*hauptmann*, *m.* lord-high-constable, upper-bailiff. -*spflicht*, *f.* duties or oath of office. -*schöffer*, *m.* accountant of the revenues of a domain. -*schrifter*, *m.* bailiff's clerk. -*schrift*, *f.* writ or decree issued by a domain-judge. -*stube*, *f.* office-room. -*tag*, *m.* court-day. -*stätigkeit*, *f.* official employment. -*vertreter*, *m.* substitute in office, deputy. -*verwalter*, *m.* steward, bailiff's deputy. -*verweser*, *m.* administrator of any office, deputy. -*vogt*, *m.* bailiff's deputy, steward.
Ämulet, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) amulet.
Än, *prep.* on, at, in, by, near, of, to, up, till; *adv.* von nun -, von Grund -, from this time, henceforth; *Himmel* -, towards heaven; - *und für sich*, in and of itself. (In comp. denotes approach, contact, &c.) [tist.
Änabaptist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) anabaptist.
Änaphoret, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) anchorite.
Änagramm, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) anagram.
Änologie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) analogy.
Änalyse, *f.* T. (*pl.* -*n*) analysis.
Änalytisch, *adj.* analytic. [humming-bird.
Änanas, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pine-apple. -*vogel*, *m.*
Änafen, *Änafen*, *v. a.* to bait, attract by
Änarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) anarchy. [a bait
Anatomie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) anatomy.
Änbaden, *v. n.* to stick, adhere; - *v. a.* to make to stick.
Änbannen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Anbau, *m.* (*g.* -es) cultivation, culture, settling, additional building, soil added by the water. [building.]

Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate, settle, add by

Anbauer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) cultivator, colo-

Anbeginn, *m.* (*g.* -es) beginning. [nist.]

Anbehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep on.

Anbeissen, *v. a. ir.* to bite at, take a bite of.

Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, worship.

Anbetreffend, *adv.* concerning.

Anbei, *adv.* jointly, together, withal.

Anbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend to, subjoin.

Anbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer, bid.

Anbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie, bind, fasten; einen Bären -, to contract debt; turg angebunden seyn, to be irritable; einen an seinem Geburtstage -, to make one a present on his birthday.

Anbiss, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) bit, breakfast.

Anblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow at or upon.

Anblecken, *v. n.* to show the teeth.

Anblick, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) look, view, aspect, sight. -en, *v. a.* to look at, glance at, view.

Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore, pierce, broach.

Anbot, *n.* offer.

Anbrausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush on.

Anbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break, cut, broach;

-, *v. n.* to break forth, appear, begin.

Anbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to light, fix by burning; -, *v. n.* to be burnt, catch fire.

Anbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, in or on, apply, place, propose, make use of, employ, denounce, inform, induce, persuade, engage.

Anbruch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Anbrüche) breaking, break, opening, beginning, rot, rotten-

Anbrüchig, *adj.* rotten, spoiled. [ness.]

Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to breed.

Älternität, *f.* eldership, seniority.

Andacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devotion. -buch, *n.* book of devotion, prayer-book. -los, *adj.* undevout, irreverent. -übung, *f.* devotional exercise. [pocrisy.]

Andäcigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) false devotion, hy-

Andäcig, *adj.* attentive, devout, pious.

Andenten, *n.* (*g.* -s) remembrance, memory, keepsake.

Anders, *adj.* other, second, next; eines in das -e, one into the other, confused; eines und das -e, something or other; eines um das -e, alternately; einen Tag

um den andern, every other day; eines über das andere, one upon the other, repeatedly.

Ändern, *v. a.* to alter, change; sich -, to alter one's conduct, reform.

Änderungsfall, *adv.* otherwise.

Ändertheils, *adv.* on the other hand.

Änderst, *adv.* otherwise, in another manner; wenn -, if indeed, unless. -wo, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else.

Änderseits, *adv.* on the other hand.

Änderthalb, *adj.* one and a half.

Änderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change, altering, correction.

Änderwärts, *adv.* elsewhere, otherwise.

Änderwelt, *adv.* in another place, at another time, otherwise.

Ändeuten, *v. a.* to signify, notify, indicate, announce, declare, enjoin.

Ändighen, *v. a.* to attribute falsely, impute falsely.

Änthonnen, *v. n.* to thunder at.

Ändorn, *m.* (*g.* -es) horehound (plant).

Ändrang, *m.* congestion, crowd.

Ändringen, *v. a.* to press to, push against.

Ändread, *Andrew*. -freund, *n.* Scotch cross.

Ändrehen, *v. n.* to begin to turn; -, *v. a.* to fix to by turning, impose upon.

Ändringen, *v. n. ir.* to press on or forward, force upon.

Ändrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace.

Ändrucken, *v. a.* to join by printing.

Ändrücken, *v. a.* to press towards, against.

Ändurch, *adv.* thereby.

Äneignen, *v. a.* to appropriate.

Äneinander, *adv.* together, joined to one another.

Änecdote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anecdote.

Änelein, *v. n.* to be loathsome; -, *v. a.* to

Änemone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anemone. [loathe.]

Änempfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend.

Änerbe, *m.* heir, second heir. -n, *v. a.* to leave by inheritance.

Änerbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer.

Änerkennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, acknowledge, recognise.

Änerkenntnis, *n.* clear perception.

Änerschaffen, *v. a.* to communicate at creation, render innate.

Änerwogen, *conj.* inasmuch as, since.

Änsuchen, *v. a.* to blow into a flame, kindle.

Änsuchen, *v. a. ir.* to begin.

Änsahren, *v. n. ir.* to advance with a ship or carriage, stop at, drive, fly, rush

against; -, *v. a.* to convey to, assail with harsh language.

Anfahrt, *s.* **Anfurt**.

Anfall, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Anfälle*) unexpected acquisition, attack, assault, paroxysm. place of approach. -*en, v. n. ir.* to fall towards or upon, fall to; -, *v. a.* to assail, attack. -*recht, n. T.* right of inheriting.

Anfang, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Anfänge*) commencement, beginning. -*en, v. a. ir.* to begin, commence, set about, contrive; -, *v. n. & v. r.* to begin. -*s, adv.* in the beginning, at first. -*stufstuf, m.* initial letter. -*gründe, m. pl.* first elements, rudiments.

Anfänger, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) beginner.

Anfänglich, *adj.* incipient, original; -, *adv.* at first, originally.

Anfassen, *v. a.* to lay or get hold of, string.

Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot. [seize.

Anföchten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, disturb, tempt.

Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear ill-will, be hostile.

Anfertigen, *v. a.* to transfer, resign.

Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fasten to with fetters, shackle. [flame, fire, animate.

Anfeuern, **Anflammen**, *v. a.* to kindle, inflame.

Anföchten, *v. a. ir.* to join to with plating.

Anfehen, *v. a.* to implore. [or twisting.

Anfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to approach flying, grow.

Anflug, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Anflüge*) growth.

Anlauf, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Anläufe*) alluvion, that which is added by alluvion.

Anfordern, *v. a.* to claim, demand.

Anfrage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) inquiry, question. -*n, r. a.* to inquire, call for.

Anfressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw, eat, corrode, fret; -, *v. r.* to fill with food.

Anfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, refresh, animate, encourage, incite.

Anfüge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) leaf added, rider, annex.

Anfügen, *v. a.* to join to, subjoin, annex, add.

Anföhlen, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle.

Anföhren, *v. a.* to lead, instruct, impose upon, deceive, quote, bring or carry to a place.

Anfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, fill up, replenish.

Anfurt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) landing-place, wharf.

Angabe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) truck, sketch, denunciation, delation, statement, account.

Angeten, *v. n. ir.* (at cards) to begin to deal; -, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, speci-

fy, mention, adduce, indicate, sketch, project, denounce, give up.

Angeber, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) author, informer, accuser. [ent, present, gift.

Angebilde, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) birthday present. **Angeblich**, *adj.* pretended.

Angeboren, *adj.* innate, inborn, peculiar, hereditary.

Angebot, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) first offer.

Angebeihen lassen, *v. a. ir.* to confer upon.

Angedenken, *s.* **Andenken**. [grant.

Angehänge, **Angehente**, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) suspended ornament or remedy, amulet.

Angehen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to approach, advance, succeed, pass, be in a tolerable state, begin, begin to putrefy, meet, address with a petition, concern, relate to.

Angehend, *adv.* concerning.

Angehören, *v. n.* to belong to, appertain or relate.

Angeifern, *v. a.* to slaver.

Angel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fishing-hook, angle, hook, hinge, pole. -*er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) angler.

-*fisch, m.* thornback. -*haken, m.* fishing-hook. -*leine, -schnur, f.* fishing-line.

-*reis, m.* polar circle. -*n, v. a.* to angle. -*punct, m.* pole of the world.

-*ruthe, f.* fishing-rod. -*schiff, n.* boat or vessel used for angling. -*fisch, m.* polar star. -*weit, adj. & adv.* wide open.

Angelb, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -er*) earnest, earnest-money.

Angelegen, *adj.* attended to with care, important, adjacent. -*heit, f.* (*pl. -en*) object of care, concern, affair. -*lich, adj. & adv.* pressing, earnest, earnestly.

Angelica, *f.* (plant and instrument) angelica, angelot. [devote.

Angetoben, *v. a.* to vow, promise solemnly.

Angetressen, *adj.* adapted to, agreeable to, according with, suitable. [come.

Angethüm, *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, well.

Anger, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) grassy place, grass-plot, pasture. -*blume, f.* daisy.

Angefehen, *adj.* considerable, of credit, of consequence, illustrious; -, *conj.* seeing, considering.

Angefehen, *adj.* settled.

Angefeht, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -er*) face, countenance, visage, sight.

Angetöhen, *v. a.* to accustom, inure.

Angetöshheit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) custom, use, habit. [calumniate

Angetöhen, *v. a. ir.* to pour at, pour against,

Ausglimmen, v. n. to begin to burn, catch fire.

Ausgreifen, v. a. ir. to take hold of, seize, attack, undertake, weaken, construct, erect; - v. r. to exert one's self, make great exertions.

Ausgreiflich, adj. exposed to attack or seizure, exposed to theft, thievish.

Ausgrenzen, v. n. to border upon, be contiguous, confine.

Ausgriff, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) seizure, attack, assault, commencement. -*streich*, m. offensive war.

Ausgriff, f. (pl. *Ausgriffe*) anguish, anxiety, trouble; -, adv. fearful, anxious; in -*seyn*, to be seized with anguish; -*machen*, to alarm, frighten. -*geschrei*, n. cry of anguish. -*schweiß*, m. sweat of anguish, cold sweat. -*voll*, adj. anxious.

Ausgriffen, *Ausgriffen*, v. a. to cause anguish or anxiety, alarm, afflict. [ous.]

Ausgrifflich, adj. depressed, anxious, timor.

Aushaben, v. n. ir. to have on, hurt, prevail upon.

Aushalten, v. n. to adhere to.

Aushalten, s. *Aushalten*. [little hooks.]

Aushalten, *Aushalten*, v. a. to fasten with

Aushalten, v. a. ir. to hold to, rein in, stop, seize, keep to, admonish; -, v. r. to cling to, stick to; -, v. n. to continue, persevere, petition for, stand still, stop.

Aushalten, part. & adj. uninterrupted, persevering. [to hold by.]

Aushalter, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) hold-fast, thing

Aushang, m. (g. -es, pl. *Aushänge*) appendage, appendix, party, faction. -*en*, v. n. ir. to hang to or on, adhere, stick to.

Aushängen, v. a. to hang, append, put upon, add, affix, give to; -, v. r. to adhere to.

Aushängen, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) adherent, follower.

Aushängig, *Aushängig*, adj. adherent, attached to; - *machen*, to lay an information, commence a lawsuit. [ulet.]

Aushängsel, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) appendage, am-

Aushängen, v. a. to breathe upon.

Aushauen, v. a. ir. to begin to cut, hew at.

Aushäufeln, *Aushäufeln*, v. a. to form into heaps, accumulate. [begin.]

Ausheben, v. a. & n. ir. to heave towards,

Ausheim, adv. at home, in one's house; - *fallen*, to fall to or into the possession of; - *geben*, - *stellen*, to leave, deliver up, transfer.

Ausheißig, adj. sich - *machen*, to pledge one's self, bind one's self, promise.

Ausheften, v. a. to append. [hitherto.]

Ausheften, adv. hither, to this place; bis -

Ausheften, v. a. to begin to hunt, begin to bait, incite, stimulate.

Ausheften, v. a. to inflict by witchcraft.

Ausheften, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) commencement of felling wood.

Aushöhe, f. (pl. -n) eminence, hill.

Aushören, v. a. to hear, listen to, attend.

Aushöfen, v. r. to put on breeches.

Ausimlich, adj. animal.

Ausis, m. (g. -es) anise.

Ausjagen, v. a. to begin to chase.

Ausjetzt, adv. now, at present.

Ausjochen, v. a. to yoke, put to the yoke.

Auskauf, m. (g. -es, pl. *Auskäufe*) purchase, buying. -*en*, v. a. to purchase, buy; -, v. r. to buy land.

Auskehren, v. a. to sweep towards.

Ausker, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) anker, anchor, iron cramp; *den* - *werfen*, *auswerfen*, to cast anchor; *vor* - *gehen*, sich *vor* - *legen*, to come to an anchor; *vor* - *liegen*, to lie or ride at anchor; *den* - *lichten*, to weigh anchor, hoist; *den* - *lassen*, to cut the cables. -*arm*, m. arm or shank of an anchor. -*geld*, n. anchorage-money.

-*grund*, m. ground for anchoring, soundings. -*los*, adj. deprived of the anchor.

-*n*, v. a. to anchor. -*platz*, m. anchoring-place. -*recht*, n. privilege of anchoring, anchorage. -*seil*, -*tau*, n. cable.

-*voll*, m. anchorage-money.

Auskind, n. adopted child.

Auskitzen, v. a. to allure.

Auskitzen, v. a. to cement.

Ausklage, f. accusation, denunciation. -*n*, v. a. to accuse, impeach. [peacher.]

Auskläger, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) accuser, im-

Auskleben, v. a. to stick to, adhere.

Auskleben, v. a. to paste on, glue.

Auskleiden, v. a. to put on the clothes, dress.

Auskleiden, v. n. to ring the bell.

Ausklängen, v. n. ir. to accord in sound.

Ausklappen, v. a. to knock at, knock.

Ausknäpfen, v. a. to button.

Ausknäpfen, v. a. to tie, tie up, knit.

Auslocken, v. a. to attract by a bait, bait.

Antommen, v. n. *ir.* to come to, advance, arrive, befall, appear, turn upon, concern, signify, meet with a reception, attain an end, obtain a place or office, be promoted, be treated, meet, begin, treat, speak to harshly, come on, grow.

Antommeling, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) newcomer, stranger, novice. [bait.

Antörren, v. a. to attract by corn, allure,

Antreppen, v. n. to approach by creeping.

Antündigen, v. a. to announce, denounce, declare.

Antunft, f. arrival, descent, origin.

Antälgen, **Antälzen**, v. a. to smile or laugh at or upon.

Antage, f. (*pl. -n*) application, sketch, project, allevion, tax, impost, capital, foundation, first beginning, natural ability, talent.

Antände, f. landing-place.

Antangen, v. n. to arrive; -, v. a. to concern, relate to. -b, *adv.* concerning, touching, as far as. [casion, motive.

Antag, m. (*g. -es, pl. Antäge*) cause, oc-

Antaggen, v. a. *ir.* to let loose, let go, suffer to keep on, receive with harsh words, rebuke; -, v. r. to appear.

Antauf, m. (*g. -es, pl. Antäufe*) run, swelling of water, rise, onset, attack, frequent petition. -en, v. n. *ir.* to run up, rise, swell, tarnish, spoil, become mouldy, run against, offend, meet with ill treatment; -, v. a. to address importunately, apply to.

Antegen, v. a. to put against or to, lean to, impose, lay on, put on, apply, employ, make use of, lay the foundation, build, establish, contrive, design, plan, concert; -, v. n. to go close to the shore; -, v. r. to attach, fix, stick to, connect one's self with, have to do with; **Antauern** -, to go into deep mourning.

Antegschloß, n. padlock.

Antehen, n. (*g. -s, pl. -n*) loan. [lend.

Anteynen, v. a. to lean upon or against,

Anteige, f. (*pl. -n*) loan. -n, v. a. to lend.

Anteuten, v. a. to guide to, lead to, conduct, introduce, induct, instruct.

Anteygen, v. n. *ir.* to lie close to, excite solicitude, petition earnestly. -> n. request, solicitude, latent wish. **Anteylegen**,

adj. being an object of solicitude; **Anteylegen fern lassen**, to bestow care **Antöden**, v. a. to allure. [upon.]

Antügen, v. a. to belie, calumniate.

Antmachen, v. a. to fix, fasten or join to, light (a fire), mix. [encourage.

Antmahnen, v. a. to exhort, admonish,

Antmarsch, m. (*g. -es*) advance of an army.

Antmaßen, v. r. to claim, pretend to, assume, arrogate, usurp, presume.

Antmelden, v. a. to give notice of, announce

Antmengen, v. a. to mingle.

Antmerken, v. a. to perceive, observe, remark, note, write down. [adapt.

Antmessen, v. a. *ir.* to measure, apportion, **Antmischen**, v. a. to mix.

Antmuth, f. agreeableness, pleasantness, charm, grace. -en, v. a. to require, demand. -ig, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, sweet, charming, graceful.

Antnähen, v. a. to sew on or to.

Antnähern, **Antnähen**, v. n. to approach, draw near.

Antnahme, f. acceptance, acceptance.

Annalen, *pl.* annals.

Annalist, m. (*g. & pl. -en*) annalist.

Antnehmen, v. a. to take, receive, accept, adopt, assume, concede; -, v. r. to engage in, take care of; **den Gehör** -, to take countenance.

Antnehmlich, *adj.* acceptable, agreeable.

Antneßeln, v. a. to join with a needle or **Antnisten**, v. r. to nestle. [bodkin.

Antnoch, *adv.* as yet.

Antnulliren, v. a. to annihilate, abrogate.

Antonym, *adj.* anonymous.

Antordnen, v. a. to order, bespeak, arrange.

Antpacken, v. a. to lay hold of violently, grasp, seize. [make to fit, adapt.

Antpassen, v. a. to fit, suit; -, v. a. to fit to,

Antpflanzen, v. a. to form a plantation, plant.

Antpfügen, v. a. to join or add by plough-

Antpöcken, v. a. to knock, knock at. [ing.

Antpreßeln, v. a. *ir.* to recommend by praising.

Antproben, **Antprobiren**, v. a. to try on.

Antputz, m. (*g. -es*) dress, finery. -en, v. a. to adorn with clothes, dress.

Antqualmen, v. a. to blow the fume into one's face.

Antquicken, v. a. T. to amalgamate.

Antrammen, v. a. to fasten by ramming.

Antrammen, v. a. to fasten by means of tendrils. [-> n. advice, counsel.

Antrathen, v. a. *ir.* to advise, persuade.

Antrauchen, v. a. to begin to smoke, season by smoking.

Anrühren, v. a. to smoke a little, perfume a little.
Anrechnen, v. a. to charge in reckoning, reckon, impute, attribute. [title.
Anrecht, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) right, claim.
Anrede, f. (pl. -n) address, speech, harangue. -n, v. a. to speak to, address, accost.
Anrege, f. (pl. -n) proposal, motion. -n, v. a. to put in motion, move, stir, stir up, stimulate. [rubbing.
Anreiben, v. n. ir. to rub against, impart by
Anreihen, v. a. to string, file on a string.
Anreissen, v. a. ir. to tear off, break in upon, sketch.
Anreiten, v. n. ir. to ride against or towards, advance or approach on horseback; -, v. a. to ride a horse, break a horse.
Anreizen, v. a. to incite, entice, instigate.
Anrennen, v. a. ir. to run against; -, v. n. to rush upon, assail; **Abel** -, to meet with an ill reception.
Anrichte, f. dresser in the kitchen. -n, r. a. to prepare, dish up, institute, regulate, cause, occasion.
Anritt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) approach on horseback, first trial of riding.
Anrüchig, **Anrüchtig**, adj. infamous, notorious, disreputable.
Anrücken, **Anrücken**, v. n. to approach; -, r. a. to move near to.
Anrufen, v. a. ir. to call to or on, invoke, implore, summon.
Anrühmen, v. a. to recommend, praise.
Anrühren, v. a. to touch, touch upon, mention, for an das. [tion, mix.
Anrücken, v. a. to seize, lay hold of.
Anrüge, f. (pl. -n) notification, message. -n, v. a. to bring word, announce, notify.
Anrücken, v. a. to begin to saw.
Anrühlig, adj. settled in a place.
Anruch, m. (g. -es, pl. **Anrüge**) onset, part adjoined (e. g. mouth-piece of a wind-instrument), disposition, application, account. [to fill with sucking.
Ansaugen, v. a. to begin to suck; -, v. r.
Ansaufen, v. a. fig. to rush on.
Anschaffen, v. a. to provide, procure.
Anschaffen, v. a. to provide with a shaft or
Anschälen, v. a. to begin to peel. [stock.
Anschärfen, v. a. to graze upon.
Anschau, v. a. to look at, view, contemplate, see intuitively.
Anschaulich, adj. intuitive.

Anschein, m. (g. -es) appearance. -en, v. a. ir. to shine upon; -, v. n. to appear, have the appearance of.
Anschellen, v. a. to ring the bell.
Anschicken, v. r. to prepare, accommodate, adapt, behave.
Anschleiben, v. a. ir. to shove towards or against, bowl first (at nine pins).
Anschleifen, v. a. ir. to wound by shooting, fire a gun for the first time; -, v. n. to rush on or against, shoot into crystals.
Anschiffen, v. n. to approach or touch with a ship.
Anschütren, r. a. to harness.
Anschlag, m. (g. -es, pl. **Anschläge**) stroke, dashing, affixing, promulgation, computation, counsel, valuation, design, project, plot; - **eintr** **Glinte**, but-end of a gun; **einen** - **machen**, to make a calculation; in - **bringen**, to put to account; **einen** - **auf** **Einen** **machen**, to practise upon one. -en, v. a. ir. to strike, strike against, fasten to by striking, affix, put up, produce, project, estimate; -, v. n. to strike against, produce effect, succeed. -**jettel**, m. notice publicly stuck up. [genious, cunning.
Anschlägig, adj. designing, inventive, in-
Anschlamm, v. a. to fill with mud.
Anschleifen, v. a. ir. to begin to grind, produce by grinding, carry upon a sledge, fasten by a knot.
Anschleppen, v. a. to drag along.
Anschlichten, v. a. to pile up.
Anschließen, v. a. ir. to add, fasten with a lock; -, v. r. to draw near to, join to, fit close.
Anschlingen, v. a. ir. to fasten to with a string; -, v. r. to join closely.
Anschliken, v. a. to make a slit.
Anschmeicheln, v. r. to insinuate by flattery.
Anschmeißen, v. a. ir. to fling at, throw at, knock at; -, v. n. to strike against.
Anschmieden, v. a. to fasten to by forging or hammering, join by forging.
Anschmiegen, v. a. to join closely, press to, cringe to, insinuate.
Anschmier, v. a. to beam, daub, press upon, adulterate.
Anschmücken, v. a. to adorn, dress up.
Anschnallen, v. a. to buckle on.
Anschnarchen, v. a. to snarl at, growl at.
Anschnauen, **Anschnauzen**, v. a. to assail with angry or menacing words.

Aufschneiden, v. a. to begin to cut, carve, fit by cutting.

Aufschneidung, f. (pl. -en) first cut.

Aufschneitt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) cut, first cut.

Aufschneiden, v. a. to lace to, fasten with a

Aufschneuren, v. a. to snarl at. [string.

Aufschube, f. (pl. -n) anchovy.

Aufschreiben, v. a. ir. to write down, put down, impute; gut **angeschrieben** seyn or **stehen**, to be in good estimation or in favor. [implore earnestly.

Aufschreien, v. a. ir. to halloo to, cry to,

Aufschrote, f. (pl. -n) selvedge. -n, v. a.

to roll near, form the selvedge.

Aufschub, m. (g. -es) first shove or throw.

Aufschuhern, v. a. to put shoes to any thing, new-vamp.

Aufschuldigen, v. a. to accuse, charge with.

Aufschüren, v. a. to kindle, stir.

Aufschuß, m. (g. -es, pl. **Aufschüsse**) shooting first, rheumatic attack; T. crystallization. [pour, throw or heap against.

Aufschütt, f. (pl. -en) alluvion. -en, v. a. to

Aufschwängern, v. a. to impregnate.

Aufschwärzen, v. a. to blacken, calumniate.

Aufschwätzen, v. a. to persuade to by talking. [sulphur.

Aufschwefeln, v. a. to smoke or mix with

Aufschwefeln, v. a. to join, brase.

Aufschwemmen, v. a. to convey to a place by a floating motion.

Aufschwemmung, f. alluvion.

Aufsegeln, v. n. to sail, sail towards, sail near.

Aufsehen, v. a. ir. to look at or upon, see, view, look on, contemplate, respect, remark, animadvert, punish, aim at. **Angesehen**, part. & conj. considering, since; act. respected, respectable. -, n. act of looking at, appearance, consideration, judgment, respectability, worth, character, respect, authority.

Aufsehnlich, adj. considerable, respectable.

Aufsehung, f. in -, in reference to, respecting.

Aufsetzen, v. a. to put to or near, join to, put down in reckoning, estimate, appoint, set (trees); -, v. n. to assault, attack, grow fat, conceive, hold, stand.

Auflicht, f. (pl. -en) sight, view, appearance. -ig, adj. - werden, to see, discover, discover.

Aufleben, v. n. to settle. [require of.

Aufkinnen, v. a. ir. to desire, pretend to.

Aufkitten, v. n. ir. to adhere fast, be settled.

Aufspielen, v. a. to begin to play, allude.

Aufspinnen, v. a. ir. to join by spinning, plot, contrive, cause; -, v. r. to arise, originate.

Aufspisen, v. a. to furnish with a point.

Aufsprache, f. (pl. -n) address, speech, legal claim.

Aufsprechen, v. n. ir. to emit a sound; -, v. a. to speak to, address, beg of, accuse, indict.

Aufsprengen, v. a. to ride against in full speed, force away, sprinkle.

Aufspringen, v. n. ir. to spring, fly or leap against. [-, v. n. to be splashed.

Aufsprigen, v. a. to squirt at, besprinkle;

Anspruch, m. (g. -es, pl. **Ansprüche**) claim, pretension, title; auf etwas - machen, etwas in - nehmen, to lay claim to. -los, adj. unassuming.

Ansprung, m. (g. -es) leap; T. anchor.

Anspülen, v. n. to flow against.

Anstalt, f. (pl. -en) preparation, arrangement, institution, establishment.

Anstammen, v. a. to impart by inheritance, devolve by succession.

Anstammen, v. a. to strive, fix, press against.

Anstand, m. (g. -es) stand, delay, hesitation, carriage, demeanor; - nehmen, to hesitate, doubt. [ble, pleasing.

Anständig, adj. proper, reputable, agreeable.

Anstarrn, v. a. to stare at.

Anstatt, prep. instead of.

Anstaunen, v. n. to gaze at.

Anstechen, v. a. ir. to prick, pierce, broach; **angestochen** seyn, to be tipsy.

Anstecken, v. a. ir. to stick or put on, light, kindle, infect, impart disease, broach. -b, part. & adj. contagious, infectious.

Anstehen, v. a. ir. to stand against, become, be suitable, please, share, be delayed, doubt, hesitate; - lassen, to wait, delay.

Ansteigen, v. n. ir. to ascend, rise.

Anstellen, v. a. to place, employ, appoint, prepare, arrange, invest, institute, carry into effect, plot, engage in; -, v. r. to behave, feign, dissemble.

Anstellig, adj. apt, able, skillful.

Ansterben, v. n. ir. to devolve by death.

Ansteuern, v. a. to steer towards.

Ansticken, v. a. to embroider, stitch to.

Anstifeln, v. r. to put on boots.

Anstiften, v. a. to cause, found, instigate, suborn. [tune, intonate.

Anstimmen, v. a. to begin to sing, sound,

Anstöß, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anstöße*) attack, collision, offence, stammering, stumbling-block; ohne -, without hesitating.

Anstößen, v. a. ir. s. Stößen.

Anstößig, adj. scandalous, offensive.

Anstrangen, v. a. die Pferde -, to put the horses to a carriage.

Anstreichen, v. a. ir. to put or lay on by rubbing, paint, color, besprinkle, mark with a stroke, note.

Anstreifen, v. n. to sweep by, touch superficially, graze.

Anstrengen, v. a. to stretch, strain, exert.

Anstrich, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) painting, rubbing, besprinkling, color, pretext.

Anstricken, v. a. to add by knitting, knit on a piece.

Anströmen, v. n. to approach flowing or streaming; -, v. a. to add flowing, cause alluvion. [ing.]

Anstücken, v. a. to join by piecing or patch.

Ansturm, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anstürme*) violent approach, shock.

Anstücken, v. a. to prop, lean on.

Ansuchen, v. a. to apply or solicit for, petition.

Anstasten, v. a. to touch, handle, attack.

Ante, s. Ente.

Anteil, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) share, part, portion, sympathy; - nehmen, - haben, to take a share in, participate, sympathize.

Anthropologie, f. anthropology.

Anthun, v. a. ir. to put upon, inflict, cause.

Antichrist, m. antichrist. [bewitch.]

Anrit, adj. old, ancient, antiquated.

Anrit, f. (*pl. -n*) antique.

Antimonium, n. antimony.

Antipathie, f. (*pl. -n*) antipathy.

Antipode, m. (*g. & pl. -n*) antipodes.

Antiquar, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) antiquarian, dealer in old books. [nance.]

Antik, n. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) face, counts.

Antraben, v. n. to trot on.

Antrag, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anträge*) offer, proposal, motion. -en, v. a. ir. to propose, offer, tender.

Antrauen, v. a. to marry.

Antressen, v. a. ir. to meet with, find, concern, relate to. [on, impel, incite.]

Antrieben, v. a. ir. to drive to, upwards or

Antritten, v. a. ir. to tread on, apply to, enter upon; -, v. n. to step towards a place. [tive.]

Antrieb, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) impulse, mo-

Antritt, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) amble, entrance, initiation, commencement.

Antwort, f. (*pl. -en*) answer. -en, v. a. to answer.

Anversuchen, v. a. to try on (clothes).

Anvertrauen, v. a. to intrust or confide to.

Anverwandt, adj. related to, allied by kindred.

Anwachs, m. (*g. -es*) increment, increase. -en, v. n. ir. to grow to, increase, augment, rise, swell. [torney, advocate.]

Anwalt, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anwälte*) deputy, attorney.

Anwandeln, v. a. to befall, have a paroxysm or fit. [version.]

Anwartschaft, f. (*pl. -en*) expectancy, reversion.

Anweben, v. a. to weave to.

Anwehen, v. a. to blow towards or upon.

Anweisen, v. a. ir. to point out, assign, appoint, refer to, instruct, advise, enjoin.

Anweisung, f. (*pl. -en*) assignment, assignation, bill of exchange, instruction, advice.

Anwendbar, adj. applicable, practicable.

Anwenden, v. a. ir. to apply, make use of, employ, spend.

Anwerben, v. a. ir. to enlist, enroll, engage, woo, demand.

Anwesen, n. (*g. -s*) presence. -d, adj. present. -heit, f. presence.

Anwirken, v. a. to join to by work, weaving or embroidery.

Anwischen, v. a. to wipe on or against.

Anwohnen, v. n. to dwell near, live next.

Anwuchs, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anwüchse*) increase, excrecence.

Anwünschen, v. a. to wish for a person, congratulate, imprecate.

Anwurf, m. (*g. -es, pl. Anwürfe*) act of throwing on or what is thrown on, selvedge, rough-cast.

Anwurzen, v. n. to take root.

Anzahl, f. number, tale. -en, v. a. to pay on account.

Anzapfen, v. a. to tap, twit, broach.

Anzaubern, v. a. to bewitch.

Anzäumen, v. a. to put on the bridle.

Anzeichen, n. (*g. -s, pl. -n*) sign, mark, token, omen.

Anzeichnen, v. a. to mark, note, write down.

Anzeige, f. indication, information, notice, advice, proof, omen. -blatt, n. advertiser. -n, v. a. to indicate, give notice of, inform of.

Anzetteln, m. (*g. -s*) zest, zest. -n, v. a.

to tend the warp, fix the web, cause, instigate, contrive.
Äziehen, v. a. *ir.* to draw on, pull on, put on (clothes), attract, imbibe, stretch, rear, bring up, adduce, quote, apply; — v. r. to dress; — v. n. to draw tight, bind, produce effect, advance, approach, enter upon service.
Äzug, m. (g. -s, pl. **Äzüge**) advance, march, act of entering upon service, dress, instrument for drawing on.
Äuziglich, adj. attractive, satirical, poignant, offensive.
Äzünden, v. a. to kindle, light.
Äzünden, v. a. to jeer, pinch, pull, attack.
Äzwingen, v. a. to press or squeeze against.
Äzwecken, v. a. to fasten with tacks.
Äzwingen, v. a. *ir.* to press upon, force upon.
Äpfel, m. (g. -s, pl. **Äpfel**) apple. —baum, m. apple-tree. —grau, adj. apple-gray. —(schimmel, m. dapple-gray horse. —(schnitt, —(schnitt, m. slice of an apple. —färb, f. orange, China orange, Portugal-orange. —wein, m. cider.
Äpologie, f. (pl. -n) apology.
Äpoplexie, f. (pl. -n) apoplexy.
Äpollar, m. (g. -s, pl. -en) apostate.
Äpistel, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) apostle. —amt, n. apostleship. —geschicht, f. Acts of the Apostles.
Äpistolisch, adj. apostolical.
Äpistrophe, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) apostrophe. —iren, v. a. to apostrophize.
Äpothete, f. (pl. -n) apothecary's shop.
Äpotheter, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) apothecary. —buch, n. dispensatory. —gewicht, f. troy-weight. —kunst, f. pharmacy.
Äppellant, m. (g. & pl. -en) appellant.
Äppellat, m. (g. & pl. -en) appellee.
Äppellation, f. appeal.
Äppellatium, n. noun appellative.
Äppelliren, v. n. to appeal.
Äppetit, m. (g. -es) appetite, stomach. —lich, adj. dainty, nice.
Äppich, m. (g. -es) ivy, celery, parsley.
Äppliciren, n. a. to apply.
Äpricot, f. (pl. -n) apricot, apricock.
Äpril, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) April; jemanden in den —(schicken, to make an April fool of one, send one on a fool's errand.
Äquator, m. (g. -s) equator. [aquavite].
Äquavit, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) sort of brandy,

Ärbeit, f. (pl. -en) labor, work. —en, v. a. to labor, work; —, v. a. to work, manufacture. —sam, adj. laborious, industrious. —felig, adj. laborious. —stand, n. workhouse. —los, adj. unemployed, wanting employment. —mann, m. working man, laborer. —stisch, m. work-table.
Ärcade, f. (pl. -n) arcade.
Ärchäologie, f. (pl. -n) archæology.
Ärke, f. (pl. -n) ark.
Ärchidiakon, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) archdeacon.
Ärchitekt, m. (g. & pl. -en) architect. —stil, adj. architectural.
Ärchivar, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) keeper of the archives.
Ärg, adj. (ärger, ärgerst) bad, wicked, evil, mischievous, important. —heit, f. wickedness, malice. —list, f. craft, cunning. —los, adj. harmless, innocent. —willig, adj. hurtful, malicious, mischievous. —wohn, m. suspicion. —wohnen, v. a. to suspect.
Ärgern, m. (g. -s) vexation, anger, affliction. —lich, adj. vexatious, fretful, irritable, angry. —n, v. a. to fret, vex, scandalize, give offence; sich ärgern über . . . , to be offended at . . . —niß, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) offence, scandal, vexation.
Ärie, f. (pl. -n) air, song.
Äristokrat, m. (g. & pl. -en) aristocrat.
Ärithmetik, f. (pl. -en) arithmetic.
Ärm, adj. poor. —felig, adj. poor, miserable, needy.
Ärm, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) arm. —band, n. bracelet. —bruß, f. cross-bow. —elbue, f. elbow-piece. —leuchter, m. chandelier, sconce. —schiene, f. armlet. —stuhl, m. armchair.
Ärmet, f. (pl. -n) army.
Ärmel, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) sleeve.
Ärmen (pl. of Ärm), the poor. —anstalt, f. institution for the poor. —haus, n. poor-house. —pfleger, m. overseer of the poor. —schule, f. charity-school. —trog, m. brazier.
Ärmlich, adj. poor, miserable.
Ärmuth, f. poverty, want.
Äromatisch, adj. aromatic.
Ärrack, m. (g. -s) arrack.
Ärrest, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) arrest, attachment.
Ärrestant, m. (g. & pl. -en) prisoner.
Ärrestiren, v. a. to arrest.
Ärsenik, m. (g. -s) arsenic. —alisch, adj. arsenical.

Art, *f.* (pl. -en) ploughing, cultivated ground, kind, species, race, sort, manner, property, quality, manners; auf alle - und Weise, every possible way; auf der - schlagen, to degenerate. -bar, *adj.* arable. -en, *v. n.* to resemble, imitate, succeed; -, *v. a.* to modify, qualify. -ig, *adj.* of a certain kind, pretty, agreeable, genteel, civil, polite, odd, queer.

Artikel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) article.

Artillerie, *f.* artillery.

Artichoke, *f.* (pl. -n) artichoke.

Argent, *f.* (pl. -en) medicine, medicament. -bereitung, *f.* pharmacy. -buch, *n.* dispensatory. -mittel, *n.* medicine, remedy. -zettel, *m.* medical prescription.

Arzt, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) physician.

Asbest, *m.* (g. -es) asbestos. [doctor.

Ash, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) Ash-Wednesday.

Ash, *f.* ashes. [pot.

Ash, *f.* (pl. -n) ash (tree), grayling

Ash, *adj.* made of ash. [(fish).

Ash, *adj.* Ash-Wednesday.

Ash, *adj.* ash-colored.

Ash, *adj.* ashy, resembling

ashes, full of ashes.

Ash, *adj.* leek, shallot.

Aspe, *f.* (pl. -n) aspen.

Asphalt, *f.* (pl. -e) asphalt.

As, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) ace (of dice or cards). fifteenth of a grain (weight), bait,

Assurance, *f.* (pl. -en) insurance. [food.

Assel, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-louse, centipede.

Assigniren, *v. a.* to assign.

Ast, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) bough, branch,

arm, knot (in wood). -loch, *n.* knot-

hole, hole in cloth.

Aster, *f.* (pl. -n) aster.

Astern, *f.* (pl. -n) stone

or plaster pavement or ceiling.

Astig, *adj.* having boughs, knotty.

Astrológ, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) astrologer.

Astronomie, *f.* (pl. -n) astronomy.

Atheist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) atheist.

Athem, *m.* (g. -s) breath, respiration; den - an sich halten, to hold one's breath.

-los, *adj.* breathless. -zug, *m.* breath,

respiration.

Athmen, *v. n.* & *a.* to breathe, respire.

Atlas, *m.* atlas, satin, statue serving the

purpose of a column.

Atmosphäre, *f.* (pl. -n) atmosphere.

Atom, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) atom.

Atich, *m.* (g. -es) dwarf-elder, dane-wort.

Agel, *f.* (pl. -n) magpie.

Aegen, *v. a.* to feed, bait, corrode, etch.

-d, *adj.* & *part.* corrosive.

Aegpulver, *n.* corrosive or caustic powder.

Auch, *conj.* also, to, even, likewise; - nicht,

Auction, *f.* (pl. -en) auction. [neither.

Audienz, *f.* (pl. -en) audience. [judge.

Auditeur, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) a regimental

Aue, *f.* (pl. -n) pasture, green, meadow,

rivulet. -rhahn, *m.* wood-grouse, heath-

cock. -roß, *m.* wild bull, buffalo.

Auf, *prep.* on, upon, in, into, at, by, to,

after; -, *adv.* up, upwards; -, *int.* up,

rise, onward; - und ab, up and down;

- einmal, at once; - das, in order that.

(In comp. it denotes placing, tending or

acting on or upward, repeated action,

completed action, or opening.)

Aufadern, *v. a.* to plough up, plough again

Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to work up, open by la-

bor.

Aufäßen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.

Aufbacken, *v. a.* to consume in baking,

bake anew.

Aufbahnen, *v. a.* to put upon a bier.

Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up.

Aufbäumen, *v. a.* to put upon the beam

(in weaving); -, *v. r.* to rear, rise up.

Aufbehalten, *v. a.* to keep, reserve,

keep on (a hat).

Aufbeißen, *v. a.* to open by biting.

Aufboizen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives, &c.

Aufbrechen, *v. n.* to burst open, crack, split.

Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve.

Aufbieten, *v. a.* to call out, bid, sum-

mon, raise, publish (bans of marriage).

Aufbinden, *v. a.* to tie up, fasten, im-

pose, unbind, loosen.

Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff up, swell.

Aufblasen, *v. a.* to puff or blow up.

Aufblättern, *v. a.* to open the leaves, un-

fold.

Aufbleiben, *v. a.* to remain up or open.

Aufblick, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) glimpse. -en,

v. n. to look up.

Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash. [ish.

Aufblühen, *v. n.* to blossom, bloom, flour-

Aufborgen, *v. a.* to collect by borrowing.

Aufbraten, *v. a.* to roast over again.

Aufbrauchen, *v. a.* to use, consume, waste.

Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.

Aufbrausen, *v. n.* to rise with a roaring

noise, roar, ferment.

Aufbrechen, *v. a.* to break open; -, *v. n.*

to be opened, burst open, snap, break up, depart.
Aufbreiten, v. a. to spread upon, unfold.
Aufbrennen, v. a. to burn up, brand, kindle again, scald; -, v. n. to begin to burn, get angry, blush suddenly.
Aufbringen, v. a. ir. to bring up, raise, levy, erect, rear, carry, procure, bring into vogue, irritate.
Aufbruch, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufbrüche) breaking up, setting out, departure.
Aufbuden, v. a. to put up booths.
Aufbügeln, v. a. to pass over again with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbühnen, v. a. to erect scaffolding.
Aufbürden, v. a. to burden with, charge, impute. [draughts].
Aufcrownen, v. a. to crown (a man at).
Aufdämmern, v. n. to dawn, to open.
Aufdauern, v. n. to keep up.
Aufdecken, v. a. to cover up, uncover, discover, detect, disclose.
Aufdichten, v. a. to attribute falsely.
Aufdingen, v. a. ir. to bind to a master as apprentice. [protrude, obtrude].
Aufdrängen, v. a. to push open; -, v. r. to push open.
Aufdrehen, v. a. to twist or screw upon, untwist. [stock of corn].
Aufdreschen, v. a. ir. to thresh out all the.
Aufdrieseln, v. a. to untwist.
Aufdringen, v. a. to press or force upon, urge to.
Aufdrücken, v. a. to impress, stamp.
Aufdrücken, v. a. to impress, open by pressure.
Aufdünsten, v. a. to rise up in vapors.
Aufeinander, adv. one upon another.
Aufeisen, v. a. to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, m. (g. -es) support, stay, abode, residence, delay, impediment.
Auferteilen, v. a. to impose.
Aufertreiben, v. n. ir. to rise up. **Aufertreibung**, f. resurrection.
Auferwecken, v. a. to raise from the dead.
Aufessen, v. a. ir. to eat up.
Auffahren, v. a. to string, untwist, unravel.
Auffahren, v. n. ir. to rush or drive upwards, rise, appear suddenly, fly open, fly into a passion, hit something in driving; -, v. a. to open by driving. -d, part. & adj. irritable, passionate.
Auffallen, v. n. ir. to fall upon, surprise, appear strange, striking or remarkable; -, v. a. to open by falling.

Auffalten, v. a. to unfold. [seize].
Auffangen, v. a. ir. to catch up, intercept.
Auffärben, v. a. to dye afresh.
Auffasen, v. a. to unravel.
Auffassen, v. a. to take up, collect, catch up, comprehend, notice.
Auffinden, v. a. ir. to find out.
Aufflammen, v. n. to rise with a flame, flame forth; -, v. a. to inflame.
Aufflechten, v. a. ir. to braid or plait up, untwine, untwist.
Auffliegen, v. n. to fly upwards or open.
Aufflösen, v. a. to convey up by floating.
Auffordern, v. a. to call up or forth, challenge, summon, admonish.
Auffressen, v. a. ir. to eat up or open, devour, corrode. [courage].
Auffrischen, v. a. to refresh, renew, enliven.
Aufführen, v. a. to erect, lead, perform, exhibit, represent; -, v. r. to behave, to conduct one's self. [feeding].
Auffüttern, v. a. to consume or rear by.
Aufgabe, f. (pl. -n) delivery, proposition, problem.
Aufgabeln, v. a. to take up with a fork; -, v. r. to pick up.
Aufgähren, v. n. to rise in fermenting.
Aufgang, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufgänge) rising, rise, consumption, east.
Aufgattern, v. a. to pick up.
Aufgeben, v. a. ir. to give up, surrender, lay down, resign, propose, assign; ein Räthsel -, to propose a riddle.
Aufgeblasen, adj. swollen, puffed up, haughty. [bans of marriage].
Aufgebot, n. (g. -es) public summons, call.
Aufgedunsen, part. & adj. puffed up, inflated, conceited.
Aufgehen, v. n. ir. to go upwards, rise, open, break, untie, get loose, come up, blow, be spent, be even. [ized].
Aufgeklärt, part. & adj. enlightened, civil.
Aufgeld, n. (g. -es, pl. -er) premium, agio, earnest-money.
Aufgelegt, part. & adj. disposed, being in (good or bad) humor. [humor].
Aufgeräumt, part. & adj. merry, in good humor.
Aufgeweckt, part. & adj. gay, roused, brisk.
Aufgießen, v. a. ir. to pour upon, infuse.
Aufgraben, v. a. ir. to dig up, open by digging.
Aufgreifen, v. a. ir. to seize, take up.
Aufgürten, v. a. to gird up, ungird.
Aufguss, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufgüsse) infusion.

Aufhaben, v. a. to have on, be loaded with, have open.
Aufhacken, v. a. to open or loosen by hewing or hoeing, peck up, hoe, grub, cut up.
Aufhaken, s. **Aufheften**.
Aufhaken, v. a. to unhook.
Aufhalt, m. (g. -es) stopping, delay. -en, v. a. ir. to hold up, support, hold open, stop, retard, lodge, entertain; -, v. r. to dwell upon, abide, stay, criticize.
Aufhamern, v. a. to hammer upon.
Aufhängen, v. a. ir. to hang up, suspend, impose something bad, bestow upon.
Aufheben, v. a. to reel, raise up gradually.
Aufheben, v. a. ir. to hew up or open, cut up, strike upon.
Aufheufen, v. a. to heap up, accumulate.
Aufhäufeln, v. a. to form into small heaps.
Aufheben, v. a. ir. to raise or lift up, extol, preserve, reserve, arrest, capture, conclude, finish, abolish, resolve (a fraction).
Aufheben, n. (g. -e) lifting up, &c.; viel **Aufhebens** machen, to make a great fuss (about any thing).
Aufheften, v. a. to fix to, pin to, fasten, stitch upon, impose upon, rip up.
Aufhellern, v. a. to brighten up, clear up.
Aufhelfen, v. a. ir. to help up, assist.
Aufhellen, v. a. to brighten up, illume.
Aufhängen, v. a. to hang up.
Aufheben, v. a. to start or rouse in chasing, incite, instigate.
Aufheben, v. a. T. to haul up, hoist.
Aufheben, v. a. to take or get upon the back, put in heaps.
Aufheben, v. n. to listen.
Aufheben, v. n. to listen, cease, end.
Aufkauf, m. (g. -es, pl. **Aufkäufe**) buying up, forestalling the market. -en, v. a. to buy up, engross, forestall.
Aufkegeln, v. a. to pile up conically.
Aufkehren, v. a. to sweep up or together.
Aufkeimen, v. a. to germinate, open.
Aufkippen, v. a. & n. to rise or tilt up.
Aufklaffen, v. n. to fly open, bang to and fro, receive a rent.
Aufklappen, v. a. to raise up the flap or fold.
Aufklären, v. a. to clear up, brighten, explain, enlighten.
Aufklauben, v. a. to grub or pick up.
Aufklüften, v. a. to open the latch.
Aufklopfen, v. a. to open by knocking.
Aufknacken, v. a. to open by cracking.

Aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.
Aufknöpfen, v. a. to tie up, untie.
Aufkochen, v. n. to boil up or again.
Aufkommen, v. n. ir. to rise up, thrive, prosper, get well, come into vogue.
Aufköhnen, v. n. ir. to be able to rise.
Aufkriegen, v. a. to get open.
Aufkündigen, v. a. to give warning, dismiss, renounce, recall. [gin, rise.
Aufkunft, f. recovery (from illness), origin.
Aufklachen, v. n. to laugh out. [with.
Aufladen, v. a. ir. to load, impose, charge.
Auflage, f. (pl. -n) tax, impost, duty, edition, impression, accusation, summons, writ, meeting, collection.
Auflaffen, v. a. ir. to suffer to rise, let open, give up.
Auflasten, v. a. to impose as a burden.
Auflauern, v. a. to watch for, lurk, waylay.
Aufschau, m. (g. -es, pl. **Aufschäufte**) increase, concourse, tumult. -en, v. n. ir. to come up, germinate, swell, increase, run aground; -, v. a. to open by running against, make sore by running or walking. [cake.
Aufschäufte, m. (g. -e) a sort of high raised
Aufleben, v. n. to revive.
Auflegen, v. a. to lay on, impose, apply, adapt, enjoin, inflict, lay up (of a ship), mount (cannon), reprint (a book); -, v. r. to resist; -, v. n. to grow fat.
Auflehnen, v. r. to lean upon, rise, rebel.
Auflesen, v. a. ir. to pick up, gather.
Auflegen, v. n. ir. to lie or lean upon, be out of place (of servants); -, v. r. to lie one's self sore. [up.
Auflockern, v. a. to break up (ground), stir
Auflösen, v. a. to loose, untie, dissolve, resolve, open, explain.
Auflöthen, v. a. to fasten upon by soldering, unsolder.
Aufmachen, v. a. to open; -, v. r. to rise.
Aufmahlen, v. a. to finish grinding.
Aufmahnen, v. a. to exhort, encourage, summon. [painting.
Aufmalen, v. a. to paint afresh, consume in
Aufmerken, v. n. to attend, listen, mark.
Aufmerksam, adj. attentive. [note.
Aufmessen, v. a. to measure and put up (in a granary). [exhort, incite.
Aufmuntern, v. a. to rouse, encourage,
Aufmischen, v. n. to dress up, aggravate, reproach. [prosperity.
Aufnahme, f. reception, improvement,

Aufnehmen, v. a. tr. to take up, receive, survey, draw up; *et mit einem* -, to enter into a contest with a person.

Aufpassen, v. a. to fit on; -, v. n. to oversee, attend, wait for.

Aufpumpen, v. a. to heave up.

Aufputz, m. (g. -es) ornament, dress. -en, v. a. to dress up, adorn, fit up, clean.

Aufraffen, v. a. to snatch up; -, v. r. to get up, rise. [clear.]

Aufnehmen, v. a. to remove, put in order, *Aufrecht*, adj. & adv. upright, erect, bold; - *erhalten*, to maintain. -haltung, f. maintenance, preservation, support.

Aufreden, v. a. to press upon by persuasion.

Aufregen, v. a. to stir up, incite. [sion.]

Aufreiben, v. a. ir. to wound or consume by rubbing, destroy, annihilate.

Aufreihen, v. a. to string, file on a string.

Aufreißen, v. a. ir. to pull open or up, tear, split, burst, sketch, design.

Aufreiten, v. a. tr. to gall by riding.

Aufreizen, v. a. to incite.

Aufrennen, v. a. to run upon something, run aground, open by running.

Aufrichten, v. a. to set upright, erect, raise, console. [true.]

Aufrichtig, adj. upright, genuine, sincere.

Aufregeln, v. a. to unbolt. [delineation.]

Aufriß, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) sketch, draught,

Aufrisen, v. a. to slit, chap.

Aufrollen, v. a. to roll up, unroll.

Aufrücken, v. a. to move upwards, raise, reproach.

Aufrufen, v. a. (g. -es) calling up, summons.

-en, r. a. ir. to call up, revoke.

Aufbruch, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) uproar, sedition, tumult, disturbance, rebellion, violent emotion. [tion again.]

Aufdrören, v. a. to stir up, instigate, men-

Auf, for auf das.

Aufpacken, v. a. to take up a sack.

Aufsagen, v. a. to recite, unsay, revoke, renounce. [up.]

Aufsägen, v. a. to open with the saw, saw

Aufsameln, v. a. to gather up, collect.

Aufsatz, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufsätze) the putting up or the thing put up, memoir, essay, treatise, composition, plan, design, tax, course (at table), service (table), ornament.

Aufständig, adj. hostile, adverse, obstinate.

Aufschoben, v. a. ir. to push open, delay, defer, prolong, prorogue.

Aufschließen, v. n. ir. to shoot up, grow fast; -, v. a. to open by shooting.

Aufschirren, v. a. to harness.

Aufschlag, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufschläge) the turning up or the thing turned up, rise of the hand in beating time, beam of a balance, cuff of a coat, facing, top of a boot, additional duty, impost, rising (of price), auction, augmentation, expense.

-en, v. a. ir. to strike upwards, erect, turn up, face, top, lift up, raise, establish, strike, put off, fasten or open by striking, break, throw upon, open, open to; -, v. n. to be turned up, rise in price; ein Buch -, to open a book; ein Gesächter -, to fall a laughing.

Aufschließen, v. a. ir. to unlock, open, unfold, disclose, explain.

Aufschluß, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufschlüsse) opening, unfolding, disclosure, explanation.

Aufschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut upon, up or open; -, v. n. to tell improbable stories, swagger, vaunt, rodomontade.

Aufschneider, m. (g. -s, pl. -) swaggerer, blusterer, vaunter. [ing.]

Aufschnitt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) cut, slit, open-

Aufschneiden, v. a. to unlace, untie.

Aufsetzen, v. a. to put in stacks or heaps.

Aufschöpfen, v. a. to take up with a ladle

Aufschöpfen, v. n. to shoot up. [&c.]

Aufschößling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) young shoot, sprig, stripling.

Aufschreiben, v. a. ir. to write or note down, record.

Aufschreien, v. n. ir. to raise a sudden cry, scream; -, v. a. to awake by an outcry.

Aufschrift, f. (pl. -en) inscription, superscription, address, direction.

Aufschreiten, v. a. to roll upwards.

Aufschub, m. (g. -es) delay, adjournment.

Aufschöpfen, v. a. to serve up, dish up.

Aufschütten, v. a. to heap up, lay up, throw upon. [a sponge.]

Aufschwellen, v. a. to swell up, rise like

Aufschwänzen, v. a. to tie up the tail.

Aufschwärzen, v. a. to blacken afresh.

Aufschwätzen, v. a. to press upon by talking.

Aufschweben, v. n. to soar up.

Aufschwimmen, v. a. to bring up by floating.

Aufsehen, v. n. ir. to look up, oversee; -, n. looking up, surprise, wonder; - machen, to make a noise, make a show.

Aufseher, m. overseer.

Aufsetzen, v. a. to put up or on, set up,

Aufschließen, v. n. ir. to shoot up, grow fast; -, v. a. to open by shooting.

Aufschirren, v. a. to harness.

Aufschlag, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufschläge) the

turning up or the thing turned up, rise

of the hand in beating time, beam of a

balance, cuff of a coat, facing, top of a

boot, additional duty, impost, rising (of

price), auction, augmentation, expense.

-en, v. a. ir. to strike upwards, erect,

turn up, face, top, lift up, raise, estab-

lish, strike, put off, fasten or open by

striking, break, throw upon, open, open

to; -, v. n. to be turned up, rise in price;

ein Buch -, to open a book; ein Ge-

sächter -, to fall a laughing.

Aufschließen, v. a. ir. to unlock, open, un-

fold, disclose, explain.

Aufschluß, m. (g. -es, pl. Aufschlüsse) open-

ing, unfolding, disclosure, explanation.

Aufschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut upon, up or

open; -, v. n. to tell improbable stories,

swagger, vaunt, rodomontade.

Aufschneider, m. (g. -s, pl. -) swaggerer,

blusterer, vaunter. [ing.]

Aufschnitt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) cut, slit, open-

Aufschneiden, v. a. to unlace, untie.

Aufsetzen, v. a. to put in stacks or heaps.

Aufschöpfen, v. a. to take up with a ladle

Aufschöpfen, v. n. to shoot up. [&c.]

Aufschößling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) young

shoot, sprig, stripling.

Aufschreiben, v. a. ir. to write or note

down, record.

Aufschreien, v. n. ir. to raise a sudden cry,

scream; -, v. a. to awake by an outcry.

Aufschrift, f. (pl. -en) inscription, super-

scription, address, direction.

Aufschreiten, v. a. to roll upwards.

Aufschub, m. (g. -es) delay, adjournment.

Aufschöpfen, v. a. to serve up, dish up.

Aufschütten, v. a. to heap up, lay up, throw

upon. [a sponge.]

Aufschwellen, v. a. to swell up, rise like

Aufschwänzen, v. a. to tie up the tail.

Aufschwärzen, v. a. to blacken afresh.

Aufschwätzen, v. a. to press upon by talking.

Aufschweben, v. n. to soar up.

Aufschwimmen, v. a. to bring up by floating.

Aufsehen, v. n. ir. to look up, oversee; -,

n. looking up, surprise, wonder; - ma-

chen, to make a noise, make a show.

Aufseher, m. overseer.

Aufsetzen, v. a. to put up or on, set up,

stake (money), dress (a lady's head), write down, compose, deceive, oppose; *stinen Kopf* -, to be headstrong; -, *v. n.* (of horses) to bite the crib.

Auffeyn, *v. n. ir.* to be up, out of bed, open or gone; *wohl* -, to be well.

Aufficht, *f.* inspection, superintendence.

Auffisch, *m. (g. -es)* muster of horsemen, mounting on horseback. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to sit upon or up, mount a horse.

Auffspannen, *v. a.* to extend, stretch, bend, hoist, cock. [*yawn*]

Auffspringen, *v. a.* to open widely, gape, *Auffspielen*, *v. a.* to play up, strike up.

Auffspringen, *v. a.* to burst open, beat up, rouse.

Auffspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, start or leap up, open quickly, crack, chap.

Auffsprößling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* young plant.

Auffspanden, *v. a.* to remove the bung.

Auffstammen, *v. a.* to lean or prop upon.

Auffstand, *m. (g. -es, pl. Aufstände)* rising, uproar, sedition, revolt.

Auffstauen, *v. n.* to rise as dust.

Auffstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand up or open, rise, rebel.

Auffsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to rise, ascend, mount.

Auffstellen, *v. a.* to set up, erect, exhibit, (an example), spread (nets).

Auffstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push open or up, kick open or up; -, *v. n.* to be pushed upwards, rise up, run aground, meet with.

Auffstösig, *adj.* sour, sick, contentious.

Auffsträuben, *v. a.* to make to bristle or stand on end.

Auffstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to lay on, spread, rub upwards, strike up (music).

Auffstreifen, **Auffstreifen**, *v. a.* to turn up, fold back, gall; -, *v. n.* to graze, sweep.

Auffstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, cock (a hat), put upon.

Auffstücken, *v. a.* to turn up, cock, adorn.

Auffstützen, *v. a.* to lean upon, prop.

Auffsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, investigate.

Aufftischeln, *v. a.* to spread upon the table, serve up a meal.

Auftaumeln, *v. n.* to rise up reeling.

Auftun, *v. a. ir.* to open.

Aufthürmen, *v. a.* to pile up.

Auftriften, *v. a.* to serve up, dish up.

Auftrag, *m. (g. -es, pl. Aufträge)* commission, charge. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to carry up,

lay on, intrust, serve up, confer, commission, transfer.

Auftriebten, *v. a. ir.* to drive up, push or blow up, stretch, rouse, raise, fasten by driving on, find; -, *v. n.* to drive, run aground.

Auftrittetn, *v. n. ir.* to tread upon, step upon, appear, come forth; -, *v. a.* to open by treading.

Auftritt, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* entrance, step, beginning, appearance, mounting, scene.

Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh out. [*ble*]

Aufwallen, *v. n.* to boil up, effervesce, bubble.

Aufwand, *m. (g. -es)* expense, luxury.

Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait for or on, serve, **Aufwärts**, *adv.* upward, upwards. [*visit*]

Aufwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash up or away cleanse. [*weaving*]

Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave, consume in **Aufwechsel**, *m. (g. -es)* exchange-money, advance-money. [*hibit*]

Aufweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show, produce, ex-

Aufwenden, *v. a.* to spend or bestow upon, employ.

Aufwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw upon, up or open, propose; -, *v. r.* to set up for, rise upwards, warp; *aufgeworfene Lippen*, *f. pl.* pouting lips.

Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, curl, unroll, unfold, unwind. (an uproar.)

Aufwiegen, *v. a.* to incite, instigate, cause

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh or lift, to outweigh, balance.

Aufwindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe, swathe.

Aufwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind up, hoist, weigh (anchor). [*weave*]

Aufwirlen, *v. a.* to work up, weave, un-

Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count down, reckon, number.

Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, write down.

Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show, produce.

Aufziehbücke, **Aufzugbrücke**, *f. (pl. -n)* draw-bridge.

Aufziehen, *v. a.* to draw up or open, pull up or open, wind up (a watch), bring up, breed, delay, ask to dance, mock; *Saiten* -, to string; *andere Saiten* -, to turn over a new leaf; *gelindere Saiten* -, to become more reasonable; *einen Bogen* -, to bend a bow; -, *v. n.* to rise, mount guard, walk along; *aufgezogen kommen*, to come out with, produce.

Aufzug, *m. (g. -es, pl. Aufzüge)* drawing up, procession, parade, mounting, act, dila-

toriness, appearance, pomp, wealth, design, crane.

Auszwängen, v. a. to force open.

Auszwicken, v. a. to fasten with tacks, tack.

Auszwingen, v. a. ir. to force open.

Auszupfel, m. eye-ball, pupil.

Auge, n. (pl. -n) eye, point, pip, bud ; unter vier Augen, among ourselves ; vor meinen Augen, before my view, before my face.

Augen (pl. of Auge). -arzt, m. oculist.

-blende, f. s. -leder. -blick, m. mo-

ment, twinkling. -blitz, adv. instant-

ly, instantaneously. -bogen, m. cir-

cle which surrounds the pupil, iris.

-braune, f. eye-brow. -butzt, f. tena-

cious matter gathering in the corners of

the eye. -diener, m. eye-servant. -ent-

zündung, f. inflammation of the eye, oph-

thalmia. -fell, n. film, albugo. -geschwür,

n. eye-sore. -glas, n. eye-glass. -grube,

f. hollow over the eyes. -höhle, f.

socket of the eye. -leber, f. blind,

blinker. -lid, n. eye-lid. -lust, f. de-

light of the eyes. -maß, n. eye-sight,

judgment by the eye ; ein gutes - haben,

to have a just eye. -markt, n. mark, point

of view, aim. -mittel, n. ophthalmic.

-pulver, n. powder for the eye, (fig.)

very small print. -punkt, m. object in

view. -schein, m. inspection, appearance,

ocular demonstration, eye-sight ; in -

nehmen, to take a view of. -scheinlich, adj.

evident, apparent. -spiel, n. play of the

eye. -sprache, f. language of the eyes,

ocular intercourse. -stern, m. pupil, eye-

ball. -streifen, n. lipplitude. -troß, m.

eye-bright (plant). -wasser, n. eye-water.

-weh, n. pain in the eyes. -weite, f. de-

light of the eye. -weite, f. reach of the

eye, eye-shot. -wimpern, f. pl. eye-

lashes. -wink, m. wink with the eye.

-winkel, m. corner of the eye. -wurzel,

f. valerian. -zahn, m. eye-tooth. -zeuge,

m. eye-witness.

Ausgig, adj. furnished with eyes, (in

comp.) eyed.

August, m. (g. -es) August (month).

Aurikel, f. (pl. -n) auricula.

Aus, prep. out, out of, from, by, through,

of ; -, adv. out, over, finished, consumed.

(In comp. it denotes removal from, com-

pletion, cessation, consumption.) [der.

Ausantworten, v. a. to deliver up, surren-

Ausarbeiten, v. a. to work out, perfect,

elaborate, consummate, cease working.

Ausarten, v. n. to degenerate.

Ausästen, v. a. to trim a tree.

Ausatmen, v. a. & n. to breathe out or

forth, exhale. [v. a. to suffer for, pay for.

Ausbaden, v. n. to bathe sufficiently ; -

Ausbauchen, v. a. to work into a round

projecting form, give a thing the shape

of a belly. [inside of a house.

Ausbauen, v. a. to build out, finish the

Ausbedingen, v. a. to reserve, condition.

Ausbeichten, v. a. to confess. [patch.

Ausbessern, v. a. to mend, repair, reft,

Ausbeten, v. n. to finish praying.

Ausbetten, v. a. to fit out with beds, take

out the beds. [v. n. to turn aside.

Ausbeugen, v. a. to bend outwards ; -

Ausbeute, f. (pl. -n) booty, net gain.

Ausbeuteln, v. a. to shake out of a bag,

bolt flour, fleece or sponge one.

Ausbiegen, s. **Ausbeugen**.

Ausbieten, v. n. ir. to begin or cease to

bid ; -, v. a. to offer for sale, outbid.

Ausbilden, v. a. to improve, perfect, culti-

vate, accomplish.

Ausblasen, v. a. ir. to blow out, breathe

out, publish by the sound of a trumpet.

Ausbleiben, v. n. ir. to stay out, delay,

cease, not prosper, fail. -, n. (g. -es,

pl. -n) failure, non-appearance.

Ausbleichen, v. a. to take out by bleaching ;

-, v. n. to grow pale, fade.

Ausblühen, v. n. to cease blooming.

Ausborgen, v. a. ir. to lend out.

Ausbrauchen, v. a. to consume, cease using.

Ausbrechen, v. a. ir. to break out, take out,

vomit out, discharge ; -, v. n. to break

out, become known ; in **Gefächter** -, to

burst out into laughter ; in **Entzücken** -,

to break forth in raptures.

Ausbreiten, v. a. to spread, extend, divulge,

publish, propagate.

Ausbringen, v. a. to bring out, breed,

hatch, spread, obtain ; eine **Gefundheit**

-, to toast.

Ausbruch, m. (g. -es, pl. **Ausbrüche**) erup-

tion, breaking out, vent ; **Tosater** -

choice wine of Tokay.

Ausbrüten, v. a. to hatch, breed, conceive.

Ausbund, m. (g. -es) best or worst, para-

gon, model, quintessence.

Ausbändig, adj. choice, exquisite. [out.

Ausbürgen, v. a. to redeem a pledge, bail

Ausdauer, *f.* persistence, perseverance, steadiness. —*n*, *v. n.* to last, hold out, persevere; —, *v. a.* to endure.

Ausdehnen, *v. a.* to extend, stretch, expand, prolong, enlarge.

Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to enclose by a dike.

Ausdenken, *v. a. ir.* to strike out by thinking, invent, devise, imagine.

Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret, regard as.

Ausdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, invent, calk.

Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve out the time fixed, become unfit for service.

Ausdingen, *v. a.* to stipulate, condition.

Ausdonnern, *v. n.* to cease thundering.

Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* to hollow by turning.

Ausdröhen, *v. a.* to wind or wrest out of, turn out; —, *v. r.* to get off by subterfuge.

Ausdruck, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausdrücke*) expression. —*en*, *v. a.* to express, represent, copy, take off by impression; —, *v. n.* finish printing. [squeezing.]

Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to squeeze out, drain by **Ausdrücklich**, *adj.* express, explicit, designed; —, *adv.* expressly, explicitly.

Ausduften, *v. n. & a.* to rise as a perfume, exhale.

Ausduften, *v. a.* to evaporate, exhale.

Auseinander, *adv.* one from another, asunder. [select.]

Ausertiefen, **Ausertöhen**, *v. a.* to choose, **Ausertören**, *adj.* chosen, selected.

Ausertlesen, *v. a.* to choose, select. —, *part. & adj.* exquisite, excellent.

Ausersehen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, select.

Auserfinnen, *s.* Ausfinnen.

Auserwählen, *v. a.* to choose, select.

Auserjählen, *v. a.* to finish the tale.

Ausessen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by eating, eat out [unthread.]

Ausfadeln, *v. a.* to draw out the threads,

Ausfahren, *v. a. ir.* to deepen or hollow (a road) by driving, carry out, export; —, *v. n.* to go out in a carriage, go out of, break out in a hurry, slip, have eruptions, grow scurvy. [let, door-way.]

Ausfahrt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) act of going out, out.

Ausfall, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausfälle*) falling out, pass (fencing), lapse, sally, produce, result, abatement. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to put out by falling; —, *v. n.* to fall out, sally out, make a pass (fencing), turn out, lose; gut —, to succeed.

Ausfassen, *v. a.* to reprimand severely.

Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, despatch, portion a child.

Ausfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out. [cover.]

Ausfindig, *adj.* — *machen*, to find out, dis-

Ausflattern, *v. a.* to flutter out, go out.

Ausflucht, *f.* (*pl. Ausflüchte*) flying out, swarming, first journey, evasion, escape, subterfuge. [or off.]

Ausflug, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausflüge*) flying out

Ausfluß, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausflüsse*) flowing out, outlet, outgate, mouth (of a river), effusion. [provoke, defy.]

Ausfordern, *v. a.* to call out, challenge,

Ausfordern, *v. a.* to remove or get out of.

Ausforschen, *v. a.* to search out, inquire.

Ausfragen, *v. a.* to find out, examine.

Ausfransen, *v. a.* to fringe.

Ausfressen, *v. a. ir.* to empty or consume by eating, eat out; —, *v. r.* to fatten by **Ausfrieren**, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up. [eating.]

Ausführbar, *adj.* practicable.

Ausfuhr, *f.* exportation; — *und Einfuhr*, export and import; — *declaration*, cockpit.

Ausführen, *v. a.* to carry out, export, accomplish, execute, finish, bring (matters before a court), purge.

Ausführlich, *adj.* detailed, copious, extensive, full.

Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out or up, complete.

Ausfindig, *s.* Ausfindig.

Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to line, furnish, make strong and large by feeding, empty by feeding.

Ausgabe, *f.* (*pl. -en*) delivery, edition (of a book), expense, disbursement.

Ausgang, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausgänge*) going out, departure, issue, end, conclusion, way out; *einen glücklichen — nehmen*, to turn to advantage.

Ausgatten, *v. a.* to find out, discover.

Ausgebeßel, *n.* small money.

Ausgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give out, edit, publish, play out, expend, pay away, pass for; —, *v. n.* to yield, give tongue (said of hounds).

Ausgeber, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -en*) distributor, steward, manager. —*inn*, *f.* housekeeper.

Ausgebur, *f.* (*pl. -en*) production.

Ausgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out, proceed, come or get off, end, be published, come to pass, project, go away, depend, be fulfilled, finish (e. g. fermenting, &c.); —, *v. a.* to discover by walking; *aus etwas* —, to have in view, tend to; *aus*

gestraft -, to come off unpunished; frei -, to pay nothing; leer -, to get nothing.
Ausgripen, v. a. *T.* to take away superfluous growth. [tious, extravagant.
Ausgelaufen, *adj.* unrestrained, wild, licentious.
Ausgenommen, *part., adj., & prep.* except, excepted.
Ausgesprengt, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) report, fame.
Ausgewanderte, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) emigrant.
Ausgießen, v. a. *ir.* to pour out, fill up, extinguish by pouring.
Ausgleichen, v. a. *ir.* to make even or equal, balance, compensate. [out.
Ausglühen, v. a. to heat thoroughly, glow
Ausgraben, v. a. *ir.* to dig out or up, grave.
Ausgräten, v. a. to bone (a fish).
Ausgründen, v. a. to sift, sound.
Ausguß, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausgüsse*) effusion, conduit, sink, gutter.
Aushaaren, v. n. to lose the hair.
Aushelfern, v. a. to unhalter.
Aushalten, v. n. *ir.* to last, hold out, be firm; -, v. a. to endure, bear.
Aushändigen, v. a. to deliver up, hand over.
Aushängsbogen, *m.* *T.* proof-sheet, show-sheet.
Aushängen, v. a. to hang out. [sheet.
Aushängen, v. n. *ir.* to be hung out.
Ausharren, v. n. to persevere, hold out.
Aushau, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) glade. -*en*, v. a. *ir.* to cut out, carve, engrave, scourge; einen Wald -, to thin a wood.
Ausheben, v. a. *ir.* to lift off or out, take out or away, levy, recruit.
Aushemisch, *adj.* foreign. [cheer up.
Aushelfern, v. a. to brighten, clear up,
Aushelfern, v. a. *ir.* to help out, assist, aid.
Aushellen, v. a. to clear up.
Aushemmen, v. a. to take away the hemming-chain. [fer, flute.
Aushöhlen, v. a. to hollow, excavate, chamber.
Aushöhlen, *n.* (*g. -en, pl. -en*) articles.
Aushöhlen, v. a. to pump out, sound; -, v. n. to reach out, prepare for a blow or a leap; weit -, to begin far off from the point in hand.
Aushören, v. n. to hear to the end.
Aushungern, v. a. to subdue by hunger, starve out.
Aushupfen, v. n. to cease contending.
Auslachen, v. a. to whip soundly, scourge.
Auskaufen, v. a. to buy out, anticipate in buying, employ well.

Auskehrig, *n.* (*g. -es*) sweepings.
Auskeilen, v. a. to provide with wedges; -, v. n. to strike out behind.
Auskeilen, v. a. to take out with a ladle.
Auskern, v. a. to take out the kernel, pick out. [feathers or quills.
Auskleien, v. n. (of birds) to produce
Auskleien, v. a. to select by means of a balance. [tree.
Ausklaffen, v. a. to fathom or measure a
Ausklaffen, v. a. to finish complaining, cease suing at law, pursue at law.
Ausklären, v. a. to clear up, cleanse.
Auskleben, v. a. to line, paper.
Auskleiden, v. a. to undress, dress up, disguise. [paper.
Auskleistern, v. a. to paste on the inside.
Ausklängen, v. a. & n. *ir.* to cease sounding.
Ausklagen, v. a. to excogitate.
Auskommen, v. n. *ir.* to come out, get out or off, be divulged, break out, have enough, reach, subsist, suffice, have a competency, proceed satisfactorily, agree. -, s. competency, subsistence, agreement, livelihood; ein - treffen, to find ways and means.
Auskönnen, v. a. to choose, select.
Auskosten, v. a. to taste, consume by tasting. [forth.
Ausrahmen, v. a. to lay out, display, set
Ausforschungen, v. a. to explore, spy, discover. [means, information.
Auskunft, *f.* competence, subsistence,
Ausfinden, v. a. to invent, contrive.
Auslachen, v. a. to laugh at, deride. -*swerth*, *adj.* ridiculous.
Ausladen, v. a. *ir.* to unload, discharge, debark. [vanoe.
Auslage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) disbursement, advertisement.
Ausländer, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausländer*) foreign country.
Ausländer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) foreigner.
Auslangen, v. n. to have enough, reach.
Auslassen, v. a. *ir.* to let out, leave out, omit, make known, express, melt out; -, v. r. to signify, show.
Auslassung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) omission. -*zeichen*, *n.* apostrophe.
Auslaufen, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ausläufe*) *T.* projection, projecting part. -*en*, v. n. *ir.* to run out, run to a conclusion, get under sail, project, wear out by running; -, v. a. to put out by running.

Ausläufer, *m.* messenger, runner, sprout.
Ausläuten, *v. a.* to ring the last bell.
Ausläutern, *v. a. T.* to clear, hew down (a forest).
Auslebern, *v. a. T.* to line with leather, leather.
Ausleitung, *f.* evacuation. —mittel, *n.* evacuating medicine.
Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out, display, explain, interpret, inlay, veneer.
Auslegung, *f.* exposition, interpretation.
Ausleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Auslenken, *v. n.* to strike into another path.
Auslernen, *v. n.* to finish the time or course of learning, obtain experience in any thing. [reading.
Auslesen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, select, finish
Auslichten, *v. a.* to make light, clear.
Ausliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Ausliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down for a sufficient length of time.
Auslieger, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* ship lying out to watch, guard-ship.
Auslöchen, *v. a.* to make a hole.
Auslöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, obliterate, desace; —, *v. n.* to be extinguished, die.
Auslosen, *v. a.* to draw by lot, ballot for.
Auslösen, *v. a.* to loose, redeem.
Auslüften, *v. a.* to air.
Ausmachen, *v. a.* to make out, make, finish, decide, take out, amount, explore, peel. blanch, predominate; ein **ausgemachter Narr**, a glaring fool.
Ausmalen, *v. a.* to paint out, illuminate.
Ausmargeln, *s. Ausmergeln*.
Ausmarsch, *m. (g. -es)* marching out.
Ausmerzen, *s. Ausmergen*.
Ausmühen, *v. a.* to fatten completely, stuff.
Ausmauern, *v. a.* to line with stones, wall up. [impoverish.
Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to emaciate, enervate.
Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to reject, remove, cast off (what is bad). [rate.
Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, detect, separate.
Ausmontiren, *v. a.* to equip, accoutre.
Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject, disband, adorn.
Ausnähen, *v. a.* to embroider, stitch.
Ausnahme, *f. (pl. -n)* exception.
Ausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out, except, exempt, parry (a thrust); —, *v. r.* to be distinguished, appear. —b, *part. & adj.* distinguished, uncommon, exceeding.
Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with paper.
Auspauken, *v. a.* to drum out.

Auspeifen, *v. n. ir.* to insult with whistling, hiss out.
Auspochen, *v. a.* to beat (clothes, etc.), hiss.
Auspredigen, *v. n.* to finish preaching.
Auspugen, *v. a.* to clean, adorn, reprimand, snuff out (a candle).
Auspüßer, *m. (g. -es, pl. -)* cleaner, reproof, reprimand.
Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon, calculate.
Ausrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, distend.
Ausrede, *f. (pl. -n)* elocution, subterfuge, evasion. —n, *v. n.* to utter, finish speaking; —, *v. r.* to excuse, use evasions. [has done raining.
Ausregnen, *v. imp. es* hat **ausgeregnet**, it
Ausreichen, *v. a. & n.* to reach, offer, be sufficient.
Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out, depart.
Ausreifen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, draw out, pull to pieces; —, *v. n.* to be torn, split, run away. [sertier.
Ausreißer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* fugitive, deserting.
Ausreiter, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* outrider, superintendent.
Ausrenken, *v. a.* to wrench, dislocate.
Ausreuten, *v. a.* to root up, extirpate.
Ausrichten, *v. a.* to straighten, furnish, prepare, perform, execute, effect, judge; eine **Mahlzeit** —, to give a dinner.
Ausrichten, *m.* executor. [from.
Austringen, *v. a. ir.* to wring out, wrest
Austritt, *m. (g. -es)* ride out, excursion on horseback.
Auströten, *v. a.* to root up or out, extirpate.
Austrüben, *v. n.* to march out, decamp.
Ausruf, *m. (g. -es)* outcry, auction, exclamation, proclamation, promulgation. —en, *v. n. ir.* to cry, call out; —, *v. a.* to cry, proclaim, make public.
Ausrufer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* public crier.
Ausrufung, *f. (pl. -en)* exclamation.
Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to arm, equip, fit out.
Ausfaat, *f.* sowing, seed-corn.
Ausfaden, *v. a.* to turn out of the sack.
Ausfage, *f. (pl. -n)* declaration, deposition, evidence, testimony. —n, *v. a.* to say, express, declare, depose.
Ausfaß, *m. (g. -es)* leprosy, eruption, objection, lead (at billiards).
Ausfäßig, *adj.* leprous.
Ausfugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck out, enervate, impoverish.
Ausöffnen, *v. a. T.* to pierce (a ship).
Ausöffnen, *v. a.* to insult, disgrace.

Ausfeuern, v. a. to scour, scold.
Ausfieren, v. a. to furnish with splints.
Ausfischen, v. a. *ir.* to shoot out, reject, pick, empty by shooting; -, v. n. to shoot up.
Ausfischen, v. a. to disembark, land.
Ausfinken, v. a. to harass to excess, strip.
Ausfirren, v. a. to unharness, unyoke.
Ausflacken, v. a. *T.* to separate dross from metal. [*long.*]
Ausflafen, v. n. *ir.* to sleep sufficiently
Ausflagen, m. (*g. -es, pl. Ausfläge*) first stroke, turning, preponderance, decision, eruption, issue, success; - *geben*, to decide. -*en*, v. a. *ir.* to beat, strike or put out, spread, border, edge, line, parry, refuse, decline, despise; -, v. n. to begin to strike, strike out, kick, preponderate, finish singing, bud, break out, turn out, issue, become scabby.
Ausfließen, v. a. *ir.* to shut out, exclude, except.
Ausfluß, m. (*g. -es*) exclusion.
Ausfmieren, v. a. to smear, write out, copy out.
Ausfmellen, v. n. to cease sulking.
Ausfmorden, v. n. to cease snoring.
Ausfmunden, v. a. to breathe, blow the
Ausfmäugen, s. **Ausfmunden**. [*nose.*]
Ausfmneiden, v. a. to cut out, carve.
Ausfmnick, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) what is cut out, cutting out, retail, section; *T.* section.
Ausfmndren, v. a. to unlace. [*tor.*]
Ausfmreiben, v. a. *ir.* to write out, copy, transcribe, plagiarize, proclaim, advertise, cease writing. -, n. proclamation.
Ausfmreien, v. a. *ir.* to cry, publish by crying.
Ausfmreiten, v. n. *ir.* to step aside, exceed.
Ausfmuf, m. (*g. -es, pl. Ausfmüße*) best part, worst part, refuse, committee.
Ausfmütten, v. a. to pour out, effuse, disclose, empty; *sch vor lachen* -, to split with laughing.
Ausfmweifen, v. n. & a. to rinse, digress, deviate, be extravagant or dissolute, cut sloping.
Ausfmehen, v. a. *ir.* to see to the end, look out, choose; -, v. n. to have a certain appearance, look. -, n. appearance.
Außen, *adv.* on the outside, without, out.
Außen, m. outward appearance. -*seite*, f. outside. -*werk*, n. outwork.
Außen, *prep. & conj.* without, out of, beside,

except. -*amtlich*, *adj.* not official, private. -*dem*, *adv.* besides, moreover, above. -*gerichtlich*, *adj.* extrajudicial.
-halb, *prep. & adv.* on the outside of, without, out of, abroad, outwardly.
-ordentlich, *adj.* extraordinary. -*finnlich*, *adj.* speculative, metaphysical. -*wesentlich*, *adj.* not essential, accidental.
Außen, (*der, die, das*) *adj.* outer, exterior. -, n. exterior, external appearance.
Außenlich, *adj.* external, exterior, outward.
Außen, v. a. to show, intimate, express; -, v. r. to appear, give to understand, resign. [-, *adv.* extremely.
Außenst, *adj.* last, extreme, utmost, utter;
Außenung, f. (*pl. -en*) expression, overture, intimation.
Aussetzen, v. a. to set out, put out, expose, land, set aside, fix, determine, arrange, lay out (money), suspend, defer, interrupt, finish setting up (in printing), object to, find fault, censure.
Aussetzen, v. n. *ir.* to be out, emptied or abroad, be finished. [*spect.*]
Ausicht, f. (*pl. -en*) view, prospect, as
Ausingen, v. a. to finish singing.
Ausinnen, v. a. *ir.* to invent, contrive, excogitate. [*out his time.*]
Ausitzen, v. n. & a. *ir.* to sit out, hold
Ausöhnen, v. a. to reconcile, appease, expiate.
Ausömmern, v. a. to expose to the sun.
Ausondern, v. a. to single out, select, segregate. [*out.*]
Auspähen, v. a. to spy out, explore, search
Auspann, f. (*g. -es*) wagon-house, relay, stage. -*en*, v. a. to spread, extend, unharness, unyoke; -, v. n. to stop, put in.
Auspenden, v. a. to distribute, dispense, administer, give.
Auspielen, v. a. to play out, begin to play, perfect by playing.
Ausplündern, v. a. to spy out.
Ausposieren, v. a. to mock, deride, ridicule.
Ausprache, f. elocution, voice, pronunciation.
Ausprechen, v. a. *ir.* to speak, pronounce, express, utter, describe, accent, sentence. [*divulge.*]
Auspringen, v. a. to make leap, spread, **Auspringen**, v. n. *ir.* to spring out, escape, run away.
Auspritzung, f. (*pl. -en*) injection.

Ausproffen, v. a. to put forth shoots.

Auspruch, m. (g. -es, pl. *Ausprüche*) enunciation, answer, sentence, arbitrament, verdict.

Ausspänden, v. a. T. to line with boards.

Ausstaffiren, v. a. to decorate, furnish out, garnish. [debts, arrears.

Ausstand, m. (g. -es, pl. *Ausstände*) active

Ausständig, adj. outstanding.

Ausstatten, v. a. to portion, provide with a dowry, endow.

Ausstäuben, v. a. to clear of the dust.

Ausstäubern, v. a. to drive out, search.

Ausstäuben, v. a. to whip publicly.

Ausstechen, v. a. ir. to fetch out, take out, thrust out, dig out, engrave, excavate, empty.

Ausstechen, v. a. to stick out, put out.

Ausstehen, v. n. ir. to stand out, outstand; -, v. a. to endure, suffer, get through; seine Jahre -, to serve one's time.

Aussteigen, v. n. to get out, descend, disembark.

Austellen, v. a. to set out, set to view, expose, station, draw (a bill of exchange, &c.), give up, defer, omit, remark.

Austeller (eines *Beckels*), m. (g. -s, pl. -) drawer (of a bill of exchange).

Austierben, v. n. ir. to expire, become extinct, be depopulated.

Austheuer, f. (pl. -n) portion, dowry. -n, v. a. to portion, provide with a dowry, endow.

Austibbern, s. *Ausstäubern*.

Austochen, v. a. to pick (teeth).

Austofzen, v. a. to root up.

Austören, v. a. to search, rummage.

Austof, m. (g. -es, pl. *Austöße*) push, thrust. -en, v. n. ir. to push, thrust;

-, v. a. to push or drive out, send forth.

Austreichen, v. a. ir. to strike out, scourge, smooth, color, praise, extol; -, v. n. to stroll, roam, savor.

Austreiten, v. n. to cease contending.

Austudiren, v. a. to find out by study, meditate, finish studies.

Austürmen, v. n. to cease storming.

Auswählen, v. a. to choose out of, select, search.

Ausf, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) ephemeron-worm.

Ausfer, f. (pl. -n) oyster. -n, oyster-catcher.

Ausfale, f. oyster-shell.

Austherren, v. a. to turn inside.

Austheilen, v. a. to distribute, spend, divide, administer (the sacrament).

Austhun, v. a. ir. to put out or off, strike out, lay out, let to hire.

Austiefen, v. a. to deepen.

Austilgen, v. a. to extirpate, destroy, obliterate, exterminate. [ing.

Austoben, v. n. to cease blustering or raging.

Austrag, m. (g. -es, pl. *Austräge*) decision, arbitration, end, issue. -en, v. a. ir. to carry out, blab, determine; -, v. n. to amount to.

Austräglich, adj. profitable, lucrative.

Austrauern, v. n. to finish mourning.

Austräumen, v. n. to finish dreaming.

Austreiben, v. a. ir. to drive out, expel; -, v. n. to cease driving.

Austreanen, v. a. to rip up, answer.

Austreten, v. a. ir. to tread out, wear by treading; -, v. n. to step out, overflow, slip, glide, run away, abscond.

Austriesen, v. n. ir. to drop out, cease dropping.

Austritt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) egression, stepping-place, balcony, abeyance.

Austrühen, v. a. to whitewash.

Austrufen, v. a. to dip out.

Austüben, v. a. to exercise, practise, execute, wreak, commit.

Austwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow or shoot out, be deformed, cease growing.

Auswahl, f. choice, selection.

Auswandern, v. n. to set out, emigrate, expatriate.

Auswärtig, adj. foreign, outward, exotic.

Auswärts, adv. outward, from without.

Auswechseln, v. a. to exchange. [abroad.

Ausweg, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) way out, means, resource, subterfuge.

Austreiben, v. a. to blow out.

Austweichen, v. a. & n. ir. to give way, avoid, escape, parry, run away.

Austweiden, v. a. to eviscerate, bowel, gut.

Austweinen, v. a. & n. to weep much, finish weeping; sich die Augen -, to cry one's eyes out.

Ausweis, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) statement, tenor, content. -en, v. a. ir. to send away, banish, prove, demonstrate, declare.

Auswendig, adj. outer, exterior, outward; -, adv. outwardly, by heart, by memory.

Auswerden, v. n. ir. to come to an end.

Auswerfen, v. a. ir. to throw out, refuse,

gold, cast up (in reckoning), pick out, fir, begin to throw; Feuer -, to vomit fire; das Ioth -, to heave the lead.

Auswerfen, v. a. to whet off, revenge, amend.

Auswickeln, v. a. to unwind, disengage.

Auswiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh out.

Auswindeln, v. a. to unwathe.

Auswirken, v. a. to work out, effect, obtain, perfect; den Huf -, to pare the hoof; den Teig -, to knead the dough.

Auswischen, v. a. to wipe out, deface, efface.

Auswittern, v. n. to cease thundering and lightning, cease blustering; -, v. a. to expose to the air, find out by the scent, smell, penetrate.

Auswuchs, m. (g. -es, pl. Auswüchse) growth, excrescence, deformity, hump-back.

Auswurf, m. (g. -es, pl. Auswürfe) throw, vibration, cast, ejection, eruption, refuse.

Auszahlen, v. a. to pay out.

Auszählen, v. a. to count, sell by number.

Auszuhen, v. n. to cease teething.

Auszehren, v. a. to tithe, decimate.

Auszehren, v. a. to consume, waste.

Auszeichnen, v. a. to mark out, note, distinguish.

Ausziehen, v. a. ir. to draw out, pull out or off, strip, pillage, abridge, extract, reserve, exempt, extend, hollow; -, v. n. to remove from a place, march out, run away. (lich.)

Auszieren, v. a. to fit up, decorate, embellish.

Auszug, m. (g. -es, pl. Auszüge) extract, procession, drawer.

Authenticität, f. authenticity.

Automat, n. (g. -es, pl. -en) automaton.

Autor, m. (g. -s, pl. -en) author. -isieren, v. a. to authorize. -ität, f. (pl. -en) authority. -schaft, f. (pl. -en) authorship.

Autoch! i. oh! alas! wo!

Avanciren, v. n. & a. to advance.

Avvertiren, v. a. to apprise, inform.

Avisebrief, m. written intelligence.

Axe, s. Achse.

Axiom, n. (g. -s, pl. -e) axiom.

Axt, f. (pl. Äxte) axe, hatchet. [acute.]

Azur, m. (g. -s) lapis lazuli -n, adj.

B.

Baccalaureus, m. (g. & pl. Baccalaurei) bachelor.

Bach, m. (g. -s, pl. Bäche) brook, rivulet. -bunge, f. brooklime (plant). -holunder, m. guelder-rose. -treib, m. crawfish. -münze, f. watermint. -felze, f. wag-tail. -melde, f. water-willow.

Bach, f. (pl. -n) wild sow.

Bach, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) wild boar (two years old).

Bach, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) fore-castle, birth, mess, wooden vessel.

Bach, f. (pl. -n), Baden, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) cheek. -bart, m. whisker. -grübchen, n. dimple in the cheek. -knospe, m. jaw-bone, cheek-bone. -schlag, -streich, m. blow upon the cheek, box on the ear. -zahn, m. back-tooth.

Baden, v. a. ir. to bake.

Bad, in compound words, from Baden to bake. -apfel, m. dried apple. -fisch, m. fish for frying. -geld, n. money paid for baking. -haus, n. bake-house. -obst, n. fruit for baking, baked fruit. -ofen, m.

oven for baking. -schäufel, f. peel. -stein, m. brick. -stube, f. bake-house. -teig, m. kneading trough. -werk, n. pastry. Bäcker, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) baker. -burd, m. baker's boy. -ei, f. place destined for baking. -käbe, f. black beetle, cockroach.

Bad, n. (g. -es, pl. Bäder) bath. -cur, f. use of mineral waters. -efraz, f. mid-wife. -egast, m. he who visits a bath. -en, v. a. to bathe. -er, m. keeper of a bath, surgeon, scarifier. -erci, f. habitation of the bath-keeper or scarifier.

Bäffen, Bässen, v. n. to bark gently, yelp.

Bagage, f. baggage.

Baggern, v. a. to clear out the mud.

Bähen, v. a. to foment.

Bahn, f. (pl. -en) even road, path, way, orbit, fist part (of instruments). -en, v. a. to make passable, tread, beat a path, facilitate.

Bahre, f. (pl. -n) barrow, bier.

Bai, f. (pl. -en) bay.

Bajonnet, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) bayonet.

Bate, *f.* (pl. -n) beacon.
Battel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) stick, cudgel.
Balcon, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) balcony.
Bald, *adv.* soon, shortly, quickly, early, in good time, nearly, near; bald . . . , bald . . . , sometimes . . . , sometimes . . . , now . . . , then . . . ; so - als, as soon as.
Baldachin, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) canopy.
Baldig, *adj.* quick, speedy, early.
Baldrian, *m.* (g. -s) valerian.
Balester, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) crossbow.
Balg, *m.* skin (of fruit), slough (of a serpent), bellows, cod, husk, brat.
Balgen, *v. r.* to wrestle, struggle, fight.
Balgentreter, *m.* person employed in treading the bellows of an organ.
Balgeret, *f.* (pl. -en) fight, scuffle, wrestling.
Balten, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) beam, pale, loft (of a barn), ridge, crossbar.
Ball, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Bälle) ball. -haus, *n.* tennis-court. -meister, *m.* master of a tennis-court. -netz, *n.* racket. -spiel, *n.* tennis, cricket.
Ballast, *m.* (g. -es) ballast. -en, *v. a.* to ballast.
Ballen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) ball, palm, bale, pack; -, *v. a.* to press or squeeze into a ball, double; -, *v. r.* (said of the snow) to adhere, cake, ball. -binder, *m.* packer. [m. ballet-master.
Ballet, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) ballet. -meister, *m.*
Ballon, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) balloon, football.
Balloctren, *v. a.* to ballot, geld pigs.
Balsam, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) balm, balsam. -apfel, *m.* balsam apple. -bäuchse, *f.* balmbox. -duft, *m.* balsamic odor. -ine, *f.* balsamine. -iren, *v. a.* to balm, perfume, embalm. -isch, *adj.* balsamic, balmy.
Balg, *f.* coupling-time of large birds. -en, *v. n.* to pair, couple.
Bambustrohr, *n.* bamboo.
Bämme, *f.* (pl. -n) slice of bread.
Bämmeln, *v. n.* to hang down with a swing.
Banco, *n.* money-bank. [ing motion.
Band, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Bänder, Bände) band, bond, ribbon, hoop, fetter. -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Bände) volume. -blume, *f.* artificial flower. -gras, *n.* ribbon-grass. -macher, *m.* ribbon-maker. -waaren, *f. pl.* small ware. -weide, *f.* osier, water-willow. -wurm, *m.* tape-worm.
Bande, *f.* (pl. -n) band, side.

Bandeleter, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) shoulder-belt, bandoleer.
Bänderreich, *adj.* voluminous.
Bändig, *adj.* tame, tamable, tractable. -en, *v. a.* to tame, render tractable, restrain. [assassin.
Bandit, *m.* (g. & pl. -ten) bandit, outlaw.
Bange, *adj.* afraid, alarmed, anxious, timid.
Bängel, *m. s.* Bengel. -u, *v. a.* to clog (a dog).
Bangigkeit, *f.* fear, apprehension, anxiety.
Bänglich, *adv.* anxiously.
Bank, *f.* (pl. Bänke, Banken) bank, bench; durch die -, in the gross, indiscriminately; etwas auf die lange - schieben, to put off, procrastinate; einen unter die - setzen, to bully one. -actie, *f.* bank-stock, bank-bill. -art, -ert, *m.* bastard. -bein, *n.* leg (of a bench). -bruch, *m. s.*
Bankrott. -bräutig, *adj.* *s.* -erott. -eisen, *n.* iron band. -erott, *adj.* & *adv.* bankrupt; -, *m.* bankruptcy; -machen, to turn bankrupt, fail. -erottirer, *m.* bankrupt. -halter, *m.* banker, keeper of the bank. -note, *f.* bank-note. -post, *m.* stallage. [er, bad poet.
Bänkelsänger, *m.* ballad singer.
Banquet, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) banquet.
Bann, *m.* (g. -es) ban, excommunication; in den - thun, to excommunicate. -en, *v. a.* to exorcise, banish. -mühle, *f.* common mill. -spruch, *m.* exorcism. -stein, *m.* landmark. -strahl, *m.* terror of excommunication.
Banquirt, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) banker.
Bänke, *f.* (pl. -n) barn, large basket. -n, *v. a.* to put up in a barn.
Bansen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) first stomach.
Bar, *adj.* paid in cash, bare, ready. -rost, *m.* black frost. -fuß, *adj.* & *adv.* barefooted, barefoot. -füßer, *m.* barefooted friar, Franciscan. -schaft, *f.* cash, ready money.
Bär, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) bear; einen -en anbinden, to run in debt.
Barbar, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) barbarian. -ei, *f.* barbarism, barbarity. -isch, *adj.* barbarian, barbarous.
Barbe, *f.* (pl. -n) barbel (fish).
Barbier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) barber. -en, *v. a.* to shave (the beard). -gefell, *m.* journeyman-barber. -messer, *n.* razor. -seng, *n.* shaving case.
Barquent, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fustian, calico.

Bärde, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) bard, scald.
Bärn, *pl. of Bär*, bear. **-bärferr**, *m.* bear-leader, dog, bull-dog. **-fährer**, *m.* bear-leader, idle fellow. **-bäuter**, *m.* worthless fellow. **-bäße**, *f.* bear-baiting.
Barg, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. Bärge*) castrated boar.
Bärte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bark, lighter.
Bärme, *f.* barm, yeast. [pitiful.
Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, compassionate,
Bärmutter, *f.* womb.
Barn, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) crib, manger.
Barometer, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) barometer.
Baronie, *f.* (*pl. -en*), **Baronet**, *f.* (*pl. -en*)
Barrake, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hut, barrack. [barony.
Barre, *f.* (*pl. -n*) piece of metal, bar, ingot.
Barrett, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) cap, bonnet.
Bars, **Barfch**, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) perch.
Barfch, *adj.* rough, harsh, sharp.
Bart, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bärte*) beard, ward (of a key), wattle (of a cock), barb. **-gerfte**, *f.* a kind of barley. **-flappe**, *f.* pincers, nippers. **-los**, *adj.* beardless. **-neffe**, *f.* sweetwilliam. **-nuff**, *f.* filbert. **-pug-er**, *m.* shaver, inferior barber. **-ftrn**, *m.* comet. **-vogel**, *m.* wattle-bird.
Bart, *f.* broadaxe, part of a whale's jaw from which the whalebone is procured.
Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.
Barutche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) barouche.
Baryte, *m.* (*g. -s*) barytes.
Basalt, *m.* (*g. -s*) basaltes.
Base, *f.* (*pl. -n*) aunt, female relation.
Basilisk, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) basilisk.
Bas, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bäfte*) bass, base; -, *adj. & adv.* well. **-pfeife**, *f.* bassoon. **-gette**, *f.* base-viol. **-ift**, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) person singing in base voice. **-flimme**, *f.* base [voice.
Basha, *m.* bashaw.
Bafen, *m.* bassoon.
Bast, *m.* (*g. -es*) fine covering of trees under the bark.
Bastard, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) bastard.
Bastion, *f.* (*pl. -en*) bastion. [us.
Batate, *f.* *Convolvulus Batatas* of Linnæ.
Bat, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) lawn, cambric.
Batten, *v. n.* to boot, avail, profit.
Bäu, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bruin, bear.
Bägen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) sort of coin worth about three half-pence.
Bäug, *adj.* saucy, impertinent.
Bau, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) building, structure, edifice, den, punishment of being condemned to work on public buildings, culture (of land), working (of a mine).

-amt, *n.* commission for superintending the public buildings. **-anſchlag**, *m.* estimate of a building. **-art**, *f.* mode or style of building, architecture. **-aufſeher**, *m.* superintendent of a building. **-bar**, *adj.* arable. **-fällig**, *adj.* decay, crazy, ruinous. **-feld**, *n.* field in cultivation. **-gefangene**, *m.* delinquent condemned to the public works. **-geräthe**, *n.* (*pl.*) materials or instruments for building. **-haft**, *adj.* capable of being built or worked. **-herr**, *m.* director of public buildings. **-holz**, *n.* timber. **-lofen**, *f.* (*pl.*) cost of building. **-kunft**, *f.* architecture. **-lich**, *adj.* habitable. **-meister**, *m.* architect. **-stelle**, *f.* building-ground. **-weſen**, *n.* building-matters. **-wuth**, *f.* rage for building.
Bauch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bäuſche*) belly, womb. **-diener**, *m.* glutton. **-fluß**, *m.* flux, dysentery. **-grimmen**, **-weh**, *n.* pain in the bowels, gripes. **-gurt**, *m.* belly-girth. **-ig**, *adj.* bellied. **-rechner**, *m.* ventriloquist. **-riemen**, *m.* strap (for the belly). **-ſchnitt**, *m.* gastrotomy. **-waſſerſucht**, *f.* dropsy in the belly.
Bauen, *v. a.* to build, cultivate, till, fabricate, edify, work; -, *v. n.* to measure in height, project.
Bauer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) builder, cultivator, peasant, countryman, boor, pawn, cage, peon. **-frau**, *f.* female peasant, peasant's wife. **-gut**, *n.* farm, copyhold. **-haft**, **-lich**, *adj.* rustic, rural, boorish. **-hof**, *m.* farm-house. **-hütte**, *f.* mean cottage. **-lämmel**, *m.* churl. **-magd**, *f.* farmer's maid. **-nſchente**, *f.* village alehouse. **-nſtand**, *m.* body of the peasantry, condition of a peasant. **-ſchaft**, *f.* peasantry, village. **-ſtolz**, *m.* clownish pride, vulgar pride.
Baum, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bäume*), *dimin.* **Bäumchen**, tree, pole, beam, bar. **-en**, *v. n.* to ascend a tree; -, *v. a.* to fasten by a beam; -, *v. r.* to rise up (of horses), rear. **-garten**, *m.* orchard. **-gärtner**, *m.* arborist. **-hacker**, *m.* creeper. **-öl**, *n.* olive-oil, sweet oil. **-rinde**, *f.* bark, rind of a tree. **-ſäge**, *f.* gardening-saw. **-ſchere**, *f.* shears for clipping trees. **-ſchlag**, *m.* T. foliage. **-ſäule**, *f.* nursery. **-ſchwamm**, *m.* agaric. **-ſtark**, *adj.* robust. **-wolle**, *f.* cotton. **-wollen**, *adj.* made of cotton. **-wollenplanze**, *f.* com-

mon cotton. —*jußt*, *f.* business of rearing young trees.

Bausack, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bausäcke*) person with thick puffed cheeks.

Bausäckig, *adj.* plump-cheeked, bombastic, tumid.

Bausch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bäusche*) bolster, pad, roll, bunch, bundle, projecting surface; in — und *Bogen*, in the lump, in the gross. —*en*, *v. n.* to be extended.

Bausen, *s.* Bauschen. [swell out.]

Bavian, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) baboon.

Baz, *s.* Bal.

Bajonnet, *s.* Bajonnet.

Be, inseparable particle, in comp. denotes generally expansion of an action or quality over an object, thus often making neuter verbs active.

Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, aim at.

Beachten, *v. a.* to attend to, observe, consider. [officer.]

Beamte, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) person in office.

Beängstigen, *v. a.* to harass with anxiety, torment, aggrive, disturb.

Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply to.

Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work, elaborate, manufacture; — *v. r.* to take pains.

Bearmen, *v. a.* to embrace.

Bearten, *v. a.* to till, cultivate.

Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission, charge.

Baugen[sch]enigen, *v. a.* to view, inspect, have ocular evidence. [signs.]

Bebacks, *v. a.* to provide with beacons or beacons.

Bebacken, *v. a.* to adorn with ribands.

Bebarren, *v. a.* to provide with a beard.

Bebauen, *v. a.* to cover with buildings, build upon, cultivate.

Beben, *v. n.* to tremble, shake, quake.

Bebinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie upon.

Beblümen, *v. a.* to cover with flowers.

Bebrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with a border.

Beker, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) cup, goblet. —*n*, *r. n.* to tope, tipple. —*fürzer*, *m.* hard drinker.

Becken, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) basin, excavation, pelvis. —*schläger*, *m.* tinman, cymbal-player.

Bedachen, *v. a.* to furnish with a roof.

Bedacht, *m.* (*g. -s*) consideration, deliberation.

Bedächtig, **Bedächtlich**, **Bedächtigsam**, *adj.* considerate, discreet, circumspect, sober.

Bedanken, *v. r.* to thank, decline, refuse.

Bedarf, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) need, want; just —, for the occasion.

Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity, regret. —*werth*, *adj.* deplorable. [conduct, guard.]

Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover, protect, convoy.

Bedenken, *v. a. ir.* to consider, weigh, take into consideration; — *v. r.* to reflect, hesitate; *Gesundheit* —, to mind one's health; *sich eines bessern* —, to change one's mind for the better. — *n.* deliberation, thought, doubt, opinion.

Bedenklich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious, suspicious, critical.

Bedenkzeit, *f.* time to consider.

Bedenten, *v. a.* to inform, convince, set right, direct; — *v. n.* to signify, mean, indicate, matter; *zu haben*, to be of importance, signify; *es hat nicht zu* —, 't is of no consequence.

Bedeutend, *part. & adj.*, **Bedeutfam**, *adj.* significant, important.

Bedeutung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) indication, signification, importance.

Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve, attend, administer an office, follow suit; — *v. r.* to serve one's self, make use of.

Bediente, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) servant, officer.

Beding, *m.* condition, clause. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to make conditions, settle terms, stipulate, agree for.

Bedingungsweise, *adv.* upon condition.

Bedrängen, *v. a.* to press hard, oppress, aggrive, distress, torment.

Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace.

Bedrucken, *v. a.* to fill with printing, im-

Bedrücken, *v. a.* to press, oppress. [print.]

Bedängen, *v. a.* to manure.

Bedanken, *v. imp.* to appear, seem. — *n.* opinion; *nach meinem* —, in my opinion.

Bedürfen, *v. a. ir.* to need, want, require.

Bedürftig, *adj.* needy.

Beehren, *v. a.* to honor.

Beiden, **Beidigen**, *v. a.* to confirm by an oath, swear, administer an oath.

Beifern, *v. a.* to animadvert, be zealous of.

Beinträchtigen, *v. a.* to do an injury, wrong, prejudice, detract.

Beifern, *v. a.* to cover with ice.

Beeteln, *v. a.* to loathe. [finish.]

Beendigen, *v. a.* to bring to a conclusion.

Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow, straiten.

Beerben, *v. a.* to provide with an heir, inherit, bequeath.

Beerbigen, *v. a.* to inter, bury.

Berre, *f.* (pl. -n) berry.
Berrmoß, **Berrwein**, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -t) garden-bee.
Beete, *f.* (pl. -n) beet.
Befähigen, *v. a.* to enable, authorize, fit.
Befahren, *v. a. ir.* to pass over, navigate, visit, fear, take possession of.
Befallen, *v. a. ir.* to fall upon a thing, befall.
Befangen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, surround, comprehend, befall, seize. —, *adj.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.
Befassen, *v. a.* to compass, comprehend; —, *v. r.* to meddle with.
Befechen, *v. a.* to make war against, attack.
Befehl, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) command, order, precept, commission, charge; *was steht zu —?* what is your pleasure? —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to command, order, recommend, commit.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to command, order.
Befehlshaber, *m.* commander, deputy.
Befehlweise, *adv.* in the shape of a command.
Befehlen, *v. a.* to file. [mand.]
Befehren, *v. a.* to persecute, infest.
Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen, fortify.
Befestigung, *f.* (pl. -en) fortification.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to wet, moisten.
Befrueren, *v. a.* to inflame, animate.
Befinden, *v. a. ir.* to find, think, esteem; —, *v. r.* to be, be in any place, be as is represented, be in regard to health. —, *n.* state of health.
Befindlich, *adj.* being in any place, present.
Befischen, *v. a.* to fish in.
Beflammen, *v. a.* to furnish with flames.
Beflecken, *v. a.* to stain, blot, defile, maculate, pollute, patch.
Befleischen, **Befleißigen**, *v. r. ir.* to bestow pains upon a thing, study, endeavor diligently.
Befliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fly upon, light upon.
Befleischen, *v. a. ir.* to flow on, against or by.
Befleiß, *adj.* studious, employed in the pursuit of any thing, diligent. —*lich*, *adv.* assiduously, studiously.
Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, furnish with wings.
Befolgen, *v. a.* to follow, obey.
Befördern, *v. a.* to further, promote, accelerate, advance.
Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight. [inquire.]
Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, consult, examine.
Befrausen, *v. a.* to besing.

Befreien, *v. a.* to free, deliver, dispense.
Befremden, *v. a.* to surprise, strike as strange.
Befressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw at, nibble.
Befreunden, *v. a.* to befriend, associate, contract relationship; —, *v. r.* to become friendly.
Befriedigen, *v. a.* to enclose, fence, pacify, appease, content, satisfy.
Befriesen, *v. n. ir.* to freeze over.
Befrohnen, *v. a.* to impose labor or service.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to fertilize, impregnate.
Befugen, *v. a.* to authorize, give a right, entitle. [thority.]
Befugniß, *f.* (pl. -e) right, privilege, authority.
Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel, handle.
Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear.
Begaben, *v. a.* to endow, bestow upon.
Begaßen, *v. a.* to gape at.
Begängeln, *v. r.* to bedaub, soil, bespatter.
Begängniß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) celebration, solemnization.
Begatten, *v. r.* to copulate, couple, live in harmony; —, *v. a.* to cultivate the ground.
Begautein, *v. a.* to bewitch, mystify.
Begeben, *v. r. ir.* to go to a place, enter upon, come to pass, resign, renounce; *sich in Gefahr —*, to hazard; *sich in den Ehestand —*, to marry.
Begehenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) occurrence, transaction, affair. (resist.)
Begegen, *v. n.* to meet, happen to, treat.
Begegniß, *f.* (pl. -e) occurrence, circumstance.
Begehen, *v. a. ir.* to visit, inspect, keep, celebrate, perform, do, commit; —, *v. r.* to agree with, live in harmony with, couple. [sious, desirable.]
Begehr, *n.* desire, demand; —*lich*, *adj.* desiring.
Begehren, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, request, require, want.
Begleiten, *v. a.* to inspire, inspirit, animate.
Begier, **Begierde**, *f.* (pl. -n) desire.
Begierig, *adj.* desirous, eager.
Begießen, *v. a. ir.* to water, moisten; mit Butter —, to baste.
Begiften, *v. a.* to endow. [kind of colt.]
Begine, *f.* (pl. -n) Beguine (a nun), a Beguine.
Beginn, *m.* (g. -es) beginning. —*en*, *v. a. & n. ir.* to begin, do, undertake; —, *v. r.* to behave.
Beglauben, **Beglaubigen**, *v. a.* to prove true, confirm, verify, accredit, give credentials.

Begleiten, v. a. to accompany. [per.
Beglücken, v. a. to make happy, bless, prosper.
Begrüßwünschen, v. a. to congratulate.
Begnabigen, v. a. to show mercy, pardon.
Begnügen, v. r. to be satisfied; —, v. imp. to be sufficient.
Begnügsam, *adj.* contented, moderate.
Begraben, v. a. ir. to inter, bury.
Begräbnis, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) burial, tomb, sepulchre, obsequies.
Begrasen, v. a. to cover or clothe with grass, graze; —, v. r. to feed upon grass.
Begraut, *adj.* become gray.
Begreifen, v. a. ir. to seize, touch, handle, occupy, comprehend, conceive, understand; —, v. r. to hold by a thing; **Begriffen** seyn über . . . , to be at . . .
Begrenzen, v. a. to bound, border, limit.
Begriff, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) contents, sketch, abstract, extent, circumference, idea, notion; im — seyn, to be upon the point, to be about.
Begrüßeln, v. a. to ruminate.
Begründen, v. a. to prove, found, confirm, strengthen, consolidate.
Begrünen, v. a. to make green, clothe with verdure.
Begrüßen, v. a. to greet, salute, consult.
Begutzen, v. a. to look at.
Begünstigen, v. a. to favor.
Begürten, v. a. to begird.
Begütern, v. a. to make wealthy, enrich.
Begütern, **Begütigen**, v. a. to appease.
Behaaren, v. a. to cover with hair.
Behacken, v. a. to hoe, lop.
Behaftet, *adj.* burdened with, afflicted with, infected with.
Behagen, v. imp. to please, be agreeable, gratify. —, n. gratification, pleasure.
Behaglich, *adj.* pleasing, comfortable.
Behalten, v. a. ir. to keep, retain, reserve.
Behälter, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) reservoir, repository, fish-pond.
Behältnis, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) keep, prison, reservoir, repository.
Behaltfam, *adj.* retentive, tenacious.
Behandeln, v. a. to work, manage, handle, treat, bargain.
Behändigen, v. a. to hand, deliver.
Behängen, *part. & adj.* hung with, impeded; T. having large ears.
Beharnischen, v. a. to harness, arm.
Beharren, v. n. to remain, persevere. [ing.
Beharrlich, *adj.* constant, steady, persever-

Beharshen, v. n. to harden, grow hard.
Beharzen, v. a. to cover with rosin.
Behauchen, v. a. to breathe upon.
Behauen, v. a. ir. to hew, cut.
Behaupten, v. a. to assert, maintain, affirm.
Behausen, v. a. to lodge; —, v. r. to settle as inhabitant.
Behelf, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) evasion, shift, subterfuge. —en, v. r. ir. to shift, make a shift with, shuffle, excuse. —lich, *adj.* shuffling, nugatory, serviceable, inclined to help. [tune.
Behelligen, v. a. to trouble, molest, importune.
Behend, *adj.* light, nimble, handy, dextrous, prompt.
Beherbergen, v. a. to lodge, harbor.
Beherrschen, v. a. to reign over, rule over, govern. [upon, consider.
Beherrigen, v. a. to take to heart, reflect.
Behertzt, *adj.* courageous, bold.
Behnlen, v. a. to bewail, bemoan.
Behexen, v. a. to bewitch, enchant.
Behindern, s. Hindern.
Behner, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) kind of basket.
Beholzen, v. a. to furnish with wood, sell wood, nourish wood.
Behör, f. appurtenance, what belongs to any thing. —de, f. proper authority or office, competence. —ig, *adj.* proper, competent.
Behorchen, v. a. to listen clandestinely, act as an eavesdropper.
Behuf, m. (g. -es) T. behoof, behalf.
Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.
Behülfsich, *adj.* helpful, useful, serviceable.
Behüten, v. a. to guard, watch, graze; ein Feld mit dem Viehe —, to put cattle in a field for pasture.
Behutsam, *adj.* cautious, careful.
Bei, *prep.* by, at, in, near, beside, with, to, present at, about, upon; —, *adv.* about, almost, nearly.
Beian, *adv.* near, hard by.
Beiarbeiter, m. help-mate.
Beibehalten, v. a. ir. to retain, keep.
Beibiegen, v. a. ir. to subjoin, enclose.
Beibinden, v. a. ir. to bind by, to, or with.
Beiblatt, n. gazette extraordinary.
Beibote, m. messenger or envoy extraordinary.
Beibringen, v. a. ir. to bring by or forward, convey, instil, impart, inculcate, inspire; Gift —, to poison; Kenntnisse —, to instruct, teach.

Beicht, *f.* (pl. -en), **Beichte**, *f.* (pl. -n) confession; -*süßen*, to shrive. -*en*, *v. a.* to make confession, confess. -*geld*, *n.* confession-money, shrove-money. -*iger*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) penitent. -*ind*, *n.* penitent, shriveling. -*stuhl*, *m.* confessional. -*vater*, *m.* father confessor. -*zettel*, *m.* shrove-ticket.

Bride, *adj.* both.

Bridertet, *adj.* both, of both sorts.

Bridertetig, *adj.* relating to both, on both sides, mutual, reciprocal.

Bridertets, *adv.* on both sides, both.

Briding, *n.* something additional.

Bridlebig, *adj.* amphibious.

Bridrücken, *v. a.* to print to or with.

Bridrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel-, to set the seal to.

Bridschattig, *adj.* amphisious.

Bridte, *m.* joint hair.

Bridern, *v. a.* to chime, ring church bells.

Bridern, *n.* secondary dish, by-dish.

Bridfall, *n.* approbation, applause, assent. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to come into one's mind, be recollected, approve, join with.

Bridfallig, *adj.* occurring, approving, favorable, accidental.

Bridfrau, *f.* woman-assistant.

Bridfrude, *f.* congratulation.

Bridage, *f.* (pl. -n) something added.

Bridagen, *v. a.* to add, subjoin.

Bridas, *m.* mugwort or motherwort.

Bridang, *m.* by-passage.

Bridarten, *m.* cartilage.

Bridgeben, *v. a. ir.* to add, join to.

Bridgeben, *v. n. ir.* to go with, accompany.

Bridhälfe, *m.* assistant.

Bridschmack, *m.* false taste, bad taste, tang.

Bridstellen, *v. a. & r.* to associate.

Bridethan, *adj. s.* Sugethan.

Bridert, *adv.* by the side of, beside, by the

Bridhälfe, *f.* aid, assistance, help, subsidy.

Bridage, *f.* chase out of season.

Bridind, *n.* natural child.

Bridirde, *f.* chapel of ease.

Bridon, *m.* under-cook.

Bridommen, *v. n. ir.* to come at, reach, accompany, be adjoined, approach, get near.

Brid, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) hatchet, axe.

Bridage, *f.* (pl. -n) something added to another, enclosure, deposit. -*r*, *n.* solemnization of marriage. [ant.]

Bridaufer, *m.* foot-boy, errand-boy, assist-

Bridläufig, *adj. & adv.* secondary, incidental, by the way, about.

Bridlegen, *v. a.* to add, subjoin, attribute, lay aside, hoard, adjust, settle, accommodate, deposit, give in marriage; -, *v. n.* to agree with a person in opinion; *T.* to lay to.

Bridleid, *n.* condolence.

Bridliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie with.

Bridte, **Bridtetafel**, *f.* (pl. -n) truck-table (table for a peculiar German game).

Bridneffen, *v. a. ir.* to impute, attribute, bestow upon.

Bridmischen, *v. a.* to admix, mix with.

Bein, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) leg, bone; eine

Armer auf die Beine bringen, to raise an army; Kinder auf die Beine bringen, to bring up children; sich auf die Beine machen, to rise, move; ein Bein stellen, to trip up, fig. to supplant. -*arbeiter*, *m.* worker in bone. -*blume*, *f.* marsh-marigold. -*brecher*, *m.* sea-eagle, osprey. -*bruch*, *m.* fracture (of a leg).

-*bruchig*, *adj.* having fractured a leg.

-*dreher*, *m.* turner in bone. -*ern*, *adj.* made of bone, osseous. -*fäule*, *f.* -*fraß*, *m.* caries. -*harnisch*, *m.* armor for the legs. -*haus*, *n.* charnel-house. -*haut*, *f.* periosteum. -*holz*, *n.* privet. -*ig*, *adj.* resembling bone, bony. -*ig*, *adj.* furnished with bones, bony, furnished with legs, legged. -*kleider*, *pl.* small clothes, breeches. -*krebs*, *m.* cancer in the bones. -*lade*, *f.* instrument in surgery to set broken legs. -*los*, *adj.* boneless. -*säge*, *f.* bone-saw. -*stelle*, *f.* fetter for the leg.

Beinade, *adv.* almost.

Beinamt, *f.* by-name, surname, nickname.

Beineben, **Beinebst**, **Beinenst**, *adv.* near.

Beirorden, *v. a.* to adjoin.

Beipacken, *v. a.* to pack by. [reserve.]

Beipferd, *n.* by-horse, led-horse, horse in

Beipflchten, *v. n.* to agree, approve, assent.

Beirath, *m.* advice.

Beirücken, *v. a.* to add, move towards, sit nearer or closer.

Beisammen, *adv.* together.

Beisatz, *m.* denizen of a town.

Beisatz, *m.* addition, appendage, apposition.

Beischaffen, *v. a.* to procure.

Beischiefen, *v. a. ir.* to contribute.

Beischlaf, *m.* lying with, cohabitation, concubinage, fornication.

Beisitzer, *m.* bed-fellow.
Beislag, *m.* forged coin, bastard. —*en*,
v. a. ir. to assent, agree; —, *v. a.* to en-
 close (a letter). [up, enclose.
Beisstellen, *v. a. ir.* to put away and lock
Beiswurf, *m.* enclosure, addition.
Beiswürfel, *m.* second key, false key.
Beiswurm, *s.* Beisgeschwurm.
Beisreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write by the side
 of, write or note at. —, *n.* additional
 letter, annotation.
Beischrift, *f.* marginal note, annotation.
Beispruch, *m.* contribution, quota, addition.
Beisegel, *m.* small seal, additional seal.
Beiseit, *adv.* aside, apart; —*thun*, to re-
 move.
Beistehen, *v. a.* to put by, set on, inter, en-
 tomb; *T.* to set the sails.
Beistehn, *n.* presence. [assessor.
Beistell, *m.* right of sitting with. —*er*, *m.*
Beistorge, *f.* care, fear, apprehension.
Beispiel, *n.* example, lesson; *jum* —, for
 example. —*los*, *adj.* without example,
 unparalleled.
Beistpringen, *v. n. ir.* to assist, succor, aid,
 help.
Beiß, *in comp.* : —*en*, *v. a. & n. ir.* to bite,
 chew, peck; —, *v. r.* to quarrel. —*ig*,
adj. biting, mordacious. —*torb*, *m.* muz-
 zle. —*jahn*, *m.* front-tooth. —*jange*, *f.*
Beistand, *m.* assistance. [pincers.
Beiständig, *adj.* assisting.
Beistehen, *v. n.* come to (of vessels).
Beisteden, *v. a.* to put by, imprison.
Beistehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand by, assist,
 support.
Beistruer, *f.* pecuniary aid, subsidy, con-
 tribution. —*n*, *v. a.* to assist with money,
 contribute.
Beistimmen, *v. n.* to assent, agree with.
Beistich, *m.* comma.
Beistrom, *m.* arm of a river.
Beistück, *n.* appendage.
Beistisch, *m.* second table, sideboard.
Beitrag, *m.* concurrence, contribution.
 —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to contribute, assist.
Beitreiben, *v. a. ir.* to collect, extort, exact.
Beitreten, *v. n. ir.* to come over, concur,
 accede. [recede.
Beitritt, *m.* assent, agreement, concur-
Beitwache, *f.* additional watch.
Beitwagen, *m.* by-wagon, extra coach.
Beitweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Beitwert, *n.* secondary work

Beitwohnen, *v. n.* to cohabit, be present at,
 inhere, occur.
Beitwort, *n.* title, denomination, adjective.
Beizählen, *v. a.* to reckon to, annumerate.
Beize, *f.* hawking, bait, maceration, cor-
 rosion, corrosive. —, *v. a.* to hawk,
 bait, macerate, soak. [distinction.
Beizeichen, *n.* by-note, additional mark.
Beizeiten, *adv.* early, betimes, in time.
Bejagen, *v. a.* to hunt over (a place).
Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, declare positively.
Bejahend, *part. & adj.* affirmative, affirm-
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged. [ant.
Bejammern, *v. a.* to bemoan, bewail.
Bejalden, *v. a.* to cover with lime.
Bejämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, subdue.
Bejant, *adj.* known, acquainted with, in-
 timate; —*machen*, to make known, pub-
 lish; —*werden*, to get acquainted. —*e*,
m. & f. (g. & pl. -n) acquaintance.
 —*lich*, *adv.* as is known. —*haft*, *f. (pl. -en)* acquaintance.
Bejahren, *v. a.* to convert.
Bekennen, *v. a. ir.* to confess, follow suit
 (at cards); —, *v. r.* to profess, practise.
Bekehrer, *m. (g. -e, pl. -n)* confessor, ad-
 herent, martyr.
Bekenntnis, *n.* confession, creed.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to lament, deplore, pity;
 —, *v. r.* to complain. [impeached.
Beklagte, *m. & f. (g. & pl. -n)* defendant,
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to clap, applaud, tell
 tales of. [off by fingering.
Beklauben, *v. a.* to handle, finger, break
Bekleben, *v. a.* to paste upon; —, *v. n.* to
Bekleben, *s.* Bekleben. [stick, adhere.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe, adorn, invest,
 fill any charge or office.
Bekleibern, *v. a.* to plaster, color.
Beklemmen, *v. a.* to press, pinch, straiten,
 oppress, afflict.
Beklommen, *part. & adj.* broken-hearted,
 sorrowful.
Beküßeln, *v. a.* to reason upon, criticize.
Bekunkern, *v. a. & r.* to bedaggle.
Bekommen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain, get; —
v. n. to agree, thrive.
Bekosten, *v. a.* to essay by the mouth, taste
Beküßigen, *v. a.* to furnish with food, board
Bekräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm
 establish.
Bekriechen, *v. a. ir.* to crawl upon.
Bekriegen, *v. a.* to make war upon.
Bekritikeln, *v. a.* to criticize.

Belämmern, *v. a.* to cause uneasiness, afflict, trouble; —, *v. r.* to interest one's self, care for. [ifest.

Belanden, *v. a.* *T.* to depose, testify, man-

Beläßen, *v. a.* to kiss much and often.

Belagern, *v. a.* to lay siege to, besiege.

Belang, *m.* (*g.* —*es*) importance, consequence. —*en*, *v. a.* to reach, concern, relate to, bring an action against one, accuse.

Belappen, *v. a.* to furnish with rags, patch.

Belasten, *v. a.* to load, burden.

Belästigen, *v. a.* to load, burden, molest, trouble.

Belauben, *v. a.* to cover with leaves.

Belauern, *v. a.* to watch clandestinely, lurk, cheat, deceive.

Belauf, *m.* (*g.* —*es*) amount, sum. —*en*, *v. a.* *ir.* to run over, visit, impregnate; —, *v. r.* to couple, amount.

Belauschen, *v. a.* to listen, observe secretly.

Beleben, *v. a.* to animate, enliven, vivify.

Belebt, *part. & adj.* enlivened, lively.

Belecken, *v. a.* to lick, taste.

Beleg, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*), **Belege**, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) that which is put on a thing (among tailors, buckram), document, proof, token, voucher. —*en*, *v. a.* to lay over, cover, impregnate, support by documents, garrison with, charge with, impose, besiege, compensate, lay out, palliate; *einen Platz* —, to preoccupy a place; *mit Arrest* —, to arrest.

Beleghen, *v. a.* to invest, invest.

Belehren, *v. a.* to inform, advise.

Beleibjährligen, *v. a.* to settle an annuity upon (one).

Beleibt, *adj.* lusty, corpulent.

Beleidigen, *v. a.* to offend, injure, affront.

Beleiden, *s.* **Beleiden**. [dupe.

Belämmern, *v. n.* to cause incumbrance,

Belesen, *adj.* versed in books, well-read.

Beleuchten, *v. a.* to light up, illumine, ex-

Belecken, *v. n.* to bark, yelp. [amine.

Beleben, *v. a.* to please, be pleased, like.

—, *n.* will, inclination, pleasure.

Beliegen, *v. a.* *ir.* to lie, be situated; —, *v. a.* to lie upon.

Belinien, *v. a.* to draw lines on, rule.

Belisten, *v. a.* to trick, deceive.

Beilen, *v. n.* to bark, clamor.

Bellettrist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) professor of polite literature, literary man. —*ertr*, *f.* polite literature.

Bellhammer, *m.* bell-wether.

Beloben, *v. a.* to praise, approve

Belochen, *v. a.* to perforate, fill with holes.

Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward, recompense.

Belügen, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate.

Beluxen, *v. a.* to cheat.

Belustigen, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, recreate.

Belt, *s.* **Belt**. [of, usurp.

Benachzigen, *v. r.* to seize, take possession

Benahlen, *s.* **Benahlen**.

Benähnt, *adj.* with a mane.

Benateln, *s.* **Benateln**.

Benalen, *v. a.* to paint, repaint, mark.

Benannen, *v. a.* to man, equip.

Benanteln, *v. a.* to cloak (*lit. & fig.*).

Benachtern, *v. r.* to seize, occupy, conquer.

Benelbet, *adj.* mentioned, aforesaid.

Benengen, *v. r.* to meddle with. [serve.

Benennen, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, ob-

Benemittelt, *adj.* wealthy, opulent.

Benemost, *adj.* covered with moss, mossy.

Benemesteln, *v. a.* to plaster, daub with mortar.

Benemähen, *v. a.* to trouble; —, *v. r.* to take pains, endeavor, try to obtain.

Benemäßigen, *v. a.* to compel.

Benemachbaren, *v. r.* to become a neighbor.

Benemachtighen, *v. a.* to inform, advertise, apprise.

Benemachtighen, *v. a.* to prejudice, injure.

Benemamen, *v. a.* to name, surname.

Benemachen, *v. a.* to eat of privily, nibble.

Benemassen, *s.* **Benemassen**.

Benemebeln, *v. a.* to cover with a mist, dim, cloud; —, *v. r.* to get intoxicated.

Benemebst, *prep.* together with; —, *adv.* withal, besides, moreover.

Benemeden, *v. a.* to bless. [friar.

Benemeditiner, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) Benedictine

Benemefiz, *n.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e* or —*ten*) benefit, benefice.

Benemehmen, *v. a.* *ir.* to take away, deprive of; —, *v. r.* to demean one's self, behave.

—, *n.* demeanor, conduct, deportment.

Benemiden, *v. a.* to envy.

Benennen, *v. a.* *ir.* to mark with a name, name, nominate, appoint.

Benemessen, *v. a.* to moisten.

Benengel, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) cudgel, clown.

—*el*, *f.* coarseness, clownishness. —*n*, to

beat down (nuts). [nodding.

Benemisten, *v. a.* to confirm or assent to by

Benemisten, *v. a.* to name, appoint.

Benemischen, *v. a.* to confirm by sneezing.

Benne, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of basket.
Benötigen, *v. a.* to force, compel; benö-
 thigt (*esp.*, to be in want of).
Benutzen, *v. a.* to make use of.
Benzoë, *n.* (g. -s) & *f.* benzoin, benjoin.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to observe, consider;
 seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty;
 stillschweigen -, to keep silence.
Bestimmen, *v. a.* to order.
Bepersien, *v. a.* to adorn with pearls.
Bepferden, *v. a.* to manure by means of
 sheep.
Bespflastern, *v. a.* to plaster over, pave.
Bespurnen, *v. a.* to dress or tinge with
 purple.
Bequem, *adj.* convenient, apt, fit, commodi-
 cious, easy, loose, suitable, indolent.
 -en, *v. a.* to make convenient, adapt,
 accommodate; -, *v. r.* to comply, fol-
 low; sich nach der Zeit -, to serve the
 time. -lichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) convenience,
 ease, indolence, privy.
Berahmen, *v. a.* to fix, appoint.
Beräumen, *v. a.* to furnish with boundaries.
Beranden, **Berändern**, *v. a.* to furnish with
 an edge or margin, mill (in coining).
Berappen, *v. a.* to rough cast.
Beräsen, *v. a.* to cover with turf; -, *v. n.*
 to produce turf.
Berathen, *v. a.* to advise, assist with
 counsel, endow, portion, bestow; -,
v. r. to take counsel, deliberate.
Berathschlagen, *v. n. & r.* to deliberate.
Berauben, *v. a.* to rob, deprive, bereave.
Berauchern, *v. a.* to besmoke, fumigate.
Beraucht, *adj.* smoked, blackened by
 smoke.
Beraufen, *v. a.* to plunder, deprive.
Beraufen, *v. a.* to take off roughness by
 scraping. [scraping].
Beraumen, *s.* Beraumen.
Berauschen, *v. a.* to intoxicate, fuddle.
Berberis, **Berberis**, *f.* barberry.
Berben, *s.* Brästen.
Berechnen, *v. a.* to render account, calcu-
 late; -, *v. r.* to settle accounts with a
 person. [tify].
Berechtigen, *v. a.* to entitle, authorize, jus-
 tify.
Bereden, *v. a.* to persuade, talk over; -,
v. r. to talk or consult with, talk ill of.
Beredt, *adj.* talkative, fluent in speech,
 eloquent. -sam, *adj.* eloquent.
Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain upon.
Bereiben, *v. a.* to rub over.
Bereich, *m. s.* Besitz. -ern, *v. a.* to enrich.

Bereisen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost,
 freeze.
Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel to or over.
Berett, *adj.* ready, prepared. -en, *v. a.*
 to prepare, dress. -s, *adv.* already.
 -willig, *adj.* ready, willing.
Beretten, *v. a.* to ride to, break in a
 horse, manage a horse.
Berennen, *v. a.* to invest, blockade.
Berenten, *v. a.* to provide with a revenue.
Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent, regret.
Berg, *m.* mountain, hill, hillock; hinter
 dem Berge halten, to disassemble, be re-
 served; noch nicht über den Berg, not out
 of the difficulty yet; mir standen die
 Haare zu Berge, my hair stood on end;
 er ist über alle Berge, he has made his
 escape. -ab, *adv.* down hill. -akademie,
f. institution where the art of mining is
 taught. -amt, *n.* court of mines. -an,
adv. up hill. -arbeit, *f.* work done in
 mines, mine-work. -art, *f.* earth or
 stone found near a vein of ore. -auf,
adv. up hill. -aufer, *f.* rock-oyster.
 -balsam, *m.* sort of asphaltum, naphtha.
 -bau, *m.* working of mines, art of min-
 ing. -beamte, *m.* officer belonging to
 the mines. -blau, *n.* lapis lazuli. -braun,
n. umber. -brunn, *m.* mountain pas-
 seley. -fall, *m.* fall of a mine or a hill.
 -festung, *f.* fortress on a mountain.
 -flachs, *m.* amianthus, earth-flax, asbes-
 tos. -freiheit, *f.* freedom of mining,
 privileges of a mountain-town. -gang,
m. passage (in a mine). -gebrauch, *m.*
 custom prevailing among miners. -griff,
m. hobgoblin. -gelb, *n.* yellow ochre.
 -gericht, *n.* court of mines. -gift, *n.*
 arsenic. -grün, *n.* mountain-green, bo-
 ron. -gut, *n.* mineral or fossil substance.
 -hauptmann, *m.* director of the mines.
 -huhn, *n.* wood-cock. -hund, *m.* small
 vehicle for carrying materials out of
 mines. -icht, *adj.* mountain-like. -ig,
adj. mountainous, hilly. -junge, *m.*
 miner's boy. -kette, *f.* chain of moun-
 tains. -knappe, *m.* miner. -knappschäft,
f. association or body of miners, union
 of the miners. -knecht, *m.* miner's
 assistant. -krystall, *m.* rock-crystal.
 -leder, *n.* miner's leather-apron. -leute,
pl. miners, mountaineers. -mann, *m.*
 miner. -männisch, *adj.* relating to mi-
 ners. -meister, *m.* surveyor of mines or

Befchiden, *v. a.* to send to or for, order, arrange, prepare, attend upon, perform. bury, allay (metals), manure (a field), impregnate. [arithmetic].

Befchickungsregel, *f.* rule of alligation (in Befchicken, *v. a.* to furnish with splints).

Befchieten, *v. a. ir.* to shoot, fire upon, cannonade, bombard.

Befchiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, sail over or to. **Befchilft**, *adj.* reeded, covered with reeds.

Befchimmeln, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

Befchimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, dishonor, injure, affront. [defend].

Befchirmen, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect.

Befchlafen, *v. a. ir.* to consider for a night, sleep upon, lie with, get with child.

Befschlag, *m. (g. -es, pl. Befschläge)* sequestration, seizure, arrest, confiscation, hold, ferrule, guard, border, cover, clasp (any band of a thing), mould, embargo.

-en, *v. a. ir.* to beat, hammer, furnish with a clasp, hold, guard, cover, line, mount, tip, tag, stud, bind, put iron work to, furl (sails), shoe (a horse), hew, square (a beam), sequester, confiscate, arrest, seize, bespeak, catch in the act; **-y**, *v. n.* to grow mouldy; **wohl - feyn**, to be well versed.

Befschläge, *n. (g. -s, -pl. -)* garnishment, mountings, iron or brass work.

Befchleichen, *v. a. ir.* to steal upon, surprise, deceive.

Befchleunigen, *v. a.* to hasten.

Befchließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut, lock up, deliver, enclose, surround, contain, close, conclude, resolve, determine.

Befchließer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* housekeeper.

Befchluss, *m. (g. -es, pl. Befchlüsse)* locking up, conclusion, close, determination, decision.

Befchmaufen, *v. a.* to feast at the expense of another, sponge upon one.

Befchmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw at, pelt, blow (of flies), dirty, foul.

Befchnarchen, *v. a.* to look or gape at impertinently. [circumcise].

Befchneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, clip, prune.

Befchneidhebel, *m. T.* cutting-knife.

Befchönigen, *v. a.* to color, palliate, excuse.

Befchränken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, bound, limit, confine; **beschränkter Kopf**, block-head. [summon (by writ), describe].

Befchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write, write upon,

Befchreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry for or cry out,

talk ill of, cry out against, hold inquest, bewitch.

Befchreiten, *v. a. ir.* to bestride.

Befchulden, *v. a.* to encumber with debts.

Befchuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with, accuse, compensate, deserve.

Befchummeln, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive.

Befchuppen, *v. a.* to unscale (a fish), gull, impose upon. [fence, enclose].

Befchützen, *v. a.* to guard, protect, defend,

Befchuldigen, *v. r.* to become a brother-in-law to one by marriage. [slander].

Befchwaßen, *v. a.* to talk over, persuade,

Befchweifen, *v. a.* to moisten or soil with **Befchweimen**, *v. a.* to inundate. [sweat].

Befchwerde, *f. (pl. -n)* burden, trouble, fatigue, nuisance, bore, grievance, molestation, complaint, disorder; **- führen über . . .**, to complain of . . .

Befchweren, *v. a.* to load, clog, burden, trouble, molest; **-y**, *v. r.* to complain.

Befchwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; **- fallen**, to trouble, importune. [sweat].

Befchwißen, *v. a.* to cover or soil with **Befchwidren**, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, confirm by an oath, conjure, exorcise, adjure,

Befeeelen, *v. a.* to animate. [implore].

Befegeln, *v. a.* to navigate, furnish with sails. [plate].

Befehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, view, contem-

Beferiten, *v. a.* to furnish with sides.

Befritigen, *v. a.* to lay or set aside, remove.

Befeligen, *v. a.* to bless, make happy.

Befen, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* besom, broom.

-binder, *m.* broom-maker. **-reis**, *n.* twig for making a broom, mat-weed.

Befenden, *v. a.* to send to.

Befessen, *part. & adj.* possessed.

Befette, *n. (g. -s, pl. -n)* border, trimming.

Befetzen, *v. a.* to set upon, fill, occupy, man, garrison, set, plant, stock, serve up, border, lace, trim, appoint to an office; **besetzt feyn**, *T.* to be embayed.

Befichtigen, *v. a.* to view, inspect, survey, **Befiegeln**, *v. a.* to seal. [visit].

Befiegen, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue. [sing].

Befingen, *v. a. ir.* to celebrate by song,

Befinnen, *v. r. ir.* to think of, recollect, deliberate, recover one's recollection.

Befippt, *adj. & adv.* akin, related.

Befiß, *m. (g. -es)* possession. **-en**, *v. a. ir.* to sit upon long, possess. **-nahme**,

f. taking possession of, occupation.
-thum, n. possession, dominion.
Befoffen, part. & adj. drunken, inebriated.
Befohlen, v. a. to sole.
Befolgen, v. a. to give pay to, keep in pay.
Befonder, adj. peculiar, particular, extraordinary, odd, strange. *-s, adv.* separately, aside, distinctly, particularly, especially, in a high degree.
Befonnen, adj. thoughtful, prudent, cautious, self-possessed.
Beforgen, v. a. to take care of, conduct, provide, fear. [ble.
Beforglich, adj. apprehensible, sad, deplorable.
Beforgt, part. & adj. apprehensive, concerned.
Befpannen, v. a. to put (horses) to, string.
Befpiegeln, v. r. to look at one's self in a mirror.
Befprechen, v. a. ir. to bespeak, adjure, bewitch by cabalistic words, request, sue, blame, defame; *-, v. r.* to talk with, converse with, deliberate.
Befpringen, v. a. ir. to leap upon, leap the female, cover.
Besser, adj. & adv. better; *- werden*, to grow better, recover from illness; *je eher je -*, the sooner the better; *- hin*, a little further. *-lich*, improvable. *-n, v. a.* to better, improve, meliorate, mend, repair; *-, v. r.* to improve, recover from illness.
Befallen, v. a. to appoint, invest.
Befand, m. (g. -es) continuance, duration, consistency, state, condition, resistance, amount, net sum, remainder, rest, farming, hiring, lease. *-los, adj.* inconsistent. *-theil, m.* constituent or component part, ingredient.
Befänder, m. renter, farmer.
Befändig, adj. constant, continual, settled, invariable.
Befärten, v. a. to strengthen, confirm.
Befürer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) conveyer, factor, agent. [fly, ascertain.
Befätigen, v. a. to confirm, establish, ratify.
Befatten, v. a. to convey to a place, bury, portion a daughter.
Befanden, v. r. to form a stalk.
Befür, adj. best; am **Besten**, best; zum **Besten**, in behalf, in the best manner, for the best; zum **Besten** geben, to give for the enjoyment of others; einen zum **Besten** haben, to mock a person, deride,

rally; das **gemeine -**, the common weal; im **besten** Lazen, im **besten** Effen, in the midst of the dance, in the midst of the meal. *-es, adv.* in the best manner, as well as possible.
Beftegen, v. a. ir. to prick, stitch, seam, border, bribe, corrupt.
Befteiglich, adj. capable of being bribed, corruptible.
Befteck, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) a case (of instruments), mark on a map or chart. *-en, v. a.* to stick, stick upon, plant, lard.
Beftehen, v. n. to stand, congeal, curdle, coagulate, become solid, resist, endure, last, persist, subsist, exist; *-, v. a.* to stand, undergo, endure, undertake, attack, resist, vanquish, rent, farm.
Befthlen, v. a. ir. to rob.
Befteifen, v. a. to stiffen, harden.
Befteigen, v. a. ir. to step upon or into, mount, ascend, scale.
Befstellen, v. a. to appoint, bespeak, order, perform, do, deliver (a message), arrange, put in order, cultivate (the ground), suborn.
Beftern, v. a. to set with stars.
Befteuern, v. a. to lay taxes or contribute.
Befthlich, adj. bestial, beastly. [tions.
Befte, f. (pl. -n) beast.
Befteifeit, adj. in boots.
Beftimmen, v. a. to mark accurately, define, determine, fix, settle, dispose, decide, appoint, destine. [precise.
Beftimmt, part. & adj. appointed, fixed, determined.
Beftmöglich, adv. as well as possible.
Beftefen, v. n. to get stalks or halms.
Beftefen, v. a. ir. to thrust or knock against, plane.
Befrafen, v. a. to punish, chastise, correct; mir **Worten -**, to reprimand.
Beftrahlen, v. a. to irradiate.
Beftreben, v. r. to strive, endeavor, labor. *-, n.* exertion, endeavor.
Beftreichen, v. a. ir. to spread over, besmear, graze, command (a place with artillery, so that it may be fired upon to advantage).
Befreiten, v. a. ir. to attack, contest, dispute, equal in strength, afford (expense), encounter. [tangle, fetter.
Befriden, v. a. to knit over, ennare, enn.
Befriden, v. a. to provide with guns.
Befürmen, v. a. to storm, attack with violence, assault.

Befürzen, *v. a.* to cover, perplex, confound, throw into consternation, terrify, alarm.

Befuch, *m.* (*g.* -*ts*, *pl.* -*e*) visit, frequenting, company, search; *rimen* - *abflatten*, to pay a visit. -*en*, *v. a.* to seek, search, visit, go to see, frequent.

Befudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirt, befoul, contaminate.

Betagen, *v. a.* to appoint a day, cite; -, *v. n.* to arrive at the fixed term, be due, be out, expire.

Betagt, *adj.* stricken in years, aged.

Betaften, *v. a.* to touch, feel, handle.

Betauben, *v. a.* to stun, deafen, deprive of sensation, amaze, weaken, mortify.

Bet, *in comp.* (from *betten*, to pray):

-*bruder*, *m.* devout man, hypocrite, bigot.

-*fahrt*, *f.* pilgrimage, procession. -*glocke*,

f. prayer-bell. -*haus*, *n.* oratory, chapel.

-*schwester*, *f.* devout woman, bigot.

-*sonntag*, *m.* fifth Sunday after Easter,

called Rogate. -*stuhl*, *m.* praying desk

or chair, oratory. -*stunde*, *f.* hour of

prayer. -*tag*, *m.* fast-day. -*woche*, *f.*

Ascension or Rogation week.

Bete, *f.* beast; -*werden*, to be beasted

Betel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) chisel, betel. [(at cards).]

Beten, *v. n.* to pray, rehearse in prayer,

say prayers or grace.

Bethätigen, *v. a.* to set at work.

Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.

Betheeren, *v. a.* to tar.

Betheilen, **Betheiligen**, *v. a.* to give one his share, bestow; *betheiligt seyn*, to partake. [confirm by oath.]

Betheuern, *v. a.* to affirm, assure, protest,

Bethören, *v. a.* to fool, insatuate, deceive,

have a dream or vision. [weep for.]

Bethränen, *v. a.* to moisten with tears.

Bethun, *v. r.* to bestir one's self, besoul

Betteln, *v. a.* to entitle. [one's self.]

Betonen, *v. a.* to accent.

Betonen, *f.* betony (plant).

Betracht, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) observation, reflection, consideration, relation, respect. -*en*,

v. a. to view, contemplate, look, con-

Beträchtlich, *adj.* considerable. [sider.]

Betrag, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) amount. -*en*, *v. r.* *ir.*

to conduct one's self, behave; -, *v. n.*

to amount; -, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) behavior, de-

meanor, conduct. [act.]

Betrappeln, *v. a.* to surprise, catch in the

Beträuen, *v. a.* to trust, entrust.

Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn for, bemoan.

Beträufen, **Beträufeln**, *v. a.* to bedrop, besprinkle.

Betreff, *m.* respect, relation, consideration. -*en*, *v. a.* *ir.* to surprise, catch unawares, befall, concern, relate to.

Betreiben, *v. a.* *ir.* to drive upon, drive, pursue, urge, manage, carry on, commit, perpetrate.

Betreten, *v. a.* *ir.* to step upon, tread, beg, befall, find, meet, catch. -, *part.* & *adj.* perplexed, embarrassed.

Betrieb, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) act of carrying on any business, prosecution, application, impulse, instigation. -*sam*, *adj.* industrious, active, diligent.

Betrliegen, *s.* **Betrlügen**.

Betrinken, *v. a.* *ir.* to make drunk, intoxicate; -, *v. r.* to get drunk.

Betroffen, *part.* & *adj.* surprised, perplexed, embarrassed.

Betrüben, *v. a.* to trouble, muddy (water), afflict; -, *v. r.* to be afflicted, grieve.

Betrug, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) fraud, deceit.

Betrügen, *v. a.* *ir.* to cheat, deceive, defraud.

Betrüger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) deceiver.

Betrüglisch, *adj.* deceitful, false, delusory.

Betrunknen, *part.* & *adj.* drunk.

Bett, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*en*) bed. -*bant*, *f.*

press-bed. -*bedänge*, *n.* bed-curtain.

-*bede*, *f.* bed-cover, coverlet. -*en*,

v. a. to make or to prepare the bed,

choose a bed. -*flaße*, *f.* warming-pan

or flask. -*frau*, bed-maker. -*genos*, *m.*

bedfellow. -*gestell*, *n.* bedstead. -*lä-*

gerig, *adj.* keeping the bed, bedrid.

-*latten*, *m.* sheet. -*linnen*, *m.* sheeting

linen. -*pöste*, *f.* bedpost. -*statt*, -*stätte*,

-*stelle*, *f.* bedstead. -*stollen*, *m.* bedpost.

-*stroh*, *n.* bedstraw. -*tisch*, *m.* bureau-

bed. -*tuch*, *n.* sheet. -*ung*, *f.* bedding,

making bed; *T.* platform. -*zug*, *n.* bed-

ding. -*züge*, *f.* bed-tick, pillow-case.

Bettel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) begging, mendicity, lumber, trifle, trumpery. -*arm*, *adj.*

poor like a beggar, beggarly. -*brief*, *m.*

begging-letter. -*brod*, *n.* bread of mendicity.

-*geld*, *n.* money obtained by begging.

-*haft*, *adj.* beggarlike. -*her-*

betge, *f.* beggar's haunt. -*mönch*, *m.*

mendicant friar. -*n*, *v. n.* to ask alms,

beg. -*orden*, *m.* order of mendicant

friars. -*sack*, *m.* beggar's bag. -*saat*, *m.*

contemptible or beggarly finery, frippery. —*stab*, *m.* condition of a beggar, beggary, mendicity. —*tanj*, *m.* beggar's dance, dispute, scuffle. —*vogt*, *m.* beadle, catchpoll.

Bettler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) beggar.

Beſte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bitch. (See *Peſte*).

Beuſche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bucking, quantity of clothes bucked. —*faß*, *n.* bucking-tub. —*n*, *v. a.* to buck clothes, steep clothes in lie.

Beuge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bend, bow, curve. —*n*, *v. a.* to bend, warp, humble, mortify, afflict, depress.

Beugſam, *adj.* flexible, pliant, tractable.

Beule, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bump, bruise, indent, tumor, ulcer, bubo, boss.

Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb.

Beurbaren, *v. a.* to cultivate. [*trouble*.

Beurkunden, *v. a.* to prove and support with documents, authenticate, verify.

Beurkunder, *m.* notary public. [*register*.

Beurlauben, *v. a.* to grant leave, dismiss, give a furlough; —, *v. r.* to take leave, withdraw. [*cize*, review.

Beurtheilen, *v. n.* to judge, decide, criticize.

Beute, *f.* (*pl. -n*) booty, spoil, baker's trough, sort of chisel, wooden bee-hive.

Beutel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) bag, purse, bolter, beater, beetle, a sort of auger. —*faß*, *n.* cask with a leather covering that draws together like a purse.

—*faul*, *adj.* unwilling to part with money. —*ſteger*, *m.* pickpocket, sharper. —*gant*, *f.* pelican.

—*kaſen*, *m.* box containing the bolter (in mills), bolting-hutch. —*n*, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, beat, shake; —, *v. r.* to pocket, wrinkle, pucker, form a bag. —*perſtalt*, *f.* bag-periwig. —*raße*, *f.* —*thier*, *n.* opossum. —*ſchreiber*, *m.* cutpurse, pickpocket. —*ſieb*, *n.* bolting-sieve, bolter.

—*tuch*, *n.* bolting cloth. —*weg*, *n.* want of money.

Beutra, *v. a.* to make booty, pillage, fill a hive with bees. —*hride*, *f.* wood in which hives are found. —*hönig*, *n.* wild honey.

Beutler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) glover, purse-maker, leather-breeches maker.

Bevollern, *v. a.* to people.

Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower, authorize, make (one) a plenipotentiary or attorney.

Bevollworten, *v. a.* to authorize.

Bevor, *conj. & adv.* before. —*kommen*, *v.* Subortkommen. —*munden*, *v. a.* to provide with a guardian. —*rechten*, *v. a.* to privilege. —*ſtehen*, *v. n. ir.* to impend. —*thelen*, *v. a.* to wrong a person, cheat. —*thun*, *s.* Suborthun. —*worten*, *v. a.* to prologue.

Bevachen, *v. a.* to watch, guard.

Bevaffnen, *v. a.* to arm.

Bevahren, *v. a.* to keep, take care of, preserve, guard.

Bevähren, *v. a.* to examine, aver, prove, verify, approve, try, establish.

Bevahrheiten, *v. a.* to verify.

Bevährtheit, *f.* state of being proved or verified.

Bevallen, *v. a.* to furnish with a rampart.

Bevannert, *adj.* versed, conversant.

Bevannet, *adj.* circumstanced, situated.

Beväßern, *v. a.* to water, irrigate.

Bevegen, *v. a.* to move, stir, stir up, agitate, affect pathetically, persuade; —, *v. r.* to take exercise.

Beveglich, *adj.* movable.

Beveugung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) motion, movement, exercise, commotion, motive, impulse; *ſich* — *maſſen*, to take exercise. —*grund*, *m.* motive, reason. —*ſteyre*, *f.* science of mechanics. —*ſtös*, *adj.* motionless.

Bevehren, *v. a.* to arm, equip; *T'* to be weather-bound.

Beveiben, *v. a.* to provide with a wife.

Beveinen, *v. a.* to bewail, deplore.

Beveis, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) proof, argument, averment, evidence. —*artitel*, *m.* argument. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to prove, show, demonstrate, evidence. —*führer*, *m.* person who produces proofs. —*grund*, *m.* argument. —*lich*, *adj.* demonstrable.

—*ſtelle*, *f.* proof-passage. —*thum*, *m.* proof, argument.

Beveisfen, *v. a.* to whitewash.

Beveiden, *v. n. ir.* to be in a state of rest; — *laſſen*, to leave a thing at rest, be satisfied, acquiesce. —, *n.* rest, end, conclusion.

Beveerh, *m.* (*g. -s*) endeavor, business, gain, profit. —*en*, *v. r. ir.* to endeavor, solicit, canvass, woo.

Beveerfen, *v. a. ir.* to pelt, cast or rough-cast a wall, throw upon.

Beveerſtellen, *v. a.* to effect, bring about, perform, put in execution. [*envelop*.

Beveickeln, *v. a.* to wrap round, involve,

Bezwillingen, *v. a.* to consent, comply, agree to, grant, permit.

Bezwillingen, *v. a.* to welcome.

Bezwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, wrap round.

Bezwirken, *v. a.* to effect, effectuate.

Bezwirren, *v. a.* to entertain, treat.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to conduct the economy of a place, manage. [ure.]

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to provide with a joint.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to treat with light wit.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *adj.* habitable, convenient.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to inhabit. [comfortable.]

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to cloud, obscure.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to admire.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *m. (g. -es)* mortar.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *v. a.* to get roots.

Bezwirtheſchaften, *adj.* conscious, known; -, *m.* knowledge, privacy. -ſteyn, *n. (g. -es)* consciousness, recollection.

Bez, *s. Bel.*

Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay, satisfy.

Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame, moderate; -, *v. r.* to indulge one's self, venture on.

Bezañnen, *v. a.* to quarrel or scold about.

Bezaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, soothe.

Bezechen, *v. a.* to fill with liquor, intoxicate.

Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, point out, denote, accent.

Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show, prove by deed; -, *v. r.* to show or conduct one's self, behave.

Bezeugen, *v. a.* to prove by witnesses, attest, affirm, assure, command, declare, call to witness.

Beziichtigen, *v. a.* to charge with, accuse of.

Beziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw over, string (an instrument), furnish (a bed) with clean linen, visit (frontiers), hang or paper (rooms), cover, overcast, inspect, enter (a habitation), occupy, receive (a payment), draw upon, refer, cheat; -, *v. r.* to refer to, relate to, have reference.

Bezüglich, *adj.* relative.

Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at.

Beziiffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers.

Bezirke, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* circumference, circuit, district. -en, *v. a.* to circumscribe, limit.

Bezoar, *m. (g. -es)* bezoar.

Beziichtigen, *s. Beziichtigen.*

Bezüge, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* relation, reference, set of strings, cover.

Bezüglich, *adj.* relative.

Bezwaden, *v. a.* to pinch at, pick, filch.

Bezweden, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks, tack, aim at.

Bezwweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt. [overcome.]

Bezwingen, *v. a. ir.* to subdue, vanquish.

Bezwisten, *v. a.* to bring into dispute or litigation.

Bibel, *f. (pl. -n)* Bible. -ſteſſ, *adj.* well read in the Bible. -mäſſig, *adj.* scriptural.

Biber, *m. (g. -es, pl. -)* beaver, castor. -baum, *m.* magnolia. -gril, *n.* castoreum. [(g. -es, pl. -e) librarian.]

Bibliothek, *f. (pl. -en)* library. -ar, *m.*

Bibliſch, *adj.* biblical.

Bilbeere, *f.* bilberry.

Bite, *f. (pl. -n), -l, m. (g. -es, pl. -)* pickaxe. -ſhaube, *f.* sort of helmet, headpiece. -n, *v. a.* to peck, pick.

Biber, *adj.* good, virtuous, honest, upright, generous, valiant. -mann, *m.* honest or excellent man, patriot. -ſinn, *m.* honest or upright disposition. -weib, *n.* honest or virtuous woman.

Biegen, *v. a. & a. ir.* to bend, curve; -, *v. r.* to bend, bow.

Biegemuſtel, *m.* flexor.

Biegsam, *adj.* supple, flexible.

Biene, *f. (pl. -n)* bee, bee-hive. -anfänger, -nſtaf, -nwolf, *m.* bee-eater (bird).

-ngarten, *m.* bee-garden. -nharz, *n.* bee's rosin. -nhaus, *n.* -nſtand, *m.* bee-house, stand for the bee-hives. -nſtob, *m.* bee-hive. -nſucht, *f.* care and cultivation of bees.

Bier, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* beer, ale, porter.

-bank, *f.* bench in an ale-house, ale-house bench. -bann, *s.* -jwang. -brauer, *m.* brewer of beer. -eſel, *m.* beer-ass, ale-house hobgoblin, drunken fellow, oriole. -eſſig, *m.* alegar, sour ale. -gaſt, *m.* customer in beer. -geld, *n.* tax on beer, beer-money, drinking-money. -hefen, *pl.* yeast, barm. -kanne, *f.* wooden pitcher for beer. -krug, *m.* beer-jug, ale-house. -ſchent, *m.* ale-house keeper. -ſchente, *f.* ale-house, beer-house. -ſchütter, *m.* beer-porter. -ſteuer, *f.* tax on beer. -würge, *f.* wort. -zapfer, *m.* tapster. -zeichen, *n.* sign of an ale-house. -jwang, *m.* monopoly of selling beer within a certain district.

Bieſt, *in comp.* : -butter, butter made from

biestings. -laup, m. cutlook. -milch, f. biestings.
 Bistern, v. a. to wander about.
 Bitten, v. a. ir. to bid, command, offer, tender; die Spitze -, to make head, oppose. [breast.
 Bich, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) nipple, woman's
 Bigamie, f. (pl. -n) bigamy.
 Bigott, adj. bigoted.
 Bijouteriewaaren, f. pl. toys and trinkets.
 Bilch, m. (g. -es, pl. -e), -maus, f. weasel or dormouse.
 Bild, n. (g. -es, pl. -er) form, figure, image, picture, print, idea, representation, face. -en, v. a. to form, fashion, model, cultivate, polish; -, v. r. to imagine.
 -erabeter, m. worshipper of idols. -erbibel, f. Bible with figures or prints.
 -erbogen, m. zodiac, sheet of paper filled with figures. -erbuch, n. book with prints, picture book. -erbisn, m. worship of images. -erhandel, m. trade in pictures or prints. -erichre, f. iconology. -ern, v. a. to look over a book of engravings. -errahm, m. picture frame. -erreich, adj. rich in images. -erreim, m. verses written in the shape of some figure. -ertrift, f. hieroglyphic writing, hieroglyphics. -ertrache, f. hieroglyphic language, hieroglyphics. -erfärmer, m. iconoclast. -gießer, m. founder. -graber, m. graver of figures or images. -bauer, m. sculptor, statuary. -ich, adj. figurative, typical; -darstellen, to typify. -ner, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) sculptor, carver, modeller. -nis, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) figure, image. -säule, f. statue. -schneider, m. carver. -schön, adj. very beautiful. -ung, f. formation, cultivation, education, outward appearance, looks, shape. -ungsfalt, f. school. -wert, n. sculpture, carving.
 Bille, f. (pl. -n) ball, billiard-ball. -, T. tool for cutting or picking
 Billet, n. (g. -s, pl. -e) ticket, billet, note.
 Billiard, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) billiards, billiard-table.
 Billig, adj. just, right, reasonable, equitable. -en, r. n. to approve, consent to.
 Billion, f. (pl. -en) billion.
 Bils, f. henbane (plant).
 Bimfen, s. a. to rub with pumice stone.
 Bimstein, m. pumice stone.
 Binde, f. (pl. -n) band, fillet, sling. -bal-

fen, m. architrave. -messer, n. cooper's addice. -mittel, n. cement. -n, v. a. ir. to bind, tie, fasten, fetter; gebundene Rede, verse, poetry; ungebundene Rede, prose. -schlüssel, m. key of St. Peter. -wort, n. conjunction. -zichen, n. joining note, hyphen. -zug, n. surgeon's case.
 Bindfaden, m. pack-thread, twine.
 Binnen, adv. within.
 Binse, f. (pl. -n) rush (plant). -nbume, f. flowering-rush, jonquil. -lichter, n. pl. rush-candles.
 Birte, f. (pl. -n) birch, birch-tree. -n, adj. birchen. -nhol, n. birch-grove. -nsaft, m. birch-juice, juice of birches. -nwald, m. birch-wood.
 Birthahn, m. black cock, black game, Birthenne, f. wood-hen. [wood-cock.
 Birthuhn, n. wood-cock, wood-hen.
 Birn, f. (pl. -en) pear. -baum, m. pear-tree. -bäumen, adj. made of pear-tree. -moß, m. perry.
 Bis, conj. & adv. till, until, until to, as far as, up to, to. -her, adv. hitherto, till now. -herig, adj. what has been till now.
 Bisam, m. (g. -s) musk. -apfel, m. musk-apple. -tate, f. civet-cat. -tugel, f. musk-ball. -melone, f. musk-melon. -rose, f. musk-rose. -stier, m. musk-bull.
 Bischen, s. Bisphen. -thier, n. musk.
 Bischof, m. (g. -es, pl. Bischoffe) bishop. -stut, m. -smäße, f. mitre. -stab, m. Bischoflich, adj. episcopal. [crosier.
 Biscuit, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) biscuit, sweet
 Bismuth, s. Bismuth. [cake.
 Bison, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) bison.
 Biss, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) bite. -phen, n. (g. -s, pl. -n) little bite, bit, little space of time. -en, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) bit, morsel. -ig, adj. biting, sharp, mordacious.
 Bissen, v. a. to call whist to one. [ric.
 Bisthum, n. (g. -es, pl. Bistümer) bishop
 Bisweilen, adv. sometimes, now and then.
 Bitte, f. (pl. -n) entreaty, petition, request. -n, v. a. ir. to entreat, pray, beg, beseech, request, ask, invite, bid.
 Bitter, adj. bitter. -bisse, adj. very angry, very wicked. -erbe, f. magnesia. -gurt, f. colocintida. -holz, n. quassia wood. -keß, m. beak-bean. -lich, adj. somewhat bitter; -, adv. bitterly. -salz, n. bitter salt. -st, n. bittersweet.

Bitt, in comp.: -*lich*, *adj.* by means of petition, petitioning, precarious. -*schreiben*, *n.* written petition, letter of petition. -*schreiber*, *m.* petitioner. -*schrift*, *f.* petition, address. -*steller*, *m.* petitioner. -*weise*, *adv.* in the form of a petition, by means of a petition.

Blizz, *adj.* strange, odd.

Blach, *adj.* plain, flat. -*feld*, *n.* plain, level country. -*frost*, *m.* black frost, frost which comes on before the ground is covered with snow.

Blaffen, *v. n.* to bark.

Blähen, *v. a.* to fill with wind, blow up, puff up; -, *v. r.* to be puffed up, show

Blähend, *adj.* flatulent. [pride.

Blame, *f.* blame, ill fame.

Blamiren, *v. a.* to slander, defame, disgrace.

Blant, *adj.* white, smooth, polished, shining, naked, mere.

Blante, *s.* Blante.

Blänten, *v. a.* to polish, furbish.

Bläntern, *v. a.* to fire at random.

Blantert, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) blank paper, carte blanche. [-, pustulous.

Bläschen, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) pustule; vesicle

Blase, *f.* (pl. -n) bladder, blister, blain, bubble, still. -*balg*, *m.* bellows. -*horn*, *n.* horn for blowing. -*instrument*, *n.* wind-instrument. -*n*, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to blow, sound. -*ntrampf*, *m.* spasm in the bladder. -*npfaster*, *n.* vesicatory, blistering plaster. -*nstein*, *m.* stone, gravel in the bladder. -*rohr*, *n.* blowing tube, trunk.

Bläser, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) blower.

Blasig, *adj.* full of bladders or blisters.

Blasigst, *adj.* resembling bladders or blisters.

Blasen, *n.* (g. -*s*) blazon, blazonry. -*iren*, *v. a.* to blazon, describe armorial bearings technically. -*ist*, *m.* (g. & *pl.* -*en*)

Blasf, *adj.* pale, bleak. [herald.

Blässe, *f.* (pl. -n) paleness, bleakness, white mark (upon animals).

Blasbuhn, **Bläschchen**, *n.* water-hen, coot.

Blatt, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* Blätter) leaf, blade; das wandeln -, walking-leaf (insect); sich rein - vor das Maul nehmen, to be free-spoken. -*en*, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves, unleave. -*gold*, *n.* leafgold. -*laus*, *f.* vine-fetter. -*reich*, *adj.* rich in leaves. -*seite*, *f.* page. -*jinn*, *n.* leaf-tin.

Blatter, *f.* (pl. -n) blister, pustule, small-pox. -*n*, *v. n.* to have the small-pox. -*narbe*, *f.* pit or mark of the small-pox. -*nimpfung*, *f.* inoculation of the small-pox.

Blatt, in comp.: -*chen*, *n.* small leaf. -*chengold*, *n.* leaf-gold, beaten-gold. -*er-gebades*, *n.* puff-pate. -*rig*, *adj.* leafy, leaved. -*trieb*, *adj.* leafless. -*ern*, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves, deprive of leaves; -, *v. r.* to peel off, exfoliate. -*errich*, *adj.* rich in leaves. -*erschwamm*, *m.* fungus with leaves or gills. -*ertafel*, *m.* coarse sort of tobacco in leaves.

Blau, *adj.* blue. -, *n.* blue color. -*äderrig*, *adj.* blue-veined. -*äugig*, *adj.* blue-eyed. -*birre*, *f.* bilberry. -*en*, *v. a.* to make blue; -, *v. n.* to become blue. -*färber*, *m.* blue-dyer. -*fuss*, *m.* lanner, lanneret. -*holz*, *n.* log-wood. -*maise*, *f.* titmouse. -*saure*, *f.* prussic acid. -*schede*, *f.* flea-bitten gray horse (piebald). -*schimmel*, *m.* dapple-gray horse. -*stecher*, *m.* wood-cracker, nut-hatch. -*strumpf*, *m.* informer, police officer.

Bläut, *f.* blue color, blue starch. -*i*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) beetle, beater. -*n*, *v. a.* to beat with a beetle, beat blue. -*r*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) dyer. Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.

Blch, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) plate, tinned iron-plate, tin. -*ern*, *adj.* made of tin. -*linge*, *f.* thin sort of coin, bracteate. -*scherte*, *f.* shears for cutting tin.

Blchen, *v. a.* (vulgar) to pay.

Blcken, *v. a.* to lay open, show the teeth, bare; -, *v. n.* to be bare.

Blci, *n.* (g. -*es*) lead. -*druse*, *f.* lead crystal. -*ern*, *adj.* leaden. -*erz*, *n.* lead ore. -*färbe*, *f.* lead color. -*fetter*, *f.* s. -*stift*. -*gießer*, *m.* plumber. -*glanz*, *m.* potter's ore. -*icht*, *adj.* leaden-like. -*loth*, *n.* plumb, plummet. -*schlaße*, *f.* dross of lead. -*schnur*, *f.* plumbing-line. -*stift*, *m.* lead-pencil. -*stiftrohr*, *n.* pencil-case. -*waage*, *f.* plumb-level, level. -*weise*, *n.* white lead. -*zeichen*, *n.* leaden mark. -*jucker*, *m.* sugar of lead.

Blieben, *v. n. ir.* to remain, continue, stay, persevere, rest, be left undone, perish; stehen -, to stand still, stop.

Blch, *adj.* pale, wan, faded. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -n) paleness, art of bleaching, bleaching-ground, what is bleached at once. -*en*, *v. a.* to bleach, whiten, blanch; -, *v. n.*

to get bleached. -*ſucht*, *f.* green sickness, chlorosis.
Blende, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) blind, screen, blinker, black-jack, dark lantern, niche. -*n*, *v. a.* to blind, cover or intercept the sight, dazzle.
Blend, *in comp.* : -*laterne*, *f.* dark lantern. -*leber*, *n.* blind, blinker. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) bastard, mongrel. -*welt*, *n.* deception, delusion, subterfuge.
Blöße, *s.* *Blöße*.
Blößen, *v. a.* to wound.
Blitz, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) gleam, glance, look, view. -*en*, *v. n.* to gleam, glance, appear, look ; -, *v. a.* to express, threaten by the look. -*frucht*, *n.* false fire, false light.
Blind, *adj.* blind, dark, deprived of brightness, mock, false. -*linge*, *adv.* with the eyes blinded, blindly. -*ſchleiche*, *f.* slow-worm, blind-worm.
Blint, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) gleam, glimpse. -*en*, *v. n.* to glitter, twinkle, blink.
Blindlings, *adj.* blink-eyed.
Blinsen, *Blinzeln*, *v. n.* to blink, wink.
Blinker, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) blinkard, blinker.
Blitz, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) lightning, sudden splendor, glance. -*ableiter*, *m.* conductor. -*blau*, *adj.* black and blue. -*en*, *v. n.* to lighten, shine, glitter. -*ſtrahl*, *m.* flash of lightning.
Block, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Blöcke*) block, pig, sow, prison. -*haus*, *n.* block-house, fortress. -*holz*, *n.* logwood. -*ſtein*, *m.* block-box. -*mörſer*, *m.* mortar for bombs (mounted). -*magel*, *m.* strong peg. -*ſäge*, *f.* pit-saw. -*taube*, *f.* ring-dove. -*wagen*, *m.* low heavy wagon. -*jinn*, *n.* block-tin.
Blockade, *f.* blockade, blocking up.
Blockiren, *v. a.* to blockade, block up.
Blöde, *adj.* blunt, weak, weak-eyed, weak-sighted, dull, timid.
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight, silliness, timidity, bashfulness, shyness. [blind].
Blödsüchtig, *adj.* having weak eyes, purblind.
Blödsinn, *m.* weakness of mind, folly.
Blöden, *v. n.* to bleat, low, bellow, roar.
Blond, *adj.* light-colored, fair. -*weib*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) female of light-colored hair.
Blöße, *adj.* naked, bare, uncovered, drawn, (sword), destitute, wanting, mere ; -, *adv.* barely, merely, only ; -*geben*, *v.* to expose, betray one's self.

Blöße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nakedness, bareness, naked or unprotected part, weak part, weak side.
Blößen, *v. a.* to bare, uncover.
Blößerlings, *adv.* *s.* *Blöße*. [flourish].
Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, flower, blossom, *Blüthen*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) floweret.
Blume, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flower, bloom ; *durch die* - (*ſprechen*, to speak in metaphors).
Blümen, *v. a.* to visit the flowers, be adorned with flowers.
Blümen, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers.
Blumen, *pl.* of *Blume*. -*becher*, *m.* calix, cap. -*bett*, *n.* bed of flowers. -*blatt*, *n.* flower-leaf, petal. -*ſter*, *m.* -*ſtur*, *f.* time of blowing. -*freund*, -*tenner*, -*zieher*, *m.* florist. -*gärtner*, *m.* flower-garden. -*gärtner*, *m.* gardener who cultivates flowers, florist. -*gebänge*, *f.* festoon, garland. -*geſtell*, *n.* flower-stand. -*göttergatte*, *n.* flower-plant. -*göttinn*, *f.* Flora, goddess of flowers. -*krich*, *m.* cap (of a flower). -*lobl*, *m.* cauliflower. -*krans*, *m.* wreath of flowers. -*leſt*, *f.* collection of flowers, collection of choice poems, anthology. -*liebhaber*, *m.* florist. -*maler*, *m.* painter of flowers. -*reich*, *adj.* rich in flowers. -*ſcherbel*, *s.* -*topf*. -*ſtaub*, *m.* dust or pollen of flowers. -*ſtängel*, *m.* stalk, spindle. -*ſtrauß*, *m.* bunch of flowers, nosegay. -*ſtück*, *n.* flower-plot (in a garden), flower-piece. -*thee*, *m.* flower-tea, imperial tea. -*topf*, *m.* flower-pot. -*wert*, *n.* flower-work. -*zwiebel*, *f.* flower-bulb.
Blumicht, *adj.* flower-like, flowery.
Blumig, *adj.* flowery, full of flowers.
Blumist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) florist.
Blut, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) blood ; *ein* - *laſſen*, to bleed one, let blood. -*ader*, *f.* blood-vessel, vein. -*arm*, *adj.* extremely poor. -*bad*, *n.* slaughter, massacre. -*bann*, *m.* penal judicature. -*blume*, *f.* blood-flower, *Hæmanthus*. -*brechen*, *n.* vomiting of blood. -*bühne*, *f.* scaffold for execution. -*durst*, *m.* thirst after blood. -*dürſtig*, *adj.* bloodthirsty, sanguinary. -*egel*, *m.* leech, blood-sucker. -*en*, *v. n.* to bleed, suffer, pay for. -*farbig*, *s.* roth. -*ſau*, *m.* bull-suck. -*fluß*, *m.* flow or flux of blood, courses, piles. -*freund*, *adj.* quite a stranger. -*gefäß*, *n.* blood-vessel. -*geld*, *n.* money paid by a homicide, blood-wit. -*gericht*, *n.*

criminal justice. -geräst, *s.* -bühne.
-geschwür, *n.* phlegmon. abscess. -gier,
f. desire after blood, sanguinary disposi-
tion. -hochzeit, *f.* bloody festival (St.
Bartholomew's), massacre of the Hugue-
nots. -hund, *m.* bloodhound. -ig, *adj.*
furnished with blood, bloody, sanguin-
ary. -igel, *s.* -egel. -jung, *adj.* very
young. -lauf, *m.* bloody-flux, dysentery.
-los, *adj.* bloodless. -masse, *f.* mass
of blood. -nuss, *f.* red filbert -raube,
f. revenge for bloodshed. -reich, *adj.*
rich in blood, full of blood. -reinigend,
adj. what purifies the blood, purgative.
-richter, *m.* criminal judge. -roth, *adj.*
red as blood, very red. -rünstig, *adj.*
bleeding, bloody. -sauer, *adj.* very la-
borious. -sauger, *m.* blood-sucker, vam-
pyre. -schande, *f.* incest. -schänder, *m.*
incestuous person. -schlecht, *adj.* very
bad. -schuld, *f.* guilt of blood, crime
of having shed blood. -schwamm, *m.*
trimmed agaric, red mushroom. -schwä-
ren, *m.* bile filled with blood. -sfreund,
m. person related by blood, near rela-
tion, kinsman, kinswoman. -spien, *n.*
spitting of blood. -stein, *m.* blood-
stone. -stillen, *adj.* stopping blood,
astypic. -stropfen, *m.* drop of blood.
-sturz, *m.* hemorrhage. -süßwandte, *m.*
& *f.* person related by blood, near rela-
tion. -urthril, *n.* sentence of death.
-vergiesen, *n.* shedding of blood, slaugh-
ter. -warm, *adj.* blood-warm. -wasser,
m. lymph, ichor. -wenig, *adj.* extremely
little. -würst, *f.* black-putting. -zehnte,
m. tithe of cattle. -zeuge, *m.* martyr.
Blüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) blossom, flower, bloom.
-knospe, *f.* flower-bud, fruit-bud. -zeit,
f. time of blowing.
Böckel, *f.* (pl. -n) winter-cherry.
Bock, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Böcke) buck, ram, he-
goat, battering-ram, block, beam, bearing-
block, cross-block, blunder, box, jack,
trestle, stalling, dog (in a chimney),
windlass, kind of rack for torture, easel
(of a painter); eisen - machen, to make or
commit a blunder; eisen - melzen, to per-
form useless labor. -en, *v. n.* to desire
the male, smell of the goat, bend down
the neck and fling out behind (said of
a horse), pitch. -engen, to require the
male. -fell, *n.* goat's skin. -ig, *adj.*
desirous of the male, smelling like a

goat. -ledern, *adj.* buck-skin. -mähle,
f. name for the common German wind-
mill, also, stamping-mill. -pfeife, *f.* bag-
pipe. -bart, *m.* goat's beard (plant).
-beutel, *m.* buck's bag, a sort of wine,
old customs or prejudices (contemptu-
ously). -distel, *f.* buckthorn. -dorn,
m. goat's thorn. -horn, *n.* goat's horn,
alarm, fear; in das - lassen, to sound
alarm; in das - jagen, to alarm, intimi-
date, bully. -sprung, *m.* caper, odd
leap.
Boden, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) ground, soil, floor,
story, bottom, loft; zu - brüchen, to crush.
-fenster, *n.* garret or dormer window.
-geschoss, *n.* ground-floor. -kammer, *f.*
chamber in the loft, garret. -los, *adj.*
bottomless. -matte, *f.* floor-mat. -rad,
n. lowest wheel in a watch. -stein, *m.*
nether millstone. -staub, *m.* sediment,
grounds. -thür, *f.* loft-door. -zins, *m.*
loft-rent, stallage.
Bodmer, *f.* (pl. -en) T. bottomry.
Bock, *u.* (g. -es, pl. -e) puff-ball, pock-
fist.
Bogen, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) arch, arc, bow,
niche, sheet (of paper), vault; in Bausch
und -, in the lump. -bohrer, *m.* drill.
-dach, *n.* arch, imbowment. -decke, *f.*
arched ceiling. -er, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en)
maker of bows. -fährt, *f.* purchase in
the lump. -fenster, *n.* bow-window.
-gang, *m.* arch, arcade. -größe, *f.* folio.
-laube, *f.* arched arbor. -macher, *s.*
Bogener. -schuß, *m.* bow-shot. -schütze,
m. archer, bowman. -stellung, *f.* arcade.
-weise, *adj.* & *adv.* archwise, in sheets,
by sheets. -zirkel, *m.* bow-compasses,
callipers.
Bogig, *adj.* bent, curved, arched.
Bois/priet, *n.* T. bowsprit. [board.
Bohle, *f.* (pl. -n) board, plank. -n, *v. n.* to
Behnbürste, *f.* rubbing-brush. [straw.
Behne, *f.* (pl. -n) bean. -strob, *n.* bean-
Bohnen, *v. a.* to smooth by rubbing, rub
with wax. [buddler.
Böckel, *m.* bungling workman, bungler,
Wohnappen, *m.* rubbing-alout.
Bohr, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) auger. -en, *v. n.*
to bore, pierce by shot, perforate. -er,
m. (g. -es, pl. -en) borer, bore, wrimble.
-loch, *n.* hole bored, bore. -mehl, *n.*
bore-dust. -späne, *m.* pl. bore-chips.
Bois, *m.* baize.

Desalt, *n.* bay-salt.
Dele, *f.* (pl. -n) bailey.
Deil, *m.* (g. -es) pile (of velvet); \rightarrow *adj.* hard, stiff, hollow and brittle, roundish.
 -wert, *n.* bastion, bulwark.
Deile, *f.* (pl. -n), -u, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) balb.
Deiler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) small mortar for throwing shells.
Deisen, *m.* bole. [nail or peg.
Deisen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) bolt, arrow, strong
Bombardier, *f.* (pl. -n) bombard.
Bombardier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -s) bombardier.
Bombasien, *m.* (g. -es) bombasin.
Bombast, *m.* (g. -es) bombast.
Bombe, *f.* (pl. -n) bomb.
Bommeln, *s.* Baummeln.
Boot, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) boat.
Borax, *m.* (g. -es) borax.
Bord, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) brim, board;
 an - gehen, to go on board a ship; über
 - werfen, to throw overboard.
Börde, *f.* (pl. -n) fruitful plain, corn-
 -
Börde, *s.* Borte. [country.
Bordell, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) brothel.
Bordieren, *v. a.* to adorn with a border,
 border.
Borg, *m.* (g. -es) tick, trust, barrow. -en,
 v. a. to borrow, take on credit, lend, give
 upon trust, give credit.
Borte, *f.* outer bark of trees.
Born, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) water, spring, well.
Bors, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) perch (fish).
Börse, *f.* (pl. -n) purse, exchange.
Borst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e), **Börste**, *f.* (pl. -n)
 cleft, crack.
Börste, *f.* (pl. -n) bristle. -besen, -wisch,
m. bristle-broom, sort of brush. -n,
 v. n. to bristle. -pinsel, *m.* pencil of
Borstig, *adj.* bristly. [bristles.
Bort, *m. s.* Bord. -anker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Borte, *f.* (pl. -n) border, galloon, lace.
 -macher, -wirter, *m.* lace-maker.
Bösartig, *adj.* malignant, noxious, vicious.
Beschung, *f.* T. scarp, slope.
Bese, *f.* (pl. -n) quill, bundle of flax.
Böse, *adj.* bad, evil, wicked, shrewish, irri-
 table, mordacious, quarrelsome, angry,
 hurtful; - Wesen, *n.* epilepsy; einen -
 machen, to make one angry. -wicht, *m.*
 wicked wretch, villain.
Böserig, *adj.* malicious. [impious.
Böhaft, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, wicked,
Bösis, *f.* (pl. -en) malice, wickedness,
 wicked action, crime.

Bösel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bowl used in the
 game of ninepins. -bahn, *f.* bowling-
 path, bowling-place. -stiel, *s.* Böfel.
 -n, v. a. to bowl. [material.
Böfieren, *v. a.* to model in wax or other soft
Böflichkeit, *adj.* malevolent. [botanist.
Botanik, *f.* botany. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -)
Bote, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) messenger. -nlohn,
m. messenger's pay or wages. -meister,
m. messenger's master.
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) message, errand, em-
 bassy, news. [m. cooperage.
Böttcher, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cooper. -lohn,
Böttich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) vat, barrel, coop.
Boxen, *v. a.* to box.
Boy, *s.* Bei.
Brach, *adj.* fallow, unploughed, uncultivat-
 ed. -acker, *m.* -feld, *n.* fallow field,
 fallow. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) fallow, fallow-
 ground. -en, v. a. to plough a field
 which has lain fallow, convert into ar-
 able land, break flax. -monat, *m.* month
 of June. -vogel, *m.* plover, curlew.
 -zeit, *f.* time for fallowing.
Brack, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) dog, hound; \rightarrow
 n. (g. -es, pl. -en) refuse. -en, v. a.
 to choose, separate. -gut, *n.* refuse,
 outcast. -wasser, *n.* brackish water.
Bram, *m.* (g. -es) broom. -fegel, *n.* top-
 sail. -fänge, *f.* top gallant sail.
Bramarbas, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) braggard,
 bully. [purview.
Brame, **Bräme**, *f.* (pl. -n) border, margin,
Bräme, *s.* Breime. [bramin.
Bramine, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) Indian priest,
Brand, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Brände) burning,
 combustion, conflagration, fire, brand,
 fire-brand, match, burn, gangrene, ca-
 ries, smut, mildew, batch of things
 burned at once, dirt in a gun after fir-
 ing; in - geraten, to take fire; in - ste-
 en, to set on fire; kalte -, mortification.
 -becher, *m.* crater of a volcano. -blase,
 -blatter, *f.* blister from burning, burn.
 -bock, -eisen, *n.* iron stand or frame
 for hearths. -brief, *m.* written attesta-
 tion of loss by fire. -casse, *f.* fire-
 insurance-office, fire-office. -er, *m.*
 fire-ship. -fest, *adj.* fire-proof. -fieber,
n. fever attending upon a burn, inflam-
 matory fever. -stich, *m.* mark of burn-
 ing, blight-spot. -stuch, *m.* chestnut-
 horse. -gasse, *f.* lane between houses

for protection against fire. -*glock*, *f.* fire-bell. -*licht*, *adj.* tasting, smelling as if burnt, brand-like. -*ig*, *adj.* blighted, smutted, mildewed. -*orn*, *m.* grain which has been blighted, blighted corn. -*kugel*, *f.* fire-ball. -*leiter*, *f.* fire-ladder. -*mal*, *n.* mark of burning, mark burnt in. -*marfen*, *v. a.* to brand, stigmatize. -*mauer*, *f.* strong fire-proof wall. -*opfer*, *n.* burnt-offering. -*pfahl*, *m.* stake at which delinquents are burnt, burning-stake. -*probe*, *f.* fire-test. -*radette*, *f.* Congreve-rocket. -*regen*, *m.* blighting rain. -*rohre*, *f.* T. fire-trunk. -*ruhe*, *f.* andiron. -*salbe*, *f.* salve for burns. -*schaden*, *m.* loss occasioned by fire. -*schägen*, *v. a.* to levy contributions under threats of fire. -*schiff*, *n.* fire-ship. -*sohle*, *f.* inner sole of a shoe. -*stelle*, *f.* burning-place. -*stein*, *m.* brick. -*steuer*, *f.* fire-tax. -*stifter*, *m.* incendiary, *boute-feu*. -*stiftung*, *f.* setting a house on fire. -*ung*, *f.* raging of the waves, breaker. -*waage*, *f.* fire-watch. -*zeichen*, *n.* mark of a burn, fire-sign. -*zeug*, *n.* combustibles.

Branntwein, *m.* brandy. -*blase*, *f.* still for brandy. -*schank*, *m.* trade of selling brandy, brandy shop.

Brante, *f.* (pl. -n) forepaw (of bears, &c.). **Brazilienholz**, *n.* Brasil-wood.

Brasse, *f.* (pl. -n) brace.

Brassen, *v. a.* T. to brace, brace up.

Brassen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bream (fish).

Brat, *in comp.*: -*back*, *m.* jack-frame. -*en*, *v. a.* to roast, toast, fry, broil, bake. -*en*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) roast-meat; den -*rieden*, to smell a rat; galgen-, gallows-bird. -*enfett*, *n.* fat of roast-meat. -*entwender*, *m.* turnspit, kitchen-jack. -*ofen*, *m.* oven for baking meat, frying-oven. -*pfanne*, *f.* frying-pan. -*rohre*, *f.* frying-tube. -*rost*, *m.* gridiron. -*spieß*, *m.* spit. -*wurst*, *f.* sausage, fried sausage.

Bratsche, *f.* (pl. -n) bass-viol, large fiddle.

Brauch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. *Bräuche*) use, usage, custom. -*bar*, *adj.* fit, useful, serviceable. -*en*, *v. a.* to use, make use of, want; -, *v. n.* to need, have occasion.

Bräuchlich, *adj.* in use, serviceable, customary.

Brau, *in comp.*: -*bottich*, *m.* vat, ale-vat. -*en*, *v. a.* to brew, distil. -*er*, *m.* (g. -s,

pl. -) brewer. -*erri*, *f.* (pl. -en) art of brewing, brewery. -*ergilde*, *f.* corporation of brewers. -*gerechtigkeit*, *f.* right or privilege of brewing. -*haus*, *n.* brew-house. -*herr*, *m.* master of a brew-house. -*tesel*, *m.* copper for brewing, brew-kettle. -*treter*, *m.* brewer's man. -*meister*, *m.* brew-master. -*nahrung*, *f.* livelihood got by brewing. -*pfanne*, *f.* brewing-pan. -*recht*, *s.* *Brauerrechtigkeit*. -*wesen*, *n.* business of brewing.

Braun, *adj.* brown. -*bier*, *n.* brown beer. -*geld*, *adj.* feuille-mort. -*kohl*, *m.* blue cabbage. -*kohle*, *f.* peat. -*roth*, *adj.* brown-red. -*wart*, *f.* blind-nettle.

Bräune, *f.* brown color, brown tint, quinsy. -*n*, *v. a.* to brown; -, *v. n.* to become brown.

Bräunlich, *adj.* brownish.

Braus, *m.* (g. -es) bustle, tumult. -*schin*, *m.* ruff, heron.

Brausche, *f.* (pl. -n) bruise or bump occasioned by a fall.

Brause, *f.* fermentation. -*n*, *v. n.* to rush, roar, bluster, snort, ferment.

Braut, *f.* (pl. *Bräute*) bride. -*bett*, *n.* bridal bed. -*fährer*, *m.* bride-man. -*geschenk*, *n.* sponsal present. -*jungfer*, *f.* bride-maid. -*kleid*, *n.* wedding-dress. -*kranz*, *m.* bridal garland. -*lied*, *n.* nuptial song, epithalamium. -*lösung*, *f.* license to marry. -*mahl*, *n.* nuptial feast. -*messe*, *f.* music before the wedding ceremony. -*mutter*, *f.* mother of the intended bride, maker of the bride-bed. -*nacht*, *f.* wedding-night. -*paar*, *n.* betrothed couple. -*ring*, *m.* wedding-ring. -*schatz*, *m.* dowry, dower. -*schmuck*, *m.* nuptial ornament. -*tag*, *m.* wedding-day, bridal-day. -*wagen*, *m.* bridal carriage. -*werber*, *m.* suitor, wooer.

Bräutigam, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) bridegroom.

Bräutlich, *adj.* bridal

Brav, *adj.* good, valiant, brave, gallant, excellent, honest, right, meritorious. -*ade*, *f.* (pl. -n) bravado.

Brech, *in comp.*: -*argenti*, *s.* -*mittel*. -*bar*, *adj.* frangible; T. refrangible. -*behn*, *f.* French bean. -*eisen*, *n.* iron bar, crow. -*en*, *v. a.* ir. to break, dig, mine, refract; -, *v. r.* to be broken, break, vomit, retch; -, *v. n.* to be broken, burst, become bankrupt, be refracted.

-fieber, *n.* fever attended with vomiting.
-mittel, *n.* emetic medicine. -nuss, *f.*
physic-nut. -pulver, *n.* emetic powder.
-stange, *f.* crow. -ung, *f.* act of breaking;
T. refraction. -wein, *m.* emetic wine,
antimonial wine. -weinstein, *m.* tartar
emetic. -wurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha. -zeug,
n. instruments for breaking open.

Brezen, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) brain.

Brei, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) pap, panada. -ig,
adj. pappy. -umschlag, *m.* cataplasm,
poultice. -weich, *adj.* pappy.

Breislung, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) herring.

Breit, *adj.* broad, extended, wide, large;
weit und -, far and wide; sich - machen,
to take airs, brag; einem - schlagen, to play
on one's good will. -blättrig, *adj.* broad-
leaved. -brüstig, *adj.* broad-breasted,
broad-chested. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breadth,
latitude, plain. -en, *v. a.* to spread, ex-
tend, expand; -, *v. r.* to give one's self
airs. -ling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sprat (fish).
-randig, *adj.* broad-brimmed. -schulterig,
adj. broad-shouldered. -wegeich, *m.*
way-bread (plant).

Breme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ox-fly.

Bremel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gad-fly, farrier's barna-
cle. -n, *v. a.* to pinch the nose of a
horse with the barnacle, squeeze, press.

Brenn, *in comp.* -bar, *adj.* combustible,
-eisen, *n.* iron for burning. -en, *v. a. ir.*
to burn, consume by fire, distil; -, *v. n.*
to burn, emit light and heat, be combusti-
ble. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) burner, distiller,
brick-maker. -glas, *n.* burning-glass.
-haus, *n.* bake-house, distillery. -heiß,
adj. burning hot. -holz, *n.* fire-wood.
-kolben, *m.* still, alembic, cucurbite.
-neßel, *f.* common nettle. -ofen, *m.*
burning-oven, kiln, furnace. -öl, *n.* oil
for burning. -punct, *m.* focus. -spiegel,
m. mirror for burning, burning-glass.
-stahl, *m.* German steel, shear steel.
-stoff, *m.* phlogistic matter. -weite, *f.*
focal distance. -zeug, *n.* distilling-tool.

Brentgans, *f.* Brent-goose, barnacle.

Brenzeln, *v. n.* to smell or taste of burning.

Brenzlich, *adj.* smelling or tasting of burn-
ing.

Breiß, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breach.

Breißhaft, *adj.* crippled, mutilated, invalid.

Bret, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -er) board, plank,
table; einen Stein im Brete haben, *fig.*
to be in great favor; auf einem - bezaßeln,

to pay at once; hoch am - sein, to be in
great favor. -brett, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) little
board. -ern, *adj.* made of boards,
boarded, planked. -mühle, *f.* saw-mill.
-säge, *f.* pit-saw. -schneider, *m.* sawyer.
-spiel, *n.* game at tables (draughts, &c.).
-stein, *m.* mark or man at draughts.

Brief, *n.* (*pl.* -n) pope's brief.

Brevier, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) breviary.

Breg, *m. s.* Brei.

Brezel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bunn, cracker, twisted

Briete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey, small board,
man at chess or draughts.

Brief, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) letter, epistle,
paper, invoice, bill of exchange; lang-
sichtige Briefe, bills at long date. -adel,
m. nobility obtained by letters patent.
-beschreiber, *m.* letter-presser. -bote,
m. letter-carrier, letter-bearer. -buch,
n. letter-book, letter-copy-book. -fen,
n. (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) little letter, bill. -geld,
n. postage. -gewölbe, *n.* letter-vault,
archives. -gut, *n.* merchandise as per
invoice. -lich, *adj.* written, epistolary,
drawn up in writing. -maler, *m.* painter
of playing cards. -papier, *n.* letter-
paper. -porto, *n.* postage. -post, *f.*
letter-post. -presse, *f.* letter press.
-schaften, *f. pl.* letters, papers. -steller,
m. letter-writer, letter-book. -stil, *m.*
epistolary style, manner of writing.
-streicher, *m.* paper-folder. -tasche, *f.*
pocket-book. -taube, *f.* carrier-pigeon.
-träger, *m.* letter-carrier, postman.
-wechsel, *m.* correspondence.

Brigade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigade. [eral.

Brigadier, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) brigadier-gen-

Brigantine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigantine.

Brillant, *adj.* brilliant; -, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en)
brilliant. -iren, *v. a.* to make a bril-
liant.

Brille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spectacles, delusion,
cheat, seat (in the necessary). -futter-
al, *n.* case for spectacles. -nglas, *n.*
glass of the spectacles. -nmacher, *m.*
spectacle-maker. -nschlange, *f.* crowned
serpent.

Bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring, convey, con-
duct, give, procure, deliver, present;
es weit -, to make great progress; her-
unter -, to bring down, lower; an sich
-, vor sich -, to acquire, appropriate;
unter Dach und Fach -, to inn; zu Falle
-, to deslower; etwas über das Herz -,

to make up one's mind to a thing; *das leben hoch* -, to attain old age; *mit sich* -, to require, persuade; *zu Papier* -, to pen down; *zu Wege* -, to bring about, effect; *zur Sprache* -, to bring into question; *zu Stande* -, to accomplish, effect; *nach leben* -, to put to death; *zur Welt* -, to bring forth.

Brint, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sword.

Brütsche, *s.* *Brütsche*. [brocaded.]

Brocac, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) brocade. -*en*, *adj.*

Bröckelig, *adj.* crumbling. [crumble.]

Bröckeln, *v. a.* to break into small pieces.

Bröcken, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -en) small piece, fragment, crum; *lateinische* -, scraps of Latin; -, *v. a.* to crumble. -*weise*, *adv.* by crumbs, like crumbs.

Brod, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) bread, loaf. -*bäcker*,

m. baker. -*tisch*, *f.* bread-table. -*baum*,

m. bread-fruit tree. -*dieb*, *m.* depriver

of livelihood. -*frucht*, *f.* bread-fruit.

-*hänge*, *f.* bread-shelf. -*herr*, *m.* nour-

isher. -*kammer*, *f.* bread-room: -*korb*,

m. bread-basket; *den* - *höher hängen*, to

hang the bread-basket higher, diminish

the quantity of food. -*korn*, *n.* bread-

corn. -*krumme*, *f.* crum of bread. -*kru-*

men, *m.* bread in the form of cake.

-*los*, *adj.* breadless, destitute, wanting

livelihood. -*markt*, *m.* bread-market.

-*messer*, *n.* knife for cutting bread.

-*neid*, *m.* envy between people of the

same business. -*rinde*, *f.* crust of bread.

-*scheibe*, *f.* slice of bread. -*scheiber*, *m.*

baker's peel. -*schränken*, *m.* bread-room.

-*schrant*, *m.* bread cupboard. -*tarte*, *f.*

assize of bread. -*tieg*, *m.* bread-dough.

-*torre*, *f.* bread-tart. -*transubstantiation*,

f. transubstantiation. -*wasser*, *n.* toast and

water, bread-water.

Brodcl, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) steam, vapor. [beer.]

Broidan, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sort of white

Brombeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blackberry.

Bronze, *f.* bronze.

Brosame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crum, crumb.

Brodchen, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) sweet-bread.

Brodieren, *v. a.* to sew a book.

Brodlein, *v. a.* to crumble. [berry.]

Brodling, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) white straw-

Brodling, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) boarder, ser-

Brodin, *s.* *Brodin*. [vant, domestic.]

Brodin, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) breaking,

fracture, rupture, fraction, fragment,

quarry, marsh. -*arzt*, *m.* he that cures

ruptures. -*band*, *n.* truss (for ruptures).

-*schloß*, *n.* ruins of a castle. -*schneider*,

m. operator on ruptures. -*stein*, *n.*

broken-plate. -*stein*, *m.* quarry-stone.

-*stück*, *n.* fragment.

Brüche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) misdemeanor, failure,

fine. -*n*, *v. a.* to fine, punish with a fine.

-*gericht*, *n.* inferior court of law.

Brüchig, *adj.* full of breaks or holes, brittle,

fragile.

Brücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bridge; *einem die* - *bet-*

treten, to support one. -*nbau*, *m.* building

of a bridge, art of building a bridge.

-*nbogen*, *m.* arch of a bridge. -*geld*,

n. -*geld*, *m.* money for passing over a

bridge, pontage. -*njoch*, *n.* props or sup-

ports of a bridge. -*ntopf*, *m.* -*ntopf*, *m.*

sconce of a bridge, *tête de pont*. -*nt-*

pfeller, *m.* pier. -*schreiber*, *m.* receiver

of the bridge-toll.

Brudel, *s.* *Brudel*.

Bruder, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -er) brother. -*find*,

n. cousin german. -*tisch*, *m.* fraternal kiss.

-*liebe*, *f.* brotherly love. -*mord*, *m.* murder

of a brother, fratricide. -*mörder*,

m. murderer of a brother.

Brüder, *in comp.*: -*gen*, little brother. *fig.*

fellow. -*lich*, *adj.* brotherly, fraternal.

-*schaft*, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.

Brüh, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* to immerse in

hot liquor, scald. -*heiß*, -*warm*, *adj.*

boiling-hot.

Brüh, *f.* (*pl.* -n) broth, sauce; *in der* -

steden, to be in the lurch, in a pickle.

Brühl, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) marshy place

grown over with bushes.

Brüllen, *v. a.* to roar, bellow.

Brüllochs, *m.* bull, bullock.

Brumm, *in comp.*: -*bär*, *m.* murmuring

bear, grumbler. -*eisen*, *n.* jew's-harp,

jew's-trump. -*en*, *v. n.* to roar, low,

bellow, hum, growl, murmur, grumble.

-*er*, *m.* bull, grumbler. -*freisel*, *m.*

humming-top. -*ochs*, *m.* bull, blockhead.

-*vogel*, *m.* humming-bird.

Bruncelle, *f.* prunello.

Brunett, *adj.* of dark hair, brownish.

Brunft, *f.* rut, rutting, brim. -*en*, *v. a.* to

rut. -*hirsch*, *m.* stag which is rutting.

-*wildpret*, *n.* rutting-hind. -*jelt*, *f.*

rutting time, time of rut.

Bruniren, *v. a.* *T.* to burnish.

Brunnen, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -en) spring, well,

pump, mineral water; *den* - *brunnen*,

to drink the waters; *Besser* in den - *tragen*, to carry coals to Newcastle. - *ader*, *f.* vein of a spring. - *cut*, *f.* use of mineral waters. - *decke*, *f.* cover of a well. - *deckel*, *m.* top or cover of a well. - *elmer*, *m.* well-bucket. - *gast*, *m.* visitor at a watering-place. - *gräber*, well-digger. - *griffe*, *f.* water-cresses. - *inspizier*, *m.* inspector or master of the wells, maker of wells and pumps. - *rohr*, *f.* pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe. - *salt*, *n.* spring-salt. - *wasser*, *n.* well-water, pump-water. - *zeit*, *f.* time for drinking the waters.

Brunnenquell, *n.* spring of a well, source, spring, fountain-head.

Brust, *f.* (*pl.* *Brüste*) state of being inflamed, ardent passion, sexual desire, heat, rut.

Brustig, *adj.* burning, hot, ardent.

Bräuen, *v. n.* to make water.

Brust, *f.* (*pl.* *Brüste*) breast, bosom, stays, bodice, breast-piece. - *ader*, *f.* pectoral or mamillary vein. - *argentei*, *f.* pectoral medicine. - *bettlemung*, *f.* depression of the breast. - *befchwerde*, *f.* complaint on the chest. - *bild*, *n.* half-length picture, bust. - *entzündung*, *f.* inflammation on the chest. - *fell*, *n.* diaphragm. - *feiber*, *n.* pectoral fever. - *fled*, *m.* stomacher. - *geschwür*, *n.* pectoral ulcer, ulcer in the lungs. - *harzisch*, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass. - *höhle*, *f.* cavity of the breast. - *lern*, *m.* brisnet. - *lag*, *m.* stomacher. - *leder*, *n.* leather-apron. - *lehne*, *f.* breast-wall, breast-sence. - *mittel*, *n.* pectoral remedy. - *pflaster*, *n.* plaster. - *pillen*, *f. pl.* pectoral pills. - *pulver*, *n.* powder for the chest, pectoral powder. - *riemen*, *m.* strap for the chest. - *schleife*, *f.* breast-knot. - *stück*, *n.* breast-piece, breast-plate, stomacher. - *theer*, *m.* pectoral tea. - *trank*, *m.* decoction for the chest. - *wärze*, *f.* pap, nipple. - *wasser*, *n.* water collected in the chest, pectoral liquor. - *wassersucht*, *f.* pectoral dropsy. - *werke*, *f.* breast-work, parapet. - *wert*, *n.* breast-work, breast, bosom.

Bräuen, *v. r.* to look big, show pride, be proud.

Brut, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) incubation, brood, hatch, fry, spawn. - *biene*, *f.* drone.

Brutal, *adj.* brutish, brutal.

Brütel, *f.* brood-egg.

Brüten, *v. a.* to brood, hatch, cover, engender; - *r. n.* to be hatching, be concealed, ripen.

Brutto, *adv.* *T.* gross. - *gewicht*, *n.* *T.* gross-weight.

Bübchen, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -en*) little boy, baby.

Bube, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) boy, bad boy, knave.

Bübeln, *v. n.* to play the knave, violate chastity.

Buben, *n. n.* to lead a profligate life, revel. - *streich*, *m.* - *stück*, *n.* knavish trick, knavery, roguery.

Büberei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) *s.* *Bubenstreich*.

Bübin, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) wench, whore. [*ish.*]

Büßisch, *adj.* mischievous, knavish, roguish.

Buch, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. Bücher*) book, quire (of paper). - *adel*, *m.* parchment-nobility, not hereditary. - *ampfer*, *m.* wood-sorrel. - *asche*, *f.* wild ash, maple.

- *binder*, *m.* bookbinder. - *bruder*, *m.* printer. - *brudereri*, *f.* art of printing, typography, printing-office. - *bruderer*, *m.* printer.

- *drucke*, *f.* printing-ink. - *druckerei*, *m.* printer's flower, tail-piece, border.

- *fint*, *m.* chaffinch. - *fährer*, *m.* bookhawker, bookseller. - *halten*, *n.* - *haltung*, *f.* book-keeping. - *handel*, *m.* book-trade, trade of a bookseller.

- *händler*, *m.* bookseller. - *laden*, *m.* book-seller's shop. - *quid*, *f.* book-debt.

- *stab*, *m.* letter, type. - *stabein*, *v. a.* to search after the literal sense, spell very minutely. - *staben*, *v. a.* to spell.

- *stabsch*, *adj.* literal. - *weizen*, *m.* buckwheat. - *winde*, *f.* black bindweed.

Buche, *Büche*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) beech.

Buchstabe, *f.* beech-nut, mast.

Büchlein, *adj.* beechen, made of beech-tree.

Buchmast, *f.* buck-mast, beech-mast.

Buchöl, *n.* beech-oil.

Buchsbaum, *m.* box, box-tree. [*wood.*]

Buchsbaum, *adj.* boxen, made of box.

Bücher, *pl.* of *Buch*. - *aufführer*, *m.* librarian. - *befchreiber*, *m.* bibliographer. - *bret*, *n.* shelf, set of shelves. - *bleb*, *m.* plagiarist.

- *diebstahl*, *m.* plagiarism. - *gestell*, *n.* book-shelves. - *jude*, *m.* dealer in old books. - *kenner*, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer. - *narr*, *m.* bookish fellow.

- *richter*, *m.* reviewer. - *saal*, *m.* book-room. - *sammlung*, *f.* library. - *schrank*, *m.* book-case. - *sprache*, *f.* book-language, refined language. - *trödler*, *m.* second-

- hand bookseller. -*twurm*, *m.* book-worm.
- Büchse**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) box, case, gun, rifled gun. -*n*-futter, *n.* gun-case. -*ngeld*, *n.* money collected in an alms-box. -*ntugel*, *f.* rifle-ball, bullet. -*n*-meister, *m.* gunner. -*n*-lauf, *m.* -*n*-rohr, *n.* gun-barrel. -*n*-schäft, *m.* stock of a gun. -*n*-schäfter, *m.* gun-maker, gun-smith. -*n*-schuß, *m.* gun-shot; *einen* -*weit*, with-in the reach of a gun-shot. -*n*-schuß, *m.* soldier armed with a gun or firelock, gunner. -*n*-spanner, *m.* gun-charger.
- Buckel**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) back, hump, hump-back; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) knob, boss. -*ig*, *adj.* hump-backed, hunch-backed; *sich* -*lad*-*en*, to laugh to excess.
- Buckeln**, *v. a.* to carry on the back.
- Bucken**, *v. r.* to stoop, bow. [bow.]
- Bückling**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) red herring.
- Bude**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hut, booth, stall, shop.
- Büffel**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) buffalo, boor, coarse thick coat. -*n*, *v. a.* to drudge. -*stopf*, *m.* stupid, thick-headed fellow, blockhead.
- Bug**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Büge*) curvature, shoulder-bone, withers, bow (of a ship). -*anter*, *m.* bow-anchor. -*lahm*, *adj.* lame in the shoulder, wither-wrung. -*firen*, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow. -*spriet*, *n.* bowsprit. -*stenge*, *f.* *T.* fore-mast. -*stück*, *n.* bow-piece.
- Bügel**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) bow, hoop, ring, stirrup. -*eisen*, *n.* tailor's goose, smoothing iron. -*n*, *v. a.* to iron, smooth. -*riemen*, *m.* stirrup-leather.
- Buhl**, *in comp.* : -*birne*, *f.* common woman, prostitute. -*e*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) & *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lover, beloved person, paramour, mistress. -*en*, *v. a.* to make love, woo. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) lover, wooer, lewd man. -*erri*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) coquetry, gallantry. -*erinn*, *s.* -*birne*. -*erisch*, *adj.* coquettish, amorous, unchaste. -*schäft*, *f.* amorous intercourse, beloved object. -*schweifter*, *f.* unchaste female.
- Bühne**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scaffold, stage, theatre, tribune. -*n*, *v. a.* to board. -*n*-maler, *m.* scene-painter. -*n*-mäßig, *adj.* theatrical. -*n*-meister, *m.* quaymaster, key.
- Bulle**, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) bull (an animal). -*n*-beißer, *m.* bull-dog.
- Bulle**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bull, public document, seal of wax or metal, hulk.
- Bulloche**, *m.* male of a cow, bull.
- Bund**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Bünde*) league, union, alliance, confederacy, covenant, band, fastening, turban. -*brüchig*, *adj.* breaking the covenant. -*esbruder*, -*esge-nos*, *m.* ally, confederate. -*eslade*, *f.* ark of the covenant. -*esmacht*, *f.* coalition. -*esstag*, *m.* meeting of confederates. -*esvermandt*, *adj.* allied. -*han-be*, *f.* kind of female head-dress. -*holz*, *n.* brush-wood. -*seide*, *f.* silk in hanks. -*stahl*, *m.* fagot-steel.
- Bund**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n* or *Bünde*) bundle, truss, sheaf, bunch. [truss.]
- Bündel**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) bundle, bunch, *Bändig*, *adj.* binding, valid, solid, convincing. *Bündner*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) Griston. [ing.]
- Bündnif*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) covenant, alliance, league, confederacy.
- Bunge**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) drum, safe, bundle.
- Bunt**, *adj.* party-colored, variegated, colored, mixed; -*e* *Reihe*, a checkered line. -*farbig*, *adj.* variegated, party-colored. -*färrer*, -*macher*, -*werter*, *m.* farrier. -*schedig*, *adj.* spotted, diversified in color, checkered. [er.]
- Bunzen**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) punchcon, punch.
- Bürde**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) load, burden, charge. -*n*, *v. a.* to load, lay on as a burden, charge.
- Burg**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) fortified place, castle, fort, citadel. -*baun*, *m.* precincts of a castle, castle-ward. -*dienst*, *m.* service rendered in defending a place. -*friedrit*, *f.* castle-ward. -*friede*, *m.* free precinct about a castle, covenanted security of a castle. -*graf*, *m.* burgrave, castellan. -*grüßig*, *adj.* relating to a burgrave. -*berliet*, *n.* donjon. -*vogt*, *f.* castellan, bailiff of the castle. -*wache*, *f.* castle-guard. -*wall*, *m.* trench.
- Bürge**, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) surety, bail, warrantor. -*n*, *v. a.* to bail, give security, warrant.
- Bürger**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) citizen, commoner, burgher, freeman. -*busch*, *n.* burgher-roll. -*eid*, *m.* citizen's oath. -*frau*, -*efrau*, *f.* wife of a citizen. -*geld*, *n.* burghership's fee. -*krieg*, *m.* civil war. -*kron*, *f.* civic crown, civic wreath. -*lich*, *adj.* civil, common, political. -*licht*, *m.* commoner. -*meister*, *m.* burgomaster, mayor. -*pflicht*, *f.* duty of a

citizen, oath of a citizen. -*recht*, *n.* right of citizenship, privilege of a citizen. -*schafft*, *f.* burghership, commonalty of citizens. -*finn*, *m.* spirit of a citizen, public spirit, civism. -*soldat*, *m.* city-soldier. -*stand*, *m.* state of a citizen, order of citizens. -*stube*, *f.* room in which the citizens assemble. -*tracht*, *f.* city-militia, trainbands.
Bürgschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) obligation in caution, bail, surety. [*wine.*]
Burgunder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) Burgundy
Bursch, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) companion, fellow, student, lad.
Büsch, *m.* comp.: -*büchse*, *f.* rifled gun, long gun. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shooting with a rifle, hunting privilege, manor. -*en*, *v. a.* to shoot with a rifle, shoot. -*ge-
rechtigkeit*, *f.* right of shooting. -*meister*, *m.* game-keeper. -*pulver*, *n.* finest sort of gunpowder. -*rohr*, *n.* rifled gun.
Bürste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) brush. -*n*, *v. a.* to brush. -*nbinder*, *m.* brush-maker.
Bärrig, *adj.* born, native of a place.
Bürzel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) short tail of some animals, rump, bob-tail.
Bürzelbaum, *m.* sumerset, tumble heels
Bürzeln, *v. n.* to tumble. [*over head.*]
Busch, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Büsch*) bush, small wood, under-wood, thicket. -*affe*, *m.* orang-outang. -*amelse*, *f.* wood-ant. -*eule*, *f.* thicket-owl. -*holz*, *n.* under-wood, brushwood, thicket. -*licht*, *adj.* bush-like, bushy. -*ig*, *adj.* bushy. -*flie-
per*, *m.* vagrant, highwayman, brigand. -*neger*, *m.* bush-negro. -*werst*, *n.* bushes, shrubs.
Büschel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) tuft, corymb, bunch. -*ig*, *adj.* corymbiated.
Bosom, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) bosom, bay, gulf. -*freund*, *m.* bosom-friend. -*freund*, *m.* tucker, frill. -*fände*, *f.* favorite sin.

Buß, *in comp.*: -*aar*, *m.* buzzard. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) penance, penitence, repentance, fine, amendment, punishment. -*busch*, *n.* a penitential. -*fällig*, *adj.* adjudged to pay a fine. -*fertig*, *adj.* penitent, contrite, condemned in a fine. -*gebet*, *n.* penitent's-prayer, confession. -*lied*, *n.* hymn or song of repentance. -*predigt*, *f.* sermon of repentance, fast-day sermon. -*psalm*, *m.* penitential psalm, psalm of repentance. -*tag*, *m.* fast-day. -*text*, *m.* text for a fast-day. -*übung*, *f.* exercise of penitence.
Büßen, *v. a.* to mend, repair, compensate, satisfy, atone, fine, indulge; -, *v. n.* to atone, suffer.
Büßer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) penitent.
Büste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bust.
Butte, *Büttel*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tub, coop, plance, flounder (fish). -*nträger*, *m.* pedler.
Büttel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) beadle, jailer, jack-ketch, -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) jail.
Buttelrose, *f.* wild rose, dog-rose.
Butter, *f.* butter. -*bämmte*, *f.* slice of buttered bread. -*birn*, *f.* butter-pear. -*blum*, *f.* butter-flower. -*brod*, *n.* bread and butter, buttered bread. -*fäß*, *n.* churn, butter-vat. -*gebärdet*, *n.* pastry made up with butter, butter-meat. -*guss*, *m.* butter-boat. -*hose*, *f.* narrow jar containing butter, butter-tub. -*milch*, *f.* butter-milk. -*n*, *v. a.* to churn butter; -, *v. n.* to turn to butter. -*spahn*, *m.* butter-trowel. -*stölle*, *f.* butter-cake. -*fritzel*, *m.* fritter. -*topf*, *m.* butter-pot, butter-jar. -*vogel*, *m.* butterfly. -*wed*, *m.* bunn made with butter, butter-roll. -*jahn*, *m.* butter-tooth, broad fore-tooth.
Büttner, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cooper.
Buß, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*), -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) point, knob, core, bud.
Burbaum, *s.* *Buchbaum*.

T

Some words, which are not found under T, must be looked for under R.
Tabale, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cabal, intrigue, trick, cabala, Jewish tradition, secret science.
Tabalstern, *v. n.* to cabal.
Tabane, *f.* (*pl.* -*m*) cabin in a ship.

Cabinett, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) cabinet, closet. -*sigel*, *n.* privy-seal. -*stisch*, *n.* cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) light chaise, gig.
Cacabu, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) cockatoo (sort of
Cacao, *m.* cacao. (parrot).

Caden, *f.* (pl. -en) cadence, fall.
Cadet, *m.* (g. -s or -en, pl. -en) cadet.
Cadut, *adj.* escheated (of estates), ruined.
Calamant, *m.* (g. -es) calamaenco. [gone].
Calcitrren, *v. a.* to calcine.
Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate.
Eulecatischer Hahn, *m.* turkey-cock.
Caliber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) caliber.
Calibritren, *v. a.* to disappear.
Camasche, *f.* (pl. -n) gaiter.
Camet, *m.* (pl. -en) cameo. [let].
Camelot, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) camelot, cam.
Comrad, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) comrade.
Cameral, *adj.* financial, belonging to the finances. -ist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) financier. -wesen, *n.* finances. -wissenschaft, *f.* science of finance.
Campagne, *f.* (pl. -n) campaign.
Campeschebol, *n.* logwood.
Campfer, *m.* (g. -s) camphor.
Campiren, *v. n.* to be encamped, camp.
Canal, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Canäle) canal, chan.
Canape, *Fr. n.* sofa, couch. [nel].
Canarien, *in comp.* : -bett, *f.* breeding-place for canary birds. -fett, *m.* canary (wine). -vogel, *m.* canary bird. -zucker, *m.* canary-sugar.
Canaster, *m.* (g. -s) canister-tobacco.
Candisjucker, *m.* Candisjucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
Candidat, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) candidate.
Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
Cantel, *m.* (g. -es) cinnamon.
Cannevas, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) canvass.
Cannibal, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) cannibal, savage.
Canon, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) canon. -icat, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) canonry, prebend. -icus, *m.* (g. & pl. -ici) canon, prebendary. -te, *f.* (pl. -n), *s.* -icat. -isch, *adj.* canonical. -istren, *v. a.* to canonize. -istin, *f.* (pl. -en) canoness. -ist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) canonist.
Cantate, *f.* (pl. -a) cantata.
Cantille, *f.* T. purl.
Canton, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) canton. -iren, *v. n.* to be in cantonments, canton.
Canter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -es) teacher or director of music. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) dwelling-house of the chanter, a party of choristers in a public school.
Cap, *n.* (g. & pl. -s) cape, promontory.
Capellan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Capelläne) chaplain. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) office of a chaplain, habitation of a chaplain.
Capelle, *f.* (pl. -n) chapel, choir of musi-

cles belonging to a chapel. -meister, *m.* leader of the musical band, director of a musical chapel.
Caper, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) privateer, freebooter, corsair; -, *f.* (pl. -a) caper (a fruit). -ei, *f.* privateering, piracy. -a, *v. a.* to take in privateering, capture, catch. -schiff, *n.* privateer.
Capital, *adj.* capital, chief, principal; -, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) capital, stock, chapites. -buchstab, *m.* capital letter. -ist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) capitalist, rich man. [patron].
Capitän, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e or -s) captain.
Capitel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) chapter, chapter-house, census, reproof. -stert, *m.* prebendary.
Capitular, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) capitular.
Capituliren, *v. a.* to capitulate.
Capriole, *f.* (pl. -n) caper, leap.
Caprur, *f.* seizure or apprehension of a criminal, imprisonment. [monk].
Capuchiner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) Capuchin.
Caput, *adj.* & *adv.* lost, ruined; - machen, to capot. [uchin].
Caput, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cap, hood, cap.
Capuze, *f.* (pl. -a) cap, hood. [bine].
Carabiner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) carabine, car.
Carabinier, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) carabineer.
Caraffine, *f.* (pl. -n) glass decanter.
Caravelle, *f.* (pl. -n) caravel.
Carbonade, *f.* (pl. -n) carbonado, cutlets.
Carbuntel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) carbuncle.
Carcasse, *f.* (pl. -n) carcass.
Carcer, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) prison or place of confinement.
Cardamome, *f.* (pl. -n) cardamom.
Cardinal, *adj.* cardinal, principal; -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Cardinäle) cardinal. -stein, *f.* fine-flavored sort of pear. -stärke, *f.* cardinalship, cardinalate. [box].
Cardustoter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cartridge.
Careffiren, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, make love.
Cariole, *s.* Cariole.
Carmelitt, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) Carmelite-friar.
Carmesin, *adj.* crimson.
Carmin, *n.* (g. -es) carmine.
Carminiren, *v. a.* to set precious stones.
Carnaval, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) carnival.
Carneol, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cornelian.
Carotte, *f.* (pl. -n) red beet, carrot, cigar.
Carrette, *f.* (pl. -n) light vehicle or carriage, cart.
Carrikatur, *f.* (pl. -en) caricature.
Carriole, *f.* (pl. -n) gig, whicky.

Carroffell, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -en) tilt-side.
Cartel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -en) cartel, challenge.
Carthause, *f.* (pl. -en) Carthusian monastery.
Carthausen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) Carthusian friar. -*mette*, *f.* carthusian pink. -*pulver*, *n.* carthusian powder. {board.
Carton, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) cartoon, paste-
Cartusche, *f.* (pl. -n) small cartridge-box, cartridge.
Casematte, *f.* (pl. -n) casemate.
Caserne, *f.* (pl. -n) casern, barrack.
Casse, *f.* (pl. -n) chest, money-box, treasure, cash, fund, treasury. -*absetz*, *m.* depeculator. -*absetzsch*, *m.* depeculation. -*rolle*, *f.* stew-pan.
Cassiren, *v. a.* to cashier, destroy, annihilate, annul.
Cassier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) cashier, treasurer.
Cassirung, *f.* (pl. -en) cassation.
Castel, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -en) small castle, castle. -*an*, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) castellan. [bat, castor.
Castor, *m.* castor, beaver. -*hut*, *m.* beaver
Castrat, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) castrated man.
Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate. [eunuch.
Casuar, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) casuarina.
Casuiist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) casuist.
Casur, *f.* (pl. -en) *T. caesura*.
Catalog, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) catalogue.
Causen, *pl.* idle evasions, fibs, shufflings.
Caute, *f.* (pl. -n) caution, provisional condition. [stellen, to give bail.
Caution, *f.* (pl. -en) security, surety; -
Cavalier, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) horseman, knight, cavalier. -*mäfig*, *adj.* cavalier.
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry. [like.
Cavalierist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) horse-soldier, trooper, heavy dragoon.
Caviar, *m.* (g. -s) caviare. [rant.
Caviren, *v. n.* to answer for a thing, warrant.
Ceder, *f.* (pl. -n) cedar. -*n*, *adj.* cedrine.
Cediren, *v. a. T.* to code.
Celebriren, *v. a.* to celebrate.
Cement, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -en) cement. -*iren*, *v. a.* to cement.
Censuren, *v. a.* to judge, censure, criticize.
Censor, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) censor, licenser.
Censur, *f.* (pl. -en) judgment, approbation, censure, criticism; *der* - *unterwerfen*, censurable.
Cent, *n.* cent, hundred. -*folle*, *f.* hundred-leaved rose, centifolious rose. -*er*, *m.* hundred-weight, quintal. -*erlast*, *f.* heavy load, heavy weight.

Centaur, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) centaur.
Central, *adj.* central.
Centrifugal, *adj.* centrifugal.
Centripetal, *adj.* centripetal.
Centrum, *n.* centre. [ceremonial.
Ceremonie, *f.* (pl. -n) ceremony. -*n*, *n*
Ceremoniell, *adj.* ceremonious.
Cerebration, *f.* brain-sausage.
Chamäleon, *n.* (g. & pl. -s) chameleon.
Champignon, *m.* (g. & pl. -s) mushroom.
Chaos, *n.* chaos.
Charakter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) character, disposition, title. -*iren*, *v. a.* to characterize. -*istisch*, *f.* characteristic. -*istisch*, *adj.* characteristical, characteristic.
Charfreitag, *m.* Good-Friday.
Charlatan, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) quack, charlatan. -*erie*, *f.* (pl. -n) quackery, charlatany.
Charnier, *n.* hinge.
Charpie, *f.* lint, pledget of lint.
Charwoche, *f.* week before Easter, passion-week.
Chemie, *s.* *Chymie*.
Cherub, *m.* (pl. *Cherubim*) cherub, cherubim.
Chicane, *f.* (pl. -n) chicane, trick, artifice.
Chinarinde, *f.* Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark, China.
Chinatwurzel, *f.* China-root, Chinese smilax.
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery.
Chirurgisch, *adj.* chirurgical, surgical.
Chirurgus, *m.* (pl. *Chirurgen*) surgeon.
Chokolade, *f.* chocolate.
Chor, *m.* & *n.* (g. -es, pl. *Chöre*) chorus, choir, chancel. -*al*, *m.* (g. -es, pl. *Choräle*) choral music, church-music. -*albuch*, *n.* choral-book. -*alist*, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) choral singer, chorister. -*altar*, *m.* main altar. -*dienst*, *m.* choir-service. -*hemd*, *n.* surplice. -*ist*, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) chorister. -*putz*, *n.* reading-desk. -*rod*, *m.* vestment. -*schüler*, *m.* chorister.
Chrisam, *n.* (g. -s) consecrated oil.
Christ, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) -*inn*, *f.* (pl. -en) Christian. -*abend*, *m.* Christmas-eve. -*enheit*, *f.* Christendom. -*entum*, *n.* Christianity. -*lich*, *adj.* Christian. -*mette*, -*messe*, *f.* Christmas. -*monat*, *m.* Christmas-month. -*nacht*, *f.* night preceding Christmas-day. -*tag*, *m.* Christmas-day. -*us*, *m.* (g. *Christi*) Christ.
Chronik, *f.* (pl. -en) chronicle.
Chronolog, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) chronologer. -*ie*, *f.* chronology. -*isch*, *adj.* chronological.

Chrysoberyll, *m.* chrysoberyl.
 Chrysolith, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) chrysolite.
 Chrysopras, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) chrysoprasus.
 Ecur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election, electoral dignity. -fürst, *m.* prince elector, elector. -fürstenthum, *n.* electorate. -hut, *m.* electoral hat or crown. -prin, *m.* electoral prince. -würde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.
 Chymicus, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* Chymici) chemist.
 Chymie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chemistry.
 Cichorie, *f.* succory.
 Cider, *m.* (*g.* -s) cider.
 Cigarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cigar.
 Circuliren, *v.* *n.* to circulate.
 Cirtel, *s.* Birtel.
 Cistercienser, *m.* Cistercian-monk.
 Cistern, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cistern.
 Citadelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) citadel.
 Cither, *s.* Bither.
 Citation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) citation, quotation; schriftliche -, citatory letter.
 Citiren, *v.* *a.* to summon, cite, quote.
 Citronat, *m.* (*g.* -es) candied lemon-peel. [*adj.* lemon-colored.
 Citrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) citron, lemon. -gelb,
 Citrusse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-melon.
 Civil, *adj.* civil. -isiren, *v.* *a.* to civilize.
 Classe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) class.
 Classifier, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) classic.
 Classisch, *adj.* classical, classic.
 Clausel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clause, condition.
 Clausur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clause.
 Clavier, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) harpsichord. -draht, *m.* music-wire.
 Clerici, *f.* clergy. [*f.* clientship.
 Client, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) client. -schaft,
 Cloak, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) sink, drain, sewer.
 Club, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -s) club. [*or.*
 Clyster, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) clyster.
 Cochille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cochineal.
 Cocusbaum, *m.* cocoa-nut tree.
 Cocusnuf, *f.* cocoa-nut.
 Codicil, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) codicil.
 Cosent, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) light beer.
 Colibri, *m.* humming-bird.
 Colic, *f.* colic. [*tion.*
 Collationiren, *v.* *a.* to collate; -, *n.* colla-
 Collecte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) collect, short prayer.
 Colleague, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) colleague.
 Collegial, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.
 Collegium, *n.* (*g.* Collegii, *pl.* Collegia & Collegien) college, board, commission, lecture.

Collett, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) cape, collar.
 Colon, *n.* (*g.* -s) double point, colon.
 Colonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colony.
 Colonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column.
 Colonnade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colonnade.
 Colophonium, *n.* colophony.
 Coloquinte, *f.* coloquintida.
 Coloriren, *v.* *a.* to color.
 Colorit, *n.* (*g.* -es) coloring.
 Coloss, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) colossus.
 Column, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column.
 Comet, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) comet.
 Comisch, *adj.* comic, comical.
 Commandiren, *v.* *a.* & *n.* to command.
 Commando, *n.* (*g.* & *pl.* -s) command, detachment.
 Commandant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) governor.
 Commende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prebend, endowment. [*ry.*
 Commentar, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) comment.
 Commentiren, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) small cup or dish for sauces, &c. [*of an order.*
 Commandeur, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) commander.
 Commerciant, *m.* counsellor of commerce.
 Commerce, *n.* (*g.* Commerceii, *Commercy*, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) commerce.
 Commiss, *in comp.*: -ir, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) commissioner, commissary, deputy. -ariat, *n.* (*g.* -es) commissariat. -bäcker, *m.* ammunition-bread baker. -brot, *n.* ammunition-bread. -fahrer, *m.* privateer. -ion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commission. -ionär, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) commissioner.
 Commode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest of drawers.
 Communicant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) communicant.
 Communiciren, *v.* *a.* to administer the sacrament; -, *v.* *n.* to receive the sacrament, communicate.
 Communion, *f.* communion.
 Comédiant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) comedian, actor. [*tre.*
 Comédie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) comedy, play, theatre.
 Compagnie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) company, partnership. [*sociate.*
 Compagnon, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -s) partner. -n.
 Compass, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) compass. -büchsen, *n.* compass-box, binnacle. -nadel, *f.* compass needle. -rose, *f.* card of the compass. -stich, *m.* point of the compass.
 Competent, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) competitor; -, *adj.* competent.

-*ſchrift*, *f.* current handwriting, common handwriting.
Cursiv, *adj.* printed in Italics. -*ſchrift*, *f.* Italic character, Italic letter, Italica.
Euftos, *m.* (*pl.* *Euftoden*) trustee, catch-word (in printing).

Cylinder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cylinder.
Cylindriſch, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.
Cymbel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cymbal, small bell.
Cypreſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cypress.
Ejar, *s.* Baar.

D.

Da, *adv.* there, where, then, when; -, *conj.* when, as, because, whereas.

Dabei, *adv.* near that, by that, near, thereat, thereby, therein; -, *conj.* moreover, besides. -*bleiben*, *v.* *n.* to remain at a certain point, be settled, not to change, persist. -*ſeyn*, *v.* *n.* to be there, be one of the company.

Dach, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Dächer*) roof. -*decker*, *m.* slater, tiler, thatcher, shingler. -*fahne*, *f.* vane, weather-cock. -*fenſter*, *n.* window in the roof, garret-window. -*lute*, *f.* hole in the roof. -*rinne*, *f.* gutter. -*ſparren*, *m.* beam or spar for the roof. -*ſtein*, *m.* stone for covering the roof, slate, tile. -*ſtroh*, *n.* thatch. -*ſtube*, *f.* room under the roof, garret. -*ſtuhl*, *m.* ridge-lead. -*ung*, *f.* manner of roofing, roof.

Dachs, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) badger, badger-dog, terrier. -*bau*, *m.* kennel of a badger. -*beinig*, *adj.* badger-legged. -*eifen*, *n.* badger-gin. -*bund*, *m.* badger-dog, terrier.

Dachtel, *f.* box on the ear.

Dadurch, *adv.* thereby, by that, through that, through it.

Dafern, *adv.* if, in case that, provided.

Dafür, *adv.* for that, for it, instead of it.

Dagegen, *adv.* against that, against it, compared to it, in exchange or return for it, on the contrary; -, *conj.* whereas.

Dahem, *adv.* at home.

Daher, *adv.* thence, from thence, from that place or reason, along, out of that; -, *conj.* therefore, for that reason. -*um*.

Dahier, *adv.* here. [*adv.* thereabouts.]

Dahin, *adv.* there, thither, to that, down, away; - *bringen*, to obtain, prevail; - *geben*, to give up or away. - *gegen*, *adv.* & *conj.* on the contrary, whereas. - *kommen*, to come so far; - (*ſeyn*, to be gone, be lost; - *ſtehen*, - *geſtellt* *ſeyn* *laſſen*, to leave undecided).

Dahinten, *adv.* behind.

Dahinter, *adv.* behind that, behind this, after it; - *kommen*, to discover.

Dahlen, *v.* *n.* to dally.

Dam, *in comp.*: -*bock*, *m.* buck of fallow-deer. -*geiß*, *f.* doe of fallow-deer. -*hirſch*, *m.* fallow-deer.

Damalg, *adj.* then being, at that time, at the time being.

Damals, *adv.* then, at that time.

Damaſcener, *adj.* Damask, Damascene; - *Klinge*, *f.* Damask blade.

Damaſcken, *v.* *a.* to damaskeen.

Damaſk, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) damask. -*en*, *adj.* of damask. [*draughts*.]

Dame, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lady, queen, game at *Damen*, *pl.* of *Dame*. -*brtt*, *n.* draught-board. -*hut*, *m.* lady's hat. -*fattel*, *m.* saddle for ladies, side-saddle. -*ſpiel*, *n.* draughts. -*ſtein*, *m.* man (in the game of draughts).

Dämlich, *adj.* silly, foolish, drowsy.

Damit, *adv.* therewith, with that, with it, wherewith; -, *conj.* that, in order that; - *nicht*, lest.

Damm, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Dämme*) dam, mole, mound, pier, causeway.

Dämmen, *v.* *a.* to dam, stop, confine, subdue; -, *v.* *n.* to riot, revel.

Dämmerig, *adj.* twilight.

Dämmern, *v.* *n.* to grow twilight, dawn.

Dampf, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Dämpfe*) vapor, steam, fume. -*bad*, *n.* steam-bath, vapor-bath, steam. -*boot*, *n.* steam-boat. -*cur*, *f.* fumigation. -*en*, *v.* *n.* to emit steam, smoke, fume, cause a smoke. -*teſſel*, *m.* boiler. -*maſchine*, *f.* -*wert*, *n.* steam-engine. -*ſpanne*, *f.* stew-pan.

Dämpfen, *v.* *a.* to suffocate, extinguish, damp, depress, muffle (a musical instrument), stew. [*mute*.]

Dämpfer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) extinguisher; *T.* *Dämpfig*, *adj.* asthmatic, broken-winded.

Daneben, *adv.* near it, by it; —, *conj.* besides, moreover.

Danebst, *s.* Daneben.

Darüber, *adv.* there below.

Darunter, *adv.* on the ground, down.

Dank, *m.* (g. —es) thanks, approbation, satisfaction, praise; — *sagen*, — *abstatten*, to return thanks; — *wissen*, to be grateful to a person, to thank; *einem etwas zu Danke machen*, to do to one's liking. — *altar*, *m.* altar for thank-offerings. — *bar*, *adj.* thankful, grateful. — *begierde*, *f.* desire of being grateful. — *begierig*, *adj.* desirous to show gratitude. — *en*, *n. a.* to thank. — *fest*, *n.* festival for returning thanks. — *gebet*, *n.* prayer of thanks, thanksgiving. — *lied*, *n.* hymn of thanksgiving. — *opfer*, *n.* thank-offering.

Dann, *adv.* then; — *und wann*, now and then.

Damit, *adv.* thence; *von* —, from thence, thence, away. — *her*, — *er*, *adv.* thence, therefore.

Dar, *in comp.* denotes *there*.

Darauf, *adv.* thereon, in that, in it, on it, by that, near that, near it, at it, whereon, near which; — *kommen*, to come to it; *an kommen ist* —, now it is my turn; — *sagen*, to signify, concern; — *lassen*, to be forced to submit, be obliged to die; — *sagen*, to venture; — *sagen*, to be at a thing, be occupied with something, be circumstanced.

Darauf, *adv.* thereupon, thereon, on that, on it, at it, to that, after that, whereupon, whereon.

Daraus, *adv.* thereout, therefrom, thence, out of it, from that, of that, whereout.

Darben, *v. n.* to starve, suffer want, want.

Darüber, *v. a. ir.* to offer, tender, present.

Darbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring, offer.

Dargeben, *v. a. ir.* to offer up, give.

Darhalten, *v. a. ir.* to offer, hold up.

Darhin, *adv.* into it, thereinto; — *reden*, to interrupt; — *schlagen*, to strike at random.

Darin, — *nein*, *adv.* therein, in that, wherein, in which.

Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down.

Darlehen, *n.* (g. —s, pl. —) loan.

Darleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.

Darm, *m.* (g. —es, pl. Därme) gut, intestine. — *bad*, *n.* clyster. — *bewegung*, *f.* peristaltic motion. — *bruch*, *m.* rupture

of the guts. — *fell*, *n.* peritoneum.

— *gift*, *f.* gout in the bowels, colic.

— *saite*, *f.* string made of gut, cat-gut.

— *stange*, *f.* colic. — *tourm*, *m.* ascarid.

Darnach, *adv.* after that, after it, according to, by that, accordingly.

Darob, *adv.* on that account.

Darr, *in comp.* : — *e*, *f.* (pl. —n) stove for drying, kiln. — *en*, *v. a.* to dry by heat.

— *feber*, *n.* hectic fever. — *ofen*, *m.* drying-stove, kiln. — *ucht*, *f.* consumption, phthisis.

Darreichen, *v. a.* to offer, present.

Darsetzen, *v. a.* to put down, put before.

Darstellen, *v. a.* to bring before one, present, represent, exhibit.

Darstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth.

Darthun, *v. a.* to prove, show, demonstrate.

Darüber, *adv.* over that, over it, beyond that, upon that, concerning that, of that, for that reason, on that account, above, upwards, more; — *und darunter*, topsyturvy.

Darum, *adv.* around that, about that, concerning that, for that, on that account, therefore, for what reason, why; — *daß*, because.

Darunter, *adv.* below, beneath.

Darunter, *adv.* under that, under it, below that, in that matter, among that, between them.

Darwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh out. [down.]

Darwählen, *v. a.* to count, count down, pay

Darwählen, *adv.* there, at that place.

Darwähnen, *n.* (g. —s) presence, being, existence. [place.]

Darwähnen, *adj.* being at that place, of that

Darwähnen, *adv.* this time, this once, for that time.

Darwähnen, *conj.* that; — *nicht*, lest; *bis* —, till.

Darwähnen, *pl.* facts.

Darwähnen, *v. a.* to date.

Darwähnen, *m.* (g. —s) T. dative. [hitherto.]

Darwähnen, *adv.* of the date; *bis* —, till now,

Darwähnen, *f.* (pl. —n) date.

Darwähnen, *m.* date.

Darwähnen, *f.* (pl. —n) staff.

Darwähnen, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Darwähnen, *f.* duration, lasting quality, durability, continuance. — *daß*, *adj.* durable,

lasting, strong, permanent. — *n*, *v. n.* to

dure, last, continue, remain, abide; —,

v. a. to endure.

Danern, *v. n.* to excite pity, be sorry, pity.
Daumen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) thumb, inch.
 -schraube, -stod, *f.* thumb-screw.
Däumling, *m.* cover for the thumb, thumb-stall, workman's thimble.
Daunz, *f.* down.
Däus, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Däuser) deuce, ace.
Dauung, *f.* digestion
Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom, of that, from that, whereof, off, away.
Davor, *adv.* before that, before it, of that, from that, at it, for that, for it.
Dawider, *adv.* against that, against it.
Dazu, *adv.* thereto, to that, to it, for that, for it, for that purpose, at that, besides; -thun, to add, make haste. -mal, *adv.* then, at that time.
Daynisch, *adv.* between them, among them, between it. -kommen, *v. n.* to come between, intervene, interrupt, hinder. -kunft, *f.* intervention, inter-
Debatte, *f.* (pl. -n) debate. [ference.
Debit, *m.* (g. -es) T. sale.
Decanat, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e), **Dechant**, *f.* (pl. -en) deanery, deanship.
Decan, **Dechant**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dean.
Decartiren, *v. a.* T. to sponge cloth.
December, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) December.
Decker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) half a score, dicker. [fraction.
Decimal, *m.* decimal. -bruch, *m.* decimal
Deck, *in comp.* -bett, *n.* cover-bed, upper-bed. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) cover, cloth for covering, coverlet, tegument, veil, ceiling. -el, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cover, lid, top. -elglas, *n.* glass with a top to it. -en, *r. a.* to spread out, deck, cover, prepare the table for a meal, lay the cloth. -engemalde, -enstück, *n.* painting on the ceiling. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) decker. -mantel, *m.* cloak, pretence, cover, concealment. -mittel, *n.* means of concealment, pretext. -ung, *f.* covering; T. reimbursement.
Declamation, *f.* (pl. -en) declamation.
Declination, *f.* (pl. -en) declination, declension. [cline, deviate.
Decliniren, *v. a.* to decline; -, *v. n.* to de-
Decoct, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) decoction.
Decret, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) decree.
Dediciren, *v. a.* to dedicate.
Deduction, *f.* (pl. -en) deduction.
Defect, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) defect; -, *adj.* defective.

Defensio, *adj.* defensive.
Defile, *n.* defile.
Defiliren, *v. n.* to defile. *pass* file by file.
Definiren, *v. a.* to define.
Dege, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sword, warrior
 -band, *n.* sword-knot. -gefaß, *n.* sword-hilt. -gehent, -koppel, *n.* sword-belt. -griff, *m.* sword-hilt. -klinge, *f.* blade of a sword. -knopf, *m.* pommel; alter deutscher -, honest old German, honest blade. -scheide, *f.* sheath, scabbard. -stod, *m.* sword-cane.
Degradiren, *v. a.* to degrade, depose.
Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, dilatible, ductile, pliable.
Dehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, dilate, distend, protract, lengthen.
Dehnungszeichen, *n.* T. sign of length, circumflex.
Deich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dike, dam. -amt, *n.* dike-office. -bruch, *m.* breach, breaking of a dike. -damm, *m.* bank that keeps the water off from a dike. -en, *v. a.* to form a dike or dam, mend a dike. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) ditcher. -recht, *n.* dike-laws.
Deichsel, *f.* (pl. -n) hatchet, beam, pole. -nagel, *m.* thill-pin. -pferd, *n.* thill-horse.
Dein, **Deine**, **Dein**, *pron.* thy, thine. -et halben, -etwegen, um -etwillen, *adv.* on thy account, for thy sake. -ige, (*der*, *die*, *das*), *pron.* thine.
Deining, *f.* swell of the sea.
Deismus, *m.* (g. **Deismi**) deism.
Drift, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) drift.
Driftisch, *adj.* deistical.
Delicat, *adj.* delicate, fine, savory, nice.
Delinquent, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) delinquent.
Delphin, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dolphin.
Demagog, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) demagogue.
Demant, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) diamond. -en, *adj.* of diamond. -strath, *m.* corundum, corundum-stone. -strauß, *m.* egret.
Demnach, *conj.* therefore, accordingly, consequently.
Demnachst, *adv.* soon after, next to that, after that, then.
Democrat, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) democrat.
Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish.
Demonstiren, *v. a.* to demonstrate.
Demungeachtet, *s.* **Desseungeachtet**.
Demuth, *f.* humility, lowliness.
Demüthig, *adj.* humble, submissive, meek, lowly. -en, *v. a.* to humble, mortify.

Denar, *m.* denarius. [es from a sythe.

Denkein, *v. a. T.* to beat out the notch-

Dent, *in comp.* : -art, *f.* mode of thinking, disposition. -bar, *adj.* conceivable, imaginable. -brod, *n.* shew-bread.

-buch, *n.* book of record, register. -en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to think, conceive, suppose, imagine, remember, purpose.

-end, *adj.* cogitative, thinking. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) thinker, meditator. -freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought, liberty of the press. -traft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power. -mal, *n.* memorial, monument. -münze, *f.* medal.

-riemen, *m.* phylactery (Jewish). -ring, *m.* ring for remembrance. -säule, *f.* statue, monument. -schrift, *f.* inscription, memorandum. -spruch, *m.* sentence, motto. -stein, *m.* monumental stone. -stid, *n.* memorial. -ungsart, *f.* manner of thinking, disposition.

-würdig, *adj.* memorable. -zeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, memento. -zeit, *f.* remarkable point of time, epoch.

-zettel, *m.* memorandum, token, phylactery, punishment, chastisement.

Dean, *conj.* for, then, but, than.

Dennoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.

Depouiren, *v. a.* to deposit, lay.

Deputat, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) allowance of provisions, portion. -hof, *n.* allowance of wood. [which.

Der, *die*, *das*, *art.* the ; -, *pron.* that, who,

Derb, *adj.* compact, stout, strong, solid, hard, rude, coarse, expressed in strong terms. [one day.

Dererst, *adv.* at a future time, in future,

Deren, *pron.* whose, of whom. -thalben, -tweegen, -twillen, *adv.* on their account, on whose account.

Dergefall, *adv.* of that kind, in such a manner, to such a degree, so, on such a condition.

Derleichen, *adv.* such, such as, such like.

Derthalben, **Derthalben**, *conj.* therefore.

Derjenige, **Diejenige**, **Dasjenige**, *pron.* that,

Derlei, *adj.* of that kind. [this.

Dermalesst, *adv.* at a future time, in future.

Dermalen, *adv.* at present, actually, now.

Dermalesst, *adj.* actual, present.

Dermaßen, *adj.* in such a manner, to such a degree.

Deru, *pron.* your. -thalben, -wegen, *conj.* on that account.

Derfelbe, **Diefelbe**, **Dasfelbe**, *pron.* the same. he, she, that.

Derfelbige, **Diefelbige**, **Dasfelbige**, *pron.* the same.

Derweile, **Derweilen**, *adv.* in the mean time, in the mean while.

Desfalls, *adv.* for this reason, therefore.

Desgleichen, *adj.* the like of which, whose like ; -, *adv.* likewise.

Deshalb, *adv.* for this reason, on that account ; -, *conj.* therefore.

Despot, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) despot.

Deffen, *pron.* whose, of whom. -thalben, -wegen, -twillen, *adv.* on that account.

-ungeachtet, *prep.* notwithstanding, for all that.

Deffalls, *adv.* s. Desfalls.

Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil.

Desto, *conj.* the ; je größer - besser, the greater, the better ; - beffer, so much the better.

Deswegen, *adv. & conj.* on that account, for this reason. [count.

Destwillen, *adv.* for that reason, on that account.

Deube, *f.* (pl. -n) theft.

Deughten, *s.* Deughten.

Deut, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) small coin, doit.

Deute, *s.* Däte.

Deutelet, *f.* (pl. -en) absurd interpretation.

Deutein, *v. a.* to explain or interpret in a childish manner.

Deuten, *v. a.* to point at, show, make a sign, explain, interpret ; -, *v. n.* to be directed, point, be a sign of, denote.

Deutlich, *adj.* clear, distinct, plain, intelligible. [guage.

Deutfch, *adj.* German ; -, *n.* German language.

Diacon, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) deacon. -at, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) deaconry.

Diadem, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) diadem, tiara.

Diamant, *s.* Demant.

Diät, *f.* diet.

Dietätisch, *adj.* dietetical, dietary.

Dicht, *adj.* dense, solid, compact, close, firm. -en, *v. a.* to make close, stop up, calk.

Dicht, *in comp.*, with another sense. -elet, *f.* (pl. -en) mean poetry. -en, *v. n.* to invent, compose, meditate, think, compose poetry. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) poet.

-erling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) poetaster.

-traft, *f.* poetical power, imagination.

-kunst, *f.* poetry, art of poetry. -ung, *f.* fiction, invention, imagination.
Dick, *adj.* thick, big, fat, corpulent, swelled, close. -bein, *n.* thigh. -darm, *m.* great-gut. -e, *f.* thickness, largeness, closeness. -häutig, *adj.* thick-necked.
Dick, *adj.* thick-skinned, callous.
Dickt, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) thicket. -topf, *m.* thick-head, block-head. -köpfig, *adj.* thick-skulled, chubbied. -leibig, *adj.* corpulent. -lich, *adj.* thickish, somewhat thick. -schallig, *adj.* thick-shelled.
Dieb, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) thief. -erei, *f.* (pl. -en) thievery, theft. -isch, *adj.* thievish. -bande, *f.* gang of thieves. -egenoss, -eggeß, *m.* thief's accomplice. -eggeß, *n.* thievish looks. -eggeß, *n.* undeserved luck, trick of fortune. -rotte, *f.* band of thieves. -stahl, *m.* theft, robbery; gelehrt, *n.* plagiarism.
Diele, *f.* (pl. -n) board, plank, floor, hall, ceiling. -n, *v. a.* to lay with boards, floor.
Dienen, *v. n.* to serve, belong, be fit.
Diener, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) servant, minister, waiter. -schaft, *f.* servants, domestics, household. [conductive]
Dienstlich, *adj.* serviceable, useful, good.
Dienſam, *adj.* serviceable, fit, useful.
Dienst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) service; -neh-men, to go into the army; den -haben, to be in waiting; den -aufſagen, to give warning. -alter, *n.* eldership, seniority. -bar, *adj.* obliged to serve, subject, obliging. -beſſen, *adj.* studious to serve others, officious, serviceable. -bote, *m.* menial servant, domestic servant. -ergeben, *adj.* devoted to another's service, addicted. -fähig, *adj.* capable of service, fit for service. -fertig, *adj.* ready to serve others, officious, obliging. -frei, *adj.* exempt from service. -freundlich, *adj.* kind, obliging. -geſſen, *adj.* studious to render service, officious. -geld, *n.* money paid in lieu of service. -genoss, *m.* fellow-servant. -haft, *adj.* liable to services. -herr, *m.* master, lord. -leistung, *f.* rendering of service. -leute, *pl.* vassals, feudatories. -lich, *adj.* serviceable, officious, conducive, fit, obliging. -lohn, *m.* servant's wages. -los, *adj.* out of service. -pflicht, *f.* obligation to perform certain services, duty of office,

oath of office. -pflichtig, *adj.* liable to certain services. -treut, *f.* faithfulness.
-willig, *adj.* ready to serve, serving willingly. -zwang, *m.* right of exacting certain services.

Dienstag, *m.* Tuesday.

Diesemnach, *conj.* according to this, consequently.

Dieser, **Diese**, **Dieses**, *pron.* this.

Dies, *pron.* this. -falls, *adv.* in this case.

-jährig, *adj.* of this year. -mal, *adv.* this time, for the present. -seitig, *adj.* on this side. -setts, *adv.* on this side.

Diene, *f. s.* Däte. [key.]

Dieterich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pick-lock, false

Dierteil, *conj.* while, because, since.

Differentialrechnung, *f.* T. differential-method (calculus).

Dille, *f.* socket, dill (plant).

Ding, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) thing, matter, affair. -elchen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -n) little thing.

-en, *v. a. ir.* to hire, haggle, bargain.

-gericht, *n.* low court of justice.

Dintel, *m.* (g. -s) spelt.

Dinstag, *s.* Dienstag.

Dinte, *s.* Tinte.

Diptam, *m.* (g. -s) dittany (plant).

Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, manage.

Dirne, *f.* (pl. -n) maid, girl, maid-servant.

Discent, *m.* (g. -es) descant, soprano. -ist, *m.* treble-singer.

Discento, *m.* discount.

Dissident, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) dissenter.

Distel, *f.* (pl. -n) thistle. -fint, *m.* gold-

Distilliren, *s.* Destilliren. [finch.]

District, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) district.

Dithyrambe, *f.* (pl. -n) dithyrambic

Dinan, *m.* (g. -s) divan.

Döbel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) pollard (fish), peg.

Doch, *conj.* yet, however, but, for all that, pray, surely.

Docht, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wick. -garn, *n.* threads of which wicks are made, wick-yarn.

Docke, *f.* (pl. -n) bull-dog, ladies' head-

dress, baluster, roll, bundle, doll, dock, dock-yard, mandrel. -n, *v. a.* to form into a roll or bundle, dock, skein; -, *v. n.* to play with a doll. -ngeländer, *n.* balustrade, banisters.

Doctor, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) doctor; -wer-

den, to commence doctor. -at, *n.* (g. -es), -würde, *f.* doctorate, doctorship.

-hut, *m.* coif.

Dogge, *f.* (pl. -n) large dog, mastiff.
Dogmarit, *f.* positive divinity.
Dogmatisch, *adj.* dogmatical.
Dohle, *f.* (pl. -n) jackdaw, drain.
Dohse, *f.* (pl. -n) springs. -nfang, *m.* noosing of birds, privilege of catching birds. -nstrich, *m.* springe-line.
Dolch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dagger, poniard. -stob, *m.* sword-cane. -stob, *m.* stab.
Dolbe, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a tree or plant; *T.* umbel. -nblume, *f.* umbelliferous flower.
Dolmerschen, *v. a.* to interpret.
Dom, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dome, cupola, cathedral. -capitel, *n.* chapter of the cathedral. -dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral. -frat, *f.* canoness. -herr, *m.* canon. -kirche, *f.* dome, cathedral church. -pfaff, *m.* bullfinch. -propst, *m.* provost of a cathedral. -stift, *n.* cathedral chapter.
Domane, *f.* (pl. -n) domain, crown-land. -rath, *m.* counsellor of the domains.
Dominicaner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) dominican friar, black friar.
Domino, *m.* domino.
Donat, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) Latin grammar, rudiments. -schneider, *m.* grammatical blunder.
Donner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) thunder; vom -geräth, thunder-struck. -art, *f.* battle-axe of stone used by the ancients. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) thunderer. -n, *v. n.* to thunder. -keil, *m.* thunderbolt. -schlag, *m.* clap of thunder, thunder-stroke. -stag, *m.* Thursday; der grüne -, Maundy-Thuesday. -stimme, *f.* thundering voice. -strahl, *m.* flash of lightning. -wetter, *n.* storm of thunder and lightning, tempest. (also used by way of oath). -wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud. -wort, *n.* terrifying word, dreadful sentence.
Doppel, *in comp.*: -adler, *m.* double eagle. -becher, *m.* dice-box. -birt, *n.* double or strong beer. -brutig, *adj.* ambiguous. -finte, *f.* double-barrelled gun. -getze, *f.* viole d'amour. -haken, *m.* large fire-lock, matchlock. -herzig, *adj.* double-hearted, false. -lauf, *m.* double-barrelled gun. -laut, *m.* diphthong. -lebig, *adj.* amphibious -n, *v. a.* to double, play at dice. -punct, *m.* colon. -schlag, *m.* double stroke in music, spondee. -sinn, *m.* ambiguous sense, double mean-

ing. -t, *adj.* double. -tasset, *m.* double tasset. -vers, *m.* distich. -zünftig, *adj.* double-tongued. -zangler, *m.* ambiguous talker, deceitful person.
Dorf, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Dörfer) village; das sind ihm böhmische Dörfer, that is all Greek to him. -flur, *f.* country around a village, circuit of a village. -recht, *n.* privileges of a village. -richter, -schulze, *m.* village-magistrate. -schaft, *f.* village, villagers.
Dörchen, *n.* dimin. of Dorf.
Dorisch, *adj.* Doric.
Dorn, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Dörner or Dornen) thorn, sharp point, tong of a buckle. -busch, -strauch, *m.* thornbush, brake, quick-set. -en, *adj.* thorny, made of thorns. -icht, *adj.* resembling thorns. -ig, *adj.* thorny, spiny.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, dry.
Dörren, *r. a.* to dry, make dry, bake.
Dörtmade, *f.* (pl. -n) dracunculus.
Dorsch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) haddock (fish).
Dort, -en, *adv.* there, yonder. von. -her, *adv.* from that place, from yonder. -hin, *adv.* to that place, thither; bis -, thitherto. -ig, *adj.* being there, being in that place, of that place.
Dose, *f.* (pl. -n) box.
Döse, *f.* (pl. -n) wooden vessel, tub. -nstaß, *n.* picture for a snuff-box.
Dosis, *f.* dose. [Joram (plant)].
Dost, *m.* (g. -es), -en, *m.* (g. -s) wild marjoram.
Dotter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) yolk of an egg, dodder. -blume, *f.* marsh-marigold. -gelb, *adj.* yellow, like the yolk of an egg.
Drache, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) dragon, drake, kite. -nbaum, *m.* dragon-tree. -nisch, *m.* sea-dragon. -nflange, *f.* winged serpent. -ntwurf, *f.* dragon-wort.
Drachme, *f.* (pl. -n) drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) dragoon.
Draht, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) thread, wire. -arbeit, *f.* filagree. -bürste, *f.* wire-brush. -scher, *f.* large shears to cut wire. -fenster, *n.* window covered with wire. -fugel, *f.* cross-bar shot. -puppe, *f.* puppet. -zange, *f.* wire-pliers. -ziehen, *n.* employment of making or drawing wire. -zieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Draß, *adj.* compact, well made, sprightly; -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) bore of a rifle.
Dramatisch, *adj.* dramatic, dramatic.

Drang, *m.* (*g. -es*) throng, pressure, distress, strong motive, crowd. *-sal, n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) pressure, oppression, distress. [crowd, afflict.

Drängen, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, urge, **Drath**, *s.* Draht.

Dräuen, *s.* Dröhen.

Drauf, *s.* Darauf.

Dräufchen, *v. n.* to patter. [abroad.

Draußen, *adv.* out of doors, without,

Drechselbant, *f.* turner's lathe, turn-bench.

Drechseln, *v. a.* to form on a lathe, turn at a lathe, turn.

Drechsler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) turner.

Dreck, *m.* (*g. -es*) dirt. *-ig, adj.* dirty, muddy. *-karren, m.* dung-cart.

Dreh, *in comp.*: *-bahn, f.* ropewalk. *-bant, f.* turner's lathe, working-table. *-baum, m.* turn-bar, turn-stile. *-brücke, f.* turn-bridge. *-eisen, n.* turner's instrument, turner's chisel. *-en, v. a.* to turn, wrest, twist, form on a lathe. *-end, adj.* turning, giddy; *-werden*, to grow dizzy. *-er, m.* turner. *-krankheit, f.* giddiness. *-kreuz, n.* turning-cross, turnstile. *-lade, f.* turning-table of pewterers. *-orgel, f.* barrel-organ. *-rad, n.* turning-wheel, potter's wheel. *-schelbe, f.* turning-wheel. *-stuhl, m.* turner's chisel. *-stift, m.* turning pin. *-stuhl, m.* turning-table, lathe, music-stool.

Drei, *adj.* three. *-angel, s.* Triangel.

-beinig, adj. three-legged. *-blatt, n.* trefoil. *-blättrig, adj.* trifoliate. *-doppelt, adj.* triple. *-draht, m.* strong linen, stuff of three threads. *-drähtig, adj.* consisting of three threads, triple-threaded. *-eck, n.* triangle. *-ecksmesskunst, f.* trigonometry. *-einig, adj.* three-united, triune, trine. *-er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) half-penny. *-erlei, adj.* of three kinds. *-fach, adj.* threefold, triple. *-faltig, adj.* threefold, three-united. *-faltigkeitsblume, f.* pansy (flower). *-fuß, m.* tripod. *-füßig, adj.* furnished with three feet. *-hautig, adj.* what may be hewn or mown three times. *-heit, f.* (*pl. -en*) triad, ternion. *-herrschafft, f.* triumvirate. *-hundert, adj.* three-hundred. *-hundertste, adj.* three-hundredth. *-jährig, adj.* three years old, triennial. *-jährlich, adj.* triennial. *-krone, f.* pope's triple crown. *-laut, -lauter, m.* triphthong. *-leibig, adj.* tri-

corporal. *-ling, m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) small coin, small loaf, third part. *-mal, adv.* three times, thrice. *-malig, adj.* done three times, repeated three times. *-pfunder, m.* three-pounder. *-ruderig, adj.* three-oared. *-saß, m.* rule of three, or rule of proportion. *-schlag, m.* three-stroke, amble. *-schneidig, adj.* three-edged. *-seitig, adj.* triateral. *-sigig, adj.* three-seated, provided with three seats. *-spaltig, adj.* trifold. *-spannig, yoked with three horses. -fig, adj.* thirty. *-figer, m.* person thirty years old, man of thirty years. *-figte, adj.* thirtieth. *-stimmig, adj.* *T.* for three voices. *-syblig, adj.* trisyllabical. *-tägig, adj.* lasting three days, three days old; *dreitägiges Fieber*, tertian ague. *-theilig, adj.* tripartite. *-winkelig, adj.* triangular. *-zäh, m.* trident. *-zählig, adj.* three-forked. *-zehn, adj.* thirteen. *-zehnte, adj.* thirteenth.

Dreist, *adj.* bold, courageous, confident. *-igkeit, f.* boldness, courage, confidence, assurance.

Dreiß, *adj.* active, lively, brisk, sprightly.

Dreißig, *in comp.*: *-en, v. a. ir.* to thrash.

-flegel, m. flail. *-zeit, f.* usual time for thrashing.

Dresse, *s.* Trefse.

Dressiren, *v. a.* to teach, dress, break.

Driebrachen, *v. a.* to plough fallow ground the third time.

Driesch, *adj.* fallow.

Driesel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) roll, block, pulley. *-n, v. a.* to turn, twist.

Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.

Drillen, *v. a.* to pierce with a drill, drill, bore, plague, deride.

Drillhauschen, *n.* pillory.

Drillich, *m.* (*g. -es*) ticking.

Drilling, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) trundle.

Dringen, *v. a. ir.* to throng, crowd, press forward, penetrate; *-*, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze, urge, force; *auf et was -*, to press, insist upon a thing.

Dringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent.

Dringlich, *adj.* urgent, urging.

Dritte, *adj.* third. *-4, n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) third part. *-st, adv.* thirdly.

Dritthalb, *adj.* two and a half.

Drittheil, *n.* third.

Droben, *adv.* there above, on high.

Drohen, *v. a.* to threaten.

Drohwort, *n.* menace.
Drohne, *f.* (pl. -n) drone.
Drohn, *v. n.* to shake, groan, tinkle.
Drollig, *adj.* droll, odd.
Dromedar, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) dromedary.
Droichte, *f.* (pl. -n) drosky.
Droemel, *f.* (pl. -n) thrush (bird), throat, gullet.
Dreß, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) high bailiff.
Dröben, *adv.* over yonder, on or at the
Dröber, *s.* Daröber. [other side.
Druck, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pressure, squeeze, oppression, impression. print; der Schwere -, gravitation. in den - geben, to put in print. -berichtigter, *m.* one that corrects the press, corrector. -en, *v. a.* to press, print. -fehler, *m.* false print, erratum. -form, *f.* print-form. -jahr, *n.* year in which a book is printed. -ort, *m.* place at which a book is printed. -papier, *n.* printing-paper. -richtig, *adj.* correct. -schrift, *f.* book, publication, print. -stempel, *m.* piston. -tafel, *s.* Brilltafel. -verbesserung, *f.* correction of the press. -werk, *n.* forcing pump or other forcing machine.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, pinch, oppress, contract one's self, depart, withdraw; -, *v. n.* to hesitate, scruple, waver; *T.* to gravitate.
Drücker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) instrument for pressing, trigger.
Drucker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) printer, pressman. -ballen, *m.* printer's ball. -ei, *f.* art of printing, printing-office. -lohn, *m.* printer's wages. -schwarz, *f.* printer's
Drücken, *v. n.* to hesitate, waver. [ink.
Drud, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) hobgoblin, night-mare, witch.
Druide, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) Druid.
Drum, *s.* Darum.
Drunter, *adv.* below, there below.
Drunter, *s.* Darunter.
Druse, *f.* (pl. -n) ore crystallized, glanders, strangles.
Drüse, *f.* gland, kind of tumor, kernel.
Drusen, *pl.* lees, dregs, husks.
Drusicht, *adj.* resembling superficial crystallization, affected by the glanders.
Drüsig, *adj.* glandular, glandulous.
Du, *pron.* thou. [el.
Dublette, *f.* duplicate, doublet, mock jewel.
Dublene, *f.* (pl. -n) doubleton.
Ducat, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) ducat.

Ducken, *v. a.* to bend down the head; -, *v. r.* to duck, stoop.
Duckmäuser, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sly, hypocritical fellow, dissembler.
Dudel, *in comp.* : -kasten, *m.* barrel-organ. -n, *v. n.* to play on a bagpipe, play imperfectly. -sack, *m.* bagpipe.
Duell, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) duel.
Duett, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) duett.
Duft, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Däfte) vapor, mist, scent, fragrancy. -en, Däften, *v. n.* to emit moisture, breathe fragrance, perspire. -ig, *adj.* fragrant, odorous.
Dulden, *v. a.* to bear, suffer, tolerate, experience. [gent.
Duldsam, *adj.* patient in affliction, indulgent.
Dult, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fair, market.
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid, foolish, clumsy, stupefied, insipid. -dreist, *adj.* stupidly bold, thoughtless, foolishly impudent. -heit, *f.* (pl. -en) stupidity, stupid action. -kopf, *m.* stupid fellow. -tahn, *adj.* fool-hardy, stupidly bold. -rian, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) blockhead, slow-wort
Dummling, *s.* Dummian. [(a plant).
Dampf, *adj.* hollow, obscure, damp.
Dämpfel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) deep place in water, deep puddle, pool.
Dampfig, *adj.* damp, moist, musty.
Düne, *f.* (pl. -n) down or large open plain.
Dünge, *v. a.* to dung, manure.
Dünger, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) manure, dung.
Duntel, *adj.* dark, dusky, obscure, dark-colored, gloomy; -, *n.* obscurity, dark color. -blau, *adj.* dark-blue. -farbig, *adj.* dark-colored. -heit, *f.* darkness, obscurity. -n, *v. n.* to grow dark, grow obscure. -roth, *adj.* murrey, dark red.
Düntel, *m.* (g. -s) conceitedness, arrogance, prejudice. -haft, *adj.* arrogant, conceited.
Dünken, *v. n.* to seem, appear, think.
Dünn, *adj.* thin, subtle, fine, small, lean, tender. -s, *f.* thinness, slenderness. -ung, *f.* thinness, thin part.
Duns, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dunce.
Dunsen, *v. n.* to swell, be puffed up, bloated.
Dunst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Dünste) vapor, steam, exhalation, fine flour, small shot. -bad, *n.* vapor-bath. -en, *v. n.* to vapor, smoke, emit vapor, steam. -ig, *adj.* filled with vapors, damp. -treis, *m.* atmosphere.

Dünsten, *v. a.* to stew.

Duodez, *n.* duodecimo, book in duodecimo.

Duplit, *f.* (pl. -en) rejoinder.

Dur, *adj.* *T.* sharp.

Durch, *prep.* through, thorough, by.

Durchaderen, *v. a.* to plough through, plough thoroughly, *fig.* erase, correct.

Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, quite, at all events, by all means, absolutely; - nicht, by no means, not on any account.

Durchbauschen, *v. a.* to prick a design and then sprinkle coal-dust or other powder over it so as to mark the design below.

Durchbeben, *v. a.* to shake, to put into a trembling motion.

Durchblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of a book, peruse slightly.

Durchblitzen, *v. n.* to cross like lightning, shine brightly through.

Durchbohren, *v. a.* to bore through, perforate, pierce.

Durchbraten, *v. n.* to roast well.

Durchbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring through, carry through, spend, squander, keep through winter. [*breach, rupture.*]

Durchbruch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Durchbrüche)

Durchcomponiren, *v. a.* to set a song through all its stanzas in music.

Durchdenken, *v. a. ir.* to reflect upon, perpend.

Durchdringen, *v. n. ir.* to get through, penetrate, have an effect, prevail.

Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable. [*pass.*]

Durchdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to

Durcheinander, *adv.* confusedly.

Durchfäden, *v. a.* to thread.

Durchfahren, *v. n. ir.* to pass through, rush through, wear through by driving.

Durchfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) passage, thoroughfare, gateway.

Durchfall, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Durchfälle) flux, diarrhoea. -en, *v. n. ir.* to fall through, be disappointed, fail.

Durchfäule, *f.* a disease in the pastern of

Durchfegen, *v. a.* to sweep. [*horses.*]

Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat through, shoot through. [*amine thoroughly.*]

Durchforschen, *v. a.* to search through, ex-

Durchfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat through; -, *v. r.* to live upon others.

Durchfuhre, *f.* passage. [*winter.*]

Durchfüttern, *v. a.* to feed through the

Durchgang, *m.* passage, passing through,

dehlig, transit (of a planet).

Durchgängig, *adj.* pervious, current, general, common, usual.

Durchgehen, *v. a. ir.* to go, walk through, peruse, examine; -, *v. n.* to go through, run away, run off.

Durchgehends, *adv.* generally, universally, indiscriminately.

Durchgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour through, filter.

Durchgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to put the hand through an opening, act decidedly, use authority.

Durchgründen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly.

Durchguss, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Durchgüsse) per-

colation, filtration, gutter, filter, colander.

Durchhalthern, *v. r. fig.* to get through with difficulty.

Durchhaus, *n.* thorough-fare. [*leave*]

Durchheften, *v. a.* to sew throughout, inter

Durchhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help through, sup-

port.

Durchholen, *v. a.* to get through, penetrate.

Durchjubeln, *v. a.* to pass revelling or rioting. [*ly.*]

Durchkochen, *v. a.* to boil well or thorough-

Durchkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come or get through, come off.

Durchkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to pass.

Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste one after the other.

Durchlachen, *v. a.* to pass laughing.

Durchlangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice, last out. [*great noise.*]

Durchlärmern, *v. a.* to pass through with a

Durchlass, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Durchlässe) letting through, passage, sieve, &c. through which any thing is passed. -en, *v. a. ir.*

to let through, suffer or cause to run through.

Durchlaucht, *f.* (pl. -en) Serene Highness.

-ig, *adj.* Serene, princely, illustrious.

-igheit, *f.* Serenity, Serene Highness.

Durchlauf, *m.* passage, flux, diarrhoea.

-en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to run through, wear out by running, peruse hastily.

Durchleben, *v. a.* to pass through while living, pass one's life.

Durchlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read through, pe-

russe, read over.

Durchliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fret or gall by ly-

ing upon a part, make sore by lying.

Durchlochen, *v. a.* to punch.

Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.

Durchlögen, *v. a. ir.* to help out or get off by lies.

Durchmachen, *v. a.* to finish, accomplish.
Durchmarsch, *m.* marching through.
Durchmesser, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) diameter.
Durchmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to pass or get through.
Durchmustern, *v. a.* to view one by one, examine accurately and minutely.
Durchnachten, *v. a.* to darken; —, *v. n.* to pass the night. [*sure, reprimand.*]
Durchnehmen, *v. a.* to canvass, sift, censure.
Durchpass, *m.* narrow pass, defile.
Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly.
Durchrasen, *v. n.* to run through furiously.
Durchrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, count over.
Durchreinigen, *v. a.* to clean thoroughly.
Durchreise, *f.* passing through, passage.
 —, *r. n.* to travel through, pass through.
Durchreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride through; —, *v. a.* to make sore by riding.
Durchritt, *m.* riding through, passage on horseback.
Durchsuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly; —, *r. n.* to be leavened through.
Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill, benumb.
Durchscheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine through, be transparent. [*jesting.*]
Durchschergen, *v. a.* to pass playing and
Durchschiefen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through, interleave (a book).
Durchschlag, *m.* strainer, colander. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to beat through, filter, beat thoroughly; —, *v. r. ir.* to force one's self through, cut one's way through; —, *v. n. ir.* to strike through, get through, penetrate.
Durchschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to interlace.
Durchschmettern, *v. a.* to penetrate with a crash.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through, cut, mean proportion, average, profile.
Durchschieß, *m.* *T.* leads, space-lines.
Durchsehen, *v. n. ir.* to see or look through; —, *r. n.* to look over, review, examine.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to filter.
Durchsetzen, *v. a.* to effect, carry into execution; —, *v. n.* to pass, leap through.
Durchseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be through, be at the end, have done with.
Durchsicht, *f.* view across, review, perusal, examination. —*ig, adj.* transparent, pellucid. —*steyr, f.* dioptrics.
Durchsitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear through by sitting, pass sitting.

Durchsollen, *v. n.* to be under the necessity of passing through.
Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to pass through at full speed; —, *v. a.* to sprinkle through, variegates.
Durchstauben, *v. n.* to pass through as dust.
Durchstauben, *v. a.* to drive through as dust.
Durchstubern, *v. a.* to rummage.
Durchstecherel, *f.* secret understanding or intrigue, joint contrivance or plot.
Durchstellen, *v. a. T.* to encompass a thicket with nets. [*ture.*]
Durchstich, *m.* piercing through, cut, aperture.
Durchstibbern, *v. a.* to search forwardly, pry into, ferret, rummage.
Durchstreichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to strike through or out, annul, pass through with velocity. [*erasure, passage.*]
Durchstreich, *m.* stroke through a thing.
Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search through.
Durchtun, *v. a. ir.* to put through.
Durchtrieb, *m.* driving through, passage of cattle. —*en, adj.* practised, expert, skilled, sly, cunning.
Durchwachs, *m.* (*g. -es*) round-leaved hare's-ear, honey-suckle, periwinkle. —*en, adj.* streaked, marbled.
Durchweben, *v. a.* to interweave.
Durchweg, *m.* road, passage, thoroughfare.
Durchwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind through, interweave, intermix; —, *v. r.* to struggle through.
Durchwirbeln, *v. a.* to penetrate with vibrations, pass whirling. [*weave.*]
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work through, inter-
Durchwirmen, *v. n.* to intermix, intermingle.
Durchwurf, *m.* casting through, sieve.
Durchwürgen, *v. a.* to slay or destroy thoroughly.
Durchzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw through transparent paper, trace.
Durchziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw through, backbite, censure, pass through; —, *v. n.* to go, march through.
Durchzoll, *m.* passage-money.
Durchzug, *m.* passing through, marching through, passage; *T.* architrave, cross-beam.
Dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to dare, be allowed, be permitted to do a thing. [*cient.*]
Dürftig, *adj.* needy, poor, indigent, destitute.
Dürr, *adj.* dry, arid, withered, decayed, parching, sterile, meagre. —*e, f.* aridity,

dryness, drought. -*maben*, *f. pl.* worms, which produce meagreness and atrophy.
 -*sucht*, *f.* atrophy.
Durst, *m. (g. -es)* thirst, strong desire;
den - löschen, to quench one's thirst.
 -*en*, *v. n.* to be thirsty, be dry, thirst.
 -*ig*, *adj.* thirsty, dry, desirous.
Dusack, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* small sword.
Dusel, *f. (pl. -n)* female of small birds, box on the ear, dizziness.

Düster, *adj.* dark, gloomy.
Düte, *f. (pl. -n)* paper-cornet, paper-coffin.
Duten, **Düten**, *v. n.* to blow on a horn.
Dußbruder, *m.* thou-fellow, intimate, crony.
Dußen, *v. a.* to address by the term *thou*, to thou.
Dußend, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* dozen. -*twetse*, *adv.* by the dozen.
Dynast, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* dynast, lord. -*ie*, *f. (pl. -n)* dynasty.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* ebb, ebb-tide, low water. -*n*, *v. n.* to ebb, be ebbing.
Eben, *adj.* even, plain, accurate, nice, exact, pretty, fair; -, *adv.* even, just, precisely, exactly, merely; - *derselbe*, the very same; - *so oft*, as many times; - *so wenig*, just as little. -*baum*, *m.* ebony tree. -*bild*, *n.* image, resemblance, likeness. -*bürtig*, *adj.* of equal birth. -*drähtig*, *adj.* even-threaded. -*e*, *f. (pl. -n)* plain, level ground. -*en*, *v. a.* to even, level. -*falls*, *adv.* likewise. -*holz*, *n.* ebony. -*ist*, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* ebonist. -*maß*, *n.* symmetry, proportion. -*mäßig*, *adj.* equal; -, *adv.* likewise.
Eber, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* boar, male pig, stork. -*esche*, *f.* mountain ash, aspen. -*hirsch*, *m.* babyrossa. -*schwein*, *n.* boar-pig, boar.
Echo, *n.* echo. [pure].
Echt, *adj.* legitimate, genuine, authentic.
Eck, *in comp.*: -*buch*, *n.* outside quire or book. -*e*, *f. (pl. -n)* edge, corner, angle, nook, little distance, roll of bread, first cut of a loaf. -*haus*, *n.* corner-house. -*ig*, *adj.* furnished with edges, angular. -*säule*, *f.* column at the corner of an edifice, prism. -*schrank*, *m.* corner-cupboard. -*stein*, *m.* corner-stone. -*zahn*, *m.* corner-tooth.
Edel, *adj.* noble, well born, distinguished, precious, generous, magnanimous. -*entend*, *adj.* noble-minded. -*hof*, *m.* nobleman's mansion in the country. -*knabe*, *n.* noble boy, page. -*knacht*, *m.* squire. -*mann*, *m.* nobleman. -*mutz*, *m.* generosity, magnanimity. -*n*, *v. a.* to ennoble, make valuable. -*finn*, *m.* generosity. -*stein*, *m.* precious stone.

Edict, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* edict.
Ege, *f. (pl. -n)* harrow. -*n*, *v. a.* to harrow. -*jinten*, *m.* tooth or spike in the harrow.
Egoismus, *m. (g. -i)* egotism, selfishness.
Egoist, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* egotist.
Eh, **Ehe**, *adv.* ere, before. -*dem*, -*dessen*, *adv.* in old times, before this time, formerly. -*gestern*, *adv.* on the day before yesterday. -*malig*, *adj.* old, former. -*mal*, *adv.* formerly, in former times. -*e*, *adv.* sooner, rather, on former occasions. -*st*, -*stens*, *adv.* soonest, first, as soon as possible; *aufst -ste*, in the speediest manner; *am -sten*, soonest.
Ehe, *f. (pl. -n)* marriage, matrimony, wedlock. -*band*, *n.* conjugal knot. -*bett*, *n.* marriage-bed. -*brechen*, *v. n.* to commit adultery. -*brecher*, *m.* adulterer. -*bruch*, *m.* adultery, case of adultery; -*beghen*, to commit adultery. -*bündniß*, *n.* matrimonial engagement. -*contract*, *m.* marriage contract, affiancement. -*frau*, *f.* lawful wife. -*gatte*, *m.* husband, spouse, consort. -*gemahl*, -*genoss*, *m.* consort, husband. -*haft*, *f.* alodium. -*haften*, *pl.* lawful hindrance. -*halt*, *m.* servant, domestic. -*herr*, *m.* spouse. -*kräppel*, *m.* man unfit for the married state, impotent husband. -*leiblich*, *adj.* legitimate, lawful. -*leute*, *pl.* married people. -*lich*, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal, connubial. -*lißen*, *v. a.* to marry, wed. -*lißste*, *m. & f.* consort, husband, wife. -*los*, *adj.* unmarried, single, in celibacy. -*mann*, *m.* married man, husband. -*paar*, *m.* married couple. -*pacten*, *pl.* marriage-articles. -*sache*, *f.* marriage cause, marriage affair.

-**schänder**, *m.* adulterer. -**schal**, *m.* consort, spouse, marriage portion. -**schel-
bung**, *f.* divorce. -**scheu**, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.*
-*n*) hater of matrimony, misogynist.
-**segen**, *m.* nuptial benediction, marriage-
blessing, children. -**stand**, *m.* married
state, wedlock. -**steuer**, *f.* dower.
-**sister**, *m.* matchmaker, maker of mar-
riage-contracts. -**trüfel**, *m.* Asmodai,
one who sows dissension between mar-
ried people. -**weib**, *n.* wife.

Ehrrn, *adj.* brazen.

Ehr, *in comp.*: -**bar**, *adj.* honorable, re-
spectable, decorous, modest. -**begirde**,
f. ambition, desire of honor. -**durst**, *m.*
eager desire after honor, strong ambi-
tion. -**e**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) honor; -**ergeizen**,
to do honor; **bei Ehren bleiben**, to pre-
serve one's honor. -**eiser**, *m.* sense of
honor, point of honor. -**en**, *v. a.* to hon-
or, esteem. -**enamt**, *n.* office of honor.
-**erbett**, *n.* state-bed. -**erbild**, *n.* honorary
statue (*in heraldry*), honorable bearings.
-**erbogen**, *m.* triumphal arch. -**erbote**,
m. ambassador. -**erbürger**, *m.* honorary
citizen. -**endame**, *f.* maid of honor.
-**endieb**, *m.* defamer, slanderer. -**ent-
flärung**, *f.* apology, honorable amends.
-**erfess**, *adj.* honorable. -**ergedächtniß**,
n. memorial of honor, monument.
-**ergericht**, *n.* court of honor. -**ergerſchent**,
n. present or gift of honor. -**engrad**, *m.*
honorary degree. -**enhalber**, *adv.* for
honor's sake. -**enhandel**, *m. s.* -**enſache**.
-**entleid**, *n.* festive dress, dress of state,
robe of honor. -**enlegion**, *f.* Legion of
Honor. -**enlohn**, *m.* honorable reward.
-**enmal**, *n.* monument. -**enmann**, *m.*
honorable man. -**enmitglied**, *n.* honora-
ry member. -**ennam**, *m.* name of hon-
or, title. -**enpfennig**, *m.* coin struck in
honor of any one, money saved for
some occasion in which honor is con-
cerned. -**enporthe**, *f.* gate of honor,
triumphal arch. -**enpreis**, *m.* speed-
well (plant). -**enpunct**, *m.* point of hon-
or. -**entrüber**, *m.* robber of honor, de-
famer, slanderer. -**enreich**, *adj.* rich in
honor and virtue. -**enroß**, *m.* coat of
honor, robe of honor. -**enrührig**, *adj.*
defamatory, injurious. -**enſache**, *f.* mat-
ter of honor, cause of honor. -**enſäule**,
f. monument. -**enſchuß**, *m.* a volley in
honor of some one. -**enſtelle**, *f.* office

or place of honor; -**enſtellen**, *pl.* hon-
ors. -**enſtrafe**, *f.* punishment with
the loss of honor. -**enſtück**, *n. T.* (*in*
heraldry) figure of honor. -**enwaſche**, *f.*
guard of honor. -**enwerth**, *adj.* deserv-
ing honor. -**entwert**, *n.* word of honor,
promise of honor; **ſein -geben**, to pass
one's word. -**enzeichen**, *n.* badge of
honor, mark of distinction. -**erbietig**,
adj. reverent, respectful. -**erbietung**, *f.*
respect, reverence. -**erfucht**, *f.* veneration,
reverence. -**erfühl**, *n.* sense of
honor, point of honor, ambition. -**eriz**,
m. ambition. -**liſch**, *adj.* honest, honora-
ble, faithful, unblemished. -**liebe**, *f.*
love of honor, sense of honor. -**los**,
adj. void of honor, dishonorable, dis-
graceful. -**ſam**, *adj.* honored, respecta-
ble, honorable. -**ſucht**, *f.* inordinate de-
sire after honor, ambition. -**ſüchtig**, *adj.*
eager after honor, ambitious. -**trieb**,
m. desire of honor, sense of honor.
-**vergeſſen**, *adj.* unmindful of honor,
mean. -**widrig**, *adj.* contrary to honor,
dishonorable, disgraceful. -**würden**, *f.*
reverence (title). -**würdig**, *adj.* venera-
ble, reverend.

Ei, *n.* (*g.* -**eſ**, *pl.* -**er**) egg. -**dotter**, *n.*
yolk of an egg. -**erkuhen**, *n.* omelet.
-**erſtock**, *m.* ovary. -**ſörmig**, -**tund**, *adj.*
ovate. -**ründe**, *f.* an oval. -**weiß**, *n.*
glair, white of an egg.

Ei, *int.* ah! eh! hey! alas! ay! [*tree*].

Eibe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*), -**nbaum**, *m.* yew, yew

Eich, *in comp.*: -**apfel**, *m.* oak-apple, gall,
gall-nut. -**baum**, *m.* oak-tree. -**e**, *f.*
(*pl.* -*n*) oak, gauge, measure. -**el**, *f.* (*pl.*
-*n*) acorn, gland. -**elle**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stand-
ard-yard. -**elmaſt**, *f.* oak-mast. -**en**,
adj. oaken, made of oak. -**en**, *r. a.* to
measure, gauge. -**er**, -**ner**, *m.* (*g.* -**e**,
pl. -) gauger. -**horn**, -**hörnchen**, *n.*
squirrel. -**maß**, *n.* measure for gauging,
gauge. -**maß**, *f.* feeding on acorns.
-**poſt**, *m.* oak-post, gauging-post. -**ſtab**,
m. gauging-rod. -**wald**, *m.* oak-forest,
wood of oaks.

Eid, *m.* (*g.* -**eſ**, *pl.* -**e**) oath. -**bruch**, *m.*
violation of an oath, perjury. -**esform**,
el, *f.* form of an oath. -**esſtiftung**, *f.* de-
jection. -**genoß**, *m.* confederate. -**ge-
noſſenſchaft**, *f.* league, confederacy.
-**liſch**, *adj.* sworn by means of an oath,
upon oath. -**ſchwur**, *m.* oath.

Eidam, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) son-in-law.

Eidechse, *f.* (pl. -n) lizard.

Eider, -gans, *f.* -vogel, *m.* eider-duck.
-daunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Eifer, *m.* (g. -s) zeal, ardor, passion, indignation, displeasure, emulation. -er, *m.* (g. -s) zealot, zealous advocate. -ig, *adj.* zealous, ardent, eager, angry, passionate. -n, *v. n.* to be zealous, be angry, express displeasure, be envious; -, *v. a.* to perform with zeal, repeat. -sucht, *f.* jealousy, envy. -schästel, *f.* mean jealousy.

Eigen, *adj.* own, proper, peculiar, singular, strange. -es, *s. -s.* -dümel, *m.* conceitedness, self-conceit. -en, **Eigenen**, *v. a.* to appropriate, fit, adapt; -, *v. n.* to suit, become. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) owner, proprietor. -händig, *adj.* with one's own hand. -heit, *f.* (pl. -en) particularity, peculiarity, singularity. -liebe, *f.* self-love, selfishness. -lob, *n.* self-praise. -mächtig, *adj.* arbitrary. -name, *m.* proper name. -nug, *m.* selfishness, self-interest. -s, *adv.* particularly, expressly, especially. -schaft, *f.* property, quality, peculiarity. -schaftswort, *n.* adjective. -finn, *m.* caprice, wilfulness, self-will. -sucht, *f.* selfishness, egotism. -thum, *n.* property, right of possession, possession, enjoyment. -thümer, *m.* proprietor, proprietary. -thümlich, *adj.* possessed as property, proper, peculiar. -tlich, *adj.* proper, own, peculiar. -wille, *m.* self-will, wilfulness. -willig, *adj.*

Eigenen, *s. Eigenen*. [self-willed, wilful.]

Eliland, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e or **Eländer**) island.

Eil, *in comp.* : -e, *f.* haste, speed, hurry. -bote, *m.* courier. -en, *v. n.* to hasten, speed. -end, *adj.* quick, speedy, hastily. -ends, *adv.* hastily, in haste. -fertig, *adj.* hasty, hastening. -ig, *adj.* hasty, speedy. -post, *f.* quick-travelling post.

Elf, *adj.* eleven. -ed, *n.* hendecagon. -fach, *adj.* elevenfold. -jährig, *adj.* eleven years old. -mal, *adv.* eleven times. -te, *adj.* eleventh. -tehalb, *adj.* ten and a half. -tel, *n.* eleventh part. -tens, *adv.* in the eleventh place.

Elmer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pail, bucket. -ig, *adj.* containing a pailful.

Ein, *eine*, *ein*, *art. a.* an, one; *prep.* (old) in, into (mostly used in composition).

Einadern, *v. a.* to plough in, plough under.

Einander, *adj.* one another, each other.

Einängstigen, *v. a.* to force in by earnest entreaties.

Einantworten, *v. a.* to hand over, deliver.

Einarbeiten, *v. r.* to make one's self acquainted with a business.

Einarmig, *adj.* one-armed.

Einarten, *v. n.* to be innate, inhere.

Einärnten, *s. Einrnten*.

Einäschern, *v. a.* to burn to ashes, calcine, lay in ashes, cover with ashes.

Einathmen, *v. a.* to inhale.

Einägen, *v. a.* to imprint, etch.

Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed.

Einballen, **Einballiren**, *v. a.* to pack.

Einbalsamiren, *v. a.* to embalm.

Einband, *m.* binding.

Einbauen, *v. n.* to build in a place; -, *v. a.* to build one thing within another.

Einberre, *f.* true-love. [pass.]

Einbegreifen, *v. n. ir.* to contain, encompass.

Einbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back, detain.

Einbissen, *v. n. ir.* to bite into, penetrate.

Einbleyen, *v. a.* to steep in acid or sharp liquids, etch.

Einbekenner, *v. n. ir.* to confess.

Einbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain possession of a place, occupy.

Einbelen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Einberichten, *v. a.* to report.

Einbettein, *v. a.* to collect by begging; -, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self by begging.

Einbrugen, **Einbiegen**, *v. a. ir.* to bend in, bend inwards. [expect.]

Einbilden, *v. r.* to imagine, conceive, think,

Einbildisch, *adj.* fanciful, conceited.

Einbildung, *f.* (pl. -en) fancy, imagination, conceit.

Einbinden, *v. a.* to bind (a book), impress, inculcate, make a present to a god-child, furl sails.

Einblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow into, breathe into, suggest privately, persuade, blow down.

Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer.

Einblättern, *adj.* monopetalous.

Einbläuen, *v. a.* to force into by knocking, knock into, inculcate.

Einblick, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) peep, insight.

Einbohren, *v. a.* to bore a hole.

Einbohria, *adj. T.* having but one bore.

Einbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; -, *v. n.* to be broken down, break into.

Einbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn in, mark by burning, scald.

Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in, bring or carry home, adduce, compensate, bring profit, yield.

Einbroden, *v. a.* to put in by little bits, crumble into, put in bread.

Einbruch, *m. (g. -es, pl. Einbrüche)* house-breaking, burglary. [scald.]

Einbraten, *v. a.* to steep in boiling water, scald.

Einbündeln, *v. a.* to bundle up.

Einbürgern, *v. a.* to enroll among the citizens, naturalize.

Einbuße, *f. (pl. -n)* loss.

Einbüßen, *v. a.* to suffer loss, lose.

Eincaßiren, *v. a.* to call in money which is due, get in.

Einblickig, *adj.* mindful.

Einbämmen, *v. a.* to dam.

Eindeutig, *adj.* having but one meaning.

Einbüßen, *v. a.* to inapissate. [gain.]

Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* to include in the bar.

Einbringen, *v. n.* to dry up, shrivel up.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to squeeze or force into.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to twist into.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to drill or bore into.

Einbringen, *v. n. ir.* to enter with force, press upon, break in; -, *v. a.* to force into.

Einbringlich, *adj.* penetrative, affecting.

Einbrust, *m. (g. -es, pl. Einbrüste)* impression. -en, *v. a.* to press in, imprint, impress. [sing.]

Einbrücken, *v. a.* to press in, crush by pressure.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to dip in.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to level.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to harrow in.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to unite.

Einbringen, *v. a.* to compress, concentrate.

Ein, *s. Ein.* -lei, *adj.* one and the same, of the same kind, the same.

Einbringen, *v. n.* to gather, reap; -, *v. a.* to gather what is reaped, earn, obtain.

Ein, *adj.* single, simple. [trive.]

Einbringen, *v. a.* to thread a needle, compare.

Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* to carry in, break by driving, break in horses for driving; -, *v. n.* to enter (with a carriage), descend into a mine. [(into a mine).]

Ein, *f. (pl. -en)* entrance, descent.

Ein, *m.* falling in, falling into, incidence, catch, irruption, fall, ruin, sudden idea, rally of wit, whim. -en, *v. n. ir.* to fall in, fall into, sink, fall, fall upon,

catch, invade, break in, fall in with, join (in music), appear, occur to the thoughts.

Ein, *m.* angle of incidence.

Ein, *f.* simplicity. -spinsel, *m.* simpleton, noddle.

Ein, *adj.* simple, silly.

Ein, *v. a. T.* to put in.

Ein, *v. a.* to catch up, shut up, fill in (by a shovel); -, *v. n.* to catch, lay hold of.

Ein, *adj.* one-colored, plain.

Ein, *v. a.* to put up, gather in, enclose, border, lace, bind, set.

Ein, *f. (pl. -en)* border, setting, trimming, lacing. [ground.]

Ein, *v. a.* to drive into the pasture.

Ein, *v. a.* to file into.

Ein, *v. a.* to steep, wet, moisten.

Ein, *v. a.* to heat.

Ein, *v. r. ir.* to be present, appear.

Ein, *v. a.* to plat together, interweave, intermix, implicate.

Ein, *v. a.* to cover with flesh, embody in flesh.

Ein, *v. a.* to patch in, put or foist in, insert; -, *v. r.* to intrude.

Ein, *v. n. ir.* to fly in.

Ein, *v. n. ir.* to flow in or into, influence; - lassen, to mention, touch upon.

Ein, *v. a.* to administer a fluid, instill, infuse. [fluence.]

Ein, *m. (g. -es, pl. Einflüsse)* influx, influence. [payment.]

Ein, *v. a.* to whisper to, insinuate, suggest.

Ein, *v. a.* to call in (debts), demand.

Ein, *adj.* uniform, monotonous.

Ein, *v. a.* to afforest.

Ein, *v. r.* to marry into. [inhale.]

Ein, *v. n.* to eat in or into, swallow.

Ein, *v. a.* to enclose, fence.

Ein, *v. n. ir.* to freeze in, become ice-bound. [dove-tail.]

Ein, *v. a.* to join together, insert, insert.

Ein, *f.* importation.

Ein, *v. a.* to carry or lead into, import, introduce, importation.

Ein, *f.* imported goods.

Ein, *v. a.* to fill into.

Ein, *f. (pl. -n)* delivery, presentation, memorial presented.

Ein, *m. (g. -es, pl. Eingänge)* entrance, entry, access, importation, introduction, prelude, prologue, outset; - finden, to have effect. -soll, *m.* duty of entry.

Eingeben, *v. a. ir.* to give in, present, give (medicine), administer, inspire, suggest, give up to.

Eingebildet, *adj.* imaginary, conceited.

Eingebinde, *n. (g. -s, pl. -n)* money given to a god child.

Eingeboren, *adj.* native, born alone.

Eingebracht, *n. (g. -n)* dowry, paraphernalia. [tion.

Eingebung, *f. (pl. -en)* inspiration, sugges-

Eingeburtsrecht, *n.* right possessed by a native.

Eingedenk, *adj.* mindful, remembering ; - (von), to remember.

Eingeheißt, *adj.* incarnate.

Eingehen, *v. n. ir.* to go into, enter, come in, be comprehended, consent to, inquire into, contract, grow less, decay, fail, cease ; - (lassen), to leave off.

Eingetindet, *adj.* affiliated. [diced.

Eingenommen, *adj.* prepossessed, preju-

Eingeschränkt, *adj.* limited, confined.

Eingesehen, *s. Xnßäßig.*

Eingeständniß, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* avowal, confession.

Eingestehen, *v. a.* to confess, concede.

Eingeweide, *n. (g. -s, pl. -n)* bowels, intestines, entrails.

Eingetwohnt, *adj.* settled in a place.

Eingezogen, *adj.* retired, solitary.

Eingießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour or cast in.

Eingraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig in, entrench, surround with a ditch, engrave.

Eingreifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hold, catch, seize upon, encroach.

Eingriff, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* seizure, catch, encroachment.

Einguß, *m. (g. -es, pl. Eingüsse)* instillation, pouring in, drink given to horses (as medicine), ingot, mould.

Einhaben, *v. a.* to hold, possess.

Einhegen, *v. a.* to fence in, hedge in.

Einheizen, **Einheben**, *v. a.* to fasten with a hook, hook in.

Einheißig, *s. Einheißig.*

Einhalt, *m. (g. -es)* stop, check, cessation ; - thun, to check, put a stop to. -en,

v. a. ir. to stop, check ; -, *v. n.* to stop, pause, delay, cease.

Einhandeln, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase, include in a bargain.

Einhandig, *adj.* one-handed, single-handed.

Einhandigen, *v. a.* to hand to, deliver, consign.

Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang or suspend in a place, hang up, put in.

Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe into.

Einbauen, *v. a.* to hew in, cut in, cut into, cut open, charge (said of cavalry), backbite.

Einbaug, *adj.* what may only be cut once.

Einheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift in, put in by lifting.

Einheften, *v. a.* to sew in, sew together.

Einheimisch, *adj.* native, home-made, home-bred, domestic.

Einheirathen, *v. a.* to enter into or get into by marriage.

Einheit, *f. (pl. -en)* unity, unit.

Einheizen, *v. a.* to make a fire in a room.

Einheiffen, *v. a. ir.* to help in, prompt.

Einheißig, *adj.* unanimous, harmonious, concurrent.

Einhemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain.

Einheuten, *v. a.* to hang in, hang up.

Einher, *adv.* forth, along, on.

Einherbsten, *v. a.* to bring in the harvest.

Einheßen, *v. a.* to break in dogs for the chase. [tenant.

Einheuern, *v. a.* to establish in a place as

Einholen, *v. a.* to bring in, gather, collect, overtake, equal, go to meet.

Einhorn, *n.* unicorn. -fiß, *m.* narval.

Einhußig, *adj.* whole-hoofed, solid-ungu-

Einhalten, *v. a.* to wrap up. [lous.

Einig, *adj.* sole, only, united, agreeing, living on friendly terms. -en, *v. a.* to

unite ; -, *v. r.* to agree with a person. -et, -e, -es, *pron.* some, any ; -, *pl.*

some, several. -ermaßen, *adv.* in some measure, in some degree. -keit, *f.*

union, unity, harmony, concord. -ung, *f.* agreement, union. -ungspunct, *m.*

point of union, centre.

Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Einjagen, *v. a.* to drive, chase, strike into ;

Furcht -, to strike with fear.

Einjährig, *adj.* one year old, of one year.

Einlalten, *v. a.* to lay in lime, join with lime.

Einlaugen, *v. a.* to feed with something previously chewed, explain repeatedly.

Einlauf, *m. (g. -es, pl. Einläufe)* purchase. -en, *v. a.* to buy in, cater, purchase.

Einleble, *f. (pl. -n)* channel, hollow, flute.

-n, *v. a.* to form into hollows, channel, flute.

Einkehr, f. (pl. -en) reception, lodging, custom or customers of an inn, inn, abstraction of the mind. -en, *v. n.* to turn in, stop (at an inn), visit.

Einkeilen, v. a. to drive in wedges, wedge in, drive into, inculcate.

Einkeilern, v. a. to place in the cellar.

Einkeulen, v. a. to notch, crimp.

Einkeulern, v. a. to shut up in a dungeon.

Einkeuteln, r. a. to fasten a chain that has got loose.

Einkeuschhaft, f. (pl. -en) equalization of children by different marriages.

Einkeuteln, r. a. to fix with cement.

Einkeulen, v. a. to sue for outstanding debts, procure by suit at law.

Einkeulern, v. a. to cramp, insert in crochets or brackets.

Einkeulung, m. (g. -es) accord, unison, harmony.

Einkeulung, s. Einkeulung. [mony.]

Einkeulen, Einkeulern, v. a. to paste in, stick in.

Einkeulen, v. a. to institute, invest, clothe, dress up, give a certain appearance.

Einkeulern, v. a. to paste in.

Einkeulen, v. a. to squeeze between two things, pinch between two things, mortise.

Einkeulen, v. a. to put in the latch, latch; *n.* to catch the latch (of a door).

Einkeulen, v. a. to knock in, drive in.

Einkeulen, v. a. to insert a large peg for the purpose of stopping up, fasten to a peg. [ing.]

Einkeulen, v. a. to knead in, mix by knead.

Einkeulen, v. a. to break.

Einkeulen, v. a. to fasten in by means of knot, tie in.

Einkeulen, v. n. to boil away, be inspissated by boiling; -, *v. a.* to inspissate by boiling.

Einkeulen, v. a. ir. to come in, enter, come together, address, apply to, make application, reply, come in as revenue, enter the thoughts, be thought of, lie in; -, *n.* (g. -es) income, revenue, rent; jährliches - annuity.

Einkeulen, v. a. to enclose a field.

Einkeulen, v. a. to incorporate.

Einkeulen, v. a. to put up, pack up, buy in, fail.

Einkeulen, v. a. to encircle, concentrate.

Einkeulen, v. n. to creep in or into, shrink.

Einkeulen, v. a. to scrawl into.

Einkeulen, v. a. to bend in.

Einkeulen, pl. income, revenues, fruits.

Einkeulen, v. a. to reduce, warp, fore shorten.

Einkeulen, v. a. ir. to lade in invite.

Einkeule, f. (pl. -n) taking in, something enclosed, enclosure, stake of money deposited at play.

Einkeuler, n. (g. -s, pl. -) lodging, quarter. -n, *v. a.* to quarter, lodge.

Einkeuler, m. native. [arrive.]

Einkeulen, v. a. to deliver in; -, *v. n.* to

Einkeule, m. (g. -es, pl. Einkeulen) letting in, admission, inlet, aperture, small gate.

-en, v. a. ir. to let in, admit, fasten in; -, *v. r.* to have to do with, engage in, meddle with, enter into.

Einkeule, m. (g. -es) entrance. -en, *v. n. ir.* to run in, run into, enter, arrive, shrink.

Einkeulen, v. a. to steep in lie, buck

Einkeule, adj. monotonous. [(linen).]

Einkeulen, v. a. to chime, chime in (for church), celebrate by the ringing of bells.

Einkeule, n. folding-knife, clasp-knife.

Einkeulen, v. a. to lay in, put in, salt, pickle, keep, preserve, lay, lodge, inlay, employ, gain, put together, put up; eine

Einkeule - to intercede; Chre - to get honor. [that lays in.]

Einkeuler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) layer, shoot, he

Einkeulen, v. a. to incorporate.

Einkeulen, n. a. to glue in.

Einkeulen, v. a. to guide in, introduce, con-

trive, bring about, manage.

Einkeule, f. introduction, preliminary arrangement. -spunct, *m.* preliminary

point, preliminary article. -spiel, n. overture, prelude.

Einkeulen, v. a. to set a limb or bone; -, *v. n.* to turn back to the right direction, return to, mend, reform.

Einkeulen, v. a. to learn, get by heart.

Einkeulen, v. a. ir. to gather in.

Einkeulen, v. n. to be clear or apparent or evident.

Einkeulen, v. r. to ingratiate one's self.

Einkeulen, v. a. to deliver in.

Einkeulen, v. n. to lie in a place, be lodged in a place.

Einkeuler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) lodger.

Einkeulen, v. a. to whisper to.

Einkeulen, v. a. to make holes, hole.

Einkeulen, v. a. to lodge.

Einlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom.
Einlöthen, *v. a.* to solder in.
Einlullen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.
Einmachen, *v. a.* to form, put into, preserve, pickle, season.
Einmähig, *adj.* capable of being mowed only once. [titution, demand.
Einmahnen, *v. n.* to claim payment or res-
Einmal, *adv.* once, one time; *auf* -, at once; *nicht* -, not even, not so much as; - *für alle Mal*, once for all. - *eins*, *n.* multiplication-table. - *ig*, *adj.* done but once, happening but once.
Einmännig, *adj.* adapted for one man.
Einmarkten, *v. a.* to go to market, buy.
Einmarsch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Einmärsche*) marching in, entry. - *iren*, *v. n.* to march in.
Einmaster, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) brigantine.
Einmastig, *adj.* with a single mast.
Einmauern, *v. a.* to fix in a wall, wall, im-
 mure.
Einmehlen, *v. a.* to strew over with flour.
Einmeißen, *v. a.* to pour boiling water upon malt (in brewing).
Einmeißeln, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel.
Einnengen, *v. a.* to mix in, mix up; -, *v. r.* to meddle with.
Einnessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure in or into; -, *v. r.* to be lessened in measuring.
Einnietten, *v. r.* to get into a place by hiring or renting it, hire, rent.
Einnischen, *v. a.* to mix into, mingle, ad-
 mix; -, *v. r.* to meddle with, intermed-
 dle, interfere.
Einnummern, **Einnummen**, *v. a.* to mu-
 file up, wrap up.
Einmünzen, *v. a.* to form into coin, coin.
Einnuth, *f.* agreement, unanimity.
Einmüthig, *adj.* united, unanimous.
Einnähen, *v. a.* to sew in, sew up in, con-
 tract by sewing.
Einnahme, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) receiving, duty of
 receiving, receipt, income, revenue, re-
 ceiver's office.
Einneimen, *v. a. ir.* to take in, take, re-
 ceive, capture, occupy, fill, charm,
 prejudice, prepossess.
Einneßen, *v. a.* to dip in a liquid, wet,
 moisten.
Einniden, *v. n.* to fall asleep.
Einnieten, *v. a.* to fix in with a rivet.
Einnisteln, **Einnisten**, *v. a.* to nestle, set-
 tle in a place.

Einnöthigen, *v. a.* to force in, compel or
 force to take.
Einsde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) desert, solitude.
Einslen, *v. a.* to smear with oil, grease.
Einspacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Einspapieren, *v. a.* to envelope in paper.
Einspappen, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einspielen, *v. a.* to smuggle.
Einspassen, *v. a. & n.* to fit in.
Einspassiren, *v. n.* to pass in, enter.
Einspeitschen, *v. a.* to inculcate, beat into.
Einspfählen, *v. a.* to enclose.
Einsparren, *v. a.* to settle in a parish.
Einsperren, *v. a.* to pen.
Einspflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in a place, im-
 plant, inculcate.
Einsplastern, *v. a.* to fix in a pavement,
 enclose with a pavement.
Einspfücken, *v. a.* to peg in.
Einsplügen, *v. a.* to plough in.
Einsprossen, *v. a.* to stuff in, engraft.
Einspfündig, *adj.* of one pound.
Einspielen, *v. a.* to fix in with pitch.
Einsplaudern, *v. a.* to talk something into
 a person, talk one to sleep.
Einspöten, *v. a.* to salt. [cate.
Einsprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, impress, incul-
Einsprebigen, *v. a.* to insult by preaching,
 inculcate.
Einspressen, *v. a.* to put into the press, press.
Einsprügeln, *v. a.* to beat into, teach with
 the assistance of beating.
Einspundern, *v. a.* to powder thoroughly.
Einspumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.
Einsquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter.
Einsquellen, *v. a.* to soak.
Einsquerlen, *v. a.* to mill, twirl or beat in.
Einsrahmen, *v. a.* to put in a frame, frame.
Einrammen, **Einrammen**, *v. a.* to ram in.
Eintrathen, *v. a.* to persuade, advise.
Eindrüchern, *v. a.* to smoke, fumigate.
Einräumen, *v. a.* to move into any place,
 give room to, give space to, concede,
 house, consign.
Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper, suggest.
Einrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon in, add to the
 account.
Eintrede, *f.* (*pl.* -*s*) contradiction, objec-
 tion, exception. - *n*, *v. a.* to talk into,
 persuade by talking, talk over; -, *v. n.*
 to interrupt in talking, contradict, op-
Eintreffen, *v. a.* to reef the sails. [pose.
Eintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub in, scrape, rasp
 in.

Einreihen, v. a. to deliver in, hand in, present; —, v. n. to catch or touch the fore-foot with the hind-foot.

Einreihen, v. a. to string, lay in folds.

Einreißen, v. a. to tear, pull down; —, v. n. to be torn, gain ground, prevail.

Einreiten, v. n. ir. to ride in, enter on horseback; —, v. a. to break down by riding.

Einsetzen, v. a. to put in, set.

Einsetzen, v. a. to break or force open by running against.

Einrichten, v. a. to reduce to the proper direction, put in, set, arrange, adapt, contrive, regulate, dispose, manage, reduce to the proper character and denomination.

Einriegeln, v. a. to bolt in, bolt.

Einritt, m. (g. -es) entrance on horseback.

Einritzen, v. a. to make a scratch in a thing.

Einrollen, v. a. to roll up in, enroll.

Einrosten, v. n. to rust in, be fixed by rust.

Einrücken, **Einrücken**, v. n. to march or come into; —, v. a. to insert, interline, begin a little way along.

Einrufen, v. a. to call in.

Einrühren, v. a. to mix up.

Ein, f. one; —, adv. of one mind, of one inclination, once, only, something; — *sein*, to agree, live in concord, live in harmony; — *werden*, to come to an agreement, be reconciled; *nicht* —, not even.

Ein, f. grain sown, seed.

Einsetzen, **Einsetzen**, v. a. to put in a sack or sacks, pocket, hoard.

Ein, v. a. to sow into.

Ein, v. a. to prompt one.

Ein, v. a. to saw into, make an incision with the saw. [balm.]

Ein, v. a. to anoint, perfume, em-

Ein, v. a. ir. to put in salt. salt.

Ein, adj. single, solitary, alone.

Ein, adj. one-seeded, single-seeded.

Ein, v. a. to gather, collect, harvest. [singing.]

Ein, m. (g. -es, pl. **Ein**) solo (in **Ein**), v. a. to bury, coffin.

Ein, m. (g. -es, pl. **Ein**) deposit, stake, set of dishes, pledge, reservoir.

Ein, f. pool-dish. — *gewicht*, n. cup-weight, set of weights.

Ein, v. a. to leaven, put in vinegar.

Ein, v. a. ir. to suck in, imbibe, absorb.

Ein, v. a. to enclose with a border, hem.

Ein, v. a. to hush or lull to sleep.

Ein, v. a. to put one box into another, encase one in another.

Ein, adj. having but one shell or valve.

Ein, v. a. to insert, intercalate.

Ein, v. a. to fortify, intrench, enclose.

Ein, v. a. ir. to impress, inculcate.

Ein, v. a. to scrape into, scrape in.

Ein, adj. casting the shade on one side only.

Ein, v. a. to pour in or out, fill; —, v. n. to yield, give way to.

Ein, v. a. to bring into the barn.

Ein, v. a. to send in, remit, transmit.

Ein, v. a. ir. to shove in, put in, insert, interpolate.

Ein, n. (g. -es, pl. -) something shoved in, interpolation.

Ein, v. a. ir. to shoot in or into, throw in, intermix, practise in shooting, try in shooting; —, v. n. to tumble down.

Ein, v. a. to put on board of a ship, embark, ship; —, v. n. to sail into.

Ein, v. a. to paint figures on.

Ein, v. a. to put into harness, harness. [of the house.]

Ein, v. a. to kill meat for the use **Ein**, v. n. ir. to fall asleep, be hushed, abate, die away, die easily.

Ein, adj. single (said of beds).

Ein, v. a. to cause to sleep, put to sleep, lull into security, have a soporific or narcotic effect on.

Ein, m. (g. -es, pl. **Ein**) driving into, wrapping up, turning in, over-casting, cover, wool, west, enclosure, counsel. — *en*, v. a. ir. to strike into, beat in, drive in by beating, break, put in, knock down, enclose, turn in, over-cast, wrap up, fold up, enter upon; —, v. n. to strike in, dig in, break ground, shake hands, prove, turn out, succeed, prosper, belong to, concern.

Ein, v. n. ir. to creep in, steal in, enter secretly.

Ein, v. a. give the veil. [gle.]

Ein, v. a. to drag in, draw in, smug-

Ein, v. a. to drag in, bring in.

Ein, v. a. ir. to lock in, lock up, shut in, include, enclose, blockade, en-

viron, put in brackets; -, v. n. to catch.
Einschließlich, *adv.* inclusively.
Einschlucken, v. a. to swallow.
Einschlummern, v. a. to fall into a slumber.
Einschlüpfen, v. n. to glide in.
Einschlürfen, v. a. to sip.
Einschluss, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Einschlässe*) enclosure, enclosed letter, parenthesis.
Einschnaufen, v. a. to fumigate.
Einschmeicheln, v. r. to insinuate one's self, curry favor. [thing thrown].
Einschmeißen, v. a. ir. to break by some.
Einschmelzen, v. a. to melt down.
Einschmieden, v. a. to put a prisoner into irons.
Einschmieren, v. a. to smear or spread into, grease, explain by frequent repetition.
Einschnuken, v. a. to soil.
Einschnallen, v. a. to buckle, buckle in.
Einschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut in, make an incision, notch, carve, fricassee, crimp (fish); -, v. r. to diminish by being cut.
Einschneidig, *adj.* cutting only on one side, single-edged.
Einschnitt, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) incision, notch, cut; *T. casura*.
Einschnupfen, v. n. to snuff in.
Einschnüren, v. a. to lace in, lace up.
Einschöpfen, v. a. to lade in, fill in.
Einschränken, v. a. to enclose, confine, limit, restrain, restrict.
Einschrauben, v. a. to screw in.
Einschrecken, v. a. to force on by terror, terrify. [enroll, register]
Einschreiben, v. a. to write in, note, book.
Einschreiten, v. a. to roll in, let down.
Einschrumpfen, v. n. to shrink up, dry up.
Einschub, *m.* (*g. -es*) intercalation, putting in against a common rule.
Einschüchtern, v. a. to intimidate.
Einschürig, *adj.* only once shorn, once cut, once mowed.
Einschuss, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Einschüsse*) allotment, share, deposit.
Einschüßern, v. n. to encroach upon one's capital, become a bankrupt, lose property.
Einschütten, v. a. to pour in. [erty].
Einschwarzen, v. a. to blacken, soil, smuggle in.
Einschwarzler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) smuggler.
Einschwaschen, v. a. to persuade by talking; -, v. r. to insinuate one's self by talking.
Einssegnen, v. a. to give a benediction,

consecrate, bless, church (a woman), confirm.
Einschauen, v. a. ir. to see into, look in, understand, animadvert; -, n. insight.
Einschälen, v. a. to soap in, soap, lather.
Einschüßig, *adj.* unilateral, partial, defective.
Einsenden, v. a. ir. to send in, remit, transmit.
Einsentfen, v. a. to let down, sink, let in, insert, lay (plants).
Einses, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -*) the numeral one.
Einsesen, v. a. to set in, put in, put up, put in prison, invest, install, plant, cage, fasten in, deposit, appoint, institute, establish.
Einsicht, *f.* (*pl. -en*) insight, observation, understanding, intelligence, knowledge, notion. -ig, *adj.* intelligent, sensible.
Einsiedelei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) hermitage, solitude.
Einsieden, v. a. ir. to diminish by boiling, inspissate; -, v. n. to be inspissated.
Einsiedler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) hermit, anchorite, secluded person, solitary. -ei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) hermitage.
Einsiegein, v. a. to seal up a thing.
Einsingen, v. a. ir. to sing to sleep.
Einsinken, v. n. ir. to sink in, fall in.
Einsitzen, v. n. ir. to take a seat in any place.
Einsitzig, *adj.* furnished only with one seat.
Einsmals, *Einsmal*, *adv.* at some future time.
Einspannen, v. a. to stretch in a frame, put horses to a carriage, put to, enchain, enchase.
Einspanner, *m.* vehicle with one horse.
Einspännig, *adj.* furnished only with one horse, calculated for a single person.
Einsparren, v. a. to lay in.
Einsperren, v. a. to shut up, shut in, blockade, confine, restrain, imprison.
Einspielen, v. a. to lull asleep; -, v. n. to play very frequently.
Einspinnen, v. a. ir. to insert by spinning; -, v. r. to spin something round one's self, spin. [test].
Einsprache, *f.* objection, prohibition, prohibition.
Einsprechen, v. a. ir. to speak into, encourage; -, v. n. to interrupt, oppose, protest, visit, call upon, call in.
Einsprengen, v. a. to sprinkle.
Einspringen, v. n. to leap in, (of a look) catch with the spring; -, v. a. to leap against.

Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject with a syringe, syringe.

Einspruch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Einsprüche*) prohibition, forbidding of the bans of marriage. [a future time.]

Einsprache, *adv.* once, at one time, one day, at **Einsamig**, *adj.* having but one stem, made out of one stem.

Einschlagen, *v. a.* to stamp in, beat in.

Einkauf, *m.* (*g. -es*) entrance upon office, retail, right of taking as purchaser.

Einschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to prick, puncture, trump (at cards).

Einschieben, *v. a.* to stick in, put in, put up, imprison, pocket.

Einschloß, *m.* a mortise-lock.

Einsprechen, *v. n. ir.* to enter upon, answer for, become security.

Einspringen, *v. n. ir.* to mount into, get in, enter, embark.

Einstellen, *v. a.* to put in or up, leave off, put a stop to, abandon; — *v. r.* to appear, be present, come, take place.

Einstich, *s. Einst.* [thing.]

Einsticken, *v. a.* to embroider in or upon a **Einstich**, *adj.* future, what is to be.

Einstimmen, *v. n.* to agree, consent, be unanimous, be in concord.

Einstimmlich, *adv.* once, formerly.

Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff in, fill (a pipe).

Einstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push in, drive in, knock in, break by knocking.

Einstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put in, draw in, cat (with a file).

Einstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter into, instil, suggest, insinuate, interpose.

Einstücken, *v. a.* to piece in.

Einstudiren, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity.

Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in with violence.

Einsturz, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Einstürze*) fall, downfall, crash.

Einstürzen, *v. n.* to fall in suddenly; — *v. a.* to knock down.

Einstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, deck, prune.

Einstweilen, *adv.* in the mean while, for a while. [visional.]

Einstweilig, *adj.* appointed *ad interim*, pro-

Einstyllig, *adj.* monosyllabic, monosyllabic.

Einstägig, *adj.* one day old, ephemeral.

Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip in, immerse.

Eintauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, obtain by exchange.

Eintreiben, *v. a.* to knead in.

Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide, distribute, arrange, classify.

Eintheilig, *adj.* consisting but of one part. **Eintun**, *v. a. ir.* to put in, put up, shut in, entrust, lay eggs (said of bees).

Eintönig, *adj.* monotonous.

Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, harmony.

Einträchtig, *adj.* living in harmony, united, unanimous, concordant.

Eintrag, *m.* prejudice, injury, detriment, wool; — *thun*, to detract from. — *en*, *v. a.* to carry in, gather (said of bees), work in the wool, write into a book, bring profit, yield.

Einträglich, *adj.* profitable, productive.

Eintränken, *v. a.* to soak, wet, moisten, retillate, requite. [drops.]

Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, infuse by **Eintreffen**, *v. n. ir.* to hit in, coincide, arrive, come to pass, be fulfilled.

Eintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive in, call in (money), reduce to straits, embarrass.

Eintreten, *v. n. ir.* to step into, step in, enter, appear, begin, approach, take place; — *v. a.* to tread in, stamp in, tread down.

Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to pour in by means of a funnel, infuse, inculcate.

Eintritt, *m.* (*g. -es*) entry, entrance, beginning. — *jimmer*, *n.* parlor.

Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry in, dry up.

Eintropfen, *v. a.* to pour in by drops, drop in, instil.

Eintunkte, *f.* sauce. — *n*, *v. a.* to dip in.

Eintüben, *v. a.* to practise, exercise.

Einung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) union. [insert.]

Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate, embody,

Einvernehmen, *n.* agreement.

Einverständnis, *n.* harmony, agreement, union, secret understanding.

Einverstehen, *v. r. ir.* to have an understanding with a person, agree with.

Einvierteln, *v. a.* to reduce to a square.

Einvachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow in.

Einwaage, *f.* what is lost by weighing out.

Einwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in; — *v. r.* to be lessened in weighing.

Einwalten, *v. a.* to full tight, contract by fulling.

Einwand, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Einwände*) objection, exception, reply, argument.

Einwandern, *v. n.* to wander or migrate into a place, immigrate.

Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.

Eintodfarn, *v. a.* to water, put in water, soak.
Eintweben, *v. a.* to weave in, interweave.
Eintwedfeln, *v. a.* to obtain by changing, change.
Eintwehen, *v. a.* to blow in, blow down.
Eintweichen, *v. a.* to soak, steep, macerate.
Eintweihen, *v. a.* to initiate, consecrate.
Eintweisen, *v. a. ir.* to introduce, install, induct, institute, settle in a place.
Eintwenden, *v. a. ir.* to object, reply, argue, excuse.
Eintwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in, break by throwing, break down, object.
Eintwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, envelop, swathe.
Eintwiegeln, *v. a.* to rock to sleep.
Eintwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in.
Eintwilligen, *v. a.* to consent to, permit, approve.
Eintwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe.
Eintwinden, *v. a.* to twine in, interweave.
Eintwintern, *v. a.* to bring into the winter.
Eintwirken, *v. a.* to work in, inweave, operate upon, influence.
Eintwohnend, *adj.* inherent.
Eintwohner, *m.* inhabitant. [ground.
Eintwählen, *v. a.* to dig into, bury in the
Eintwurf, *m.* (g. -*ts*, pl. *Eintwürfe*) objection, exception.
Einturzeln, *v. n.* to take root, root, be rooted; -, *v. a.* to fix by the root, root.
Einzahl, *f.* the singular number.
Einzählen, *v. a.* to count in, count into, include, inculcate.
Einzahlen, *v. a.* to indent.
Einzapfen, *v. a.* to tap into, mortise.
Einzubern, *v. a.* to instil by witchcraft.
Einzunnen, *v. a.* to hedge in, fence in with a hedge, enclose.
Einzehren, *v. n.* to consume itself, waste.
Einzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw or mark in, mark upon, note.
Einzelnheit, *f.* (pl. -*en*) individuality.
Einzeln, *adj.* only, single, individual, lonely, alone; *einzelnes Geld*, small money; *ins Einzelne gehen*, to enter into particulars. **Einzeltweifen**, *n.* individual thing, individual object.
Einziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw in, draw into, collect, put in, confiscate, take up, arrest, contract, lessen, retrench, discontinue, suppress; -, *v. n.* to march in, enter a house, be imbibed, soak in,

retire, live secluded; **Rechtst** -, to get intelligence.
Einzig, *adj.* only, alone, exclusive.
Einzücheln, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ear.
Einzug, *m.* (g. -*ts*, pl. *Einzüge*) entry, entrance.
Einzunften, *v. a.* to incorporate, associate.
Einzwingen, *v. a.* to force in, wedge in, squeeze, confine, shut in.
Einzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force in or into or upon, press upon.
Eis, *n.* (g. -*ts*) ice. -*bahn*, *f.* slide, sliding-path. -*bank*, *f.* bank of ice. -*bär*, *m.* white bear. -*berr*, *f.* snow-berry. -*berg*, *m.* mountain of ice. -*bein*, *n.* hip-bone of animals. -*birne*, *f.* winter-pear. -*brech*, *m.* ice-breaker. -*en*, *v. a.* to cut the ice, ice. -*fahrt*, *f.* skating. -*grau*, *adj.* gray as ice. -*grube*, *f.* ice-pit, ice-house. -*ig*, *adj.* icy. -*kalt*, *adj.* cold as ice. -*klust*, *f.* frost cleft (of trees). -*lauf*, *m.* skating. -*meer*, *n.* ice-sea, frozen ocean. -*pfeller*, *m.* pillar for opposing the ice. -*plug*, *ice-plough* for cutting ice. -*punkt*, *m.* freezing-point. -*schn*, *m.* skate. -*vegel*, *m.* king-fisher. -*wasser*, -*weisen*, *m.* icicle. -*würfel*, *m.* white sugar-candy.
Eisen, *n.* (g. -*ts*, pl. -) iron. -*bahn*, *f.* iron railroad. -*bart*, *m.* king-fisher (bird). -*beize*, *f.* iron-liquor, iron-water. -*bergwerk*, *n.* iron-mine. -*blech*, *n.* tinued iron-plate. -*brand*, *m.* magnet, loadstone. -*bruch*, *m.* quarry where iron-stone is broken. -*draht*, *m.* iron-wire. -*erg*, *n.* iron-ore. -*farbe*, *f.* iron-gray (color). -*fest*, *adj.* firm, or hard as iron. -*fleck*, *m.* iron-spot, yellow stain. -*freier*, *m.* bully, braggart. -*funk*, *m.* spark of red-hot iron. -*gang*, *m.* vein of iron in a mine. -*gan*, *f.* iron pig. -*gießer*, *m.* iron-founder. -*glas*, *n.* very brittle iron ore. -*glanz*, -*glänzer*, *m.* iron ore of little value. -*haltig*, *adj.* containing iron. -*hammer*, *m.* iron-forge, forge-hammer, iron-foundry. -*handel*, *m.* trade in iron, hardware-trade. -*hart*, *adj.* hard as iron. -*holz*, *n.* iron-wood. -*hütten*, -*hütte*, *n.* iron-hat, helmet, monk's hood (plant). -*hütte*, *f.* iron-foundry, iron-forge, iron-work. -*kalt*, *m.* calcined iron. -*kram*, *m.* hardware-trade. -*kuchen*, *m.* sort of cake baked in an iron mould. -*mal*, *n.* iron

mould. -miner, *m.* iron-ore. -often, *m.* furnace for melting the iron-ore. -probe, *f.* iron-test, fire-ordeal. -scheibe, *f.* miner's compass. -schlacke, *f.* dross of iron, slack. -schmied, *m.* black-smith. -schmiebe, *f.* iron-forge. -schwärze, *f.* black-iron, little value. -stein, *m.* stone containing iron, iron-stone. -syrop, *m.* iron-syrup. -tinctur, *f.* tincture of iron. -waare, *f.* iron-ware. -werk, *n.* iron-work, iron-forge. -zeug, *n.* tools or utensils made of iron.

Eisern, *adj.* iron, made of iron, durable, unfeeling, insensible.

Eitel, *adj.* inane, mere, pure, vain, useless, transitory, conceited. -keit, *f.* inanity, vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness.

Eiter, *m. & n. (g. -s)* matter, pus. -beule, *f.* imposthume, boil. -blatter, *f.* pustule, blister. -fluss, *m.* running sore. -fratz, *m.* a corroding ulcer. -ig, *adj.* resembling pus or matter. -ig, *adj.* purulent. -n, *v. n.* to suppurate. -rost, *m.* core of a boil or imposthume.

Eitel, *m. (g. -s)* dislike, disgust, aversion; -verursachen, to disgust; -, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting, squeamish, nice. -haft, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting, squeamish. -ig, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting, squeamish, fastidious. -n, *v. n.* to loathe, nauseate. -name, *m.* nickname.

Eklipst, *f.* ecliptic.

Ekloge, *f. (pl. -n)* eclogue.

Elastisch, *adj.* elastic.

Ebling, -er, *m. (g. -s)* sweet-water grape.

Elbogen, *m. (g. -s)* elbow.

Elbthier, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* pole-cat.

Elegie, *f. (pl. -n)* elegy.

Electrisch, *adj.* electrical.

Electrisiren, *v. a.* to electrify. [ter.]

Electrometer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* electrometer.

Electrophor, *m. (g. -s, pl. -e)* electrophorus.

Element, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* element. -arisch, *adj.* elemental, elementary. -stein, *m.* opal.

Elend, *n. (g. -es)* misery, affliction, distress, exile, banishment (also see **Elenn**); -, *adj.* miserable, wretched. -iglich, *adj.* miserable, wretched.

Elenn, *gthier*, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* elk.

Elephant, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* elephant.

Enlaus, *f.* cashew-nut. -enpapier, *n.* very large and stout white paper.

Eilf, *s.* Elf.

Eise, *f. (pl. -n)* shad (fish).

Eisenbein, *n.* ivory.

Elixir, *n. (g. -s, pl. -e)* elixir.

Ell, *f. (pl. -n)* yard, ell.

Ellenbogen, *s.* Elbogen.

Eller, *s.* Erle.

Elrize, *f. (pl. -n)* minnow (fish).

Eise, *f. (pl. -n)* shad.

Eister, *f. (pl. -n)* magpie.

Eitern, *f. pl.* parents.

Email, *f.* enamel. -fieren, *v. a.* to enamel.

Embargo, *n.* embargo.

Emblem, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* emblem.

Embryo, *m. (pl. -nen)* embryo.

Emigrant, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* emigrant.

Emigriten, *v. a.* to emigrate.

Eminenz, *f.* eminence (title).

Emmerling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* yellow-hammer (bird), grub of the cockchaffer, a kind of cherry.

Empfahen, *s.* Empfangen.

Empfang, *m. (g. -es)* reception, receipt.

-en, *v. a. ir.* to receive, take, conceive.

Empfänger, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* receiver.

Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible.

Empfangnis, *f.* conception.

Empfehl, *m. s. -ung*. -bar, *adj.* recommendable. -en, *v. a. ir.* to commend, recommend; -, *v. r.* to commend one's self. -ung, *f.* recommendation, introduction, respects, compliments.

Empfindbar, *adj.* capable of feeling, sensitive, capable of being perceived, perceptible, sensible.

Empfindsel, *f.* affected sensibility, false sensibility.

Empfindeln, *v. n.* to affect sensibility, induce false sensibility.

Empfinden, *v. a. ir.* to feel, perceive, be sensible of.

Empfindlich, *adj.* perceptible, sensitive, sensible, irritable, irascible, peevish.

Empfindling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* sentimental fool. [affecting.]

Empfindsam, *adj.* sensitive, sentimental,

Empfindselig, *adj.* full of sensibility.

Empfindung, *f. (pl. -en)* perception, sensation, feeling, sentiment. -swort, *n.* interjection.

Empor, *adv.* upwards, on high, up; -kommen, to get up, rise, come up. -kommen, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* upstart. -richten, *v. a.* to raise, erect. -richten, *v. a.*

to drive upwards; *T.* to sublimate, sublime. [There are many other verbs compounded of *Empor* and another verb, which will be easily understood.]

Empören, *v. a.* to raise, stir up, disgust; —, *v. r.* to revolt, rebel.

Empörer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* insurgent, mutineer, rebel.

Empig, *adj.* active, busy, industrious.

Encyclopädie, *f. (pl. -n)* encyclopædia.

End, *in comp.*: —, *n. (g. -s, pl. - & -n)*

end. —**absicht**, *f.* ultimate intention or design, final cause. —**bescheid**, *m.* —**urtheil**, *n.* final or definitive sentence. —**en**, —**igen**, *v. n. & r.* to end, cease; —, *v. a.* to end, finish, accomplish. —**für-jung**, *f.* apocope. —**lich**, *adj.* finite, limited, final, ultimate; —, *adv.* at last, at length, finally. —**los**, *adj.* endless, boundless. —**reim**, *m.* rhyme at the end of a verse. —**schaft**, *f. (pl. -en)* end, issue. —**silbe**, *f.* last syllable. —**ursache**, *f.* ultimate object. —**urtheil**, *n.* definitive or decisive sentence. —**vertrag**, *m.* definitive treaty. —**zeit**, *f.* final term. —**ziel**, *n.* aim. —**zweck**, *m.* design, aim, object, intention.

Endemisch, *adj.* endemic, endemical.

Endible, *f.* endive.

Engbrüstig, *adj.* asthmatical.

Enge, *adj.* narrow, close, strait; —, *f. (pl. -n)* narrowness, narrow place, straits, difficulties.

Engel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* angel. —**brod**, *n.* angel's-bread, manna. —**rein**, *adj.* angelically pure.

Engen, *v. a.* to straiten, narrow, pinch.

Engerling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* grub.

Engländer, *v. a.* (of horses) to anglicize, i. e. to dock the tail.

Englisch, *adj.* angelical, angelic, English.

Ente, *m. (g. & pl. -n)* servant, hind.

Entel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* grandson, grandchild, posterity, ancle.

Ent, *inseparable particle*, in comp. denotes deprivation, commencement, origin, departure.

Entachten, *v. a.* to annul one's outlawry.

Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility, degrade. [sinews.]

Entäbern, *v. a.* to take out the nerves and

Entamten, *v. a.* to deprive of or suspend from office.

Entarten, *v. a.* to degenerate.

Entäußern, *v. r.* to forbear, abstain from, acquit one's self of a thing.

Entbehren, *v. n.* to want, be in want of, abstain from. [superfluous.]

Entbehrlich, *adj.* not wanted, unnecessary,

Entbieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid, command, announce, offer, present.

Entbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, loose, free from, deliver (a woman).

Entbindung, *f.* delivery, childbirth. —**stunf**, *f.* midwifery. —**stule**, *f.* lying-in-charity.

Entblättern, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Entblößen, *v. r.* to divest one's self of shame, venture, dare, be bashful.

Entblößen, *v. a.* to deprive, make naked, uncover, bare, strip, draw (a sword).

Entblühen, *v. n.* to blow, blossom, fade, decay, die, be snatched off.

Entbreßen, *v. r. ir.* to forbear, abstain from.

Entbrennen, *v. n. ir.* to take fire, be inflamed, kindle.

Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden.

Entdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, discover, detect, declare.

Ente, *f. (pl. -n)* duck. —**fang**, *m.* catching wild ducks, decoy-duck. —**nuscher**, *f.* barnacle. [same.]

Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonor, degrade, de-

Entehrend, *part. & adj.* dedecorous.

Enteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away from.

Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit.

Enterbaten, *m.* grappling-iron, grapnel.

Enterich, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* drake, mallard.

Entern, *v. a.* to grapple with, board a ship.

Entfahren, *v. n. ir.* to slip off, escape, drop.

Entfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall from, fall out of, escape, be forgotten.

Entfalten, *v. a.* to unfold, develop.

Entfärben, *v. r.* to change color, blush, grow pale. [withdraw, retire.]

Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove; —, *v. r.* to

Entfernt, *adj.* remote, distant; **siß** — **halten**, to keep at a distance.

Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter.

Entfedern, *v. a.* to unplume, take off the feathers of.

Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.

Entflechten, *v. a.* to extricate, disentangle.

Entfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away, escape.

Entfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, escape.

Entfließen, *v. n.* to flow from.

Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange, pilfer.

Entführen, *v. a.* to carry away or off, run away with, take from, ravish, kidnap.

Entgegen, *prep.* against, towards, meeting, opposite; — **gehen**, to go to meet. — **ge-
setzt**, *adj.* opposite, contrary. — **halten**,
v. a. ir. to oppose, put in parallel. — **se-
hen**, *v. a.* to expect, long for. — **setzen**,
v. a. to place against, oppose.

Entgegnen, *v. a.* to return answer, reply.

Entgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away from, escape,
avoid, lose.

Entgelden, *v. a.* to castrate, geld.

Entgeld, **Entgelt**, *n.* compensation, recom-
pense. — **en**, *v. n. ir.* to compensate,
atone for, suffer for.

Entgleiten, *v. n.* to slip away.

Entglimmen, *v. n. ir.* to begin to glow,
kindle.

Entglücken, *v. n.* to kindle, burn.

Entgöttern, *v. a.* to strip of divinity, un-

Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird. [deity.

Enthaaren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair.

Enthalten, *m. s. Aufenthalt*. — **en**, *v. a. ir.* to
contain, keep, preserve; — *v. r.* to abide,
remain, guard one's self, abstain, for-
bear. — **sam**, *adj.* abstemious, abstinent.
forbearing. [decollate.

Enthaupen, *v. a.* to behead, decapitate,

Enthauten, *v. a.* to excoriate, flay.

Entheben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt.

Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane.

Entinken, *v. n.* to limp away.

Entküllen, *r. a.* to unveil, uncover, reveal.

Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm.

Entusiast, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* enthusiast.

Entjochen, *r. a.* to unyoke.

Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deprive of virginity,
dellour. [geon, release.

Entkernen, *v. a.* to take out of the dun-

Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress, divest.

Entkommen, *v. n.* to get off, escape.

Entkürigen, *v. a.* to deprive of a king.

Entkörpern, *r. a.* to free from the body, to
divest of the body.

Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate, enfeeble,
fatigue, harass.

Entkräufeln, *v. a.* to uncurl.

Entladen, *r. a.* to unload, disburden,
discharge, exonerate.

Entlang, *adv.* lengthwise, along.

Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask. [exempt.

Entlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dismiss, discharge,

Entlasten, *v. a.* to unburden, exonerate.

Entlauben, *v. a.* to deprive of the foliage.

Entlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, escape,
elope, desert.

Entledigen, *v. a.* to set free, deliver, dis-
charge, release, exempt; — *v. r.* to ac-
quit one's self of a thing, discharge

Entleeren, *v. a.* to empty. [one's duty.

Entlegen, *v. r.* to refrain, forbear; — *adj.*
remote, distant, far off.

Entleihen, *v. a.* to borrow.

Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill.

Entleihen, *v. a. ir.* to borrow.

Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw from by entice-
ment, elicit.

Entlodern, *v. n.* to flash up.

Entmannen, *v. a.* to deprive of manhood,
castrate, emasculate.

Entmassen, *v. a.* to disarm.

Entmenscht, *adj.* barbarous, cruel, brutish.

Entmüden, *v. a.* to refresh.

Entmünzen, *v. a.* to abolish coin.

Entnummen, *v. a.* to unmask. [ten.

Entnuthigen, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten.

Entnebeln, *v. a.* to free from mist, brighten.

Entnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, borrow,
draw bills of exchange, exempt, under-
stand, conceive.

Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.

Entnützen, *v. a.* to deprive of.

Entquellen, *v. n.* to burst from.

Entrathen, *v. n. ir.* to be without, do with-

Enträthseln, *v. a.* to unriddle. [out.

Entreifen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, snatch
away; — *v. n.* to run away, escape.

Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay what is due, satisfy.

Entriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.

Entrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, escape.

Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll away, roll from.

Enträufen, *v. a.* to take away, ravish, en-
rapture. [become angry.

Entrüsten, *v. a.* to make angry; — *v. r.* to

Entsagen, *v. n.* to renounce.

Entsaz, *m. (g. -es)* raising of a siege, relief.

Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify.

Entscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish, discern,
discriminate, decide, determine.

Entschieden, *adj.* decided.

Entschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep, die.

Entschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to set free, deliver;
— *v. r.* to divest one's self, rid one's
self, avoid, forget.

Entschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak away, go
away privately.

Entschleiern, *v. a.* to unveil.

Entschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock, dissolve,
— *v. r.* to resolve, come to a determi-
nation.

Entschlossen, *adj.* resolved, decided, resolute.

Entschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, fall asleep; *fig.* to die.

Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip from or away, escape.

Entschluß, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Entschlüsse*) resolve, resolution.

Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to exculpate, excuse; —, *v. r.* to apologize, make an apology, excuse one's self, refuse.

Entschütten, *v. a.* to disburden, avoid, protect, deliver.

Entschwinden, *v. n.* *ir.* to disappear, vanish.

Entseren, *v. a.* to deprive of life.

Entsezt, *adj.* dead, lifeless.

Entsetzen, *v. r.* *ir.* to be ashamed, be afraid.

Entsetzen, *v. a.* to displace, depose, relieve, deliver; —, *v. r.* to be terrified, be shocked; —, *n.* (*g. -es*) amazement, terror, horror, fright.

Entsetzlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, terrible.

Entsinken, *v. n.* *ir.* to sink away from, drop from.

Entsinnen, *v. a.* *ir.* to deprive of sensation, render senseless; —, *v. r.* to recollect, remember.

Entsittlichen, *v. a.* to demoralize.

Entsinnen, *v. a.* *ir.* to excite, plot, occasion; —, *v. r.* to be occasioned, be excited, arise. [*resemble, become.*]

Entsprechen, *v. n.* *ir.* to contradict, answer.

Entspringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to spring up, arise, be derived.

Entspringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to spring away, escape, spring, arise. [*ed.*]

Entstellter, *adj.* defaced, disfigured, deformed.

Entstammen, *v. n.* to be descended, be sprung from.

Entzünden, *v. a.* to inflame, light, set fire to.

Entstehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to begin, originate, arise, be wanting.

Entsteigen, *v. n.* to mount or ascend from.

Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform, alter for the worse in appearance.

Entstiefern, *v. a.* to take off the boots.

Entstürzen, *v. n.* to rush away from.

Entsündigen, *v. a.* to free from sin, expiate, purify, sanctify.

Enttäuschen, *v. a.* to undeceive.

Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone.

Entthürigen, *v. a.* to spare, save.

Entvölkern, *v. a.* to depopulate, unpeople.

Entwachsen, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow out of, outgrow.

Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.

Entwässern, *v. a.* to draw off the watery particles, distil, dephlegmate.

Entweder, *conj.* either.

Entwehren, *v. a.* to defend, guard, disarm, seize property unlawfully sold.

Entweichen, *v. n.* *ir.* to give way, slip, run away, escape, abscond.

Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane.

Entweilen, *v. a.* to amuse, entertain.

Entwenden, *v. a.* *ir.* to take away, purloin, steal.

Entwerfen, *v. a.* *ir.* to design, sketch, project, put to paper, lay down (plans).

Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, unroll, develop, unravel, explain, evolve.

Entwildern, **Entwildern**, *v. a.* to civilize.

Entwinden, *v. a.* to wind or wrest from.

Entwinken, *v. a.* to beckon away.

Entwirren, *v. a.* to unravel, rescue from confusion, extricate.

Entwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, escape.

Entwöhnen, **Entwöhnen**, *v. a.* to disuse, disaccustom, wean. [*cloud.*]

Entwölken, *v. a.* to free from clouds, un-

Entwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade.

Entwurf, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Entwürfe*) sketch, design, plan, project.

Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root up.

Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm, disenchant.

Entziehen, *v. a.* *ir.* to withdraw, take away, deprive of.

Entziffern, *v. a.* to decipher, explain.

Entzücken, *v. a.* to enrapture, ravish, entrance, charm, transport.

Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.

Entzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, set on fire, inflame; —, *v. r.* to catch fire, arise, break out.

Entzwei, *adv.* in two, asunder, broken —, *v. a.* to disunite, divide, separate;

—, *v. r.* to be divided, quarrel.

Englan, *m.* (*g. -es*) gentian (plant).

Ephemeriden, *pl.* ephemerides; *fig.* news-

Epheu, *m.* (*g. -es*) ivy. [*papers.*]

Epidemie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) epidemical disease.

Epigramm, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) epigram.

Epiturer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) sensualist.

Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy.

Episch, *adj.* epic.

Epistel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) epistle.

Epoch, *f.* (*pl. -n*) epoch, epocha.

Epos, *f.* (*pl. -n*) epic poem.

Eppich, *m.* (*g. -es*) ivy.

Er, inseparable particle, in comp. denotes elevation, displaying or opening, accomplishing, becoming or making, or has the same meaning as the particle *aus*,

Er, *pron.* he.

Erachten, v. a. to think, consider.

Erarbeiten, v. a. to earn by labor.

Erbsamen, s. *Beratsmen*.

Erb, in comp.: -*adel*, m. inherited nobility.

-*amt*, n. hereditary office. -*begräbnis*, n. hereditary sepulchre. -*e*, m. (g. & pl. -*n*) heir; -, n. (g. -*s*, pl. -) inheritance, patrimony. -*eigen*, adj. possessed by inheritance. -*en*, v. a. to inherit, transfer as inheritance, have for an heir; -, v. n. to succeed, descend by inheritance. -*fall*, m. inheritance, right of inheriting. -*fällig*, adj. entailed. -*feind*, m. hereditary enemy. -*folge*, f. hereditary succession. -*fürst*, m. hereditary prince. -*geld*, m. money got by inheritance. -*gnos*, m. coheir. -*gerechtigkeit*, f. right of inheritance. -*graf*, m. heir to a count, eldest son of a count. -*grund*, m. landed property possessed by inheritance. -*gut*, n. inherited property, freehold property, heir-loom. -*herr*, m. lord of the manor. -*huldigung*, f. oath of fealty taken to a sovereign. -*kammerer*, m. hereditary chamberlain. -*könig*, m. hereditary king. -*land*, n. hereditary possession, hereditary province. -*lasset*, m. testator. -*lassungserbt*, n. right of bequeathing one's property by will. -*lehn*, n. hereditary fief. -*lich*, adj. hereditary. -*los*, adj. destitute of heirs, disinherited. -*mann*, m. proprietor of landed property. -*marſchall*, m. hereditary marshal. -*nehmer*, m. heir, descendant. -*pacht*, m. fee-farm. -*pflicht*, f. homage, oath of fealty. -*prinz*, m. hereditary prince. -*recht*, n. right of inheritance; *durch* -*zufallen*, to devolve upon. -*register*, n. register of hereditary estates. -*ritter*, m. hereditary knight, baronet. -*schaden*, m. hereditary defect or fault or ill. -*schaft*, f. inheritance, property inherited. -*schatzmeister*, m. hereditary treasurer. -*schleicher*, m. legacy-sneaker, legacy-hunter. -*schuld*, f. debt descending to the heir together with the inherited property. -*setzer*, m. testator. -*stük*, n. piece of property inherited. -*stade*, f. original sin. -*thell*, n. portion

or share in the inheritance. -*tochter*, f. daughter who is an heiress. -*vererb-
berung*, f. compact of inheritance, hereditary alliance. -*vergleich*, -*vertrag*, m. agreement respecting claims of inheritance. -*vermächtnis*, n. legacy. -*zins*, m. hereditary rent, hereditary lease.

Erbarmen, v. a. to move to pity; -, v. r. to feel pity, have compassion, pity; -, n. mercy, compassion, pity.

Erbarmlich, adj. miserable, pitiful.

Erbauen, v. a. to build, edify, produce.

Erbauung, f. edifying, edification.

Erbeben, v. n. to shake, tremble.

Erbeissen, v. a. ir. to bite to death, open by biting, crack.

Erbetten, v. a. to obtain by prayer.

Erbetteln, v. a. to obtain by begging.

Erbeuten, v. a. to gain or take as booty.

Erbgeſessen, adj. settled as heir.

Erbieten, v. a. ir. to profess a readiness to do a thing, offer.

Erbitten, v. a. ir. to beg, request, ask for, persuade by entreaties.

Erbittern, v. a. to exasperate, irritate.

Erbittlich, adj. yielding to entreaties, flexible. [cease.]

Erblassen, v. n. to grow pale, faint, die, de-

Erblicken, v. n. ir. to grow pale, die.

Erblicken, v. a. to perceive, see, view, observe.

Erblicken, v. n. to grow blind.

Erblicken, v. r. to be ashamed, be afraid.

Erblicken, v. n. to bloom.

Erborgen, v. a. to borrow. [ate.]

Erbösen, v. a. to move to anger, exasperate.

Erbötig, adj. ready to do a thing.

Erbrechen, v. a. ir. to break open, break in pieces; -, v. r. to vomit; -, v. n. to fail, be wanting.

Erbse, f. (pl. -*n*) pea. [joling.]

Erbuhlen, v. a. to gain by coquetry or ca-

Erd, in comp.: -*achse*, f. axis of the earth.

-*apfel*, m. earth-apple, truffle, potato.

-*art*, f. species of earth. -*artichoke*, f.

Jerusalem artichoke. -*ball*, m. globe.

-*bau*, m. building under ground. -*be-*

ben, n. earthquake. -*beere*, f. strawber-

ry. -*beschreibung*, f. geography. -*biene*, f.

humble-bee. -*birn*, s. -*apfel*. -*bo-*

den, m. surface of the earth. earth,

globe. -*e*, f. (pl. -*n*) earth. -*eichel*, f.

earth-acorn, earth-nut. -*eichhorn*, n.

ground-squirrel. -*en*, adj. earthen.

-enge, *f.* isthmus. -epheu, *m.* ground-ivy. -fahl, *adj.* earth-colored, gray. -ferne, *f.* T. apogee. -feuer, *n.* subterranean fire, land-fire. -fläche, *f.* surface of the earth. -flaß, *m.* earth-flax. -floh, *m.* spring-tail. -gefäßel, *n.* land-fowl. -gelb, *adj.* yellow ochre. -geschoss, *n.* ground-floor. -gewächs, *n.* vegetable growing on land. -gürtel, *m.* belt of the earth, zone. -haft, *adj.* earthy. -haltig, *adj.* containing earth. -harz, *n.* elastic petroleum. -hase, *m.* jerboa. -hummel, *f.* humble-bee. -icht, -ig, *adj.* earthy, resembling earth, containing earth. -körper, *m.* terrestrial body. -kugel, *m.* -kugel, *f.* ball of the earth, globe, terrestrial globe. -kunde, *f.* geography. -lage, *f.* -lager, *n.* stratum or layer of earth. -linie, *f.* ground line. -männchen, *n.* elf, dwarf-sprite. -maß, *s.* Brutmäß. -messkunst, *f.* geometry. -messer, *m.* geometer, geometrician. -metze, *f.* puffin (bird). -moos, *n.* club-moss. -nähe, *f.* T. perigee. -nebel, *m.* fog, low sort of mist. -nuss, *f.* earth-nut. -öl, *n.* petroleum. -poch, *n.* asphaltum, fossil pitch. -pol, *m.* pole of the earth. -rauch, *m.* fumitory (plant). -reich, *n.* extent of the earth, globe, earth, ground. -rose, *f.* burnet-rose. -rübe, *f.* cabbage-turnip. -rücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills. -salz, *n.* saltpetre. -schicht, *f.* stratum. -schildekröte, *f.* land-tortoise. -schnecke, *f.* snail, slug. -scholle, *f.* large lump of earth. -schwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, sand-swallow. -schwamm, *m.* mushroom. -spitze, *f.* point of land projecting into the sea. -stos, *m.* concussion of the earth. -strich, *m.* zone, climate. -stufe, *f.* terrace. -topfel, *f.* potato. -zirkel, *m.* circle upon the terrestrial globe. -zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Erdenten, *v. a. tr.* to conceive, imagine, invent, contrive, excogitate.

Erdichten, *v. a.* to produce by fiction, invent, fabricate, feign, obtain by skill in poetry.

Erdolchen, *v. a.* to stab.

Erdreissen, *v. r.* to be emboldened, dare, venture.

Erdrohen, *v. a.* to extort by threats.

Erdröhnen, *r. n.* to quake.

Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to strangle, suffocate.

Erdrücken, *v. a.* to crush by pressure, oppress. [bear.]

Erdulden, *v. a.* to endure, suffer, tolerate.

Ereifern, *v. r.* to fall into a passion, become angry.

Ereignen, *v. r.* to come to pass, happen, fall out, appear, arrive, occur.

Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake, gain by speed.

Eremit, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) hermit.

Eerben, *v. a.* to obtain by inheritance, inherit.

Erfahren, *v. a. tr.* to peruse, experience, learn, hear, endure, inquire; kill, overtake or acquire by driving.

Erfahren, *v. a.* experienced, expert, skillful.

Erfahrung, *f.* experience, information, intelligence, knowledge; in - bringen, to learn. -sitz, *m.* position founded upon experience.

Erfallen, *v. r.* to kill one's self by a fall.

Erfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold of.

Erfechten, *v. a. tr.* to obtain by fighting, gain. [er, invent.]

Erfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find, find out, discover.

Erfinderisch, **Erfindsam**, *adj.* inventive.

Erfischen, *v. a.* to fish out, obtain by artifice.

Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaty.

Erfodern, *s.* **Erfordern**.

Erfolg, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) consequence, result, effect, success. -en, *v. n.* to ensue.

Erforderlich, *adj.* requisite. [follow.]

Erfordern, *v. r.* to demand, call for, require, need. [investigate.]

Erforschen, *v. a.* to search into, explore.

Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by asking or inquiring.

Erfreuen, *v. r.* to dare, presume.

Erfreien, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erfreuen, *v. a.* to joy, rejoice, make glad, gladden; -, *v. r.* to rejoice, enjoy.

Erfreulich, *adj.* joyful, gratifying, pleasing.

Erfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze to death, be killed by frost, be penetrated by excessive cold.

Erfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, cool, refresh.

Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, replenish, satisfy, fulfil, accomplish. [recruit.]

Ergänzen, *v. a.* to supply, repair, restore.

Ergen, *v. a.* to deliver up, show, prove; -, *v. r.* to surrender, submit to, devote one's self to, come to pass, occur; -, *v. n.* to be productive, yield.

Ergen, *adj.* devoted, attached, obedient, submissive.

Ergebnis, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) result, product.

Ergen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, overtake, obtain by walking; -, *v. r.* to take the exercise of walking, walk; -, *v. n.* to be made known, be promulgated, fall upon, befall; - lassen, to promulgate, publish; über sich - lassen, to submit to, suffer.

Ergien, *v. a.* to acquire by penury or by avarice.

Ergiebig, *adj.* yielding, productive, plentiful, rich.

Ergießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour out, effuse; -, *v. r.* to overflow, flow into.

Erglänzen, *v. a.* to fill with brightness, brighten.

Erglänzen, *v. a.* to kindle.

Ergötzen, *v. a.* to entertain, amuse, delight; -, *v. r.* to be delighted, amuse one's self. [amusing.]

Ergötlich, *adj.* delightful, entertaining.

Ergrauen, *v. n.* to become gray, be dismayed.

Ergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, apprehend, make use of, comprehend; die Flucht -, to make one's escape.

Ergreifen, *v. n.* to fall into violent anger, be enraged.

Erguteln, *v. a.* to find out by minute and persevering contemplation.

Ergünden, *v. a.* to explore thoroughly, search into profoundly.

Erguss, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Ergüsse) effusion.

Erhoben, *adj.* raised, elevated, sublime, high; -e Arbeit, *T.* relieve; halb -e Arbeit, basso relieve.

Erhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up, keep, maintain, preserve, support, obtain, receive, prove.

Erhandeln, *v. a.* to obtain by purchase, obtain by bargaining. [seck.]

Erhängen, *v. a.* to hang up, suspend by the

Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect or get by patience.

Erhärten, *v. n.* to grow hard, harden.

Erhärten, *v. a.* to harden, strengthen, prove, confirm.

Erhaschen, *v. a.* to seize quickly, catch.

Erheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave up, lift up, raise, elevate, extol, notice, receive (money); -, *v. r.* to be elevated, start up, arise.

Erblich, *adj.* important, weighty.

Erbkränzen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erheischen, *v. a.* to require, demand.

Erheitern, *v. a.* to make serene, brighten, clear up.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Erhellten, *v. a.* to fill with light, brighten, illuminate, purify; -, *v. n.* to become clear, apparent, be evident, appear.

Erhängen, *v. a.* to hang.

Erherben, *v. a.* to sour, exasperate; -, *v. r.* to be exasperated, grieve.

Erhöhen, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat, inflame; -, *v. r.* to be heated, overheated, irritated, inflamed, grow angry.

Erhöhen, *v. a.* to heighten, lift up, raise, elevate, extol, exalt.

Erholen, *v. a.* to fetch up, overtake, notice; -, *v. r.* to recover one's breath or strength, recover, rest; sich Raths -, to apply for advice, ask one's advice.

Erholung, *f.* refreshment, recreation, repose, leisure, recovery.

Erhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by hearkening.

Erhören, *v. a.* to hear.

Erhördlich, *adj.* worthy of being heard.

Erhungern, *v. n. & r.* to perish through hunger.

Erinnern, *v. a.* to remind, admonish; -, *v. r.* to remember, recollect.

Ersagen, *v. a.* to overtake a thing chased after, obtain by some great exertion.

Ersalten, *v. n.* to grow cold, relent.

Ersälten, *v. r.* to catch cold.

Ersämpfen, *v. a.* to gain in conflict, obtain by exertion.

Ersargen, *v. a.* to acquire by niggardliness.

Ersaufen, *v. a.* to obtain by purchase.

Erseden, *v. n.* to dare, venture.

Erfennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, conceive, apprehend, distinguish, know, recognise, acknowledge, pronounce judgment, decide, allow, admit; nicht -, to disown; sich zu - geben, to make one's self known.

Erfennlich, *adj.* perceivable, distinguishable, grateful.

Erfenntnis, *f.* (g. -es) perception, knowledge, understanding, consciousness, acknowledgment, decree.

Erfennung, *f.* (pl. -en) knowledge, confession, judgment, sentence. -szeichen, *n.* counter-sign.

Erster, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) balcony.

Ertiefen, *v. a.* to select, choose.

Erlären, *v. a.* to explain, expound, interpret, declare, comment, define.

Erließen, *v. n.* to boot, be of use, suffice.

Erlichtlich, *adj.* sufficient, considerable.

Erlklettern, **Erlklimmen**, *v. a.* to attain by climbing.

Erlklingen, *v. n. ir.* to resound.

Erlklopfen, *v. a.* to awake or give notice by knocking. [tend to sagacity.]

Erlkügeln, *n. a.* to invent by subtlety, pre-

Erlknaufem, **Erlknifem**, *v. a.* to get by nig-

Erlkören, *v. a.* to choose. [gardliness.]

Erlor, *adj.* select, chosen.

Erloranten, *v. n.* to fall sick.

Erlorichen, *v. a.* to get by cringing.

Erlorven, *v. a.* to get, obtain, obtain by war.

Erlorhnen, *v. r.* to be bold, venture, dare.

Erlornden, **Erlorndigen**, *v. a.* to explore; -, *r. r.* to inquire, make inquiry; *fig.* -lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.

Erlorpfeln, *v. a.* to contrive by art, affect.

Erlorpfeln, *v. a.* to acquire by pandering.

Erlorahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.

Erlorangen, *v. a.* to reach, overtake, attain, acquire, obtain, lengthen.

Erloraf, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* remission, indulgence, pardon. -en, *v. a. ir.* to issue, release, remit, dismiss.

Erloräglich, *adj.* capable of being remitted, pardonable, venial.

Erlorlauben, *v. a.* to permit, allow.

Erlorlaubnif, *f. (pl. -e)* permission, leave, allowance.

Erlorlaucht, *adj.* illustrious, high, noble.

Erlorlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by secret watching, waylay, watch. [ning.]

Erlorlaufen, *v. a.* to overtake or gain in run.

Erlorlaufen, *v. a.* to obtain or seek by watching.

Erlorlüttern, *v. a.* to explain, illustrate.

Erlor, *f. (pl. -n)* alder.

Erlorben, *v. a.* to live to see, experience.

Erlorbigen, *v. a.* to relieve, set free, divest, vacate, discharge. [cancy.]

Erlorbigung, *f.* acquittance, discharge, va-

Erlorlegen, *v. a.* to lay down, lay low, kill, p. v. defeat. [relieve.]

Erlorleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten, facilitate, ease.

Erlorleiden, *v. a. ir.* to suffer, endure, bear.

Erlorlernen, *v. a.* to obtain by learning, learn.

Erlorlesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick out, select, choose, acquire by lecturing. [lighten.]

Erlorleuchten, *v. a.* to illumine, illuminate, en-

Erliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie (down), sink under, be subdued.

Erliften, *v. a.* to obtain by artifice.

Erlögen, *adj.* invented by lying, false

Erlös, *m. (g. -es)* money got, net proceeds.

Erlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished, effaced, obliterated, expire; -, *v. a.* to extinguish.

Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, release, deliver.

Erlügen, *v. a.* to invent by falsehood.

Erlustigen, *v. a.* to divert, amuse.

Erlmächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize; -, *v. r.* to seize upon, usurp, presume.

Erlmahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort, remind. [sufficient.]

Erlmangeln, *v. n.* to be wanting, fail, be defective. **Erlmannen**, *v. r.* to recover manly spirit, take courage.

Erlmartern, *v. a.* to extort by cruelty.

Erlmäßig, *v. a.* to moderate, consider, exercise discretion, act as arbiter.

Erlmatten, *v. a.* to weary, harass; -, *v. n.* to be wearied or harassed, fade.

Erlmel, *m. (g. -es, pl. -)* sleeve.

Erlmelden, *v. a.* to mention.

Erlmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure, judge, estimate, consider, conjecture, comprehend, conceive, reflect upon.

Erlmetseln, *v. a.* to assassinate.

Erlmorden, *v. a.* to murder, assassinate, slay.

Erlmäden, *v. a.* to tire, fatigue; -, *v. n.* to be tired. [encourage, exhort.]

Erlmuntern, *v. a.* to awake, incite, animate,

Erlmuthigen, *v. a.* to encourage.

Erlnähen, *v. a.* to nourish, feed, support.

Erlnde, **Erlndte**, *s. Erlnte.*

Erlnennen, *v. a. ir.* to nominate, appoint, fix, designate.

Erlneuen, **Erlneuern**, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, repair.

Erlniebern, **Erlniedrigen**, *v. a.* to make low, lower, humble, degrade.

Erlnfte, *m. (g. -es)* earnest, seriousness, fervor, strictness; -, *adj.* serious, strict.

-haft, *adj.* serious, grave, stern, diligent. **-lich**, *adj.* earnest, serious, strenuous, zealous.

Erlnte, *f. (pl. -n)* harvest. **-bier**, *n.* harvest-beer. **-fest**, **-fchmauf**, *m.* feast of in-gathering, harvest-home. **-franz**, *m.* harvest-wreath. **-monat**, *m.* harvest-month, August. **-zeit**, *f.* harvest-time.

-n, *v. a.* to reap, harvest.

Erlnähtern, *v. n.* to become sober.

Erobern, v. a. to conquer, overcome, get, save.

Ersinnen, v. a. to open, begin, disclose, discover, vacate; ein Urtheil -, to publish a sentence.

Ertornen, v. a. to investigate, discuss, determine, decide.

Erotisch, adj. erotic.

Ersel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) drake.

Ersicht, adj. bent, eager, exasperated.

Erspressen, v. a. to press out of, extort, ex-

Ersuchen, v. a. to try. [act.]

Ersuchen, v. a. to recreate, refresh.

Ersuchen, v. a. to guess, divine, find out.

Ersuchen, v. a. to obtain by lawsuits.

Ersuchen, adj. excitable.

Ersuchen, v. a. to stir, raise, excite.

Ersuchen, adj. attainable. [hend.]

Ersuchen, v. a. to reach, attain, compre-

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to overtake or obtain by riding.

Ersuchen, v. a. to save, preserve, deliver.

Ersuchen, v. a. to erect, establish.

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to obtain by wrestling, gain by exertion.

Ersuchen, v. n. to blush, redden.

Ersuchen, v. a. to reach by calling, reach by the voice.

Ersuchenschaft, f. -T. acquisition.

Ersuchen, v. a. to say, mention.

Ersuchen, v. a. to satiate, satisfy.

Ersuchen, adj. to be satisfied, satiable.

Ersuchen, m. (g. -es) compensation.

Ersuchen, v. n. ir. to be drowned.

Ersuchen, v. a. to drown. [late.]

Ersuchen, v. a. to scrape together, accumu-

Ersuchen, v. a. to gain by buying and sel-

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to create. [ling.]

Ersuchen, v. n. ir. to resound; -, v. a. to make resound.

Ersuchen, v. n. ir. to appear.

Ersuchen, f. appearance, phenomenon, apparition, meteor. [ing.]

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to shoot, kill by shoot-

Ersuchen, v. a. to acquire by navigation.

Ersuchen, v. a. to acquire by low and oppressive avarice. [mollify.]

Ersuchen, v. n. to relax, slacken, languish,

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to slay, slaughter, strike to death.

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to surprise unperceived, obtain surreptitiously.

Ersuchen, v. a. to open, disclose.

Ersuchen, v. a. to obtain by flattery.

Erschnappen, v. a. to catch, snap up, catch

Erschnappen, v. a. to exhaust, empty. [up.]

Erschrecken, v. a. to terrify, frighten; -, v. n. ir. to be terrified, frightened, struck with fear. [by writing.]

Erschreiben, v. a. ir. to acquire or obtain

Erschreiben, adj. terrified, frightened.

Erschütten, v. a. to pour out.

Erschüttern, v. a. & n. to shake vehemently.

Erschweren, v. a. to render difficult, aggravate.

Erschwingen, **Erschwinden**, v. a. ir. to soar up to a thing, attain, procure.

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to see, perceive, observe, find (by observing), choose, mistake; -, v. r. to amuse one's self with looking at a thing. [sate, reimburse.]

Ersuchen, v. a. to replace, restore, compen-

Ersuchen, adj. reparable.

Ersuchen, v. n. to sigh, groan; -, v. a. to obtain by sighing.

Ersuchen, adj. evident.

Ersiegen, v. a. to obtain by victory.

Ersingen, v. a. ir. to acquire by singing.

Ersinnen, v. a. ir. to produce by thinking, imagine, invent, excogitate, contrive.

Ersuchen, v. a. ir. to acquire or gain by sit-

Ersparen, v. a. to spare, save. [ting.]

Ersparnis, n. what is saved, savings.

Erspielen, v. a. to acquire by play.

Ersinnen, v. a. ir. to gain by spinning.

Ersprechen, v. n. ir. to shoot up, be of use, profit, avail, benefit.

Erspringen, v. a. ir. to leap up to.

Erfst, adv. first, at first, only, but, not till, no more than, before; - jetzt, but just, but now.

Erfstarken, v. a. to grow strong.

Erfstarrten, v. n. to be benumbed, stiff or torpid.

Erfstatten, v. a. to replace, restore, make good, compensate, render, present;

Erfsticht -, to make a report.

Erfstaunen, v. n. to be astonished or amazed; -, n. astonishment, amazement.

Erfste, adj. first.

Erfstehen, v. a. ir. to kill by piercing, stab.

Erfstehen, v. n. ir. to rise, arise; -, v. a. ir. to obtain by standing, buy at an auction, endure.

Erfstigen, v. a. ir. to climb, mount.

Erfstens, adv. firstly, in the first place.

Erfsterben, v. n. ir. to die, expire, fall to one by death.

Ergeboren, *adj.* firstborn.
Ergeburt, *f.* primogeniture.
Ersticken, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke; -, *v. n.* to be choked, be suffocated, die of suffocation. [*place.*]
Erstlich, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first
Erstling, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) firstling, first production.
Erstreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavors.
Erstrecken, *v. a. & r.* to extend, stretch, amount to (said of money).
Erstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting or contention. [*dumb.*]
Erstunnen, *v. n.* to be dumb, be struck
Erstürmen, *v. a.* to conquer by storming.
Ersuchen, *r. a.* to request, desire, choose, select, try. [*ing.*]
Erstzen, *v. a.* to obtain or gain by dance.
Erstappen, *v. a.* to seize, apprehend.
Erstausen, *v. a.* to obtain by exchange.
Ertheilen, *v. a.* to impart, give, confer.
Ertdöden, *v. a.* to kill.
Ertdöden, *v. n.* to resound.
Ertrag, *m.* (*g. -es*) produce, revenue, profit, income. -*en, v. a. ir.* to bear, endure, suffer, tolerate. [*tolerable.*]
Erträglich, *adj.* supportable, sufferable,
Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown. [*dream.*]
Erträumen, *v. a.* to produce in a dream,
Ertreten, *v. a. ir.* to kill, crush by treading on.
Ertrinken, *v. n. ir.* to be drowned.
Erzogen, *v. a.* to obtain by importunity or insolence.
Erzübrigen, *v. a.* to save, spare, lay by.
Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake.
Erwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow, grow up, increase, arise, proceed from; -, *part. & adj.* of ripe years, adult.
Erwägen, *v. a.* to weigh, consider, expound, reason upon; -, *v. r.* to resign, renounce.
Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect.
Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.
Erwärmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.
Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm, make warm.
Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, wait for, await.
Erwecken, *v. a.* to awaken, resuscitate, animate, excite, encourage.
Erwecklich, *adj.* edifying, devout.
Erwehren, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit; -, *v. r.* to guard one's self from, keep off.
Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, move, touch.

Erweichend, *part. & adj. T.* emollient, lenitive.
Erweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping.
Erweis, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) proof, evidence, demonstration. -*en, v. a. ir.* to prove, show, perform. -*lich, adj.* capable of being proved, demonstrable.
Erweitern, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge, lengthen, extend, amplify.
Erwerb, *m.* (*g. -es*) acquisition, earnings, business. -*en, v. a. ir.* to gain, earn, acquire, obtain. -*nif, n.* acquisition, acquirement. -*sam, adj.* industrious.
Erwidern, *v. a.* to reiterate, retaliate, reply, requite.
Erwinden, *v. a.* to earn, gain, effect; -, *v. n.* to fail; -, *v. r.* to venture, be bold.
Erwischen, *v. a.* to take quickly, catch, surprise.
Erwürgen, *v. a.* to acquire by usury.
Erwünschen, *v. a.* to obtain by wishing, wish for, desire. [*smother, murder.*]
Erwürgen, *v. a.* to strangle, cut the throat,
Erz, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) ore, brass. -*ader, f.* vein of ore. -*amt, n.* high office of the German empire. -*art, f.* species of ore. -*artig, adj.* metallic. -*bischof, m.* archbishop. -*bistum, n.* archbishopric. -*en, adj.* made of metal, brazen; -, *v. a.* to address with the pronoun *Er*. -*engel, m.* archangel. -*gang, m.* vein of ore, metallic vein. -*gebirge, n.* mountain containing mines. -*haus, n.* the archducal house of Austria. -*haltig, adj.* containing ore. -*herzog, m.* archduke. -*kammerer, m.* archchamberlain. -*kunzler, m.* archchancellor. -*katholisch, adj.* rigidly catholic. -*teger, m.* arch-heretic. -*kunde, f.* knowledge of ores, metallurgy. -*künner, m.* arch-liar, arrant-liar. -*marſchall, n.* arch-marshal. -*mutter, m.* mineral which contains the metal, matrix. -*priester, m.* arch-priest. -*probe, f.* test of ore. -*ſchäſſer, m.* arch-treasurer. -*ſchelm, m.* arrant-knave. -*ſchente, m.* arch-cupbearer. -*ſchurte, m.* absolute knave. -*ſpieler, m.* professed gamester. -*ſtift, n.* archbishopric. -*tatter, m.* patriarch.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, tell.
Erzeigen, *v. a.* to show.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to generate, beget, procreate, produce.

Erzeugniß, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) production, produce.
Erziehen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up, educate.
Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at, attain, beget.
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble vehemently, shake.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke to anger; -, *v. n.* to grow angry.
Erzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force, obtain by force, extort.
Es, *pron.* it.
Eiche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ash.
Esel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) ass. -*ei*, *f.* sluggishness, doltishness. -*haft*, *adj.* assinine, ass-like, sluggish, clumsy, stupid. -*n*, *v. n.* to drudge, commit gross oversights or great faults. -*straße*, *f.* ass's bridge, book of easy reference, relief of an ignorant or lazy scholar, puzzle for ignorant persons. -*sohr*, *n.* ass's ear, dog's ear.
Ess, *in comp.*: -*bar*, *adj.* eatable. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) forge, chimney. -*en*, *v. a.* & *i. r.* to eat; zu Mittag - to dine; zu Abend - to sup; -, *n.* food, meal, repast, dish. -*entzerrer*, *m.* chimney-sweeper. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) eater. -*gier*, *f.* immoderate appetite, gluttony. -*ig*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) vinegar. -*iggrübe*, *f.* small cucumber pickled in vinegar. -*igsauer*, *adj.* acid as vinegar. -*lust*, *f.* appetite, stomach. -*lustig*, *adj.* disposed to eat. -*saal*, *m.* dining-room. -*ware*, *f.* articles of eating, eatables. -*zeit*, *f.* meal-time. -*zimmer*, *n.* dining-room.

Essenz, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) essence.
Estrich, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) pavement of plaster, terrace of brick, ceiling.
Ettliche, *adj. pl.* some, several, sundry.
Etwas, *adv.* perhaps, nearly, somewhere, at some time or other, now and then, formerly.
Etwas, *pron.* somewhat, something, some.
Euer, *pron.* your, yours, of you. -*thalben*, or *Eurethalben*, *Eurethwegen*, *Eurettwillen*, on your account, for your sake. -*ig*, *pron.* your, yours.
Eule, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) owl, hawk-moth. -*n*(*pie*) *gel*, *m.* fool, buffoon.
Eutter, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) udder, dug.
Evangelist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* (*g.* *Evangelii*, *pl.* *Evangelien*) gospel.
Ewig, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, perpetual; -, *adv.* ever. -*lich*, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever.
Examen, *n.* examen, examination.
Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine.
Excellenz, *f.* Excellence (title).
Exempel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) example; zum -, for example.
Exemplar, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) pattern, copy.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise, practise.
Exerciren, *pl.* exercises.
Expectant, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) survivorship.
Experiment, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) experiment.
Expreser, *m.* (*g.* *Expresen*, *pl.* -) express.
Extrapost, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) extrapost.
Exulant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) exile
Ex, *s.* Ei.

F.

Fabel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fable. -*dichter*, *m.* writer of fables, fabulist. -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) romancing, fiction. -*haft*, *adj.* fabulous. -*haus*, *m.* fabler, romancer. -*lehre*, *f.* mythology. -*n*, *v. n.* to fable, tell a fable, romance. -*wert*, *n.* fabulous composition, fabulous story.
Fabier, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fabler, romancer.
Fabrik, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) manufactory.
Fabrikant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) manufacturer, workmaster.
Fach, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e* & *Fächer*) compartment, department, province, office, row, drawer, reservoir, gap.

Fächeln, *Fächern*, *v. a.* to fan. [*fan*].
Fächer, *v. a.* to form into compartments.
Fächer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fan.
Fächer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cutting.
Fächwert, *n.* T. bay of joists.
Facht, *n.* sum.
Fackel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) torch, flambeau, link. -*n*, *v. a.* to burn torchlike, flutter, flare, tarry, dawdle. -*anz*, *m.* torch-dance, dance with flambeaux. -*träger*, *m.* torch-bearer, flambeau-bearer.
Factisch, *adj.* real, effective.
Factor, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e* & -*en*) factor, overseer. -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) factory, factorship.

Facultät, f. (pl. -en) faculty.
Faden, m. (g. -s, pl. -) thread, fathom.
 -holz, n. wood measured by the cord or fathom. -nackt, adj. stark-naked. -nudel, f. vermicelli. -recht, adj. according to the thread, according to the grain, perpendicular. -scheinig, adj. thread.
Fagott, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) bassoon. [bare].
Fähig, adj. capable, able, fit.
Fahl, adj. ash-colored, fallow, pale, faded. -erz, n. gray ore containing silver.
Fährdrich, s. Fährdrich.
Fähne, f. (pl. -n) flag, standard, colors, banner, fane, reckoning at an ale-house. -njunker, Fahnjunker, m. standard-bearer.
Fähnchen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) small flag, company of soldiers, troop of horsemen.
Fähnrich, m. (g. -es, -pl. -e) officer who bears the colors, ensign.
Fähre, f. (pl. -n) ferry, ferry-boat.
Fahr, in comp.: -en, v. n. ir. to rush, fly, spring, glide, slip, run, ride, go in a carriage or ship, sail, proceed, act, happen, live; -, v. a. to move a thing by a carriage, carry, drive, row; -lassen, to let go, let slip, give up, neglect; ein Wort -lassen, to let slip a word; über's Maul -, to speak roughly, browbeat a person; äbel -, to fare ill. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) driver. -lässig, adj. inattentive, negligent, careless. -leder, n. leather-apron. -leiste, -geleiste, n. track of a carriage-wheel, rut. -nis, n. (pl. -e) movable property, chattel. -seffel, m. chair moved on wheels or rollers. -t, f. (pl. -en) movement, motion, passage, road, track, load. -wasser, n. water of sufficient depth, navigable track of a sea. -weg, m. driving way, high-way, common way, carriage-road. -wind, n. favorable wind. -zeug, n. vessel, boat, ship.
Fährgehd, n. money paid for driving over a place, ferry-money.
Fährlich, adj. dangerous.
Fährmann, m. ferry-man.
Fährmutter, f. sow.
Fährte, f. (pl. -n) track, mark.
Fährzoll, m. ferriage.
Falb, adj. fallow, gray, pale. -e, f. (pl. -n) pale dun-colored horse. -el, f. (pl. -n) sounce, furbelow. -eln, v. a. to sounce, furbelow. -igt, adj. somewhat fallow, grayish.

Salgen, v. a. to plough for the second or third time.
Salstaune, f. (pl. -n) sort of heavy gun.
Salte, m. (pl. -n) falcon, hawk. -gier, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) falconer.
Saltnet, f. (pl. -en) falconry.
Salconet, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) falconet.
Fall, m. (g. -es, pl. Fälle) fall, event, accident, case; auf alle Fälle, at all events; in dem -, in that case; zu -kommen, to be ruined; einen - thun, to get a fall. -baum, m. portcullis. -brett, n. shutter. -brücke, f. trap-bridge, draw-bridge. -e, f. (pl. -n) trap, valve; einem eine - stellen, to lay a snare for one. -en, v. n. ir. to fall, drop, perish, turn out, be born, decline; in den Fäll -, to seize the bridle; auf etwas -, to fall upon; (stuer) -, to be difficult; beschwerlich -, to be troublesome; in die Sinne -, to strike the senses; über den Haufen -, to tumble down, fall to ruin; in Ohnmacht -, to swoon away; sich wund -, to get a bruise. -gatter, n. portcullis. -hut, m. falling-hat, pudding-hat, roller. -iment, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) bankruptcy. -iren, v. n. to become bankrupt, break. -it, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) bankrupt. -s, im -, adv. in case. -schirm, m. parachute. -strick, m. snare. -sucht, f. falling sickness, epilepsy. -thür, f. trap-door.
Fällen, v. a. to fell, cut down, let down, ruin, pass a sentence or judgment.
Fällig, adj. on the point of falling, due, payable.
Falsch, adj. false, counterfeit, mock, forged, bad (of money). -gläubig, adj. heterodox. -heit, f. falsehood, falsity, falseness, treachery. [false appearance].
Fälschen, v. a. to falsify, adulterate, give a
Fälscher, m. falsifier, adulterer.
Fälschlich, adj. false, deceitful.
Falsett, n. (g. -s, pl. -e) falsetto.
Falte, f. (pl. -n) fold, plait, wrinkle; zu Falten legen, to fold up.
Falteln, Falten, v. a. to fold, plait.
Faltig, adj. having folds, folded.
Falt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) fold, furrow, hollow, guard. -bein, n. folding-bone, smoothing-bone. -bock, m. wooden log (of tan-ners). -brett, n. folding-board. -essen, n. shaving-knife, shaver. -en, v. a. to fold, flute. -igt, adj. resembling a fold. -ig, adj. having folds, folded.

Familie, *f.* (pl. -n) family. -*übermüßig*, n. entail. -*übertrag*, m. family compact.
Fanatiker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) fanatic.
Fang, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Fänge) catch, instrument of catching, tooth. -*eball*, m. ball for catching. -*egeld*, n. money paid by a person arrested, money paid for catching noxious animals. -*eisen*, n. iron trap or spear. -*emeffer*, n. cutlass. -*en*, v. a. ir. to catch, seize, stab. -*er*, m. (g. -s, pl. -) one who catches, catcher. -*estod*, m. constable's pole. -*estrid*, m. rope or line for catching any thing. -*esahn*, m. great tooth or tusk.
Fant, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) lad, youth.
Fantafie, *f.* (pl. -n) imagination, fancy.
Fantastern, v. n. to have fancies, be delirious, work or play upon an instrument.
Fantast, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) fantastical fellow. -*etel*, *f.* (pl. -en) fantasticalness.
Farbe, *f.* (pl. -n) color, hue, dye, printer's ink, suit in cards. -*holz*, n. logwood, Campeachy wood. -*nist*, m. colored crayon.
Farbhaus, n. dyer's shop, dye-house.
Farbhuus, *f.* art of dyeing.
Farben, v. a. to color, dye.
Farber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) dyer. -*ei*, *f.* (pl. -en) art and trade of a dyer, dyer's workshop. -*traut*, n. alcanet. -*röthe*, *f.* madder.
Farbig, *adj.* colored.
Farblos, *adj.* colorless. [sugar.
Farin, *n.* (g. -es) coarse sugar, brown
Farntraut, n. fern.
Farre, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) young bull, bullock.
Farse, *f.* (pl. -n) young cow, heifer.
Fasan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pheasant. -*erie*, *f.* (pl. -n) pheasant, art of managing pheasants. [bodice.
Fasche, **Fasche**, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of stays or
Faschine, *f.* (pl. -n) fascine.
Fasching, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) carnival.
Fasch, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) brood (of fishes or birds), breed, bull. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -n) kidney-bean. -*ei*, *f.* (pl. -en) foppery, foolery. -*haft*, -*ig*, *adj.* foolish, silly. -*hans*, m. trifter, silly fellow. -*hengst*, m. stallion. -*n*, v. n. to trifle, be delirious, talk foolishly, bring forth young, prosper; -, v. a. to draw out the threads, tease, unthread; -, v. r. to come un-

ravelled. -*ohse*, m. bull. -*schwein*, n. boar, sow.

Fasern, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) thread, fibre, filament; -, v. a. to draw out threads, unravel; -, v. r. to part with threads. -*nacht*, *adj.* entirely naked, stark naked.

Fasfelle, *s.* Fasfelle.

Faser, *f.* (pl. -n) fibre. -*haft*, *adj.* thread-like, fibrous. -*ig*, *adj.* having threads or fibres, fibrous. -*n*, v. a. to pull out the threads, tease; -, v. r. to part with the threads.

Fasig, *adj.* thready, feary.

Faß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Fässer) barrel, cask, tub, vessel. -*binder*, m. cooper. -*daube*, *f.* stave or board of a cask or barrel. -*en*, v. a. to lay hold of, take hold on, seize, take, enclose, enchain, contain, comprehend; -, v. r. to recover or collect one's self; *enim beim Worte* -, to take one at his word; *in die Augen* -, to fix one's eyes upon; *zu Herzen* -, to take to heart; *enim Entschluß* -, to take a resolution; *sich kurz* -, to be short; *sich ein Herz* -, to take courage. -*lich*, *adj.* easy to be comprehended, intelligible. -*reif*, m. hoop for a cask or barrel. -*spun*, m. bung-hole. -*ung*, *f.* (pl. -en) setting, encasing, recollection, determination, countenance.

Faschen, n. barrel.

Fast, *adv.* almost, nearly, about.

Fastbäcker, m. a baker of brown bread.

Fasten, v. n. to fast. -, *f.* pl. days of fasting, Lent. -*aben*, m. eve of Lent, Shrove-Tuesday. -*brezel*, *f.* bun for Lent, cross-bun. -*zeit*, *f.* time of fasting, Lent.

Fastnacht, *f.* eve before Ash-Wednesday, Shrove-Tuesday, time of carnival. -*spiel*, n. farce, entertainment.

Fasttag, m. fasting-day.

Fatal, *adj.* fatal, unlucky, disagreeable.

Fasche, *f.* (pl. -n) band, swathing-band.

Fasern, v. a. to mock, ridicule.

Faul, *adj.* foul, dirty, putrid, rotten, futile, useless, lazy, idle, sleepy. -*bett*, n. lazy-bed, couch. -*en*, v. n. to rot, putrefy. -*engen*, v. n. to be lazy, indulge in idleness. -*feber*, n. putrid fever. -*heit*, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence. -*thier*, n. sloth, al.

Fäulen, v. a. to cause to putrefy. [tridity.

Fäulnis, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, pu-

Jaum, *m.* (*g.* -es) froth, scum.
Jäumen, *v. a.* to take off the froth, skim.
Jaust, *f.* (*pl.* Jäuste) fist, hand, wrist; den Degen in der -, with sword in hand; in die - lachen, in Jäustchen lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve, rejoice secretly. -**degen**, *m.* dagger. -**bid**, *adj.* as thick as a fist. -**fechter**, *m.* boxer, pugilist. -**handschuh**, *m.* glove, mitten. -**kampf**, *m.* boxing. -**pfand**, *n.* dead pledge. -**recht**, *n.* club-law. -**schlag**, *m.* blow or stroke with the fist. -**voll**, *f.* handful, grasp.
Jaustling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) cudgel, pocket-pistol.
Jawersitzen, *s.* Begünstigen.
Javorit, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) favorite.
Javoritchen, *n.* false curl.
Februar, *m.* (*g.* -es) February.
Jecht, *in comp.*: -**boden**, *m.* fencing-room, fencing-school. -**degen**, *m.* -**eisen**, *n.* foil (for fencing). -**en**, *v. n.* ir. to fight, fence, go about begging. -**er**, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) fighter, fencer, beggar. -**ersprung**, *m.* leap of a fighter or fencer. -**erstick**, *m.* feint. -**tunst**, *f.* art of fencing. -**meister**, *m.* fencing-master. -**platz**, *m.* fencing-place, fencing-school. -**schule**, *f.* fencing-school. -**stunde**, *f.* fencing-lesson.
Jeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather, quill, pen, spring, boar-spear, tail (of a hare). -**alaun**, *m.* plume-alum, stone-alum. -**ball**, *m.* shuttle-cock. -**besen**, *m.* feather-broom, feather brush. -**büchse**, *f.* pen-case. -**büsch**, *m.* plume of feathers. -**fechter**, *m.* quill-driver. -**haken**, *m.* hair-trigger of firearms. -**handel**, *m.* trade in feathers. -**hart**, *adj.* elastic. -**harz**, *n.* gum-elastic, Indian rubber. -**hut**, *m.* hat with feathers. -**ig**, -**icht**, *adj.* resembling feathers, feathery. -**isch**, *m.* quill. -**tissen**, *n.* feather-cushion. -**trast**, *f.* elasticity. -**trieb**, *m.* paper-war, controversy. -**tüssen**, *s.* -**tissen**. -**lecker**, *m.* pen-licker, scribbler. -**leicht**, *adj.* light as a feather. -**lesen**, *n.* picking of feathers, dilatoriness, delay; viel -**lesen** machen, to pick up straws. -**leser**, dilatory irresolute person. -**los**, *adj.* featherless. -**messer**, *n.* pen-knife. -**n**, *v. n.* to shed feathers; -, *v. r.* to moult, recover form from elasticity. -**nette**, *f.* feathered pink. -**schmätzer**, *m.* person who makes ornamental feathers, plu-

massier. -**spalt**, *m.* slit of a pen. -**spiel**, *n.* feathered game, birds, a kind of play, bunches of feathers for frightening game, birds' wings tied together to lure the hawk back. -**staub**, *m.* feather-dust, down. -**stüber**, *m.* dealer in feathers, feather-broom, feather-brush. -**strich**, *m.* stroke of the pen. -**stuch**, *m.* feather, plume. -**uhr**, *f.* time-piece moved by a spring. -**vieh**, *n.* poultry. -**weiler**, *m.* plumassier. -**weiß**, *n.* stone-alum, white lead. -**wildpret**, *n.* game, birds. -**zeich-nung**, *f.* drawing made with pen and ink. -**zins**, *m.* rent paid in poultry. -**zirtel**, *m.* spring-dividers. [tale].
Jee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy. -**umährchen**, *n.* fairy-**gefeuer**, *n.* purgatory.
Jegen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purify, sur-bish, sweep, rebuke.
Jegsel, *m.* (*g.* -s) sweepings, rubbish.
Jeh, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -en) **Jeh**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Siberian and Tartarian squirrel, martin, and ermine. [surance].
Jehde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) private warfare, feud, as-
Jehl, *adv.* (in vain, amiss, wrong, contrary to the end proposed, erroneously, false-ly. -**bar**, *adj.* liable to error. -**bitten**, *v. a.* to beg in vain. make a useless ap-plication. -**drucken**, *v. a.* to print wrong, misprint. -**en**, *v. n.* to err, commit a fault, miss, not succeed, miscarry, want, be deficient, fail, be absent, be far from. -**er**, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) fault, defect, blem-ish, mistake, error. -**erret**, *adj.* fault-less. -**erhaft**, *adj.* faulty. -**führen**, *v. a.* to lead a wrong way, mislead. -**gebären**, *v. n.* ir. to have an abortion, miscarry. -**gebur**, *f.* abortion, miscarriage. -**ge-hen**, *v. n.* ir. to go wrong. -**greifen**, *v. n.* ir. to mistake. -**griff**, *m.* mistake, failure. -**jagen**, *v. n.* to be disappointed in the chase. -**reden**, *v. n.* to speak in-correctly. -**reiten**, *v. n.* ir. to ride the wrong way. -**schiefen**, *v. n.* ir. to miss in shooting. -**schlagen**, *v. n.* ir. to miss one's blow, fail, miscarry. -**schließen**, *v. n.* ir. to draw a wrong conclusion. -**schluß**, *m.* wrong or false conclusion. -**schneiden**, *v. a.* ir. to cut wrong. -**schneit**, *m.* wrong cut. -**schreiben**, *v. n.* ir. to write wrong. -**schuß**, *m.* shot which has missed its aim. -**stossen**, *v. n.* ir. to miss in thrusting, fail, miscarry. -**streich**, *m.* false stroke, failure. -**tren**, *v. n.* ir.

to step wrong. -tritt, *m.* false step, fault, error. -wurf, *m.* unsuccessful throw, failure. -zielen, *v. n.* to take false aim, miss the aim. -zug, *m.* wrong pull, wrong move.

Zehm, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) stack (of hay), fathom of wood; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*), -ge-richt, *n.* criminal tribunal. -*en*, *v. a.* to put swine upon acorn pasture or beech-mast. -geld, *n.* paunage-money.

Zehamme, *f.* skin or fur from the belly of the Russian or Siberian squirrel.

Zie, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) fairy.

Zierr, *f.* suspension of work, cessation from labor, celebration, festive day, festival, solemnity, solemn dress. -abend, *m.* evening-time when work ceases, conclusion of work, cessation of work; -machen, to cease from working. -gefang, *m.* hymn. -kleid, *n.* festive garment. -lich, *adj.* festive, solemn, awful. -*n*, *v. n.* to rest from labor, keep holiday, tarry, hesitate, be silent; -, *v. a.* to solemnize, celebrate, treat with respect. -stunde, *f.* hour of rest. -tag, *m.* holiday, festive day, festival. -täglich, *adj.* festival.

Ziessel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lives, vives.

Ziig, *adj.* soft, effeminate, timid, cowardly, sad; -machen, to discourage. -blatter, *f.* large pimple, boil. -bohne, *f.* horse-bean. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fig, blow, box. eibbaum, *m.* fig-tree. -enblatt, *n.* fig-leaf. -herzig, *adj.* faint-hearted, cowardly, pusillanimous. -warze, *f.* large wart.

Ziil, *adj.* destined for sale, venal, prostituted; -bieten, to offer to sale, expose to sale; -haben, to sell; -hauflaffen -haben, to stand gaping. -bäcker, *m.* a baker who exposes his bread for sale. -birne, *f.* prostitute. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) file. -*en*, *v. a.* to file, expose to sale. -icht, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) filings. -schen, *v. a.* to offer for sale, cheapen, bargain, bid. -sterr, *m.* cheapener. -späne, *pl.* filings, file-dust.

Ziim, *adj.* fine, beautiful, neat, elegant, refined, elaborate, well turned, acute, subtle, sly; -, *adv.* well, properly, very. -heit, *f.* fineness, acuteness, ingenuity, artfulness. -körnig, *adj.* fine-grained. -körnig, *adj.* delicate, polite.

Ziind, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) enemy, fiend, adversary, devil; -, *adj.* hostile, inimical; einem -segn, to hate a person.

-lich, *adj.* inimical, hostile, adverse, contrary. -schaft, *f.* enmity, hostility, hatred. -selig, *adj.* hostile, inimical, hated.

Ziist, *adj.* fat, coarse. -*e*, *f.* fatness, fat thing. -*en*, *v. a.* to fatten. -igkrit, *f.* fatness.

Ziibel, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -) kind of velvet or plush, imperfect velvet.

Ziell, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) field, plain; zu Ziell gehen, to take the field; das -behalten, to win the field, carry the day. -anger, *m.* ridge between two fields. -apothek, *f.* medicine-chest of an army, field-dispensary. -arbeit, *f.* agricultural labor. -art, *f.* classification of fields. -artillerie, *f.* field-artillery. -arzt, *m.* army-physician. -bäcker, *m.* army-baker. -bau, *m.* agriculture, tillage. -bauer, *m.* peasant living in a plain. -bett, *n.* camp-bed. -binde, *f.* sash. -blume, *f.* flower growing in the fields, wild flower. -bohne, *f.* horse-bean. -brücke, *f.* bridge in a field. -brustwehr, *f.* glacis. -casse, *f.* military chest. -chirurgus, *m.* army-surgeon, military surgeon. -degen, *m.* sword worn in the field. -dieb, *m.* thief that robs the fields. -flaßsch, *f.* soldier's flask, canteen. -flußt, *f.* desertion. -fibel, *m.* mischief done to fields. -frucht, *f.* produce of the field. -geflügel, *n.* birds that harbor in the fields. -gepäck, *n.* baggage. -geräth, *n.* implements of agriculture, furniture of an army. -gericht, *n.* military jurisdiction. -geschrei, *n.* war-whoop, watchword. -glöze, *f.* (ludicrously) the gallows. -hauptmann, *m.* general, commander. -herr, *m.* commander of an army, commander, general. -hospital, *n.* hospital for soldiers, field-hospital. -huhn, *n.* partridge. -hütte, *f.* soldier's hut. -jäger, *m.* gamekeeper for the smaller game, hunter. -keller, *m.* cellar dug in the field, canteen. -kirche, *f.* church standing single in a field. -koch, *m.* army-cook. -kümml, *m.* caraway. -lager, *n.* place or position in a field, camp, sheep-fold. -marder, *m.* pine-martin. -mart, *f.* landmark, district. -marschall, *m.* field-marshal. -maus, *m.* field-mouse. -meister, *m.* fayer. -meßm, *n.* employment of surveying or measuring land. -mußt, *f.* military music.

-nachbar, *m.* field-neighbor. -postamt, *n.* military post-office. -posten, *m.* outpost of an army. -prediger, *m.* military chaplain. -regiment, *n.* regiment of the line. -richter, -schlichter, *m.* judge-advocate, provost of an army. -rose, *f.* wild rose, anemone, sweet-briar. -salat, *m.* lamb's lettuce. -schaden, *m.* damage done to the fields. -schanze, *f.* redoubt, field-work. -scherer, *m.* surgeon in the army. -schlacht, *s.* Schlacht. -schlange, *f.* field-serpent, land-serpent, sort of cannon. -schmiede, *f.* forge or blacksmith's establishment attending the army. -schnecke, *f.* snail, slug. -schön, *adj.* handsome at a distance. -schreiber, *m.* military clerk. -schuß, *m.* field-watch, field-guard. -schwamm, *m.* mushroom. -soldat, *m.* campaign-soldier. -stein, *m.* stone for marking the fields, landmark. -stück, *n.* field-piece, landscape. -stuhl, *m.* camp-chair. -taube, *f.* pigeon that feeds in the fields. -tier, *n.* wild-beast. -trompete, *f.* military trumpet. -ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) field (in heraldry), square pane or panel. -wache, *f.* advanced post, outpost. -wachtmeister, *m.* major of cavalry. -webel, *m.* sergeant. -weg, *m.* field-way, field-path. -zeichen, *n.* military sign, military emblem. -zeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance. -zug, *m.* campaign, expedition. Zerge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) felly of a wheel, felloe, jaunt ground turned up. -n, *v. a.* to plough lightly after the crop, provide a wheel with fellies. -nhauer, *m.* wheelwright, felloe-maker. Zell, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) fell, hide, skin. -eisen, *n.* wallet, portmanteau. Zels, *m.* (*g.* -es, -ens, *pl.* -en) -en, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -), rock. -enbart, *adj.* hard as rock. -entluff, *f.* chasm or cleft in a rock. -enrose, *f.* rock-rose. -entwand, *f.* steep side of a rock, precipice. -ig, *adj.* rocky, rock-like. -ig, *adj.* rocky, full of. Selude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) selucca. [rocks. Zensel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) fennel. -gurte, *f.* pickled cucumber. Fenster, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) window, aperture. -blei, *n.* glazier's lead for windows. -bogen, *m.* bow-window. -brüstung, *f.* leaning. -flügel, *m.* valve or casement of a window. -geld, *n.* window-money. -gitter, *n.* window-grate.

lattice. -glas, *n.* window-glass. -stegen, *n.* window-cushion. -trüß, *n.* crossbars in the middle of a casement-window. -laden, *m.* window-shutter. -rahmen, *m.* window-frame. -scheibe, *f.* pane of glass for the window. -schwalbe, *f.* window-swallow, martin. -schweiß, *m.* dew or moisture on windows. -spiegel, *m.* pier-glass. -strich, *f.* window-tax. -wand, *f.* wall between two windows, pier. -wirbel, *m.* bolt of a window. Zersch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) bad air in mines, excrement, dung, life, blood. -en, *v. a.* to expedite. -enbaum, *m.* pine-tree. Zersing, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) farthing. Zerge, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) ferry-man, boatman, sailor. -geld, *n.* money paid for the ferry. Zerien, *pl.* vacations, holidays. Zertel, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) young pig. -n, *v. n.* to farrow, pig. Zern, *adj.* far, remote, distant; in so - als, as far as. -ansicht, *f.* perspective. -darstellung, *f.* perspective. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) remoteness, distance; in die -, to a distance; in der -, at a distance. -en, *v. n.* to look at a distance, appear far at a distance. -er, *adj.* & *adv.* further. -erhin, *adv.* for the future, henceforward. -erweit, -erweitig, *adj.* & *adv.* further, henceforth. -glas, *n.* perspective-glass, telescope. -rohr, *n.* telescope. -säulig, *adj.* diastylous. -schein, *m.* perspective. -schein, *m.* perspective appearance, perspective. -scheinig, *adj.* perspective, appearing perspectively. -schrinleiste, *f.* science of perspective. -schreibestift, *f.* telegraphic art. -spiegel, *m.* reflecting telescope. -zeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing. Zernambutholz, *n.* logwood. Zerse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heel, young cow. -ngeld, *n.* heel-money, money for escaping; -geben, to show a pair of heels, run away, escape. -nieder, *n.* quarter of a shoe. Zerrig, *adj.* ready, prepared, quick, practised, finished; -werden, to finish, get done; -seyn, to be ready, have finished. -en, *v. a.* to make, manufacture, make ready, finish, despatch; -, *v. r.* to be-take one's self, hasten to a place. -reit, *f.* readiness, practice, quickness, expertness, facility.

Geßel, *f.* (pl. -n) fetter, band, chain, strap, setlock-joint. -n, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, chain.

Geß, *adj.* fast, strong, firm, solid, settled, established, fortified, constant, certain, assured, tight, durable, brave, sound (of sleep); - machen, to fix, fasten, furl. -n, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) feast, festival. -abend, *m.* eve before a festival. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) firmness, solidity, strength, firmament, strong place, fortress. -igkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness, solidity, constancy, security. -kleid, *n.* festive-garment, Sunday-coat. -lich, *adj.* festive, solemn, grand, magnificent. -setzen, *v. a.* to fix, settle; -, *v. r.* to settle, take residence. -tag, *m.* feast-day, festival. -ung, *f.* (pl. -en) fortification, fortress. -ungebau, *m.* building of fortifications, working at fortifications.

Geßon, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) festoon.

Geßt, *adj.* fat, greasy, corpulent, thick; -, *n.* (g. -es) fat, grease. -ammer, *f.* ortolan. -bauch, *m.* great fat belly. -darm, *m.* fat gut. -flecken, *m.* spot or stain of grease. -gans, *f.* penguin. -licht, -ig, *adj.* greasy, soiled with grease. -tram, *m.* dealing in fat or greasy articles. -tten, *m.* fuller's earth.

Geß, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) piece, slice, tatter; -, *v. n.* to cut irregularly and unskillfully, slash.

Geßer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) an instrument for cutting, sword, rod, part cut, posterior, flogging.

Geßt, *adj.* moist, humid, damp. -e, *f.* humidity, dampness. -en, *v. a.* to moisten; -, *v. n.* to emit moisture, damp, moisten. -igkeit, *f.* moisture, humidity, wetness. -igkeitsmesser, *m.* hygrometer.

Geß, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -n) fire; - anstrahlen, to strike fire; - geben, to fire. -anbeter, *m.* fire-worshipper. -anstalt, *f.* fire-insurance-office, fire-regulations. -becken, *n.* coal-pan. -berg, *m.* volcano, fire-mountain. -beständig, *adj.* fixed, fire-proof. -bock, *m.* andiron. -bohne, *f.* scarlet runner. -casse, *f.* fire-insurance-office, fire-fund. -dreieck, *n.* the triangle formed by the ram, the lion, and the archer in the zodiac. -eifer, *m.* anger. -eimer, *m.* bucket used with fire-engines, leather bucket. -eisen, *n.* andiron. -eise, *f.* forge, chimney. -farbe, *f.* fire-color.

-fest, *adj.* fire-proof. -flamme, *f.* fire-flame. -folge, *f.* obligation of people to aid at a fire. -funke, *m.* spark, sparkle. -geräth, *n.* implement for extinguishing a conflagration. -geschrei, *n.* cry of fire. -gewehr, *n.* fire-arms. -glöze, *f.* foot-stove. -glöze, *f.* fire-bell, alarm-bell. -hafen, *m.* fire-hook. -hemd, *n.* coarse linen dipped in combustible matter for setting ships on fire. -herd, *m.* hearth, fire-place. -himmel, *m.* fire-heaven, empyrean. -ig, *adj.* fiery, burning, hot, ardent. -knecht, *m.* fire-man. -kröte, *f.* glittering toad. -kröte, *f.* iron-rake. -kugel, *f.* fire-ball. -kunk, *f.* pyrotechnics. -lärm, *m.* alarm of fire. -lehre, *f.* pyrology, pyrotechny. -leiter, *f.* fire-ladder. -maad, *m.* mark of fire, burn, brown spot. -männchen, *n.* jack o' lantern. -maschine, *f.* steam-engine. -materie, *f.* matter of fire. -mauer, *f.* chimney. -messer, *m.* pyrometer. -mörser, *m.* mortar for bombs. -n, *v. a.* to fire, set on fire, light, burn; -, *v. n.* to emit fire, burn, be heated or inflamed, ache. -ofen, *m.* fiery furnace. -probe, *f.* fire-ordeal. -rad, *n.* fire-wheel. -rohr, *n.* gun, rifle-barrel. -roth, *adj.* red as fire. -säule, *f.* fiery pillar, fiery column. -strunf, *f.* fire, conflagration. -schaden, *m.* damage done by fire. -scheu, *adj.* afraid of fire. -schirm, *m.* fire-screen. -schvamm, *m.* fire-bole-tus, tinder. -segefahr, *f.* danger of fire. -snoth, *f.* distress of fire, calamity of fire. -speiend, *adj.* spitting fire, casting up fire. volcanic. -spritz, *f.* fire-engine. -stahl, *m.* steel for striking fire. -stätt, *f.* burning-place, fire-place, hearth. -stein, *m.* flint. -strafe, *f.* punishment of fire, burning of a delinquent. -strahl, *m.* flash of fire. -thurm, *m.* beacon, lighthouse. -ung, *f.* fire, firing, fuel. -wächter, *m.* watchman appointed to attend to the fire. -warte, *f.* beacon. -wert, *n.* fire-work, ingredient towards a fire. -werker, *m.* fire-worker, pyrotechnist. -wange, *f.* fire-tongs. -zeichen, *n.* mark of fire, fiery phenomenon, meteor. -zeug, *n.* tinder-box.

Geurig, *s.* Geurig.

Gibel, *f.* (pl. -n) horn-book, ABC book.

Giber, *f.* (pl. -n) fibre.

Gichte, *f.* (pl. -n) pine, pine-tree. -nap

fel, *m.* cone of the pine. -*nbaum*, *m.* pine-tree. -*holz*, *n.* pine-wood, wood of pines. -*marbler*, *m.* pine-martin. -*nwald*, *m.* wood of pine-trees, pine-forest. -*nwanze*, *f.* pine-bug.
Fiste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pocket, fob. -*nfaul*, *adj.* niggard, close-fisted.
Fisten, *v. a.* to rub backwards and forwards, chastise with the rod, rub.
Fistfalten, *v. n.* to fidget, trifle, excite trifling disputes, make intrigues.
Fistmühle, *f.* double-mill, *fig.* two strings to a bow.
Fidibus, *m.* kindler, lighter, match.
Fieber, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fever, ague; *ausgehendes* -, hectic fever; *nachlassendes* -, intermittent fever; *hitziges* -, inflammatory fever; *faules* -, putrid fever; *bösartiges* -, malignant fever; *kaltet* -, ague; *dreißigtages* -, tertian ague. -*anfall*, *m.* paroxysm of fever. -*artig*, -*haft*, *adj.* feverish. -*hitz*, *f.* feverish heat. -*krankte*, *m.* one sick of the fever. -*traut*, *n.* feverfew. -*mittel*, *n.* febrifuge. -*rinde*, *f.* Peruvian bark. -*schaut*, *m.* paroxysm of the ague. -*sturz*, *m.* violent attack of fever. -*tag*, *m.* day on which the fever comes on. -*vertreibend*, *adj.* febrifuge.
Fiedel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fiddle. -*bogen*, *m.* bow of a fiddle, fiddle-stick. -*n*, *v. a.* to fiddle, rub lightly backwards and forwards. [*ers*.]
Fiedern, *v. a.* to feather, furnish with feathers.
Fiedler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fiddler.
Fid, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) whitlow, sort of maggot. -*bohne*, *f.* kidney-bean.
Figur, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) figure, trope. -*entarte*, *f.* figured card.
Figürlich, *adj.* represented by a figure, figurative, tropical.
Filet, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) net, net-work.
Fittal, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) under-church, chapel of ease, out-parish.
Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, filtrate.
Fitz, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) felt, miser, coarse fellow, rebuke, quarrel. -*n*, *v. a.* to felt, rebuke. -*hut*, *m.* felt-hat. -*ig*, *adj.* felted together, penurious, stingy, miserly. -*laus*, *f.* crab-louse. -*schuh*, *m.* shoe of felt, felt-slipper.
Finanzen, *f. pl.* finances.
Finanzier, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) financier.
Fiad, in *comp.* -*ebuch*, *n.* inventory. -*el*

haus, *n.* foundling-hospital. -*elfind*, *n.* foundling. -*elmutter*, *f.* woman entrusted with the care of the children in a foundling-hospital. -*elvater*, *m.* man who has the immediate care of the children in a foundling-hospital. -*n*, *v. a.* to find, meet with, consider, deem, invent, find out, discover, think; -, *v. r.* to be found, be; *sch* - *lassen*, to be found, prove; *Statt* -, to take place, be conceded; *Statt* - *lassen*, to suffer to take place, allow; *sch* in *etwas* -, to comprehend a thing. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) finder. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) foundling.
Finger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) finger; *auf die* - *klopfen*, to rap a person's fingers, punish; *auf die* - *sehen*, to watch the proceedings of a person; *lange* - *machen*, to steal; *aus den Fingern* *saugen*, to invent; *durch die* - *sehen*, to connive, be indulgent; *sch* *die* - *verbrennen*, to burn one's fingers, suffer from imprudence. -*handschuh*, *m.* glove with fingers. -*hut*, *m.* thimble. -*huthume*, *f.* foxglove (plant). -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) cover for the finger. -*n*, *v. a.* to finger, touch with the finger. -*ring*, *m.* ring for the finger. -*sprache*, *f.* dactylology. -*wurm*, *m.* hair-worm. -*zeig*, *m.* pointing with the finger, hint.
Fint, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) finch.
Sinn, in *comp.* : -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pimple, sin, bog, morass, tack. top of a hill, thin end of a hammer. -*n*, *v. a.* to work with the thin end of a hammer. -*sch*, *m.* sin-fish. -*hammer*, *m.* hammer with one thin end (goldsmith's). -*ig*, *adj.* pimples, affected with the disorder of pigs.
Finster, *adj.* dark, gloomy, morose, sad, melancholy, obscure. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) block-head, obscurant. -*gifs*, *f.* (*pl.* -*e*) darkness, obscurity, adversity.
Finste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) feint (in fencing), false attack, false pretence, trick.
Fips, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) fillip. -*n*, *v. a.* to give fillips.
Girlsung, *m.* (*g.* -*s*), -*erei*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) nonsense, foolery, buffoonery. [*sky*.]
Firmament, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) firmament, firmness, *v. a.* to confirm, anoint.
Varnish, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) varnish. -*n*, *v. a.* to varnish.

Firße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) top, summit, ridge of a roof.

Fiscāl, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Fiscāle*) officer of the revenue, attorney of the exchequer.

Fisch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) fish. -*adler*, *m.* osprey, sea-eagle. -*angel*, *f.* fishing-hook. -*artig*, *adj.* fish-like. -*bärn*, *m.* little fishing-net. -*bein*, *n.* whalebone; *weisses* -, cuttle-bone. -*beinern*, *adj.* of whalebone. -*brinroß*, *m.* hoop. -*blase*, *f.* swimming bladder of fishes. -*brühe*, *f.* fish-sauce. -*brut*, *f.* young brood of fishes, fry. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) end of a hinge, small pieces of wood for the masts to run through at the different decks of a ship. -*en*, *v. a.* to fish. -*engen*, *v. a.* to smell of fish. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fisherman, fisher. -*erri*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) fishery. -*ern*, *n.* fishing-net. -*erinnung*, *f.* fisher's company. -*ersterhen*, *n.* mock sea-fight of fishermen. -*fang*, *m.* fishing, catching fish. -*flosse*, *f.* fin. -*gräte*, *f.* bone of a fish. -*bäher*, *m.* heron. -*bälter*, *m.* reservoir, fish-box. -*hamen*, *m.* sweep-net with a sack, purse-net. -*handel*, *m.* trade in fish. -*haut*, *f.* fish-skin, shagreen. -*icht*, *adj.* fishy. -*kasten*, *m.* fish-box. -*leim*, *m.* glue prepared from the bladder of certain fishes. -*meister*, *m.* fish-master, one who superintends a fishery. -*otter*, *f.* common otter. -*recht*, *n.* right of fishing. -*reich*, *adj.* abounding in fish. -*reiter*, *m.* heron. -*reuse*, *f.* sort of basket in which fishes are caught. -*rogen*, *m.* spawn, roe. -*schuppe*, *f.* scale of fishes. -*speise*, *f.* food consisting of fish. -*stechen*, *n.* spearing of fish. -*tag*, *m.* fish-day, day of fishing. -*teich*, *m.* fish-pond. -*thran*, *m.* train-oil. -*trog*, *m.* trough in which live fish are kept. -*wasser*, stream or piece of water containing fish. -*weib*, *n.* fish-woman. -*weiber*, *m.* fish-pond. -*zeug*, *n.* fishing-tackle. -*zug*, *m.* draught at fishing, catching of fishes.

Fisfern, *v. a.* to whisper.

Fistel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tube, pipe, fistula; durch die -*finger*, to sing falsetto. -*artig*, *adj.* fistulous. -*messer*, *n.* T. syringotome.

Fistuliren, *v. n.* to sing falsetto.

Fittich, *Fittig*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) wing.

Fitze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) skein of yarn, fold, wrinkle. -*en*, *v. a.* to tie the yarn when it is

reeled, wrinkle, entangle, fold, unravel, seize, whip.

Fiz, *adj.* fixed. firm. solid, active, ready. -*stern*, *m.* fixed star.

Flabbe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) large hanging mouth, mouth.

Flach, *adj.* flat, plain, level, shallow.

Fläche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flat, flatness, plain, surface. -*n*, *v. a.* to flatten, level. -*ninhalt*, *m.* contents of surface. -*nmaß*, *n.* measure of the surface. -*nmeßkunst*, *f.* planimetry.

Flachs, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) flax. -*ader*, *f.* tendon, sinew. -*burt*, *m.* first beard-hair, down.

-*bau*, *m.* cultivation of flax. -*bläuel*, *m.* swingle-staff. -*böse*, *f.* bundle of flax. -*breche*, *f.* flax-break. -*darre*, *f.* place for drying flax. -*feld*, *n.* field sown with flax. -*flint*, *m.* lesser linnæ.

-*haar*, *n.* flaxen hair, light-colored hair. -*händler*, *m.* dealer in flax. -*raufe*, *f.* plucking of flax. -*samen*, *m.* flax-seed.

Flächsen, *adj.* flaxen. [linseed.

Flachern, *v. n.* to run backwards and forwards, flare. [bread.

Fladen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) flat cake, flat

Flagge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flag; die -*föhren*, to bear the flag; eine falsche -*föhren*, to mask a ship. -*officier*, *m.* flag-officer.

-*schiff*, *n.* flag-ship. -*stod*, *m.* flag-staff.

Flamant, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) flamingo (bird).

Flamme, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flame. -*n*, *v. n.* to flame; -, *v. a.* to burn with a flame, singe, spread quickly, breathe, water (stuffs). -*feuer*, *n.* flaming fire.

Flammicht, *adj.* resembling a flame.

Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.

Flanell, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) flannel.

Flanke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flank.

Flantiren, *v. n.* to rove about, range.

Flasche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flask, flagon, bottle.

-*nbier*, *n.* bottled beer. -*nfutter*, *n.* case of flasks, canteen. -*nteller*, *m.* bottle-case, canteen. -*ntorb*, *m.* basket for bottles. -*ntürbiss*, *m.* bottle-gourd.

-*nzug*, *m.* pulley.

Flaschinett, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) flageolet.

Flaschner, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) tinman.

Flatsche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flat heap, scrip, strip.

Flatter, in comp.: -*geist*, *m.* flighty or unsteady person, weather-cock. -*haft*, *adj.* unsteady, flighty, inconstant. -*ig*, *adj.* unsteady, flighty. -*mint*, *f.* T. fou-

gade, flutter-mine. -n, v. n. to flirt, flutter, rove about, ramble.
Stau, *adj.* flat, insipid, tasteless, faint.
Staum, *m.* (g. -es) down. -feder, *f.* soft feather, down. [wool.]
Stauſch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tuft of hair or
Stauſe, *f.* (pl. -n) chicane, trick, artifice.
 -nimacher, *m.* chicaner, shuffler.
Stech(e, *f.* (pl. -n) tendon, sinew, nerve.
Stechig, *adj.* tendinous.
Stecht, in *comp.* : -e, *f.* (pl. -n) texture, plait, braid, hurdle, basket-work, basket, scrofula, tetter. -en, v. a. ir. to twist, weave, plat, braid, interweave. -weibe, *f.* oser. -werf, *n.* hurdle-work, basket-work.
Sted, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) spot, place, stain. -eln, v. a. to piece, patch. -en, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) borough, place, spot, stain, blemish, fault; -, v. a. to spot, speck, patch; -, v. n. to stain, get spotted, be ill of the measles, proceed, succeed. -ieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples. -ig, *adj.* spotted, stained. -fugel, *f.* ball of soap to take out stains, savonet.
Stedermaus, *f.* bat, flitter-mouse.
Stedertwiſch, *m.* goose's wing, feather-broom.
Stegel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) flail, clown, churl. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) boorish demeanor, clownish manners, churlishness. -haft, *adj.* boorish, coarse, churlish.
Stehen, v. a. to implore, supplicate, entreat; -, *n.* supplication, entreaty. -lich, *adj.* suppliant, entreating.
Steißen, v. a. to wash, clean, dress up, adorn.
Steisch, *n.* (g. -es) flesh, meat, pulp of fruit. -bant, *f.* shambles. -bruch, *m.* sarcocele. -brühe, *f.* broth. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) butcher. -ergang, *n.* butcher's walk, useless pain. -ergrücht, *n.* butcher's weight. -ern, *adj.* fleshy, made of flesh. -farbe, *f.* flesh-color. -fressend, *adj.* carnivorous. -gabel, *f.* meat-fork, flesh-hook. -geſchwürst, *f.* carnosity, fleshy swelling. -gewächs, *n.* fleshy excrescence, polypus. -haffer, *m.* butcher. -haken, *m.* flesh-hook. -icht, -ig, *adj.* fleshy, pulposus. -hammer, *f.* larder. -kloßchen, *n.* meat-ball. -lich, *adj.* fleshy, carnal. -maſſe, *f.* flesh-meal. -preiſe, *f.* meat. -suppe, *f.* soup made of meat, pottage. -topf, *m.* pot for boil-

ing meat, flesh-pot. -waage, *f.* balance or scales for weighing meat. -wunde, *f.* flesh-wound.
Steiß, *m.* (g. -es) diligence, application, industry; mit -, intentionally, purposely. -ig, *adj.* diligent, active, industrious, studious, assiduous; -, *adv.* frequently. -en, v. r. to take pains, exert one's self.
Stennen, v. n. to weep, grieve.
Stetſchen, v. a. to beat or draw out, show the teeth.
Stid, in *comp.* : -arbeit, *f.* botching work, patch-work. -en, v. a. to patch, botch, mend, repair. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) mender, botcher. -erri, *f.* (pl. -en) botching, botch. -gans, *f.* half a goose smoked. -hering, *m.* smoked herring. -wert, *n.* botching, patching. -wort, *n.* botch, superfluous word.
Stieder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) elder-tree; spaniſcher -, lilac. [tharide.]
Stiege, *f.* (pl. -n) fly; spaniſche -, *f.* can. **Stiegen**, *pl.* of Stiege; -, v. n. ir. to fly, move with great celerity. -giſt, *n.* arsenic. -klappe, -klapſe, *f.* fly-flap. -garn, -neß, *n.* net for covering horses against flies. -ſchimmel, *m.* gray horse with small black spots. -ſchnapper, *m.* fly-catcher. -ſchwamm, *m.* toad-stool. -wedel, *f.* fan for flies, fly-chase.
Stiehen, v. n. ir. to flee, fly, run away, retire quickly; -, v. a. to fly, avoid.
Stiefe, *f.* (pl. -n) floor-stone, flag-stone, Dutch brick.
Stieff, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fleece. -blattern, *pl.* confluent small-pox. -en, v. a. ir. to flow, run, blot, be melted, move softly, be soft. -end, *adj.* flowing, fluent. -gold, *n.* gold found in running water. -papier, *n.* blotting-paper. -pöden, *s.* -blattern. -waſſer, *n.* running water.
Stiete, *f.* (pl. -n) lancet, fleam.
Stimme, *f.* (pl. -n) fin.
Stimmen, **Stimmern**, v. n. to glisten, glitter, glimmer. [coin.]
Stinder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) spangle, a small
Stint, *adj.* agile, active, quick, alert, smart, bright, pretty. -en, -ern, v. n. to glitter, sparkle. -erſen, *n.* spangle.
Stinte, *f.* (pl. -n) gun, musket, firelock, fowling-piece. -nträger, *m.* gun-worm. -nfugel, *f.* ball, bullet. -nfuſt, *m.* stock of a gun. -nfuſloß, *n.* lock of a gun. -nfuſuſ, *m.* carbine-case. -nfuſuſ,

m. musket-shot. -n(f)us, *m.* fuselier.
 -nftein, *m.* flint.
Flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.
Flispfern, **Flistern**, *v. n. & a.* to whisper.
Flitter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) spangle, something glittering. -gold, *n.* leaf-brass, tinsel.
 -monat, *m.* honey-moon. -faat, *m.* false show, showy dress. -woche, *f.* first week after marriage, honey-week.
Flittich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wing.
Flüßbogen, *m.* bow (for shooting).
Flotte, *f.* (pl. -n) lock (of wool), flock, flake (of snow). -n, *v. n.* to beat into flocks. flake. -nertt, *n.* flock-bed. -nweise, *adv.* in flocks.
Flotlicht, **Flotig**, *adj.* flocky, flaky.
Flotseide, *f.* flock-silk, coarse-silk.
Flot, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Flöße) flea. -biss, -fisch, *m.* flea-bite. -ig, *adj.* full of fleas.
Flotten, *v. a.* to flea.
Flöttraut, *n.* flea-bane.
Flor, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Flöte) state or time of blooming, collection of flowers, flowerage, gauze, tiffany. -band, *n.* gauze-riband. -binde, *f.* band of black gauze (in mourning). -en, *adj.* made of gauze or tiffany. -ett, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) foil (for fencing). -etband, *n.* riband woven of coarse silk, floret-riband. -etseide, *f.* coarse silk, floret-silk. -haube, *f.* coil of gauze. -iren, *v. n.* to flourish. -seide, *f.* love-riband. -tuch, *n.* gauze.
Flöß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Flöße) float, raft, stream. -brücke, *f.* bridge upon rafts. -e, *f.* (pl. -n), -feder, *f.* fin. -holz, *n.* float-wood, floating wood.
Flöße, *f.* (pl. -n) float, raft, floatage. -n, *v. a.* to cause to flow, float, pour in, infuse, rinse, fish with a drag-net.
Flöte, *f.* (pl. -n) flute. -n, *v. n.* to play on the flute. -nmaacher, *m.* flute-maker.
Flötisch, *m.* flute-player.
Flott, *adj.* afloat, abundant, luxurious. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) fleet.
Flotille, *f.* (pl. -n) squadron.
Flut, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) layer, stratum, flat surface. -gebirge, *n.* pl. mountains formed in (horizontal) strata or layers. -weise, *adv.* in layers or strata.
Fluch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Flüche) curse, malediction, execration, oath. -en, *v. a.* to curse, execrate, swear. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) curser, swearer, blasphemer. -wörtig, *adj.* execrable.

Flucht, *f.* flight, extent, space, play, escape, place of refuge.
Flüchten, *v. n. & r.* to fly, run away, escape; - *v. u.* to convey in flight, save by flying.
Flüchtig, *adj.* flying, fugitive, volatile, fleet, transient, hasty, superficial; -werden, to fly, become fugitive.
Flüchtigen, *v. a. T.* to volatilize.
Flüchtling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fugitive, refugee.
Fließ, *adj.* fledged, able to fly.
Fluder, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) channel for water.
Flüber, *n.* raft of timber.
Flug, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Flüge) flight, flock (of birds), swarm (of bees), covey (of partridges). -bett, *n.* floor in the inner part of mills where the finest flour settles. -biene, *f.* working-bee. -blatt, *n.* loose paper, hand-bill, notice, pamphlet. -hafer, *m.* wild-oats. -mehl, *n.* mill-dust. -sand, *m.* quicksand. -s, *adv.* quickly, instantly, directly. -schiff, *n.* small, quick-sailing vessel, cutter. -schrift, *f.* pamphlet.
Flügel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) wing, harpsichord, piano-forte; mit den Flügeln schlagen, to flap; die -binden, to pinion. -mann, *m.* first in the line, leader of the file. -pferd, *n.* winged-horse. -thür, *f.* folding-door. -wert, *n.* poultry.
Flügge, *s.* Fließ.
Flünder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) flounder.
Flur, *f.* (pl. -en) field, plain, floor, entrance-hall. -schütz, *m.* field-guard, ranger. -stein, *m.* landmark, flag for paving.
Fluß, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Flüße) flow, river, flux, rheumatism, fluxion, cold, fusion, paste (imitation of precious stones). -artig, *adj.* rheumatic. -bad, *n.* bath near a river, bathing in a river. -bett, *n.* channel. -ieber, *n.* rheumatic fever. -fisch, *m.* river-fish. -galle, *f.* vesicicon. -gott, *m.* river-god. -treib, *m.* river-craw-fish. -pferd, *n.* river-horse, hippopotamus. -pflaster, *n.* rheumatic plaster. -sand, *m.* river-sand. -wasser, *n.* river-water.
Flüssig, *adj.* fluid, liquid, moist, rheumatic.
Flüstern, *s.* Flüstern.
Flüte, *f.* (pl. -n) fly-boat.
Fluth, *f.* (pl. -en) flood, high-water, deluge. -anker, *m.* flood-anchor. -en, *v. n.* to flow, be at high-water. -fall, *m.* cataract. -thür, *f.* tide-gate. -weisen,

n. water-mark, flood-mark. *-zeit, f.* high-water, tide.
Fode, f. (pl. -n) fore-sail.
Fodmast, m. fore-mast.
Fodern, s. Forderen.
Fohlen, n. foal; *-v. n.* to foal.
Fohre, f. (pl. -n) trout (fish), pine (tree).
Folge, f. (pl. -n) succession, sequence, consequence, continuation, set, series, conclusion, deduction, compliance, future time, event; *- (e)isten, to obey, comply with; zu -, in consequence of, according to; in der -, subsequently, afterwards, hereafter. -leistung, f.* obsequiousness. *-n, v. n.* to follow, succeed, obey, be the consequence of; *- lassen, to cause to follow, deliver up. -nd, adj.* following, subsequent, next. *-nds, adv.* in the sequel, afterwards, in future, moreover, consequently. *-r, m.* (g. -s, pl. -) follower. *-recht, adj.* just in conclusion, consequent, consistent. *-reihe, f.* order of succession. *-richtigkeit, f.* right consequence, right deduction. *-rn, v. a.* to draw a conclusion, deduce, conclude. *-rung, f.* (pl. -en) deduction, conclusion, inference. *-satz, m.* deduction, conclusion. *-stern, m.* satellite of a planet. *-zeiger, m.* catch-word upon a page. *-zeit, f.* future time.
Folglich, adj. subsequent, consequent; *-, adv. & conj.* consequently.
Folgsam, adj. willing to follow, tractable, obedient, docile, obsequious.
Foliant, m. (g. & pl. -en) book in folio, folio-book.
Folle, f. (pl. -n) foil.
Folio, n. folio.
Folter, f. (pl. -n) rack, torture. *-bant, f.* bench of torture, rack. *-er, m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tormentor, torturer. *-n, v. a.* to stretch on the rack, rack, torture, torment.
Fond, m. (g. & pl. -s) fund.
Fontaine, f. (pl. -n) fountain, spouting well.
Fontanel, n. (g. -ts, pl. -s) fontanel, issue.
Foppen, v. a. to banter, play upon, rally.
Fopperet, f. (pl. -en) jeering, banter.
Förder, adv. farther, further. *-lich, adj.* useful, serviceable, speedy. *-n, v. a.* to further, advance, promote, accelerate. *-nif, n.* act of furtherance, help. *-sam, adj.* useful, serviceable, quick.

Forderer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) demandant, plaintiff, dun, petitioner.
Forderen, v. a. to demand, summon, ask, require, desire, call for; *- lassen, to send*
Forelle, f. (pl. -n) trout. [for
Form, f. (pl. -en) form, figure, mould, block, model, neck of a bellows. *-alien, f. pl.* formalities. *-at, n.* (g. -ts, pl. -s) size of a book. *-bet, n.* frame-board. *-el, f.* (pl. -n) prescribed form of words, phrase. *-en, v. a.* to form, mould. *-en- schneider, m.* form-cutter. *-iren, v. a.* to form, frame. *-sieg, m.* furniture. *-ular, n.* form, formula, formulary.
Formig, adj. having a certain shape or form.
Formlich, adj. formal, well shaped, well proportioned. *-heit, f.* (pl. -en) formality.
Forſch, in comp.: *-begierig, adj.* inquisitive. *-en, v. n.* to search, inquire, explore, scrutinize. *-er, m.* (g. -s, pl. -) searcher, inquirer, spy.
Forst, m. (g. -ts, pl. -s) forest, wood. *-amt, n.* board or court for managing forest concerns, employment in the forest. *-bediente, m.* officer of a forest. *-dienst, m.* forest-service, office in the forest. *-gebühr, f.* dues paid to the forester. *-gefälle, pl.* profits or revenue arising from the forest. *-gerecht, adj.* skilled in forest matters. *-gerechtigkeit, f.* right of manor over a forest. *-haus, n.* forester's house. *-mann, m.* person experienced in the concerns of the forest. *-nutzung, f.* produce and profits of a forest. *-ordnung, f.* regulations for the forest. *-rath, m.* counsellor to the forest-board. *-recht, n.* right of manor or property over a forest, forest-laws, forest-fee. *-revier, n.* forest-district. *-richter, m.* justice of the forest. *-sache, f.* forest-concern. *-schreiber, m.* forest-clerk. *-wesen, n.* concerns of the forest. *-wirthschaft, f.* economy or management of the forest. *-wissenſchaft, f.* study of forest-matters, forest-science.
Forſter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) forester, keeper of the forest.
Fort, adv. forth, forward, on, away. In composition it often denotes continuation. *-, n.* (g. & pl. -s) fort, castle.
Fortan, adv. thenceforth, henceforth farther.
Fortarbeiten, v. n. to continue work.

Fortbauen, *v. a.* to continue to build, add to a building.
Fortbaumen, *v. n.* to leap from tree to tree.
Fortbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go off.
Fortbewegen, *v. a. & r.* to move on, continue moving on.
Fortblasen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to blow, blow away.
Fortbringen, *v. a. ir.* to move or carry away, bring on, promote, assist, support.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuance. *-n, v. n.* to continue, last. *-ad, part. & adj.* continual, lasting.
Fortteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Fortfahren, *r. n. ir.* to depart in a ship or carriage, drive off, continue; *-v. a.* to carry away on or in a carriage.
Fortfließen, *v. a.* to carry off; *-v. n.* to continue flowing.
Fortführen, *v. a.* to continue to lead, lead or carry away. [*gress, success.*]
Fortgang, *m. (g. -es)* progression, progress.
Fortgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away, go forward, proceed, continue, succeed. [*dig.*]
Fortgraben, *v. n.* to dig further, continue to dig.
Fortin, *adv.* henceforth, in future.
Fortjähren, *v. n.* to jump off.
Fortkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away, escape, proceed, succeed, get one's livelihood, prosper.
Fortkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to proceed.
Fortlassen, *r. a. ir.* to suffer to depart.
Fortkneuen, *v. n.* to continue to deny.
Fortmachen, *v. n.* to go on, make haste; *-v. r.* to get away, go off.
Fortziehen, *v. r.* to retire, withdraw.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to propagate, transplant.
Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart, continue to travel.
Fortreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, carry away with violence, draw on.
Fortrück, *m.* continuance.
Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, get rid of, send away.
Fortschicken, *v. a.* to send away, send off.
Fortschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Fortschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to move forward, progress, proceed, make progress.
Fortschritt, *m.* progress, continuance.
Fortzeln, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortsetzen, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to put on, place further, continue, pursue.

Fortstellen, *v. a.* to place further, continue.
Fortstößen, *v. a. ir.* to push or thrust forward or away, continue pushing.
Forttragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, carry away.
Forttrippeln, *v. n.* to trip away.
Forttrollen, *v. r.* to take one's self off, march off.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to last, continue.
Fortwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away, roll further.
Fortwandeln, *v. n.* to walk on, walk further.
Fortwehen, *v. n.* to blow away.
Fortweisen, *v. a.* to send away, turn away.
Fortwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go, have a mind to go, want to depart.
Fortziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away, draw further; *-v. n.* to proceed, move on, march on, march off.
Fossil, *n. (g. -s, pl. Fossilien)* fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fracht, *f. (pl. -en)* freight, cargo, freightage. *-brief, m.* bill of lading. *-geld, n.* freightage. *-gut, n.* piece of goods considered as freight. *-schiff, n.* carrying vessel. *-wagen, m.* wagon. *-zettel, m.* bill of lading.
Frack, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* frock.
Fraktur, *-schrift, f.* broken letter, fractured letters, black-letter, German text, fraction.
Frage, *f. (pl. -n)* question, interrogation, query; *eine - thun*, to propose or ask a question. *-n, v. a.* to ask, demand, inquire after, question; *-v. n.* to care for, mind; *nicht darnach -*, to care not. *-neuerth, adj.* worth inquiring. *-punct, m.* *-stück, n.* point of question, interrogatory. *-weise, adv.* in the form of a question. *-zeichen, n.* sign of question, mark of interrogation.
Fragselig, *adj.* fond of asking questions, inquisitive.
Fräiſch, **Fräiſch**, *f.* fright, terror, epilepsy, criminal jurisdiction. [*ſſiar.*]
Franciscaner, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* Franciscan.
Frank, *adj.* free, enjoying liberty.
Frankenwein, *m.* wine produced in Franconia.
Frantiren, *v. a.* to send post-paid.
Fransf, *f. (pl. -n)* fringe. *-macher, m.* manufacturer of fringe. [*es.*]
Fransicht, *adj.* resembling fringe, like fringe.
Fransig, *adj.* fringed.
Frant, *in comp.:* *-band, m.* binding in calf.

leather. —branntwein, *m.* French brandy.
—brod, *n.* French bread, French roll.
—e, *s.* Granfe. —obst, *n.* French fruit.
—ofen, *pl.* French disease, venereal disease.
—fig, *adj.* affected with the French disease. —thaler, *m.* French dollar. —wein, *m.* French wine.

Gräf, *m.* (*g.* —es, *pl.* —e) eating, food.
Gräfig, *adj.* voracious, greedy. [prey].
Gras, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —en) silly or foolish person.
—e, *f.* (*pl.* —n) silly person, caricature, silly or ridiculous story. —enbild, *n.* caricature. —engesicht, *n.* ill-formed ridiculous face. [tress].

Frau, *f.* (*pl.* —en) woman, wife, lady, mistress.
Frauen, *pl.* of Frau. —bild, *n.* image of the virgin Mary, female. —bif, *m.* german. —bruder, *m.* wife's brother. —eis, *n.* Muscovy talc. —faden, *m.* gossamer. —glas, *n.* species of mica, isinglass. —haar, *n.* maiden-hair (plant). —handschuh, *m.* fox-glove. —kloster, *n.* convent for females, nunnery. —knecht, *m.* man servilely devoted to the female sex. —schneider, *m.* women's tailor, mantua-maker. —schuh, *m.* woman's shoe. lady's slipper. —schuster, *m.* woman's shoe-maker. —stand, *m.* condition of a wife, women. —volt, *n.* persons of the female sex. —zimmer, *n.* woman's apartment, women, female sex, lady.

Gräulein, *n.* female, little woman, lady.
Graf, *adj.* rash, bold, impertinent, impudent, strong, bold, courageous.

Fregatte, *f.* (*pl.* —n) frigate.

Frei, *adj.* free, frank, unchecked, unhindered, independent, disengaged, exempt from business, vacant, secure, spontaneous; unter freiem Himmel, in the open air; —halten, to pay for another, defray; —lassen, to release, set at liberty; —machen, to free, deliver, redeem; einen Brief —machen, to pay the postage of a letter; —sprechen, to absolve, acquit; —stellen, to leave to one's choice, leave at liberty. —bauer, *m.* free peasant. —bruder, *m.* pirate. freebooter, marauder. —brief, *m.* letter of liberty, pass, passport. —bürger, *m.* free citizen, republican, democrat. —compagnie, *f.* company of partisans, company of freebooters. —corps, *m.* partisan-corps. —denker, *m.* free-thinker. —ding, *n.* free court of justice. —eigen, *adj.* possessed in

fee, allodial. —en, *v. a. & a.* to court, woo, propose marriage, marry, make free, invest with privileges. —er, *m.* (*g.* —s, *pl.* —), —eremann, *m.* wooer, suitor. —etel, *f.* (*pl.* —en) courtship, wooing. —frau, *f.* (*pl.* —en) baroness. —frohn, *m.* sergeant of a criminal court. —gebig, *adj.* liberal, bountiful, generous. —geboren, *adj.* free-born. —geist, *m.* free-thinker. —gelassen, *adj.* liberated from servitude, manumitted. —gericht, *n.* free criminal court. —gut, *n.* freehold, possession, allodium. —hafen, *m.* free-port. —halter, *m.* freeholder. —heit, *f.* (*pl.* —en) freedom, liberty, immunity, privilege. —herr, *m.* baron. —inn, *f.* (*pl.* —en) baroness. —lassung, *f.* manumission, emancipation. —lehen, *n.* freehold, franchise. —lich, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely. —machen, *v. a.* to frank, pay postage or similar expenses. —maurer, *m.* free-mason. —müthig, *adj.* frank, open, candid. —schein, *m.* license. —schütze, *m.* free-archer. —staat, *m.* republic. —stadt, *f.* free town, free city. —stätte, *f.* refuge, sanctuary, asylum. —stelle, *f.* place obtained gratis. —stunde, *f.* leisure-hour, play-hour. —tag, *m.* Friday. —tisch, free-table, free-boarding. —wörter, *m.* deputy-suitor. —willig, *adj.* voluntary, spontaneous. —zettel, *m.* cocket, warrant. —zügig, *adj.* free from paying deduction-money.

Fremd, *adj.* strange, foreign, unknown, belonging to others. —artig, *adj.* dissimilar, heterogeneous. —gläubig, heterodox. —e, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —n) stranger, visitor; —, *f.* foreign country; in die —gehen, to go from home for the purpose of travelling; aus der —kommen, to come home from travelling. —ling, *m.* (*g.* —es, *pl.* —e) stranger, foreigner. —lingsrecht, *n.* right over aliens, escheat.

Frequenteren, *v. a.* to frequent.

Fresco, *n.* T. fresco.

Greif, in comp.: —begierde, *f.* desire or inclination of eating. —en, *v. a. tr.* to eat (of brutes, and contemptuously of men), devour, consume; zu —geben, to feed; um sich —, to spread; er hat einen Narren an ihm gestoffen, he doats upon him; —, *n.* food, meal (for animals). —end, *adj.* eating, cancerous, virulent, corrosive. —er, *m.* (*g.* —s, *pl.* —) im-

moderate eater, glutton. -*fiebet*, *n.* paroxysm of hunger, bulimy. -*gierig*, *adj.* voracious, greedy. -*ig*, *adj.* eating, devouring, greedy, gluttonous. -*frant*, *bet*, *f. s.* *Streffieber*. -*frucht*, *f. s.* *Streffieber*. -*trog*, *m.* feeding-trough.

Frerret, *Frerretten*, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) ferret.

Freude, *f.* (*pl. -n*) joy, joyfulness, enjoyment, pleasure; an *cinem - erleben*, to live to see one happy. -*fest*, *n.* jubilee, public festivity. -*feuer*, *f.* bonfire. -*leben*, happy life, merry life. -*leer*, -*los*, *adj.* joyless. -*amäbden*, *n.* prostitute, public strumpet. -*reich*, *adj.* joyful. -*well*, *adj.* joyful.

Freudig, *adj.* joyful, joyous.

Freuen, *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad.

Freund, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) friend, relation, acquaintance. -*en*, *v. a.* to make a person a friend, make friends; *gefreundet*, *part.* related. -*lich*, *adj.* friendly, kind, affable, pleasing, good-humored, cheerful, pleasant. -*los*, *adj.* friendless. -*schaft*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) friendship, relationship, relations. -*schaftsstände*, *n.* act of friendship, piece of friendship.

Freud, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) malice, misdeed, crime, transgression, misdemeanor, injury, violence; -, *adj.* malicious, wicked. -*er*, *Freud*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) infringer of laws, transgressor, evil-doer. -*haft*, *adj.* guilty of unlawful actions, frivolous, wicked, malicious. -*mut*, *m.* malicious or mischievous disposition, wickedness. -*n*, *v. n.* to commit unlawful actions, do wrong, be wicked.

Freudlich, *adj.* wicked, malicious, mischievous.

Frissasse, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) fricassee.

Friddrähig, *adj.* violating peace.

Friede or *Frieden*, *m.* (*g. Friedens*) peace.

Friedens, *gen.* of *Friede*. -*bruch*, *m.* violation of peace, breach of peace. -*congress*, *m.* congress for making peace. -*fest*, *n.* festivities and rejoicings at the conclusion of peace. -*frucht*, *n.* firework or firing in honor of peace. -*flagge*, *f.* flag of peace, flag of truce. -*fuß*, *m.* kiss of peace. -*münze*, *f.* coin struck in commemoration of a peace. -*richter*, *m.* justice of the peace. -*schluß*, *m.* conclusion of peace. -*sifter*, *m.* pacificator, mediator. -*tag*, *m.* day of peace, day on which peace is concluded.

-*tractat*, *m.* -*unterhandlung*, *f.* treaty of peace. -*vorschlag*, *m.* proposal of peace. -*zeit*, *f.* time of peace.

Frieden, *v. a.* to defend, enclose.

Friedfertig, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful.

Friedhof, *m.* church-yard.

Friedlich, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful, quiet.

Friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace.

Friedsam, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful, quiet.

Frieren, *v. n.* to freeze, be cold, feel cold; *zu Eis -*, to congeal.

Fries, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) frieze or frize. -*macher*, *m.* manufacturer of frieze.

Friesel, *m. & n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) miliary fever, purples, rash.

Frisch, *adj.* fresh, new. -*e*, *f.* freshness. -*essen*, *n.* brittle iron, refined iron. -*ling*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) young wild boar.

Frisier, *m.* (*g. & pl. -s*) hair-dresser.

Frisiren, *v. a.* to dress the hair, frizzle.

Frisierband, *n.* silk-ferreting.

Frist, *f.* (*pl. -en*) space of time, respite, delay. -*en*, *v. a.* to fix a certain term, grant delay, respite, delay, prolong. -*tag*, *m.* day of respite, day of grace.

Frisur, *f.* (*pl. -en*) hair-curl, dressing.

Froh, *adj.* joyful, rejoiced, glad, happy. -*finn*, *m.* contentment, gayety.

Frohdig, *adj.* joyous, gay, jovial, happy.

Frohdien, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult; -, *n.* exultation, triumph, jubilation.

Frohn, *adj.* sacred, holy, famous, lordly, magnificent, public; -, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e* or *g. & pl. -en*) beadle, bailiff. -*ader*, *m.* field which is subject to certain services or duties. -*bar*, *adj.* subject to certain services. -*bauer*, *m.* peasant who is bound to do work for the landlord, soc-tenant. -*dienst*, *m.* service due to the landlord, socage. -*e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) socage, burden, duty. -*fasten*, *pl.* the four ember-weeks. -*fest*, *f.* public jail. -*frei*, *adj.* exempt from compelled services. -*fuhr*, *f.* carriage by soc-men. -*gut*, *n.* property held by socage-tenure. -*leibnam*, *m.* holy body of the Savior. -*pflichtig*, *adj.* obliged to socage-duty. -*tag*, *m.* day on which socage-duty is performed. -*vogt*, *m.* bailiff set over the soc-men.

Frohn, *v. n.* to do socage-service, serve without remuneration; -, *v. a.* to seize goods, distrain. [ager, villain.

Frohn, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) soc-tenant, soc-

fromm, *adj.* pious, devout, good, not vicious, gentle, good-natured, dutiful, merciful, compassionate.

frommeln, *v. n.* to affect piety and devoutness.

frommelei, *f. (pl. -en)* hypocrisy, bigotry.

frommen, *v. n.* to be of use, boot.

frommigkeit, *f.* piety, devoutness, innocence.

frommler, *m. (g. -s, pl. -), frommling*, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* hypocrite, bigot.

fronte, *f. (pl. -n)* front.

frosch, *m. (g. -es, pl. Frosche)* frog. **-laich**, *m.* spawn of frogs. **-wurm**, *m.* tadpole, young frog.

frost, *m. (g. -es, pl. Froste)* frost, coldness. **-beule**, *f.* chilblain. **-ig**, *adj.* frosty, cold, chilly.

frosteln, *v. n.* to feel a slight degree of cold, be rather cold.

frostler, *m. (g. -s, pl. -), frostling*, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* person very susceptible of cold, chilly person.

frucht, *f. (pl. Früchte)* fruit, corn, profit. **-ast**, *m.* fruit-bearing. **-auge**, *n.* -**knospe**, *f.* fruit-bud. **-bar**, *adj.* fruitful, productive, fertile. **-barlich**, *adj.* fruitful.

-baum, *m.* fruit-tree. **-boden**, *m.* corn-lost, granary. **-bringend**, *adj.* frugiferous, fruit-bearing. **-en**, *v. n.* to produce fruit, produce advantage or effect. **-gehäuse**, *n.* seed-vessel. **-handel**, *m.* fruit-trade, corn-trade. **-horn**, *n.* horn of plenty. **-los**, *adj.* fruitless, barren, useless, ineffectual. **-mangel**, *m.* scarcity of corn.

-stück, *n.* painting of fruits. **-wein**, *m.* cider. **-zinsen**, *f. pl.* rents paid in corn. **früh**, *adj. & adv.* early, untimely, in the morning, soon. **-apfel**, *m.* early apple. **-auf**, *m.* early riser. **-bett**, *n.* hot-bed. **-e**, *f.* morning-time, early time. **-erbsen**, *f. pl.* early peas. **-gebet**, *n.* early prayer, morning-prayer. **-geburf**, *f.* premature birth, abortion. **-gerste**, *f.* early barley. **-jahr**, *n.* spring, first season of the year. **-kirsche**, *f.* early cherry. **-lug**, *adj.* forward, prematurely wise. **-ling**, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* spring, first season in the year. **-lingsfliege**, *f.* cadet-worm, water-moth. **-lingszeichen**, *n.* vernal sign of the zodiac. **-messe**, **-mette**, *f.* church service early in the morning, matins. **-obst**, *n.* early fruit. **-predigt**, *f.* early morning-service, early morning-prayers.

-regen, *m.* early rain, morning-rain. **-sonne**, *f.* morning-sun. **-stück**, *n.* breakfast. **-stücken**, *v. n.* to breakfast. **-stunde**, *f.* morning hour. **-zeitig**, *adj.* forward, premature, precocious.

fuß, *m. (g. -es, pl. Füße)* fox, fox's skin, chestnut horse, gold coin, cunning person, young student at the university, freshman, blunder, a person with red hair. **-affe**, *m.* red-haired monkey.

-amber, *m.* black amber. **-balg**, *m.* fox's skin; **-den** -**streichen**, to flatter. **-bau**, *m.* earth or hole of a fox. **-eisen**, *n.* fox-trap. **-pelz**, *m.* fur of a fox. **-stellen**, *n.* diversion of tossing a fox in a cloth or blanket. **-trotz**, *adj.* fox-colored, red. **-schrot**, *n.* shot for killing foxes. **-schwanz**, *m.* brush of a fox, fox's tail, fox-tail, flattery, slyness; **-den** -**streichen**, to flatter. **-schwänzen**, *v. n.* to flatter, flatter; **-**, *v. a.* to traduce, calumniate.

fuchseln, *v. n.* to hunt foxes, smell of a fox; **-**, *v. a.* to banter, play upon.

fuchsfarbt, *adj.* fox-colored, red, reddish.

fuchsin, *f.* she-fox, bitch-fox.

fuchtel, *f. (pl. -n)* sword, flat sword, discipline. **-n**, *v. a.* to strike with the flat side of a sword; **-**, *v. n.* to brandish a sword thoughtlessly.

fuß, *n. (g. -s, pl. -)* load, certain measure, sother.

fuß, *m. (g. -es)* reason, justice; **mit** - **und Recht**, with legal authority.

fuß, *f. (pl. -n)* joining, juncture, joint, seam; **T. fugue**.

fügen, **fügen**, *v. a.* to join, add, direct; **-**, *v. r.* to suit, be suitable, be proper, come to pass, happen, accommodate one's self; **-**, *v. n.* to yield to, comply with, favor, be of use; **sich in die Notwendigkeit** -, to submit to necessity.

füglich, *adj.* fitting, apt, convenient, easy, just, reasonable. [fiable.]

füglos, *adj.* unjust, unreasonable, unjustified.

fügsum, *adj.* pliant, suitable, apt.

fügung, *f. (pl. -en)* joining, juncture, conjunction, divine ordinance, providence, providential event.

fühl, *in comp. : -bar*, *adj.* feeling, tender, perceptible, palpable. **-en**, *v. a.* to feel, be sensible of, perceive. **-faden**, *m.* -horn, *n.* feeler, antenna. **-los**, *adj.* unfeeling, insensible. **-spitze**, *f.* feeler.

führ, *in comp. : -band*, *n.* leading-strings.

en, v. a. to carry, lead, guide, conduct, manage; **die Feder** -, to draw the pen; **zu Gemäthe** -, to impress, infuse; **Klage** -, to complain; **Krieg** -, to wage war; **das Wort** -, to have the word, speak in the name of others; **im Schilde** -, to have an intention, plan, purpose; **im Sinne** -, to have in one's mind; **im Runde** -, to speak of, talk of; **einen hinter s Licht** -, to lead one about, amuse one. -**er**, m. (g. -s, pl. -) leader, conductor, guide, director, governor.

Fuhr, in comp.: -**e**, f. (pl. -n) carrying, conveyance, carriage, load, fare, furrow, passage. -**fuhrer**, m. carter's or wagoner's man. -**lohn**, m. money paid for carriage of goods. -**mann**, m. driver, carter, wagoner, carrier. -**weg**, m. high way, road for carts and wagons. -**wert**, n. carriage, cart, wagon. -**wesen**, n. conveyance by cart or wagon, carriages.

Füll, n comp.: -**e**, f. (pl. -n) fulness, abundance, plenty, stuffing. -**en**, v. a. to fill, stuff, take out liquids, lade out; -, r. n. to foal. -**en**, n. (g. -s, pl. -) foal, colt. -**erde**, f. fuller's earth. -**horn**, n. horn of plenty. -**sel**, n. (g. -s, pl. -) stuffing. -**ung**, f. (pl. -en) filling, stuffing, panel (of a door). -**wort**, n. ex-
-**zumeln**, v. n. to fumble. [pletive.

Find, m. (g. -es, pl. **Fände**) finding, thing found, discovery, invention, contrivance; **einen** -**thun**, to find something. -**ament**, n. foundation (of a building). -**grube**, f. mine in which ore has been found. -**register**, n. inventory. -**settel**, m. inventory.

Fünf, adj. five; -, f. number or figure five. -**ed**, n. pentagon. -**er**, m. (g. -s, pl. -) number containing five. -**erlei**, adj. of five different sorts. -**fach**, -**fältig**, adj. fivefold, quintuple. -**fährig**, five years old. -**mal**, adv. five times. -**malig**, adj. done five times. -**stimmig**, for five parts. -**tägig**, adj. of five days. -**te**, adj. fifth. -**tehalb**, adj. four and a half. -**tel**, n. (g. -s, pl. -) fifth part.

Fünfzehn, adj. fifteen. -**er**, m. number fifteen. -**te**, adj. fifteenth.

Fünfzig, adj. fifty. -**er**, m. (g. -s, pl. -) one of fifty, one fifty years old, one of the year 1750. -**jährig**, adj. of fifty years. -**ste**, adj. fiftieth.

Funken, n. (g. -s, pl. -) sparklet.

Funte, m. (g. & pl. -n) spark, sparkle, glimpse. -**ln**, v. n. to sparkle. -**neu**, -**inagelneu**, adj. quite new, spick and span new. -**n**, v. n. to sparkle, emit sparks.

Für, prep. for; -**und** -, adv. for ever and ever; **ein-alles Male**, once for all; **an und -sich**, in and of itself.

Fürbasi, adv. forward, further, elsewhere.

Fürbitten, v. a. to cite, summon.

Fürbitte, f. (pl. -n) intercession; eine -**einlegen**, to intercede. [diator.

Fürbitter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) intercessor, me-

Furche, f. (pl. -n) furrow, grip. -**n**, v. a. to furrow, wrinkle.

Furcht, f. fear, dread, fright. -**bar**, adj. formidable. -**los**, adj. fearless. -**fam**, adj. timid, timorous.

Fürchten, v. a. to fear; -, v. r. to be afraid.

Fürchterlich, adj. terrible.

Furie, f. (pl. -n) fury.

Furier, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) messenger, quartermaster.

Fürlieb, adj. satisfied; mit etwas -**nehmen**, to put up with.

Furnier, m. (g. -es) inlay. -**en**, v. a. to veneer, inlay. [trustee.

Fürsorge, f. providence. -**r**, m. curator,

Fürsprache, f. (pl. -n) intercession, advocacy, pleading.

Fürsprecher, m. (g. -s, pl. -) intercessor, mediator, advocate. [mediation.

Fürspruch, m. (g. -es, pl. -) intercession.

Fürst, m. (g. & pl. -en) prince, sovereign. -**en**, v. a. to elevate to the rank of a prince. -**entant**, f. bench of princes.

-**enthals**, n. family, court of a prince.

-**enmäßig**, adj. princelike. -**enrath**, m. council of princes at the diet. -**enstand**, m. dignity of a prince, princeliness.

-**entag**, m. assembly of princes. -**enthum**, n. principality, dominion of a prince. -**enwürde**, f. princely dignity.

-**lich**, adj. princely.

Furt, f. (pl. -en) ford.

Fürwahr, adv. in truth, truly. [noun.

Fürwort, n. intercession, excuse; T. pro-

Fusel, m. (g. -s) bad brandy, bad gin.

Füsiller, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) fusilier.

Fuß, m. (g. -es, pl. **Füße**) foot, footing,

manner, fashion, standard; **zu Fuß**, on foot, afoot; **setzen** -**fassen**, to get a foot-

ing; **auf einen großen** -**leben**, to live in great state. -**angel**, f. foot-trap, man

trap. -ballen, *m.* ball of the foot. -bant, *f.* foot-stool, foot-pavement, flag-pavement. -blatt, *n.* flat under side of the foot, sole of the foot. -boden, *m.* floor. -bote, *m.* foot-messenger. -bedte, *f.* cover for the floor, carpet. -eisen, *n.* foot-trap, steel-trap. -en, *v. n.* to fix the feet, rely upon. -füll, *m.* prostration at one's feet. -füllig, *adj.* prostrate at one's feet. -fessel, *f.* fetter for the feet. -gänger, *m.* traveller on foot, walker, foot-soldier. -garde, *f.* guards on foot. -geschmeide, *n.* chains for the feet. -gestimfe, *n.* pedestal, basis. -gestell, *n.* foot, pedestal. -gicht, *f.* gout in the feet. -knecht, *m.* soldier on foot, runner. -kuß, *m.* ceremony of kissing the pope's foot. -maß, *n.* measure of the foot, foot-measure. -pfad, *m.* foot-path, foot-way. -punct, *m.* *T.* nadir. -schelle, *f.* iron for the feet. -schemel, *m.* foot-stool. -stapfe, *f.* foot-step. -strig, *m.* foot-way, foot-path. -tritt, *m.* carpet. -tritt, *m.* kick, print, or

mark of the foot, foot-step, foot-stool. -volt, *n.* soldiers on foot, infantry. -waschen, *n.* act of washing the feet. -weg, *m.* foot-way. -wurzel, *f.* ankle. -zche, *f.* toe.

Gutter, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) case, sheath, inner covering, lining, food, feed, fodder, forage. -al, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) case, covering. -almacher, *m.* case-maker. -bant, *f.* chopping-bench. -boden, *m.* loft where fodder is kept. -geld, *n.* money paid for the feed of an animal. -hemd, *n.* under-waistcoat. -kasten, *m.* box or bin containing the corn for horses, manger. -korn, *n.* corn for cattle. -leintwand, *f.* linen-cloth for lining. -netz, *n.* feeding-net. -raute, *f.* rack. -sack, *m.* fodder-sack. -schneider, *m.* fodder-chopper. -schwinge, -wanne, *f.* winnowing-basket. -tuch, *n.* cloth or stuff for lining. -velde, *f.* common vetch. [line, feed. Gütteru, *v. a.* to cover on the outside, case. Gütterung, *f.* feeding, foddering, feed.

G

Gabe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gift, donation, donative, present, alms, faculty, talent, dose. Gabel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fork, tendril, tax, duty. -beischel, *f.* shafts of a carriage, thill. -förmig, *adj.* forked, forky. -gehörn, *n.* branched horns of a stag. -gier, *m.* kite. -hirsch, *m.* stag, hart with forked horns. -igt, -ig, *adj.* forky, furcated, forked. -n, *v. a.* to take with the fork, pierce. -pferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse. -stange, *f.* pole with a forked end. -stiel, *m.* handle of a fork. -wagen, *m.* wagon with a thill or shafts. -zunt, *f.* prong or point of a fork. Gaderu, *v. n.* to make the noise of a goose, cackle, gaggle. Gaben, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) room, apartment, chamber, cottage, story of a house. Gaffen, *v. n.* to stare at, gaze at. Gagat, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) jet. [ing. Gähnen, *v. a.* to yawn, gape; -, *n.* yawn. Gährbottich, *m.* vat for fermenting beer. Gahre, Gähre, *f.* fermentation, ferment. Gähren, *v. n.* to ferment. [yest. Gatsen, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.

Galan, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) gallant, lover. Galant, *adj.* polite, well-bred, gallant, amorous. Galanterie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) politeness, gallantry, amorous disposition, finery, show. -arbeit, *f.* millinery. -händler, *m.* dealer in articles of dress, milliner, jeweller. -franzheit, *f.* venereal disease. -waare, *f.* article of dress or ornament. Galeasse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) galeas, galleon. Galeere, *f.* (*pl. -n*) galley. Galgen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) gallows. -dieb, *m.* thief or rogue worthy of the gallows, gallows-bird. -frist, *f.* reprieve, respite. -holz, *n.* wood from the gallows, rotten wood. -strich, -vogel, *m.* fellow deserving the gallows. Gallimarias, *m.* gallimatias, nonsense. Galla, *f.* gala. Gall, in comp.: -apfel, *m.* gall, gall-nut. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gall, bile, putridity. -en, *v. a.* to take out the gall, prepare with galls; -, *v. n.* to urinate. -enbitter, *adj.* bitter as gall. -enblase, *f.* gall-bladder. -enfieber, *n.* bilious fever. -engang, *m.*

- binary duct. -entranchheit, *f.* bilious disease. -enstein, *m.* gall-stone. -en-sucht, *f.* jaundice. -ig, *adj.* biliary, bilious. -lust, *f.* jaundice.
- Gallen, *v. a.* to resoand, tingle.
- Gallerie, *f.* (pl. -n) gallery.
- Gallertartig, *adj.* gelatine, gelatinous.
- Gallerte, *f.* (pl. -n) jelly.
- Gallien, *n.* prow of a large ship.
- Gallione, *f.* (pl. -n) galleon.
- Galliotte, *f.* (pl. -n) galiot.
- Galloche, *f.* (pl. -n) galloosh, upper-shoe.
- Calmet, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) calamine.
- Calom, *f.* (pl. -n) galloon.
- Galop, *m.* (g. -pes, pl. -pe) gallop.
- Galsig, *adj.* rancid, nasty.
- Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism.
- Gamasche, *f.* (pl. -n) gaiter, spatterdash.
- Gauarde, *m.* (pl. -n) coheir, coproprietor.
- Gang, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Gänge) going, walk, progression, process, course, turn, direction, passage, gallery; einen - thun, to do a job, make a tack; in - bringen, to set a going, bring in vogue; in vollem Gange, in full activity. -bar, *adj.* current, prevalent, passable.
- Gänge, *adj.* current, well known, frequented, quick; - und gebe, in course, current. -band, *n.* leading-string. -in, *v. a.* to lead by strings, conduct, manage. -wagen, *m.* running-cart, go-cart.
- Gängig, *adj.* active, nimble, going.
- Gans, *f.* (pl. Gänse) goose.
- Gänse, in comp.: -blume, *f.* daisy, ox-eye. -fett, *n.* fat or suet from geese. -getröste, -lein, *n.* giblets. -haut, *f.* goose's skin, state of the skin in shivering from cold. -hirt, -junge, *m.* boy or person that drives out and attends the geese. -hül, *m.* goose's quill. -kühlein, *n.* gosling. -mehl, *f.* mash or ball of paste for cramming geese. -rich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gander, silver-weed. -schwarz, *n.* giblets dressed with a black sauce. -spiel, *n.* game of the goose. -stall, *m.* goose-stall. -wein, *m.* goose's wine (jocosely).
- Gant, *f.* (pl. -en) auction. [water.]
- Garten, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pillory.
- Ganz, *adj.* whole, entire, all, total, perfect, excellent, capital; -, *adv.* quite, entirely, totally, completely, very, most; - und gar nicht, not at all; im Ganzen, on the whole, wholesale. -heit, *f.* integrity, entireness.
- Ganzen, *v. r.* to make whole, fill up.
- Gänzlich, *adj.* whole, total, entire, complete; -, *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully totally.
- Gar, *adj.* prepared, ready, sufficiently boiled or done; -, *adv.* quite, entirely, very, even; - nicht, by no means, not at all; - Nichts, nothing at all.
- Garantie, *f.* guarantee, security.
- Garaus, *n.* utter ruin, entire ruin; - machen, to ruin utterly.
- Garbe, *f.* (pl. -n) bundle, sheaf. -nbinde, *m.* person who ties sheaves. -nträhe, *f.* roller.
- Garber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tanner, tawer. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) leather-manufactory, tannery, tan-house. -lohe, *f.* tan of oak.
- Gärben, *v. a.* to tan, dress, curry, polish.
- Garde, *f.* (pl. -n) guard, guards. -robe, *f.* wardrobe.
- Gardine, *f.* (pl. -n) curtain.
- Gardist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) soldier of the guards. [sweet oil.]
- Gardsehl, *n.* Verona oil, purest sort of
- Gartsch, *m.* cook that sells ready-dressed
- Gartschke, *f.* cook-shop. [meat.]
- Garn, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) yarn, net. -knäuel, *m.* bottom, clew. -winde, *f.* reel, yarn-windle.
- Garnele, *f.* (pl. -n) prawn, shrimp.
- Garnison, *f.* (pl. -en) garrison.
- Garnitur, *f.* (pl. -en) set of things.
- Garstig, *adj.* dirty, nasty, ugly, improper, indecent.
- Garten, *m.* (g. -s, pl. Gärten) garden. -arbeit, *f.* work in the garden. -bau, *m.* cultivation of a garden, horticulture. -beet, *n.* bed. -erde, *f.* garden-earth, garden-mould. -frucht, *f.* produce of the garden. -geräth, *n.* implements for the garden, gardening-tools. -gewächs, *n.* garden-growth, vegetable. -haus, *n.* house in a garden, summer-house. -knecht, *m.* garden-man, garden-laborer. -kunst, *f.* horticulture. -land, *n.* land cultivated as a garden. -laube, *f.* arbor in a garden. -lust, *f.* pleasure of a garden. -säge, *f.* saw for gardening purposes. -walze, *f.* garden-roller. -zaun, *m.* garden-hedge.
- Gärtner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) gardener. -ei, -kunst, *f.* gardening, horticulture.
- Gas, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gas.
- Gäsehen, *v. n.* to froth, ferment, foam.

Gäſcht, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) ferment, froth, yeast.

Gaffatin, *adv.* through the streets, idly.

Gaffe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) street, lane, passage.

Gaffen, *pl.* of **Gaffe**. -**abettler**, *m.* street-beggar, common beggar. -**bube**, *m.* street-boy, blackguard. -**hauzer**, *m.* vulgar ballad. -**hure**, *f.* common strumpet, street-walker. -**ſchreter**, *m.* sweeper of the streets. -**ſteth**, *m.* dirt in the streets. -**laterne**, *f.* lamp for lighting the streets. -**laufen**, *n.* gantlet. -**ſted**, *n.* ballad. -**rinne**, *f.* gutter in the street, kennel. -**retter**, *m.* lounge, idler. -**vogt**, *m.* bailiff or constable that watches the beggars in the streets.

Gast, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Gäſte*) guest, customer, stranger; *in* **Gaste** bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; *in* **Gaste** gehen, to go out to dinner or supper, be treated. -**bett**, *n.* bed for a stranger. -**etti**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) feast, banquet. -**etti**, *adj.* hospitable. -**freiheit**, *f.* hospitality. -**freund**, *m.* guest. -**freundlich**, -**freundſchaftlich**, *adj.* hospitable. -**geber**, -**halter**, *m.* host, landlord. -**gebot**, *n.* banquet. -**geſchent**, *n.* present made to a stranger. -**haus**, *n.* inn, hotel, hospital. -**herr**, *m.* host, landlord, master of an ordinary. -**hof**, *m.* great inn, hotel. -**iren**, *v. a. & n.* to treat, feast, banquet, entertain, keep an ordinary. -**kleid**, *n.* dress-coat, dress-suit. -**lich**, *adj.* hospitable. -**mal**, *n.* banquet, entertainment. -**ordnung**, *f.* regulations for inn-keepers. -**predigt**, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger. -**recht**, *n.* right of hospitality. -**reſte**, *f.* part performed by a stranger. -**wirth**, *m.* host, landlord. -**wirthſchaft**, *f.* keeping of an inn. [*a ship.*]

Gat, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) hole, hind part of **Gärten**, *s.* **Gärten**.

Gärtig, *adj.* commodious, suitable, convenient.

Gatte, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*), **Gattinn** (*pl. -en*), spouse, consort. -**u**, *v. a.* to unite, sort; -, *v. r.* to pair, couple.

Gatter, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) grate, lattice. -**thür**, *f.* grated hatch or door. -**werk**, *n.* lattice-work, trellis-work.

Gattung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) kind, species, sort. -**name**, *m.* common noun, noun appellative. -**swert**, *n.* noun appellative.

Gau, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) country, district.

-**dieb**, *m.* cunning thief, slecher. -**graf**, *m.* country-judge.

Gauch, *m.* (*g. -es or -en, pl. -e or Gäuche*) gawk, beardless boy, buffoon, spectre, phantom, cantharis, cuckoo. -**bart**, *m.* first hair of the beard, down. -**heil**, *m.* pimpernel (plant).

Gauſche, *f.* dirty water.

Gaubern, *v. n.* to make a noise like a turkey-cock.

Gautel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) legerdmain, juggle, trick, grimace. -**ei**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) juggling, legerdmain, sleight. -**haft**, *adj.* odd, ridiculous, juggling. -**n**, *v. n.* to play antics, make odd gestures, juggle; *v. a.* to practise by juggling. -**poſſen**, *f. pl.* ridiculous tricks, juggling trick. -**spiel**, *n.* legerdmain, juggle. -**taſche**, *f.* juggler's pocket. -**wert**, *n.* juggling, conjuring, legerdmain.

Gautler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) buffoon, juggler, conjuror. -**lich**, *adj.* resembling a juggler, juggling, mimic. [*jade.*]

Gaul, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Gäule*) horse, nag, **Ganmen**, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) palate.

Gauner, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) rogue, sharper, swindler. -**ei**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cheat, soul-dealing.

Gaze, *f.* gauze.

Gazelle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) antelope.

Gazette, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gazette.

Ge, inseparable particle, in comp. denotes intensity or force, collection. Many nouns are formed from verbs by prefixing this particle and slightly changing the terminations.

Geächze, *n.* (*g. -n*) continual groaning.

Geäder, *n.* (*g. -s*) system of veins, veins, arteries.

Geartet, *adj.* disposed, natured, mannered.

Geblät, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) batch.

Geblät, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) beams of a house, timber of a house.

Gebaumel, **Gebaumel**, *n.* (*g. -s*) dangling.

Gebär, *in comp.* -**en**, *v. a. ir.* to bear a child, bring forth, give birth to, breed, produce; *mit* **Anſet** -, to miscarry. -**etinn**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) woman in the act of bringing forth, woman in labor. -**mutter**, *f.* womb. [*structure.*]

Gebäude, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) building, edifice,

Gebaust, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) cage.

Gebe, *adj.* gäng und -, current, usual. -**ſall**, *m.* *T.* dative case. [*corpse.*]

Gebein, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bones, limbs,

Gebelfer, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) repeated barking, yelping.

Gebell, *n.* (*g. -es*) continual barking.

Geben, *v. a. ir.* to give, yield, render, produce, make; *sich -*, to resign one's self, cease resisting, give up; *von sich -*, to vomit; *zu bedenken -*, to put to one's consideration; *sich zufrieden -*, to be quiet, calmed; *sich bloß -*, to discover one's self to one; *zu verfechten -*, to make one understand or sensible of; *einander die Hand -*, to shake hands with one; *an die Hand -*, to insinuate; *Feuer -*, to discharge a gun; *es giebt*, there is, there are; *was giebt es*, what is the matter?

Geber, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) giver, donor.

Gebärde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gesture, countenance, demeanor. *-n, v. r.* to assume particular looks and gestures, demean one's self, carry one's self, behave. *-nunft*, *f.* art of mimicry. *-nspiel*, *n.* play in gestures, pantomime, mimicry. *-nsprache*, *f.* mimicry, pantomime.

Gebet, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) prayer; *sein - verrichten*, to perform one's prayers. *-buch*, *n.* prayer-book. *-formel*, *f.* form of prayer.

Gebett, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bedding.

Gebettel, *n.* (*g. -s*) constant and troublesome begging.

Gebiet, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) command, dominion, jurisdiction, district, department. *-en, v. a. ir.* to command, bid. *-er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) commander, master. *-erisch, adj.* domineering, imperious, absolute.

Gebilde, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) frame, structure, organization. [*rel.*]

Gebirge, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) band, bundle, bar. **Gebirg**, *in comp. -e, n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) chain of mountains. *-er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) mountaineer, highlander. *-ig, adj.* mountainous. *-isch, adj.* living in the mountains. *-art, f.* species of stone, mineral, fossil. [*bit.*]

Gebiß, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) teeth, bit, horse-

Gebäse, *n.* (*g. -s*) sound of a trumpet.

Gebälse, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) apparatus for blowing, bellows.

Gebäst, *n.* (*g. -es*) bleating, lowing.

Gebäht, *adj.* flowered, ornamented with flowers. *-e, n.* flowers which serve as food for bees.

Gebißt, *n.* (*g. -es*) blood, mass of blood.

Geborgen, *part. & adj.* saved, secured; *s. Bergen.*

Gebot, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) command, commandment, bidding (at a sale); *einem zu Gebote stehen*, to be at one's command.

Gebäude, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) border, skirt.

Gebrauch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) use, usage, custom, employment. *-en, v. a.* to use, make use of, employ. *-sittel*, *n.* label put to medicines.

Gebrauchlich, *adj.* usual, customary.

Gebäude, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) brewing.

Gebrause, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) roaring noise.

Gebrech, *in comp. -e, n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) *T.* snout of a swine, place where wild swine have broken up the ground. *-en, v. n. ir.* to be wanting, fail; *-n, n.* want, deficiency, scarcity, defect, failure, fault; *das schwere -*, epilepsy. *-lich, adj.* defective, infirm, frail, maimed.

Gebährer, *pl.* brothers. [*crippled.*]

Gebüll, *n.* (*g. -es*) roaring, lowing, bel-
lowing.

Gebumme, *n.* (*g. -s*) murmuring.

Gebüt, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) brood.

Gebühr, *f.* (*pl. -en*) duty, propriety, due, fee, tax, tribute; *nach -*, according to merit. *-en, v. n. & r.* to be due, be fit, be deserved. *-lich, adj.* due, fit, decent, proper. [*parcel.*]

Gebund, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bundle.

Geburt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) labor of a woman, birth, origin. *-adel, n.* inherited nobility. *-arbeit, f.* travail, labor. *-sbrief*, *m.* certificate of birth. *-sfehler, m.* fault born with a person. *-sfehl, n.* birth-day, natal day. *-sglied, n.* member of generation. *-sheifer, m.* man-midwife. *-sheim, m.* child's caul. *-shülfe, f.* assistance rendered by a midwife. *-sjahr, n.* year of birth. *-sliste, f.* *-sregister, n.* list or register of births. *-small, n.* mole. *-sort, m.* place of birth, native place. *-schmerzen, m. pl.* pains of child-birth, labor. *-stadt, f.* native town. *-stuhl, m.* chair of delivery. *-stunde, f.* hour of birth, natal hour. *-stag, m.* birth-day. *-szeit, f.* term of delivery.

Gebürtig, *adj.* born, native.

Gebüsch, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bushes, coppice. *-elt, adj.* tasted.

Gest, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) silly person, fool,

sot. -en, v. a. to rally, mock. -enhaft, *adj.* dotardly. -etel, *f.* (pl. -en) mockery, silly joke. -haft, *adj.* silly, foolish.
 Gedächtniß, *n.* (g. -es) memory, remembrance, recollection, memorial; ins -bringen, to put in mind of. -buch, *n.* memorandum-book. -fehler, *m.* fault of the memory. -fest, *f.* anniversary. -kunst, *f.* mnemonics. -münze, *f.* medal. -predigt, -rede, *f.* funeral sermon.
 Gedacht, *adj.* T. covered with a lid.
 Gedante, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) thought, idea. -niest, *adj.* void of thought, thoughtless. -nos, *adj.* thoughtless, unthinking. -nstrich, *m.* dash, break, rough sketch. -nvoll, *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.
 Gedärm, *n.* (g. -es) entrails, bowels.
 Gedek, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cover, tablecloth.
 Gedrhen, v. n. ir. to thrive, increase, prosper, succeed, arise, continue. -, n. increase, prosperity, success, advantage.
 Gedehlich, *adj.* conducive, prosperous, advantageous, beneficial, successful.
 Gedenbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
 Gedenken, v. a. ir. to think, make mention of, remember, purpose, intend, imagine.
 Gedeutel, Gedeute, *n.* absurd interpretation.
 Gedicht, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) poem, fiction.
 Gediegen, *adj.* solid, massy, unmixed, pure.
 Gedinge, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -) bargain, agreement.
 Gedonner, *n.* (g. -s) constant thundering.
 Gedoppelt, *adj.* double.
 Gedränge, *n.* (g. -s) pressure, press, crowd, throng, difficulty; -, *adj.* pressed together, close.
 Gedrängt, *adj.* compressed, concise.
 Gedritt, *adj.* ternate, ternary.
 Gedrunge, *part.* & *adj.* compelled, urged, succinct.
 Geduld, *f.* patience, forbearance, endurance. -en, v. r. to have patience, wait patiently, forbear, endure. -ig, *adj.* patient, forbearing, indulgent.
 Geest, *f.* -land, *n.* dry and barren ground.
 Gefahr, *f.* (pl. -en) danger, peril, hazard. -los, *adj.* free from danger.
 Gefährde, *f.* (pl. -n) danger, hazard, fraud, cunning. -n, v. a. to expose to danger, endanger.
 Gefährlich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous.

Gefährte, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) companion, fellow.
 Gefäll, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fall, descent.
 Gefälle, *pl.* dues, revenue, income.
 Gefallen, v. n. ir. to please; sich -lassen, to be satisfied, be contented, submit to; -, *m.* pleasure, satisfaction, favor, service; einem etwas zu -thun, to do a thing to please or oblige a person; sich etwas -lassen, to be content with a thing.
 Gefällig, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable, complaisant, serviceable, obliging.
 Gefallsucht, *f.* coquetry.
 Gefangen, *adj.* prisoned, captive, imprisoned; -nehmen, to take prisoner; -sigen, to be imprisoned. -schaft, *f.* captivity, imprisonment, detention. -wärter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.
 Gefänglich, *adj.* imprisoned, captive; -einsetzen, to imprison; die -haft, the seizure of the body.
 Gefängniß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) jail, prison, duranee, imprisonment. [seel.
 Gefäß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) handle, hilt, vessel.
 Gefast, *adj.* ready, prepared, collected in mind, put in a cask (said of liquors); sich -machen, to prepare one's self.
 Gefecht, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fight, battle, contest, skirmish.
 Gefege, *n.* continual sweeping.
 Gefieder, *n.* (g. -s) feathers, plumage, birds, poultry. -t, *adj.* feathered.
 Gefilde, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) plain, fields, campaign.
 Gefammt, *adj.* blasing, watered, grained.
 Gefatter, *n.* (g. -s) fluttering.
 Geflecht, *n.* (g. -es) texture, basket-work, hurdle-work, scrofula.
 Gefilde, *n.* (g. -s) patching, botching.
 Gefliffen, *adj.* diligent, industrious, earnest; -seyn, to be earnest, endeavor, study. -tlich, *adj.* intentional, wilful; -, *adv.* on purpose, intentionally, designedly.
 Geflüster, *n.* (g. -s) continued whispering.
 Gefluhe, *n.* (g. -s) swearing.
 Geflügel, *n.* (g. -s) birds, poultry. -t, *part.* & *adj.* winged. [ue.
 Gefolge, *n.* (g. -s) train, attendance, retinue.
 Gefrage, *n.* (g. -s) continual questioning, interrogating.
 Gefräß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) food, mouth, teeth. -ig, *adj.* voracious, greedy.
 Gefreite, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) soldier who is

exempt from sentry-duty, lance-corporal.

Gefreffe, *n.* (g. -s) greedy eating.

Gefreund, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) friend, relation, kinsman. -*ett*, -, *adj.* related.

Gefrieren, *v. n.* *ir.* to freeze, be converted into ice, congeal.

Gefrorenes, *n.* ice for eating, sweet juices converted into ice.

Gefüge, *n.* (g. -s) convenience, joints.

Gefüge, **Gefügig**, *adj.* pliable, flexible, pliant.

Gefühl, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) feeling, sensibility, touch, sentiment.

Gefänst, *adj.* consisting of five, quinary.

Gefürstet, *adj.* raised to the rank of a

Gegadel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) cackle. [prince.

Gegatter, *n.* (g. -s) wantonness, petulance.

Gegen, *prep.* towards, against, in comparison with, about, near to, for, to, counter.

-*abbruch*, *m.* counter-impression, counter-proof. -*absicht*, *f.* opposite intention.

-*ankalt*, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-pace. -*angeige*, *f.* counter-indication.

-*batterie*, *f.* counter-battery. -*befehl*, *m.* counter-order.

-*betenntnis*, *n.* counter-acknowledgment. -*beleidigung*, *f.* counter-offence.

-*bericht*, *m.* counter-statement. -*bezeichnung*, *f.* counter-attestation.

-*beschuldigung*, *f.* counter-charge, recrimination. -*besuch*, *m.* visit returned, return of a visit.

-*bild*, *n.* a correspondent, picture, antitype, contrast. -*blick*, *m.* counter-look.

-*buch*, *n.* book kept to check another book. -*bürge*, *m.* counter-bail.

-*christ*, *m.* anti-christ. -*compliment*, *n.* compliment paid in return.

-*dienst*, *m.* reciprocal service. -*druck*, *m.* counter-pressure, reaction.

-*erklärung*, *f.* counter-declaration. -*fahrt*, *f.* navigation against the stream.

-*fals*, *adv.* otherwise. -*fäpster*, *m.* antipode. -*geschent*, *n.* counter-present, present in return.

-*grivalt*, *f.* retaliation, reprisals. -*grivalt*, *n.* counter-weight, counterpoise. -*gift*, *n.* counter-poison, antidote.

-*gruß*, *m.* reciprocal greeting, reciprocal salutation. -*gunst*, *f.* reciprocal favor.

-*hall*, *m.* repercussion of sound, echo. -*halt*, *m.* opposition, hold-fast, comparison.

-*hieb*, *m.* counter-stroke, counter-cut. -*kaiser*, *m.* anti-emperor. -*liebe*, *f.* reciprocal or mutual love.

-*list*, *f.* cunning opposed

to cunning, counter-trick. -*macht*, *f.* opposed power. -*marke*, *f.* counter-mark.

-*marsch*, *m.* counter-march. -*mauer*, *f.* counter-wall. -*mine*, *f.* counter-mine.

-*miniren*, *v. a.* to counter-mine. -*papst*, *m.* antipope. -*part*, *m.* opponent.

-*partei*, *f.* opposite party. -*pfand*, *n.* counter-pledge. -*pfiler*, *m.* counter-pillar, spur.

-*quittung*, *f.* counter-note. -*rechnung*, *f.* counter-reckoning, control. -*rede*, *f.* contradiction, reply, excuse.

-*satz*, *m.* opposition, antithesis, reply. -*schall*, *m.* counter-sound, echo. -*schein*, *m.* counter-receipt, reflection of light.

-*schreiber*, *m.* controlling-clerk, controller. -*seite*, *f.* opposite side, reverse.

-*seitig*, *adj.* opposite, reciprocal, mutual. -*sigel*, *n.* counter-signet. -*sonne*, *f.* perihelion.

-*spruch*, *m.* contradiction. -*stand*, *m.* resistance, reverse, contrary, object.

-*stoss*, *m.* counter-thrust, counter-check. -*strich*, *m.* stroke against the hair.

-*stück*, *n.* counterpart, companion. -*tausch*, *m.* counter-change. -*theil*, *m.* counterpart, adversary, opponent; -, *n.* contrary; *im* -, on the contrary.

-*theilig*, *adj.* relating to the opposite party. -*theils*, *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand.

-*über*, *n.* vis-a-vis; -, *adv.* over against, opposite. -*versicherung*, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal bond.

-*versprechen*, *n.* reciprocal promise. -*vorstellung*, *f.* counter-representation. -*wall*, *m.* counterscarp.

-*wart*, *f.* presence. -*wärtig*, *adj.* present, coexistent. -*wider*, *f.* defence, resistance. -*wind*, *m.* contrary wind. -*wirkung*, *f.* reaction.

-*zeichen*, *n.* countersign. -*wurf*, *m.* object, objection. -*zeuge*, *m.* counter-witness.

Gegend, *f.* (pl. -en) tract of land, region, country.

Gegliedert, *adj.* articulated, articulate.

Gegner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) opponent, adversary, antagonist.

Gehaben, *v. r.* to behave, be in a certain state of health.

Gehacke, *n.* (g. -s) continual hacking or chopping.

Gehüge, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) hedge, inclosure, precinct; *einem ins* - *kommen*, to interfere with the rights and prerogatives of another.

Gehalt, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) contents of a

vessel, standard, salary, pay. -en, *adj.* reserved, shy, modest, bound, obliged.

Gehänge, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) declivity, hanging, hanging ornament, bob, festoon.

Geharnischt, *adj.* harnessed.

Gehässig, *adj.* hating, spiteful, odious, hateful.

Gehau, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cutting.

Gehäse, *n.* quarters of a hare.

Gehäuse, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) case, capsule, vessel.

Geheim, *adj.* secret, clandestine, privy, private, concealed, unknown. -bote, *m.* emissary. -buch, *n.* private book, secret journal. -mittel, *n.* secret remedy, arcanum. -nis, *n.* secret, mystery, arcanum. -schreiber, *m.* private secretary, secretary of state. -schrift, *f.* cipher, secret writing.

Gehieß, *n.* (g. -es) command, order, suggestion.

Gehen, *v. n.* ir. to go, walk, proceed, extend to, be directed, rise, succeed; *in* Grunde -, to go to ruin, be ruined; *von* Statten -, to proceed, succeed, go on; *wie geht es*, how goes it? how do you

Gehent, *s.* **Gehänge**. [do?]

Gehrter, *adj.* gentle, agreeable, secure.

Gehul, *n.* (g. -es) bowling.

Gehirn, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) brain, brains.

Gehöft, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) court, premises of a farm, farm.

Gehöhne, *n.* (g. -s) continual mocking.

Gehölz, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wood, thicket.

Gehör, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) faculty of hearing, hearing, audience, ears, attention, compliance; -geben, to give ear; -finden, to be heard. -en, *v. n.* to belong, appertain, be required, be assigned to a particular place, be fit, be suitable. -gang, *m.* auditory passage. -ig, *adj.* belonging, appertaining, due. -lehre, *f.* acoustics. -los, *adj.* deprived of the sense of hearing, deaf. -nerve, *f.* auditory nerve.

Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey.

Gehörn, *n.* (g. -es) horns. -t, *adj.* horned, cornuted.

Gehorsam, *adj.* obedient, dutiful, obsequious; -, *m.* (g. -es) obedience, obsequiousness, dutifulness; -leisten, to show obedience. -en, *v. n.* to obey, comply with.

Geiß, *in comp.* : -e, *f.* (pl. -n) bevel,

wedge, disk or plate of wax in a beehive. -en, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pointed instrument, spear, arrow, wedge, gore, fold, piece of ground. -enigel, *m.* oblique tile. -ig, *adj.* oblique. -maß, *n.* bevel. -ung, *f.* (pl. -en) oblique or diagonal direction.

Gehülfe, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) assistant, aider.

Geier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) vulture, hawk. -adler, *m.* horse-kite, carrion-kite. -falk, *m.* jerfalcon.

Geißer, *m.* (g. -s) slaver, spittle, drivel, foam. -lappchen, *n.* slaving-cloth, bib. -maul, *m.* person that slavers. -n, *v. n.* to slaver.

Geige, *f.* (pl. -n) violin, fiddle. -n, *v. a.* to play on the violin, fiddle. -nbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick. -nharz, *n.* rosin (for the fiddle), colophony. -nholz, *n.* fiddle-wood. -nmacher, *m.* violin-maker. -nsattel, -nsteg, *m.* bridge of a fiddle, bridge of a violin. -nspieler, -er, *m.* violin-player, fiddler.

Geil, *adj.* fat, greasy, well manured, luxuriant, lascivious. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) manure, lascivious disposition, seed-vessel, testicles. -en, *v. a.* to manure, fertilize, castrate; -, *v. n.* to be wanton, indulge in lasciviousness, be merry. -heit, *f.* lasciviousness, luxuriancy, lewdness, wantonness.

Geiß, *f.* (pl. -en) goat, wild goat, roe. -bart, *m.* goat's beard. -blatt, *n.* honey-suckle. -bock, *m.* he-goat, roebuck. -hirt, *m.* goatherd.

Geißel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hostage; -, *f.* (pl. -n) whip, scourge, lash. -n, *v. a.* to scourge, whip, lash.

Geist, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -er) spirit, ghost, soul, genius, mind, volatile liquid, refined fluid. -erbanner, *m.* conjurer. -erlehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits, pneumatology. -ersehen, *m.* visionary. -erstunde, *f.* ghostly hour. -erwelt, *f.* world of spirits. -esbildung, *f.* culture or cultivation of the mind. -esgröße, *f.* magnanimity. -esproduct, *n.* production of mind. -ig, *adj.* spirituous, spiritual, intellectual, mental, witty. -lich, *adj.* spiritual, ecclesiastical, clerical. -lichet, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) clergyman, ecclesiastic. -lichheit, *f.* spirituality, clergy. -los, *adj.* spiritless, wanting sense, wanting intellect, stupid. -trich, *adj.*

rich in spirit, spiritual, spirited. —*bold*, *adj.* full of spirit, full of wit, spirited.

Selz, *m.* (g. —*es*) avarice, covetousness. —*en*, *v. n.* to covet, aspire, be eager after; —, *v. a.* to collect or acquire by avarice, prune, clear off superfluous leaves.

Selz, *m.* niggard, churl. —*ig*, *adj.* avaricious, covetous, niggard, eager, greedy.

Selzunge, *m.* (g. —*s*) continual shouting.

Selzaffe, *n.* (g. —*s*) constant yelping.

Selzlapper, *n.* (g. —*s*) rattling, clacking.

Selzflut, *n.* (g. —*s*) clack, prattle, babble.

Selzingel, *n.* (g. —*s*) tinkling, ringing.

Selzlopf, *n.* (g. —*es*) continued knocking, clapping.

Selzsch, *n.* (g. —*es*) crash, cracking.

Selzschrei, *n.* (g. —*es*) screaming, shrieking.

Selzsigel, *n.* (g. —*s*) scribbling.

Selzstöße, *n.* (g. —*s*, *pl.* —) ruff, mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe.

Selzsch, *n.* (g. —*es*) puddle, continued laugh.

Selzschreier, *n.* (g. —*s*) laughter. [ing.]

Selz, *n.* (g. —*es*, *pl.* —) club, banquet; *ins* — *hinein*, at random.

Selzstet, *s.* **Selzstet**.

Selzste, *n.* (g. —*s*) land.

Selzständer, *n.* (g. —*s*, *pl.* —) balusters, balustrade, trellis. —*bode*, *f.* baluster.

Selzstange, *n.* (g. —*s*, *pl.* —) a field of considerable length.

Selzangen, *v. n.* to reach, arrive, come to, attain to.

Selzarm, *n.* (g. —*es*) continued noise, cry.

Selzast, *m.* (g. —*es*) room, space.

Selzassen, *adj.* passive, gentle, resigned, quiet, dispassionate, calm.

Selzlauf, *n.* (g. —*es*) running to and fro.

Selzlung, *adj.* ready, fluent, voluble, familiar.

Selzsaunt, *adj.* disposed, humored. [iar.]

Selzlaut, *n.* (g. —*es*, *pl.* —) ringing of bells.

Selz, *adj.* yellow. —*ammer*, *f.* yellow-hammer. —*braun*, *adj.* brown approaching yellow, feuille-mort. —*flint*, *m.* yellow-hammer. —*gläser*, *m.* brazier. —*grün*, *adj.* green falling into yellow. —*holz*, *n.* fustic. —*lich*, *adj.* yellowish. —*reif*, *adj.* ripe so as to be yellow. —*rot*, *adj.* red falling into yellow. —*schabel*, *m.* yellow beak, callow bird, saucy young person, novice. —*sucht*, *f.* jaundice.

Selz, *n.* (g. —*es*, *pl.* —*er*) coin, money; *nicht bei Selze seyn*, to have no money; *zu Selze machen*, to convert into ready

money. —*arm*, *adj.* poor in money. —*ausgabe*, *f.* expenditure, disbursement. —*begierig*, *s.* —*gierig*. —*beutel*, *m.* money-bag, purse. —*busse*, *f.* mulct, fine. —*forderung*, *f.* claim of money. —*griz*, *m.* avaricious desire of money. —*gürtel*, *m.* belt for containing money. —*hilfe*, *f.* pecuniary aid. —*mäßer*, *m.* money-broker. —*mangel*, *m.* scarcity of money. —*noth*, *f.* distress for money. —*sache*, *f.* money-matter. —*sack*, *m.* money-bag. —*schneider*, *f.* extortion, imposition. —*schuld*, *f.* debt contracted by the loan of money, money-debt. —*sendung*, *f.* remittance of money. —*stolz*, *m.* purse-proud. —*strafe*, *f.* mulct, fine. *stück*, *n.* piece of money. —*summe*, *f.* sum of money. —*tasche*, *f.* pocket for carrying money. —*tauschel*, *m.* exchange of money. —*wechsler*, *m.* money-exchanger.

Selz, *n.* jelly. [banker.]

Selzegen, *adj.* situated, commodious, convenient, opportune, fit, suitable, agreeable. —*heit*, *f.* accommodation, convenience, occasion, opportunity, occurrence; *bei* —, occasionally. —*tlisch*, *adv.* occasional, opportune.

Selzbrig, *adj.* docile.

Selzbräm, *adj.* docile.

Selzbrt, *adj.* learned, taught, instructed, informed, skilled. —*er*, *m.* (g. —*s*, *pl.* —) learned man, scholar.

Selzste, *n.* (g. —*s*, *pl.* —) print of the foot, footstep, track, rut.

Selzst, *n.* (g. —*es*, *pl.* —) attendance, retinue, safe-conduct, guard, escort, convoy, toll, passage-money. —*en*, *v. n.* to accompany, conduct, escort, convey. —*samt*, *n.* office which provides escorts and convoys. —*schreiber*, *m.* toll-gatherer. —*sbrief*, *m.* pass, letter of protection. —*scinnahme*, *f.* custom, custom-house. —*sfolge*, *f.* convoy. —*sgeld*, *n.* money paid for escort and convoy. —*smann*, *m.* guide, conductor. —*ordnung*, *f.* regulation for convoys. —*streit*, *n.* right of escort and convoy. —*streiter*, —*streiter*, *m.* horseman of the safe-guard. —*stisch*, *n.* convoy. —*stafel*, *f.* table of the dues to be paid for escort and convoy. —*stjettel*, *m.* cocket, certificate of the custom-office.

Selent, *n.* (g. —*es*, *pl.* —) joint, knuckle, juncture of limbs, hinge, link; —, *adj.*

flexible, pliant, supple. -*ig, adj.* flexible, supple. -*fam, adj.* flexible, supple, pliant.

Gefesse, *n.* (g. -s) reading, picking out.

Gefichter, *n.* (g. -s) kind, gang, sort.

Geflehen, *v. imp.* to please, give pleasure.

Gefletern, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Gefind, *adj.* soft, smooth, gentle, mild, good-natured, indulgent, kind.

Gelingen, *v. n. ir.* to succeed, speed, prosper.

Gelispel, *n.* (g. -s) lispings. [per.]

Gelitten, *part.*; *bei einem wohl* - *seyn*, to be in one's favor.

Gellen, *v. n.* to sound loudly

Gellröte, *f.* clarinet.

Geloben, *v. a.* to promise, vow.

Gelöbnis, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) vow.

Gelster, *m. s.* Geniste.

Gelt, *adj.* not producing young, barren.

Gelte, *f.* (pl. -n) tub, pail.

Gelten, *v. n. ir.* to be current, be worth, cost, avail, have authority, be permitted; -, *v. a.* to pay, render, geld, castrate.

Geltling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) eunuch, gelding. [promise.]

Gelübde, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) vow, solemn

Gelüst, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) appetite, desire.

Gelüsten, *v. n.* to lust after, list, desire.

Gelze, *f.* (pl. -n) gelded swine. -*n*, *v. a.* to geld.

Gemach, *adj.* soft, gentle, easy, slow, by degrees; -, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) *Gemächer* apartment; *heimliches* -, necessary place, place of retirement.

Gemächlich, *adj.* soft, slow, easy, convenient, commodious, comfortable, indolent.

Gemacht, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) make, workmanship, work, private parts.

Gemahl, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) consort, spouse, husband. [to remind.]

Gemahnen, *v. n.* to seem, appear; -, *v. a.*

Gemälde, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) picture.

Gemans, *n.* hodge-podge, odd mixture.

Gemäß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) measure; -, *adj.* commensurate, equal, conformable, suitable; -, *adv.* conformably. -*ig*, *adj.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.* (g. -s) walls, walling, masonry.

Gemein, *adj.* common, ordinary, vulgar, general, public, familiar, unclean. -*de*, -*e*, *f.* (pl. -n) community, parish, congregation, common ground. -*debier*, *n.* drinking-feast for the whole parish. -*degut*, *n.* parish property, parish ground.

-*dehaus*, *n.* common hall. -*derreht*, *n.* privilege of the parish, right of common.

-*grift*, *m.* public spirit. -*hett*, *f.* (pl. -en) community, parish, common.

-*hirt*, *m.* herdsman of the parish. -*hut*, *ung*, *f.* common pasture ground. -*ig*, *adj.* commonly. -*näßig*, *adj.* common, of common utility, generally useful.

-*ochs*, *m.* bull of the parish. -*ort*, *m.* common place, common topic. -*fam*, *adj.* common, familiar. -*schaft*, *f.* (pl. -en) mutual participation, community, communion, intercourse, partnership, familiarity. -*schießen*, *n.* shooting-feast of the parish. -*sreiber*, *m.* town-clerk. -*finn*, *m.* public spirit. -*faat*, *m.* commonwealth, republic. -*trift*, *f.* common pasture, common. -*twesen*, *n.* commonalty, commonwealth.

Gemenge, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) mixture, scuffle.

Gemengsel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) confused mixture, medley.

Gemerkt, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) mark, memory.

Gemehtel, *n.* (g. -s) promiscuous slaughter, massacre. [length.]

Gemind, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) a measure of

Gemisch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) mixture.

Gemme, *f.* (pl. -n) gem.

Gems, *in comp.*: -*bock*, *m.* male of the chamois. -*e*, (pl. -n), -*jige*, *f.* chamois-goat. -*enjäger*, *m.* chamois-hunter.

Gemüll, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) rubbish.

Gemurmel, *n.* (g. -s) murmuring.

Gemurre, *n.* (g. -s) muttering, grumbling.

Gemüse, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) greens, herbage, pulse. [strained.]

Gemäßigt, *part. & adj.* necessitated, con-

Gemüth, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -er) mind, soul, heart, nature, disposition; *zu* - *führen*, to put in mind of, remonstrate. -*lich*, *adj.* disposed, good-natured, agreeable. -*part*, *f.* disposition of mind, character. -*stirregung*, *f.* passion, emotion. -*s* *fussung*, *f.* temper of mind. -*s* *freund* *schaft*, *f.* friendship founded upon similarity of mind. -*strant*, *adj.* distempered in mind, dejected, melancholy. -*stregung*, *f.* emotion of the mind, passion. -*stimmung*, *f.* tone of mind, disposition, humor.

Gern, *prep.* to, towards.

Gernage, *n.* constant gnawing.

Gernähe, *n.* constant sewing. [dainty.]

Gernäsig, *adj.* lickerish, nice, delicate,

Genau, *adj.* fitting exactly, close, precise, exact, accurate, strict, minute, lowest, close, near, intimate, parsimonious. *-igkeit*, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness, strictness, niggardness.

Genealog, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) genealogist.

-ie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) genealogy. [*bantering.*]

Genet, *n.* (*g. -s*) continued teasing and

Genehm, *adj.* agreeable, approved of; *-halten*, to approve, permit. *-igen*, *v. a.* to approve.

Geneigt, *n.* (*g. -s*) inclination, tendency.

Geneigt, *adj.* inclined, disposed, kind, friendly.

General, *adj.* general; *-y*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) general.

-accise, *f.* excise-general.

-adjutant, *m.* adjutant-general. *-at*, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) generalship.

-baf, *m.* thorough-bass. *-feldwachtmeister*, *m.* major-general.

-feldzeugmeister, *m.* master-general of the ordnance. *-fiscal*, *m.* fiscal-general.

-gewaltiger, *m.* provost-marshal. *-ität*, *f.* general officers of an army, generality.

-major, *m.* major-general. *-marsch*, *m.* general march.

-pächter, *m.* farmer-general. *-staaten*, *m. pl.* states-general. *-stab*, *m.* general staff.

Genesen, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow well, recover, be delivered of a child.

Genette, *Genetische*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) genet.

Genick, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) nape, neck.

Genick, *n.* (*g. -s*) repeated nodding.

Genie, *n.* (*g. & pl. -s*) genius, talents.

Genieß, *m.* (*g. -es*) enjoyment, gain, profit.

-bar, *adj.* capable of being enjoyed, eatable. *-en*, *v. u.* *ir.* to enjoy, have the use of. take, eat; *für* genießen hingehen lassen, to pass without animaladversion.

-lich, *adj.* fit to be taken, interested, selfish.

Geniß, *n.* (*g. -es*) straws, twigs, brushwood.

Geniß, *f.* broom.

Genitiv, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) *T.* genitive.

Genoss, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) fellow, colleague, partner.

-enschaft, *f.* fellowship, partnership.

Genug, *adj. & adv.* enough, sufficient; *-than*, to do what is sufficient, satisfy.

-sam, *adj.* enough, sufficient. *-thung*, *f.* satisfaction.

Genüg, *in comp. -e*, *f.* sufficiency, competency, satisfaction; *-thun*, *-leisten*,

to fulfil, give satisfaction; *jur. -haben*, to have enough. *-en*, *v. n.* to be enough, suffice, satisfy. *-lich*, *adj.* sufficient, pleasant, agreeable, frugal. *-lichteit*, *f.* frugality. *-sam*, *adj.* easily satisfied, contented, temperate, frugal.

Genuß, *m.* (*g. -es*) enjoyment, use, profit.

Geographie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) geography.

Geometrie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) geometry.

Gepäck, *n.* (*g. -es*) baggage, luggage.

Gepfeife, *n.* (*g. -s*) continual whistling.

Gepinsel, *n.* (*g. -s*) continual complaining.

Gepflapper, *n.* (*g. -s*) tattling, babbling.

Gepöhl, *m.* (*g. -s*) bawling.

Gepolse, *n.* (*g. -s*) cracking, crash.

Gepolander, *n.* (*g. -s*) continual talking, tattling.

Gepolster, *n.* (*g. -s*) tumbling noise.

Gepräge, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) impression, stamp.

Geprable, *n.* (*g. -s*) boasting.

Gepränge, *n.* (*g. -s*) pomp, train, state, pomposity, vanity.

Gepressel, *n.* (*g. -s*) rattling.

Gequats, *n.* (*g. -s*) croaking of frogs.

Gequize, *f.* (*g. -s*) squeak, screaming.

Gerade, *adj.* straight, erect, direct, upright, honest, active, quick; *-*, *adv.* in a straight line, straight, directly, exactly, just, unreservedly. *-heraus*, *adv.* freely.

-hin, *adv.* without consideration. *-weg*, *-zu*, *adv.* straight forward, without hesitation.

Geradsinn, *m.* upright disposition.

Gerase, *n.* (*g. -s*) constant raving.

Gerassel, *n.* (*g. -s*) rattling, clanking.

Geräth, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) implement, tool, vessel, implements, utensils, furniture.

Gerathen, *v. n.* *ir.* to come somewhere by chance, fall into, fall upon, be placed in certain circumstances, get into, turn out, prove, be imputed, succeed; *-*, *part.* advised, counselled; *-*, *adj.* advised, advantageous; in Brand *-*, to catch fire; auf einen Einfall *-*, to get a fancy; in Vergeßtheit *-*, to become forgotten.

Gerathwohl, *n.* random, chance, hazard; auf *-*, at random.

Geräuch, *n.* (*g. -es*) perfume.

Geräum, *adj.* spacious, long (of time).

Geräumig, **Geräumlich**, *adj.* spacious, large, wide.

Geräumte, *n.* (*g. -s*) part of a forest which is cleared, path through a forest.

Geräusch, *n.* (*g. -es*) noise, bustle.

Gerben, *v. a.* to make or manufacture leather. *s.* Gärben.

Gericht, *adj.* just, righteous, fair, equitable. *-igheit*, *f.* justice, righteousness, right, prerogative. *-same*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) right, privilege.

Gerübe, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) talk, rumor.

Gerreichen, *v. n.* to reach, extend to, conduce.

Gerreif, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) pulling and tearing.

Gerreuen, *v. imp.* to occasion repentance, cause to repent, repent.

Gerfalk, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) jerfalcon.

Gericht, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) judgment, jurisdiction, justice, court, tribunal; *jüngstes* -, doomsday, day of judgment, portion of food, dish. *-lich*, *adj.* judicial, judiciary. *-samt*, *n.* tribunal. *-sbant*, *f.* court, tribunal. *-sbartzeit*, *f.* jurisdiction. *-s* beamter, *m.* justiciary. *-sbejirt*, *m.* jurisdiction. *-sbote*, *m.* messenger belonging to a tribunal, summoner, apparitor. *-sbrauch*, *m.* usage of a tribunal of justice. *-sbuch*, *n.* record, roll. *-sbienet*, *m.* beadle. *-sferien*, *pl.* vacancies.

-sfolge, *f.* help due to a court of justice. *-sfröhm*, *m.* summoner, apparitor. *-sgebühren*, *pl.* fees of the court. *-shalter*, *m.* justiciary. *-shandel*, *m.* legal cause, lawsuit. *-shaus*, *n.* house of justice. *-sherr*, *m.* lord of the manor who has a right of judicature. *-shef*, *m.* court of justice. *-sperfon*, *f.* magistrate. *-splatz*, *m.* place of execution. *-sruhe*, *f.* cause belonging to a court of justice. *-schröber*, *m.* clerk of the court, actuary. *-sprenkel*, *m.* pale of jurisdiction. *-sfil*, *m.* law style. *-sstuhl*, *m.* seat of justice, tribunal, jurisdiction. *-stag*, *m.* day on which justice is administered, court-day, assizes. *-svertalter*, *m.* deputy-justiciary. *-sbogt*, *m.* justicer, justiciary. *-sstrom*, *m.* pale of jurisdiction. [ing.]

Gerlefel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) murmuring noise, purling. *adj.* small, little, inferior, mean, low, cheap, unimportant. *-fügig*, *adj.* small, insignificant, trifling. *-haltig*, *adj.* small in value. *-schäken*, *v. a.* to esteem lightly, undervalue. *-schätzig*, *adj.* thinking meanly of others, mean, contemptible. [pipe.]

Gerinne, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) channel, gutter, **Gerinnen**, *v. n.* *ir.* to coagulate, curdle.

Gerippe, *n.* (*pl.* -*s*, *pl.* -) skeleton.

Gerippt, *adj.* ribbed.

Gerin, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) yeast.

Gerin, *adv.* with pleasure, gladly, willingly, readily, frequently; *von Gerin* -, with all my heart.

Geröhrig, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) reeds, place full of reeds.

Gerolf, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) cherry-finch.

Gerste, *f.* barley. *-ngraupe*, *-ngrüße*, *f.* peeled barley. *-ntorn*, *n.* barley-corn, sty (in the eye). *-ntaft*, *m.* barley-juice, bear. *-nphletm*, *m.* gruel made of barley, thick barley-water. *-ntrant*, *m.* *-ntwasser*, *n.* barley-water.

Gerre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) switch, pole.

Geruch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Gerüche*) smell, scent, savor, fragrance. *-snerbe*, *m.* olfactory nerve. [reputation.]

Gerücht, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) rumor, report, **Gerufe**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) repeated calling.

Geruhig, *v. n.* to be pleased, condescend, **Geruhig**, *adj.* quiet. [deign.]

Geruhfam, *adj.* quiet, undisturbed, comfortable. [rubble.]

Gerüll, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) heap of loose things, **Gerümpel**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) tumbling, rumbling.

Gerümpel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) articles of no value, trash, rubbish. [ing.]

Gerüst, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) scaffold, scaffold.

Gerüge, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) say, report, rumor.

Gerüge, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) continued sawing.

Gerüme, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) seeds.

Gerammt, *adj.* whole, united, all. *-betrag*, *m.* sum total. *-erbe*, *m.* heir of the whole property. *-schäft*, *f.* whole body, collection, corporation. *-schäftig*, *adj.* common. [bassador.]

Gesandte, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) messenger, ambassador. **Gesandtschaft**, *f.* embassy.

Gesang, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Gesänge*) singing, song, hymn, poem. *-buch*, *n.* book of hymns, psalm book. *-droffel*, *f.* thrush (bird). *-vogel*, *m.* singing bird. *-weise*, *f.* tune, melody.

Gesäß, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) lower part of the body, breech, seat.

Gesauft, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) intemperate drinking.

Gesauft, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) humming.

Gesäuftel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) murmuring, rustling.

Geschabe, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) scraping.

Geschäft, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) business, employment, occupation, affair, charge, commission. *-ig*, *adj.* busy, active.

-esfreund, *m.* partner. -esführer, -esträger, *m.* agent, factor. -eskreis, *m.* sphere of business, department. -esunde, *f.* experience in business, routine. -esmann, *m.* man of business.

Gesckämig, *adj.* bashful.

Geschehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to come to pass, happen, be done, arrive; *es* ist ihm *ihm* -, it is all over with him.

Gescheit, *adj.* judicious, clever, sensible, wise; - werden aus *etwas*, to understand or comprehend a thing. -heit, *f.* prudence, wit.

Geschenk, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) gift, present.

Gesckrut, *s.* Gesckheit.

Gesckichte, *in comp.*: -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) history, story, annals, narration, narrative. -buch, *n.* book of history. -cken, *n.* little story, anecdote. -fckcher, *m.* historian. -kunde, *f.* knowledge of history. -lich, *adj.* historical. -maler, *m.* historical painter. -mässig, *adj.* historical. -schreiber, *m.* historiographer, historian.

Gesckide, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) fitness, aptness, aptitude, capability, capacity, readiness, destiny, fate. -lich, *adj.* apt, fit, able. -t, *adj.* adapted, fit, qualified, proper, able, dexterous, witty.

Gesckimpfe, *n.* (*g. -e*) injurious words.

Gesckirr, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) vessel, utensil, implements, tools, harness (of draught horses); *fig.* aus dem Gesckirre bringen, to put one out of countenance. -kammer, *f.* saddle-room, harness-room. -meister, *m.* ostler.

Gescklacht, *adj.* well formed, of good quality, goodly, soft.

Gescklant, *s.* Escklant.

Gescklecht, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e & -er*) gender, sex, kind, race, class, family, generation, genealogy. -salter, *n.* generation, period of human life. -sart, *f.* generic character. -sfall, *m.* genitive case. -sfolge, *f.* genealogy, descent. -stunde, *f.* science of genealogy. -sname, *m.* family name. -stheile, *m. pl.* genitals. -strieb, *m.* sexual instinct. -stwort, *n. T.* article.

Gesckliffen, *adj.* polished, polite.

Gescklinge, *n.* (*g. -e*) pluck of animals, barbet.

Gesckmack, *m.* (*g. -es*) taste, flavor, smack, manner. -los, *adj.* tasteless, insipid. -voll, *adj.* tasty, elegant, nice. -tödig,

adj. adverse to good taste, inelegant, tasteless.

Gesckmack, *n.* (*g. -es*) smacking.

Gesckmause, *n.* (*g. -e*) banqueting, feasting.

Gesckmeichel, *n.* (*g. -e*) flattering, caressing.

Gesckmeide, *n.* (*g. -e*) trinkets, jewels, jewelry, chains, fetters. [flexible.]

Gesckmeidig, *adj.* pliant, supple, malleable,

Gesckmeiß, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) dirt, low rabble. [scrawling.]

Gesckmiere, *n.* (*g. -e*) greasing, daubing,

Gescknarch, *n.* (*g. -e*) snoring.

Gescknatter, *n.* (*g. -e*) cackling, prattle.

Gesckniegelt, *adj.* spruce, dressed up, trim.

Gescköpf, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) creature.

Gescköck, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) dart, arrow, shoot (of a plant), story (of a house).

Gesckrei, *n.* (*g. -es*) cry, clamor, shriek, shout.

Gesckröst, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) scrotum.

Gesck, *s.* Säck.

Gescküh, *n.* (*g. -e*) shoes.

Gesckül, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) shooting-engines, artillery, cannon. -kunst, *f.* art of managing artillery, art of engineering.

Gesckwader, *n.* (*g. -e, pl. -n*) squadron.

Gesckwack, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) talking, chattering, prating, prattling. -ig, *adj.* talkative.

Gesckweige, *adv.* not to say, much less. -n, *v. n.* to be silent, pass over in silence, not mention; -, *v. a.* to silence.

Gesckwelge, *n.* (*g. -e*) revelling, debauchery.

Gesckwind, *adj.* quick, swift, fast, speedy.

-igfeit, *f.* speed, quickness, velocity, haste. -schreibesckunst, *f.* short-hand writing.

Gesckwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters. -find, *n.* cousin. -lich, *adj.* brotherly, sisterly.

Gesckworne, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) jurymen; *pl.* jury. [tumor.]

Gesckwulst, *f.* (*pl.* Gesckwülste) swelling,

Gesckwür, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) sore, ulcer, apostome, imposthume.

Gesckst, *adj.* consisting of six parts, sextile.

Gesckgen, *s.* Segnen.

Gesckell, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) companion, fellow, partner, assistant. -en, *v. a.* to associate; -, *v. r.* to join, associate. -ig, *adj.* social, sociable.

Gesckellsckhaft, *f.* (*pl. -en*) society, company, fellowship. -er, *m.* (*g. -e, pl. -e*) com-

- panion, associate, fellow. -lich, *adj.* social, sociable. -stätt, *n.* companion to a picture, picture with several figures.
- Gesent, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) what is sunk, weight, provine, layer, socket, cavity.
- Gesetz, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) law, statute, decree, verse, strophe. -buch, *n.* code of laws. -entwurf, *m.* project of a law, bill. -gebend, *adj.* legislative. -geber, *m.* lawgiver, legislator. -traft, *f.* legal sanction. -tunde, *f.* legal knowledge. -lich, *adj.* lawful, legal, legitimate. -los, *adj.* lawless, illegal, illegitimate. -mäßig, *adj.* conformable to the law, regular, lawful. -tisch, *f.* table of the law. -widrig, *adj.* illegal, unlawful.
- Gesetz, *adj.* steady, grave.
- Gesicht, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e & -er) sight, face, apparition; in Gesichte bekommen, to get a sight of; aus dem Gesichte verlieren, to lose sight of. -bildung, *f.* expression of the face, countenance, physiognomy. -farbe, *f.* complexion. -streis, *m.* horizon, boundary. -stunbiger, *m.* physiognomist. -stulte, *f.* lineament, feature, mien. -sterve, *m.* optic nerve. -spunct, *m.* point of sight, point of view. -zug, *m.* feature.
- Gesims, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) edging-board, shell, projecture, chimney-piece, cornice, pediment, entablature.
- Gesinde, *n.* (g. -s) servants, domestics. -bier, *n.* beer for the servants. -l, *n.* (g. -s) rabble, vagabonds, mob. -lohn, *n.* servants' wages. -ordnung, *f.* regulation for servants. -stube, *f.* servants' hall. [ing.]
- Gesinge, *n.* (g. -s) singing, constant singing. -sinnen, *v.* *n.* *ir.* to intend, have a mind, purpose, think; -, *v.* *a.* to require.
- Gesittet, *adj.* mannered, having good manners, moral, civilized.
- Gesittung, *f.* civilization.
- Gesöff, *n.* (g. -es) immoderate drinking, carousing, indifferent beverage.
- Gesonnen, *adj.* disposed, intending, purposing.
- Gespan, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) companion, fellow, comrade, partner, count.
- Gespann, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tightness, set (of draught cattle), team, pair.
- Gesparr, *n.* (g. -es) timber-work of a house, rafters.
- Gespie, *n.* (g. -s) spitting, vomiting.
- Gespenst, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -er) spectre, apparition. -stunde, *f.* the midnight hour.
- Gesperre, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) gaping, bar, clasps (of a book). [fellow.]
- Gespiele, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) playmate, play.
- Gespilde, *n.* (g. -s) right of preëmption.
- Gespinnst, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) spinning, spun yarn, web.
- Gespons, *m.* *f.* bridegroom, bride.
- Gespött, *n.* (g. -es) mockery, derision, raillery. -el, *n.* (g. -s) satire, raillery.
- Gespräch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) conversation, discourse, conference, dialogue. -ig, -sam, *adj.* communicative, affable, conversable, talkative. -weise, *adv.* in the form of a dialogue, by way of a dialogue. [blowing up.]
- Gesprenge, *n.* (g. -s) act of sprinkling or besprentelt, *adj.* speckled.
- Gesprige, *n.* (g. -s) squirting, spouting.
- Gestade, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) shore, beach, coast.
- Gestalt, *f.* (pl. -en) form, figure, shape, manner, fashion. -en, *v.* *a.* to form, fashion. [fessed.]
- Geständig, *adj.* confessing, having confessed.
- Geständnis, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) confession, avowal.
- Gestänge, *n.* (g. -s) poles, rails.
- Gestank, *m.* (g. -es) stink, stench.
- Gestatten, *v.* *a.* to permit, allow, grant.
- Gestäube, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) shrubbery, shrubs.
- Gestell, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) case.
- Gestehen, *v.* *a.* *ir.* to confess, allow, grant; -, *v.* *n.* to stand, stand still, congeal, curdle; -, *v.* *r.* to venture.
- Gestein, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) stones, stone.
- Gestell, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) basis, foot, stand, frame, carriage, head-stall (of a bridle).
- Gestrig, *s.* Gestrig.
- Gestern, *adv.* yesterday.
- Gestichel, *n.* (g. -s) continued pricking, continued sneering, abusive raillery.
- Gestick, *n.* (g. -es) embroidery.
- Gestlebe, *n.* (g. -s) dust.
- Gestieft, *adj.* booted, in boots.
- Gestirn, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) star, stars, constellation. -stand, *m.* position of the stars, constellation. -t, *adj.* starred, starry. [snow]
- Gestöber, *n.* (g. -s) drizzling or drifting of
- Gestück, *s.* Stöckwerk.
- Gestotter, *n.* (g. -s) stuttering.
- Gesträuch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) bushes, thicket

Gefrenge, *adj.* strict, severe, strong, vigorous.

Gefrist, *n.* (*g. -es*) knitting or netting, net-work.

Gefristig, *adj.* yesterday, done yesterday.

Geftröhde, *n.* (*g. -s*) straw, litter.

Geftröhpe, *n.* (*g. -s*) bushes.

Gefüß, *n.* (*g. -s*) dust, sweepings.

Gefüß, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) piece of ordinance. [stand.]

Gefühl, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) seats, pews, stool.

Gefunden, *v. a.* to put off, respite.

Gefüte, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stud.

Gefüthengst, *m.* stallion.

Gefuch, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) petition, entreaty, request. [buzzing.]

Gesumme, **Gesumse**, *n.* (*g. -s*) humming.

Gesund, *adj.* sound, healthy, wholesome.

-brunnen, *m.* mineral spring, mineral water, waters. **-en**, *v. n.* to recover health.

-heit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) health, wholesomeness, toast; **-eint** -**ausbringen**, to drink a health. [criticism.]

Getabel, *m.* (*g. -s*) blaming, malicious

Getäfel, *n.* (*g. -s*) wainscot.

Getändel, *n.* (*g. -s*) sporting, toying.

Geröth, *n.* (*g. -es*) sounding, sound.

Geröte, *n.* (*g. -s*) noise, bustle, din, hubbub.

Gerampel, *n.* (*g. -s*) trampling. [bub.]

Getrünt, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) drink, beverage.

Getrauen, *v. r.* to dare, venture, be confident, trust.

Getreibe, *n.* (*g. -s*) continual urging, continual pressing.

Getreide, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) corn, grain. **-bau**, *m.* cultivation of grain, agriculture.

-boden, *m.* granary. **-handel**, *m.* corn-trade. **-maß**, *n.* corn-measure. **-paßt**, *m.* corn-rent. **-seht**, *m.* corn-tithes.

Getrau, *adj.* faithful, true, trusty. **-lich**, *adv.* faithfully, truly.

Getriebe, *n.* (*g. -s*) machine-work, machinery, wheels, drift.

Getrost, *adj.* confident, with confidence; **-!**, *int.* well! very well!

Getrösten, *v. r.* to hope with confidence, trust in, be assured. [tumult.]

Getümmel, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) bustle, noise.

Geübt, *part. & adj.* exercised, expert, versed.

Gevater, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) god-father, sponsor; **-streßen**, to stand god-father.

-brief, *m.* letter in which a person is requested to stand sponsor to a child.

-inn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) god-mother. **-schaft**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) sponsorship.

Gebleet, *n.* (*g. -s*) square.

Gebleet, *adj.* square, squared.

Gebügel, *n.* (*g. -s*) birds, fowls.

Gevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower.

Gevächse, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) growth, plant, excrescence. **-erde**, *f.* garden-mould.

-haus, *n.* green-house. **-kunde**, *f.* botany.

-reich, *n.* family of vegetables.

Gewachsen, *adj.* equal, a match, able to contend with another.

Gewäff, *n.* (*g. -es*) weapons of wild beasts.

Gewahr, *adj.* sensible, perceiving; **-werden**, to perceive, discover, see. **-en**, *v. a.* to perceive. **-sam**, *f.* keeping, care, custody.

Gewähr, *f.* (*pl. -en*) assurance, security, surety, warranty; **-leisten**, to give security, warrant. **-en**, *v. a.* to promise, vow, warrant, grant, impart, fulfil.

-leistung, *f.* security given, guaranty, warranty. **-mann**, **-smann**, *m.* surety, bondsman, guarantee, voucher. **-schaft**, *f.* security, surety, warrant.

Gewalt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) power, force, violence, supremacy, dominion; **-anthon**, to do violence, offer violence. **-brief**, *m.* power of attorney. **-geber**, *m.* constituent, one that gives a power of attorney. **-ig**, *adj.* powerful, mighty, vehement, violent, very great. **-igen**, *n. a.* to subdue, empower. **-sam**, *adj.* forcible, violent, vehement. **-that**, *f.* violent act. **-thätig**, *adj.* violent, fierce.

zettel, *m.* warrant.

Gewand, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. Gewänder*) cloth, stuff, garment, drapery. **-haus**, *n.* cloth-hall. **-schneider**, *m.* woollen-draper.

Gewandt, *adj.* quick, active, adroit, versatile, dexterous.

Gewarten, *s.* **Gewärtigen**.

Gewärtig, *adj.* expecting, aware; **-seyn**, to expect, be aware. **-en**, *v. a.* to expect. [talk.]

Gewäsch, *n.* (*g. -es*) prattle, nonsensical

Gewässer, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) water, waters, flood.

Gevebe, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) weaving, texture, tissue, web, web.

Gewehr, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) weapon, firelock, musket, carbine, arms; **-das** -**streßen**, to lay down the arms. **-fabrik**, *f.* manufactory of arms. **-galerie**, *f.* armory.

- händler, *m.* armorer. -magazin, *n.* armory, arsenal.
 Geweißt, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) osier-bed.
 Geweih, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) horns, branches.
 Weine, *n.* (*g.* -s) weeping.
 Gewende, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) turning, turn, land-measure, ditch.
 Gewendig, *adj.* supple, active.
 Gewerbe, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) business, trade, profession, traffic; handle for turning, vertebre; ein -treiben, to exercise some trade.
 Gewerblüh, Gewerbsam, *adj.* industrious.
 Gewerf, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) tusks of the wild swine.
 Gewerk, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) work, manufactory, corporation. -herr, *m.* master or owner of a manufactory. -mann, *m.* manufacturer. [ting, bet.
 Gewette, *n.* (*g.* -s) garment, mulct, bet.
 Gewicht, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) weight, consequence, importance. -ig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous. [granting.
 Gewierig, *adj.* complying, successful.
 Gewillet, *adj.* intending, purposing.
 Gewimmel, *n.* (*g.* -s) swarm, crowd, throng.
 Gewimmer, *n.* (*g.* -s) whimpering, moaning. [labyrinth.
 Gewinde, *n.* (*g.* -s) winding, joints, hinges.
 Gewinn, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) gain, profit, bet, stake, winnings. -en, *v. n.* & *a. tr.* to win, gain, obtain, acquire, get, attain; einen Ausgang -, to succeed. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) winner, gainer. -st, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) gain, profit, winnings. -such, *f.* eagerness after gain, avarice.
 Gewirt, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) texture, cloth, working (of the bees), honey-comb.
 Gewirt, *n.* (*g.* -es) confusion, complication, entanglement.
 Gewiß, *adj.* certain, true, sure; -, *adv.* certainly, surely. -ermaßen, *adv.* in a manner. -heit, *f.* certainty, surety. -lich, *adv.* certainly.
 Gewissen, *n.* (*g.* -s) conscience, consciousness. -haft, -haftig, *adj.* conscientious. -los, *adj.* devoid of conscience, unconscionable. -sfall, *m.* case of conscience. -frage, *f.* question of conscience. -lehre, *f.* casuistry. -pflicht, *f.* duty imposed by the conscience. -rath, *m.* counsellor or keeper, keeper of the conscience. -sache, *f.* matter of conscience. -schlaf, *m.* slumber of con- science. -stwang, *m.* constraint of conscience. -stweif, *m.* doubt of conscience, scruple.
 Gewitter, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) weather, thunderstorm. -ableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning. -luft, *f.* electricity of the atmosphere. -regen, *m.* rain accompanying a thunderstorm.
 Gewöhlt, *adj.* taught by experience, grown wise. [affectionate.
 Gewogen, *adj.* favorable, friendly, kind.
 Gewohnen, *v. n.* to be inured to, get accustomed to. [ate.
 Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, use, habituate.
 Gewohnheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom, use, habit, usage, practice. [nary.
 Gewöhnlich, *adj.* customary, usual, ordinary.
 Gewölbe, *in comp.:* -e, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) vault, vaulted room, arch, cellar, warehouse. -pfeiler, *m.* buttress. -stein, *m.* key-stone. -t, *adj.* vaulted, arched.
 Gewölft, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) clouds.
 Gewölchs, *n.* (*g.* -es) growth.
 Gewühl, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) rooting up, stirring, bustle. [reptiles.
 Gewürm, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) worms, vermin.
 Gewürz, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sweet herbs, spice, roots, aromatics. -artig, *adj.* aromatic. -büchse, *f.* spice-box. -haft, *adj.* like spice, aromatic, aromatical. -händler, -främer, *m.* dealer in spices, spicer, grocer. -laden, *m.* grocer's shop. -mühle, *m.* small mill for bruising spices. -nagel, *m.* clove. -reich, *adj.* aromatic, spicy. -waaren, *pl.* grocery-ware, drugs.
 Gev, *s.* Geir.
 Gezant, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) quarrel; quarrelling, dispute.
 Gezante, *n.* (*g.* -s) constant quarrelling.
 Gezappel, *n.* (*g.* -s) clattering of feet.
 Gezauder, *n.* (*g.* -s) perpetual hesitation, continued delay.
 Gezelt, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) tent.
 Gezeug, *n.* (*g.* -es) instrument, implements.
 Geziefer, *n.* (*g.* -s) insects. -lehr, *f.* entomology. [become, be due.
 Geziemen, *v. n.* & *r.* to be fit, be suitable.
 Geziemend, *adj.* proper, convenient, fit.
 Gezier, *n.* (*g.* -s) affection. [due.
 Gezimmer, *n.* (*g.* -s) timber in a building.
 Geziß, *n.* (*g.* -s) hissing.
 Gezogen, *part. & adj.* drawn; wohl -, well-bred, well-mannered; gezegent

Waffe, *f.* rifled gun; **gezogene lichte**, *n.* pl. mould-candles.
Gezucht, *n.* (g. -es) brood.
Gezwängt, *adj.* forced, restrained.
Gezwitſcher, *n.* (g. -s) chirping.
Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout, palsy. -**bruch**, *m.* palsy, paralysis. -**ſieber**, *n.* arthritical fever. -**iſch**, *adj.* gouty, arthritical. -**ſörner**, *pl.* grains of peony. -**matricie**, *f.* gouty humor. -**roſe**, *f.* peony.
Giebel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) gable, gable end, crucian (fish). -**dach**, *n.* double roof, roof with a gable end. -**haus**, *n.* house with a gable end. -**ſeite**, *f.* gable side, front, frontispiece. -**ſpiße**, *f.* top or ridge of a gable.
Giete, *f.* (pl. -n) coal-pan.
Gier, -**de**, *f.* strong desire, eagerness. -**en**, *v. a.* to long for. -**ig**, *adj.* eager, greedy. -**ſchwalbe**, *f.* martin.
Gieß, *in comp.*: -**bach**, *m.* stream of water collected by rain, torrent. -**becken**, *n.* wash hand-basin. -**en**, *v. a.* ir. to pour, water, shed, cast, found. -**er**, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) foundry (of metal), pourer. -**erde**, *f.* moulds. -**erei**, *f.* foundry. -**form**, *f.* mould. -**haus**, *n.* house in which metals are cast, foundry. -**kanne**, *f.* watering-pot, watering-pan. -**keſſel**, *f.* ladle for melting. -**kunſt**, *f.* art of casting metals, foundry. -**iſſel**, *m.* spoon for melting, casting-ladle. -**modell**, *n.* -**mutter**, *m.* mould, matrice. -**ofen**, *m.* melting-furnace. -**ſand**, *m.* sand in which metals are cast. -**ſtein**, *m.* drain, sink. -**wert**, *n.* work of cast metal.
Gift, *f.* (pl. -en) gift; -, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) poison, venom, anger. -**arzenei**, *f.* remedy against poison. -**baum**, *m.* poison-tree. -**poison-oak**. -**bröter**, *m.* poisoned. -**biſſen**, *m.* poisoned bit, bait.
Glaſe, *f.* poison-bladder, poison-bag. -**alt**, *n.* ore containing arsenic. -**ig**, *adj.* poisonous, venomous, enraged. -**traut**, *n.* monk's hood. -**lehre**, *f.* toxicology. -**mehl**, *n.* arsenic. -**miſcher**, *m.* poisoner. -**mittel**, *n.* remedy against poison. -**trant**, *m.* poisoned draught. -**wurzel**, *f.* great celandine, angelica.
Gilb, *in comp.*: -**e**, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow color, yellow substance. -**en**, *v. a.* to make yellow. -**iſch**, -**iſt**, *adj.* yellowish. -**ig**, *adj.* yellow. -**wurz**, *f.* turmeric.

Gilde, *f.* (pl. -n) guild, corporation, society. -**brief**, *m.* certificate of belonging to a certain guild, statutes of a company. -**bruder**, *m.* member of the same corporation. -**meiſter**, *m.* foreman of a corporation.
Gimpel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bullfinch, chaffinch, simpleton, noodle.
Gingang, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gingham.
Gipfel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) summit, top, peak. -**reich**, *adj.* having a full spread.
Gips, *s.* Gyps. [ing top.
Giraffe, *f.* (pl. -n) giraffe, camelopard.
Girkten, *v. a.* to circulate, put in circulation.
Girobank, *f.* giro-bank. [tion.
Girren, *v. n.* to coo.
Gitter, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) trellis, grate, lattice. -**bett**, *n.* bed surrounded with a trellis, latticed bedstead. -**fenſter**, *n.* barred window. -**ſörmig**, *adj.* in the form of a trellis or lattice. -**n**, *v. a.* to lattice, cross-bar. -**ſted**, *m.* folding-rule used in making lattice-work. -**thor**, *n.* gate with a grate or lattice. -**thür**, *f.* door with a grate or lattice. -**werk**, *n.* trellis-work, lattice-work.
Glacis, *n.* T. glacis.
Glanz, *m.* (g. -es) splendor, lustre, gloss, brightness, mica. -**band**, *n.* glazed ribbon. -**bürſte**, *f.* polishing brush. -**blut**, *f.* Japan ink. -**hammer**, *m.* planishing hammer. -**leder**, *n.* sleek leather. -**leintwand**, *f.* glazed linen. -**papier**, *n.* glazed paper. -**taffet**, *m.* silk lustring. -**twiſche**, *f.* shining blacking.
Glänzen, *v. a.* to shine, glitter, gleam; -, *v. a.* to make shining. -**d**, *part. & adj.* splendid, bright, glossy.
Glas, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Gläſer) glass. -**arbeit**, *f.* work in glass, glass-work. -**art** *ig*, *adj.* vitreous. -**auge**, *n.* glass-eye, wall-eye. -**bläſer**, *m.* glass-blower. -**bürſte**, *f.* brush for cleaning glasses and bottles. -**deckel**, *m.* glass-cover, glass-lid. -**er**, *m.* glazier. -**fluß**, *m.* glassy flux. *grün*, *n.* green as glass, bottle-colored. -**handel**, *m.* glass-trade. -**hart**, *adj.* hard as glass. -**hütte**, *f.* glass-house. -**iſch**, *adj.* resembling glass, glassy. -**iren**, *s.* -**uren**. -**taſten**, *m.* show-glass. -**tirſche**, *f.* agriot. -**titt**, *m.* cement for joining glass. -**toralle**, *f.* glass-bead. -**maſter**, *m.* glass-painter. -**ofen**, *m.* furnace for melting glass. -**paſte**, *f.* mock-

jewel made of glass, paste. -*perle*, *f.*
 mock-pearl made of glass. -*salz*, *n.*
 sandever. -*(and)*, *m.* vitreous sand.
 -*schreibe*, *f.* pane of glass. -*schreibe*, *f.*
 piece of broken glass. -*schleifen*, *n.*
 glass-grinding. -*schrank*, *m.* glass-case,
 case for glass or with glass doors. -*seife*,
f. manganese. -*stein*, *m.* mock-jewel
 made of glass. -*stock*, *m.* glass bee-hive.
 -*thür*, *f.* glass-door. -*tropfen*, *m.* Prince
 Rupert's drop. -*ur*, *f.* glazing, glass,
 varnish. -*uten*, *v. a.* to glaze, cover
 with a vitreous substance. -*werk*, *n.*
 glass-work.

Gläsern, *adj.* glassy, made of glass.

Glatzfür, *s.* *Glatzfür*.

Glatz, *adj.* smooth, even, sleek, polished,
 plain. -*eis*, *n.* ice with a glassy and
 very slippery surface, glazed frost.
 -*eisen*, *v. n.* to freeze after a thaw.

Glatz, *in comp.*: -*e*, *f.* smoothness, plain-
 ness, smooth substance. -*eisen*, *n.*
 smoothing-iron, polishing iron. -*en*,
v. a. to smooth, polish. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*,
pl. -) polisher, smother, burnisher,
 calenderer. -*hebel*, *m.* smoothing-plane.
 -*holz*, *n.* piece of wood used for polish-
 ing. -*stein*, *m.* smoothing-iron. -*stein*,
m. smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.
 -*zahn*, *m.* tooth of some animal used for
 polishing. [bald-pate.]

Glatz, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) smooth and bald surface,

Glatz, *adj.* bald, bald-pated.

Glatzopf, *m.* bald-pated person.

Glatz, *adj.* clear, sharp-sighted, lively; *das*
 thut ihm -, that does him good or pleases
 him.

Glaub, *in comp.*: -*e*, *m.* (*g.* -*ns*, *pl.* -*n*)
 faith, belief, credit, religion, creed.
 -*en*, *v. a.* to believe, trust, think. -*haft*,
adj. credible, authentic. -*lich*, *adj.* fit
 to be believed, credible. -*los*, *adj.* inca-
 pable of being believed. -*wärdig*, *adj.*
 credible, authentic.

Glaube, *gen.* of *Glaube*. -*artikel*, *m.*
 article of faith. -*bekenntnis*, *n.* con-
 fession of faith. -*bote*, *m.* apostle, mis-
 sionary. -*freiheit*, *f.* religious liberty.
 -*genos*, *m.* one of the same religion.
 -*gericht*, *n.* religious tribunal, inquisition.
 -*grund*, *m.* ground or foundation of faith.
 -*lehre*, *f.* doctrine of faith, system of
 religion. -*reinigung*, *f.* reformation.
 -*richter*, *m.* inquisitor. -*sache*, *f.* matter

of faith, matter of religion. -*satz*, *m.*
 dogma, doctrine. -*schwärmer*, *m.* re-
 ligious enthusiast, fanatic. -*wort*, *f.*
 fanaticism. -*zeuge*, *m.* martyr. -*zucht*,
f. sect.

Glauber, *n.* T. Glauber's salt.

Gläubig, *adj.* believing, faithful. -*er*, *m.*
 faithful, righteous person, believer; -,
m. creditor.

Gleich, *adj.* even, straight, level, equal,
 like, equitable, adequate; -, *adv.* equal-
 ly, just, exactly, immediately, directly;
 -*machen*, to level, even; -*kommen*, to
 equal. -*alterig*, *adj.* of the same age.
 -*armig*, *adj.* having (two) equal arms.
 -*artig*, *adj.* of the same kind, homoge-
 neous. -*betreutend*, -*zeitig*, *adj.* synon-
 ymous. -*bein*, *n.* joint. -*bürtigkeit*, *f.*
 equality of birth. -*bild*, *n.* likeness,
 portrait. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) evenness, straight-
 ness, equality. -*en*, *v. n.* to be equal,
 be like, resemble; -, *v. a.* to make
 even, even, level, equalize, make like,
 liken. -*er*, *m.* T. equator. -*falls*, *adv.*
 likewise, also. -*farbig*, *adj.* of the same
 color. -*formig*, *adj.* of the same form,
 uniform, conformable. -*gefühl*, *n.* sym-
 pathy. -*getend*, *adj.* equivalent. -*ge-
 sinnt*, *adj.* of the same mind. -*gestimmt*,
adj. equally tuned; -*gestimmte Seelen*,
 congenial souls. -*gründig*, *n.* equilibri-
 um, equipoise, proportion. -*gründig*,
lehre, *f.* statics. -*grabig*, *adj.* T. having
 equal degrees. -*galtig*, *adj.* of equal
 value, equivalent, synonymous, equal,
 indifferent. -*heit*, *f.* straightness, even-
 ness, equality, likeness, conformity.
 -*klang*, *m.* conformity of sound. -*lauf*,
end, *adj.* parallel. -*laut*, *m.* consonance,
 assonance. -*legend*, *adj.* lying in a cor-
 respondent situation. -*machen*, *v. a.* to
 level, equalize. -*maß*, *n.* proportion,
 symmetry. -*mäßig*, *adj.* proportionate,
 symmetrical, similar; -, *adv.* likewise,
 equally. -*messbar*, *adj.* commensurable.
 -*messer*, *m.* T. equator. -*muth*, *m.* equa-
 nimity, calmness. -*müthig*, *adj.* equa-
 nymous, calm. -*namig*, *adj.* having the
 same name. -*niss*, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*)
 likeness, similitude, figurative repre-
 sentation, parable, simile. -*nistrebte*, *f.*
 allegory. -*nistrebte*, *adv.* by way of para-
 ble, allegorically. -*sam*, *conj.* as it were,
 like as if, almost, even. -*schentlich*, *adj.*

having two sides equal, isosceles. -*stetig*, *adj.* equilateral, equal, reciprocal. -*stellen*, *v. r.* to place one's self on a par, aspire. -*stimmtig*, *adj.* harmonious, consonant. -*steiler*, *m.* equator. -*steilungslinie*, *f.* line of the equator. -*ung*, *f.* equal division; *T.* equation. -*wie*, *conj.* as, just as, even as. -*winkeltig*, *adj.* equiangular. -*wohl*, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however. -*zeitig*, *adj.* contemporary, simultaneous, synchronous. -*zu*, *adv.* straightway, straight forward, plainly, without cere-

zies, *s.* Geleise. [money.]

Glisse, *f.* little hemlock, gloom.

Glitschen, *v. n.* to shine, glisten; → *v. a.* to simulate, pretend.

Glitscher, *m.* (*g. -s*, *pl. -n*) hypocrite, double-dealer. -*ei*, *f.* hypocrisy.

Glitsen, *v. n.* to glide, slide, slip.

Glitscher, *m.* (*g. -s*, *pl. -n*) ice-mountain, ice-hill, glacier.

Glitz, *n.* (*g. -es*, *pl. -en*) limb, member, joint, link (of a chain), rank (of soldiers), generation, joint, term (in logic and arithmetic). -*erbund*, *m.* *T.* ligament. -*erbau*, *m.* structure of the limbs and members, organization. -*artig*, *adj.* furnished with joints or limbs, limbed, jointed. -*erlahm*, *adj.* paralytic, palsied. -*ermann*, *m.* mannikin, image to draw by. -*erpuppe*, *f.* puppet. -*erreiben*, *m.* arthritis, articular disease. -*erschwellen*, *m.* white swelling. -*erwölfe*, *adv.* in ranks, by joints. -*erzuden*, *n.* convulsion, convulsion-fit. -*maß*, *m.* limb, member. -*schaft*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) corporation. -*wasserluht*, *f.* hydrospy.

Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer, sparkle, burn faintly.

Glimmer, *m.* (*g. -s*, *pl. -n*) mica. -*ig*, *adj.* containing mica. -*u*, *v. n.* to glimmer, glitter, sparkle.

Glimpf, *m.* (*g. -es*) indulgence, mildness, moderation, tenderness. -*lich*, *adj.* forbearing, indulgent, gentle.

Glinster, *Glinzen*, *Glinzern*, *v. n.* to glitter.

Glinzen, *v. a.* to slip, slide, glide.

Glocken, *n.* (*g. -s*, *pl. -n*) little bell, hand-bell.

Glocke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bell, clock. -*ablume*, *f.* bell-flower. -*abzugel*, *m.* bell-spring. -*artig*, *adj.* bell-shaped. -*gießer*, *m.*

bell-founder. -*gut*, *n.* bell-metal. -*haus*, *n.* bellry. -*klang*, *m.* sound of bells. -*klapper*, *m.* clapper of a bell. -*klatter*, *m.* bell-ringer. -*mantel*, *m.* mantle like a bell. -*nagel*, *m.* stroke of the clock. -*nagel*, *n.* clapper to a bell. -*seil*, *n.* bell-rope. -*seile*, *f.* a. -*gut*, -*spiel*, *n.* musical clock. -*stuhl*, *m.* bellry. -*turm*, *m.* steeple, bellry. -*treter*, -*riher*, *m.* bell-ringer.

Glocklein, *v. a.* to jingle little bells.

Glockner, *m.* (*g. -s*, *pl. -n*) bell-ringer, sexton.

Glor, *in comp.* : -*ie*, *f.* glory. -*rich*, *adj.* glorious. -*würdig*, *adj.* glorious, worthy of glory.

Glosse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gloss, comment, note.

Glos, *in comp.* : -*auge*, *n.* large staring eye. -*en*, *v. n.* to look with large staring eyes, stare. -*er*, *m.* goggle-eyed.

Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck.

Glück, *n.* (*g. -es*) success, prosperity, luck, fortune, felicity, happiness; auf gut → at a venture, at random. -*en*, *v. n.* to succeed, prosper. -*lich*, *adj.* successful, prosperous, fortunate, happy. -*ball*, *m.* fortune's ball. -*stube*, *f.* lottery-shop. -*selig*, *adj.* happy, prosperous. -*seil*, *m.* piece of luck, lucky incident. -*gut*, *n.* gift of fortune. -*ritter*, *m.* knight-errant, adventurer. -*spiel*, *n.* game of hazard. -*stand*, *m.* state of happiness, state of fortune. -*stern*, *m.* lucky star. -*stopp*, *m.* lottery-vessel from which the numbers are drawn. -*summand*, *m.* hap, hazard. -*sumstände*, *m.* circumstances, fortune. -*wechsel*, *m.* change of fortune, vicissitude. -*wunsch*, *m.* -*wünschung*, *f.* congratulation.

Glucken, *n. n.* to cluck, hiccough.

Gluckenne, *f.* clucking hen.

Glücken, *s.* *Glucken*.

Glüh, *in comp.* : -*e*, *f.* glowing. -*en*, *v. n.* to be red-hot, glow. -*farbe*, *f.* fire-color, glowing red color. -*feuer*, *n.* glow-fire. -*ofen*, *m.* furnace for making any thing red-hot. -*schmelz*, *n.* gold-silo. -*wind*, *m.* burning wind, sirocco.

Gluth, *f.* (*pl. -en*) glowing fire, strong fire, violent heat. -*meter*, *m.* pyrometer. -*pfanne*, *f.* coal-pan, fire-pan.

Gnade, *f.* (*pl. -n*) benevolence, favor, grace, kindness, pardon; Gute Gnaden,

your Grace, your Honor. -n, v. a. to be favorable. -nbild, n. miraculous image. -nbrief, m. letter of privilege, letter-patent. -nbrod, n. bread or maintenance derived from the favor of another, precarious subsistence. -ngehalt, m. -ngeld, n. pension. -ngeschenk, n. donation, largess. -njahr, n. year of grace. -nlehen, n. reversionary grant, pension. -nlohn, m. gratuitous reward. -nmittel, n. means of grace. -nreich, n. kingdom of grace; -, adj. gracious, merciful. -nstand, m. state of grace. -nstoß, m. stroke of mercy, *coup de grace*. finishing blow. -nstuhl, m. mercy-seat. -nberheisung, f. promise derived from divine mercy. -nwahl, f. election of grace, predestination.

Gnädig, adj. kind, favorable, gracious, condescending, merciful, moderate, gentle.

Gnom, m. (g. & pl. -en) gnome.

Gnomonit, f. gnomonics.

Gnuq, s. Genuq.

Gnurren, s. Knurren.

Götelbahn, m. cock, chanticler.

Gold, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) gold; gediegenes-, native gold; geschlagenes-, beaten gold, leaf-gold. -ader, f. vein of gold. -ammer, f. yellow-hammer. -apfel, m. golden apple, golden-pippin, love-apple. -arbeter, m. worker in gold, gold-smith. -auge, n. golden eye. -bergywert, n. gold-mine. -blatt, -blättchen, n. leaf-gold, gold-leaf. -blech, n. thin plate of gold. -brassen, m. gilt-bream (fish). -braun, adj. yellow-dun, chestnut-color. -en, adj. made of gold, golden, gilt. -erz, n. gold-ore. -falsch, adj. pale gold-colored. -farbe, f. gold-color. -fink, m. bulfinch. -fuchs, m. bright chestnut horse. -gelb, adj. yellow as gold, gold-colored. -gewicht, n. gold-weight, troy-weight. -glanz, m. splendor (or lustre) of gold. -glätte, f. gold-litharge. -grube, f. gold-mine. -grund, m. gold-size. -haltig, adj. containing gold. -käfer, m. beetle with gold-colored wings. -kalt, m. calcined gold. -kind, n. gold-child, dear child. -klumpen, m. lump of gold, bullion. -körnchen, n. small particle of gold, small grain of gold. -küste, f. coast of Guinea. -lad, m. gold-colored varnish, wall-flower. -lahn, m. flattened

gold-wire. -lilie, f. yellow lily. -macher, m. alchymist. -probe, f. gold-test. -reich, adj. rich in gold. -ring, m. gold-ring. -schaum, m. gold-leaf, beaten gold. -schneider, m. gold-refiner. -schläger, m. gold-beater. -schmied, m. gold-smith. -sohn, m. dear son, darling. -spinner, m. gold-spinner. -spise, f. gold-lace. -staub, m. gold-dust. -stein, m. touchstone. -sticker, m. embroiderer in gold. -stoff, m. stuff interwoven with gold, brocade. -stück, n. piece of gold, gold-coin. -stufe, f. piece of gold-ore. -tinctur, f. tincture of gold. -waage, f. scales for weighing gold, gold-weights. -wäsche, f. T. gold-wash. -wäscher, m. gold-washer, gatherer of gold-sand. -wasser, n. gold-water, Dantzic brandy. -wirter, m. gold-weaver. -wolf, m. jackal.

Golf, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) gulf.

Gölsse, f. (pl. -n) gnat.

Gölsen, s. Selzen.

Golter, n. s. Koltter.

Gondel, f. (pl. -n) gondola. -artig, adj. in the manner of a gondola.

Gönnegeld, s. Handgeld.

Gönnen, v. a. not to envy, not grudge, grant, permit, give, impart.

Gönnert, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) well-wisher, patron, protector. -schaft, f. patronship.

Gosche, f. large, wide mouth.

Gose, f. sort of white light beer.

Gesse, f. drain, gutter.

Gott, m. (g. -es, pl. Götter) God. -heit, f. (pl. -en) deity, godhead, divinity.

-los, adj. godless, irreligious, impious, profane, wicked. -selig, adj. godly, pious, devout. -vergessen, s. -esvergessen.

Götter, pl. of Gott. -gleich, adj. godlike.

-lehre, f. mythology. -mahl, n. banquet of the gods. -speise, f. ambrosia.

-spruch, m. oracle. -trank, m. nectar.

Gottes, gen. sing. of Gott. -ader, m. burying-ground. -baum, m. poplar-leaved fig-tree. -dienst, m. service of God, divine service, public worship.

-dienstlich, adj. relating to divine service, religious. -fürcht, f. fear of God, piety.

-gelehrsamkeit, f. divinity, theology. -gelehrt, adj. versed in the science of divinity. -gericht, n. ordeal. -haus, n.

house of God, church. -kasten, m. poor's box, treasury of the church.

-*tub*, *f.* cow kept on land belonging to the church. -*lamm*, *n.* lady-bird (in sect). -*lästerer*, *m.* blasphemer. -*teugeter*, *m.* atheist. -*lohn*, *m.* God's reward, God's blessing. -*pfennig*, *m.* earnest. -*tisch*, *m.* communion-table. -*urtheil*, *n.* ordeal. -*verächter*, *m.* contemner of God. -*vergessen*, *adj.* profane, wicked.

Göttinn, *f.* (pl. -en) goddess.

Göttlich, *adj.* divine, godly. -*felt*, *f.* (pl. -en) divine nature, divine origin.

Götze, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) false deity, idol. -*nild*, *n.* image of a false god, idol. -*ndienst*, *m.* idolatry. -*nopfer*, *n.* offering made to an idol. -*ntempel*, *m.* temple of an idol.

Grab, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Gräber) grave, tomb, sepulchre. -*beln*, *v. a.* to grabble, grope. -*eisen*, *n.* instrument for graving, graver. -*eland*, *n.* land which is dug, garden-land. -*en*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) ditch, trench. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to grave, engrave, carve, cut, imprint, dig. -*gesang*, *m.* funeral song. -*hügel*, *m.* tomb. -*traut*, *n.* wormwood. -*legung*, *f.* burying, interment. -*lied*, *n.* funeral hymn, dirge. -*mal*, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument. -*meißel*, *m.* graving-chisel, graver. -*scheit*, *n.* spade. -*schrift*, *f.* epitaph, inscription. -*stätte*, *f.* grave, tomb. -*stein*, *m.* tomb-stone. -*stichel*, *m.* graving tool, graver. -*tuch*, *n.* pall.

Gräber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) digger.

Grad, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) degree, step. -*weise*, *adv.* by degrees.

Gradation, *f.* gradation.

Gradir, *in comp.*: -*eisen*, *n. T.* graving-iron, chisel. -*en*, *v. a. T.* to graduate, refine. -*haus*, *n.* building for graduation. -*waage*, *f.* water-balance. -*wert*, *n. s.* -*haus*.

Graf, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) earl, count. -*ebant*, *f.* bench of counts. -*entronet*, *f.* count's or earl's coronet. -*enß*, *m.* count's seat or residence. -*enstand*, *m.* order or dignity of a count. -*schaft*, *f.* earldom, county, shire.

Gräfinn, *f.* countess.

Gräfsch, *adj.* belonging to an earl or count, in the manner of an earl or count.

Gram, *m.* (g. -es) grief, sorrow, dislike, aversion; -, *adj.* in a state of disliking, averse; -*seßn*, to dislike, hate,

feel aversion. -*los*, *adj.* free from grief or sorrow.

Gräm, *in comp.*: -*eln*, *v. n.* to be irritated, be out of humor. -*en*, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow. -*lich*, -*isch*, *adj.* irritable, ill-humored, peevish. -*ling*, *m.* peevish or ill-humored person.

Grammatik, *f.* (pl. -en) grammar. -*er*, *m.* grammarian.

[(weight).

Gran, *Grän*, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) grain

Granat, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) prawn, shrimp, garnet (stone). -*apfel*, *m.* pomegranate. *Granate*, *f.* (pl. -n) garnet, pomegranate, grenade, prawn, shrimp. -*nbaum*, *m.* pomegranate-tree. -*ublüthe*, *f.* pomegranate-blossom.

Granatier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) grenadier.

Granatisholz, *n.* red ebony.

Gränd, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) coarse sand, gravel. -*icht*, -*ig*, *adj.* gravelly, resembling or containing gravel.

Granit, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) granite.

Granne, *f.* (pl. -n) awn (of plants), bristle. [granulation.

Granuliren, *v. a. T.* to granulate; -, *n.*

Gränze, *s. Grenze*.

Gräpen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) iron-pot.

Graphit, *m.* (g. -es) black-lead.

Grapp, *n. s. Krapp*.

Gräpen, *v. a.* to snatch up, grasp, seize.

Gras, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Gräser) grass; *ins* -*beissen*, to bite the ground, die. -*anger*, *m.* piece of ground grown over with grass, green. -*art*, *f.* grass-kind. -*bank*, *f.* bank covered with turf. -*blume*, *f.* thrift, pink. -*butter*, *f.* butter made in spring. -*en*, *v. n.* to graze, cut grass. -*feld*, *m.* grass-patch, grass-plot. -*fressend*, *adj.* graminivorous. -*grün*, *adj.* grass-colored. -*hecht*, *m.* pickerel. -*hüpfer*, *m.* grasshopper. -*icht*, -*ig*, *adj.* grassy. -*läufer*, *m.* corn-crake, land-rail. -*magd*, *f.* servant-maid who gets grass for the cows. -*mücke*, *f.* hedge-sparrow. -*spferd*, *n.* grasshopper. -*platz*, *m.* grass-plot, bowling-green. -*reich*, *adj.* rich in grass, rich in pasture. -*schnepfe*, *f.* common snipe. -*senfe*, *f.* scythe for cutting grass. -*sichel*, *f.* sickle for cutting grass. -*wachse*, *m.* growing of grass. -*weide*, *f.* pasture-ground.

Gräseln, *v. n.* to nibble the grass.

Gräseret, *f.* (pl. -en) cutting of grass, grass-field.

Gräß, *adj.* shocking, horrible, disgusting.
Gräßfren, *v. n.* to prevail, be spread, rage.
Gräßlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, frightful.
Grat, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) edge, ridge (in comp. as **Rück** -, back-bone).
Gräte, *f.* (pl. -n) edge, fish-bone.
Gratie, *s.* Gracie.
Grätig, *adj.* full of fish-bones.
Grätigken, *v. n.* to straddle.
Gräu, *adj.* gray, grizzled. -, *n.* gray color.
Augig, *adj.* gray-eyed. -bart, *m.* gray-beard.
Gräuel, *m.* (g. -s) horror, great fear.
Gräuel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) horror, detestation, abomination, crime. -that, *f.* atrocious action, heinous crime.
Gräuen, *v. n.* to turn gray, dawn; -, *v. n.* imp. to have an aversion to a thing, dislike, be afraid of. -, *n.* horror, aversion.
Gräuerlich, *adj.* disposed to fear, afraid.
Gräulich, *adj.* somewhat gray, grayish, fearful, inspiring fear. [ble.
Gränlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, abominable.
Graupe, *f.* (pl. -n) small fragment of ore, grain, peeled barley.
Graupeln, *v. n.* to fall down in small fragments, drizzle.
Gräu, *m.* (g. -es) rubbish, horror; -, *adj.* horrible, dreadful. [berce.
Graufam, *adj.* shocking, terrible, cruel.
Graufen, *v. n.* imp. to shudder, shiver.
Graufig, *adj.* creating dread.
Grabiren, *v. a.* to grave.
Gravität, *f.* gravity.
Gracie, *f.* (pl. -n) grace, charm.
Greiff, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) griffin, condor. -en, *v. a.* ir. to seize, take, touch with the hand, handle, catch, apprehend. -geier, *m.* condor.
Grinsen, *v. n.* to grin, weep.
Greis, *adj.* gray, grizzly, hoary; -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) man gray with age, old man. -en, *v. n.* to become gray-haired, turn gray. [sharp.
Grell, *adj.* very light, very bright, shrill.
Grempel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) trade in old things or trifles.
Grenadier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) grenadier.
Grendel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bolt, bar.
Grengel, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -) twisted cake, twist.
Grenzf, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -e) eighth part of a share in a mine.
Grenz, in comp.: -baum, *m.* tree marking

the boundary. -berritter, *m.* one that rides over the boundaries. -bild, *n.* figure or statue marking the boundary. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) limit, boundary, border, frontier. -en, *v. n.* to border upon, limit. -enlos, *adj.* boundless, illimitable. -festung, *f.* fortification on the frontiers, frontier-town. -graben, *m.* ditch marking the boundary. -linie, *f.* line of demarkation. -mal, *m.* land-mark. -messer, *m.* one who determines boundaries by measurement. -nachbar, *m.* borderer, neighbor. -recess, *m.* discussion concerning the boundaries. -recht, *n.* right of examining the boundaries. -schreiber, *m.* one that determines the boundaries. -soldat, *m.* soldier serving on the frontiers. -stadt, *f.* frontier-town. -stein, *m.* stone for marking the boundary, land-mark. -streit, *m.* contest or litigation about boundaries. -vergleich, *m.* arrangement concerning boundaries. -weg, *m.* road or path marking the boundary. -zeichen, *n.* land-mark. -zug, *m.* inspection of the boundaries. [boundaries.
Greuel, *s.* Gräuel.
Griechlich, *adj.* critical, nice.
Griebs, *m.* s. Gröbs.
Griechisch, *adj.* Greek.
Griel, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) plover.
Gries, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) coarse sand, gravel, grit, groats, calcined tartar. -bret, *m.* thick gruel made of grit. -gram, *m.* spleen, grumbler. -huhn, *n.* plover. -mehl, *m.* coarse flour, grit.
Griff, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gripe, grasp, touch, manipulation, knack, trick, handful, handle. -bret, *n.* finger-board (of a violin).
Griffel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) style, fescue, pin of a table-book, graver, burine.
Grille, *f.* (pl. -n) cricket (insect), whim, caprice, idle thought; **Grillen**, *pl.* ill-humor, cares; -fangen, to catch crickets, pursue useless thoughts. -nfang, *m.* fancifulness, useless cares, disposition to melancholy. -nfänger, *m.* low-spirited, morose or capricious person. -haft, *adj.* fanciful, whimsical, capricious, morose. -nspiel, *n.* sort of game. -nwert, *n.* fanciful work, grotesque work.
Grillig, *s.* Grillenhaft.
Grimasse, *f.* (pl. -n) grimace.

Grumm, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) fury, rage, wrath; -, *adj.* enraged, furious. -**bum**, *m.* colon, great intestine. -**en**, *v. n.* to be in wrath, gripe; -, *n.* gripping, gripes. -**ig**, *adj.* wrathful, enraged, ferocious, furious.

Grind, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) scab, mange, scald. -**ig**, *adj.* scabby, mangy, itchy, scurfy. -**tepp**, *m.* scabby head.

Grinsen, *v. n.* to begin to melt, grin, simmer, snivel.

Grob, *adj.* coarse, gross, clumsy, not refined, dull, ill-mannered, rude, deep, bass. -**brit**, *f.* coarseness, dulness, rudeness, clumsiness, grossness, roughness. -**tan**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) ill-bred fellow, rude lout, clown. -**ternig**, *adj.* coarse-grained. -**schmied**, *m.* blacksmith, farrier. -**finnlich**, *adj.* sensual, gross.

Groblich, *adj.* somewhat coarse, gross.

Grobs, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) core.

Groll, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) rancor, ill-will, grudge.

-**en**, *v. a.* to excite a grudge, vex, irritate.

Groschen, *v. n.* to belch.

Groot, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) a small coin, groat.

Gropp, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) bull-head (fish).

Groschen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) grosh, a small coin.

Groß, *adj.* great, big, large, tall, grand, high; -**machen**, to magnify, extol; **sich** -**machen**, to boast, brag; -**thun**, to show pride, boast; -**werden**, to grow up, grow tall; -, *n.* twelve dozen, a great deal.

-**achtbar**, *adj.* highly esteemed. -**admiral**, *m.* high-admiral. -**altern**, *pl.* grandfather and grandmother. -**äugig**, *adj.* large-eyed. -**blutig**, *adj.* large-bellied.

-**blättrig**, *adj.* great-leaved. -**bottschaft**, *m.* ambassador. -**entel**, *m.* great-grandson. -**enthells**, *adv.* in a great measure. -**feldherr**, *m.* commander-in-chief. -**fürst**, grand prince (title).

-**gliederig**, *adj.* large-limbed, strong-limbed. -**handel**, *m.* wholesale business. -**herr**, *m.* Grand-Seignior. -**herzig**, *adj.* magnanimous, generous. -**herzog**, *m.* grand-duke. -**jährig**, *adj.* of age. -**irrer**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) wholesale merchant. -**kammerer**, *m.* lord-chamberlain. -**kunster**, *m.* high-chancellor. -**knecht**, *m.* first man-servant on a farm, foreman. -**topf**, *m.* thickheaded person. -**trug**,

n. grand cross. -**mächtig**, *adj.* high and mighty. -**marschall**, *m.* lord-marshal, lord high-steward. -**maul**, *n.* big-mouth, braggart. -**meister**, *m.* grand-master. -**mögend**, *adj.* high and mighty. -**mutig**, *f.* magnanimity, generosity. -**müthig**, *adj.* magnanimous. -**mutter**, *f.* grand-mother. -**oheim**, *m.* grand-uncle. -**prahl**, *en*, *v. n.* to boast, brag. -**prior**, *m.* grand-prior. -**sprecher**, *m.* boaster, bragger. -**stallmeister**, *m.* master of the horse. -**sultan**, *m.* grand sultan, Grand-Seignior. -**thun**, *v. n.* to boast, brag. -**thuer**, *m.* boaster. -**urentel**, *m.* great-great-grandson. -**vater**, *m.* grandfather. -**bejier**, *m.* grand-vizier. -**vogt**, *m.* high-bailiff.

Größe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) greatness, magnitude, size.

Größtentheils, *adv.* for the greatest part, for the most part.

Groat, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) groat.

Gröthen, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) twelve dozen.

Grotest, *adj.* grotesque.

Grotte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) grotto. -**wert**, *n.* work for grottoes, shell-work.

Grübchen, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) dimple.

Grube, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hole, cavity, pit, ditch, mine, dimple. -**arbeit**, *f.* work in the mines. -**bau**, *m.* mine-digging. -**kleid**, *n.* miner's coat.

Grübele, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) subtle meditation, speculation.

Gräbler, **Gräbeltopf**, **Gräbler**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fancy-monger, searcher.

Gräbeln, *v. n.* to dig, refine, meditate closely, indulge in useless and sophistical disquisitions, penetrate.

Gruben, *v. a.* to dig, make holes or pits.

Gruft, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) pit, grave, tomb, sepulchre. [fog.]

Grummet, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) after-grass, after-math, *Grün*, *adj.* green, not ripe, fresh; -, *n.* green color, verdure, green fields; **grüner Donnerstag**, *m.* Thursday in Passion-Week, Maundy Thursday. -**betre**, *f.* gooseberry. -*e*, *f.* greenness, verdure. -*en*, *v. n.* to become green, grow verdant, be green, flourish. -*ent*, *m.* green-finch, yellow-hammer. -*gelb*, *adj.* greenish yellow. -*traut*, *n.* green herbs for the kitchen. -*lich*, *adj.* greenish. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) green-finch. -*span*, *m.* verdigris.

Grund, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* **Gründe**) ground,

bottom, foundation, basis, fundamentals, rudiments, reason, argument, motive, property; im Grunde, at the bottom, in truth; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom, thoroughly; von - aus, from top to bottom; zu Grunde, aground; zu Grunde gehen, to go to ruin, be ruined; einer Sache auf den - gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom; zu Grunde richten, to ruin. -bau, *m.* foundation to an edifice. -begriff, *m.* fundamental notion, fundamental principle. -birn, *f.* potato. -blei, *n.* sounding-lead. -böse, *adj.* fundamentally bad, thoroughly wicked. -buch, *n.* register of landed property. -ehrlich, *adj.* thoroughly honest, downright honest. -eigenthum, *n.* landed property. -eis, *n.* ground-ice. -eisen, *n.* probe. -fähigkeit, *f.* fundamental faculty. -falsch, *adj.* fundamentally wrong, thoroughly false. -farbe, fundamental color, ground-color. -fest, *f.* foundation, basis. -fläche, *f.* basis. -gebirg, *n.* primitive mountain. -gelehrt, *adj.* fundamentally learned, very learned. -gesetz, *n.* fundamental law. -herr, *n.* lord of the manor. -irrtum, *m.* fundamental error. -lage, *f.* foundation, basis. -legung, *f.* foundation. -lehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine. -linie, *f.* lowest line, first line, basis. -los, *adj.* bottomless, fathomless, groundless. -mauer, *f.* wall forming the foundation of a building. -müthig, *adj.* cordial, sincere. -pfahl, *m.* post or stake driven down into the ground. -recht, *n.* right derived from the possession of ground, right of building upon the ground of another. -regel, *f.* fundamental rule, principle. -reich, *adj.* very rich. -richtig, *adj.* perfectly right. -riff, ground-plot, plan, design, ichnography. -süß, *m.* fundamental position, principle, maxim. -säule, *f.* pillar, basis. -schöff, *m.* ground-tax, ground-rent. -sprache, *f.* original language. -stein, *m.* foundation-stone. -stelle, *f.* proof-passage. -stimme, *f.* lowest voice, bass. -stoff, *m.* elementary matter, element, first principle. -streich, *m.* ground-stroke. -stück, *n.* real estate, element. -surpe, *f.* sediment. -sybte, *f.* fundamental syllable. -text, *m.* original text. -theilung, *f.* division of a real estate. -ursache, *f.* original

cause. -wahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth. -wasser, *n.* water found under ground. -wesen, *n.* fundamental or original substance, original being. -wissenschaft, *f.* ontology. -wort, *n.* root-word, primitive word. -zahl, *f.* cardinal number. -zehnte, *m.* tithes paid from land. -zins, *m.* ground-rent. Gründen, *v. a.* to found, establish, sound, fathom; -, *v. r.* to rest upon. Gründlich, *adj.* fundamental, well-grounded, substantial, thorough, solid, firm, profound. Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt, grumble. Gruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) group. Gruppiren, *v. a.* to group. Grus, *m.* (g. -es) rubbish. Gruß, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Grüße) salute, salutation, greeting. Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute. Grüt, in comp.: -e, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley, grit, groats, brains, understanding. -topf, *m.* stupid fellow, blockhead. -wurst, *f.* barley-sausage. Guardian, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) prior or superior in a convent. Guken, *v. n.* to look, peep. Gußer, *m.* looker, perspective glass. Guckuck, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cuckoo. -sblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower. Gußtaste, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) raree-show, portable camera obscura. Guget, *f.* (pl. -n) a cowl or hood. Guhr, *f.* (pl. -en) fermentation. Gübrig, *adj.* brittle. Guinee, *f.* (pl. -n) guinea. [guilder. Gulden, Gälten, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) florin, Gälten, *adj.* golden. Gälte, *f. s.* Sins. Gälzig, *adj.* valid, legal, current. Gummi, *n.* gum. -st, *adj.* gummy. -dragant, *n.* tragacanth. -gut, *n.* gamboge. -harz, *n.* gum-rosin. -ten, *v. a.* to gum. -wasser, *n.* gum-water. Gundeltraut, *n.* wild thyme. Gundelrebe, Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy (plant). [lence. Gunst, *f.* favor, leave, permission, benevolence. Günstig, *adj.* favorable; - seyn, to favor. Günstling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) favorite. Gurgel, *f.* (pl. -n) windpipe, throat. -ader, *f.* jugular vein. -n, *v. a.* to gargle, produce (sounds) from the throat. -wass, *n.* gargle.

Gurte, f. (pl. -n) cucumber; eingemachte -, pickled cucumber, gherkin. -nfern, *m.* seed of cucumber. -nmaler, *m.* cucumber-painter, dauber.

Gurre, f. (pl. -n) jade.

Gurt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) girth, girdle. -bett, *n.* bed with girths.

Gürtel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) girdle, belt, girth, waist, zone. -schloß, *n.* clasp. -thier, *n.* armadillo.

Gärten, v. a. to gird, girdle, girth.

Gürtler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) girdler, belt-maker.

Guss, m. (g. -es, pl. Güsse) casting, founding, metal, gush, shower, drain, sink. -eisen, *n.* cast-iron. -messing, *n.* cast-brass. -mutter, *f.* mould, matrice. -regen, *m.* sudden and heavy shower of rain. -stein, *m.* drain, sink, gutter.

Gut, adj. good, well, agreeable, pleasant, convenient, good-natured, well-disposed, friendly; -, *adv.* well, sufficiently; -, *n.* good, blessing, valuable possession, gift, portion, possession, property, ware, country-seat, country-house; Güter, *pl.* estates, goods; gute Tage haben, to enjoy an easy life; sich etwas zu Gute thun, to enjoy one's self; wieder -machen, to atone for, compensate; einen wieder -machen, to appease one; - thun, to do good, thrive; zu Gute halten, to excuse; einem -seyn, to be friendly to a person, like a person; wieder -werden, to be reconciled, forgive; - sagen, to answer for, be security

for, warrant; - heißen, to approve, agree, sanction. -achten, *n.* judgment, opinion. -artig, *adj.* of a good sort, well-disposed, good-natured. -befinden, *n.* judgment. -danken, -finden, *n.* opinion, judgment. -heit, *f.* goodness. -herzig, *adj.* good-hearted, good-natured. -müthig, *adj.* good-tempered, good-natured. -that, *f.* benefaction, kindness, charity. -thäter, *m.* benefactor. -willig, *adv.* voluntary, willing, good-natured, kind.

Güte, f. good quality, goodness, kindness.

Gütig, adj. good, kind, benevolent.

Gütlich, adj. in a good manner, amicable, kind, mild, gentle; -, *adv.* amicably, kindly, generously; einem - thun, to treat a person generously or luxuriously; sich - thun, to live in a generous and comfortable manner, pamper one's self.

Gyps, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) gypsum, plaster-stone, stucco. -artig, *adj.* gypseous. -bild, *n.* figure in plaster of Paris. -decke, *f.* stucco-ceiling. -drüse, *f.* crystallized gypsum. -en, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum, stucco. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* stucco-worker, plasterer. -figur, *s.* -bild. -gebirge, *n.* gypseous mountain. -kalk, *m.* sort of lime prepared from gypseous stones. -malerel, *f.* painting in fresco. -mehl, *n.* flower of gypsum, powdered gypsum. -mörtel, *m.* stucco. -finter, *m.* stalactitical gypsum. -spath, *m.* gypseous spar. -stein, *m.* gypseous stone.

5.

Ha! int. ha!

Haar, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) hair; auf ein -, to a hair. -aufsatz, *m.* tower, false hair. -brutel, *m.* bag for the hair, hair-bag; einen -haben, to be tipsy; sich einen -trinten, to get tipsy. -boden, *m.* thick head of hair. -braten, *m.* buttock-piece of a wild boar. -en, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair, sharpen a scythe by beating the edge with a hammer; -, *v. n. & r.* to lose or shed the hair; -, *adj.* made of hair. -farbe, *f.* hair-color, brown or chestnut-color. -flechte, *f.* braid of hair, platted hair. -förmig, *adj.* hair-shaped.

-gefäß, *n. T.* capillary vessel. -ig, *adj.* hairy, hair-like. -klauber, *m.* hair-puller; *fig.* sophistical or carping person. -lein, *adj.* nice, minute to a hair. -topf, *m.* head of hair. -trause, *f.* toupet. -träusler, -tänstler, *m.* hair-dresser. -mantel, *m.* hair cloak, dressing gown (of ladies). -mehl, *n.* -staub, *m.* hair powder. -mörtel, *m.* mortar mixed with cow-hair. -nadel, *f.* hair-pin. -neß, *n.* hair platted and coiled on the top. -pinsel, *m.* hair-pencil. -röhre, *f.* -röhren, *n.* capillary tube. -schärf, *adj.* very sharp, very nice. -schleife, *f.* braid

or bow of or for the hair. -*schnepe*, *f.* jack-snipe, jud-cock. -*schuppen*, *f. pl.* scurf. -*schwartz*, *f.* pericranium. -*seil*, *n.* seton, rowel. -*strich*, *m.* hair-stroke. -*teuf*, *f.* false hair. -*tuch*, *n.* hair-cloth. -*wachs*, *n.* hair-wax, pomatum. -*widel*, *f.* hair-roller or hair-paper. -*zirkel*, *m.* fine compasses. -*zopf*, *m.* braid of hair, cue, tail, pig-tail.

Das, *in comp.*: -*e*, *f.* property, goods, effects; - *und Gut*, goods and chattels. -*en*, *v. n.* ir. to have, possess; *Recht* -, to be right; *jum Beßen* -, to joke upon one. -*enicht*, *m.* penniless fellow. -*er*, *s.* Hafer. -*errecht*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) disputant, wrangler. -*erretzt*, *n.* shepherd's flute. -*gier*, *f.* covetousness. -*haft*, *adj.* in possession of, possessing; - *wetteden*, to get possession of a thing. -*fu* *ligrit*, *f.* property. -*fuht*, *f.* avarice.

Dascht, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) hawk, goshawk. -*snaf*, *f.* hooked nose, aquiline nose.

Habit, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) habit.

Hafte, *m.* (g. & *pl.* -*n*) rude coarse fellow.

Häfel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) awn (of corn). -*traut*, *n.* rest-harrow (plant).

Haf, *in comp.*: -*balten*, *m.* tafferel. -*bant*, *f.* bank for cutting. -*bell*, *n.* cleaver, chopper. -*block*, -*loß*, -*loß*, *m.* chopping-block. -*bett*, -*bret*, *n.* tafferel. -*bret*, *n.* chopping-board. dulcimer. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) hoe, mattock, hatchet. axe, heel. -*en*, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut, pick, hoe, speak hesitatingly; *flein* -, to mince; -, *v. r.* (of milk) to curdle. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) chopper, grubber. -*meffer*, *n.* chopping-knife.

Häferling, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -) chopped straw. -*stant*, *f.* chopping-bank.

Häfig, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) boar, dirty person. -*en*, *v. n.* to talk dirtily.

Häfel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) bunch.

Häbet, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) rag, contention, quarrel. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) quarrelsome person, wrangler. -*haft*, *adj.* quarrelsome. -*umpen*, *m.* *pl.* linen rags. -*n*, *v. n.* to be angry, be displeased. quarrel, contend. -*fuht*, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.

Häfen, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* *Häfen*) pot, vessel, jar, port, harbor. -*baum*, *m.* mole-head, boom. -*damm*, *m.* pier (of a harbor). -*geld*, *n.* -*zoll*, *m.* port-duty. -*däumer*,

m. machine for cleansing the harbor. -*zoll*, *m.* port-duties, anchorage.

Häfer, *m.* (g. -*s*) oats; *der* - *sticht ihn*, he grows saucy, proud, or insolent. -*boden*, *m.* oats-loft. -*bret*, *m.* pap of oat-meal. -*kasten*, *m.* oat-bin. -*schelm*, *m.* water-gruel. -*trant*, *m.* thin beverage of oats.

Haff, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) sea, bay.

Häfer, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) potter.

Häft, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) hold, fastening; -, *f.* custody, imprisonment; -, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* *Häfte*) ephemeral insect. -*brief*, *m.* warrant of arrest. -*en*, *v. n.* to stick, adhere, fasten, cleave, be stopped, answer, be bail for. -*geld*, *n.* handsel, ear- [nest.

Häftel, *s.* Häftel.

Häfteln, *s.* Häfteln.

Hag, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) fence, hedge, enclosure. -*appel*, *m.* crab, wild apple. -*ebunde*, *f.* horn-beam. -*ebutte*, *f.* hep. -*edorn*, *m.* hawthorn.

Hägel, *m.* (g. -*s*) hail, grains, shot, tread, mob. -*diht*, *adj.* as thick as hail. -*gans*, *f.* sort of wild-geese. -*tern*, *n.* hail-stone. -*n*, *v. n.* to come down as hail, hail. -*schlag*, *m.* hail-shower.

Hägen, *v. a.* to fence, enclose, stop, save, keep, endure, tolerate, prolong; -, *v. n.* to please, delight.

Hägerunt, *m.* fop, coxcomb.

Häger, *adj.* thin, lean, slim, slender, lank, haggard, meagre.

Hägerose, *f.* wild-briar, dog-rose.

Hägersel, *m.* old bachelor.

Hüge, *in comp.* (meaning prohibited): -*zeit*, *f.* season in which hunting is prohibited.

Häha! *int.* ho ho! well a day!

Häher, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) jay.

Hahn, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* *Hähne*) cock; - *im Korbe seyn*, to be the cock in the basket, the cock of the party. -*enbaiten*, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost. -*enfuß*, *m.* crow-foot (plant). -*engestrei*, *n.* cock crowing. -*entamm*, *m.* coxcomb, scollop. -*entritt*, *m.* tread (in an egg), spring-halt (of horses). -*er*, *m.* cuckold.

Hai, *m.* (g. & *pl.* -*en*) shark, dog-fish.

Hain, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) wood, forest, thicket. grove. [trophe.

Häftchen, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) little hook, apoth. -*Hätel*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) hook, crotch, little hook. -*ei*, *f.* (pl. -*en*) teasing, provocation. -*ig*, *adj.* captious,



nice, ticklish, critical. -n, v. a. to hook, fasten with little hooks.

haken, m. (g. -es, pl. -) hook, crotch, crotchel, sort of fire-lock, grappling iron; -, v. a. to hook. -band, n. iron-work of a door or window. -bolzen, m. hook-bolt. -büchse, f. arquebuse. -pflug, m. hook-plough. -schlüssel, m. hooked key, pick-lock. -schäke, m. arquebusier. -spieß, m. harping-iron, harpoon.

hakenförmig, adj. resembling a hook, hooky.

hakig, adj. hooked.

hals, f. (pl. -n) knee-joint, knuckle (of veal).

halb, -en, -er, prep. on account of, for reason of; -, adj. half. -bauer, m. peasant that keeps only two horses for the plough. -bir, n. small beer. -bild, n. half-length figure, bust. -bruder, m. half-brother. -bärtig, adj. half-blood. -edelftein, m. half-precious stone (agate &c.). -en, v. a. to halve, divide into two parts; -, prep. s. Halb. -erhaben, adj. basso-relievo. -fenster, n. half-window, small window. -fuchs, m. animal sharing the nature of a fox. -gelehrter, m. imperfect scholar. -geschwister, n. brothers and sisters of half-blood. -gesicht, n. half-face, profile. -gott, m. demi-god. -heit, f. incompleteness. -hemd, n. half-shirt. -häfner, s. -bauer. -ig, adj. half, tolerable; -, adv. pretty well, rather. -insel, f. peninsula. -iren, v. a. to halve. -jährig, adj. half-yearly. -kugel, f. half-globe, hemisphere. -kurische, f. chaise, chariot. -laut, m. semi-vowel. -maß, f. beech-mast. -meister, m. executioner's assistant. -messer, m. semi-diameter, radius. -mutter, f. step-mother. -porzellan, n. mock china, porcelain-ware, wedge-wood ware. -rund, adj. half-round. -schatten, m. T. half-shade. -schlüssig, adj. of a mixed breed. -schlänger, adj. creature of a mixed breed. -silber, n. platina. -stiefel, m. half-boot. -strümpfe, m. pl. half-sockings. -tödt, adj. half-dead. -vers, m. hemistich. -wüchsig, adj. half grown, not full grown. -zettel, m. half a circle, semi-circle.

halbertung, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) bastard, mule, mulatto. [bish]

halde, f. (pl. -n) hill, heap of earth or rub-

halsste, f. (pl. -n) half, middle. -n, v. a. to halve.

halter, f. (pl. -n) halter, suspender. -kette, f. chain by which the horse is fastened to the manger. -n, v. a. to put on the halter, halter.

hall, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) sound, clang. -e, f. (pl. -n) porch, hall. -elujah! hallelujah! -en, v. n. to sound, resound. -jahr, n. jubilee. -leute, pl. people belonging to a salt-work. -er, m. (g. & pl. -en) man belonging to salt-works.

haln, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) stem or stalk of grasses, haln, straw. -lese, f. gleanings. -pfeife, f. pipe formed of straws.

hals, m. (g. -es, pl. hals(e)) neck, throat, gullet; um den - fallen, to embrace; vom - schaffen, to get rid of; auf dem - haben, to be incumbered with; über - und Kopf, over head and ears, headlong, in haste. -ader, f. jugular artery. -band, n. collar, necklace. -binde, f. cravat, stock. -bräune, f. sore throat. -bröckel, adj. dangerous, perilous. -brecher, m. wry-neck (bird). -drüse, f. jugular gland. -eigen, adj. in bondage. -eisen, n. iron collar, pillory. -gehänge, n. ornament for the neck. -gericht, n. criminal court, criminal tribunal. -geschwulst, f. swelling or tumor of the neck or throat. -geschwür, n. sore throat, quinsy, ulcer on the neck. -gicht, f. gout in the neck. -hemd, n. half-shirt. -kappe, f. cowl, hood. -kette, f. chain for the neck. -tragen, m. cape, collar. -trause, f. ruff (for the neck). -recht, n. power over life and death, penal law. -suche, f. criminal cause, question of life and death. -schleife, f. riband or bow for the neck. -schmuck, n. ornament for the neck. -starrig, adj. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate. -strafe, f. capital punishment. -stück, n. neck-piece. -sucht, f. sore throat. -tuch, n. neckcloth, neckerchief. -ung, f. collar. -weh, n. pain in the throat, pain in the neck. -zierde, f. ornament for the neck.

halt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) hold, support, stay, firmness, halt, custody, value; -, int. hold! stop! halt! -bar, adj. tenable, firm, consistent. -e, f. (pl. -n) stop in a march, halt. -en, v. a. & n. ir. to hold,

keep, support, stay, stop, contain, treat, estimate, esteem, deem, think, judge, endure, bear, be; -, v. r. to keep one's self, maintain one's self, forbear, resist, abide by, behave, last, do well or ill; an sich -, to keep back, reserve, be reserved; das Maul -, to hold one's tongue; einem ein Bein -, to trip up one, injure one; reinen Mund -, not to blab, not divulge; im Saume -, to restrain, check; frei -, to pay for a person; schadloß -, to indemnify; hoch -, to esteem highly; lieb und werth -, to love and esteem; dafür -, to be of opinion; auf oder über etwas halten, to observe any thing or insist on, lay stress on; inne -, to arrest one's self, stop; still -, to stop, not resist, submit quietly; eines Partei -, to take one's part, side with; es mit Jemandem -, to take one's part, be of the same opinion; bei der Sache -, to be faithful, constant. -ig, *adj.* (of minerals) containing ore in composition, as goldhaltig, containing gold). -ung *f.* (pl. -en) holding; *T.* clare-obscure.

Hälter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) reservoir, cistern. Halunter, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) scoundrel, rascal.

Hamen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) purse-net.

Hämisch, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, roguish, knavish.

Hamme, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) ham, knee-joint of an animal; -, *f.* hedge, fence.

Hammel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. Hammel) wether.

-braten, *m.* roast mutton. -fleisch, *n.* mutton.

-jährling, *m.* castrated lamb, one year old. -kule, *f.* leg of mutton.

-n, v. a. to castrate rams, geld.

Hammer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. Hammer) hammer, forge. -art, *f.* -beil, *n.* hammer with the hind end sharp and cutting. -flsch, *m.* balance-sash. -herr, *m.* proprietor of a forge. -meister, *m.* master of a forge.

-schmied, *m.* smith working in a forge, hammer-smith. -werk, *n.* forge, foundry.

Hämmerbar, *adj.* malleable. [dery.]

Hämmern, v. a. to hammer.

Hampelmann, *m.* little puppet or jumping figure.

Hamster, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) hamster.

Hand, *f.* (pl. Hände) hand; right hand; flache -, palm of the hand; todte -, mortmain; die - von einem abziehen, to forsake one; die - bieten, to offer assist-

ance, assist; die Hände in den Schoß legen, to do nothing, be idle; einen auf den Händen tragen, to treat a person with great regard and honor; mit der - greifen, to detect plainly; an die - geben, to suggest, prompt; nach der - verkaufen, to sell by the hand, without weighing or measuring; die - auf den Mund legen, to be silent; etwas aus freier - thun, to do a thing with the hand merely; mit - und Mund versprechen, to promise solemnly; unter der - , underhand, secretly, privately; bei der - , zu der - , at hand, ready, present, conveniently; von guter - , from good authority; vor der - , at present, just now, eldest hand (at cards); hinter der - , the youngest hand. -anlegung, *f.* seizure, going to work. -arbeit, *f.* handicraft. -becken, *n.* wash-hand-basin. -beil, *n.* small hatchet. -bibliothek, *f.* small library. -blatt, *n.* wrist-band, ruffle. -bohrer, *m.* small borer, gimlet. -buch, *n.* small book, manual. -eimer, *m.* pail, bucket. -eisen, *n.* fetter or iron for the hand. -fass, *n.* small cask, tub, wash-hand basin. -fest, *adj.* strong, robust, secure, sure; -machen, to arrest, confine. -frucht, *n.* musket-shot. -feste, *f.* written document, diploma, aid. -frei, *adj.* elbow-free. -gelt, *n.* money given to bind a bargain, earnest, bounty, handsel. -geleit, *n.* wrist. -gelöbniß, *n.* promise strengthened by the joining of hands, solemn promise. -gemein, *adj.* fighting with the hands, engaged in close fight. -gemenge, *f.* fray, scuffle. -geschmeide, *n.* ornaments for the hands, bracelets. -güß, *f.* gout in the hands. -greiflich, *adj.* palpable, evident, plain. -griff, *m.* seizure of the hand, grasp, manipulation, knack. -gußer, *m.* chiromancer. -habe, *f.* handle, ear of a vessel. -haben, v. a. ir. to handle, manage, administer, practise, maintain. -kauf, *m.* sale by the hand, retail, handael. -klapper, *f.* castanet. -korb, *m.* hand-basket, basket-hilt. -krause, *f.* ruffle, cuff. -leitung, *f.* guidance, instruction. -leuchter, *m.* hand candlestick, flat candlestick. -lich, *adj.* handy. -mahl, *n.* betrothing, competent jurisdiction. -ochs, *m.* ox yoked to the left side of the plough. -pferd, *n.* off-horse of a carriage, led-horse.

-*preſſe*, *f.* small press. -*reichung*, *f.* help, assistance. -*ſchlag*, *m.* hand-stroke. -*ſchrift*, *f.* hand-writing, manuscript, bond. -*ſchuh*, *m.* glove. -*ſiegel*, *n.* seal manual, signet. -*ſpiel*, *n.* hot-cockles (play). -*ſtreich*, *m.* hand-stroke. -*thieren*, *v. n.* to handle, manage, do business. -*tuch*, *n.* towel. -*voll*, *f.* handful. -*wert*, *n.* handiwork, handicraft, trade, exercise of any trade, profession. -*wertsburſch*, *m.* journeyman. -*wertslade*, *f.* box containing the laws, records, and accounts of any corporate trade. -*wertsmaſſig*, *adj.* mechanical, tradesmanlike, professional. -*wurjel*, *f.* wrist. -*zeichnung*, *f.* autograph, character, flourish. *Handſtatlſchen*, *n.* clapping of the hands, applause. *Handel*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -en*) trade, traffic, commerce, matter, affair, contest, bargain, business; - *treiben*, to trade, negotiate; *einen - abſchließen*, to strike a bargain. - *n. v. n.* to deal, trade, traffic, bargain, negotiate, treat, act. -*ſchaft*, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce. -*ſebetrieb*, *m.* mercantile pursuit. -*ſebilan*, *f.* balance of trade. -*ſebuch*, *n.* merchant's or tradesman's ledger, record. -*ſcollegium*, *n.* board of trade. -*ſotener*, *m.* merchant's clerk, shop-man. -*ſfrau*, *f.* trading-woman. -*ſfreiheit*, *f.* license for trading. -*ſhaus*, *n.* mercantile house. -*ſherr*, *m.* great merchant. -*ſmann*, *m.* merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper. -*ſplatz*, *n.* place of trade. -*ſrecht*, *n.* privilege of trade, license of trading. -*ſſache*, *f.* matter of trade, point of trade. -*ſſchiff*, *n.* trading vessel, merchantman. -*ſſtadt*, *f.* commercial town, trading town. -*ſverrein*, *m.* commercial association. -*ſzeichen*, *n.* mark put upon goods. *händler*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -en*) dealer, trader. *Handlung*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) trade, traffic, commerce, house or shop of a merchant, action. *hanf*, *m.* (*g. -es*) hemp. -*ader*, *m.* hemp-cloſe. -*bau*, *m.* hemp-culture. -*boſen*, *m.* handful of hemp. -*breche*, *f.* brake for hemp. -*darre*, *f.* hemp-kiln. -*hechel*, *f.* hemp-comb. -*mühle*, *f.* mill for bruising hemp-seed. *hanfen*, *adj.* hempen, of hemp. *hanſing*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) linnen. *hang*, *m.* (*g. -es*) slope, declivity, inclina-

tion, propensity. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to hang, be suspended, adhere, depend. *hänge*, *in comp.* : -*bauch*, *m.* belly or paunch hanging down. -*birſe*, *f.* weeping birch. -*brücke*, *f.* hanging-bridge. -*leuchter*, *m.* suspended candlestick, chandelier. -*matte*, *f.* suspended mat, hammock. -*n. v. a.* to hang, suspend, fix to, bestow; -, *v. r.* to attach one's self to a person. -*ſchloß*, *n.* padlock. -*tiſch*, *m.* hanging-table. *hante*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) joint, hind-quarter. *hanſa*, *hanſe*, *f.* association, league, *hanſeatiſch*, *adj.* hanseatic. [hanse. *hanſeln*, *v. a.* to handſel, initiate a novice, rally, ridicule. [lequin. *hanſwürſt*, *m.* jack-pudding, Punch, har-*hantiren*, *s. Handthieren*. *hapern*, *v. n.* to ſtick, be impeded. *haranguiren*, *v. a.* to harangue. *hären*, *adj.* made of hair; -, *v. r.* to loſe the hair. *harfe*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) harp. -*n. v. n.* to harp, play upon the harp. -*net*, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) little harp. -*niſt*, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) harper. *haring*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) herring. -*ſbude*, *f.* herring-stall. -*ſbüſe*, *f.* herring-boat. -*ſfang*, *m.* catching or fishing of herrings. -*ſlate*, *f.* herring-pickle. *harre*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) rake. -*n. v. n.* to rake. *harleſin*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) harlequin. -*ade*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) buffoonery, drollery. *harm*, *m.* (*g. -es*) grief, sorrow. -*loſ*, *adj.* without grief, harmless. *härmen*, *v. r.* to grieve. *harmonika*, *f.* musical glasses. *harmonie*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) harmony. *harn*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) urine. -*blaſe*, *f.* urine-bladder. -*en*, *v. n.* to urinate. -*fluß*, *m.* diabetes. -*gang*, *m.* ureter. -*glas*, *n.* urinal. -*rdhre*, *f.* urethra. -*ſalz*, *n.* salt obtained from urine. -*ſtränge*, *f.* -*ſtwang*, *m.* difficulty of making water, dysuria, strangury. -*treibend*, *adj.* diuretic, diuretical. -*tweg*, *m. s.* -*ganq.* -*winde*, *f.* strangury. *harniſch*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) harness, armor. *harpune*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) harpoon, harping-iron. *harpunier*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) harpooner. *harpye*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) harpy. *harraſh*, *m.* (sort of stuff) arras. [run *harre*, *f.* extension or length of time, long *harren*, *v. n.* to wait, stay, tarry.

Harſch, *adj.* hard, harsh, stiff, inflexible, severe, coarse.

Härte, *f.* hardness, rigorousness, insensibility, severity. -*n*, *v. a.* to harden, temper.

Hart, *adj.* hard, harsh, rude. -*herzig*, *adj.* hardhearted. -*hörig*, *adj.* hard of hearing. -*töppig*, *adj.* stubborn, obstinate. -*leibig*, *adj.* coercive. -*müßig*, *adj.* hardmouthed. -*nackig*, *adj.* stiffnecked, stubborn, obstinate, inflexible. -*riegel*, *m.* privet, dogwood (plant). -*rindig*, *adj.* hard-rinded. -*wurm*, *m.* blind-worm, slow-worm.

Harz, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) resin, rosin. -*baum*, *m.* -*tanne*, *f.* pine-tree, pitch-pine tree. -*bewohner*, *m.* inhabitant of the Harz. -*en*, *v. n.* to scrape off the rosin. -*gebirge*, *n.* Hercynian mountains. -*igt*, *adj.* resembling rosin. -*ig*, *adj.* resinous, containing rosin. -*meißer*, *n.* knife for scraping off the rosin.

Haschen, *v. a.* to snatch, seize, catch.

Häſcher, *m.* catch-poll, bum-bailiff. -*mäßig*, *adj.* in the manner of a catch-poll.

Haſe, *m.* (g. & *pl.* -*n*) hare; junger -, leveret.

Häſel, *m. comp.*: -*huhn*, *n.* hazel-hen, heath-cock. -*iren*, *v. a.* to droll, jest, play. -*maus*, *f.* dormouse. -*nuss*, *f.* hazel-nut. -*öl*, *n.* oil pressed from the hazel-nut. -*rute*, *f.* hazel-switch. -*staud*, *f.* -*strauch*, *m.* hazel, hazel-tree. -*wort*, *f.* hazel-wort.

Hasen, *gen. of Haſe*. -*fuß*, *m.* hare's foot, ridiculous fellow, coxcomb. -*herz*, *n.* hare's courage, pusillanimity. -*hund*, *m.* hare-hound, harrier. -*jagd*, *f.* hare-hunting, hare-shooting. -*let*, *m.* hare's foot, trefail, kidney-vetch. -*lein*, (*ſchwarz*), *n.* hare-soup, black hare-broth. -*lager*, *n.* place where a hare lies, form. -*panier*, *n.* flight; *das* - *ergreifen*, to run away. -*ſchart*, *f.* hare-lip. -*ſprot*, *n.* shot for hares. -*ſtwarz*, *n.* hare-soup. -*sprung*, *m.* hare's leap, hind legs of a *Häſinn*, *f.* female hare. [hare.]

Haspe, *Häſpe*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) hinge, hasp.

Haspel, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) reel, windlass, turnstile; -, *f.* staple, reel. -*n*, *v. a.* & *n.* to reel.

Haf, *m.* (g. -*es*) hate, hatred, grudge. -*en*, *v. a.* to hate. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) hater, enemy.

Häſlich, *adj.* ugly, dirty, vicious.

Haſten, *v. n.* to haste.

Haſtig, *adj.* hasty, quick.

Härſeln, *v. a.* to coax, caress.

Haſcher, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) halberdier.

Haſe, *f.* (pl. -*en*) baiting, hunting of wild beasts.

Hau, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) cutting, cut. -*bar*, *adj.* fit for cutting or selling. -*bize*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) howitzer. -*block*, *m.* cutting-block, chopping-block. -*legen*, *m.* broad sword, bully. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) hoe, mattock.

-*en*, *v. a. tr.* to hew, cut, strike; *in die Pfanne* -, to put to the sword; *über die Schnur* -, to trespass. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* - & *Häuer*) hewer, cutter, wild boar. -*jahn*, *m.* fang, tusk.

Haube, *f.* (pl. -*n*) cap, coif, hood, crest of feathers on the head of a bird. -*stiel*, *m.* red bird. -*strahl*, *m.* skeleton wire. -*stopf*, *m.* coif-stock. -*strecke*, *f.* crested lark. -*macher*, *m.* person that makes caps for ladies, milliner. -*stock*, *m.* block upon which caps are made.

Hauch, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) breath, breeze, aspiration. -*buchſtab*, *m.* aspirated letter. -*en*, *v. n.* to breathe, blow.

Haufe, -*n*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*n*) heap, amassment, pile, multitude, great number; *großer* -, *m.* mass of the people, the multitude; *gemeiner* -, *m.* the vulgar; *über den* - *fallen*, to fall down; *über den* - *stoßen*, to beat down, strike down.

Häufeln, *v. a.* to form or collect into small heaps.

Häufen, *v. a.* to heap, accumulate, pile up, collect together.

Häufig, *adj.* frequent.

Haut, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) uvula.

Haupt, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* *Häupter*) head, chief, principal thing; *auf das* - *ſchlagen*, to defeat totally; in composition, sometimes technically, *cephalic*, *fig. main, chief*. -*abſicht*, *f.* main design. -*altar*, *m.* principal altar, high-altar. -*anker*, *m.* sheet-anchor. -*artikel*, *m.* principal article. -*balken*, *m.* architrave. -*binde*, *f.* band or fillet for the head. -*buch*, *n.* principal book. -*buchſtab*, *m.* capital letter. -*eigenschaft*, *f.* principal quality. -*fall*, *m.* principal case. -*farbe*, *f.* main color, principal color. -*fehler*, *m.* main fault, main defect. -*gang*, *m.* principal passage. -*gebäude*, *n.* main building.

-*geld*, *n.* capital sum, principal, poll-tax. -*geschäft*, *n.* main business. -*geschoß*, *n.* principal story of a house, first floor. -*grind*, *m.* scab on the head, scald. -*gut*, *n.* principal possession, principal estate, capital sum. -*haar*, *n.* hair upon the head. -*handlung*, *f.* principal action, main action, chief commercial establishment. -*heer*, *n.* main army. -*inhalt*, *m.* general or principal contents. -*jagd*, *f.* grand chase. -*kirche*, *f.* principal church, cathedral. -*knotten*, *m.* main plot. -*krankheit*, *f.* disease of the head, great illness. -*kissen*, *n.* pillow. -*lager*, *n.* principal camp, head-quarters. -*last*, *n.* serious vice, gross vice. -*lehre*, *f.* main doctrine. -*mann*, *m.* captain, chief. -*narr*, *m.* arrant fool. -*niederlage*, *f.* general defeat, principal magazine. -*plan*, *m.* main design. -*postamt*, *n.* principal post-office. -*punct*, *m.* main point. -*quartier*, *n.* head-quarters. -*rechnung*, *f.* main account, general account. -*rolle*, *f.* principal part. -*sache*, *f.* chief matter, main point. -*schild*, *m.* main position, axiom, main point. -*schlacht*, *f.* main battle, pitched battle. -*schlüssel*, *m.* master-key. -*schmerz*, *m.* head-ache. -*schmuck*, *m.* ornament for the head. -*segel*, *n.* main-sail. -*seite*, *f.* head-side of a coin, principal side. -*spass*, *m.* capital joke. -*sprache*, *f.* original language. -*stadt*, *f.* chief city, capital. -*stamm*, *m.* capital sum, principal. -*stein*, *m.* main stone. -*steuer*, *f.* poll-tax. -*stimme*, *f.* principal voice. -*stock*, *m.* principal story of a house, first floor. -*streich*, *m.* capital stroke, capital trick. -*stück*, *n.* principal piece, head, division. -*sturm*, *m.* general storm, general attack upon a town. -*summe*, *f.* principal sum. -*titel*, *m.* principal title, capital title. -*ton*, *m.* main sound. -*treffer*, *n.* main battle, great battle. -*tugend*, *f.* cardinal virtue. -*übel*, *n.* principal evil, disease of the head. -*umfund*, *m.* leading circumstance. -*vermögen*, *n.* principal, capital. -*wache*, *f.* main-guard, main-guard house. -*wall*, *m.* principal rampart. -*wert*, *n.* headache. -*wert*, *n.* principal work, chief matter. -*wind*, *m.* cardinal wind. -*wort*, *n.* principal word, subject, noun substantive. -*wunde*,

f. wound in the head. -*zahl*, *f.* principal number, cardinal number. -*zeichen*, *n.* principal sign. -*zeuge*, *m.* principal witness. -*zoll*, *m.* principal toll. -*zug*, *m.* principal trait. -*zweck*, *m.* main end. *Haupteln*, *v. n.* to head, form into a head. *Hauptling*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) principal nobleman. *Haus*, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. Häuser*) house; *zu Hause*, at home; *einem -halten*, to be one's housekeeper; *das -halten*, to keep home; *nach Hause*, to one's own house, home; *von Hause*, from home. -*anbacht*, *f.* private devotion. -*arme*, *m.* modest poor. -*arznei*, *f.* domestic medicine. -*bäcken*, *adj.* baked at home. -*brod*, *n.* household-bread. -*capelle*, *f.* domestic chapel. -*ehre*, *f.* honor of a house, housewife. -*en*, *v. n.* to live, dwell, keep house, riot, manage badly; -, *v. a.* to house. -*en*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) sturgeon. -*enblase*, *f.* isinglass. -*fliege*, *f.* house-fly. -*flur*, *f.* entrance-hall of a house. -*frau*, *f.* housewife. -*friede*, *m.* domestic peace, domestic tranquillity. -*geflügel*, *n.* poultry. -*genos*, *m.* inmate of the same house, lodger, person belonging to the family; -*genossen*, *m. pl.* family, domestic servants. -*genossenschaft*, *f.* inmates, family. -*geräth*, *n.* utensils, furniture. -*gesinde*, *n.* domestic servants. -*gott*, *m.* domestic deity, household-god. -*gottesdienst*, *m.* private service. -*götze*, *m.* domestic idol. -*halt*, *m.* housekeeping. -*halten*, *v. a. ir.* to keep house, manage, economize; -, *n.* housekeeping, management. -*halter*, *m.* householder, master of a family, house-steward, economist. -*häftig*, *adj.* economical, frugal, thrifty. -*henne*, *f.* domestic hen. -*herr*, *m.* master of a house, or of a family. -*huhn*, *n.* domestic fowl. -*hoch*, *adj.* as high as a house. -*hofmeister*, *m.* steward. -*hund*, *m.* house-dog. -*iren*, *v. n.* to sell goods by carrying them about, hawk, make a noise, riot. -*jungfer*, *f.* maiden-daughter of a house. -*käse*, *f.* domestic cat. -*kleid*, *n.* clothes worn in the house, dishabille. -*knächt*, *m.* porter, hostler, valet. -*kost*, *f.* household-fare. -*kreuz*, *n.* domestic affliction. -*laub*, -*lauch*, *n.* houseleek (plant). -*lehrer*, *m.* family-preceptor, family-tutor. -*lehn*

wand, *f.* homespun linen, linen cloth for the use of the family. -**leute**, *pl.* people of the house, people of the family, lodgers, cottagers. -**magd**, *f.* housemaid. -**mann**, *m.* house-servant, house-bailiff, inmate, lodger, cottager. -**manns-kost**, *f.* household fare. -**mast**, *f.* stall-feeding of swine. -**mittel**, *n.* domestic remedy, household-medicine. -**mühle**, *f.* hand-mill. -**mutter**, *f.* mother of a family. -**ordnung**, *f.* rule of the house. -**platz**, *f.* domestic trouble. -**rath**, *m.* household furniture, household stuff. -**recht**, *n.* right belonging to a person in his house. -**regiment**, *n.* government of the family. -**rock**, *m.* coat for wearing in the house. -**stand**, *m.* domestic state, household. -**suchung**, *f.* examination or search of a house, domiciliary visit. -**taube**, *f.* tame pigeon. -**teufel**, *m.* domestic devil, scold, shrew. -**thier**, *n.* domestic animal. -**thür**, *f.* house-door. -**trauung**, *f.* marriage-ceremony celebrated in a private house. -**übel**, *n.* family-affliction. -**uhr**, *f.* house-clock. -**vater**, *m.* father of the family, house-keeper. -**vertrag**, *m.* family compact. -**verwalter**, -**voigt**, *m.* house-steward. -**wäsche**, *f.* washing in the house. -**wesen**, *n.* domestic concerns, domestic affairs, household. -**wirth**, *m.* master of a house, landlord. -**wurp**, *f.* house-leek, wall-pepper. -**zins**, *m.* house-rent. -**zucht**, *f.* domestic discipline.

Häusler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) lodger, cottager.

Häuslich, *adj.* domestic, economical, frugal, thrifty.

Haut, *f.* (pl. Häute) hide, skin, cuticle, film. -**beis**, *m.* hautboy. -**farbe**, *f.* color of the skin, complexion.

Häuten, *v. a.* to skin, strip off the skin; - *v. r.* to cast the skin.

Häutig, *adj.* furnished with a skin, full of

Haverei, *f.* average. [skin, skinned.]

He! *int.* heh! ha! ho! - **da!** ho there!

Heb, *in comp.*: -**amme**, *f.* midwife. -**arzt**, *m.* man-midwife. -**et**, *f.* (pl. -n) handle, tax, heave-offering. -**ebalken**, *m.* beam by means of which any thing is heaved up. -**ebaum**, *m.* colt-staff, lever. -**eisen**, *n.* iron crow, iron lever. -**etorb**, *m.* large flat basket. -**el**, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) lever. -**eleiter**, -**etwinde**, *f.* machine for raising or lifting up. -**en**, *v. a.* *ir.* to heave,

raise, lift, receive, remove, elevate.

er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) elevator, elevatory, siphon. -**zeug**, *n.* apparatus for raising any thing. -**opfer**, *n.* heave-offering.

ung, *f.* raising, rise, receipt, tax, reve-

Hebräisch, *adj.* Hebrew. [noe.]

Heckel, *f.* (pl. -n) heckle, hatchel; burd die - **jehen**, to censure, criticize. -**bant**, *f.* heckling-bench. -**frau**, *f.* woman employed in heckling. -**n**, *v. a.* to heckle, hatchel, taunt, satirize, criticize. -**schert**, *m.* biting jest.

Heckler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) heckler, hatcheller, critic, censurer.

Hecht, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pike (fish). -**angel**, *f.* pike-hook. -**grau**, *adj.* pike-gray. -**schimmel**, *m.* gray horse.

Hed, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) hedge, fence. -**et**, *f.* (pl. -n) hatch, time of breeding, breeding-cage, brood, bush, hedge, fence. -**en**, *v. n.* to breed, sit close together; - *v. a.* to produce. -**enbaum**, *m.* hedge-row tree. -**engang**, *m.* walk between two hedges, lane. -**entfische**, *f.* bush-cherry. -**entrose**, *f.* wild rose. -**enschte**, *f.* shears for clipping hedges. -**feuer**, *n.* irregular sort of firing among soldiers, firing by files. -**grofchen**, *m.* hatching-groat, false penny. -**mutter**, *f.* woman who produces many children. -**zeit**, *f.* breeding time of birds.

Hebe, *f.* tow.

Heberich, *m.* (g. -es) hedge-mustard, ground-ivy, cresses.

Heer, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) army, great number or quantity, multitude. -**bann**, *m.* arrière-ban. -**fahne**, *f.* great standard of an army. -**fahrt**, *f.* campaign. -**flucht**, *f.* desertion. -**geräth**, *n.* furniture of an army. -**haufe**, *m.* corps, division. -**lager**, *n.* camp, army. -**meister**, *m.* military commander. -**paufe**, *f.* kettle-drum. -**schar**, *f.* corps or division of an army, legion, host. -**schau**, -**schauung**, *f.* review of an army. -**stige**, *f.* van or point of an army. -**strafe**, *f.* military road, high-road, high-way. -**tragen**, *m.* baggage wagon, Charles' wain. -**zug**, *m.* march of an army.

Hefen, *pl.* dregs, barm, yeast. -**brod**, *n.* bread made with yeast. -**tuchen**, *m.* cake made with yeast, leavened cake.

Heficht, *adj.* resembling yeast. [lees.]

Hefig, *adj.* containing lees, barmy, full of

Heft, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) haft, handle, hilt, peg. pin. -el, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -n) pin, peg, hook, clasp. -eln, *v. a.* to fasten by means of a small peg or hook. -en, *v. a.* to fasten, fix, nail, tack, peg, stitch, sew. -ig, *adj.* vehement, violent, earnest, eager, outrageous, impetuous. -labr, *f.* sewing-press, sewing-board. -nadel, *f.* long needle for sewing. -plaster, *n.* plaster for fastening.

Heizen, *v. a.* to enclose, foster, cherish.

Hebet, *s. Håbet*.

Hebl, *en*, concealment, secrecy. -en, *v. a.* to conceal. -er, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -) concealer, receiver of stolen goods.

Hebr, *adj.* holy, sacred, exalted, dignified, *Hei*, *int.* hey. [happy.

Heide, *f.* (pl. -n) heath, field, forest, tow;

-n, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) heathen, pagan.

-bese, *m.* broom made of heath. -buck

-he, *n.* heap of buck-wheat. -busch, *m.*

bush growing on a heath, gorze, furze.

-futter, *n.* fodder growing on heaths.

-grüte, *f.* grit prepared from buck-wheat.

-horn, *n.* buck-wheat. -traut, *n.* heath-

plant, common heath, heather. -lerche,

f. wood-lark. -netherer, *m.* converter

of pagans. -ntempel, *m.* temple of an

idol. -nthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism.

-rauch, *m.* fog rising over heaths.

Heidelbeere, *f.* bilberry, whortle-berry.

-tamm, *m.* bilberry comb.

Heidenisch, *adj.* heathenish; heathen. pagan.

Heiduc, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) Heyduc, foot-

man.

Heil, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured, healed, sound;

-n, *n.* (g. -es) health, soundness, prosper-

ity, salvation, redemption; -, *int.* hail!

-and, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) Savior.

-anstalt, *f.* medical establishment, hos-

pital. -bad, *n.* medical bath. -bar, *adj.*

curable. -brunnen, *m.* medicinal well.

-en, *v. n.* to heal, grow well; -, *v. a.* to

make whole, repair, mend, heal, relieve,

castrate. -jahr, *n.* year of our Lord.

-traut, *n.* medicinal herb. -los, *adj.*

wicked, flagitious, profligate, bad. -mo-

nat, *m.* December. -quelle, *f.* medicinal

spring. -sam, *adj.* wholesome, sal-

utary. -sordnung, *f.* doctrine of re-

demption. -stätte, *f.* place of cure.

-ung, *f.* healing, cure.

Heilig, *adj.* sacred, holy, inviolable; heilig

et Abend, *m.* eve before a festival.

-en, *v. a.* to sanctify, hallow, consecrate.

-heit, *f.* holiness, sanctity, sacredness.

-macher, *m.* sanctifier. -sprechen, *v. a.*

to canonize. -thum, *n.* (g. -es, pl.

Heiligtümer) holy place, sanctuary,

relic. -thumstraub, *m.* sacrilege. -thums-

räuber, *m.* sacrilegious robber. -ung, *f.*

sanctification.

Heim, *adv.* home. -ath, *f.* (pl. -en) home,

native country. -bürge, *m.* clerk of a

township, bailiff. -den, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -),

-e, *f.* (pl. -n) cricket. -fahren, *v. n.* to

go home in a carriage, drive home.

-fahrt, *f.* conveyance home, journey

home. -fall, *m.* lapse of any property

or right. -fallen, *v. n.* to escheat,

fall to, lapse. -gang, *m.* going home,

death. -isch, *adj.* domestic, tame, native.

-kehren, *v. n.* to return home. -kunft,

f. return home. -lich, *adj.* secret, clan-

destine, private. -machen, *v. r.* to go

home. -reise, *f.* journey or voyage

home, homeward voyage. -stellen, *v. a.*

to refer to, commit to, intrust to. -such-

en, *v. a.* to visit, search, explore. -such-

ung, *f.* visit, visitation; *Seit der* -, *n.*

Visitation-day. -täte, *f.* malice, mis-

chief. -weg, *m.* way home, return home.

-wärts, *adv.* homeward. -wisch, *n.* de-

sire after one's home, nostalgia. -woll-

en, *v. n.* to be bound homeward.

-ziehen, *v. n.* to go home, return home.

-zug, *m.* return home.

Heinze, *f.* (pl. -n) bee.

Heirath, *f.* (pl. -en) marriage. -en, *v. a.* to

marry. -sgut, *n.* dowry, portion. -stüftig,

adj. longing for matrimony. -swapen, *n.*

armorial bearings acquired by marriage.

Heischen, *v. a.* to desire, demand, require,

Heischen, *m.* postulate. [beg.

Heiser, *adj.* hoarse.

Heiß, *adj.* hot, ardent. -hunger, *m.* canine

appetite, bulimy.

Heisen, *v. a.* to distinguish by a name,

call, bid, command; -, *v. n.* to be said,

be reported, be called, mean, signify,

be; gut -, to approve, sanction.

Heister, *f.* (pl. -n) magpie.

Heiter, *adj.* serene, clear, bright, happy.

Heiz, *in comp.* : -bar, *adj.* that may be

heated. -en, *v. a.* to heat, make a fire.

-er, *m.* fire-maker, calefactor.

Heid, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) hero. -enblick, *m.*

heroic look. -enbuch, *n.* book of heroes.

-engedikt, *n.* heroic poem. -engrif, *m.* heroic spirit, heroism. -enget, *n.* heroic heart, heroic courage. -enmafia, *adj.* heroic, heroical. -enmuth, *m.* heroic courage, heroism. -enfina, *m.* heroic feeling, heroism. -entat, *f.* heroic deed. -entugend, *f.* heroic virtue. -entwib, *n.* heroic woman. -enzeit, *f.* heroic age.

Helfen, v. a. ir. to help, assist, disembroil, remedy, do good, be good, be efficacious; **helf Gott!** God bless you!

Helper, m. (g. -s, pl. -) helper, aider, assistant. -**helper, m.** aider, abettor.

hell, *adj.* clear, bright, light, whole, entire.
-blau, *adj.* light-blue. **-braun**, *adj.* light-brown. **-bars**, *f.* halibut (fish).
-buntel, *n.* clare-obscure. **-ebarte**, *f.* (pl. -n) halberd, battle-axe. **-ebartier**, *m.* halberdier. **-en**, *v. a.* to make clear, clarify, make light. **-er**, *m.* very small copper coin. **-farbig**, *adj.* light-colored, fair. **-fuchs**, *m.* light-colored chestnut horse. **-gelb**, *adj.* light or bright yellow. **-grau**, *adj.* light-gray. **-grün**, *adj.* light-green. **-haargl**, *adj.* light-haired. **-glät**, *f.* clearness, brightness. **-roth**, *adj.* light or bright red. **-sichtig**, *adj.* clear-sighted. **-weiß**, *adj.* bright-white.

helm, *n.* (*g.* -*er*, *pl.* -*e*) *helvo*, handle, helmet, *helm*, *cupola*, *alembric*. -*blad*, band or bandelet belonging to a helmet. -*buſſ*, *m.* plume of the helmet, crest. -*bad*, *n.* roof in the shape of a dome. -*bede*, *f.* ornaments about the helmet. -*en*, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet, *helm*. -*formig*, *adj.* helmet-like. -*gitter*, *n.* bars in front of the helmet, visor. -*ſtrind*, *n.* ornament of a helmet. -*ſifer*, *n.* visor.

šemb, n. (g. -es, pl. -en) shirt, shift, smock.
šemm, in comp.: -en, v. a. to stop a wheel, scotch, stop, check. -{šut}, m. dragging shoe, trigger.

Pengst, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) stallion. -mann, m. groom who attends the stallion.

Đentel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) handle, hook, ear, eye. -**torb**, *m.* basket with a handle. -**v. a.** to furnish with a handle, eye, ring, hoop or hook. -**topf**, *m.* pot with a handle.

Hängen, v. a. to hang.

Đenter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) hangman, executioner, savage fellow, tormentor; was

zum -1 what the deuce! -tŕk, n. axe
of execution. -tŕ, f. hangman's dwell-
ing. -grŕb, n. money earned by the
executioner. -mahŕ, n. meal before the
execution, last meal. -mahŕig, adj.
hangman-like, barbarous.

Seine, *f.* (pl. -n) ben.

Hier, adv. to this place, hither, hitherward, along; **weit** -, from afar.

Herab, adv. down, downwards. —**lassen**, v. a. ir. to let down; — v. r. to descend, condescend. —**setzen**, v. a. to lower, de-grade, reduce, undervalue. —**stigen**, v. a. ir. to descend. —**stigen**, v. a. to de-grade, undervalue.

Heraldik, *f.* heraldry.

Avan, adv. near to, on, hither. —**riden,**
v. n. to advance. —**frigen,** v. a. to as-
cend. —**veksen,** v. n. to increase.

Herauf, adv. up, upwards.

heraus, *adv.* out; —, *int.* come out! —**damit**, *adv.* with it! —**herkommen**, *v. a. ir.* to receive a balance from an account or payment. —**finden**, *v. r. ir.* to find one's way out, extricate one's self, comprehend. —**fordern**, *v. a.* to challenge. —**geben**, *v. a. ir.* to reach out, hand out, deliver up, give the change, edit, publish (a book). —**fommen**, *v. n. ir.* to come out, be divulged, become known; *es fommt auf eins heraus*, it comes to the same. —**lassen**, *v. a. ir.* to let out; —, *v. r.* to express one's opinion. —**lassen**, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to come out. —**nehmen**, *v. a. ir.* to take out; —, *v. r.* *ich etwas* —, to arrogate to one's self, presume. —**plagen**, *v. n.* to utter suddenly and incautiously, pop out. —**ragen**, *v. a.* to dress out. —**ragen**, *v. n.* to come out, march out, speak out, draw the purse. —**streichen**, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish by praise, extol. —**thun**, *v. a. ir.* to put forth. —**wärts**, *adv.* outward. —**ziehen**, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, get out of difficulties. —**wollen**, *v. n.* to wish to get out.

Herbe, *adj.* sour, acid, astringent. *harsh*,
austere: —, *f.* acerbity, harshness.

Herbei, adv. hither, near, forward. —(**schaff-**
en, v. a. to produce, procure.

Berger, *f.* (pl. -n) shelter, habitation, lodging, tent, inn, entertainment, house of call for journeymen. -n, v. a. to lodge.

Herbestellen, v. a. to appoint to a place.
Herbeten, v. a. to rehearse a prayer.
Herbigkeit, f. harshness, acerbity.
Herbitten, v. a. to invite to a place.
Herblasen, v. a. ir. to blow hither.
Herblich, adj. rather acid, rather austere.
Herbringen, v. a. ir. to bring hither, in, or up, establish as a custom.
Herbst, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) autumn, harvest, vintage. -lich, adj. autumnal, autumnal-like. -ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) autumnal production. -monat, m. autumnal month; September. -punct, m. the autumnal equinox.
Herb, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) hearth, floor, fowl-ing-floor, ground-plot. -e, f. (pl. -e) herd, drove, flock. -weise, adv. in herds or flocks, by troops. -geld, n. hearth-money, ground-rent. -sch, m. bull. -sch, n. a right of keeping a hearth, hearth-money. -vogel, m. decoy-bird. -zins, n. hearth-money.
Herten, adv. in, into (in composition it means, into a place where the speaker is, from some other place); -; int. come in! walk in! enter!
Herzählen, v. a. to relate, rehearse.
Herzufahren, v. n. ir. to move along, drive along, approach.
Herzuleiten, v. n. ir. to flow from, be derived.
Herzfordern, v. a. to summon.
Herzuführen, v. a. to bring near, on, or in.
Hergang, m. proceeding, process, program, event. [render.
Hergeben, v. n. ir. to give, hand to, sur-
hergehen, adv. on the contrary.
Hergehen, v. n. ir. to go, walk, come along, be done, proceed.
Hergeshen, v. n. a. to belong to the matter, be to the purpose.
Herhalten, v. a. ir. to hold out, reach; -; v. n. to submit to inconvenience, suffer, be punished.
Herholen, v. a. to fetch, bring.
Hering, s. Haring.
Hertommen, v. n. ir. to come, draw near, approach, advance, originate, descend from, be customary; -; n. origin, de-scent, custom, usage.
Herthumlich, adj. established by ancient usage, customary.
Hertunft, f. arrival, origin, descent.
Herlassen, v. n. to stammer, stutter, lisp.
Herlangen, v. a. to hand to, reach, fetch.

Herlassen, v. a. & ir. to suffer to approach.
Herleiten, v. n. fig. to come loitering on, relate in a monotonous manner.
Herleihen, v. a. ir. to lend.
Herleisen, v. a. to bring near, conduct, de-
 rive, deduce.
Herlesen, v. a. ir. to rehearse, recite.
Hermachen, v. r. to betake one's self, set about a thing.
Hermelin, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) ermine.
Hermurmeln, v. n. to murmur, mutter.
Hernach, adv. after, afterwards.
Hernehmen, v. a. ir. to take from, deduce, take to task.
Hernennen, v. a. ir. to name in succession,
Herneben, adv. down. [recite.
Herotisch, adj. heroic, heroical.
Herold, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) herald, harbingers.
Herplappern, v. a. to prattle, chatter.
Herr, m. (g. & pl. -en) master, lord, Sir.
Herrrechnen, v. a. to reckon up, enumerate.
Herrreden, v. a. to stretch towards, reach to.
Herreichen, v. a. to reach, hand.
Herrreise, f. journey from a place to that where the person speaking is.
Herrufen, v. n. ir. to pull near.
Herrin, g. & pl. of Herr. -brot, n. mas-
 ter's bread. -haus, n. residence, man-
 sion-house, manor-house. -hof, m.
 mansion or country-house of a lord.
 -leben, n. easy life, luxurious life. -los,
 adj. without a master, out of service,
 vagabond. -sitz, m. country-seat of a
 nobleman. -stand, m. nobility.
Herrlich, adj. lordly, imperious.
Herrlich, adj. magnificent, splendid, excel-
 lent.
Herrschaft, f. (pl. -en) mastery, dominion,
 master, mistress, person of rank.
Herrschen, v. n. to rule, reign, govern, pre-
 vail.
Herrscher, m. (g. -s, pl. -) ruler, governor.
 -gewalt, f. despotism. -ling, m. (g. -es,
 pl. -e) lordling, aristocrat. -stab, m.
 sceptre. -thum, f. despotism.
Herrschucht, f. lust of power.
Herrschwuth, f. tyranny, tyrannical gov-
 ernment.
Herrufen, v. n. to draw near, advance.
Herrufen, v. a. to call towards one.
Herrühren, v. n. to originate from, pro-
 ceed from.
Hersagen, v. a. to recite, repeat, rehearse.
Herschaffen, v. a. to move near, bring.

Herſchicken, v. n. to send hither.
Herſchießen, v. a. ir. to shoot hither, advance money; —, v. n. to shoot towards, shoot along.
Herſchlagen, v. n. to strike without any hesitation. [ing.]
Herſchleichen, v. n. ir. to come along sneak-
Herſchnattern, v. a. to prattle, chatter.
Herſetzen, v. a. to put near; —, v. r. to place or seat one's self near.
Herſeyn, v. n. ir. to be from, come from.
Herſingen, v. a. ir. to recite in a singing manner.
Herſammen, v. n. to be derived from, originate, be descended.
Herſtellen, v. a. to place near, bring back to its former state, restore.
Herſtottern, v. a. to stammer out.
Herſtreichen, v. a. to spread this way; —, v. n. to approach (said especially of the return of birds of passage).
Herüber, adv. over, across.
Herum, adv. round, about. —**blättern**, v. a. to turn over carelessly. —**gehen**, v. n. ir. to go about, turn about, flatter. —**ſtreichen**, v. n. ir. to rove. —**tragen**, v. a. ir. to bear about, divulge.
Herunter, adv. down, off. —**kommen**, v. n. ir. to be lowered in circumstances. —**laſſen**, v. r. ir. to lower one's self, descend, condescend. —**maßen**, v. a. to blame with harsh words, abuse.
Herbor, adv. forth, out. —**bringen**, v. a. ir. to bring forward, produce, effect, yield, propose. —**heben**, v. a. to render prominent. —**kommen**, v. n. ir. to come forth, come forward, arise. —**ſuchen**, v. a. to seek out. —**thun**, v. a. ir. to put forth; —, v. r. to distinguish one's self. —**zaubern**, v. a. to produce by magic. —**ziehen**, v. a. ir. to draw forth, raise to eminence.
Hervor, adv. hitherward.
Hertweg, m. way hither.
Hertwieder, adv. again, back again.
Hertwinten, v. a. to make a sign to approach.
Hertwiſchen, v. a. to wish hither.
Herz, n. (g. —**ens**, pl. —**en**) heart, breast, mind, courage; es ſißt ihm das — ab, he is dying; Hand über — legen, to give vent to one's feelings; von Herzen (for ſehr), very. —**balsam**, m. cordial. —**beutel**, m. pericardium. —**blatt**, n. heart-

leaf, diaphragm, darling, young leaf not quite open. —**leid**, n. sorrow, affliction, grief. —**en**, v. a. to press to the heart, embrace, hug. —**enſtau**, f. woman of my heart, beloved woman. —**enſtind**, n. beloved child. —**enſtändiger**, m. one that knoweth the heart. —**enſmann**, m. beloved man, dear man. —**ſtill**, n. pericardium. —**geſpann**, n. cardialgy. —**grube**, f. pit of the stomach. —**haſt**, adj. stout-hearted, courageous, bold, manly, brave, gallant. —**ig**, adj. tenderly beloved, endowed with a heart. —**innig**, —**inniglich**, adj. hearty, heartſelt. —**kammer**, f. ventricle of the heart. —**kirſche**, f. heart-cherry. —**klopfen**, n. strong beating of the heart, palpitation. —**knorpel**, m. sternum. —**kohl**, m. cabbage forming a heart. —**lich**, adj. hearty, heartſelt, cordial, tender; —, adv. heartily, very. —**lieb**, adj. heartily beloved, very dear. —**proſen**, s. —**klopfen**. —**ſchlichtig**, adj. broken-winded. —**ſchlag**, m. palpitation, pluck of animals. —**ſtärkend**, adj. invigorating, restorative, cordial. —**ſtärkung**, f. restorative remedy, cordial. —**weh**, n. pain of the heart, cardialgy. —**wurm**, m. round worm. —**wurzel**, f. tap-root.
Herzählen, v. a. to enumerate.
Herzehen, v. a. to draw hither, draw near.
Herzog, m. (g. —**es**, pl. —**e**) duke. —**lich**, adj. ducal. —**thum**, n. dukedom, dutchy.
Herzu, adv. hither, near.
Heu, in comp.: —**e**, f. (pl. —**n**) baiting, hunt, chase, course, pack of hounds. —**er**, m. (g. —**s**, pl. —**i**) prickler. —**haus**, n. baiting-house. —**hund**, m. hound. —**jagd**, f. hunt of wild beasts. —**peirſche**, f. hunting-whip.
Heu, n. (g. —**es**) hay. —**baum**, m. large pole or beam tied upon a load of hay, hay-beam. —**boden**, m. hay-loft. —**bund**, n. bottle of hay, bundle of hay. —**en**, v. n. to make hay. —**ernte**, f. hay-making, hay-harvest. —**feimen**, m. hay-stack. —**futter**, n. hay-fodder. —**monat**, m. hay-month, July. —**raufe**, f. hay-rack. —**ſchoppen**, m. hovel or shed for keeping hay. —**ſchrecke**, f. —**ſperr**, s. locust, grasshopper. —**wage**, f. balance for weighing hay. —**wieſe**, f. meadow for hay. —**zehnte**, m. tithes paid of hay.
Heuch, s. Haut.
Heuchel, in comp.: —**griff**, m. hypocritical

Christian. -el, *f.* (pl. -en) hypocrisy, feigning, dissembling. -glaube, *m.* pretended faith. -n, *v. n.* to feign, dissemble, play the hypocrite.

Schlichter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hypocrite.

Seuer, *adj.* this year; -, *adj.* tame, gentle; -, *f.* (pl. -n) rent. -ig, *adj.* of this year, this year's. -ling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) hireling, tenant, any thing produced this year. -n, *v. a.* to rent, hire.

Seulen, *v. a.* to howl, weep.

Strane, *m.* stranger, giant.

Seute, *adv.* today, this day.

Seutiz, *adv.* of this day, present, modern.

Seurath, *s.* Seirath.

Seze, *f.* (pl. -n) witch, sorceress, hag.

-, *v. a.* to practise sorcery, bewitch, enchant. -nfahrt, *n.* witches expedition. -nmännchen, *n.* mandrake. -nmetzl, *n.* vegetable sulphur. -nmetzler, *m.* sorcerer. -nprobe, *f.* witches' ordeal.

-tri, *f.* (pl. -en) sorcery, witchcraft.

Sier, *s.* Sier.

Sieb, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cut, stroke. -ig, *adj.* destined to be cut or felled.

Sief, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) sound from a hunter's bugle. -horn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-born. -stos, *m.* sound from the bugle.

Sier, *adv.* here. -ab, *adv.* herefrom.

-an, *adv.* at this, on this. -auf, *adv.*

hereupon, upon this, then, hereafter.

-aus, *adv.* from this, hence. -ausen,

adv. out here. -bei, *adv.* at this, in this,

by this. -bevor, *adv.* heretofore. -durch,

adv. by this, through here. -ein, *adv.*

into this. -für, *adv.* for this, for it.

-gegen, *adv.* against this, here-against.

-her, *adv.* hither, as far as this; bis -,

hitherto, so far. -herum, *adv.* about

here, here-about. -herwärts, *adv.* hith-

erward. -hin, *adv.* to this place, in this

direction. -in, *adv.* herein, in this.

-ländisch, *adj.* of this country. -mit,

adv. herewith, with this. -nach, *adv.*

after this. -nähe, *adv.* next to this.

-neben, *adv.* by here, close by, besides.

-nieden, *adv.* here beneath. -ob, *adv.*

hereat, over it, at this, over this, on this

account. -ortig, *adj.* of this place or

country. -selbst, *adv.* here, in this place.

-seyn, *n.* being here, presence. -über,

adv. over here, on this account. -um,

adv. about this, concerning this. -un-

ten, *adv.* below here, here below. -un-

ter, *adv.* under this, among these things.

-von, *adv.* hereof, herefrom, from this,

concerning this. -wegen, *adv.* on this

account, for this reason. -wider, *adj.*

against this, against here, against it. -zu,

adv. hereto, to this. -zwischen, *adv.* be-

tween this, between these.

Siefig, *adj.* of this place.

Siech, *m.* puss, a cat.

Sifthorn, *s.* Siefthorn.

Simbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) raspberry.

Himmel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) heaven, heavens,

sky, canopy, tester, roof. -an, -auf,

adv. towards heaven. -bett, *n.* bed

with a tester, four-post bed. -blau, *adj.*

sky-blue, azure. -brod, *n.* heavenly-

bread, manna. -fahrt, *f.* ascension to

heaven. -hoch, *adj.* as high as the

heavens, very high. -reich, *n.* kingdom

of heaven. -schlüsselchen, *n.* primrose,

cowslip (a flower). -schreiend, *adj.* cry-

ing to heaven, highly criminal, flagi-

tious. -seffte, *f.* firmament. -segend,

f. region or quarter of the heavens.

-segetölbe, -sehaus, *n.* vault of heaven,

firmament. -shöhe, *f.* solar altitude.

-störper, *m.* heavenly body. -stugel, *f.*

celestial globe. -stlauf, *m.* course or

motion of the heavens. -stuf, *f.* ether.

-stferd, *n.* grasshopper. -stich, *m.* cli-

mate. -sttau, *m.* dew of heaven, man-

na. -stwagen, *m.* Charles' wain, great

bear. -stweg, *m.* way to heaven. -s-

zeichen, *n.* heavenly sign. -stirfel, *m.*

circle supposed to be drawn in the

heavens. -wärts, *adv.* towards heaven.

-welt, *adj. & adv.* remote as heaven,

very distant, widely.

Himmeln, *v. n.* to die, lighten.

Himmlich, *adj.* celestial, heavenly.

Himpelbeere, *f.* raspberry.

Himtn, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) measure for

corn, bushel.

Hin, *adv.* thither, to a place, along; - und

her, backwards and forwards, to and fro;

Geld -, Geld her, what care I for money!

Hinab, *adv.* down. -steigen, *v. a. & r.* to

descend. -wärts, *adv.* downwards.

Hinan, *adv.* towards a place, up to a place.

Hinartreten, *v. n. & r.* to approach with

pain and labor.

Hinauf, *adv.* up, up to. -läutern, *v. a. T.*

to sublimate. -wärts, *adv.* upwards.

Sinans, adv. out; *es läuft auf eins* → it comes to the same; *was wollen Sie* → what do you aim at? —**führen**, v. a. to perform, execute. —**wärts**, adv. outwards.

Sinbegeben, v. r. ir. to repair.

Sinbestellen, v. a. to order to appear.

Sinblicken, v. a. to look towards a place.

Sinbringen, v. a. ir. to bring to, carry to, spend (time).

Sinde, s. Hindinn.

Hinder, in comp.: —**lich**, adj. hindering, impeding. —**n**, v. a. to hinder, impede, prevent. —**niss**, n. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) hindrance, impediment, obstacle. —**ung**, f. (*pl. -en*) impediment.

Sindeuten, v. a. to point at.

Sindinn, f. (*pl. -en*) hind.

Sindrängen, v. a. & r. to throng, urge to.

Sindurch, adv. through, throughout.

Sinein, adv. in, into; *in den Tag* → at random, carelessly.

Sinführen, v. a. to convey off; → v. n. to go to a place in a carriage, die.

Sinfahrt, f. passage, demise.

Sinfallen, v. n. ir. to fall down, decay; → n. falling, epilepsy.

Sinfällig, adj. ready to fall, falling, frail, weak, feeble, perishable, futile.

Sinfort, adv. henceforth, in future.

Sinfür, -**e**, adv. henceforth, in future.

Singang, m. passage, transition, decease.

Singeben, v. a. ir. to give to, give away, give up, resign.

Singegen, adv. on the contrary.

Singehen, v. n. ir. to go to, pass, elapse, die; *es geht hin*, it passes, it is tolerable; —**lassen**, to pass over, suffer to pass.

Singelangen, v. n. to attain to.

Sinhalten, v. a. ir. to hold forth, stretch forth, draw on from time to time, amuse, keep in suspense.

Sinhaltung, f. holding forth, palliation.

Sinhelfen, v. a. ir. to help forward; → v. r. to support one's self with difficulty, struggle on.

Sinzen, v. n. to limp, hobble, be lame, be undecided, waver, not fit, be situated ill.

Sinknien, v. n. to kneel down.

Sinkommen, v. n. ir. to come to.

Sinlangen, v. a. to hand, reach; → v. n. to be sufficient.

Sinlanglich, adj. sufficient.

Sinlassen, v. a. ir. to suffer to go to a place.

Sinlässig, adj. careless, negligent, idle.

Sinlaufen, v. n. ir. to run to, go thither.

Sinlegen, v. a. to deposit in a place, lay down, put away.

Sinlehnen, v. a. to lean against.

Sinleiten, v. a. to conduct to.

Sinmachen, v. r. to betake one's self to a place.

Sinmarsch, m. march to.

Sinmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to go to a place.

Sinnach, adv. after, afterwards.

Sinnahmen, v. a. ir. to take, take away.

Sinnen, adv. hence; *von* → from hence.

Sinopfern, v. a. to sacrifice, dispatch.

Sinpflanzen, v. a. to plant in a place.

Sinraffen, v. a. to snatch away.

Sinrauschen, v. n. to rustle or murmur along.

Sinrechen, v. a. to extend, reach to.

Sinreichen, v. a. to hand, reach; → v. n. to suffice. [to a place.]

Sinreise, f. journey to. —**n**, v. n. to travel.

Sinreisen, v. a. ir. to tear along with violence, overpower, overcome, charm.

Sinreiten, v. n. ir. to ride to.

Sinrichten, v. a. to execute, put to death.

Sinrücken, v. a. to move to another place, remove.

Sinschaffen, v. a. to convey to a place.

Sinschick, m. death.

Sinschicken, v. r. to go off, pack.

Sinschießen, v. a. ir. to advance money; → v. n. to shoot in a certain direction, rush along.

Sinschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike in a certain direction; → v. n. to fall down with sudden violence.

Sinschleichen, v. n. & r. ir. to sneak or creep to a place, be overlooked, be forgotten.

Sinschleudern, v. n. to saunter, lounge.

Sinschlappen, v. n. to slide along, pass lightly.

Sinschmettern, v. a. ir. to throw down; → v. n. to fall down.

Sinschreiben, v. a. ir. to write to a place.

Sinsiegeln, v. n. to seal to a place.

Sinsiehen, v. n. ir. to look towards a place.

Sinsinnen, v. r. to long to be at a place.

Sinsenden, v. a. ir. to send to a place.

Sinsetzen, v. a. to set, put in or towards, put down, put in prison; → v. n. to sit down.

Sinseufzen, v. r. to sigh for a place.

Sinsyn, v. n. ir. to be lost, gone, dead.

Sinſicht, f. view, consideration, respect, regard; in - auf . . ., with regard to . . .

Sinken, v. n. ir. to sink down.

Sinkeln, v. a. to put to, put away, put down.

Sinſterben, v. n. ir. to die, die away.

Sinſtrecken, v. a. to stretch along.

Sinſtreichen, v. a. ir. to rub or stroke towards; -, v. n. to pass away, go away.

Sinſtürzen, v. n. to tumble down, fall headlong.

Sintan, adv. behind, after. -**legen, v. a.** to set aside. -**ſetzen, -ſtellen, v. a.** to put behind another thing, postpone, undervalue, slight, neglect.

Sintern, adv. behind. -**nach, adv.** afterwards. -**born, n.** inversion, cart before the horse.

Sinttr, prep. behind, after; -, **adv.** down, back, backwards; -, **adj.** hinder, hind, posterior. -**an, adv.** afterwards. -**baſe, f.** buttock. -**bein, n.** hind leg. -**bliebene, m.** survivor, relic. -**bringen, v. a. ir.** to inform, give notice, apprise, report. -**bug, m.** ham or hip of an animal. -**caſſel, -beck, n.** poop (of a ship). -**drein, adv. & int.** after, too late; -, **n.** afterclap. -**t, m. (g. & pl. -n)** hinder parts, posteriors. -**ſtück, m.** heelpiece of a shoe. -**ſügel, m.** hind wing (of an insect). -**fuß, m.** hind foot. -**gebäude, n.** back-buildings, outbuildings. -**gehen, v. a. ir.** to deceive, circumvent. -**glied, n.** subsequent member, hind rank. -**grund, m.** background. -**halb, adv.** behind. -**halt, m.** ambush, reserve. -**halten, v. a. ir.** to keep back, withhold, conceal. -**hand, f.** back part of the hand, whip-hand, hinder quarter (of a horse), youngest hand (at play). -**haupt, n.** back part of the head, occiput. -**haus, n.** back part of a house, outbuildings belonging to a house. -**her, adv.** behind, after, afterwards. -**hof, m.** back court-yard. -**lage, f.** deposit, pledge. -**laſſen, v. a. ir.** to leave behind, leave as an inheritance, bequeath. -**laſſene, m. pl.** relations of a person deceased. -**laſſenſchaft, f.** property left by a person deceased. -**laſtig, adj.** loaded too much behind.

-**laſt, m.** hind leg. -**leder, n.** hind quarter (of a shoe). -**legen, v. a.** to lay by, lay up, deposite. -**liſt, f.** fraud, cunning, artifice.

-**liſtig, adj.** cunning, insidious, artful, deceitful. -**mann, m.** hind-man. -**pfote, f.** back-gate. -**pfote, f.** hind-foot. -**quartier, n.** hind-quarter. -**rad, n.** hind-wheel. -**räſe, adv.** backwards. -**ſaß, m.** descendant, subject, vassal, copy-holder, tenant. -**ſaß, m.** conclusion. -**ſchleißen, v. a. ir.** to creep behind one, surprise. -**ſiß, m.** back-seat. -**ſt, adj.** hindmost. -**ſtellig, adj.** insidious, treacherous, due, outstanding, retrograde, remaining. -**ſtrich, f.** back-front, back-side. -**ſtrich, m.** back-stroke, apostrophe. -**ſtube, f.** back-room. -**ſtück, n.** hind-piece. -**theil, n.** hind-part, back-part, stern (of a ship). -**thür, f.** back-door. -**treffen, n.** rear of an army. -**treiben, v. a. ir.** to prevent, oppose, hinder. -**verdeck, n.** quarter-deck. -**viertel, n.** hind-quarter. -**wärts, adv.** backwards, from behind.

Sintun, v. n. ir. to put somewhere.

Sinttritt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) decease, death.

Sintſch, m. (g. -es) asthma.

Sindder, adv. over, across.

Sinum, adv. about, round that way.

Sinunter, adv. down. -**wärts, adv.** downwards.

Sintoärts, adv. thitherward.

Sintweg, m. way to a place; -, **adv.** away.

Sintwelfen, v. a. ir. to point to, direct to.

Sintwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw down, sketch hastily.

Sintwider, adv. again, on the contrary.

Sintwider, -um, adv. back, again.

Sintwollen, v. n. ir. to wish or intend to go to a place.

Sintzählen, v. a. to count down.

Sinzichen, v. a. & r. to draw towards, attract; -, **v. n.** to go along, march along, repair to a place.

Sinzielen, v. n. to aim at, have in view.

Sinzu, adv. to, towards. -**ſügen, v. a.** to add, put in apposition. -**kommen, v. n. ir.** to come to, approach.

Sitbspoß, f. Job's post, calamitous information.

Sippe, f. (pl. -n) sickle, scythe.

Sirn, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) brain. -**bohrrer, m.** trepan. -**bräten, n.** madness, frenzy.

-**geburst, f.** -**geſpinnſt, n.** whim, fancy, chimera. -**entzündung, f.** inflammation of the brain. -**haut, f.** skin covering the brain. -**tammer, f.** cell of the brain.

-krank, *adj.* brain-sick, feeble in the intellect. -lein, *n.* cerebellum. -los, *adj.* brainless, thoughtless. -schädel, *m.* -schale, *f.* brain-pan, scull. -wurf, *f.* brain-sausage, sausage made of brains. -wuth, *f.* frenzy, madness.

Shirch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) stag, hart, deer. -baum, *m.* the sumac tree. -bock, *m.* stag, buck. -brunst, *f.* rutting season of deer. -büsche, *f.* shooting or chase of stags. -dorn, *m.* buckthorn. -eber, *m.* babiroussa. -fährte, *f.* track of a stag. -fänger, *m.* hanger, cullasse. -farben, *adj.* deer-colored, fawn-colored. -geweih, *n.* horns of a stag, antlers. -horn, *n.* hart's horn. -hund, *m.* stag-hound. -käfer, *m.* stag-beetle. -kalb, *n.* young stag, fawn. -keule, *f.* haunch of a deer. -kuh, *f.* hind. -lager, *n.* retreat, harbor of a deer. -lauf, *m.* foot of a stag. -leder, *n.* buck-skin. -wildpret, *n.* deer, stag, venison. -junge, *f.* stag's tongue, deer-tongue.

Shirke, *f.* millet. -brot, *m.* millet-pudding. -fieber, -nfeiber, *n.* military fever. -gras, *n.* millet-grass. -korn, *n.* millet-seed.

Shir, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) herdman, herdsman, shepherd, swain, chief.

Shirten, *g. & pl.* of Shir. -brief, *m.* pastoral letter, circular letter of a bishop. -flöte, *f.* herdsman's flute, pastoral flute. -gedicht, *n.* pastoral poem, bucolic, eclogue. -gespräch, *n.* pastoral dialogue, eclogue. -junge, -knabe, *m.* herdsman's or shepherd's boy. -lager, *n.* encampment of wandering shepherds. -lied, *n.* pastoral song. -lohn, *n.* wages of a herdsman. -mäßig, *adj.* pastoral. -pfeife, *f.* pastoral pipe. -pfedel, *n.* pastoral. -stab, *m.* shepherd's crook, pastoral staff. bishop's crosier. -staud, *m.* pastoral condition. -tasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch. -volk, *n.* pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.

Shissen, *v. a.* to hoist up.

Shistorie, *f.* (pl. -n) history, story.

Shistorisch, *adj.* historical.

Shiz, *in comp.* : -blaste, -blatter, *f.* blister, pimple. -e, *f.* heat, ardor, passion. -en, *v. n.* to heat, experience heat. -ig, *adj.* hot, ardent, inflammatory, being at heat, passionate. -topf, *m.* hot-head.

Shobel, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) plane. -bank, *f.* joiner's or carpenter's work-table. -eisen, *n.* sharp iron. -n, *v. a.* to plane.

Shoch, *adj.* high, tall, sublime, eminent, dear, proud. *Compar.* Shöher, *Superl.* Shöchst. -achtbar, *adj.* highly to be respected. -achten, *n. a.* to esteem, respect. -adlig, *adj.* of high nobility. -altar, *m.* high altar. -amt, *n.* high mass. -ansehnlich, *adj.* highly respectable. -begabt, *adj.* highly endowed, highly gifted. -beinig, *adj.* long-legged; fig. dear. -bejahrt, -betagt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit. -berühmt, *adj.* highly renowned. -blau, *adj.* azure, light-blue. -bootsmann, *m.* boatswain. -bräutig, *adj.* high-breasted. -brutisch, *adj.* high German. -edel, *adj.* right-noble, right-worthy. -edelgeboren, *adj.* well-born; -, Sir. -ehrwürden, *n.* reverence. -ehrwürdig, *adj.* highly reverend. -entzücken, *n.* rapture, ecstasy. -erfahren, *adj.* highly experienced. -erfreut, *adj.* highly rejoiced. -fabrend, *adj.* lofty, high-flown. -feierlich, *adj.* in a high degree solemn. -fürstlich, *adj.* high and princely. -gebetend, *adj.* high-commanding, invested with high command. -geborn, *adj.* high-born, right honorable. -gebrüstet, *adj.* high-breasted, conceited, proud. -geehrt, *adj.* high honored. -gefühl, *n.* high feeling, enthusiasm. -gelehrt, *adj.* highly learned, very learned. -gelag, *n.* banquet. -gelobt, *adj.* exalted by praise, magnified, blessed. -geneigt, *adj.* highly favoring, gracious. -genuß, *m.* high enjoyment. -gericht, *n.* place of execution. -gesang, *n.* ode, hymn. -heilig, *adj.* in a high degree holy. -herzig, *adj.* high-minded, magnanimous, high-spirited, proud. -land, *n.* high country, high-land. -mahl, *n.* banquet. -meister, *m.* grand-master. -mägend, *adj.* high-puissant, high and mighty. -muth, *m.* haughtiness, pride, arrogance, presumption. -nöthig, *adj.* highly necessary. -nothwendig, *adj.* invested with the high criminal jurisdiction, high penal. -pflaster, *n.* high pavement. -preislich, *adj.* highly praiseworthy. -rückig, *adj.* high-backed. -schäbar, *adj.* highly estimable, respectable. -schätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly. -schenkelig, *adj.* having high thighs or high legs. -schule, *f.* university. -schwanger, *adj.* far advanced in pregnancy. -selig, *adj.* late, deceased. -finn, *m.*

high sentiment, enthusiasm. -*finnig*, *adj.* high-spirited. -*stammig*, *adj.* having a high stem. -*stift*, *n.* archbishopric, cathedral, chapter. -*trutzsch*, *s.* -*deutsch*. -*trabend*, *adj.* high-sounding, high-flown, bombastic. -*traber*, *m.* high-trotting horse. -*verdienst*, *adj.* highly meritorious. -*verrath*, *m.* high treason. -*wache*, *f.* mountain-watch, mountain-guard, watch-tower. -*wächter*, *m.* watchman stationed on a mountain. -*warde*, *f.* watch-tower on a mountain. -*weise*, *adj.* highly wise. -*werth*, *adj.* highly dear, greatly beloved. -*wichtig*, *adj.* important. -*wild*, *n.* higher sort of game. -*wohlebel*, -*wohlebelgeboren*, *adj.* well-born, well-descended, gentle. -*wohlehrwürdig*, *adj.* reverend. -*wohlgebeten*, *adj.* nobly born, high and noble, right honorable. -*würdig*, *adj.* highly venerable, sacred, holy, very reverend. -*zeit*, *f.* time of festivity, nuptials, nuptial festival, bridal. -*zeitsitter*, *m.* inviter to a bridal. -*zetter*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) bridegroom. -*zeitgedicht*, *n.* epithalamium. -*zeithaus*, *n.* house in which a wedding is celebrated. -*zeitleute*, *pl.* guests at a wedding. -*zeitlich*, *adj.* nuptial, bridal. -*zeitmaße*, *n.* -*zeitshaus*, *m.* wedding-meal, marriage-supper or feast. -*zuehrend*, -*zuehrend*, *adj.* highly honored.

höchlich, *adv.* highly, in a high degree, mightily, greatly.

höchst, *adj.* highest. -*ends*, *adv.* at the most, at most.

heft, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) heap. -*n*, *v. a.* to put in heaps, take on one's back; -, *v. n.* to get upon the back of a person, squat, cower, sit, be idle.

höter, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) inequality, knob, lump, hump-back. -*höte*, *adj.* resembling lumps or knobs, uneven. -*ig*, *adj.* uneven, rough, hunch-backed.

hocus *ocus*, *m.* juggle.

hede, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) testicle. -*nbruch*, *m.* rupture of the scrotum. -*nfad*, *m.* scrotum.

hof, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Höfe*) yard, court-yard, garden, farm-yard, farm, country-house, court, assembly, meeting, halo. -*advocat*, *m.* advocate who has the right of pleading at the higher courts of justice. -*arbeit*, *f.* work done for the court. -*art-*

igkeit, *f.* urbanity, politeness. -*beamte*, *m.* person in office about the court. -*bediente*, *m.* person in the service of the court, court-servant. -*capelle*, *f.* court-chapel. -*dame*, *f.* court-lady. -*doctort*, *m.* poet-laureate. -*diener*, *m.* servant employed about the court. -*en*, *v. n.* to keep court; -, *v. a.* to entertain. -*fähig*, *adj.* having the right to appear at court. -*farbe*, *f.* court-color, livery. -*fest*, *n.* court-day, gala-day. -*fourier*, *m.* court-messenger. -*gebrauch*, *m.* etiquette. -*gricht*, *n.* high court of judicature. -*glück*, *n.* fortune made at court. -*haltung*, *f.* king's or prince's household, court, residence. -*herr*, *m.* possessor of a landed estate, lord of the manor. -*hund*, *m.* house-dog, watch-dog. -*irren*, *v. a.* to keep court, banquet, strut, court, flatter, please, evacuate one's self. -*jäger*, *m.* huntsman or game-keeper belonging to the court. -*jude*, *m.* Jew employed by the court in business. -*junker*, *m.* page, equerry. -*kammer*, *f.* exchequer. -*kanzellei*, *f.* chancery of the court. -*kansler*, *m.* chancellor of the court. -*kellner*, *m.* butler to the court. -*kirche*, *f.* church or chapel where the court goes. -*kleid*, *m.* court-dress. -*kriegsrath*, *m.* military counsellor to the court. -*küche*, *f.* prince's kitchen. -*kunst*, *f.* art of a courtier. -*lager*, *n.* residence of the court. -*mann*, *m.* courtier. -*mäßig*, *adj.* court-like. -*meister*, *m.* governor, tutor, bailiff, steward of a prince's household. -*meisterern*, *v. a.* to tutor, criticize, censure. -*narr*, *m.* prince's jester. -*rath*, *m.* counsellor of the court, aulic counsellor. -*raum*, *m.* court-yard. -*recht*, *n.* privilege enjoyed at court. -*richter*, *m.* judge of the court. -*schatmeister*, *m.* treasurer of the court. -*schranz*, *m.* courtier. -*sitte*, *f.* manner of the court, etiquette. -*staat*, *m.* household of a court. -*statt*, -*stätte*, *f.* residence of the court. -*tag*, *m.* court-day. -*trauer*, *f.* court-mourning. -*wirthschaft*, *f.* administration of the housekeeping of a court. -*zwang*, *m.* court-restraint, etiquette, compulsory service for a lord. [court.

höfeln, *v. n.* to pay court to a person,

hoffart, *f.* pride, arrogance.

hoffärtig, *adj.* proud, arrogant.

hoffen, v. a. to hope, trust, expect, wait for, suppose. —**stich**, adv. as is hoped.

hoffnung, f. (pl. —en) hope, expectation.

höflich, adj. court-like, courtly.

höflich, adj. courteous, civil, polite, complaisant. —**keit**, f. (pl. —en) civility, politeness, complaisance.

höflich, m. (g. —es, pl. —e) courtier.

höhe, f. (pl. —n) high place, height, altitude; in der —, on high, above; in die —, up, upwards.

höheit, f. (pl. —en) highness, elevation, high rank, sovereignty.

höhes lied, n. song of Solomon.

hohen, v. a. to make high, heighten.

hochpriester, m. high-priest.

höher, compar. of **hoch**.

hohl, adj. hollow, concave. —**chen**, n. hollowing chisel. —**en**, n. a. s. **hohlen**. —**meißel**, m. gouge. —**rund**, adj. concave. —**ründung**, f. concavity.

höhle, f. hollow, cavity, cavern.

hohlen, v. a. to hollow, excavate.

hohn, m. (g. —es) scorn, scoff, contumely, reproach. —**en**, v. a. to scoff, jeer, mock. —**errett**, f. scoffing, jeering, mockery. —**gelächter**, n. scornful laughter. —**lächeln**, v. n. to smile contemptuously, sneer; —, n. contemptuous smile, sneer. —**lachen**, v. n. to laugh in scorn, scoff, mock; —, n. scornful laughing, scorn. —**sprechen**, v. a. to jeer, mock, scoff.

hohnen, v. a. to scoff, mock.

hohnerei, f. (pl. —en) scoffing, mockery, contumelious treatment.

hohnisch, adj. scornful, jeering, contumelious, sneering.

hölle, m. (g. & pl. —n), —**x**, m. (g. —s, pl. —), —**rinn**, f. (pl. —n) biggler, buckster.

hölten, **höltern**, v. n. to biggle.

hold, adj. kind, friendly, favorable, devoted, faithful, graceful, pleasing. —**e**, m. (g. & pl. —n) friend, vaasal. —**inn**, f. female friend, patroness, darling. —**feilig**, adj. kind, friendly, pleasing, agreeable, beloved, sweet, graceful.

holen, v. a. to bring near, fetch; **Athem** —, to draw breath.

holster, f. (pl. —n) holster.

hoist, m. boat, barge.

holla! int. holla! hallo! avast!

hölle, f. (pl. —n) hell, grave, place of the damned, chimney-corner, hole.

hölle, in comp. : —**angst**, f. excessive anguish. —**brand**, m. most wicked wretch. —**brut**, f. hellish crew. —**fahrt**, f. Christ's descent into hell. —**fürst**, f. prince of hell, Satan. —**heiß**, adj. hot as hell, excessively hot. —**hund**, m. hell-hound. —**kind**, n. child of hell. —**stein**, m. caustic stone.

höllich, adj. hellish, infernal.

holm, m. (g. —es, pl. —e) cross-beam, rail, hill, dock-yard.

holper, m. (g. —s, pl. —n) small hillock, inequality, jolt. —**ig**, adj. uneven, rough, rugged.

holunder, m. (g. —s, pl. —n) elder; (spanisch) —, lilac. —**ohr**, m. Jew's ear.

holunte, s. **Salunte**.

holz, n. (g. —es, pl. **hölzer**) wood, piece of wood; das ist viel —, that is a great thing (ironically). —**apfel**, m. crab, wild-apple. —**arbeiter**, m. worker in wood. —**arm**, adj. wanting wood. —**art**, f. axe for cutting wood. —**bau**, m. cultivation of wood. —**bauer**, m. peasant who lives near a wood or carries firewood to market. —**beamter**, m. officer belonging to the forest department. —**birn**, f. wild-pear. —**block**, m. sawing-block, saw-horse. —**boden**, m. wood-loft, soil for growing wood. —**bündel**, n. bundle of sticks, fagot. —**drechsler**, m. turner in wood. —**en**, v. a. to furnish with wood, cut wood, carry wood, climb upon a tree, retire to a wood. —**essig**, m. vegetable acid. —**föße**, f. raft for floating wood. —**frevel**, m. mischief done to wood. —**frober**, f. socage service consisting in the carrying of wood. —**gerecht**, adj. versed in the knowledge of wood. —**gerichtigkeit**, f. right over a wood. —**hader**, m. wood-cutter, wood-cleaver, wood-pecker. —**häger**, —**schreter**, m. roller (bird). —**hanbel**, m. wood-trade, timber-trade. —**han**, m. place in a forest where trees are felled. —**hauer**, m. wood-man, wood-cutter, wood-cleaver. —**hüt**, adj. wood-like, woody. —**ig**, adj. woody, wooded. —**kauf**, m. purchase of wood. —**kirche**, f. wild-cherry. —**teble**, f. charcoal. —**tröde**, f. roller (bird). —**lack**, m. stick-lack. —**lest**, f. picking up of wood. —**mangel**, m. want of wood. —**maß**, f. food for cattle and swine found in the wood. —**messer**, m. wood-measurer.

-ordnung, *f.* regulation of the forest.
-platte, *f.* flat piece of wood, board.
-schlag, *m.* act of felling wood, fall of wood.
-schläger, *m.* wood-man, wood-cutter.
-schneider, *m.* engraver in wood.
-schupfe, *f.* wood-cock. -schmitt, *m.* wood-cut.
-schuppen, *m.* shed for keeping wood.
-stragen, *m.* wood-measure.
-strecker, *m.* clerk of the wood.
-stall, *m.* wood-house. -stoss, *m.* pile of wood.
-strant, *m.* decoction of medicinal woods.
-ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wood, forest.
-verwalter, *m.* person who superintends the sale of wood.
-weg, *m.* road in a wood.
-wurm, *m.* timber-sow, wood-fretter.
-zins, *m.* tithes paid of wood.
-zeit, *f.* time for cutting wood. -zett, *m.* wood-ticket.

Höljern, *adj.* wooden.

homilie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) homily.

homogen, *adj.* homogeneous.

honnert, *adj.* genteel, gentlemanlike.

honig, *m.* (*g.* -es) honey; Jungfern-, virgin honey; gezeibtes -, honey in the comb.
-bau, *m.* culture of honey.

-bauer, *m.* bee-master. -behälter, *n.* nectary (of flowers). -biene, *f.* honey-bee, working-bee.

-blase, *f.* honey-bag (of bees). -effig, *m.* oxymel. -farbe, *f.* honey-color, yellow-color.

-fleck, *m.* yellow spot. -feld, *m.* nectary (of flowers). -fugen, *m.* ginger-bread.

honey-comb. -lese, *f.* collecting of honey. -reih, *adj.* honeyed. -rost, *n.*

-schneide, *f.* honey-comb. -seim, *m.* honey as dropped from the comb. -süß, *adj.* sweet as honey, very sweet.

-thau, *m.* honey-dew. -zins, *m.* tithes paid of honey. -zelle, *f.* honey-cell. -zins, *m.* rent paid in honey.

honorar, *n.* (*g.* -s) honorary.

hop! *int.* hop! jump! huzza!

hopfen, *m.* (*g.* -s) hop; -, *v.* a. to hop, mix with hops. -bau, *m.* culture of hops. -seim, *m.* hop-bud. -stange, *f.*

hop-pole.

hopfen, *v.* n. to hop, jump, skip.

hör, *in comp.* : -bar, *adj.* audible. -en, *v.* a. to hear. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) hearer. -ig, *adj.* (in composition) hearing, belonging to.

-rohr, *n.* ear-tube, ear-trumpet. -saal, *m.* lecture-room.

hören, *v.* n. to hear, listen.

hörer, *m.* hearer, listener.

horde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horde, hurdle, crate.

horizont, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) horizon.

horn, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Hörner) horn. -bock, *m.* ram with horns. -dreher, *m.* turner in horn. -erz, *n.* horned silver-ore.

-eule, *f.* horned owl. -farbe, *f.* horn-color, color for dying horn. -feile, *f.*

file for filing the horse's hoof, horn-rasp. -fisch, *m.* horned fish. -förmig, *adj.*

horn-shaped. -füßig, *adj.* horn-footed, furnished with hoofs. -haut, *f.* horny skin, horny tunicle, callus. -häutig, *adj.*

callous. -licht, *adj.* horn-like, horny. -ig, *f.* (*pl.* -e) hornet. -ochs, *m.* ox with horns. -ung, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) February.

-vieh, *n.* horned cattle.

hornen, *v.* a. to butt, furnish with horns.

hornern, *adj.* made of horn, horny.

horst, *f.* (*pl.* -en) host, bunch, tuft, cop-pice, eyry. -en, *v.* n. to build a nest or eyry.

hort, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) rock, place of security, protection, treasure, jewel.

horst, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle.

horten, *v.* n. to butt.

hose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vessel, utensil, water-spout, clothes, hose, breeches.

hosen, *pl.* of hose; also, *v.* a. to provide with breeches. -band, *n.* knee-band, garter. -bund, -gurt, *m.* waistband.

-lah, *m.* flap of breeches. -schuß, *m.* cod-piece. -träger, *m.* braces, pair of suspenders.

hospital, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Hospitäler) hospital.

hostie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holy wafer, host.

hött! *int.* ho! gee ho!

hütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden vessel, tub.

hüte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cradle.

hub, *m.* (*g.* -es) list, best of a thing.

hübel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) little hill, hillock.

hübsch, *adj.* fine, handsome, fair, pretty, genteel, proper.

hude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back. -bad, *adv.* pick-a-pack. -n, *v.* a. to take upon the back; -, *v.* n. to get upon the back of another person, squat, sit.

hubel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) rag, ragamuffin. -ig, *adj.* ragged, paltry. -n, *v.* a. to shake, huddle, bungle, trouble, annoy.

-er, hubler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) careless workman, bad workman, bungler. -el, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling work, trouble, annoyance.

huf, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) hoof. -tisen, *n.*

horse-shoe. -ig, *adj.* furnished with a hoof, hoofed, hoofy. -latrich, *m.* colt's foot (plant). -nagel, *m.* nail for fastening the horse-shoe. -schlag, *m.* mark of a horse's foot, track of a horse's foot. -schmied, *m.* farrier, blacksmith. -zwang, *m.* fault of being hoof-bound.

Hufe, *f.* (pl. -n) hide or swelling of land. Hüfner, *m.* possessor of a hide.

Hüfte, *in comp.*: -bein, *n.* -knochen, *m.* hip-bone. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) hip, haunch. -entlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot. -stüß, *n.* haunch. -weh, *n.* pain in the hip, sciatica.

Hügel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hill, hillock, knob. Huhn, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Hühner) fowl, hen, partridge, poultry.

Hühner, *pl.* of Huhn. -auge, *n.* corn (on the foot). -beiz, *f.* partridge-shooting. -dieb, *m.* person or animal that steals poultry. -ei, *n.* hen's egg. -fung, *m.* catching of partridges. -garn, -netz, *n.* partridge-net. -geier, *m.* kite. -hümen, *m.* purse in a partridge-net. -handel, *m.* trade in poultry. -haus, *n.* -stall, *m.* hen-house, hen-roost. -hof, *m.* poultry-yard. -hund, *m.* partridge-dog, pointer. -korb, *m.* basket or cage for chickens. -latte, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost. -laus, *f.* louse infesting the poultry. -leitter, -stige, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop. -markt, *m.* poultry-market. -nest, *n.* hen's nest. -ruf, *m.* bird's call, partridge-call. -schrot, *n.* partridge-shot. -stange, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop. -wärter, *m.* poultry-man. -weh, *n.* chin-cough, hooping-cough. -zehnte, *m.* tithe of poultry. -zins, *m.* rent paid in poultry.

Hui! *int.* quick! on! huzza! away! in einem -, in a trice.

Hüter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hawker.

Hulb, *f.* grace, kindness, favor. -görlinn, *f.* one of the Graces. -agen, *v. a.* to do homage, take the oath of allegiance or fealty. -reich, *adj.* gracious, benevolent.

Hülfe, *in comp.*: -e, *f.* (pl. -n) help, aid, succor, assistance, advice; *T.* execution. -leistung, -leistung, *f.* render of assistance, helping. -lich, *adj.* helping. -los, *adj.* helpless. -rede, *f.* evasion, excuse. -reich, *adj.* inclined to help others, benevolent. -samt, *n.* office of an assistant or deputy. -sauflage, *f.* *T.* order for the execution of a judicial de-

cree. -seid, *n.* fee paid for an execution, subsidy. -strieg, *m.* war undertaken by an auxiliary. -smittel, *n.* remedy, expedient. -quelle, *f.* resource, expedient. -struer, *f.* subsidy. -struppen, -stüßler, *pl.* auxiliary troops. -wissenchaft, *f.* auxiliary science. -swort, *n.* suppletory word, auxiliary verb. -swürdig, *adj.* worthy of relief. -szwang, *m.* *T.* execution.

Hulte, *f.* (pl. -n) ship.

Hülle, *f.* (pl. -n) cover, veil, covering, integument, sheath, cap; die - und die Hülle, plenty, abundance. -n, *v. a.* to wrap up, cover.

Hülse, *f.* (pl. -n) cover, sheath, case, hull, husk, hollow pipe. -n, *v. a.* to deprive of the husk or shell, shell. -afsch, *f.* legumes, pulse.

Hülfig, *adj.* husky, leguminous.

Hum! *int.* hem! hm!

Hummel, *f.* (pl. -n) humble-bee, drone, malt-floor.

Hummen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Hummer, Hummer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) lobster.

Humpe, *f.* (pl. -n), -n, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) large cup, bumper, bowl.

Hümpel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hill, hillock. -n, *v. n.* to hobble, limp; -, *v. a.* to work unskillfully, bungle, botch.

Hümpeler, *m.* bungler, botcher.

Humfen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.

Hund, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dog, hound, name of several kinds of instruments; den - anhangen, to want work; cinen - aus dem Ofen loden, to be able to do a thing; -e führen, to lead apes, be in a state of distress; auf den - kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress.

Hunde, *pl.* of Hund. -geld, *n.* contemptible sum of money, inadequate price. -haus, *n.* dog-hole. -käppel, *m.* clog. -loch, *n.* dog's hole, gaol, prison. -sauer, *adj.* very laborious. -schu, *adj.* afraid of dogs. -schlag, *m.* order for or act of destroying dogs found in the streets. -stall, *m.* dog-kennel. -struer, *f.* tax on dogs. -trab, *m.* dog's trot, jog-trot. -wärter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder.

Hundert, *adj.* hundred; -, *n.* number or quantity of a hundred, hundred. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) figure containing hundreds. -erlei, *adj.* of a hundred different sorts. -fach, *adj.* hundred-fold. -fältig,

adj. hundred-fold. -*jährig, adj.* hundred years old. -*mal, adv.* hundred times. -*malig, adj.* done a hundred times. -*st, adj.* hundredth.

Hündisch, adj. doggish, canine.

Hunds, contracted gen. of Hund. -*fett, m.* cowardly rascal, mean scoundrel. -*fötterei, f.* mean transaction, rascally proceeding. -*föttisch, adj.* mean, rascally, cowardly, lewd. -*gerst, adj.* under-standing dogs. -*rose, f.* dog-rose, wild-rose. -*stern, m.* dog-star. -*tag, m.* dog-day. -*trab, m.* dog's trot, jog-trot. -*wuth, f.* canine madness. -*zahn, m.* dog's tooth, canine tooth.

Häse, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) giant. -*haft, -mäßig, adj.* gigantic.

Hunger, m. (g. -s) hunger, appetite, famine. -*brunnen, m.* -*quelle, f.* spring often dried up. -*cür, f.* cure effected by abstinence from food. -*ig, adj.* hungry, desirous, greedy. -*leider, m.* hungerly person, needy wretch. -*n, v. n. imp.* to hunger, be hungry, fast, starve, long for. -*rden, m.* rake to collect scattered ears of corn. -*steth, f.* famine.

Hunzen, v. a. to reprimand, abuse, spoil.

Häpfen, v. n. to hop, skip, jump.

Häpfersf, n. grasshopper.

Häpfen, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) skipper, jumper.

Härde, f. (pl. -n) hurdle, crate, pen, pin-fold. -*n, v. a.* to place into pinfolds, pen (sheep).

Härdung, f. hurdle-work.

Hure, f. (pl. -n) whore, strumpet, prostitute. [tute.

Huren, v. n. to whore. -*balg, m.* vile prostitute. -*bliz, m.* unchaste look. -*haus, n.* brothel. -*hengst, -jäger, m.* whore-

monger, whore-master. -*lohn, m.* wages of prostitution. -*stirn, f.* profligate im-

pudence. -*weib, n.* profligate woman.

-*wirth, m.* keeper of a brothel, bawd.

Hurr, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) whore-master, whore-monger. -*el, f.* whoring, whore-

hurlish, *adj.* whorish. [dom.

Hurtig, adj. nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy.

Husar, m. (g. & pl. -en) hussar.

Husch! int. hush! quick! -, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e) & -s, f. (pl. -n)* something quick and sudden. -*n, v. n.* to pass quickly; -, *v. a.* to beat, box a person's ears.

Husten, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) cough; -, *v. n.* to cough. -*feber, n.* fever attended with cough.

Hut, m. (g. -es, pl. Hüte) hat; - *Gucker, m.* loaf of sugar; -, *f. (pl. -en)* heed, guard, keeping, protection, caution; auf der - *(sgn.)* to observe caution.

-*band, n.* hat-band. -*filz, m.* felt for hats. -*form, f.* hat-form, hat-block.

-*futter, n.* lining of a hat. -*futteral, n.* hat-box. -*geld, n.* money paid for the keeping of any thing, herdsman's wages.

-*gerstigkeit, f.* right of pasture. -*krämp, f.* flap or brim of a hat. -*los, adj.* not watched, not guarded. -*macher, m.* hat-

ter. -*schachtel, f.* hat-box. -*schleife, f.* loop to a hat. -*chnur, f.* hat-string

-*stifter, m.* hat-dresser. -*ung, f. (pl. -en)* pasture.

Hüten, v. a. to look after, guard, watch, keep; -, *v. n.* to keep watch, be on guard; -, *v. r.* to be cautious, be on one's guard, take care; das Bett -, to keep one's bed.

Hütter, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) hatter, keeper, watch, guard, herdsman. -*lohn, m.* wages given to a person that tends a herd.

Hätsche, f. (pl. -n) footstool. -*n, v. n.* to glide, slide.

Hütte, f. (pl. -n) shed, hut, tent, tabernacle, cot, cottage, furnace, foundry.

-*namt, n.* commission or board to superintend the furnaces. -*narbeiter, m.* miner, smelter. -*nherr, m.* proprietor of a foundry. -*nmelster, m.* superintendent of a foundry. -*ntauch, m.* arsenic, orpiment.

Huzel, f. (pl. -n) dried pear or apple.

Hyacinth, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) hyacinth, ja-

cynth (stone).

Hyacinthe, f. (pl. -n) hyacinth (flower).

Hygrometer, n. (g. -s, pl. -n) hygrometer.

Hymne, f. (pl. -n) hymn.

Hyperbel, f. (pl. -n) hyperbola.

Hyperbolisch, adj. hyperbolic.

Hypochochrie, f. hypochondriasis, hypo-

chondriac affection.

Hypothet, f. (pl. -en) dead pledge, mort-

gage.

Hypothese, f. (pl. -n) hypothesis.

Hysterik, f. hysteria.

3 (Vowel).

3be, s. Fibre.
3ch, pron. I, I myself.
3chtens, adv. somehow.
3deal, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) ideal image, ideal perfection. -**3fren, v. n.** to idealize.
3dee, f. (pl. -n) idea.
3dentisch, adj. identical.
3dytle, f. (pl. -n) idyl. [leech.
3gel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) hedge-hog, urchin,
3h, int. why!
3hm, pron. to him.
3hn, pron. him. -en, pron. to them.
3hr, pron. to her, her, its, you, their. -er, pron. of her, of them. -**ethalben, -etw**
iegen, -ettollen, on her account, on
 their account, for your sake. -ige (ver,
 bie, das), pron. hers, theirs, yours. -o,
 pron. your, you. -**ten, n. a.** to address
 a person by the pronoun 3hr.
3laub, n. ivy.
3len, v. a. to scrape ivory or horn.
3lumintern, v. a. to illuminate, color.
3lme, f. (pl. -n), -nbaum, n. elm.
3lrig, m. & n. (g. -es, pl. -e) polecat,
 fitchew.
3m, contr. of in dem, in that, in it.
3mbif, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) luncheon, snack,
 short meal.
3mfer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) bee-master.
3mmafen, adv. whereas, since, because.
3mmatriculiren, v. a. to enter, matriculate.
3mme, f. (pl. -n) bee. -nhaus, n. bee-
 house. -nwolf, m. bee-eater (bird).
3mmer, -dar, adv. always, ever, con-
 tinually, surely. -fort, adv. always,
 constantly. -grün, n. evergreen, house-
 leek. -hin, adv. constantly, I care not.
 -mehr, adv. more and more, ever.
 -während, adv. everlasting, constant,
 lasting. -ju, adv. always, forward!
3mmittelst, conj. in the mean time, mean-
 while. [rudeness.
3mpertinent, f. (pl. -en) impertinence.
3mpfen, v. a. to graft, ingraft, inoculate.
 (There are also other words compounded
 with 3mpf, of kindred signification.)
3mpoft, m. (g. -es, pl. -en) impost, tax,
 duty.
3n, prep. in, into, at, off. (Often used in
 composition.)

3nbecriff, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) space, con-
 tents, tenor.
3nbrunft, f. heat, fervor, ardor.
3nbrünftig, adj. ardent, fervent.
3nbürger, m. citizen of the place.
3ncarnat, adj. high red, incarnate.
3ndelt, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) bed-tick.
3ndem, conj. while, when, as, since, be-
 cause.
3ndest, -en, conj. in the mean time, mean-
 while, while, however, nevertheless.
3ndig, m. (g. -es), -o, m. indigo.
3ndult, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) indulgence,
 privilege, fair, market.
3nfamie, f. infamy.
3nfant, m. (g. & pl. -en) infant. -erie,
 f. infantry, foot-soldier. -inn, f. infanta.
3nfel, 3nful, f. (pl. -n) mitre.
3ngleichen, conj. likewise, also.
3ngwer, sometimes 3ngber, m. (g. -s,
 pl. -) ginger.
3nhaben, v. a. ir. to possess.
3nhaber, m. (g. -s, pl. -) possessor, hold-
 er, inhabitant.
3nhaftiren, v. a. to put in confinement,
 imprison.
3nhalt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) contents, space,
 size. -**anzeige, f.** -**stertisch, n.** table
 of contents, index.
3nlage, f. (pl. -n) something enclosed,
 enclosure. [try.
3nländer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) native of a coun-
 try.
3nländisch, adj. native, not foreign, inland.
3nliegend, adj. enclosed.
3nne, adv. within. -**bleiben, v. n. ir.** to
 stay within, stay at home. -**behalten,**
 v. n. ir. to keep, keep back, detain.
 -**haben, v. a. ir.** to be in possession of,
 possess. -**halten, v. n. ir.** to stop, cease.
 -**werden, v. n.** to perceive, be conscious.
3nnen, adv. within.
3nner, prep. within. -e, adj. inner, in-
 terior, internal. -**halb, prep.** within.
 -**lich, adj.** inward, internal, cordial. -**st,**
 adj. inmost.
3nnig, adj. hearty, cordial, heartfelt, sin-
 cere, intimate. -**feit, f.** fervor, ardor,
 sincerity. -**lich, adv.** heartily, sincerely.
3nnung, f. (pl. -en) company (of any trade),
 guild, fraternity.

ins, *contract.* of in das, into that, into it.
insaf, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) inhabitant.
insbefondere, *adv.* particularly.
inschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) inscription.
insect, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -en) insect.
insel, *f.* (pl. -n) isle, island. — **inselner**,
m. inhabitant of an island. — **er**, *m.* (g.
 -s, pl. -) islander.
insgeheim, *adv.* privately, secretly, co-
 verily.
insgemein, *adv.* generally, commonly.
insgesamt, *adv.* altogether.
insigel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) seal.
insignia, *f.* pl. insignia, ensigns.
insoweit, *conj.* in as far as, inasmuch as;
 — *adv.* so far.
insonderheit, *conj.* in particular, particu-
 larly, separately, privately.
insonder, *adv.* particularly, especially.
insublig, *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent.
instanz, *f.* (pl. -en) instance, resort.
insubend, *adj.* impending.
insult, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) calf's tripe.
instinct, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) instinct.
institut, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -en) institution, es-
 tablishment.
instruiren, *v. a.* to instruct.
instrument, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) instru-
 ment.
insulaner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) islander.
integralrechnung, *s. T.* integral calculus.
interessant, *adj.* interesting.
interesse, *n.* interest; — *n.*, pl. interest (of
 money).
interessent, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) partaker.
interessiren, *v. a.* to interest, concern.
interval, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) interval.
intrenten, *n.* n. to tune.
invalid, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) invalid.
inventarium, *n.* **inventur**, *f.* inventory.
inventiren, *v. a.* to inventory.
investiren, *v. a.* to invest.
investitur, *f.* investiture.
inwärts, *adv.* inwards.
inwendig, *adj.* interior, internal, inner; —
adv. within, in the inside.
insubend, *adj.* immanent.

insubner, *m.* inhabitant.
insubigen, *adv. & conj.* in the mean while.
ispet, *f.* (pl. -n) elm.
irden, *adj.* earthen.
irdisch, *adj.* earthly, terrestrial, mortal.
irgend, *adv.* somewhere, at any time, ever,
 perhaps, about, nearly; — *ein*, *adj.* any;
 — *etwas*, any thing; — *jemand*, anybody.
irwo, *adv.* somewhere, anywhere.
irre, *adj. & adv.* out of the right, astray,
 wrong, confused, insane; — *n.* aberration,
 wandering, mistaken way; — *ma-*
ßen, to confound, puzzle, distract, dis-
 turb; — *werden*, to lose one's way, be
 confused, be puzzled.
irren, *v. n.* to wander, stray, err, deviate,
 go astray; — *v. r.* to make a mistake,
 commit an error; — *v. a.* to involve in
 error, mislead, puzzle, embarrass, hin-
 der, vex.
irre, *in comp.*: — **irhaus**, *n.* mad-house.
irgang, — **irgarten**, *m.* labyrinth, maze.
irgebäude, *n.* labyrinth. — **irgitt**, *m.* rover,
 gad-about, gaddler. — **irgünde**, *n.* laby-
 rinth, maze. — **irgläubig**, *adj.* heterodox,
 heretical. — **irhaus**, *n.* mad-house. — **irg**,
adj. wandering, having lost the way,
 wild, deserted. — **irfrend**, *adj.* eccen-
 tric. — **irflüster**, *m.* rover, rambler, vagrant.
irlehre, *f.* heterodoxy, heresy. — **irlehre**,
m. heretic. — **irlehre**, *adj.* heterodox, he-
 retical. — **irlicht**, *n.* ignis fatuus, jack
 o' lantern. — **irsal**, *n.* error. — **irinn**, *m.*
 madness, lunacy, delirium. — **irirn**, *m.*
 planet. — **irrum**, *m.* error, mistake, fault.
irung, *f.* (pl. -en) deviation from the
 right path, error, misunderstanding.
irwahn, *m.* erroneous notion, mistaken
 opinion. — **irweg**, *m.* wrong way, errone-
 ous way. — **irwisch**, *m. s.* — **iricht**.
irre, *f.* reckoning at an inn.
isabelfarbe, *f.* cream-color.
isegrium, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wolf, macree
 fellow.
isop, *m.* (g. -es) hyssop.
isot, **ist**, **isander**, *s. isst*.
isot, *s. isst*.

Janitschar, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) Janissary.
 Jänner, Januar, *m.* (g. -s) January.
 Jasmin, *m.* (g. -es) jasmine, jessamine.
 Jaspis, *m.* (g. -es) jasper.
 Jät, *m.* comp.: -art, *f.* grub-axe. -en, *v. a.* to weed.
 Jauche, *f.* (pl. -n) filthy water, suds, ichor.
 Jauchert, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) acre.
 Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout with joy, rejoice, be joyful. [sent.
 Jäwert, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) affirmation, con-
 fess. int. why! - nun, well now! *particle*
 signifying *ever, always*; je eher, je lieber,
 the sooner, the more agreeable; je mehr,
 desto besser, the more, the better; von je
 her, always; je nachdem, as, even as;
 - jetzt und dort, two and two; - jetztellen,
 - und -, now and then, sometimes.
 Jedemoch, *adv.* nevertheless.
 Jeder, (Jede, Jedes,) *pron.* every, every
 one, each. -lei, *adj.* of every sort, of
 each sort. -mann, *pron.* every one,
 everybody, any one, all mankind. -jeit,
adv. always, at any time.
 Jedermal, *adv.* every time. -ig, *adj.* ex-
 isting at the time, at all times.
 Jedoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, however,
 notwithstanding.
 Jedweder, *pron.* each, every one.
 Jeglicher, (Jegliche, Jegliches,) *pron.* every,
 Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time. [each.
 Jemand, *pron.* somebody, anybody, some
 one.
 Jener, (Jene, Jenes,) *pron.* that, the form-
 er, you, yonder.
 Jenner, *s.* Jänner.
 Jenseit, -s, *prep.* on the other side of,
 beyond, over. -ig, *adj.* being on the
 other side, opposite.
 Jesuit, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) Jesuit.
 Jesus, Jesus.
 Jetzt, *adj.* present, now existing.
 Jetzt, *adv.* now, at present, at this time;
 eben -, gerade -, gleich -, just now, this
 moment; für -, for the present; bis -,
 hitherto; von - an, from this time,
 henceforth; - mals, *adv.* now, at present.
 Joch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Jöcher & Jöche) yoke,
 bow, arch, chain. -träger, *m.* T. arch.
 Jockey, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) jockey.
 Johanns, *m.* comp.: -beere, *f.* currant.
 -brod, *n.* carob. -fest, *n.* -tag, *m.* festi-
 val or day of St. John the Baptist, mid-

summer. -läster, -tourm, *m.* -würmchen,
n. glow-worm. [John.
 Johannitter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) knight of St.
 Journal, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) journal.
 Jubel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) jubilation, rejoic-
 ing, jubilee -braut, *f.* bride jubilant
 (celebrating the fiftieth year of her mar-
 riage). -bräutigam, *m.* bridegroom ju-
 bilant. -geschrei, *n.* shout of rejoicing.
 -greis, *m.* jubileus. -hochzeit, *f.* jubilee
 of a marriage, celebration of the fiftieth
 year of a marriage. -jahr, *n.* year of
 jubilee, jubilee. -n, *v. n.* to rejoice.
 -sonntag, *m.* second Sunday after East-
 er.
 Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee. [joice.
 Jubiliren, *v. n.* to celebrate the jubilee, re-
 joice! -he! -hey! int. hurra! huzza!
 Juchten, *m.* (g. -s) Moscow leather.
 Jucken, *v. n.* to itch; -, *v. a.* to scratch,
 rub, pick.
 Juck, *m.* (g. -es) joke, dirt.
 Jude, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) Jew.
 Jüdeln, *v. a.* to play the Jew, act the
 usurer.
 Juden, *g. & pl.* of Jude. -gasse, *f.* street
 inhabited by Jews. -genos, *m.* Jewish
 proselyto. -kirsche, *f.* winter-cherry,
 cornelian cherry. -peth, *n.* Jew's pitch,
 asphaltum. -schaft, *f.* body of the Jews,
 Jewry. -schule, *f.* -tempel, *m.* Jew's
 synagogue. -steuer, *f.* duty paid by the
 Jews. -thum, *m.* Judaism. -topf, *m.*
 plica Polonica.
 Jüdin, *f.* (pl. -en) Jewess.
 Jüdisch, *adj.* Jewish.
 Jugend, *f.* youth, young persons. -lich,
adj. juvenile, youthful, young. -schrift-
 steller, *m.* composer of books for young
 persons. -streich, *m.* folly of youth.
 Julap, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) julap.
 Julius, *m.* July.
 Jumarre, *f.* jumart.
 Jung, *adj.* young, new, recent; - werden,
 to be born; -, *as a noun*, young animal.
 -e, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) boy, apprentice.
 -emagd, *f.* chamber-maid. -en, *v. a.* to
 produce young. -enarbeit, *f.* work done
 by apprentices. -enhaft, *adj.* boyish,
 improper. -enjahr, *n.* year of boyhood,
 year of apprenticeship. -enmäßig, *adj.*
 improper, ill-behaved. -enstreich, *m.* pl.
 boyish trick.
 Jünger, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) disciple, follower.

Jungfer, *f.* (pl. -n) virgin, maid, maiden, beetle, rammer. [like.]
Jungferlich, *adj.* virginal, maidenly, virgin.
Jungferm, *pl.* of **Jungfer**. -**biene**, *f.* virgin-bee. -**hönig**, *m.* virgin-honey. -**kind**, *n.* bastard. -**knächt**, *m.* man slavishly devoted to the female sex. -**krankheit**, *f.* chlorosis. -**kranz**, *m.* bridal garland. -**milch**, *f.* benzoin. -**raub**, *m.* rape, ravishment. -**schaft**, *f.* virginity, maidenhead. -**schänder**, *m.* deflowerer. -**stand**, *m.* state of a virgin, virginity, maidenhood. -**wachs**, *n.* virgin-wax.
Jungfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) young woman, maid, virgin. [only.]
Jungfräulich, *adj.* virgin, virginlike, maiden.
Jungfellow, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) bachelor, single man. [youth, lad.]
Jüngling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) young man,

Jüngst, *adv.* lately, not long ago. -*e*, *adv.* youngest, last; -**Tag**, *m.* day of judgment, doom's day.
Juni, *m.* (g. Juni) June.
Junker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) young nobleman, country-nobleman, younker. -**mähig**, *adj.* cavalier; -*adv.* cavalierly.
Jupe, *f.* jacket, bodice, jumps.
Jurist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) juriconsult, jurist, lawyer, student of the law. -**isch**, *adj.* relating to the law, juridical, juridic, legal.
Just, *adv.* just, just now, but just.
Justiren, *v. a.* to adjust.
Justiz, *f.* justice, administration of the law. - **Rath**, *m.* counsellor of justice. -**wesen**, *n.* law-affair. [Jewel.]
Juwel, *f.* (pl. -n) precious stone, gem.
Juwelier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) jeweller.

K:

Kaa, *f.* (pl. -en) shed, hut.
Kabel, *f.* (pl. -n) cable, lot, portion, share. -**ja**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cod-fish. -*n*, *v. n.* to draw lots, share by the lot. -**seil**, -**tau**, *n.* cable.
Kabestan, *m.* capstan.
Kabuse, *f.* (pl. -n) closet, cabin, caboose.
Kachel, *f.* (pl. -n) saucer-tile, earthen.
Kad, *adj.* callow. [utensil.]
Kaderlat, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) albino, white moor. [osobriion.]
Käfer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) beetle. -**ausset**, *f.*
Kaff, *m.* (g. -es) chaff.
Kaffee, *m.* (g. -s) coffee; *gemahlener* -, coffee-powder. - **Brett**, *n.* coffee-board. -**kanne**, *f.* coffee-pot. -**köpfchen**, *n.* coffee-cup. -**pauke**, -**trommel**, *f.* coffee-drum, coffee roaster. -**schälchen**, *n.* coffee-saucer.
Käfig, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cage.
Kaiser, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) public slayer. -*ei*, *f.* slaying-house, slayer's dwelling-house.
Kahl, *adj.* bald, bare, naked, bad. -**heit**, *f.* baldness, bareness.
Kahn, *m.* (g. -es) mould. -*en*, *v. n.* to contract mould, become mouldy.
Kahn, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Kähne) boat, wherry, punt.
Kai, *m.* (g. -es) quay, hay, wharf.

Kaiser, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) emperor. -**lich**, *adj.* imperial. -**schmitt**, *n.* caesarean operation. -**thron**, *m.* imperial throne. -**thum**, *n.* empire, imperial dignity.
Kajüte, *f.* (pl. -n) cabin.
Kalb, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Kälber) calf, young of deer, fawn. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -n) heifer. -*en*, *v. a.* to calve. -**fleisch**, *n.* veal. -**braten**, *m.* roast veal. -**drüsen**, *n.* pancreas of the calf, sweet-bread. -**egge**, *f.* calf's tripe. -**geschlinge**, *n.* calf's pluck. -**strute**, *f.* leg of veal.
Kälber, *m. comp.* -**braten**, *v.* **Kalbsbraten**. -**drüse**, *n.* calves' tripe. -**magen**, *m.* maw of a calf. -**milch**, *f.* -**preis**, *m.* sweet-bread. -*n*, *adj.* relating to a calf, relating to veal; -*v. n.* to calve; *fig.* to be merry, waggish. -**fuß**, *m.* leg of veal.
Kalbdarmen, *f. pl.* intestines, entrails, tripe.
Kalefutter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) turkey.
Kalender, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) calendar, almanac.
Kaleche, *f.* (pl. -n) calash.
Kalk, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) lime, chalk. -**stein**, *m.* plaster. -**artig**, *adj.* calcareous. -**brennen**, *n.* burning to lime, calcination. -**bruch**, *m.* limestone-quarry. -*en*, *v. a.* to steep in lime-water, mix

with lime. -erde, *f.* calcareous earth. -fuß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub. -grube, *f.* lime-pit. -hütte, *f.* -ofen, *m.* lime-kiln. [still, quiet.
Kalm, *adj.* still, quiet. -en, *v. n.* to be
Kalmäuter, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) moping fellow, dotard, miser. [rush.
Kalmus, *m.* (*g. Kalmi*) sweet flag, sweet
Kalt, *adj.* cold, frigid; *der -e Brand*, mortification. -blütig, *adj.* calm, cool, unaffected. -herzig, *adj.* cold, frigid.
-en, *v. n.* to grow cold. -fale, *f.* bread soaked in wine or beer and sweetened with sugar. -schlächter, *m.* slayer. -schied, *m.* brazier. -finn, *m.* cold disposition, coldness, indifference.
Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness. -n, *v. a.* to make cold, chill.
Kälteig, *adj.* somewhat cold, chilly.
Kameri, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) camel, dromedary, cable. -garn, *n.* mohair-yarn. -tub, *n.* female camel. -pärdet, *m.* camelopard. -lege, *f.* camel-goat, lama.
Kamille, *f.* (*pl. -n*) camomile.
Kamin, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) chimney, fireplace, fire-side. -ausfaß, *m.* chimney-ornament. -besen, *m.* hearth-broom. -geld, *n.* chimney-tax.
Kamisol, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) waistcoat, jacket.
Kamm, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Kämme*) comb, crest, neck, ridge, hard rock under a softer stone, nape of the neck. -braten, *m.* roasted ribs of beef. -bärfte, *f.* comb-brush. -macher, *m.* comb-maker. -muschel, *f.* scollop. -rad, *n.* cog-wheel.
Kammeru, *v. a.* to comb.
Kammer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) comber.
Kammer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) chamber, room, apartment, cabinet, treasury of a prince, court, board, office. -amt, *n.* office of the exchequer. -bediente, *m.* page of a prince, officer at the board of finances. -bote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer. -collegium, *m.* board of revenue, board of domains. -diener, *m.* valet-de-chambre, waiting-man. -frau, *f.* lady's maid, waiting-woman. -fräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber. -gericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature. -gut, *n.* princely or public domain. -helden, *m.* footman attached to the prince's person. -herr, *m.* chamberlain. -jäger, *m.* prince's own huntsman. -jungfer, *f.* lady's maid,

waiting-woman. -junfer, *m.* groom of the bedchamber. -lädgen, *n.* lady's maid. -präsident, *m.* president of the board of finances. -procurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer. -rath, *m.* counsellor of finances. -richter, *m.* judge of the sovereign's supreme court of judicature. -secretär, *m.* secretary to the board of finances or of the exchequer. -topf, *m.* chamber-pot. -traser, *f.* minor court-mourning, second mourning. -tuch, *n.* cambric.
Kammerer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) chamberlain, chancellor of the exchequer, treasurer.
Kammeret, *f.* (*pl. -en*) office of chamberlain, office of finances, exchequer.
Kammerling, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) chamberlain, valet.
Kamp, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Kämpfe*) enclosure.
Kämp, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) boar.
Kampel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) comb.
Kampeln, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel.
Kampf, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Kämpfe*) combat, fight, struggle, effort, quarrel. -bahn, *m.* ruff, star-heron, game-cock. -kunst, *f.* pugilistic art. -lustig, *adj.* longing after the combat. -spiel, *n.* prize-fighting. -recht, *n.* law of fighting. -richter, *m.* judge of the camp, umpire. -schwert, *n.* broad sword.
Kämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, fight, struggle, wrestle.
Kämpfer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion.
Kaninchen, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) rabbit. -berg, *m.* rabbit-hill, rabbit-burrow. -gehege, *n.* rabbit-warren.
Kanter, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) spider.
Kanne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) can, pot, pitcher, quart, two pints. -ngießet, *m.* pewterer. -n-fraut, *n.* horse-tail, shave-grass. -n-testet, *adv.* by pots, by quarts.
Kanone, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cannon. -nährte, *f.* cannon-brush. -nadel, *f.* cannon-ball. -nosen, *m.* round stove. -nwall, *m.* battery.
Kanoniren, *v. a.* to cannonade.
Kanonirer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) cannonier.
Kant, *in comp.* : -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) corner, edge, brim, border, side. -en, *v. a.* to turn over on edge, tilt, turn round. -eln, *v. a.* to turn round. -faden, *n.* grapple, neck, collar. -ig, *adj.* angular, cornered, cut out in points.

Kanzel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pulpit. -lied, *n.* hymn before the sermon. -rede, *f.* oration from the pulpit. -redner, *m.* preacher. -mäfig, *adj.* suited to the pulpit. -tuch, *n.* pulpit-cloth.

Kanzlei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) chancery, inferior or petty court of justice. -buchstab, *m.* engrossing letter, court-letter. -schreib-*en*, *n.* decree or writ of chancery. -schrift, *f.* large and formal sort of handwriting, court-hand. -stil, *m.* formal or official style of writing, court-style.

Kanzleist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) clerk of chancery.

Kanzler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) chancellor.

Kapaun, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) capon. -*en*, *v. a.* to capon, castrate.

Kaper, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) caper; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) privateer, *s.* Eaper.

Kapp, in *comp.*: -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cover, cap, hood, cowl. -*en*, *v. a.* to cut, lop. castrate; -, *v. n.* to tread. -*en*münd, *m.* hooded friar, capuchin. -*hahn*, *m.* capon. -*jaum*, *m.* cavesson.

Kapsel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) capsule, cover, pox, case.

Karat, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) carat.

Karabane, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) caravan.

Karausche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crucian (fish).

Kurbatsche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) whip of leather, hunting-whip.

Kurbatschen, *v. a.* to chastise with the hunting-whip.

Kurbe, *f.* caraway-seed.

Kurdsche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-brush, curry-comb, carding-comb, card.

Kurdschen, *v. a.* to brush or curry a horse, curl, comb wool.

Kurde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) teasel (plant), card. -*n*, *v. n.* to comb wool, card. -*ndistel*, *f.* teasel.

Karg, *adj.* parsimonious, covetous, niggardly, tenacious, stingy. -*en*, *v. n.* to be parsimonious, be penurious. -*heit*, *f.* stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness.

Karglich, *adj.* sparing, parsimonious, scanty.

Karnieif, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) T. cornice.

Karnieifeln, *v. a.* to pommel, buffet, cuff.

Karpfen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) carp. -*häuser*, *m.* stew-pond for carp. -*teich*, *m.* pond for carp, carp-pond.

Karre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*), -*n*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cart, wheelbarrow. -*n*, *v. a.* to carry by a cart, cart, wheel. -*ngant*, *m.* cart horse.

Kärner, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) carter, carrier.

Karst, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) mattock. -*en*, *v. a.* to work with the mattock, hoe.

Kartatsche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cartouch, canister-shot, carding-instrument.

Karte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dressing of silk by gumming it, card, playing-card, chart; *ein* Spiel Karten, a pack of cards. -*n*, *v. a.* to card, comb wool, turn, plan, contrive; -, *v. n.* to play at cards. -*n*blatt, *n.* single card. -*ngelt*, *n.* card-money. -*n*papier, *n.* card-paper, strong paper. -*n*spiel, *n.* playing at cards, card-play.

Kartthune, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) carronade, cannon royal.

Kartoffel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) potato.

Käse, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cheese. -*butter*, *f.* cheese-curd. -*lab*, *n.* rennet for making cheese. -*mutter*, *f.* dairy-woman. -*n*, *v. a.* & *n.* to curd, curdle. -*napp*, *m.* cheese-vat, cheese-mould.

Käseicht, *adj.* cheeselike, caseous.

Käsig, *adj.* cheesy.

Kasse, *s.* Cassé.

Kastanie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) chestnut. -*n*braun, *n.* chestnut-color; -, *adj.* chestnut-colored.

Kästchen, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) little chest.

Kastien, *v. a.* to chastise the body, mortify, abstain. [ark.]

Kasten, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) box, chest, case, Katechet, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) catechist, lecturer.

Katechisiren, *v. a.* to catechise.

Kater, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) male-cat, tom-cat.

Kathedet, *n.* & *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) lecturing-desk, professor's chair.

Kathedraltirche, *f.* cathedral church.

Katholik, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) Roman catholic.

Katholisch, *adj.* Roman catholic, general, catholic.

Kattun, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) cotton, cotton cloth, calico. -*drucker*, *m.* cotton-printer.

Käufalgen, *v. r.* to scuffle, wrangle, fight.

Käse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*, *dimin.* Käsechen) cat, case, bag, cavalier, battering-ram, catkin, plithisic, bundle, hook, leathern girdle, gallery. -*ngold*, *n.* yellow glimmer. -*n*traut, *n.* -*nummje*, *f.* cat-mint. -*n*schau, *adj.* afraid of cats. -*n*silber, *n.* white glimmer.

Kauchen, *v. n.* to crouch, cower.

Kauder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) tow. -*n*, *v. n.* to higgie. -*wälsch*, *adj.* & *n.* jargon, gibberish.

Kauz, *f.* (pl. -n) coop, cage, pen.
Kauen, *Käuen*, v. a. to chew, champ.
Kaurrn, v. n. to cower, squat.
Kauf, *m.* (g. -es, pl. *Käufe*) purchase, sale, bargain, price. -*an*(schlag, *m.* estimate, -*brief*, *m.* bill of emption. -*en*, v. a. to buy, purchase, exchange. -*f*ührer, *m.* a merchantman or its captain. -*f*ahrt, *f.* navigation for the purpose of commerce. -*g*eld, *n.* purchase-money. -*g*ut, *n.* merchandise. -*h*andel, *m.* traffic, trade, commerce. -*h*err, *m.* merchant. -*t*ute, *m.* pl. purchasers, merchants. -*u*st, *f.* inclination to buy. -*mann*, *m.* merchant, tradesman, purchaser. -*m*ännlich, *adj.* merchantlike. -*m*annsbörse, *f.* exchange. -*m*annsgut, *n.* merchandise, goods. -*m*annschaft, *f.* body of merchants, trade, commerce. -*pl*atz, *m.* place where purchases are made. -*s*chilling, *m.* purchase-money, earnest-money. -*st*adt, *f.* trading town.
Käufer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) purchaser, buyer.
Kauflich, *adv.* by purchase; - *an* *sch* bring, to buy. (fish).
Kaulbars, *m.* (g. -es, pl. *Kaulbars*) ruff
Kaultopf, *m.* miller's thumb (fish).
Kaum, *adv.* scarce, hardly, scarcely.
Kauri, *n.* cowry.
Kauftisch, *adj.* caustic. [dimple.
Kaute, *f.* (pl. -n) exchange, pit, bundle.
Kauz, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) owl, odd fellow, rich fellow. -*en*, v. n. to stoop, duck, submit.
Käuzlein, *n.* little owl.
Kebz, in comp.: -*et*, *f.* concubinage. -*frau*, *f.* -*weib*, *n.* concubine. -*kind*, *n.* bastard child. -*mann*, *m.* male concubine.
Ked, *adj.* lively, active, sprightly, quick, nimble, fearless, bold, pert, saucy. -*heit*, *f.* boldness, daringness, audacity, sauciness, stoutness. -*lich*, *adv.* without fear, boldly.
Keel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bastard, cone, kayle, ninepin, kittle-pin; - *sch*eben, to play at ninepins. -*bahn*, *f.* bowling-path. -*f*örmig, *adj.* conical. -*linie*, *f.* conic line, parabola. -*n*, v. a. to play at ninepins, bowl. -*pl*atz, *m.* place for playing at ninepins. -*sch*nitt, *m.* conic section. -*sch*nittstint, *f.* T. ellipsis. -*sch*ub, *m.* game at ninepins, place for playing at ninepins.

Kebl, in comp.: -*e*, *f.* (pl. -n) throat, gorge, hollow, flute, chamfer. -*ader*, *f.* jugular vein. -*br*äune, *f.* quinsy, sore throat. -*deckel*, *m.* cartilage of the larynx, epiglottis. -*en*, v. a. to hollow, flute, channel, chamfer. -*time*, *f.* gutter. -*ziegel*, *m.* gutter-tile.
Keht, in comp.: -*ab*, -*aus*, *m.* sweep-dance. -*besen*, *m.* broom. -*b*ürste, *f.* clothes-brush. -*en*, v. a. to turn, sweep, brush; -, v. r. *sch* an *etwas* -, to care for a thing, be concerned for, regard. -*icht*, *n.* sweepings. -*seite*, *f.* reverse (of a coin). -*wieder*, *n.* blind-alley. -*weis*(ch, *m.* mop, whisk.
Keichen, v. n. to pant, gasp, breathe asthmatically; -, *n.* asthmatic affection.
Keichend, *adj.* asthmatic panting.
Reichhusten, *m.* chin-cough, whooping-cough.
Keifen, v. n. ir. to scold, upbraid, chide, grumble.
Keil, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wedge. -*en*, v. a. & n. to wedge, cleave with wedges, beat. -*er*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) wild boar. -*f*örmig, *adj.* wedge shaped, cuneiform. -*hau*e, *f.* miner's axe. -*s*chrift, *f.* cuneated letters.
Keim, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) germ, first shoot. -*en*, v. n. to germinate, take a beginning, begin, spring up.
Kein, -*er*, *adj.* & *pron.* no, not any, no one, not any one, none. -*erlei*, *adj.* of no sort, not any, in no manner. -*er*seits, *adv.* on neither side. -*e*sveges, *adv.* by no means. -*mal*, *adv.* not once, never.
Keich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cup, chalice. -*f*örmig, *adj.* in the shape of a cup. -*glas*, *n.* large glass, tumbler.
Keile, *f.* (pl. -n) ladle, trowel.
Keller, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cellar, cave. -*e*t, *f.* (pl. -en) set of cellars, cellarage. -*esel*, -*turm*, *m.* -*sch*abe, *f.* wood-louse, millepea. -*hals*, *m.* neck of a cellar, entrance of a cellar, mezereon (plant). -*kn*echt, *m.* cellar-man, tapster. -*loch*, *n.* cellar-hole, air-hole of a cellar. -*meister*, *m.* cellar-master, butler. -*s*chreiber, *m.* clerk of the cellar. -*wirth*, *m.* landlord of a public wine or beer cellar, keeper of a cellar. -*zim*e, *m.* cellarage.
Kellner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cellar-man, butler.
Kelster, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-press. -*er*, *m.* wine-presser, press-man. -*hand*, *n.*

press-house. -lohn, m. money paid for the use of the wine-press. -meister, m. master press-man. -n, v. a. to tread the grapes, press the wine. -treter, m. one who treads the grapes, press-treader.

Kenn, in comp.: -bar, adj. capable of being recognised, distinguishable, distinct, remarkable. -en, v. n. to know, be acquainted with. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) knower, connoisseur, judge. -tisch, adj. knowable, capable of being recognised, cognoscible. -tisch, f. (pl. -e) knowledge, acquirement, attainment. -ung, f. (pl. -en) mark (in the tooth of a horse). -zeichen, n. mark, sign.

Kerb, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) notch, incision. -el, m. (g. -s) charvil. -kohl, m. curled cabbage. -en, v. a. to notch, dent. -holz, n. -stod, m. notched stick, tally. -thier, n. -ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) insect.

Kerker, m. (g. -s, pl. -) prison, jail, dungeon. -meister, m. jailer.

Kern, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) person, man, kermes, m. (g. -) kermes. (fellow.)

Kern, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) kernel, seed of fruit, stone, essence, substance, notch, bore (of a cannon), mark, granule, grain. -artig, adj. kernelly. -brüder, m. cherry-finch. -en, v. a. to kern, cardle, churn, curry, granulate, select. -frucht, f. -obst, n. fruit with soft kernels or seeds. -gut, adj. exquisitely good, thoroughly good. -haft, adj. pithy, strong, solid. -holz, n. best sort of wood, heart of wood. -ig, adj. full of seeds, pithy, solid. -mann, m. very good man, excellent man. -mehl, n. best flour. -milch, f. buttermilk. -spruch, m. choice sentence, pithy sentence.

Kerze, f. (pl. -n) wax-light, taper, candle. -gerade, adj. straight as a taper. -gießer, m. wax-chandler, tallow-chandler.

Kessel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) kettle, cauldron, copper, boiler, cavity. -asche, f. pot-ashes. -ficker, m. tinker. -hafen, m. pot-hook, pot-hanger. -pauke, f. kettle-drum. -schäfer, m. brazier.

Kestler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) brazier, tinker.

Kette, f. (pl. -n) chain, web, woof, series, covey. -el, f. (pl. -n) little chain, small chain. -en, v. a. to fasten with a chain, join. -n, v. a. to chain. -nfeier, f. Lammas-day. -ngefang, m. catch. -n-

glist, n. link of a chain. -hund, m. ban-dog. -ketzel, f. chain-shot. -rechnung, f. instrumental arithmetic. -regel, f. T. chain-rule. -schloß, n. chain-lock. -schluß, m. logical form, sorites.

Kettseide, f. thrown silk.

Ketter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) heretic. -el, f. (pl. -en) heresy. -gericht, n. inquisition. -isch, adj. heretical.

Keufen, s. Keufen.

Keule, f. (pl. -n) club, pestle, leg (of meat). -förmig, adj. in the form of a club. -lahm, adj. lame in the thigh or hind leg.

Keusch, adj. chaste, continent, pure. -heit, f. chastity, chasteness.

Kibiz, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) lapwing, pewee. -blume, f. checkered fritillary.

Kicker, -erbse, f. (pl. -n) chick-pea.

Kichern, v. n. to titter.

Kids, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) false stroke (at billiards).

Kiefer, f. (pl. -n) jaw-bone, gill (of a fish), shell (of pease).

Kiefer, f. (pl. -n) pine; -, m. (g. -s, pl. -) jaw, jaw-bone; -, f. gill (of a fish).

Kiefer, s. Biete.

Kiel, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) bulb of a plant, offset of a bulbous plant, keel (of a ship), vessel, quill. -en, v. n. (of birds) to get feathers, become fledged; -, v. a. to furnish (a ship) with a keel, stick with quills. -holen, v. s. to keelhaul, careen. -tropp, f. wen at the throat, person afflicted with such a wen, changeling. -wasser, n. dirty water collecting at the bottom of a ship. -wert, n. bulbous roots.

Kieme, f. (pl. -n) gill (of a fish). -nadel, m. cover of the gill.

Kien, m. (g. -es) resin of the pine, pine. -apfel, m. cone of the pine. -ig, adj. having the property of resinous wood.

Kiere, f. (pl. -n) basket carried on the back.

Kies, m. (g. -es) gravel; T. pyrites, quartz. -haltig, adj. containing gravel. -sand, m. gravelly sand, coarse sand.

Kiesel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) piece of quartz, hard stone, flint. -erbe, f. siliceous earth. -hart, n. hard heart. -sand, m. coarse gravel. -stein, n. pebble-stone, pebble.

Kiesen, *v. a.* to see, perceive, choose, array.

Kiexe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) female cat.

Kiife, *f.* small miserable house.

Kimme, *f.* (*pl. -n*) notch, edge, border.

Kimmen, *v. a.* to notch, cut to an edge.

Kind, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -er*) child, infant.

-bett, *n.* child-bed. **-betterinn**, *f.* woman

in child-bed. **-ebier**, *n.* beer drunk at a

christening. **-eln**, *v. a.* to be delivered

of a child. **-erblattern**, *f. pl.* small-pox.

-erei, *f.* childishness. **-erfleden**, *m. pl.*

measles. **-erfrau**, *f.* nurse. **-ergetret**,

n. crying of children. **-erhaft**, *adj.* in

the manner of children, childish. **-er-**

huffen, *m.* whooping-cough. **-erlechte**, *f.*

instruction of children, sabbath-school.

-erleicht, *adj.* very easy. **-erlos**, *adj.*

childless. **-ermährden**, *n.* children's

tale. **-ermarrt**, *m.* Christmas fair. **-er-**

mord, *m.* murder of a child. **-ermutter**,

f. mother of children, midwife. **-ern**,

v. a. to be brought to bed, produce a

child. **-ernarr**, *m.* one who dotes upon

children. **-erpoßen**, *f. pl.* small-pox.

-erpulver, *n.* quieting powder for in-

fant. **-erschuhe**, *pl.* child's shoes, child's

manners. **-erstube**, *f.* nursery. **-ertag**,

m. Innocent's-day. **-esbeine**, *n. pl.* child's

bones, state of childhood; *von -esbeinen*

an, from childhood, from infancy. **-es-**

find, *n.* child's child, grandchild. **-es-**

noth, *f.* **-esnöthen**, *pl.* labor, child-birth.

-ette, *f.* childhood. **-lisch**, *adj.* childish,

childlike. **-lisch**, *adj.* childlike, becom-

ing a child, filial. **-schaft**, *f.* filiation,

sonship, adoption. **-taufe**, *f.* christen-

Ringhorn, *n.* whelk, clarion. [*ing.*]

Rinn, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) chin. **-baden**, *m.*

-lade, *f.* jaw-bone. **-badenwang**, *m.*

locked-jaw. **-fette**, *f.* curb-chain.

Ripp, *in comp.* from *Rippe*: **-e**, *f.* dan-

gerous situation, brink of precipice.

-en, *v. a.* to lose balance; **-**, *v. a.* to put

on the edge, tilt. **-er**, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -*)

-und Bipper, *m.* usurer, money-clipper.

-farren, *m.* tilting-cart.

Kirch, *in comp.* from *Kirche*, church. **-dorf**,

n. village with a church. **-e**, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

church. **-enagende**, *f.* church service.

form of prayer. **-endreter**, *m.* elder of

the church, church-warden. **-enamt**, *n.*

ecclesiastic office. **-enbann**, *m.* excom-

munication; *in den - thun*, to excom-

municate. **-enbuch**, *n.* parochial register.

-enbuße, *f.* penance done in church.

-endieb, *m.* church-robbber. **-endienet**,

m. servant of the church, sexton. **-en-**

dienst, *m.* church-service. **-enbuch**, *m.*

anathema. **-engänger**, *m.* church-goer.

-engebet, *n.* prayer read in church. **-en-**

gemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical commun-

ion. **-engerath**, *n.* utensils for the church.

-engericht, *n.* ecclesiastical court. **-en-**

gesang, *m.* hymn or psalm sung in church.

-engesichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history.

-engesetz, *n.* law of the church. **-enga-**

walt, *f.* ecclesiastical power. **-engut**,

n. church-property. **-enjahr**, *n.* ecclesias-

tical year. **-enlehret**, *m.* teacher or father

of the church. **-enlies**, *n.* church-hymn.

-enordnung, *f.* church service, ritual.

-enpatron, *m.* patron of a benefice. **-en-**

pfeiger, *m.* church-warden. **-enpostille**,

f. book of comment on Scripture read

in church. **-enrath**, *m.* ecclesiastical

council or counsellor. **-entraub**, *m.*

sacrilege. **-entrechnung**, *f.* church-ac-

count. **-entrecht**, *n.* canon law, privilege

of the church. **-ensatz**, *m.* church-tenet,

patronage. **-ensatzung**, *f.* ordinance of

the church. **-enspielen**, *m.* certificate

from the church register. **-enspruch**,

m. church attire. **-ensitz**, *m.* seat in a

church. **-enspaltung**, *f.* schism in the

church. **-enstaat**, *m.* ecclesiastical state,

papal territory. **-enstand**, *m.* place in

church. **-ensteuer**, *f.* church-tax. **-en-**

stil, *m. T.* church style, ecclesiastical

style. **-enstrafe**, *f.* ecclesiastical pun-

ishment. **-ensuhl**, *m.* pew. **-enton**, *m.*

T. ecclesiastical mode. **-enbater**, *m.*

father of the church. **-enberbesserung**,

f. reformation. **-enborsteter**, *m.* church-

warden. **-enjettel**, *m. s.* **-enschein**. **-en-**

juht, *f.* church discipline. **-fahrt**, *f.*

procession to church, parish. **-gang**, *m.*

way to church, churching. **-herr**, *m.*

patron or rector of a church. **-hof**, *m.*

church-yard. **-lisch**, *adj.* belonging or

relating to the church. **-messe**, *f.* church-

ale. country-wake. **-net**, *m.* (*g. -es, pl.*

-) clerk of the church, sacristan. **-spiel**,

n. parish. **-sprengel**, *m.* diocese. **-va-**

ter, *m.* father of the church, church-

warden. **-weih**, *f.* consecration of a

church or an annual feast in commemora-

tion of it. [great-coat.

Kirch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) fur-cloak, furred

Kirmes, *Kirmse*, *s.* **Kirchmesse**.

Kirre, *adj.* tame, tractable; —, *f.* (*pl.* —) turtle-dove.

Kirren, *v. a.* to tame, call, allure, attract; —, *v. n.* to coo, creak, crunch.

Kirrung, *f.* making tame; *T.* decoying, baiting.

Kirsch, *in comp.* from **Kirsche**, cherry. —*beiser*, *—fint*, *m.* haw-finch. —*t*, *f.* (*pl.* —) cherry. —*lorbeer*, *m.* berry of the common laurel. —*wasser*, *n.* cherry-brandy.

Kirsel, *m. & n.* (*g.* —*es*) kersey.

Kiste, *f.* (*pl.* —) box, chest.

Kitt, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) cement, putty.

Kittel, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) frock, smock-frock.

Kitten, *v. a.* to cement, putty.

Kügel, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) tickling, prurient sensation, pruriency, desire. —*husten*, *m.* tickling cough. —*ig*, *adj.* ticklish, delicate, nice. —*n*, *v. a.* to tickle, please, gratify; —, *v. r.* to rejoice inwardly.

Kladde, *f.* (*pl.* —) first sketch of any writing, rough sketch, rough draught, waste-book. —*n*, *v. n.* to make a rough draught, write in a waste-book.

Klaffen, *v. n.* to bang, fly open, gape, chatter, clatter.

Kläffen, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Kläffer, *m.* (*pl.* —*s*, *pl.* —) talker, chatterer.

Kläffer, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) yelping dog.

Klaster, *f.* (*pl.* —) fathom, cord. —*holz*, *n.* cord-wood. —*ig*, *adj.* containing a fathom, of the length of a fathom. —*maß*, *n.* wood-measure, cord-measure. —*n*, *v. a.* to fathom.

Klag, *in comp.* from **Klage**, complaint. —*bar*, *adj.* actionable, accusing. —*t*, *f.* (*pl.* —) complaint, lamentation, suit at law, action, demand. —*estraut*, —*emutter*, —*weib*, *n.* woman hired to lament a dead person. —*egesicht*, *n.* —*egesang*, *m.* —*elied*, *n.* elegy. —*egesicht*, *n.* loud lament. —*n*, *v. n.* to complain, sue at law; —, *v. a.* to lament, regret; —, *v. r.* to complain, be ill. —*epunct*, *m.* head of the charge. —*eschrift*, *f.* accusation. —*eton*, *m.* plaintive tone. —*los*, *adj.* satisfied at law, indemnified. —*lustig*, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.

Kläger, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) plaintiff, complainant, demandant, accuser.

Klaglich, *adj.* mournful, woful, miserable, lamentable.

Klamm, *adj.* tight, close, narrow, solid, scarce; *as noun*, spasm in the throat.

Klammerr, *f.* (*pl.* —) cramp, cramp-iron, hook, crotchet, parenthesis. —*n*, *v. a.* & *n.* to fasten, pinch, crush, clasp.

Klampe, *f.* (*pl.* —) clamp, clinch, hold-fast.

Klang, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* **Klänge**) sound, tune. —*gedicht*, —*lied*, *n.* sonnet. —*los*, *adj.* mute.

Klapp, *m.* clap, clash, slap; —, *int.* slap bang! —*handschuh*, *m.* mitten. —*holz*, *n.* clapboards. —*stuhl*, *m.* folding or camp-stool. —*tisch*, *m.* folding or flap-table.

Klappe, *f.* (*pl.* —) flap, falling-board, trap-door, valve.

Klappen, *v. n.* to clap, rattle, clatter, succeed; —, *v. a.* to strike together with a quick motion, clap.

Klapper, *f.* (*pl.* —) rattle. —*jagd*, *f.* rattle-chase. —*mann*, *m.* rattle-man, death. —*mühle*, *f.* clacking mill, chatterer. —*n*, *v. n.* to clapper, rattle. —*nuss*, *f.* bladder-nut. —*rose*, *f.* corn-poppay. —*schlange*, *f.* rattle-snake. —*sirlu*, *m.* aëtiæ.

Klapps, *int.* slap! smack! —, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) smack, slap. —*n*, *v. n.* to clap, smack.

Klar, *adj.* clear, light, bright, transparent, white, light-colored, fine, easy. —*bücher*, *adj.* clare-obscure.

Kläre, **Klarheit**, *f.* clearness, brightness, evidence.

Klären, *v. a.* to clear, clarify

Klärtlich, *adj.* clearly.

Klässe, *s.* **Klasse**.

Klatzsch, *m.* smack, slap, clap; —, *int.* smack! slap! —*büchse*, *f.* pop-gun. —*t*, *f.* (*pl.* —) flap, fly-flap, babbler, talker. —*n*, *v. n.* to clap, smack, clack, chatter, babble; —, *v. a.* to divulge by babbling, babble. —*erei*, *f.* babble, tattle. —*haft*, *adj.* busy in babbling. —*icht*, *adj.* babbling. —*maul*, *n.* babbler. —*rose*, *f.* common red poppy, papaver.

Klatzschter, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) prattler, babbler.

Klauben, *v. a.* to pick, select, clean, gnaw, hammer at a thing.

Klauber, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) picker.

Klaue, *f.* (*pl.* —) split hoof, cloven foot, claw, talon, clutch.

Klaufenetz, *n.* neat's-foot oil.

Klaui, *adj.* having claws.

Klause, *f.* (*pl.* —) narrow apartment, cell,

hermitory. -ner, *Klausner*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hermit, recluse.
Klebe, in comp. from *Kleben*, to stick.
 -feuer, *n.* artificial sticking fire. -gut, *n.* entailed property. -traut, *n.* name of several sticking plants, as burdock, &c. -n, *v. n.* to cleave, stick, adhere, be attached to; -v. a. to fasten a thing by adhesion, stick. -pflaster, *n.* sticking plaster.
Kleber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) gum. -ich, *m.* (g. -es) cleavers (plant). -icht, -ig, *adj.* adhesive, sticky.
Kleck, **Klecks**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) blot, blur. -buch, *n.* blotting book, waste book. -en, *v. n.* to make blots, scrawl, paint or write badly, daub, be of use, be sufficient. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) bad penman, scrawler, dauber. -etti, *f.* (pl. -en) daubing.
Klee, *m.* (g. -s [2 syll.], pl. -e [2 syll.]) clover, trefoil. -blatt, *n.* leaf of trefoil, a trio. -roth, *adj.* clover-colored, purplish-red. -säure, *f.* oxalic acid.
Klei, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) mud, loam, clay.
Kleben, *v. n.* to adhere; -v. a. to stick, glue, paste, plaster, make a mud wall.
Kleiber, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) gluer, paster, maker of a mud wall.
Kleid, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -er) tegument, cover, clothes, dress, garment, coat, gown, dress-coat. -en, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, put on clothes, beset. -erbefen, *m.* clothes-broom. -erhändler, *m.* broker, ripperer. -ertammer, *f.* wardrobe. -erträger, *m.* clothes-seller. -ermotte, *f.* moth, tiny. -erordnung, *f.* regulation of dress. -erpracht, *f.* splendor of dress. -erfracht, *m.* clothes-press. -erfracht, *f.* manner of dress. -erröbel, *m.* frimperv. -erborrath, *m.* stock of clothes, wardrobe. -ung, *f.* (pl. -en) clothing, clothes, dress. -ungestück, *n.* article of clothing.
Kleie, *f.* (pl. -n) bran. -nbier, *n.* bran-beer. -nbrod, *n.* bread made of bran.
Kleig, *adj.* branny, clayey.
Klein, *adj.* little, small, pretty, minute, trifling, mean; in *s Klein*, im *kleinen*, in a small compass, in detail, in retail. -en, -ern, *v. a.* to divide or break into small parts. -fügig, *adj.* little, small, insignificant. -griff, *m.* frivolousness, mean spirit. -gemälde, *n.* miniature.

-gläubig, *adj.* of little faith, faint-hearted.
 -händler, *m.* retailer. -heit, *f.* (pl. -en) littleness, smallness. -igkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) small matter, little matter, trifle. -laut, *adj.* low-spirited. -lich, *adj.* rather little, rather small, frivolous. -maler, *m.* miniature painter. -meister, *m.* petit-maitre, fop, gallant. -messer, *m.* micrometer. -muth, *m.* dejection of spirit, despondency, pusillanimity. -od, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) jewel, treasure, ornament, offals of meat. -obien, *n.* pl. insignia of royalty. -schmied, *m.* white-smith, locksmith. -finn, *m.* trifling disposition, frivolousness. -städter, *m.* inhabitant of a small town, cit. -stättich, *adj.* mean, low-bred, contemptuous.
Kleister, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) paste. -n, *v. a.* to paste.
Klemm, *adj.* straitened, scarce. -block, *m.* hold-fast bench. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) pincers, spasm, locked jaw, narrow place or pass, straits, difficulty, distress. -eisen, *n.* pincers. -en, *v. a.* to pinch, cramp, press.
Klempner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tin-man, tinker.
Klepper, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) trotter, trumper, hack-horse, galloway.
Klette, *f.* (pl. -n) bur, clot-bur, burdock, aspersion.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, clamber, scramble.
Kleiden, *v. a.* to throw any thing soft and adhesive, daub.
Kleben, *v. n.* & *v. a.* to cleave, split.
Klebig, *adj.* easily splitting, fissile, cleaving. [the climate].
Klima, *n.* climate. -tisch, *adj.* relating to
Klimmen, *v. n.* to climb.
Klimpern, *v. n.* to jingle, clink, tinkle.
Klinz, *f.* (pl. -n) blade; über die -springen, to be put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* (pl. -n) small bell. -beutel, -sack, *m.* tinkling-bag, bell-bag. -n, *v. n.* to ring or sound a bell, tinkle.
Klingen, *v. n.* to sound, produce a sound, ring a bell, tinkle.
Klinggedicht, *n.* sonnet.
Klinke, *f.* (pl. -n) latch. -nschloß, *n.* latch which is opened with a key.
Klinker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) clinker
Klinse, *f.* (pl. -n) cleft, slit, gap.
Klipp, in comp. from *Klippe*. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) cliff, rock, square coin, trap-cage. -enbock, *m.* wild goat. -ern, *v. n.* to

chick, chink. -*fisch*, *m.* haberdine, stock-fish. -*ig*, *adj.* clifty, rocky, craggy. -*ram*, *m.* trade in toys, toy-shop. -*rote*, *f.* sea-anemone. -*schente*, *f.* hedge-ale-house. -*schule*, *f.* small school, spelling-school, primer-school. -*werk*, *n.* toys, machinery for coining small money.

Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, click, clatter.

Klitsch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) slice, flap, clash. -*en*, *v. n.* to make a clashing noise, flap, clap.

Kloben, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) clew, log, block, pulley, staple, trap, bundle. -*äge*, *f.* large saw, frame-saw.

Klopf, from *Klopfen*, to beat. -*en*, *v. a.* to knock, tap, strike, beat. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) knocker, beater. -*fechter*, *m.* prize-fighter, pugilist. -*hengst*, *m.* castrated stallion. -*holz*, *n.* beetle. -*jagen*, *n.* chase carried on by beating the woods. -*krule*, *f.* beetle, mallet. -*stein*, *m.* beating-stone.

Klopfl, *Kloppl*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) knocker, beater, drum-stick, clapper, bobbin, lace-bone, log of wood. -*garn*, *n.* yarn used in making lace. -*tissen*, *n.* cushion for lace-weaving. -*tade*, *f.* -*pult*, *n.* box or desk for lace. -*n*, *v. a.* to weave lace, clog. -*stirn*, *m.* thread for making lace.

Kloppler, *m.* lace-maker.

Klorps, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) meat made tender by beating.

Kloß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Klöße*) clod, lump, pudding, dumpling. -*ig*, *adj.* resembling a pudding or dumpling, sticky.

Kloster, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Klöster*) cloister, convent, monastery. -*beere*, *f.* white gooseberry. -*bruder*, *m.* brother of a convent, lay-brother. -*frau*, *f.* nun. -*gang*, *m.* passage in the cloister. -*gristlicher*, *m.* monk. -*wenzel*, *m.* black-cap (bird).

Klosterlich, *adj.* cloistral, monastic.

Kloß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Klöße*) lump, log, block, bolt, idle fellow. -*en*, *v. n. s.* *Kloß-en*. -*ig*, *adj.* sticky, clayey, coarse, clumsy.

Klubb, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) club.

Kluft, *f.* (*pl.* *Klülte*) cleft, fissure, gulf, cave, cavern, tongue, pincers.

Kluftig, *adj.* full of clefts and fissures.

Klug, *adj.* rational, sensible, wise, prudent, able, knowing, skillful, learned; -*werden aus etwas*, to comprehend a thing.

-*heit*, *f.* good sense, wisdom, prudence, cleverness, dexterity.

Klägelei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) criticism, sophistry.

Klägeln, *v. n.* to affect wisdom, reason, criticize, philosophize.

Klägler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) refiner, philosopher, wisacre.

Kläglich, *adv.* wisely, prudently.

Klägling, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) wisacre.

Klump, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Klümpe*) lump, clod, pudding. -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) lump, mass, heap. -*ermilch*, *f.* clotted milk, coagulated milk. -*fisch*, *m.* sun-fish.

Klämpern, *v. r.* to fall or break into lumps, crumble, clot.

Kluntz, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) clot, tassel.

Kluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pinch, straits, difficulty, pinching instrument.

Kläse, *f. T.* (*pl.* -*n*) hawse.

Klystier, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) clyster.

Knabe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) boy. -*ntraut*, *n.* satyrion, orpin. -*nßänder*, *m.* buggerer, pederast. -*nßrich*, *m.* boyish trick.

Knaß, -*s*, *int.* & *m.* snap, crack. -*en*, *v. n.* to crack; -, *v. a.* to break, snap. -*mandel*, *f.* cracking almond, almond in the shell. -*twurst*, *f.* hard sausage.

Knaß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) strong quick sound, clap, report. -*büße*, *f.* pop-gun. -*en*, *v. n.* to make or give a report; -, *v. a.* to crack, lash. -*gold*, *n.* fulminating gold. -*pulver*, *n.* fulminating powder. -*silber*, *n.* fulminating silver.

Knapp, *adj.* close, tight, sparing, scarce, near, narrow, short; -, *adv.* scantily, scarcely. -*e*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) lad, boy, servant, squire, workman. -*ack*, *m.* knapsack. -*schaft*, *f.* company of miners.

Knarpein, *v. n.* to crunch.

Knarre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rattle.

Knarren, *v. n.* to creak, creak.

Knaster, *m.* canister-tobacco. -*barr*, *m.* morose fellow, grumbler.

Knastern, *v. n.* to crackle.

Knäuel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) ball, skein.

Knäuf, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Knäufe*) button, bead, top.

Knäupein, *v. n.* to pick, gnaw, crunch.

Knäuser, *m.* (*g.* -*s* *pl.* -) niggard, curmudgeon. -*ei*, *f.* niggardliness. -*ig*, *adj.* niggardly. -*n*, *v. n.* to play the niggard; -, *v. a.* to save by penuriousness.

Knobel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) short stick, clog, gag, gagging-stick. -bart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches. -eisen, *n.* iron for curling the mustaches. -n, *v. a.* to tie, bind, gag. -spieß, *m.* spear with a cross-bar. -truffe, *f.* snaffle. -wache, *n.* whisker-wax.

Knecht, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) servant, ploughman, journeyman, soldier, slave. -isch, *adj.* slavish, servile.

Knif, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) knife, shoe-maker's knife, clasp-knife. -en, *v. a.* to pinch, nip, gripe, plague. -er, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) goosander (bird).

Knick, *in comp.* from *Knippen*. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pincers, gripe, hedge ale-house. -en, *v. a.* to pinch, gripe. -schente, *f.* hedge ale-house. -zange, *f.* pincers, nippers.

Knet, *in comp.* from *Knetten*, to knead. -en, *v. a.* to knead.

Knick, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) crack, breach, flaw; -, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) quick-set hedge. -en, *v. n.* to crack, utter a cracking noise, knuckle; -, *v. a.* to break, crack. -er, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) niggard. -erel, *f.* (*pl. -en*) niggardness, parsimoniousness. -erig, *adj.* niggardly, penurious, parsimonious. -ern, *v. n.* to be penurious in a bargain, be niggardly, higgles. -holz, *n.* brush-wood.

Knick, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) crack, flaw, courtesy.

Knie, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) knee; auf die Knie fallen, to fall upon one's knees. -band, *n.* garter. -bug, *m.* hunch. -geige, *f.* violoncello. -gicht, *f.* gonagra. -holz, *n.* knee-timber. -leble, *f.* hough. -n, *v. n.* to kneel, bend the knee. -riemen, *m.* knee-strap. -scheibe, *f.* knee-pan. -schnalle, *f.* knee-buckle. -stück, *n.* knee-piece. [tische]

Kniff, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) pinch, trick, ar-

Knippen, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) fillip, snap.

Knipp, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) little fellow, mannikin, snap with the finger, s. *Knippen*. -en, *v. n.* to snap the finger, fillip.

Knippzere, *f.* small pointed scissors.

Knips, *m.* s. *Knipp*.

Knurren, *v. n.* to creak, screek.

Knirschen, *v. n.* to utter a grating sound, gnash; -, *v. a.* to strike together, clash.

Knittergold, **Knittergold**, *n.* crackling gold in thin sheets, tinsel.

Knistern, **Knittern**, *v. n.* to crackle, crepitate.

Knittel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) stick, cudgel.

Knöbel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) knuckle, knob.

Knoblauch, *m.* garlic.

Knöpel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) knuckle, joint, ankle. -n, *v. a.* to dice, raffle.

Knochen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) bone. -arbeit, *f.* bone-turner's work. -artig, *adj.* hard as

bones, bony. -därre, *adj.* as dry as a bone. -fäule, *f.* -frust, *m.* caries.

-fügung, *f.* articulation of the bones.

-gebäude, *n.* system of bones, skeleton.

-haus, *n.* charnel-house. -trebe, *m.* caries. -lehre, *f.* osteology. -mann, *m.* skeleton, death.

Knöchern, *adj.* made of bone.

Knöchig, *adj.* bony.

Knödel, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) dumpling, dried pear. [log]

Knollen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) knoll, knob, lump.

Knollig, *adj.* full of knolls or knobs, tuberous.

Knopf, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Knöpfe*) knob, button, pommel. -form, *f.* button-mould.

-gießer, *m.* button-founder. -loch, *n.* button-hole.

Knöpfen, *v. a.* to close with buttons, button.

Knorpel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) gristle, cartilage.

-n, *v. n.* to crunch.

Knorren, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) excrescence, protuberance, hunch, lump, knag.

Knorrig, *adj.* knaggy, knotty.

Knospe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bud. -n, *v. n.* to bud, put forth buds.

Knospicht, *adj.* full of buds or knots.

Knöteln, *v. a.* to knot.

Knoten, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) knot, node, impediment, intricacy, plot (in a play).

-stock, *m.* thorn-stick. [ous]

Knottig, *adj.* knotty, knobby, rough, grum-

-mäßen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) lump, hunch; -, *v. a.* to pucker, rumple.

Knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie into a knot, tie, bind, join closely.

Knüppel, s. *Knüttel*.

Knurren, *v. n.* to growl, anarl, murmur, grumble.

Knurrkopf, *m.* growler, grumbler.

Knutt, *f.* (*pl. -n*) knout.

Knüttel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) cudgel, clog (for a dog), beetle, mallet. -holz, *n.* wood consisting of round pieces. -brett, *n.* doggerel verse.

Koaren, *v. n.* to croak (as a frog).
Kobalt, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) cobalt.
Koben, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) small cabin, pigsty.
Kober, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) basket, dorse.
Kobolt, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) cobalt, goblin, hobgoblin, merry Andrew, somerset.
Koch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Küche*) cook. -*apfel*, *m.* codling. -*birn*, *f.* pear for boiling. -*buch*, *n.* cookery-book. -*en*, *v. n.* to boil, ferment, be in agitation, be in a passion; -*v. a.* to boil, concoct, digest. -*erbse*, *f.* boiling pea. -*feuer*, *n.* fire for boiling. -*teffel*, *m.* boiling kettle, boiler. -*traut*, *n.* vegetables for boiling. -*öffel*, *m.* pot-ladle. -*pfanne*, *f.* sauce-pan. -*stück*, *n.* piece of meat for boiling. -*topf*, *m.* kitchen-pot, boiler. -*zeug*, *n.* kitchen furniture.
Köcher, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) case, quiver.
Köder, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) bait. -*n*, *v. a.* to bait.
Kofent, *m.* (*g. -es*) small beer.
Koffer, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) trunk, coffer.
Kohl, *m.* (*g. -es*) cabbage, kail, colewort. -*garten*, *m.* kitchen-garden, cabbage-garden. -*gärtner*, *m.* common gardener. -*rabi*, *m.* -*rübe*, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage.
Kohl, *in comp.* from *Kohle*, coal. -*e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) charcoal, coal; *Kohlen brennen*, *s. Kohlen*. -*en*, *v. a.* to char, make charcoal. -*beden*, *n.* coal-dish, coal-pan. -*enbrenner*, *m.* coal-man, collier. -*endampf*, *m.* smoke from charcoal. -*engebirge*, *n.* mountain containing coal. -*entammer*, *f.* coal-room. -*enlager*, *n.* colliery. -*enmann*, *m.* coal-man. -*enmaß*, *n.* coal-measure. -*enmesser*, *m.* meter of coals. -*enschiff*, *n.* coal-boat. -*enschwarz*, *adj.* black as a coal. -*enstift*, *m.* pencil formed of charcoal. -*meise*, *f.* coal-timouse.
Köhler, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) charcoal man. -*glaube*, *m.* faith of a charcoal man, belief without inquiry.
Köhr, *in comp.* from *Köhen*. -*en*, *v. a.* to perceive, choose, try, observe. -*gut*, *n.* piece of property acquired by option. -*recht*, *n.* right of election to an office.
Koje, *f.* (*pl. -n*) closet, cabin.
Köten, *v. a.* to vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* (*pl. -n*), -*n*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) club, butt-end of a gun or firelock, retort, head. -*n*, *v. a.* to work or clean with a

thick-ended instrument, take off a thick end. -*recht*, *n.* right of single combat or private warfare. -*njstet*, *m.* *T.* bullet-dividers. [knotty.]

Kolbig, **Kolbigt**, *adj.* club-like, knobby, **Kolitz**, *f.* colic.

Kolt, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) deepest part of a river, lake or pond, deep pool.

Koller, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) cape, collar, bib, short waistcoat, bodice; -*m.* (*g. -es*) staggers, frenzy, madness. -*ig*, *adj.* afflicted with the staggers, mad. -*n*, *v. a. & n.* to roll, rumble, be affected with the staggers, be mad.

Kolon, *n.* (*g. -es*) colon.

Kolof, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) colosse, colossus.

Kolter, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) cover; -*n* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) couler.

Komet, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) comet.

Komisch, *adj.* comic, comical, odd.

Komma, *n.* comma.

Kommen, *v. n.* *ir.* to come, arrive at, get at, hit, fall upon, happen, arise; *zu tur* -, to suffer a loss; *zuricht* -, to know how to manage a thing, thrive; *auf den Augen* -, to lose sight of; *zu Gesicht* -, to come in one's sight; *zu Schaden* -, to be injured; *zu Falle* -, to be ruined; *zu Kräften* -, to get strength; *von Kräften* -, to be deprived of one's strength; *zu etwas* -, to attain to, obtain, thrive, prosper; *zu Statt* -, to be of use, be advantageous; *um etwas* -, to lose a thing, be deprived of a thing; *zu stehen* -, to cost, come to; *von Sinnen* -, to be deprived of one's senses; - *lassen*, to send for.

Kommtich, *adj.* convenient, suitable.

Komödiant, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) comedian, actor.

Komödie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) comedy, play.

Kompan, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) companion, partner.

König, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) king; *T.* *regulus*. -*inn*, *f.* queen. -*isch*, -*lich*, *adj.* royal, kingly. -*reich*, *n.* kingdom. -*sapfel*, *m.* pine-apple. -*sbinde*, *f.* diadem. -*s*

fischer, *m.* king's-fisher (bird). -*sfreund*, *m.* royalist. -*sreife*, *f.* peony. -*schlange*, *f.* boa constrictor. -*swasser*, *n.* aqua-regia. -*sward*, *f.* royal dignity. -*thum*, *n.* kingdom.

Können, *v. n.* *ir.* to be able, be permitted, can, may, know a thing, be versed;

bedür -, umhin -, to be able to avoid or help.

Kopfe, *f.* (pl. -n) *kopek*.

Kopfr, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sort of weaving of little knobs.

Kopf, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Köpfe) head, mind, genius, uppermost part, top, cup, bowl (of a smoking pipe); einen vor den - stoßen, to affront, offend; sich auf den - stellen, to make the utmost efforts; einem den - waschen, to reprimand severely; in den - steigen, to fly up into one's head; aus dem Kopf, by heart. from memory. -arbeit, *f.* work of the mind, study. -band, *n.* -binde, *f.* bandeau. -besteuerung, *f.* poll-tax. -brechen, *n.* beating one's brains, mental effort. -geld, *n.* poll-tax. -grind, *m.* scab on the head. -hänger, *m.* hypocritical devotee. -kissen, *n.* pillow. -kohl, *m.* cabbage-head. -laufe, *f.* head-louse. -los, *adj.* headless. -nisen, *n.* nod of the head. -putz, *m.* head-dress, ornament for the head. -quaste, *f.* tuft for the head. -salat, *m.* lettuce which forms a head. -scheu, *adj.* shy as to the head. -schmerzen, *m.* pl. headache. -schmuck, *m.* ornament for the head. -steuer, *s.* -geld. -stück, *n.* head-piece. -wasserfucht, *f.* dropay in the head, hydrocephalus. -weh, *n.* headache. -wunde, *f.* wound in the head. -zeug, *n.* head-dress.

Köpfen, *v. a.* to behead, decapitate; -, *v. n.* to grow into a head.

Köpfig, Köpfig, *adj.* headstrong, capricious, headed (in composition).

Keppe, *f.* (pl. -n) top.

Koppel, *f.* (pl. -n) band, tie, couple, collection of individuals, pack, string, enclosure. -fischerei, *f.* fishery belonging jointly to several persons. -gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of using a thing in common with others. -gut, *f.* common pasture. -jagd, *f.* common chase. -n, *v. a.* to couple, tie together, enclose. -riemen, *m.* collar, leash. -trift, -weide, *f.* common pasture. {*v. n.* to eructate.

Koppen, *v. a.* to cut off the top, top; -, *Koralle*, *f.* coral.

Korallen, *adj.* coralline. -achat, *m.* coral agate. -artig, *adj.* coralline. -baum, *m.* coral tree. -fischer, *n.* coral fisher. -traut, *n.* coral plant.

Koran, *m.* (g. -es) *Koran*.

Korallen, *v. a.* to chastise, beat.

Korb, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Körbe) basket; *fig.* refusal (of a suitor). -fragen, *f. pl.* *figs* which are brought over in baskets. -rosinen, *f. pl.* raisins brought to us in baskets. -wagen, *m.* carriage with a body of basket-work. -weibe, *f.* basket-willow, osier.

Koriander, *m.* (g. -s) *coriander*.

Korinthe, *f.* (pl. -n) *corinth, currant*.

Kork, *m.* (g. -es) *cork*. -en, *v. a.* to cork. -zieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Korn, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Körner) *corn, grain, rye, crop, alloy, value, sight; auf - nehmen*, to take one's aim at, have a design upon. -bau, *m.* cultivation of corn or especially of rye. -blume, *f.* cornflower, blue-bottle. -boden, *m.* corn-loft, granary. -feste, *f.* winnowing-machine. -gäste, *f.* tax paid in corn. -handel, *m.* corn-trade. -haus, *n.* granary. -jahr, *n.* year productive in corn, corn-year. -nägelstein, *n.* corn-cockle, (plant). -pulver, *n.* granulated gunpowder. -rose, *f.* common poppy. -sieb, *n.* corning-sieve. -steuer, *f.* corn-duty, cornage. -waage, *f.* balance for weighing corn. -warte, *f.* wild tare. -wurm, *m.* corn-worm.

Kornelirsche, *f.* *cornelian cherry*.

Körnen, *v. n.* to form corns or grains, granulate; -, *v. a.* to convert into grains, corn, granulate, bait, attract.

Körnig, *adj.* resembling grains, grained, granular.

Körnig, *adj.* consisting of grains, granular, grained.

Körper, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -) *body*. -bau, *m.* structure of the body. -lehre, *f.* somatology. -lich, *adj.* corporal, corporeal, bodily. -haltung, *f.* attitude. -stimmung, *f.* temperament of body, constitution. -welt, *f.* corporeal world.

Kosen, *v. n.* to talk, converse, chat, caress.

Kost, *f.* food, fare, victuals, board. -bar, *adj.* costly, expensive. -en, *pl.* expense, expenses, charges, costs; -, *v. n.* to cost, require; -, *v. a.* to taste. -enfrei, *adj.* free of expense. -frau, *f.* mistress of a boarding-house. -frei, *adj.* enjoying free board, hospitable. -gänger, *m.* boarder. -gelt, *n.* board-wages. -haus, *n.* boarding-house. -herr, *m.* master of a

- boarding-house. -*spießig*, -*spießig*, *adj.*
expensive. -*beräcker*, *m.* despiser of
common fare, dainty person.
- Kräftlich*, *adj.* costly, precious, excellent,
delicate, dainty.
- Koth*, *m.* (g. -*es*) mud, dirt, mire, excre-
ment. [*cottage*.]
- Koth*, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) cot,
Köthe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fetlock-joint, pastern-
joint, box, case, press.
- Köthener*, *Kothsaff*, *m.* cottager.
- Köthig*, *adj.* dirty.
- Köthe*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cover, coarse cloth.
- Köke*, *Köke*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) basket.
- Köken*, *v. n.* & *r.* to spew, vomit.
- Krabbe*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crab.
- Krabbeln*, *v. n.* to crawl; - *v. a.* to feel,
grope.
- Krach*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) crack, crash.
-*mandel*, *f.* cracking almond. -*en*, *v. n.*
& *a.* to crack, crash. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*,
pl. -) cracking noise, crash.
- Kradjen*, *v. n.* to caw, croak, groan.
- Krad*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) cleft, cavern.
- Krade*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bad horse, jade.
- Kraft*, *f.* (*pl.* *Kräfte*) strength, force, power,
vigor, faculty; - *meines Amtes*, by
virtue of my office. -*brühe*, *f.* strong
broth, strong soup. -*es*, *adj.* weak,
feeble, inefficacious, useless, invalid.
-*mehl*, *n.* finest and best wheat flour.
-*suppe*, *s.* -*brühe*. -*wasser*, *n.* strength-
ening-potion. -*wurzel*, *f.* ginseng.
- Kräftig*, *adj.* strong, powerful, vigorous,
energetic, strengthening, nourishing.
-*en*, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm.
- Kragen*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* *Kragen*) collar, cape,
gorget, intestines, neck.
- Kragstein*, *m.* *T.* corbeil.
- Kräh*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crow. -*n*, *r. n.* to crow.
-*nfuß*, *m.* crow's-foot, pot-hook, hanger.
- Krahn*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) crane. -*fäde*, *f.*
pit-saw.
- Krakeel*, *m.* (g. -*es*) violent quarrel. -*en*,
v. n. to engage in a violent quarrel.
- Kraten*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) kraken.
- Kralle*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) claw.
- Krallen*, *v. a.* to claw.
- Kram*, *m.* (g. -*es*) retail trade, goods to be
sold, commodities, shop, trash, lumber,
matter. -*diener*, *m.* shop-keeper's as-
sistant. -*en*, *v. n.* to keep a shop, deal,
trade, stir, rummage. -*ernennung*, *f.* cor-
poration of shop-keepers, traders' cor-
poration. -*ermeister*, *m.* head of the
traders' company. -*erwage*, *f.* common
scales. -*vogel*, -*metzvogel*, *m.* field-
fare. -*waare*, *f.* grocery, mercery.
- Krämer*, *Kramer*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) shop-
keeper, retail-dealer. -*er*, *f.* shop-keep-
ing, trading. -*gewicht*, *n.* avoirdupois
weight. -*pfund*, *n.* pound of avoirdupois.
- Krammetzvogel*, *m.* field-fare.
- Krampe*, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) cramp, cramp-iron,
hoop.
- Krämpel*, *f.* (*pl.* -*a*) flap (of a hat).
- Krämpel*, *f.* *card.* -*n*, *v. a.* to card, turn
up.
- Krämpen*, *v. a.* to bend, turn up (a hat),
sponge cloth.
- Krampf*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* *Krämpfe*) cramp,
spasm. -*aber*, *f.* *T.* varix. -*haft*, *adj.*
spasmodic, convulsive. -*fisch*, *m.* cramp-
fish. [*cranberry*.]
- Kran*, *m.* (g. -*es*) horseradish. -*beere*, *f.*
- Kranisch*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) crane. -*schne-
bel*, *m.* crane's bill, geranium.
- Krant*, *adj.* sick, ill, distempered, diseased.
-*en*, *v. n.* to be sick. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.*
-) sick person, patient. -*engeschichte*, *f.*
history of an illness. -*enhaus*, *n.* in-
firmity, hospital. -*enschiß*, *n.* hospital-
ship. -*enspital*, *n.* infirmary. -*enstube*,
f. sick room. -*enwärter*, *m.* nurse,
tender. -*haft*, *adj.* morbid. -*heit*, *f.*
(*pl.* -*en*) disease, malady, sickness, ill-
ness; *englische* -, rickets. -*heitsleide*,
f. pathology. -*heitsstoff*, *m.* morbid mat-
ter. -*heitswechsel*, *m.* crisis.
- Kranteln*, *v. n.* to have indifferent health,
be sickly. [*jure*]
- Kranten*, *v. a.* to grieve, vex, mortify, in-
jure.
- Krantier*, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) invalid.
- Krantlich*, *adj.* sickly, weakly.
- Kranz*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* *Kränze*), *dimin.* *Kränz-
chen*, *n.* crown, wreath, garland, cor-
nice, circle, society, virginity.
- Kränzen*, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland,
wreath.
- Krapf*, *m.* (g. & *pl.* *Krapfen*) hook, fritter.
- Kraß*, *in comp.* from *Kraßen*, to scratch.
-*beere*, *f.* blackberry. -*bürste*, *f.* scrap-
ing-brush, scrub, mean fellow. -*e*, *f.*
(*pl.* -*n*) scraper, card. -*eisen*, *n.* scrap-
ing iron, scraper. -*en*, *v. a.* to scratch,
scrape. -*fuß*, *m.* scrape-foot, awkward
reverence.

Krige, *f.* scrapings, itch, basket. -*r*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) scraper, bad wine.

Krähig, *adj.* itchy, mangy.

Kränel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) hook, flesh-hook.

Krauten, *r. a.* to scratch gently, scratch.

Kraus, *adj.* crisp, curled, frizzled, crinkled. -*beere*, *f.* cranberry, rough gooseberry. -*flor*, *m.* crape. -*tobl*, *m.* curled cabbage. -*salat*, *m.* curled lettuce.

Krause, *f.* (pl. -n) crispness, cravat, ruff.

Kräusel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) top, sort of lamp, puckered frill, puckered tucker. -*beere*, *f.* cranberry. rough gooseberry. -*eisen*, *n.* crimping-iron, curling-iron. -*holz*, *n.* curling-stick. -*n*, *v. a.* to crisp, curl, frizzle, trill (in singing), mill (money). -*schnecke*, *f.* top-shell, button-shell. -*jage*, *f.* crimping-iron.

Kräusen, *s.* Kräuselein.

Kraut, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. *Kräuter*) herb, plant, vegetable, cabbage, colewort, spice, weed, fellow, person. -*acker*, *m.* cabbage-field. -*en*, *v. a.* to weed. -*feld*, *n.* cabbage-field. -*garten*, *m.* kitchen garden. -*hacke*, *f.* hoe for the cabbage. -*junker*, *m.* country-squire. -*käse*, *m.* cheese made with herbs. -*salat*, *m.* cabbage-salad. -*stumpf*, *m.* stump of cabbage. -*feld*, *n.* cabbage-field.

Kräuter, *pl.* of *Kraut*. -*brod*, *n.* bread mixed with herbs. -*buch*, *n.* book of botany, herbal. -*käse*, *m.* green-cheese. -*krauter*, *m.* botanist. -*krautkniss*, *f.* botanical knowledge. -*krug*, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs. -*krunde*, -*lehre*, *f.* botany. -*miste*, *f.* cap stuffed with certain herbs. -*pflaster*, *n.* poultice. -*n*, *v. a.* to botanize. -*reich*, *n.* vegetable kingdom. -*säcken*, *n.* bag filled with certain herbs. -*wein*, *m.* wine seasoned with herbs. -*junker*, *m.* conserve.

Kreatur, *f.* (pl. -en) creature.

Krebs, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) gangrene, cancer, crawfish, crab. -*en*, *v. a.* to catch crawfish. -*schaden*, *m.* cancerous affection.

Kreide, *f.* chalk. -*n*, *v. a.* to chalk.

Kreis, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) circle, orbit. -*abschied*, *m.* decree of a circle (of the German empire). -*en*, *v. a.* to go in a circle, circulate. -*förmig*, *adj.* circular. -*gang*, *m.* circular walk, circular movement. -*lauf*, *m.* circular course, circu-

lation. -*schattig*, *adj.* surrounded with a circular shade. -*schreiben*, *n.* circular letter. -*stadt*, *f.* principal town in a circle. -*steuer*, *f.* tax or contribution levied upon a circle. -*tag*, *m.* meeting of the circle. -*truppen*, *f. pl.* troops furnished by a circle. -*versammlung*, *f.* meeting of a circle. [creek.

Kreiseln, *v. n.* to scream, screech, squall, **Kreisel**, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) top. -*bohrer*, *m.* drill. -*n*, *v. n.* to turn as a top, play at top. -*schnecke*, *f.* top-shell, trochus. -*wind*, *m.* whirlwind.

Kreissen, *v. n.* to be in labor.

Kreisserinn, *f.* (pl. -en) woman in labor.

Kreiß, *adj.* fierce, haggard.

Krempel, *s.* Krämpel.

Krempel, *s.* Krämpel.

Krendel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) peg, bolt.

Krengel, *s.* Kringel.

Krepine, *f.* fringe.

Krepp, *f.* frizzled hair, crape.

Kreppflor, *m.* crape. [(plant).

Kreisse, *f.* (pl. -n) gudgeon (fish), cross

Kreißler, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) land-rail (bird).

Kreißling, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) gudgeon.

Kreuz, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) cross, cross-bar, small of the back (in the human species), crupper (in horses); *über's* -, across, crosswise; *zu Kreuze kriechen*, to make submission; *ein - schlagen*, to cross one's self; *in die - und Quer*, in all directions. -*batterie*, *f.* cross-battery. -*baum*, *m.* turnpike, turnstile. -*brab*, *adj.* most honest, thoroughly honest. -*dorn*, *m.* buckthorn. -*en*, *v. n.* to cruise, cross; -, *v. a.* to cross. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) half-penny, cruiser, privateer. -*fahrt*, *m.* cruiser, privateer. -*fahrt*, *f.* cruise, crusade, pilgrimage. -*gang*, *m.* procession with the cross, cross-walk. -*gasse*, *f.* cross-street. -*herr*, -*ritter*, *m.* knight of the cross, knight of Malta. -*igen*, *v. a.* to crucify, cross. -*lahm*, *adj.* lame in the back, hip-shot. -*riemen*, *m.* crupper. -*snabel*, *m.* cross-bill. -*spinne*, *f.* garden-spider. -*sprung*, *m.* capriole. -*stich*, *m.* cross-stitch. -*weg*, *m.* cross-way. -*weise*, *adv.* across, crosswise, crossly. -*jag*, *m.* crusade.

Kriebel, *in comp.* from *Kriecheln*. -*topf*, *m.* irritable person. -*stranzit*, -*stich*, *f.* raphania. -*n*, *v. n.* & *a.* to crawl, tickle, scratch.

Kriechen, *v. n. in.* to creep, crawl. sneak, behave servilely, fawn.

Kriechente, *f. (pl. -n)* teal.

Kriecher, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* creeper, sneak, mean flatterer.

Kriechling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* wild plum.

Krieg, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* war, contention, contest. *-en*, *v. n.* to war. wage war, apprehend; *-r*, *v. a.* to get, obtain, receive. *-er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* warrior. *-kriß*, *adj.* warlike, military.

Kriegs, *gen. of Krieg*. *-adel*, *m.* military nobility. *-baufunk*, *f.* military architecture, fortification. *-baumeister*, *m.* military architect, engineer. *-bedarf*, *m.* *-bedürfnisse*, *n. pl.* ammunition. *-fuhr*, *f.* carriage or conveyance required in war. *-fuß*, *m.* war-establishment. *-gericht*, *n.* court martial. *-geset*, *n.* articles of war. *-gurgel*, *f.* rough voice of a soldier. *-handwerk*, *n.* profession of war. *-herr*, *n.* army. *-held*, *m.* warlike hero. *-kassette*, *f.* war office. *-knecht*, *m.* soldier. *-kosten*, *f. pl.* expenses of war. *-laufe*, *pl.* events of war. *-list*, *f.* stratagem. *-macht*, *f.* military power, army, forces. *-mann*, *m.* military man, warrior, soldier. *-mannschaft*, *f.* soldiery. *-noth*, *f.* calamity of war. *-pflichtig*, *adj.* subject to military services. *-schule*, *f.* military school. *-stand*, *m.* military profession. *-steuer*, *f.* war-tax, contribution. *-that*, *f.* military exploit. *-voss*, *n.* soldiery. *-völk*, *n. pl.* troops, forces. *-vorrath*, *m.* military stores, provision and ammunition. *-wesen*, *n.* military concerns, warfare. *-zahlamt*, *n.* army pay-office. *-zucht*, *f.* military discipline. *-zug*, *m.* campaign.

Krimen, *v. n.* to froth, sparkle.

Krimmen, *s. Grimmen*.

Krimpen, *v. a.* to wet or sponge cloth.

Kringel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* cracknel.

Krinne, *f. (pl. -n)* notch, channel, cranny.

Krippe, *f. (pl. -n)* crib, manger, drain, fence, hurdle. *-neifer*, *-nicker*, *m.* crib-champing horse, sorry jade.

Krispeln, *n. a.* to crisp, granulate.

Kritik, *f.* criticism, critic. *-er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* critic.

Kritisch, *adj.* critical.

Kritteln, *v. n.* to wrangle, dispute.

Krittlich, *adj.* nice, captious.

Krügeln, *v. a.* to scratch, scrawl, scribble.

Krópé, *s. Griebé*.

Krotobil, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* crocodile.

Kron, *in comp.* from **Krone**. *-e*, *f. (pl. -n)* crown, coronet, circle; *etwas in der haben*, to be a little tipsy. *-englas*, *n.* crown-glass. *-engold*, *n.* gold with a certain portion of alloy. *-enthaler*, *m.* French dollar, French crown. *-gut*, *n.* royal domain, crown-land. *-leuchter*, *m.* chandelier, lustre. *-nabt*, *f.* coronal suture. *-taube*, *f.* crowned-pigeon.

Krönen, *v. a.* to crown.

Krönung, *f. (pl. -en)* coronation.

Krópel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* small, mean thing.

Krópf, *m. (g. -es, pl. Kröpfe)* crop, craw, wen. *-gans*, *f.* pelican.

Krópfen, *v. a.* to cram birds.

Krópfcr, *Krópfstaube*, *f.* cropper pigeon.

Krópfig, *adj.* stunted, scrofulous.

Króschén, *v. n.* to make a hissing, hiss, crackle; *-*, *v. a.* to broil in butter or

Króte, *f. (pl. -n)* toad. [grasse.

Kródt, *f. (pl. -n)* crutch, mud-scraper, pick-lock, forked stick. *-n*, *v. a.* to draw away, draw towards with a rake.

-nstod, *m.* crutch-cane.

Krug, *m. (g. -es, pl. Krüge)* pitcher, mug, pot, alehouse.

Krüger, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* alehouse-keeper.

Krüshaar, *n.* curled hair.

Krume, *f. (pl. -n)* crumb.

Krümelig, *adj.* crummy.

Krümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Krumen, *v. a.* to crumble; *-*, *v. n.* to put forth the young blades.

Krumm, *adj.* crooked, curved, bent.

-beinig, *adj.* bandy-legged. *-buckelig*, *adj.* crump-shouldered, crook-back.

-linig, *adj.* curvilinear. *-schnabel*, *m.* cross-bill. *-stab*, *m.* crook, crosier.

-strob, *n.* crumpled straw, litter. *-zirkel*, *m.* crooked pair of compasses.

Krümme, *f.* curvature, crookedness.

Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, bend, curve;

-, *v. r.* to stoop, humble one's self, cringe, wring.

Krünn, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* cross-bill (bird).

Kruppe, *f. (pl. -n)* miller's thumb (fish).

Krüppel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* cripple. *-ig*, *adj.* crippled.

Kruste, *f. (pl. -n)* crust.

Krustig, *adj.* crusty.

Kryßall, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* crystal. *-ta*, *adj.* crystalline crystal.

Kübel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) coop, tub.

Kubit, in comp. means cubic.

Küche, *f.* (pl. -n) kitchen, *kalte* -, *f.* cold meat.

Kuchen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cake.

Küchen, in comp. means *küchen*. -*latrin*, kitchen-Latin, bad Latin. -*schrank*, *m.* larder, meat-safe. -*schreiber*, *m.* clerk of the kitchen. -*tisch*, *m.* kitchen-table, dresser. -*wagen*, *m.* vehicle to convey provisions for the kitchen. -*zettel*, *m.* bill of fare.

Küchlein, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) chicken.

Kuhsz., *s.* Gutgud.

Küster, *m.* (g. -s) male of the wild cat.

Küze, *f.* (pl. -n) coop, tub, barrel.

Küßer, Küsser, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cooper.

Kugel, *f.* (pl. -n) ball, bullet, shot, howl. ballot, globe, sphere. -*armbrust*, *f.* cross bow for shooting bullets. -*bahn*, *f.* bowling path. -*büchse*, *f.* rifled barrel, rifled-gun. -*fest*, *adj.* shot-free, invulnerable. -*form*, *m.* bullet-mould. -*formig*, *adj.* globular. -*icht*, *adj.* round, globular. -*latte*, *f.* planisphere. -*n*, *v. n.* to roll like a ball, bowl, ballot. -*tund*, *adj.* globular. -*zieher*, *m.* instrument for drawing out a bullet.

Kuh, *f.* (pl. *Kühe*) cow. -*blatt*, *f.* cow-pot. -*stall*, *m.* cow-house.

Kühl, *adj.* cool. -*e*, *f.* coolness, cool part of the day. -*en*, *v. a.* to cool; -, *v. n.* to be cool, grow cool. -*schiff*, *n.* cooler. -*trant*, *m.* cooling-drink, julap. -*ung*, *f.* coolness, refrigeration, fresh breeze.

Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy, audacious. -*heit*, *f.* (pl. -en) boldness, hardiness. -*lich*, *adv.* boldly.

Kuhr, Kühr, *f.* (pl. -en) choice, option.

Küßten, *v. a.* to choose.

Kukummer, *f.* (pl. -n) cucumber.

Kümmel, *m.* (g. -s) cumin, caraway. -*brühe*, *f.* soup made with caraway seeds.

Kummer, *m.* (g. -s) grief, sorrow, vexation, distress.

Kummerlich, *adj.* distressed, needy, scanty, pitiful.

Kummerling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cucumber.

Kummern, *v. n.* & *v. a.* to grieve, vex, give concern, regard; -, *v. r.* to be concerned, mind, care for.

Kummerisch, *f.* (g. -es, pl. -e) grief, sorrow. -*bold*, *adj.* sorrowful, afflicted.

Kummet, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) horse-collar.

Kund, *adj.* known; -*thun*, to make known,

publish. -*bar*, *adj.* known, notorious.

-*e*, *f.* knowledge, information, customer;

-*m.* (g. & pl. -n) acquaintance, customer.

-*ig*, *adj.* acquainted with a

thing, informed, experienced, skilled.

-*leute*, *m. pl.* customers. -*machung*, *f.*

publication, declaration. -*mann*, *m.*

customer. -*schaft*, *f.* knowledge, ac-

quaintance, information, intelligence,

custom, testimony, testimonial. -*schaft*

en, *v. n.* to explore, spy. -*schaft*, *m.*

spy.

Kündig, *adj.* known, notorious. -*en*, *v. a.* to make known.

Kunft, *f.* arrival, advent.

Künfrig, *adj.* future; *ins Künfrige*, *adv.* in future

(female).

Kuntel, *f.* (pl. -n) distaff, spinning room,

Kunst, *f.* (pl. *Künste*) art, skill, science,

trick, work of art, machine; *schwarze* -,

f. black art, witchcraft; *freie Künste*,

pl. liberal arts; *schöne Künste*, *pl.* fine

arts. -*besißener*, *m.* student of any art.

-*betriebsam*, *adj.* industrious. -*drechsler*,

m. turner who makes fine articles, turner

in ivory. -*färber*, *m.* dyer in differ-

ent colors. -*feuer*, *n.* fire-work. -*fluß*,

m. artificial river, canal. -*gärtner*, *m.*

professed gardener. -*gebilde*, *n.* work

of art. -*gerichtet*, *adj.* correct as to the

rules of art. -*getriebe*, *n.* machine,

works of a machine. -*graben*, *m.* canal,

conduit, aqueduct. -*griff*, *m.* knack,

habitual facility, trick, artifice. -*handel*,

m. trade in works of art. -*händler*, *m.*

person who deals in works of art, print-

seller. -*kammer*, *f.* cabinet of artificial

curiosities. -*liebhaber*, *m.* lover of the

arts. -*los*, *adj.* artless, destitute of art.

-*mäßig*, *adj.* technical. -*meister*, *m.*

person skilled in the construction of

water-works. -*pfeifer*, *m.* musician.

-*rad*, *n.* wheel at a water-work. -*reich*,

adj. artful, skillful, ingenious. -*richter*,

m. critic. -*sammlung*, *f.* collection of

works of art. -*sprache*, *f.* technical

language. -*stecher*, *m.* engraver. -*straße*,

f. high road. -*strom*, *m.* canal. -*stück*,

n. curious performance, trick. -*tischler*,

m. ebonist. -*verständnis*, *adj.* understand-

ing any particular art. -*verwandter*,

m. one of the same trade. -*wort*, *n.*

technical term. -jeiger, *m.* cicerone. -jeug, *n.* water-work.
Künstelei, *f.* (pl. -en) artificial refinement, something affected.
Künstein, *v. a.* to produce with art and labor, refine upon a thing.
Künstler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) artist. -verein, *m.* society of artists, academy.
Künstlich, *adj.* artificial, skillful, clever, dexterous, artful.
Küpe, *f.* (pl. -n) tub, boiler, copper.
Küper, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) cooper.
Kupfer, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) copper, brass, copper-plate, print, pimples. -blatt, *n.* copper-plate. -blech, *n.* copper-sheathings. -drucker, *m.* printer of copper-plates. -geld, *n.* copper-coin. -hammer, *m.* copper-mill. -haltig, *adj.* containing copper. -handel, *m.* trade in copper, trade in prints. -kugig, *m.* *T.* regulus of copper. -n, *adj.* made of copper. -platte, *f.* plate of copper, copper-plate. -presse, *f.* press for copper-plate. -rotz, *adj.* copper-colored; -, *n.* vitriol. -schmelz, *m.* copper-smith, brazier. -stechen, *n.* act or art of engraving on copper. -stecher, *m.* engraver in copper. -stich, *m.* engraving, copper-plate, print. -wasser, *n.* cupperas.
Kuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) knob, top, summit.
Kuppel, *f.* (pl. -n) band, couple, pack, cupola, dome. -dach, *n.* roof shaped as a dome. -st, *f.* (pl. -en) coupling, pimping. -n, *v. a.* to couple, join, make a match, promote illicit intercourse, procure. -pel, *m.* pair of gloves.
Kuppler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) procurer, pander, mediator, pimp.
Küraf, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cuirass.
Kurbe, -l, *f.* (pl. -n) curved or crooked handle. [kin.]
Kürbiss, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gourd, pump.
Kürschner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) furrier.

Kurz, *adj.* short, brief; -, *adv.* shortly, in short, briefly; - und gut, shortly, in a word; - abbrechen, to end abruptly; sich - fassen, to express one's self shortly; in -em, in a short time, shortly; über - oder lang, soon or late; ja - kommen, to have the worse, come short; - um, in short. -gewehr, *n.* sergeant's halberd. -schreibekunst, *f.* stenography. -sichtig, *adj.* short-sighted. -weile, *f.* pastime, merriment, joke. -wellen, *v. n.* to be merry, joke. -weilig, *adj.* merry, jocose, diverting, ridiculous.
Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; in der -, shortly, in a little while. -n, *v. a.* to shorten.
Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly, briefly, lately.
Kusch, *v. n.* to crouch, lie down, be quiet.
Kuss, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Küsse) kiss, buss.
Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss; -, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) cushion, act of kissing. -stetse, *f.* cover or case for a cushion.
Küste, *f.* (pl. -n) coast. -abwehrer, *m.* ship to guard the coast. -bewohner, *m.* coaster. -fahrer, *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel. -fahrt, *f.* coasting. -n handel, *m.* coasting-trade. -wache, *f.* watch on the coast.
Küster, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sacristan.
Kutsch, in comp. from Kutsche. -er, *f.* (pl. -en) coach. -box, *m.* coach-box. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) coachman. -fren, *v. n.* to coach, drive a coach.
Kütt, *s.* Kütt.
Kutte, *f.* (pl. -n) cowl, capouch.
Kuttel, *f.* (pl. -n) chitterlings. -feste, *pl.* chitterlings dressed for eating. -hof, *m.* butcher's yard, shambles.
Kutten, *v. a.* to cut, dig.
Kütten, *s.* Kitten.
Kur, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) share in a mine, portion of a mine, mine-action.

2.

tab, *n.* (g. -es) runnet, rennet. -traut, *n.* cheese-runnet.
tabbe, *f.* (pl. -n) lip, mouth.
tabberdan, *m.* (g. -es) salted cod-fish.
tabbern, *v. n.* to twattle.
taben, *v. a.* to mix with runnet, coagulate,

refresh, recreate, comfort; -, *v. r.* to refresh one's self, enjoy a thing, curdle.
taberdan, *s.* tabberdan.
tabet, - machen, to beat; - werden, to louse, be overcome.

labfal, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) refreshment, restorative, comfort.

labung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) refreshment, comfort, cordial.

labyrinth, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) labyrinth.

labbaum, *m.* tree marked with cuts.

lade, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pool, puddle, plash, lake, laughing, laugh.

lächeln, *v. n.* to smile.

lachen, *v. n.* to laugh, smile, be merry; überlaut - to laugh outright; - *v. a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree, cut a path through a thicket; - *n.* laughter.

lacher, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) laugher.

lächerlich, *adj.* laughable, ridiculous.

lächler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) smiler.

lachst, *f.* inclination to laugh.

lachs, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) salmon.

lächende, *f.* laughing dove, Indian turtle-dove.

lächter, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) fathom.

lack, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) lack, gum-lack,

lacker, varnish. -*en*, *s.* -*iren*. -*furbe*,

f. lack, lacque. -*stirn*, *m.* lacker, var-

nish. -*ken*, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish.

-*nuss*, *m.* litmus, lacmus. -*viole*, *f.* wall-flower.

lacki, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) footman, lackey.

lade, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) box, chest, case. -*brief*,

m. summons, invitation. -*geld*, *n.* fee

paid for summons. -*stod*, *m.* ramrod,

gun-stick. -*zettel*, *m.* bill of lading.

laden, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*äden*) shutter, shop,

booth; - *v. a.* *ir.* to lade, load, charge,

summon, cite, invite. -*diener*, *m.* shop-

keeper's clerk. -*hüter*, *m.* shop-keeper,

slag. -*preis*, *m.* publication-price.

-*schwengel*, *s.* -*diener*. -*tisch*, *m.* counter

in a shop. -*zins*, *m.* shop-hire, shop-

rent.

labung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) loading, lading, freight,

burden, cargo.

laff, *adj.* slack, flat, absurd.

laffe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) fop, trifler, doodle.

lächeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to make love, caress,

toy, dally. [Ordinance.]

lafette, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gun-carriage, frame of

lage, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) situation, state, condition,

stratum, bed.

laget, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) barrel.

lager, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) position, act of

sleeping, bed, couch, gawn-tree, ware-

house, camp, encampment, sick-bed,

hole, form. -*zier*, *n.* bear for keeping,

March-beer. -*buch*, *n.* land-book, stock-

book. -*fass*, *n.* stilling-cask. -*fieber*, *n.*

camp-fever. -*haus*, *n.* ware-house.

-*holz*, *n.* wood for gawn-trees, wood fall-

en in the forest. -*krankheit*, *f.* camp-

disorder. -*tunf*, *f.* castrametation.

-*n*, *v. a.* to lay down, lay, encamp,

place; - *v. r.* to pitch tents, encamp.

-*ort*, *n.* fruit kept during the winter.

-*seuche*, *f.* infectious camp-disorder.

-*stätte*, *f.* resting-place, couch, bed.

-*wache*, *f.* camp-watch. -*wein*, *m.* wine

fit for keeping. -*zins*, *m.* money paid

for ware-housing.

lahm, *adj.* lame.

lahme, *f.* state of being lame or palsied.

lahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.

lahmen, *v. a.* to lame, palsy.

lahmung, *f.* lameness, palsy.

lahn, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) flattened gold or silver

wire.

laib, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) loaf.

laich, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) spawn. -*en*, *v. n.* to

spawn.

laie, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) layman.

late, *f.* brine, pickle.

laten, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) cloth, sheet.

latrige, *f.* licorice.

lallen, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak imperfectly,

stammer.

lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.

lamentiren, *v. n.* to lament.

lami, *n.* lamentation.

lamm, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*ämmer*) lamb. -*ar-*

tig, *adj.* lamb-like. -*en*, *v. n.* to lamb,

yeau.

lampe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lamp; - *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*)

hare. -*nuss*, *m.* lamp-black. -*tsnuß*,

s. lambertsnuß.

lamprete, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lamprey.

land, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*änder*) land, country;

festes -, continent. -*adel*, *m.* provincial

novility. -*arzt*, *m.* country physician.

-*bäcker*, *m.* country-baker. -*bau*, *m.*

culture of the land, agriculture. -*bauer*,

m. cultivator of land, farmer. -*besitzer*,

m. landed proprietor. -*bote*, *m.* provin-

cial deputy in Poland. -*bröst*, *m.* high-

bailliff. -*edelmänn*, *m.* country-noble-

man, country-squire. -*eigenthümer*, *m.*

proprietor in the country. -*en*, *v. n.* to

land, become land. -*engt*, *f.* isthmus.

-*entschied*, *m.* final resolution of the

states assembled in diet. -*esart*, *f.*

manner or custom of the country. -*eshauptmann*, *m.* captain-general of a country. -*esherr*, *m.* sovereign of the country. -*eshohet*, *f.* right of sovereignty, power of sovereignty. -*eshoftræt*, *f.* magistracy or body of magistrates in a country, government. -*eshordnung*, *f.* regulation for the country. -*eshpflicht*, *f.* oath of fealty taken in a country. -*eshpoliset*, *f.* general police of a country. -*eshvervælsing*, *f.* banishment. -*eshættig*, *adj.* fugitive. -*efracht*, *f.* freight by land. -*efriede*, *m.* public peace, public tranquillity. -*efuhre*, *f.* carriage by land. -*efgeistlig*, *m.* country clergyman. -*egericht*, *n.* general court of justice, provincial court of justice. -*efgraf*, *m.* landgrave. -*efgrenze*, *f.* boundary, landmark. -*efgut*, *n.* landed property, estate. -*efhandel*, *m.* inland trade, trade in the country. -*efhaus*, *n.* country-house, country-seat. -*efjägermeister*, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest of a province. -*efjunter*, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire. -*efkarte*, *f.* map. -*efkirke*, *f.* country-church. -*efkræmer*, *m.* pedler. -*efkundig*, *adj.* known in a country, notorious. -*efkutsche*, *f.* stage-coach, travelling coach. -*efläufer*, *m.* rover, vagabond. -*efleben*, *n.* country-life. -*efluft*, *f.* country air. -*eflust*, *f.* country amusement. -*efmann*, *m.* country-man. -*efmestunst*, *f.* art of surveying. -*efmilst*, *f.* militia of a province. -*efmånse*, *f.* country-coin. -*efpætte*, *f.* benefice in the country, country-living. -*efpfeget*, *m.* governor of a country. -*efplage*, *f.* epidemical disease, public distress. -*efrath*, *m.* counsellor of administration. -*efret*, *n.* provincial law, general court of justice. -*efreiter*, *m.* officer of police who rides over the country. -*efrentmeister*, *m.* receiver of the revenue of a country. -*efrichter*, *m.* country-justice. -*efskættig*, *adj.* notorious. -*efsa*, *m.* tenant, freeholder. -*efskæft*, *f.* province, district, landscape. -*efskule*, *f.* country-school. -*efsee*, *f.* lake. -*efseuche*, *f.* epidemical infection. -*efsk*, *m.* country-seat. -*efstind*, *n.* native of a country. -*efstenecht*, *m.* foot-soldier. -*efsmann*, *m.* countryman, one of the same country. -*efsmannskæft*, *f.* number or society of persons belonging to the same country.

-*efspitze*, *f.* projecting point of land. -*efstadt*, *f.* provincial town, country-town. -*efstand*, *m.* one of the states of the country, peasantry. -*efständisch*, *adj.* belonging to the states. -*efsterben*, *n.* mortality throughout the country. -*efsteuer*, *f.* land-tax. -*efstræse*, *f.* high-road, high-way. -*efstridder*, *m.* vagrant, vagabond. -*efstrid*, *m.* climate, tract, region. -*efstorm*, *m.* land-storm, general levy of the people. -*eftag*, *m.* day of assembly, diet of a province. -*efung*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) landing, descent. -*efverderblich*, *adj.* destructive to the country. -*efvægt*, *m.* high-bailiff. -*efvold*, *n.* country people, militia. -*efværts*, *adv.* towards the land. -*efvæhr*, *f.* levy of the people called out for the defence of the country. -*efvæin*, *m.* wine made in the country, country-wine. -*efvæir*, *m.* landlord, host, farmer, agriculturist. -*efvæirskæft*, *f.* husbandry, life and occupation of an agriculturist. -*efvælle*, *f.* wool produced in the country. *eflandbæuer*, *m.* (*g.* -*er*, *pl.* -*er*) landau. *eflænder*, *pl.* of *efland*. -*ef*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) land, ground, possessions. -*ef*, *v.* n. to move in a circle, revolve. -*ef*, *adj.* revolving. -*ef*, *f.* distribution of provinces. [friendly]. *eflændisch*, *adj.* usual in a country, provincial. *eflang*, *adj.*, *comp.* *eflænger*, *superl.* *eflængste*, long, tall, of long duration; *eflange* *fætt*, long ago; *efin* *efjahr* -, for a year. -*ef*, *adv.* long, a long while; *ef* - *ef*, as long as. -*ef*, *v.* a. to reach, fetch; -, *v.* n. to lengthen, stretch out the hand, extend, reach, suffice, have enough. -*ef*, *m.* long-suffering, forbearance. -*ef*, *adj.* long-nosed. -*ef*, *adj.* oval. -*ef*, *adj.* slow, late, dull. -*ef*, *adj.* bed-presser. -*ef*, *m.* playing at ninepins. -*ef*, *adj.* long-sighted. -*ef*, *v.* a. to tire, bore. -*ef*, *adj.* lasting long, protracted, tiresome. *eflange*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) length; *T.* longitude. *eflænglich*, *adj.* oblong. -*ef*, *adj.* oval. *eflænge*, *prep.* along. *eflængst*, *adv.* long ago, a great while. -*ef*, *adv.* at the longest, at the furthest. *eflænge*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lance, spear. -*ef*, *n.* tournament. *eflænjette*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lancet. *eflapp*, *adj.* slack, flaccid. *eflappall*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trifle, nonsense.

lappen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) flap, piece or fragment of cloth, rag, patch; -, *v. a.* to patch, mend, repair.

lapperei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) trifle, nonsense.

lappern, *v. a.* to collect or get in small quantities, rip. [*debts.*]

lappschulden, *f. pl.* dribblets, dribbling

lappicht, *adj.* flabby, flaccid.

lappig, *adj.* ragged.

lappisch, *adj.* silly, foolish.

lärche, *s.* larch.

larifari, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk.

lärm, (*g.* -*es*), -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) noise, alarm;

-*blasen*, *schlagen*, to sound alarm, beat alarm; -*machen*, to make a great bustle.

-*en*, *v. n.* to make a noise, bawl, brawl.

-*glocke*, *f.* alarm-bell. -*trommel*, *f.*

alarm-drum.

larve, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mask, face, caterpillar.

-*umantel*, *m.* domino.

lasche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stripe, flap.

lase, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pitcher, jar.

lass, *adj.* weary, indolent, inactive, loath.

-*heit*, *f.* weariness. -*becken*, *n.* basin

for receiving the blood. -*binde*, *f.*

bandage for tying up a vein after bleed-

ing. -*brief*, *m.* certificate of manumis-

sion. -*dästel*, *m.* arrogance. -*eisen*, *n.*

lancet. -*en*, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to fit, be-

come, let, permit, allow, give, grant,

for sake, desert; *das Wasser* -, to make

water; *Wider* -, to let blood; *kommen* -,

to send for. -*topp*, *m.* cupping glass.

lassig, *adj.* indolent, lazy, remiss. -*heit*, *f.*

indolence, laziness, sluggishness.

lasslich, *adj.* venial, pardonable.

last, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) load, charge, burden,

weight. -*ade*, *f.* wharf, quay. -*bar*,

adj. capable of bearing a burden. -*beere*,

f. strawberry. -*en*, *v. n.* to be heavy,

weigh; -, *v. a.* to lay weight. -*enfret*,

adj. free from taxes. -*ferb*, *n.* pack-

horse. -*sand*, *m.* ballast-sand. -*schiff*,

n. ship of burden. -*thier*, *n.* beast of

burden. -*träger*, *m.* porter. -*wich*, *n.*

beast of burden. -*wagen*, *m.* heavy

wagon.

lasser, (*n.* *g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) vice. -*frei*, *adj.* free

from vice. -*haft*, *adj.* vicious. -*that*,

f. criminal action.

läster, in comp. from *lästern*. -*er*, *m.* (*g.*

-*s*, *pl.* -) calumniator, blasphemer.

-*ich*, *adj.* disgraceful, shocking, slander-

ous, scandalous. -*maul*, *n.* slanderer.

-*n*, *v. a.* to slander, calumniate, blas-

pheme. -*rede*, *f.* slanderous or defama-

tory speech. -*schrift*, *f.* slanderous

writing, libel. -*ung*, *f.* calumny, slan-

der, blasphemy. -*wort*, *n.* slanderous

or defamatory expression.

lästig, *adj.* burdensome, troublesome.

-*heit*, *f.* burdensomeness.

läsür, -*rein*, *m.* lapis lazuli. -*blau*, *adj.*

high blue, high azure.

lätern, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) Latin language, Latin.

-*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) person skilled in

the Latin language, Latinist.

laterne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lantern. -*träger*, *m.*

lantern-fly (insect).

latfchen, *v. n.* to shuffle along.

latfigig, *adj.* shuffling (in walking).

latte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lath. -*n*, *v. a.* to lath.

-*holz*, *n.* wood fit for laths.

lattich, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*s*) lettuce.

lattwerge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) electuary.

lath, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *lätze*) flap, waistcoat,

bodice.

lau, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm. -*igheit*, *f.* te-

pidity. -*lich*, *adj.* lukewarm, rather

tepid. -*warm*, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.

laub, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) leaves, foliage. -*dach*, *n.*

cover or roof of foliage. -*t*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

arbor, bower, shed. -*en*, *v. n.* to form

leaves, get leaves; -, *v. a.* to strip off

leaves. -*fall*, -*fäller*, *m.* fall of the

leaves, autumn. -*fink*, *m.* bullfinch.

-*frosch*, *m.* green frog. -*gang*, *m.* walk

planted with shrubs. -*gewinde*, *n.* feuil-

lage. -*holz*, *n.* leaved wood. -*hätte*,

-*erhätte*, *f.* hut made with branches and

foliage. -*hättenfest*, *n.* feast of taber-

nacles. -*läster*, *m.* glow-worm. -*stre-*

fen, *n.* stripping of leaves. -*stru*, *f.*

litter formed of leaves. -*thaler*, *m.*

French dollar. -*werf*, *n.* festoon, soli-

age.

lauch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*t*) garlic. -*gram*, *adj.*

yellowish green.

laurr, *f.* lurking-place, ambush; *auf der* -

seyn, to lie in ambush, lurk; -, *m.* (*g.*

-*s*) cider-kin, tart wine. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*,

pl. -) spy, lurker. -*n*, *v. n.* to watch,

listen, lie in wait, lurk.

lauff, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *läufe*) course, run,

leg, foot, barrel (of a gun), copulation

(of animals). -*bahn*, *f.* course, ground

for running, career. -*band*, *n.* leading-

string. -*band*, *f.* -*wagen*, *m.* go-cart.

-en, *v. n. tr.* to run, be at heat; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, storm. -end, *part. & adj.* running, current. -feuer, *n.* running fire, train of gunpowder. -graben, *m.* trench. -paß, *m.* dismissal; einem den - geben, to send one a-packing. -schreiben, *n.* circular letter. -spiel, *m.* running play, mall. -taum, *m.* leading-string. -zett, *f.* copulating season of some animals. *läufer, m. (g. -s, pl. -)* runner, running footman. *läufig, adj.* running, having a certain course. *läufig, adj.* being at heat. *läuge, f. (pl. -n)* lie, buck. -n, *v. a. to* buck. -nartig, *adj.* alkaline. -nial, *n.* alkali. *läugnen, v. a. to* deny, disown. *läulicht, f.* lukewarmness. *läune, f. (pl. -n)* humor (good or bad), temper, disposition, spleen, cheerfulness, mirth, wit. *läunig, adj.* humorous, jocular. *läunisch, adj.* sullen, freakish, peevish. *laus, f. (pl. lause)* louse. -en, *v. n. to* dawdle, be dilatory, be covetous. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* curmudgeon, hunk. -erei, *f.* stinginess. -swenjel, *m.* very bad tobacco, mean fellow. *Ag. adj.* lousy, indolent, dilatory, stinky. *lausche, f.* watching, listening, lurking. -n, *v. n. to* listen, lurk, watch secretly, lounge, repose. *laut, m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* sound, purport, tenor; -, *adj.* loud; -, *adv.* loudly, aloud; -, *prep.* according to, in consequence of. -bar, *adj.* known, divulged, notorious. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* lute. -en, *v. n. to* sound, utter a sound, have a certain purport or tenor. -enist, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* lutanist. -enischläger, *m.* lute-player. [Toll. *läuten, v. n. & a. to* ring (said of bells). *lauter, adj.* bright, clear, pure, unmixed, mere. -heit, *f.* pureness, purity. *läutern, n. a. to* clear, purify, explain. *läutvine, f. (pl. -n)* great mass of snow. *lavendel, m. (g. -s, pl. -)* lavender. *laviren, v. n. T. to* tack, veer. *lavine, s.* lavine. *laxanz, f.* laxative. *lariren, v. n. & a. to* purge, evacuate the bowels. *lazareth, n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* lazaretto.

leben, v. n. to live, behave; -, *n. life*, quick, sensible parts. -big, *adj.* having life, live, alive, quick, lively. -bart, *f.* livelihood, conduct, behaviour, good manners. -beschreibung, *f.* biography, history of a person's life. -geist, *m. pl.* animal spirits. -geschichte, *f. s. -s* description. -gott, *n.* destiny. -größe, *f.* size as large as life, whole size. -kraft, *f.* vital power. -lang, *adv.* during life. -lauf, *m.* course or career of life, biography. -luft, *f.* vital air, dephlogisticated air. -lustig, *adj.* loving life. -mittel, *n.* means of supporting life, food, provisions. -ordnung, *f.* diet and regimen. -pflicht, *f.* duty of life, practical duty. -raft, *m.* animal juice, animal spirit. -raft, *adj.* tired of life. -stoff, *m.* proper element, necessary of life. -straf, *f.* capital punishment. -swandel, *m.* course of life, conduct. -wasser, *n.* brandy, spirits, cordials. -wichtig, *adj.* during life. -zeit, *f.* lifetime. *leber, f. (pl. -n)* liver. -braun, *adj.* brown as liver, liver-colored. -flecken, *m.* liver-spot, mole, freckle. -fuchs, *m.* dark chestnut-horse. -frucht, *f.* disorder in the liver. -reim, *m.* foolish rhyme or verse. -wurst, *f.* pudding made of liver, haggis. *lebern, v. n. to* curdle. *lebetage, m. pl.* days of life, whole life. *lebetohl, n. & int.* farewell, adieu. *lebhaft, adj.* lively, quick, active, gay, ready. *lebkuchen, m.* ginger-bread. *lebloß, adj.* lifeless, inanimate. *lebzeiten, f. pl.* lifetime. *lechten, v. n. to* split or gape from dryness, suffer great thirst, languish. *leck, adj.* leaky; -, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* leak. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* leak, trough in which is put salt for cattle to lick up. -en, *v. n. to* leak, leap, jump; -, *v. a. to* flick, sprinkle water. *lecker, m. (g. -s, pl. -)* licker, tongue, person fond of dainties, sensualist, desire; -, *adj.* delicate, dainty, nice. -el, *f. (pl. -en)* delicacy, dainty. -haft, *adj.* dainty, delicate. -maul, *n.* dainty mouth, dainty person, dainty bit. *lection, f. (pl. -en)* lesson. *leder, n. (g. -s)* leather; dem - jucken, to

draw the sword. -band, *m.* leather-binding. -handel, *m.* leather-trade. -hart, *adj.* hard as leather. -harz, *n.* India rubber. -hofen, *f. pl.* leather-breeches. -kalt, *m.* quicklime. -n, *adj.* made of leather; -, *v. a.* to leather, furnish with leather, drub.
lebig, adj. empty, unoccupied, vacant, unmixed, unmarried, single, idle, destitute. -en, *v. a.* to set at liberty, acquit. -leit, *f.* unmarried state. -lich, *adj.* solely.
leer, n. larboard.
leer, adj. empty, void, inane, vacant. -e, *f.* emptiness, vacuity. -en, *v. a.* to empty.
leiste, f. (pl. -n) lip, chops.
legangel, n. trimmer, night-line. [cy.
legat, m. (g. & pl. -en) legate; -, *n.* legate, in composition, signifies *depository*, &c., from *legen*. -büchse, *f.* -schuß, *m.* spring-gun.
legen, v. a. to lay, put, place, make to cease; sich -, to take to the bed, be laid, cease; sich worauf -, to apply, occupy one's self with a thing, study a thing; sich barin -, sich ins Mittel -, to interfere, interpose; zur last -, to lay to the charge, charge; einem etwas nahe -, to offend or affront a person; sich vor Anker -, to come to anchor; sich zum Ziele -, to accommodate one's self to the case.
legende, f. (pl. -n) legend.
leger, m. layer.
leghenne, f. laying-hen.
legion, f. (pl. -en) legion.
legiren, v. a. T. to allay, bequeath.
leide, f. (pl. -n) waste land.
lehen, lehn, n. (g. -s, pl. -) fief, feudal possession, feudal tenure; zu - geben, to enfeoff, invest with; zu - tragen, to hold in fee. -bar, *adj.* having the nature of a fief, feudal. -bauer, *m.* peasant holding a feudal tenure. -brief, *m.* written document concerning a fief. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* feoffee, feudatory. -geld, *n.* farm-rent. -gut, *n.* possession held by feudal tenure. -haft, *adj.* feudal. -recht, *n.* feudal law. -schuß, *n.* register of feudal tenures. -eid, *m.* feudal oath. -fähig, *adj.* capable of holding a fief. -fall, *m.* vacancy of a feudal tenure. -pflicht, *f.* duty imposed by the feudal law. -verfassung,

f. feudal system. -träger, *m.* feudal tenant. -waare, *f.* money paid according to the feudal law.
lehm, m. (g. -es) loam. -en, *v. a.* to cover with loam, loam. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* person working in loam. -ern, *adj.* formed of loam, loamy.
lehn, in comp. from *lehen*. -bant, *f.* leaning bench, place where money is lent upon pledges. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* support, back, railing. -en, *v. a. & n.* to lean, lend, borrow, hold in fief. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* lender. -laster, *m.* temporary footman. -pferd, *n.* hired horse, hack-horse. -satz, *m.* lemma. -stuhl, -seffel, *m.* arm-chair.
leht, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) mould, pattern. -amt, *n.* office of teaching, ministry. -anstalt, *f.* establishment for instruction, academy, school. -art, *f.* method of teaching. -begriff, *m.* system. -brief, *m.* indenture. -buch, *n.* book, manual. -bursch, *m.* apprentice. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* system of instruction, doctrine, dogma, precept, admonition, moral, faith, time of learning, mould, apprenticeship; auf der - sehn, to be apprentice. -en, *v. a.* to teach. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* teacher, instructor, preceptor, professor. -gang, *m.* course of lectures. -gebäude, *n.* system. -gedicht, *n.* didactic poem. -gehülfe, *m.* assistant in teaching. -geld, *n.* premium paid by an apprentice, experience bought by loss. -geld geben, to buy wit. -herr, *m.* master. -jahre, *n. pl.* years of apprenticeship. -junge, *m.* apprentice. -ling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* pupil, disciple, apprentice. -meinung, *f.* hypothesis, dogma. -meister, *m.* teacher, preceptor, master of a trade. -ode, *f.* didactic ode. -punct, *m.* point of doctrine. -reich, *adj.* instructive. -saal, *m.* lecture-room. -satz, *m.* theorem, dogma. -spruch, *m.* moral sentence, maxim, aphorism. -stand, *m.* employment of teaching others, ministerial state. -stube, *f.* lecture-room, school-room. -stuhl, *m.* professor's chair or desk, pulpit. -stunde, *f.* lesson, lecture. -ton, *m.* dogmatical tone. -verbesserung, *f.* reformation. -wert, *n.* work done by an apprentice. -wichtig, *adj.* heterodox. -zeit, *s. -jahre*.
let, f. (pl. -en) cover. In composition,

at the end of words it denotes *kind*, e. g. *mancherlei*, of many kinds, &c.

leib, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*er*) body, trunk, waist, belly, bowels, womb, mass, form, loaf; *bei leibe nicht*, not on your life, on no account; *einem zu leibe gehen*, to attack a person; *einem zu leibe wollen*, to long to be at one; *vom leibe bleiben*, to keep at a distance from a person; *vom leibe kommen* or *fallen*, to grow lean; - *und leben*, life; *gefügnetes leibes seyn*, to be with child. In composition it often means *favorite*. - *arzt*, *m.* private physician, physician in ordinary. - *binde*, *f.* scarf, sash. - *chen*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) short waist-coat, bodice. - *compagne*, *f.* colonel's company in a regiment. - *eigen*, *adj.* bond, being in a state of bondage. - *eigenſchaft*, *f.* bondage. - *eigentum*, *n.* right of property over the person of another. - *erbe*, *m.* heir at law. - *esbürde*, *f.* burden of the womb. - *ererbe*, *m.* natural heir. - *esgröße*, - *eshöhe*, *f.* stature. - *esleben*, *n.* lifetime. - *esnahrung*, *f.* aliment, nourishment. - *espflege*, *f.* care of the body. - *essen*, *n.* favorite meal, favorite dish. - *esstrafe*, *f.* corporal punishment. - *esübung*, *f.* bodily exercise. - *farbe*, *f.* flesh-color, favorite color. - *garbe*, *f.* body-guard, life-guards. - *gebänge*, *n.* jointure. - *gürtel*, *s.* - *essen*. - *gürtel*, *m.* waist-belt. - *gut*, *n.* estate assigned to a person for his life. - *haftig*, *adj.* bodily, corporeal, real, essential. - *ig*, *adj.* corpulent. - *jäger*, *m.* body-huntsman. - *leib*, *adj.* corporeal, bodily, material, natural, carnal, sensual, related by blood, german. - *regiment*, *n.* regiment of the prince. - *rente*, *f.* annuity for life, life-annuity. - *schmerzen*, *m. pl.* pain in the bowels, stomach-ache. - *schneiden*, *n.* cutting pain in the bowels, griping. - *schnitt*, *m.* waist in a coat. - *spruch*, *m.* favorite sentence or maxim. - *stücken*, *n.* favorite air. - *stuhl*, *m.* close-stool. - *tafel*, *f.* body-guard. - *wagen*, *m.* prince's coach. - *wäsche*, *f.* linen worn on the body. - *wasser*, *n.* T. water found in the belly. - *jinsten*, *pl.* life-annuity. - *juſt*, *f.* maintenance for life.

leib, *s.* *leib*. - *born*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *leib* - *dörner*) wart, corn.

leiche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dead body, corpse,

funeral, (in printing) an omission. - *nacht*, *m.* burying-ground. - *narrig*, - *nhaft*, *adj.* cadaverous. - *nbtgangniß*, *n.* funeral, burial. - *nbitter*, *m.* inviter to a funeral, undertaker. - *neffen*, *n.* funeral repast. - *nſatz*, *f.* funeral torch. - *gedicht*, *n.* elegy, monody. - *ngest*, *n.* frame on which the coffin is placed. - *ngestölbe*, *n. pl.* catacombs. - *ngruft*, *f.* catacomb. - *nſteſten*, *pl.* expenses of burial. - *nmahl*, *n.* funeral repast. - *predigt*, *f.* funeral sermon. - *nſtein*, *m.* tomb-stone. - *ntuch*, *n.* cloth, pall. - *wagen*, *m.* hearse. - *ngug*, *m.* funeral procession.

leisnam, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) dead body, corpse.

leicht, *adj.* light, easy, nimble; -, *adv.* easily, without difficulty, soon. - *blutig*, sanguine, cheerful. - *ern*, *v. a.* to lighten, ease. - *fertig*, *adj.* light, frivolous, mischievous, wanton. - *flüſſig*, *adj.* easily rendered fluid. - *gläubig*, *adj.* credulous. - *igrit*, *f.* lightness, ease, facility. - *lich*, *adv.* lightly, easily. - *inn*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) want of steadiness, lightness, levity, frivolousness.

leid, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) painful feeling, grief, sorrow, affliction, wrong, harm, funeral; -, *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable, anxious, sorry; -, *adv.* in a state of grief, sorrow, regret or apprehension; - *ſeyn*, - *thun*, to cause sorrow or regret. - *en*, *v. a. & n.* ir. to suffer, bear, endure, tolerate, permit, be passive; -, *v. r.* to be patient, endure; -, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) suffering, affliction, calamity, misfortune. - *enſchaft*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) emotion, passion. - *enſtore*, *f.* Passion-week. - *entlich*, *adj.* passive, tolerable. - *er!* *int.* alas! - *ig*, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, unpleasant, hateful. - *lich*, *adj.* tolerable, moderate, middling. - *tragen*, *adj.* mourning. - *wesen*, *n.* lamentation, sorrow, grief.

leier, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lyre, old tune of a lyre. - *n*, *v. n.* to play on the lyre, drawl, loiter.

leib, *in comp.* from *leiben*. - *bant*, *f.* pawnshop. - *en*, *v. a.* ir. to lend, borrow, grant. - *er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) lender. - *haus*, *n.* lending-house, pawn-house. - *kauf*, *m.* earnest-money, bargain-cup. - *leihen*, *n.* abet (for a bed).

leim, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) lime, glue, loam.

-en, *v. a.* to lime, glue, size. -pinsel, *m.* brush used for glue. -tuthe, *f.* lime-twig. -fieber, *m.* glue-boiler, loiterer. -wasser, *n.* glue-water, size.
 lein, *m.* (*g. -es*) flax, linseed, linen. -bau, *m.* cultivation of flax. -drucker, *m.* linen-printer. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) line, cord. -en, *adj.* linen, made of linen. -enband, *n.* tape. -tuchen, *m.* linseed-cake, oil-cake. -ochse, *m.* ox yoked on the right of the plough. -spren, *f.* huks from linseed. -wand, *f.* linen, linen cloth.
 leise, *adj.* low, not loud, soft, gentle, not hard, easily disturbed, quick, sharp, slow. -treter, *m.* spy, eavesdropper.
 leiste, *f.* (*pl. -n*) ridge, ledge, border, list, channel, flute, rut.
 leister, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) form, model, shoemaker's last; -, *v. a.* to do, make, render, give, perform, accomplish, fulfil, bail; Gesellschaft -, to keep company. -bruch, *m.* bubonocoele. -schel, *m.* ogee-plane. -schneider, *m.* last-cutter, last-maker.
 leit, *in comp.* from leiten. -band, *n.* leading-string. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) caak, declivity of a hill. -en, *v. a.* to lead, guide, conduct. -er, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) leader, conductor, guide; -, *f.* (*pl. -n*) ladder, scale, rack. -erbaum, *m.* ladder-beam. -erwagen, *m.* wagon with racks. -faden, *m.* guiding-string, clue, guide. -frucht, *n.* train of gunpowder. -hammel, *m.* bell-wether. -hund, *m.* drawing-bound. -riemen, -seil, *n.* cord, leash, long rein. -stern, *m.* guiding-star, load-star, polar-star. -weg, *f.* guidance, conduct, direction.
 leide, *f.* (*pl. -n*) loins, thigh, haunch. -grues, *m.* gravel in the loins. -nischmer, *m.* lumbago. -nist, *n.* loin. -stech, *n.* lumbago, hip-gout, sciatica.
 lent, *in comp.* from lenken. -en, *v. a.* to bend, turn, direct, give a direction to, manage; *T.* to steer. -riemen, *m.* rein. -sam, *adj.* manageable, tractable, pliable. -seil, *n.* line, cord. -weg, *f.* governing, steering.
 lenz, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) spring. -monat, *m.* spring-month, March.
 leopard, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) leopard.
 lerk, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lark, larch. -nfang, *m.* catching larks. -nfrager, *m.* lark-hawk. -nagar, *n.* net for catching larks. -n

schwamm, *m.* agaric. -nstricken, *n.* passage of the larks, act of catching larks.
 lehn, *in comp.* : -en, *v. a.* & *n.* to learn, teach; auswendig -, to get by heart. -seil, *m.* application, study. -st, *n.* lesson. -zeit, *f.* time of learning or studying.
 lesbar, *adj.* legible, what may be read, deserving to be read.
 lese, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gleanings, vintage, trick. -art, *f.* reading, lection. -buch, *n.* book read for amusement, manual. -kreis, *n.* circle of readers, reading public. -lustig, *adj.* fond of reading. -meister, *m.* reader, reciter, inspector of the vintage. -n, *v. a.* & *n.* ir. to pick out, gather, read, recite. -nswerth, *adj.* worth reading. -pult, *n.* reading-desk. -t, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) gatherer, vintager, reader. -lich, *adj.* legible. -schule, *f.* school where children are taught to read. -welt, *f.* reading public. -wut, *f.* reading rage. -zeit, *f.* reading-time, vintage.
 leuten, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) potter's clay, loam. leutter, *f.* (*pl. -n*) letter, type.
 letze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) remnant, parting-cup, frontier. -n, *v. a.* to rejoice, divert, delight; -, *v. r.* to take leave, make merry at parting.
 lezt, *adj.* last. -ens, *adv.* lastly, lately. -er, *adj.* latter. -hin, -lich, *adv.* lately. leue, *s. idve.*
 leucht, *in comp.* : -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) light, lamp, lantern. -en, *v. n.* to light, shine; -, *v. a.* to light, give light, guide by light. -er, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) candlestick. -erarm, *m.* branch for candles. -frucht, *n.* beacon. -fugel, *f.* fire-ball. -thurm, *m.* light-house.
 leugnen, *s. laugnen.*
 leumund, *m.* (*g. -es*) report, reputation.
 leute, *pl.* persons, people, common people, servants. -schu, *adj.* unwilling to associate with other persons, shy, retired.
 leutselig, *adj.* affable, engaging, popular, kind, benevolent.
 levit, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) Levite.
 lewteje, *f.* (*pl. -n*) stock-gillyflower.
 lexikon, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) lexicon, dictionary. [ary].
 licentiat, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) licentiate.
 licht, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -er*) light, candle, candle-light; hinter's - flutren, to de-

ceive, cheat; -, *adj.* light, not dark. shining, light-colored, clear, not close, conspicuous; im *lichten*, in the interval or opening. -*arbeit*, *f.* work done by candle-light. -*en*, *v. a.* to lighten, raise up, lift up, weigh (anchor), clear up. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) lighter. -*erlob*, *adv.* burning with flames, blazing. -*flur*, *fig.* heaven. -*form*, *f.* candle-mould. -*fuchs*, *m.* bright-chestnut horse. -*glester*, *m.* chandler. -*holz*, *n.* leaved wood. -*hut*, *m.* extinguisher. -*knecht*, *m.* save-all, candlestick socket. -*los*, *adj.* dark. -*masse*, *f.* mass of light. -*messe*, *f.* candlemas. -*puck*, *f.* snuffers. -*scherer*, *f.* snuffers. -*scheu*, *adj.* shunning the light, sneaking. -*flecher*, *m.* save-all. -*stod*, *m.* candlestick. -*stoff*, *m.* luminous matter. -*träger*, *m.* phosphorus. -*turm*, *m.* glow-worm. -*lehen*, *n.* act of making tallow-candles. -*leher*, *m.* person who makes tallow-candles. *lieb*, *adj.* dear, beloved, charming, delightful, blessed, esteemed; -*haben*, to love; -*gewinnen*, to conceive an affection for a thing or person; *es ist mir -*, it pleases me, I am glad. -*augeln*, *v. a.* to ogle. -*chen*, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) darling, sweetheart. -*den*, *Eure -*, your love, title given by sovereigns to each other. -*e*, *f.* love. -*elet*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) practice of fondling and caressing. -*eln*, *v. n.* to fondle, caress. -*en*, *v. a.* to love, like. -*enswürdig*, *adj.* deserving love, amiable. -*er*, *adv.* rather, better; -, *adj.* comp. of *lieb*, dear; -, *m.* denoting friend, dear one. -*esbriefchen*, *n.* billet-doux. -*esgeicht*, *m.* amatory poem. -*esgeschichte*, *f.* love-story, novel. -*eshandel*, *m.* amour, intrigue. -*estind*, *n.* natural child. -*estrant*, *m.* love-potion. philter. -*eswuth*, *f.* rage of love. -*haber*, *m.* lover, friend, amateur, purchaser. -*osen*, *v. a.* to coax, caress, fondle. -*sch*, *adj.* lovely, delightful, charming, pleasing, amiable. -*ling*, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) favorite, darling, minion, paramour. -*lingessen*, -*lingsgericht*, *n.* favorite dish. -*los*, *adj.* destitute of love, unkind, uncharitable. -*mahl*, *n.* love-feast. -*reich*, *adj.* full of kindness, kind, condescending, amiable. -*reih*, *m.* charm, attraction. -*reigend*, *adj.* charming. -*schaft*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) amour, intrigue.

-*ste*, *m. & f.* spouse. -*wert*, *adj.* loved and esteemed. *lied*, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -er*) song, hymn, lid. -*erichter*, *m.* lyrical poet. -*ertich*, *adj.* loosely, disorderly, careless, negligent, debauched. -*lohn*, *m.* wages for labor. *liedern*, *v. a.* to line with leather. *liefrant*, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) purveyor, contractor. *liefern*, *v. a.* to deliver, supply, hand, dispatch, kill; -, *v. a. & n.* to coagulate; eine *Schlacht -*, to give battle. *lieferung*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) delivery, supply. *liege*, *in comp.*: -*geld*, *n.* demurrage. -*n*, *v. n. ir.* to lie, be placed or situated, be sick, be at rest, be impeded, consist in, be of importance; über den *Büchern -*, to plod at one's books; *sich in den Haaren -*, to be at loggerheads; -*lassen*, to quit, abandon; im *Streite -*, to be engaged in a contest; daran *liegen*, to be of moment. -*stunde*, *f.* hour of rest. -*tag*, *m.* day of lying still. -*zeit*, *f.* quarantine. *lieffund*, *n.* weight containing from fourteen to sixteen pounds. *lila*, *illat*, *m.* lilac. *lilie*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lily. *limonade*, *f.* lemonade. *limone*, *limonie*, *f.* lemon, lime. *linde*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lime-tree, linden; -, *adj.* s. *Gelinde*. [relieve. *lindern*, *v. a.* to soften, mitigate, soothe, *linderung*, *f.* mitigation, alleviation, palliation. *lindigkeit*, *f.* mildness, lenity. *lindwurm*, *m.* dragon. *lineal*, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) ruler. *linie*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) line. -*nblatt*, *n.* leaf of paper ruled with thick lines. -*nship*, *n.* ship of the line. -*nssystem*, *n. T.* *ling*, *in comp.* lined. [scale. *liniren*, *v. a.* to draw lines, rule. *link*, *adj.* left, not right, wrong. -*sch*, *adj.* wrong, awkward. -*s*, *adv.* to the left, on the left side, wrong, perversely, left-handed. *linse*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lentil; *T.* lens, lincpin. -*nformig*, *adj.* lentil-shaped. -*nglas*, *n.* lens. [letter. *lippe*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lip. -*nbusch*, *m.* labial liquid, *adj.* liquid. -*iren*, *v. a.* to liquidate, clear accounts. *lispeln*, *v. n.* to lisp, whisper.

list, *f.* (pl. -en) art, cunning, fraud, deceit, list, *f.* (pl. -n) list, roll. [trick.

listig, *adj.* artful, cunning, crafty.

litanei, *f.* (pl. -en) litany.

litze, *f.* (pl. -n) round lace, string, cord. -nbruder, *m.* packer.

livree, *f.* (pl. -n) livery.

lob, *n.* (g. -es) praise, commendation, character; Gott - I God be praised!

-en, *v. a.* to praise, commend, estimate.

-enswerth, -enswerdig, *adj.* praise-worthy.

-er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) praiser, extoller.

-erhebungs, *f.* praise, high commendation.

-gesang, *m.* -lieb, *n.* song of praise, hymn.

-greifen, *v. a. ir.* to laud, extol, praise.

-rebe, *f.* panegyric, eulogy, encomium.

-singen, *v. n. ir.* to sing praises, celebrate with praise.

-spruch, *m.* encomium. -sucht, *f.* vanity. [mable.

loblich, *adj.* laudable, commendable, esti-

loch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -er) hole, dungeon.

-baum, *m.* boundary-tree. -eisen, *n.* punch, punchcone.

-en, *v. a.* to make holes in a thing.

lochen, *v. a.* to make little holes in a thing.

locherig, *adj.* full of holes.

lochern, *v. a.* to make holes in a thing, pierce, excavate.

lock, *n.* in comp. from **locken**. -e, *f.* (pl. -n)

lock of hair, curl. -en, *v. a.* to draw near by the voice, call, allure, attract,

entice, form hair into ringlets, curl.

-ig, *adj.* formed in ringlets, curled.

-rufe, *f.* bird-call. -sprufe, *f.* lure, bait.

-stimme, *f.* voice for calling animals, persuasion.

-ung, *f.* (pl. -en) persuasion, enticement.

-vogel, *m.* decoy-bird.

locken, *v. a.* to curl.

locker, *adj.* loose, not strict, licentious, libertine, extravagant.

-ling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) extravagant person, libertine.

-n, *v. a.* to loosen; -v. n. to live extravagantly or licentiously.

locke, *f.* (pl. -n) piece, rag.

lockersche, *f.* light white ashes, embers.

lockern, *v. n.* to move quickly, blaze, glow, burn.

loffel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) spoon, ear (of a hare).

-ei, *f.* (pl. -n) amour, gallantry.

-eute, *f.* shoveler. -gans, *f.* spoon-bill.

-traut, *n.* spoon-wort, scurvy-grass.

-n, *v. n.* to play the gallant,

practise gallantry. -stiel, *m.* handle of a spoon.

loffler, *m.* gallant.

log, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) log (in navigation).

loge, *f.* (pl. -n) box.

logik, *f.* logic.

lohn, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -en) bog, morass. -ball,

-en, *m.* ball or lump of tan. -e, *f.* pl. -n) bark for tanning, tan, flame, heat.

-en, *v. a.* to steep in tan, tan; -, *v. n.* to burn with a flame, blaze.

-furbe, *f.* tan-color. -frucht, *n.* blazing fire. -gar,

adj. prepared with tan. -gerber, *m.* tanner.

-grube, *f.* tan-pit. -tuden, *m.* tan-cake.

lohn, *m. & n.* (g. -es) reward, compensa-

-tion, wages, hire, fee, salary. -arbitrer,

m. man that works for hire. -diener, *m.* person that serves for hire.

-en, *v. a. & n.* to reward, compensate, pay; es lohn

sich der Mühe, it is worth while. -kutsch

e, *f.* hackney-coach, hired coach.

-latel, *m.* hireling. -lohnig, *adj.* venal, mercenary.

-tag, *m.* pay-day. -wache, *f.* hired watch.

lohnern, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) person hired, mercenary.

lohnung, *f.* (pl. -en) pay, payment.

lohren, *v. n.* to utter a wild, senseless cry.

loich, *m.* rye-grass, corn-cockle, darnel.

loimard, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pawn-house.

loos, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) lot, fate, chance, ticket.

-en, *v. a.* to cast lots, draw lots, listen.

lorbeer, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) laurel, bay.

-e, *f.* (pl. -n) berry of the bay-tree.

-rose, *f.* rose-bay, oleander.

los, *n. & adj.* loose, destitute, quit, free; -seppn, to be quit of, be released

from; -werden, to get rid of; sich -sagen, to renounce; sich -machen, to get rid of;

sich -reißen, to disengage one's self by force.

-binden, *v. a. ir.* to unbend. -bitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg a person's release.

-brechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, break out.

-brennen, *v. a. ir.* -brühen, *v. a. to fire, shoot off.*

-geben, *v. a. ir.* to emancipate. -gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go off, break out, loosen, relent.

-heissen, *v. a. ir.* to assist in procuring a person's release.

-kaufen, *v. a.* to redeem, ransom.

-knallen, *v. n.* to explode. -kommen, *v. a. ir.* to be released from confinement.

-lassen, *v. a. ir.* to set at liberty

-machts, v. a. to free, deliver. -sagen, v. r. to renounce. -schleßen, v. n. ir. to shoot off. -schrauben, v. a. to unscrew. -sprechen, v. a. ir. -sählen, v. a. to absolve, acquit. -ung, f. (pl. -en) mark, sign, signal, watchword, rate, tax, share, excrement (of wild animals).
istig, in comp.: -blatt, n. leaf of blotting-paper. -brand, m. quenched fire-brand. -en, v. a. to extinguish, quench, slake, blot out, efface, land, unload; -, v. n. to be extinguished, cease to burn. -faß, n. quenching tub. -geräth, n. apparatus for extinguishing fire. -horn, extinguishing-horn, extinguisher. -kohle, f. quenched charcoal. -napf, m. extinguisher. -papier, n. blotting-paper. -platz, m. wharf. -tödel, m. whisk for sprinkling water.
lose, adj. loose, unsettled, not solid, vagrant, vagabond, licentious, petulant, mischievous, waggish, gay.
löselb, n. ransom.
lösen, v. a. to loose, loosen, free, deliver, let loose, discharge, dissolve, abolish, ransom, fire (a gun), sell for money.
löser, m. (g. -s, pl. -) person who redeems pledges.
loth, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) plummet, half an ounce, solder. -en, v. n. to try or measure with a plummet, heave the lead. -recht, adj. perpendicular. -se, m. (g. & pl. -n) -smann, m. pilot, loadman. -s-geld, n. pilot's hire, pilotage.
löthen, v. a. to solder, solder.
lothig, adj. weighing or containing half an ounce, pure, unalloyed.
lotholben, m. soldering-instrument.
lotter, adj. loose, licentious. -bube, m. vagrant.
lotterie, f. (pl. -n) lottery. -loos, n. lottery-ticket.
löwe, m. (g. & pl. -n) lion. -ngrube, m. lion's den. -nmuth, m. lion-like courage. -njahn, m. lion's tooth, dandelion (plant).
löwinn, f. (pl. -en) lioness.
lucerne, f. lucern.
luchs, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) lynx. -auge, n. lynx's eye, sharp eye.
luchter, m. (g. -s) morning-star, devil.
lücke, f. (pl. -n) gap, chasm, break, defect. -nbüßer, m. botch, mock-husband, expiatory.
ludig, adj. having gaps.
ludel, f. sucking-bottle; -, m. toper, tobacco-pipe.
luder, n. (g. -s) debauch, riot, carrion, lure, bait, flesh.
luderlich, s. leberlich.
ludern, v. n. to live in excess and riot; -, v. a. to lure, bait.
luff, f. luff, weather-gage.
luff, f. (pl. löfte) air, breeze, open air, atmosphere; -machen, to give air, open, give vent. -ball, m. air-balloon. -bild, n. fancy, phantom. -blase, f. air-bladder, bubble. -blums, f. wind-flaw. -dicht, adj. air-proof, hermetical. -erschneidung, f. meteor. -fang, m. passage for air. -farbe, f. sky-blue. -fest, adj. air-proof. -gegend, f. region of the air. -geist, m. ether, aerial spirit. -gestalt, f. phantom. -himmel, m. atmosphere. -ig, adj. airy, aerial, unsubstantial. -klappe, f. valve for admitting or shutting out air. -kreis, m. atmosphere. -kugel, f. molipile. -kunde, f. aerology, aerometry. -kurt, adj. airless, void of air. -loch, n. air-hole, vent. -malz bier, n. beer made of malt dried in the air, porter. -messer, m. anemometer. -messung, f. aerometry. -pumpe, f. air-pump. -pumpenglocke, f. receiver of an air-pump. -röhre, f. air-tube, wind pipe. -röhrendeckel, m. epiglottis. -sauer, f. fixed air. -schiff, n. aërostat, aërostatic machine, air-balloon. -schloß, n. castle in the air. -springer, m. jumper, caperer. -sprung, m. gambol, high leap, caper. -stoff, m. gas. -stopfel, m. valve. -streich, -streich, m. stroke in the air. -wage, f. barometer. -widen, n. phenomenon, meteor. -wiesel, m. white brick. -wischer, m. ventilator.
luffen, v. a. to air, expose to the air, lift up. [couch, cave].
lug, m. (g. -es) lie, falsehood; -, n. (g. -es) löge, f. (pl. -n) lie, falsehood, dissimulation; einen lögen strafen, to give the lie to a person.
lügen, v. n. ir. to lie, utter a falsehood, dissemble, be mistaken; -, n. lying. -geist, m. spirit of lying, lying fellow. -haft, adj. lying, false. -maul, n. lying mouth, lying person, liar. -prediger, m. lying preacher.
lügen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) liar.

lügen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) liar.

Inte, f. (pl. -n) trap-door, hatch, dormer-window.

lullen, v. a. & n. to hum, lull.

lullerjung, m. lullaby.

lummel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) lubber, clown,

dull fellow. -ei, f. (pl. -en) clownishness, sluggishness, dulness.

lump, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) ragamuffin, cur-

mudgeon. -en, v. a. to treat as a ragamuffin; sich nicht - lassen, to act generously, display liberality; -, m. (g. -s, pl. -) rag, tatter. (In composition it often denotes contemptible.) -engel, n.

trifling expense. -engelfindel, -enpad, n. low rabble, pack of ragamuffins. -en-

handel, m. trade in rags. -enhund, m.

ragamuffin, tatterdemallion, loon. -en-

mann, -enmeister, m. rag-man. -en-

zucker, m. sort of brown sugar. -erel,

f. (pl. -en) trifle, fiddle-faddle.

lunge, f. (pl. -n) lunge. -naber, f. pul-

monary artery. -nfaul, adj. consump-

tive, having bad lungs. -ngeschwär, n.

ulcer or abscess in the lungs. -nhieb,

m. taunt, sarcasm. -ntraut, n. lung-

wort. -nucht, f. pulmonary consump-

tion. -nspindel, f. (pl. -n) lynchpin. - [tion.]

lunte, f. (pl. -n) lunt, match; - riechen,

to smell a rat. -nspieß, n. match-lock.

-nstock, m. lint-stock.

lust, f. (pl. luste) enjoyment, pleasure, de-

light, cheerfulness, amusement, desire,

mind, lust; - haben, to have a mind.

-aufwand, m. expenses of pleasure.

-bad, n. pleasure-bath. -barkeit, f. (pl.

-en) amusement, diversion. -berg, m.

artificial hill. -birne, f. prostitute.

-fahrt, f. excursion by water for plea-

sure. -feuer, n. fire-work, bonfire.

-gang, n. pleasure-walk. -garten, m.

pleasure-garden. -gebölz, n. pleasure-

wood. -hain, m. pleasure-grove. -haus,

n. pleasure-house. -jagd, f. chase for

diversion. -ig, adj. gay, merry, cheer-

ful, jocose, droll, comical. -igmacher,

m. merry-person, jester, buffoon. -la-

ger, n. encampment for the diversion of

the prince. -ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e)

voluptuary, sensualist. -reiz, m. charm,

attraction. -schiff, n. pleasure-boat.

-schloß, n. castle of pleasure. -frucht,

f. venereal disease, lust. -spiel, n.

comedy. -spielartig, adj. comic. -stüb,

n. flower-beds, ornamental part of

a garden. -wald, m. pleasure-wood,

park. -wäldchen, n. little pleasure-wood,

shrubbery. -waneln, v. n. to take a

walk.

lâsten, v. n. to lust after, desire, list.

lâstern, adj. lusting after, desirous, eager,

lustful; -, v. n. to lust after, long for,

desire.

lutheraner, m. (g. -s, pl. -) Lutheran.

lutherisch, adj. Lutheran.

lutherthum, n. (g. -es) Lutheranism.

luxus, m. luxury

lyrisch, m. lyric poet.

lyrisch, adj. lyric.

Ma.

Maal, s. Maß.

Maas, s. Maß.

Maat, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) mate, adjutant.

Maße, f. making; etwas in der - haben,

to be occupied in making something,

have under one's hands.

Maßen, v. a. to make, do, cause, prepare,

act, operate, represent, produce, com-

pose, play; - lassen, to cause to be

made; sich dabon -, sich fort -, sich aus

dem Staube -, to hasten, run, get away;

sich über -, sich darüber her -, to begin,

to take in hand; sich nichts daraus -, not to

care for it, not regard it; was - Sie,

how do you do? how are you? sinem

etwas weiß -, to impose upon a person,

deceive one; sich auf den Weg -, to set

out; sich auf die Seite -, to abscond; sich

wohin -, to go to a place; sich an jeman-

den -, to approach one, attack one.

Maker, m. (g. -s, pl. -) maker. -ei, f.

work, workmanship, act of making,

composition. -lohn, n. pay for making.

Macht, f. (pl. Mächte) might, power,

strength, force; mit aller -, by main

force; über -, beyond power. -brief,

m. power of attorney. -geber, m. one

who gives a power of attorney. -gebot,

n. despotic command. -griff, m. en-

croachment. -haber, m. plenipoten-

tiary. -*los*, *adj.* destitute of power, powerless. -*raub*, *n.* usurpation. -*sprecher*, *m.* dictator. -*spruch*, *m.* decision, authoritative sentence. -*vollkommenheit*, *f.* sovereignty. -*wort*, *n.* word of power, absolute command.

Wächtig, *adj.* mighty, powerful, strong; -*segn einer Sache*, to be master of a thing. -*teit*, *f.* power, substance, thickness.

Wachwerk, *n.* work, workmanship.

Wack, *n.* low rabble; *Wack und -*, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Waculatur, *n.* (g. -*es*) waste-paper, blotting-paper.

Wädchen, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) girl, maid. -*haft*, *adj.* maidenly. -*jäger*, *m.* libertine.

Wade, *f.* (pl. -*n*) maggot, mite, worm. -*njad*, *m.* worm-bag.

Wadig, *adj.* maggoty, full of mites.

Wagazin, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) magazine, warehouse, storehouse.

Wagd, *f.* (pl. *Wagde*) maid, female, maid-servant.

Wagdelein, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) little maid, girl.

Wage, -*n*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*n*) relation.

Wagen, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) stomach, ventricle, maw. -*argenti*, *f.* stomachic. -*brennen*, *n.* heart-burn. -*dräfen*, *n. s.* -*trampf*. -*essen*, *f.* stomachal essence. -*trampf*, *m.* spasm in the stomach, cardialgy. -*mittel*, *n.* stomachic. -*mund*, *m.* orifice of the stomach. -*säft*, *m.* gastric juice. -*fett*, *m.* stomachic wine. -*flärung*, *f.* cordial for the stomach. -*wasser*, *n.* cordial for the stomach, surfeit-water. -*weth*, *n.* pain in the stomach. -*wein*, *m.* stomach-wine. -*wurf*, *f.* haggess.

Wager, *adj.* meagre, lean, lank, dry, barren.

Wagie, *f.* magic.

Wagister, *m.* master of arts.

Wagistrat, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) magistracy, magistrate, court of aldermen. -*ur*, *f.* magistracy.

Wagnat, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) nobleman, peer, grandee.

Wagnette, *f.* magnesia.

Wagnet, *m.* magnet, loadstone. -*ifren*, *v. a.* to touch with the loadstone.

Wahd, *f.* (pl. -*en*) swath, meadow.

Wähder, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) mower.

Wähen, *v. a.* to mow, cut.

Wähet, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) mower.

Wahl, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e* & *Wähler*) meal, repast, banquet, mark, sign. -*art*, *f.* axe to break trees. -*en*, *v. a.* to grind, paint. -*gang*, *m.* set in a mill. -*gast*, *m.* miller's customer. -*geld*, -*recht*, *n.* money paid for grinding, miller's fee. -*gerinne*, *f.* mill-trench. -*metze*, *f.* multure. -*mähle*, *f.* corn-mill, mill. -*plag*, *m.* mole on the skin. -*schag*, *m.* love-pledge, dowry. -*stein*, *m.* landmark. -*strom*, *m.* whirlpool. -*jahn*, *m.* grinding-tooth, grinder. -*zeichen*, *n.* mark, sign, memorial. -*zett*, *f.* meal, repast.

Wählich, *adv.* by degrees, gently.

Wahnbar, *adj.* fit to be claimed as a debt.

Wahnbrief, *m.* dunning letter.

Wähne, *f.* (pl. -*n*) mane.

Wähnen, *v. a.* to urge, remind, claim a debt from a person, dun, cite; -, *v. n.* to seem, appear.

Wahr, *m.* (g. -*es* or -*en*) nightmare.

Währchen, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) tale, fable.

Währe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) bad horse, jade, mare, account, narrative, tale, fable.

Währen, *v. n.* to stir with the hands, dabble. (candle.)

Währte, *f.* cold liquid with bread in it.

Wahrte, *f.* honey comb.

Wal, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) May. -*baum*, *m.* -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) birch. -*läfer*, *m.* May-fly, cock-chaffer.

Wallefpiel, *n.* game at malls.

Wals, *m.* maize.

Walfat, *f.* majesty. -*brief*, *m.* letters patent issued by the sovereign. -*schänder*, *m.* violator of majesty. -*verbrecher*, *n.* high treason.

Wajor, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) major. -*an*, *m.* (g. -*es*) marjoram. -*at*, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) right of primogeniture, eldership. -*enn*, *adj.* of age, of full age. -*ennität*, *f.* majority. [fault.]

Walt, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) stain, spot, blot.

Wältelet, *f.* (pl. -*en*) broking.

Wälte, *v. n.* & *a.* to broke, act the broker.

Wältler, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) broker, factor. -*ohn*, *m.* brokerage.

Wältele, *f.* (pl. -*n*) mackerel.

Waltrone, *f.* (pl. -*n*) macaroon.

Wal, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) repetition of any act, time; *ein -*, once; *bret -*, three times; *noch ein -*, once more, over again; *auf ein -*, mit einem *Wale*, at

once; ein für alle -, once for all; ein -
 ums andert, by turns, alternately.
 Malra, v. a. to paint, represent.
 Maler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) painter. -ei, f.
 art or manner of painting, picture. -bild,
 adj. picturesque. -floss, m. painter's
 stick, maul-stick.
 Maltr, n. (g. -s, pl. -) three carnocks,
 half-cord, number of fifteen, dust, rab-
 bish. [Malta.
 Maltseferrister, m. knight of the order of
 Malbaſter, m. (g. -s) malmaſey.
 Malbe, f. (pl. -n) mallow.
 Malz, n. (g. -es) malt. -bier, n. malt-beer,
 ale. -boden, m. malt-loft. -darrt, f.
 malt-kiln. -en, v. a. to malt. -er,
 Mälzer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) maltman, malt-
 ſter. -ſteuer, f. malt-tax. -trans, f.
 malt-floor.
 Mamma, f. mamma.
 Mämme, s. Memme.
 Mammeluck, m. (g. & pl. -en) mameluke,
 renegade.
 Mammon, m. (g. -s) mammon, peſſ.
 Mammuth, n. (g. -s) mammoth.
 Man, pron. they, we, you, men, one; as
 Man ſagt, they ſay.
 Manſet, e, es, pron. many a; -, pl. some,
 ſeveral. -ſei, adj. of ſeveral ſorts, di-
 verſe; -, adv. in diſſerſe manners.
 Manſmal, adv. ſometimes.
 Mandat, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) mandate. -ari-
 ſt, m. attorney, proxy.
 Mandel, f. (pl. -n) almond, number of
 fifteen, mangle. -brett, n. calender-
 board. -brod, n. almond-bread, almond-
 cake. -holz, n. mangling-wood, mang-
 ling-roller. -ſtern, m. almond, gland in
 the throat. -ſtrie, f. husks of almonds
 ground. -ſtröbe, f. roller. -milch, f.
 almonds-milk, orgeat, emulſion of al-
 monds. -muß, m. almond-pap. -n,
 v. a. to mangle, roll with the mangle.
 Mandler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) mangler.
 Range, Rangel, s. Mandel.
 Rangel, m. (g. -s, pl. Rängel) want, de-
 ſiciency, ſcarcity, ſhult, blemish. -baum,
 n. mangrove. -haft, adj. deficient, de-
 fective, imperfect. -n, v. a. s. Man-
 deln; -, v. n. & a. to be wanting, be
 wanted, fail, be in want. -rabe, -wur-
 zel, f. root of ſcarcity.
 Rangen, n. a. s. Mandrin.
 Rangern, n. mealin, mixed corn.

Rangold, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) red beet.
 Ranner, f. (pl. -en) manner, trick, habit;
 mit guter -, with a good grace. -lich,
 adj. mannerly, civil.
 Maniſteſt, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) manifeſto.
 Mann, m. (g. -es, pl. Männer) man, per-
 ſon, husband; an den -bringen, to put
 off; ich bin -daſſer, I answer for it, I
 warrant you. -bar, adj. manly, mar-
 riageable, having reached puberty. -en,
 v. a. to marry, man (a ſhip). -ſt, adj.
 firm as becomes a man. -gierig, adj.
 having a ſtrong deſire for a husband.
 -haft, adj. manly, ſtout, valiant, vigor-
 ous. -heit, f. manhood, virility. -leben,
 n. male ſex. -ſchild, n. male perſon,
 man. -ſchaft, f. manhood, male pop-
 ulation, men, ſoldiers, troops. -ſcheu,
 adj. afraid of men, shy. -ſcheib, n.
 man's coat. -ſtoſter, n. convent for
 monks. -länge, f. man's length, ſath-
 om. -ſteute, pl. men. -ſtamm, m.
 male line. -ſtiefe, adj. a ſathom deep.
 -ſtreu, f. eryngo (plant). -ſucht, f.
 longing after men. -ſvult, n. men.
 -ſucht, f. diſcipline. -toll, adj. mad
 from a deſire for men, mad after men.
 -weib, n. hermaphrodite.
 Manna, n. manna.
 Mannſchen, n. little man, male, cock (of
 animals). [men.
 Mannervolt, n. perſons of the male ſex,
 Mannichſuch, Mannichſaltig, adj. manifold,
 various.
 Männiglich, pron. each and every one.
 Männinn f. (pl. -en) woman.
 Männlich, adj. male, maſculine, manly.
 Manſarddach, n. broken roof.
 Manſchen, Manſchen, v. n. to dabble, pad-
 dle.
 Manſcheſter, m. (g. -s) velvet, velvet.
 Manſchette, f. (pl. -n) ruffe.
 Mantel, m. (g. -s, pl. Mäntel) mantle,
 cloak, gown. -herr, m. Teutonic knight.
 -kind, n. child born before marriage.
 -tragen, m. cape of a cloak. -taſch, m.
 cloak-bag, portmanteau.
 Manufactur, f. (pl. -en) manufactory.
 Mappe, f. (pl. -n) portfolio.
 Marber, m. (g. -s, pl. -) marten. -faſe,
 f. trap for catching martens.
 Marſſe, f. (pl. -n) morello-cherry.
 Märzel, s. Mergel.
 Marien, gen. of Maria. -bild, n. image of

the virgin Mary. -blume, *f.* daisy. -bistel, *f.* milk thistle. -frist, *n.* St. Mary's day. -glas, *n.* isinglass. -gro-schen, *m.* coin worth about a penny. -schuh, *m.* lady's-slipper. -tag, *m.* our Lady's day.

Marine, *f.* marine, navy.

Mariniren, *v. a.* to marinate.

Mart, *n.* (*g.* -es) marrow, pith; -, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mark, boundary. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) token, counter, mark. -en, *v. a.* to mark, buy, higgie. -ettabet, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) sutler. -graf, *m.* margrave. -gräflid, *adj.* relating to a margrave. -ig, *adj.* full of marrow, pithy, soft. -lcht, *adj.* resembling marrow, strong, nervous. -olf, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) jay. -stein, *n.* -stnochen, *m.* marrowbone. -scheide, *f.* boundary, discrimination. -scheidend, *adj.* discriminating, critical. -scheider, *m.* surveyor, measurer of mines. -stein, *m.* mere-stone.

Martt, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Märkte) market, fair. -amt, *n.* an office regulating the concerns of the market. -fahne, *f.* market-flag. -fleden, *m.* small market-town. -freiheit, -gerechtigkeit, *f.* market-privilege. -gang, *m.* course of the market, market-price. -gut, *n.* market-wares. -helfer, *m.* porter or servant employed by merchants or shopkeepers at the fairs. -kauf, *m.* market-price. -recht, *m.* man employed under the magistrate or inspector of the market. -platz, *m.* market-place. -recht, *n.* right of holding fairs, law of the market. -scheffel, *m.* bushel of legal authority. -schiff, *n.* market-hoy. -scheiter, *m.* quack, mountebank. -vogt, *m.* inspector of the fair or market. -zeichen, *n.* sign for beginning to buy and sell.

Martung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landmark, boundary.

Marmel, *m.* *s.* Marmor.

Marmelade, *f.* marmalade.

Marmor, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -e) marble. -band, *n.* binding of a book in marbled leather. -bruch, *m.* marble-quarry. -irn, *v. a.* to marble. -n, *adj.* made of marble. -platte, *f.* slab of marble.

Marode, *adj.* tired, fatigued.

Marobiren, *v. a.* to go marauding.

Marone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large sweet chestnut.

Mars, *in comp.*, in sea-terms, denotes top, scuttle.

Marsch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Märsche) march; -, *f.* (*pl.* -en & Märsche) marsh, fen. -fertig, *adj.* ready to march. -irn, *v. n.* to march. -linie, *f.* line of march.

Marschall, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Marschälle) marshal.

Marsfall, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Marsfälle) great stable for horses.

Marter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torment, torture, pain, rack. -bant, *f.* rack. -bolz, *n.* *fig.* person who is constantly plagued. -n, *v. a.* to torment, rack. -boll, *adj.* tormenting. -woche, *f.* Passion-week.

Marterer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) tormentor, martyr.

Marterthum, *n.* martyrdom.

Martertod, *m.* death of a martyr.

Martyrer, *ic. s.* Märterer, *ic.*

Marunte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sort of apricot, sort of plum.

Mars, *m.* (*g.* -es) March. -blume, *f.* snow-flake. -ipan, *m.* marchpane.

Masche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ring, bow, loop, springs, mash, mesh.

Maschig, *adj.* consisting of meshes.

Maschine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) machine, engine, machinery, decorations (of a theatre). -n, *adj.* like a machine.

Maste, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Masten, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) mark, scar.

Maste, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) wood with veins; -, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spot, mark, (in *pl.*) measles -birte, *f.* weeping birch.

Mastle, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Mastholder, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) maple. [veins]

Mastern, *v. a.* to furnish with streaks and Maste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mask. -nleid, *n.* masking habit, mummery. -rade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) masquerade.

Mastiren, *v. a.* to mask.

Masterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) society of merchants, confederacy.

Mas, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) measure. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) just measure, moderation, mode, manner; -halten, *to* observe moderation; über die Massen, *aus* der -, beyond measure, extremely, excessively; in der -, in the manner; einiger -n, in some measure. -e, Masse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass, mallet, mace. -en, *conj.* whereas, because. -gabe, *f.* measure, proportion; nach -, according to. -gebung, *f.* measure, proportion, restriction, restraint. -lade, *f.* shoemaker's size.

-*stee*, *f.* maple, daisy, marsh-marigold (plant). -*regel*, *f.* manner of proceeding, measure. -*stab*, *m.* rule, measure. *Räfig*, *adj.* moderate, frugal, temperate, sober, middling. (*Incomp.* it often means *containing one measure.*) -*en*, *v. a.* to moderate, mitigate, temper, restrain. -*trit*, -*ung*, *f.* moderation, abstinence, tempering. *Raffin*, *adj.* massive, massy, unalloyed, built of stone, coarse, rough. *Rast*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*en*)-baum, *m.* mast; grofer -, main-mast; -, -*ung*, *f.* act of feeding and fattening pigs, mast. -darm, *m.* rectum. -*tz*, *m.* mastic. -*schwein*, *n.* fattened pig. -*stenge*, *f.* *T.* main-top-mast. -*wiet*, *n.* cattle that are to be fattened. -*wert*, *n.* *T.* all the masts of a ship. *Rästen*, *v. a.* to feed, fatten; -, *v. n.* to grow fat. [man. *Ratador*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) matadore, rich *Raterialien*, *pl.* materials. *Raterialist*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) druggist, materialist. *Raterialwaare*, *f.* drugs. *Raterie*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) matter. *Rathematik*, *f.* mathematics. *Ratrage*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mattress. *Ratritel*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) register, roll, catalogue, matricula. *Ratritze*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) *T.* matrice. *Ratrone*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) matron. *Ratrose*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) sailor. *Ratsoh*, *m.* capot (in certain games). -*en*, *v. a.* to capot. *Ratt*, *adj.* tired, weary, faint, weak, mated (at chess). -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mat, curds, meadow. -*en*, *v. a.* to weaken, mate (at chess). -*herzig*, *adj.* fainthearted, spiritless. -*iggett*, *f.* faintness, weakness. -land, *n.* meadow. *Rad*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Rädte*) silly fellow, curds. *Rauen*, *v. n.* to mew, caterwaul. *Rauer*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) wall. -*blende*, *f.* niche of a wall. -*brecher*, *m.* battering-ram. -*staf*, *m.* decay of a wall. -*hammer*, *m.* hammer used by masons. -*felte*, *f.* trowel. -*front*, *f.* mural crown. -*mantel*, *m.* lining of a wall. -*meister*, *s.* *Rauermeister*. -*n*, *v. a.* to mure, build with stone or brick. -*raute*, *f.* wall-roe, spleen-wort. -*salz*, *n.* salt exuding from

walls. -*sand*, *m.* sand used by bricklayers. -*schwalbe*, *f.* black martin, swift. -*stein*, *m.* brick, stone for building. -*wert*, *n.* brick-work, masonry. -*riegel*, *m.* brick. [or fly. *Raute*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) malanders, green insect *Raul*, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Räuler*) mouth (especially of animals), jaw, chops, gabble, kiss, buss; *das* - *halten*, to hold one's tongue; *das* - *hängen*, to make a lip. (*In composition* it often denotes *apparent* and not *real*.) -*affe*, *m.* gaper, silly fellow; -*affen* *feil* *haben*, to stare, gape. -*berre*, *f.* mulberry. -*birn*, *f.* gag, choak-pear. -*christ*, *m.* false Christian. -*en*, *v. n.* to pout, make a lip, be sulky. -*esel*, *m.* mule. -*faul*, *adj.* averse to speaking, silent. -*freund*, *m.* flatterer. -*flemme*, *f.* locked jaw. -*forb*, *m.* mouth-basket, muzzle. -*leder*, *n.* gift of the gab. -*macher*, *m.* wheeder. -*schelle*, -*tsche*, *f.* slap in the face, box on the ear, large mouth. -*sperr*, *f.* locked jaw. -*thier*, *n.* mule. -*trommel*, *f.* Jew's-harp. -*wert*, *n.* talking implements, gift of the gab. -*wurf*, *m.* mole. *Räulchen*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) little mouth, fig. kiss. *Raurer*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) mason, bricklayer. -*gefell*, *m.* journeyman-mason. -*hant-wert*, *n.* masonry. -*meister*, *m.* master-mason, master-pavier. -*pinfel*, *m.* white-wash brush. *Raus*, *f.* (*pl.* *Räuse*) mouse, muscle; *die blinde* -, blind-man's buff. -*chel*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) Jew. -*e*, *f.* moulting season. -*efahl*, *adj.* mouse-colored, mouse-gray. -*efeder*, *f.* feathers shed at moulting. -*efage*, *f.* cat good for mousing. -*en*, *v. n.* to catch mice, mouse; -, *v. a.* to filch, pilfer; -, *v. r.* to moult, cast the shell, cast the skin. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) mouser, pilferer. -*estill*, *adj.* quite hushed, quite still. -*etodt*, *adj.* quite dead. -*etten*, *f.* moulting season. -*ig*, *adj.* pert, insolent, saucy. *Räuse*, *pl.* of *Raus*. -*fülle*, *f.* mouse-trap. -*frag*, *m.* pillage by mice. -*gift*, *m.* ratbane. *Rauth*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) toll, excise, custom, custom-house. -*beamter*, *m.* custom-house officer. -*ner*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) receiver of the customs. *Rauken*, *v. n.* to cry like a cat.

Met, *s. Mat.*
Meqant, *f.* science of mechanics.
Mecken, *v. n.* to utter the noise of a goat, bleat.
Medaille, *f.* (pl. -n) medal.
Medaillon, *n.* medallion.
Median, *adj.* of middle size.
Medicin, *f.* medicine, physic, science of medicine.
Meduse, *f.* Medusa, Medusa's head (plant).
Meer, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) sea. -aal, *m.* conger-eel. -adler, *m.* osprey. -busen, *m.* bay, gulf. -enge, *f.* strait, straits. -frau, *f.* -weib, *n.* mermaid. -getwäch, *n.* sea-plant, marine plant. -gras, *n.* sea-grass, sea-weed. -jungfrau, *f.* siren. -kalb, *n.* seal, sea-calf. -kafe, *f.* monkey, baboon. -firfche, *f.* strawberry-tree. -fohl, *m.* sea-kail. -finfen, *f. pl.* sea-lentils, duck's-meat. -mufchel, *f.* sea-shell. -retzig, *m.* horse-radish. -rind, *n.* bitter. -fchaum, *m.* froth of the sea, Turkish tobacco-pipe clay. -fchumer, *m.* pirate. -fchweln, *n.* porpoise. -fchwein, *n.* Guinea-pig. -wunder, *n.* wonder of the sea, sea-monster.
Mehl, *n.* (g. -es) meal, flower. -bändler, *m.* meal-man. -igt, -ig, *adj.* mealy, mellow. -äfer, *m.* black beetle, cockroach. -pulver, *n.* gunpowder pulverized. -fchabe, *f.* black beetle. -fpeife, *f.* food prepared from flour. -fuppe, *f.* gruel. -thau, *m.* mildew. -zucker, *m.* ground-sugar.
Meht, *adj. & adv.* more; nicht -, no more, no longer; -und -, more and more; die -e Zahl, the plural number; -, *n.* the greater number. -deutig, *adj.* ambiguous. -en, *v. a.* to increase, augment; -, *v. r.* to grow more, increase. -enthells, *adv.* for the most part. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) augments; allezeit -des Reichs, semper Augustus, title of the German emperor. -er, *pl.* several persons; -Male, several times. -erzobst, &c., *adj.* above-mentioned. -getot, *n.* out-bidding. -haberel, *f.* covetousness. -heit, *f.* majority, plurality; *T.* plural number. -jährig, *adj.* several years old. -malig, *adj.* several times, repeated, reiterated. -male, *adv.* several times. -fyllbig, *adj.* of several syllables. -ung, *f.* augmentation, ditch. -zahl, *f.* plural number, plurality.

Meiden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, shun.
Meier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) steward, bailiff, farmer, long-legged spider, chickweed. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en), -gut, *n.* -hof, *m.* farm. -n, *v. a.* to rent.
Meile, *f.* (pl. -n) mile. -maß, *n.* measure by miles. -fäule, *f.* -ftein, -n -felger, *m.* mile-stone. -weit, *adj.* extending several miles.
Meiler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) heap, charcoal-kiln. -holz, *n.* coal-wood.
Mein, -e, -, *pron. my*, mine.
Mein, *int.* pray!
Meinid, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) false oath, perjury. -ig, *adj.* forsworn, perjured.
Meinen, *v. a.* to mean, intend, be of opinion, think, like, love.
Meinert, *gen. of id.*
Meinethalben, **Meinettwegen**, **Meinettwillen**, *adv.* on my account, for my sake.
Meinige, *der, die, das, mine*; -n, *pl.* my family, my domestics.
Meinung, *f.* meaning, intention, opinion; vorgefaßte -, preconception. -fchwatz, *f.* fanaticism. -junft, *f.* sect.
Meifchen, *v. a.* to stir, mix.
Meife, *f.* (pl. -n) titmouse. -fraften, *m.* trap for catching birds.
Meifel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) chisel; -, *f.* (pl. -n) plug of lint. -n, *v. a.* to chisel, cut or clip.
Meift, *adj.* most; -, *adv.* almost; meiften, *pl.* most persons; am meiften, *adv.* most. -bieten, *adj.* most-bidding. -ens, *adv.* most, mostly. -enthells, *adv.* for the most part.
Meifter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) master, workman; -werden, to get the freedom of a company. -ei, *f.* fayer's house or business. -gefell, *m.* master journeyman. -haft, *adj.* masterly, perfect. -fand, *f.* master's hand. -fate, *f.* chest in which the documents, &c. of a guild are kept. -n, *v. a.* to master, rule, govern, censure. -recht, *n.* privilege of exercising a trade, freedom of a company. -fänger, *m.* master-singer. -fchaft, *f.* mastership, superiority, mastery. -ftrich, *m.* master-stroke. -fück, *n.* master-piece.
Melancholie, *f.* melancholy, spleen, grief, low spirits.
Meile, *f.* (pl. -n) orach, orage. -n, *v. a.* to announce, make known, make application, relate, inform of, mention.

Melilot, *f.* (pl. -n) melilot (plant).
Melirt, *adj.* variously colored.
Melisse, *f.* balm.
Melk, *adj.* giving milk, milch. -en, *v. a.* to milk. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) milker.
Melk, *f.* cow-house, business of milking.
Melk, *n.* milking tub, milk-pail.
Melodie, *f.* (pl. -n) melody, tune.
Melone, *f.* (pl. -n) melon.
Memme, *f.* (pl. -n) coward, poltroon.
Meng, *in comp.* : -et, *f.* great number, multitude, plenty. -en, *v. a.* to mix, mingle; -, *v. r.* to meddle, interfere. -futer, *n.* mash. -gut, *n.* tin soder. -horn, *n.* meslin. -set, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) mixture, medley, mingled mass. -wert, *n.* medley.
Mennig, *m.* (g. -es) cinnabar, vermilion.
Mensch, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) man, person; -, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -er) fellow, woman, whore. -enbel, *m.* dignity of human nature. -enalter, *n.* age of man, human age. -enlieb, *m.* kidnapper. -enfeind, *m.* misanthrope. -enfreffer, *m.* cannibal. -enfreund, *m.* philanthropist. -engefühl, *n.* humane feeling. -engebot, *n.* law given by man. -enbasser, *m.* misanthrope. -enfant, *n.* child of man, human being. -enalter, *adj.* deserted of men, not frequented. -enfunde, -enlehre, *f.* anthropology. -enliebe, *f.* love of mankind, humanity, kindness. -enmöglich, *adj.* possible for human powers. -enpflicht, *f.* duty of a human being. -entraub, *m.* kidnapping. -enrecht, *n.* right of human nature. -enfassung, *f.* human ordinance. -ensauger, *m.* vampire. -enfeind, *f.* shyness; -, *adj.* shy, afraid of human beings. -ensohn, *m.* son of man. -enstimme, *f.* human voice. -enverstand, *m.* human understanding, common sense. -entwert, *n.* work of man. -entwürde, *f.* dignity of human nature. -heit, *f.* human race, human nature, humanity. -lich, *adj.* human, humane, civilized. -werdung, *f.* (pl. -en) incarnation.
Mensur, *f.* (pl. -en) measure, tune (in music).
Mergel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) marl. -n, *v. a.* to manure with marl, marl.
Mert, *in comp.* : -bar, *adj.* perceptible, perceivable, sensible. -en, *v. a.* to mark, perceive, observe, understand, feel, remember; sich -lassen, to give to under-

stand, intimate. -lich, *adj.* perceptible, intelligible. -mal, *n.* mark, sign, token. -würdig, *adj.* remarkable, memorable, curious. -zeichen, *n.* mark, token.

Merte, *f.* (pl. -n) black-bird.

Mergen, *s.* Zusammen.

Merschaf, *n.* sheep that is cast off.

Mess, *in comp.* : -amt, *n.* mass, celebration of mass. -band, *n.* measuring-tape. -bar, *adj.* capable of being measured, measurable. -brief, *n.* bill of exchange payable at the fair, certificate of ad-measurement. -buch, *n.* mass-book, missal. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) mass, great fair for merchants, fairing; -lesen, to say mass. -en, *v. a.* to measure, define, determine. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) measurer. -fahne, *f.* small flag. -freiheit, *f.* privilege of holding a fair. -geld, *n.* money paid for measuring, money got at a fair. -geschenk, *n.* present given at a fair, fairing. -gewand, *n.* chasuble. -glocke, *f.* bell ringing for mass, bell calling to mass. -gut, *n.* goods sent to the fair. -kette, *f.* surveyor's chain. -kunde, -kunst, -lehre, *f.* geometry. -künstler, *m.* geometer. -ner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sacristan, sexton. -rute, -stange, *f.* surveyor's staff. -schnur, *f.* measuring-cord. -tisch, *m.* surveyor's table. -waare, *f.* goods for the fair. -woche, *f.* week in a fair. -zeit, *f.* time of the fair.

Messer, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) knife. -best, -gest, *n.* knife-case. -schmied, *m.* cut-

Messias, *m.* Messiah. [ler.]

Messing, *n.* (g. -es) brass. -en, *adj.* made of brass.

Metall, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) metal, brass. -en, *adj.* made of metal. -isch, *adj.* metallic. -urgie, *f.* metallurgy.

Metapher, *f.* (pl. -n) metaphor.

Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology.

Meth, *m.* (g. -es) mead.

Methode, *f.* (pl. -n) method.

Mette, *f.* (pl. -n) matins.

Mettwurft, *f.* sort of sausage.

Metze, *f.* (pl. -n) multure, measure for corn, peck, strumpet.

Metzelt, *f.* (pl. -en) slaughter, butchery, massacre.

Metzen, *v. a.* to cut to pieces, massacre, kill animals for meat.

Metzen, *v. a.* to cut, kill, slaughter.

Meckentweise, *adv.* by pecks, by bushels.

Meßgen, *v. a.* to kill.

Meßger, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) butcher.

Meuchel, -bund, *m.* plot, conspiracy. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) plot, cabal, machination.

-mord, *m.* assassination. -mörder, *m.* assassin. -n, *v. n.* to form plots, cabal.

Meuchlings, *adv.* insidiously, clandestinely.

Meute, *f.* (pl. -n) mutiny, pack of hounds.

Meuterei, *f.* (pl. -en) plot, mutiny.

Meuterer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) mutineer.

Meutmacher, *m.* ringleader, mutineer.

Meive, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-gull.

Miauen, *v. n.* to mew.

[mas.]

Michaelisfest, *n.* Michaelistag, *m.* Michael-

Niebet, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) bodice.

Miene, *f.* (pl. -n) physiognomy, look, appearance, mien, feature; -machen, to pretend, threaten to do a thing. -nspiel, *n.* mimicry, pantomime.

Miete, *f.* (pl. -n) mite.

Mieth, *in comp.*: -e, *f.* (pl. -n) rent, hire, heap of sheaves, rented habitation.

-en, *v. a.* to hire, rent. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) hirer. -frau, *f.* landlady, female tenant. -frei, *adj.* rent-free. -geld, *n.*

hire, rent, earnest. -haus, *n.* rented house. -herr, *m.* landlord. -knecht, *m.*

servant hired from day to day. -kutscher, *f.* hackney-coach. -leute, *m. pl.* lodgers, tenants. -ling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e)

hireling, mercenary. -lohn, *m.* servant's wages. -mann, -smann, *m.* tenant, lodger. -pferd, *n.* hired horse, hack-horse. -stall, *m.* hackney-stable. -stück, *n.* tenement. -wagen, *m. s.* -kutsche. -weise, *adv.* in the manner of hiring or renting. -zeit, *f.* time for which a thing is hired or rented. -zins, *m.* rent, house-rent.

Mietig, *adj.* full of mites.

Mieze, *f.* (pl. -n) puss.

Migräne, *f.* megrim.

Mikroskop, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) microscope.

Milan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e), -e, *f.* (pl. -n) kite (a bird of prey).

Milbe, *f.* (pl. -n) mite, moth.

Milch, *f.* milk, milk (of fishes). -asch, *m.*

milk-tub, milk-bowl. -bart, *m.* milk-

scoop, downy beard. -behälter, *n.* vessel containing milk. -brei, *m.* milk-potage.

-bruder, *m.* foster-brother. -bief, *m.* butterfly. -en, *adj.* giving milk, milch; -v. a. to milk. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -)

milker. -flor, *m.* smooth crape, tiffany.

-gefäß, *n.* vessel containing milk. -ge-

wölbe, *n.* milk-vault. -glas, *n.* milk-

cup, breast-glass. -haar, *n.* down of

the cheek. -haus, *n.* -hammer, *f.* -feller, *m.* dairy. -ling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) milker. -ner, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) milker. -rahm, *m.* cream. -saft, *m.* milky juice, chyle. -sauger, *m.* goat-sucker. -schauer, *m.* milk-sever. -schwester, *f.* foster-sister. -speise, *f.* food prepared from milk. -strafe, *f.* -weg, *m.* milky way, galaxy. -zieher, *m.* breast-glass. -zucker, *m.* sugar of milk.

Mild, *adj.* mild. soft, gentle, tender, kind, liberal, generous, pious. -e, *f.* mild-

ness, softness, gentleness, kindness, liberality. -ern, *v. a.* to soften, miti-

gate, soothe, lessen. -erung, *f.* mitiga-

tion, moderation. -herzig, *adj.* tender-

hearted, kindhearted. -igheit, *f.* chari-

ty, benevolence. -igkeith, *adv.* kindly,

charitably. -reich, *adj.* kind, benevolent.

-thätig, *adj.* charitable, benevolent.

Milit, *f.* militia.

Million, *f.* (pl. -en) million.

Milt, *f.* (pl. -en) milt, spleen. -ader, *f.*

spleen-vein. -beschwerung, -krankheit,

-sucht, *f.* -weh, *n.* hypochondriasis, hy-

pochondriacal disorder, spleen.

Minder, *adj.* less, smaller, inferior. -jähr-

ig, *adj.* under age, minor. -n, *v. a.* to

diminish, lessen. -ung, *f.* diminution.

Mindest, *adj.* least. -ens, *adv.* at least.

Mine, *f.* (pl. -n) mine. (Also sometimes

used for **Miene**.)

Miner, *m. pl.* minerals, fossils. -al, *n.*

mineral, fossil.

Miniatür, *f.* miniature.

Miniren, *v. n.* to mine.

Minirer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pioneer, miner.

Minister, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) minister. -tum,

n. ministry.

Minne, *f.* love. -sänger, *m.* erotic poet.

Minorenn, *adj.* minor, under age.

Minute, *f.* (pl. -n) minute. -uhr, *f.*

minute-watch. -weiger, *m.* minute-

hand.

Mix, *dat. sing.* of **Misch**, *I.*

Misch, *in comp.*: bar, *adj.* miscible. -et-

tern, *n.* mixed corn. -en, *v. a.* to mix,

mingie, shuffle; -, *v. r.* to interpose,

meddle. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) mixer.

-futter, *n.* mixed provender. -gericht,

n. ragout. -kumpfen, *m.* mixed heap,

chaos. -*tern*, *n.* mixed corn. -*ling*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) hybridous animal. -*maſch*, *m.* medley. -*ung*, *f.* mixture, mixtion.

Rispe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) medlar.

Riß, *in comp.*: usually denotes something erroneous, deformed, or otherwise bad. It answers to the English *mis*. -*achten*, *v. a.* to slight, despise. -*arten*, *v. n.* to degenerate. -*beſagen*, *n.* dislike, displeasure. -*belicbig*, *adj.* disapproving, disliking. -*bießen*, *v. a. ir.* to underbid. -*bißigen*, *v. a.* to disapprove. -*brauch*, *m.* misuse, abuse. -*brauchen*, *v. a.* to misuse, abuse. -*bräuſſlich*, *adj.* founded upon abuse. -*credit*, *m.* discredit. -*deuten*, *v. a.* to misinterpret. -*füll*, *m.* miscarriage. -*füllen*, *v. n. ir.* to displease; -, *n.* displeasure. -*füßig*, *adj.* displeasing, disagreeable, offensive. -*farbe*, *f.* disagreeable color, mixture in the color. -*form*, *f.* deformity. -*geberde*, *f.* grimace. -*gebären*, *v. n. ir.* to miscarry, have an abortion; -, *n.* miscarriage. -*gebet*, *n.* inadequate bidding, underrate offer. -*gebuert*, *f.* monstrous birth, monster. -*gefallen*, *v. n. ir.* to displease. -*geben*, *v. n. ir.* to err in giving, give wrong. -*geſamt*, *adj.* being in an ill humor. -*geſchick*, *n.* adverse fate, adverse destiny. -*geſchöpf*, *n.* monster. -*geſtalt*, *f.* disfigured object, deformed being. -*gewächſe*, *n.* monstrous growth. -*gläubig*, *adj.* heterodox, unbelieving. -*glücken*, *v. n.* not to succeed, fail. -*gönnen*, *v. a.* to envy, grudge. -*greifen*, *v. a. ir.* to fail, miss, mistake. -*griff*, *m.* false grasp, failure, mistake. -*gunſt*, *f.* envy, jealousy. -*hagen*, *v. n.* to displease. -*häßig*, *s.* -*heßig*. -*handeln*, *v. n.* to do wrong, transgress, trespass; -, *v. a.* to treat ill, treat with violence, abuse. -*heßig*, *adj.* dissonant, unharmonious, disunited, incongruous, inconsistent. -*jahr*, *n.* bad year, unproductive year. -*kennen*, *v. n. ir.* not to know, misapprehend. -*klang*, *m.* dissonance, want of harmony. -*klungen*, *adj.* unharmonious. -*laut*, *m.* unharmonious sound. -*leiten*, *v. a.* to mislead, seduce. -*lich*, *adj.* uncertain, dubious, doubtful, critical, perilous. -*liebig*, *adj. s.* -*füßig*. -*lingen*, *v. n. ir.* not to succeed, fail, miscarry. -*muth*, *m.* displeasure,

ill-humor, moroseness. -*müßig*, *adj.* discouraged, displeased, discontented, dejected, depressed. -*raßen*, *v. n. ir.* to miscarry; -, *v. a.* to dissuade. -*rechnen*, *v. n.* to misreckon. -*ſand*, *m.* unsuitableness, impropriety. -*ſtimung*, *f.* discord, dissonance. -*ton*, *m.* false sound. -*tönen*, *v. n.* to sound wrong. -*trauen*, *v. a.* to distrust, mistrust, be diffident. -*treten*, *v. n. ir.* to make a false step, fail. -*triet*, *m.* false step, fault, error. -*vergüßen*, *n.* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure. -*verhalten*, *n.* misconduct. -*verhältniß*, *n.* disproportion, incongruity. -*verſand*, *m.* -*verſändniß*, *n.* misapprehension, misunderstanding. -*verſehen*, *v. a. ir.* to understand wrong, misunderstand, mistake. -*wachſe*, *m.* failure of crops, scarcity, bad growth. -*wollen*, *v. n. ir.* to bear ill-will.

Wißen, *v. n.* to miss, perceive the want of, want, be without.

Wiſſethat, *f.* misdeed, crime, transgression.

Wiſſethäter, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) malefactor, criminal, delinquent.

Wiſſionär, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) missionary.

Wiß, *m.* (g. -*es*) dirt, dung, mist, fog. -*bett*, *n.* hot-bed. -*en*, *v. n.* to dung; -, *v. a.* to dung, manure, clean a stable. -*ſtiege*, *f.* dung-fly. -*gabel*, *f.* dung-fork. -*grube*, *f.* dung-hole, dung-pit. -*hammel*, *m.* dirty person. -*haufen*, *m.* dung-hill. -*jauche*, *f.* drainings of a dung-hill. -*fäßer*, *m.* muck-worm. -*ſtätte*, *f.* dung-hill.

Wiſſel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) mistletoe. -*droffel*, *f.* mistle-bird, mistle-thrush, shrike.

Wiſſler, *s.* Wiſſeldroffel.

Wit, *prep.* with, by, at, on, to. *In comp.* it denotes union, simultaneity, fellowship. -*arbeiter*, *m.* fellow-laborer. -*begleitung*, *f.* concomitancy. -*beſagter*, *m.* co-defendant. -*beſchneidung*, *f.* simultaneous investiture. -*beſitzer*, *m.* copartner. -*beſitzer*, *m.* copartner, joint proprietor. -*betreiben*, *v. n. ir.* to enter into competition for a thing. -*bießen*, *v. n. ir.* to bid at the same time with others, bid together. -*bringen*, *v. a. ir.* to bring with one, bring along with. -*bruder*, *m.* brother, comrade, colleague. -*bußen*, *v. n.* to

rival. -bürge, *m.* joint-bail, joint-security. -bürger, *m.* fellow-citizen. -christ, *m.* fellow-Christian. -daseyn, *n.* co-existence. -dürfen, *v. n.* to be permitted to go along with. -eigenthümer, *m.* joint proprietor. -einander, *adv.* together. -erbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir. -erbſchaft, *f.* coparcenary. -essen, *v. n.* to eat with another, dine with. -eſſer, *m.* fellow-boarder, *pl.* worms (disorder of children). -freude, *f.* participation in the joy of another. -führen, *v. a.* to carry, bring along with. -gabe, *f.* portion, dower. -gaſt, *m.* fellow-guest. -geben, *v. a.* to give along with, bestow upon, give a portion to a daughter. -gefangener, *m.* fellow-prisoner. -gefühl, *n.* fellow-feeling, sympathy. -gehen, *v. n.* to go along with, accompany. -gehilfe, *m.* assistant, accomplice. -genoß, *m.* copartner, associate. -geſchöpf, *n.* fellow-creature. -geſell, *m.* associate, companion, fellow. -giß, *f.* dowry. -glied, *n.* member, fellow. -halten, *v. n.* to aid with. -helfer, *m.* aider, helper. -hin, *conj.* consequently. -kämpfer, *m.* competitor, rival. -knecht, *m.* fellow-laborer, fellow-servant. -kommen, *v. n.* to come along with. -laſſen, *v. a.* to permit to go with. -laufen, *v. n.* to run with. -laut, -lauter, *m.* consonant. -lebende, *m.* coeval. -leiden, *n.* compassion, pity. -leidig, *adj.* compassionate. -locken, *v. a.* to entice, engage to go along with. -machen, *v. n.* to do as others do or wish, follow the example of others, prostitute one's self. -meister, *m.* master of the same trade. -mensſch, *m.* fellow-man, fellow-being. -nehmen, *v. a.* to take along with one, exhaust, weaken, abuse. -plaudern, *v. n.* to join in one's talk. -rechnen, *v. a.* to include in the account. -regent, *m.* coregent. -ſchuld, *f.* participation in guilt. -ſchuldig, *adj.* accessory to a crime. -ſchuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor. -ſchüler, *m.* school-fellow. -ſingen, *v. a.* to join in singing. -ſpeiſen, *v. n.* to join in a dinner or supper. -ſpielen, *v. a.* to join in play, treat ill. -thäter, *m.* accessory, accomplice. -theilen, *v. a.* to give a share of, impart, communicate. -unter, *adv.* among other things, sometimes. -urſache,

f. concurring cause, concomitant motive. -verbrechen, *n.* participation in a crime. -verſchworener, *m.* associate in a conspiracy. -vermund, *m.* joint-guardian. -weide, *f.* common pasture, common pasture-ground. -werben, *v. n.* to enter into competition, rival. -wirken, *v. a.* to cooperate. -wiſſen, *n.* joint knowledge, privacy. -zählen, *v. a.* to count with, comprise in the account. -ziehen, *v. n.* to travel or march in company with another.

Mittag, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) mid-day, meridian, noon, south. -ſtium, *f.* marigold. -eſſen, *n.* -mahlzeit, *f.* dinner. -eſſe, *f.* meridian altitude. -ſtänder, *m.* inhabitant of the south. -ſtint, *f.* -ſtreich, *m.* meridian. -luſt, *f.* air at noon, breeze from the south. -ruhe, *f.* -ſchlafſen, *n.* sleep at noon, sleep after dinner. -ſeite, *f.* south side. -ſonne, *f.* sun shining at noon. -ſtunde, *f.* hour at noon. -ſtiß, *m.* dinner. -ſturm, *m.* wind blowing at noon, south wind. -wärts, *adv.* southward.

Mittägig, Mittaglich, *adj.* meridional, southern, situated to the south.

Mitte, *f.* middle, midst.

Mittel, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) midst, middle, medium, means, remedy, wealth, property; *ins* -treten, to step forth, come forward, interpose; *ſich ins* -ſchlagen, to interpose, mediate; *auf dem* -, out of sight. -alter, *n.* middle age. -art, *f.* middle sort. -bar, *adj.* mediate, interposing, indirect. -begriff, *m.* intermediate term. -ding, *n.* thing between two other things; -, *adj.* adaphorous. -farbe, *f.* mezzo-tinto. -glied, *n.* T. medium. -größe, *f.* middling size. -ländiſch, *adj.* Mediterranean. -linie, *f.* -kreis, *m.* equator. -los, *adj.* void of means, destitute of fortune, poor. -mann, *m.* middle man. -maß, *n.* medium, mediocrity. -mäßig, *adj.* middling, moderate. -maß, *m.* main-mast. -meer, *n.* Mediterranean sea. -preis, *m.* mean price, medium price. -punkt, *m.* middle point, centre. -raum, *m.* interval. -ſalz, *n.* neutral salt. -ſperſon, *f.* agent, mediator, umpire. -ſt, *prep.* by means of; -, *adj.* middlemost, midst. -ſtand, *m.* middle station, middle rank of society. -ſtatur, *f.* mean stature, middling

size. *-straße*, *f.* middle road. *-stück*, *n.* middle-piece. *-treffen*, *n.* centre of an army. *-tuch*, *n.* cloth of middling quality. *-ursache*, *f.* intervening cause, means. *-wahl*, *f.* alternative. *-weg*, *m.* middle way. *-wort*, *n.* middle word, participle.

Mitten, *adv.* in the midst; *-innen*, *-unter*, in the midst of; *-durch*, through the midst.

Mitternacht, *f.* midnight, north.

Mittler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) mediator. *-er*, *-e*, *adj.* middle, being in the middle. *-weile*, *-zeit*, *adv.* meanwhile, in the mean time.

Mittwoche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Wednesday.

Mixtur, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) mixture, draught.

Möblien, *pl.* movables, furniture.

Möbliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, furnish.

Mode, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mode, fashion. *-händler*, *m.* man-milliner. *-narr*, *m.* fashion-monger. *-schriftsteller*, *m.* hackney-author. *-sucht*, *f.* desire of following the fashion. *-waare*, *f.* fancy-goods.

Möbel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) measure, figure, mould. *-schneider*, *m.* mould-cutter. *-tuch*, *n.* cloth with letters, figures, patterns.

Modell, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) model. *-iren*, *v. a.* to model, mould.

Modeln, *v. a.* to mould, model, furnish with figures and ornaments.

Moder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) mould, mud. *-ig*, *adj.* mouldy, muddy. *-n*, *v. n.* to mould.

Modern, *adj.* modern. [*der*].

Modisch, *adj.* fashionable, modern.

Mögen, *v. n.* *ir.* to dare, may, wish, have a wish, *adj.* possible. [*mind to*].

Mohn, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) poppy. *-saft*, *-saftwurz*, *m.* opium.

Moor, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) moor, negro, blackamoor; *-n*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) mo-hair; *-n*, *n. s.* Moor. *-isch*, *adj.* moorish.

Möhre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) carrot.

Molch, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) salamander.

Molken, *f. pl.* whey. *-lieb*, *m.* butterfly.

Molkticht, *adj.* resembling whey.

Molktig, *adj.* containing whey.

Moll, *adj.* minor (in music).

Mollisch, *adj.* soft, mellow.

Moltebeere, *f.* cloud-berry, knot-berry.

Monade, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) monad.

Monarch, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) monarch.

Monat, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) month. *-lich*, *adj.* monthly. *-buch*, *n.* monthly book, ledger. *-stift*, *f.* space of a month. *-rose*, *f.* monthly rose. *-schrift*, *f.* monthly journal. *-tag*, *m.* day of the month. *-uhr*, *f.* monthly clock. *-weise*, *adv.* by the month.

Mönch, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) monk, black cap (bird). *-en*, *v. n.* to act the monk, castrate. *-erei*, *f.* monkish disposition, monkish life. *-isch*, *adj.* monkish. *-kappe*, *f.* monk's hood, cowl. *-platte*, *f.* cowl, capouch. *-platte*, *f.* monk's tonsure. *-schrift*, *f.* monk's letter, black letter. *-stufen*, *n.* monkish habits.

Mond, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) moon; *der zunehmende* -, the increase of the moon; *der abnehmende* -, the wane of the moon; *der halbe* -, crescent; *der volle* -, full moon. *-auge*, *n.* moon's eye, blindness in horses. *-äugig*, *adj.* moon-eyed. *-enjahr*, *n.* lunar year. *-enmonat*, *m.* lunar month. *-finsternis*, *f.* eclipse of the moon. *-fleck*, *m.* T. macula. *-förmig*, *adj.* lunated. *-licht*, *n.* moon-light. *-scheibe*, *f.* disk of the moon. *-schein*, *m.* moon-shine, moon-light. *-stein*, *m.* moon-stone. *-sucht*, *f.* lunacy. *-uhr*, *f.* moon-dial. *-wandlung*, *f.* lunation.

Montalb, *n.* moon-calf.

Monolog, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) monologue, soliloquy.

Monoton, *adj.* monotonous.

Monstranz, *f.* case in which the host is kept, tabernacle.

Montag, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) Monday.

Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe in regimentals.

Montirung, *f.* dress, livery, uniform.

Moor, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) moor, fen, bog. *-erde*, *f.* bog-earth. *-ig*, *adj.* moory, boggy.

Moss, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) moss. *-beere*, *f.* whortleberry. *-geiz*, *m.* buzzard.

Mops, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) pug-dog. *-gesicht*, *n.* ugly face. *-ig*, *adj.* stupid, dull. *-nase*, *f.* pug-nose.

Moral, *f.* moral, morals, moral philosophy. *-isch*, *adj.* moral. *-isieren*, *v. n.* to moralize. *-ist*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) moralist. *-ität*, *f.* morality.

Morast, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* Moräste) morass, bog.

Mordel, *f.* (pl. -n) morel.
Mord, *m.* (g. -es) murder. -breuner, *m.* incendiary. -en, *v. n.* to murder. -geſchrei, *n.* cry of murder. -grube, *n.* murderous weapon. -gierig, *adj.* sanguinary. -grube, *f.* -teller, *m.* casemate. -to, *int.* cry of murder, loud cry. -luſt, *f.* thirst for blood. -meſſer, *n.* knife used for a murder. -ſuch, *s.* -luſt. -that, *f.* murder. -weg, *m.* very bad road.
Mörder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) murderer. -grube, *f.* hole or cave in which murderers harbor. -iſch, *adj.* murderous. -liſch, *adj.* murderous, vehement, violent.
Morelle, *f.* (pl. -n) morello.
Morgen, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) morning, east, acre; -, *adv.* to-morrow. -aufwartung, *f.* levee. -blatt, *n.* morning paper. -brod, *n.* breakfast. -d, *adj.* relating to the morrow. -bliſch, *adj.* relating to morning, happening or seen in the morning. -dämmerung, *f.* morning twilight, daybreak. -gabe, *f.* morning present, dowry. -gebet, *n.* morning prayer. -geſang, *m.* morning song, morning psalm. -land, *n.* eastern country, east. -länder, *m.* inhabitant of the east, oriental. -lied, *n.* morning hymn. -luſt, *f.* morning air, morning breeze. -mahl, *n.* breakfast. -roth, *n.* aurora; -, *adj.* aurora-colored. -röthe, *f.* aurora, dawn. -s, *adv.* in the morning. -ſegen, *m.* morning prayer. -ſeite, *f.* side turned to the east. -ſprache, *f.* meeting or deliberation in the morning. -trunt, *m.* morning draught. -volk, *n.* eastern people. -waſche, *f.* morning watch. -wärts, *adv.* eastwards. -weder, *m.* an alarm watch. -wind, *m.* morning wind, wind from the east.
Morgig, *adj.* relating to the morrow, (in comp.) consisting of an acre.
Morſch, *adj.* loose, brittle, rotten.
Mörſel, *m.* s. Mörſer.
Morſelle, *f.* (pl. -n) lozenge.
Mörſer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) mortar. -bloß, *m.* carriage of a mortar. -ſtule, *f.* pestle.
Mörtel, *m.* (g. -s) mortar. -ſtelle, *f.* trowel.
Moſaiſch, *adj.* mosaic.
Moſche, *f.* (pl. -n) cow.
Moschee, *f.* (pl. -n) mosque.
Moskus, *m.* musk. -thier, *n.* musk-animal.

Muſt, *m.* (g. -es) must, juice pressed from fruit. -ein, *v. a.* to make cider or perry; -, *v. n.* to taste of must, taste new.
Muſter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) person who makes must.
Muſtrich, *m.* (g. -es) mustard.
Motette, *f.* (pl. -n) motet, motetto.
Motte, *f.* (pl. -n) moth. -nſtraß, *m.* damage done by moths. -nſtrick, *adj.* moth-eaten. -nſtraut, *n.* moth-mullein.
Müve, *f.* (pl. -n) sea gull.
Müſeln, *v. n.* to smell musty.
Müde, *f.* ill-humor, sulkiness, sulks, whim, trick.
Müde, *f.* (pl. -n) gnat. -nſänger, *m.* ſeg. whimsical fellow. -nſtor, *m.* gauze to keep off the gnats. -nſtern, *n.* net to keep off the gnats. -nſtrick, *m.* fly-slap.
Müden, *v. n.* to mutter, express displeasure, be sulky. [hypocrite].
Müder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sulky person.
Müdiſch, *adj.* sulky, sullen.
Müden, *v. n.* & *r.* to utter a sound, mutter, show resistance, drag heavily.
Müde, *adj.* weary, tired.
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness.
Muß, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e & Müſſe) muſſ, mould, mustiness.
Müſſel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) dog or other animal with large hanging lips.
Müſſen, *v. n.* to bark, be sulky, smell badly.
Müſſen, *v. n.* to smell musty, smell badly.
Müſſig, *adj.* musty, sulky.
Mühe, *f.* trouble, pains; ſich - geben, to take pains. -n, *v. a.* to trouble; -, *v. r.* to trouble one's self, endeavour.
Mühen, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cow, low.
Müßgebüß, *f.* recompense for trouble.
Mühl, in comp.: -art, *m.* mill-wright. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) mill. -bach, *m.* mill-brook. -burſch, *m.* miller's boy, miller's man. -enbau, *m.* architecture of a mill, building of a mill. -enbauer, *m.* mill-wright. -enmeiſter, *m.* master of a mill, miller. -enſpiel, *n.* game of the mill, nine men morris. -entrich, *m.* mill-pond. -enſtöck, *m.* socmill, socome. -gaß, *m.* customer to a mill. -ſnappe, *m.* miller's assistant, miller's man. -wagen, *m.* miller's wagon. -waſſer, *n.* water turning a mill. -wehr, *n.* mill-dam.
Mühe, *f.* (pl. -n) aunt, female relation, nursery-woman.

Wähsal, *n. & f.* difficulty, distress.
Wähsam, *adj.* troublesome, laborious, pains-taking. [able].
Wähselig, *adj.* wearisome, laborious, miser-
Wähselung, *f.* laborious task, trouble.
Wulatte, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* mulatto.
Wulde, *f. (pl. -n)* tray.
Wull, *n. (g. -es)* mould, dust, rubbish.
Wüller, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* miller. -*lohn*, *m.* money paid to the miller.
Wulum, *m. (g. -es)* fine earth, dust.
Wulstebeere, *f.* cloud-berry.
Wultripliciren, *v. a.* to multiply.
Wumie, *f. (pl. -n)* mummy.
Wumme, *f.* mumm, castrated animal, mask.
Wummeln, *v. n.* to low, bellow, mutter, murmur, mumble.
Wummerel, *f. (pl. -en)* disguise, mummery.
Wund, *m. (g. -es)* mouth, lips; in den -, legen, to suggest; reiten - halten, to keep a secret, keep counsel; sein Blatt vor den - nehmen, to speak out boldly. -*art*, *f.* dialect. -*arzt*, *m.* dentist. -*bäcker*, *m.* baker for the prince's table. -*becher*, *m.* cup for a prince or lord. -*bißfen*, *m.* mouthful. -*faul*, *adj.* lazy with the mouth. -*fäule*, *f.* rottenness of the mouth, scurvy. -*glaube*, *m.* hypocritical faith. -*klemme*, *f.* locked jaw. -*koch*, *m.* cook who dresses the prince's own dinner, master cook. -*koff*, *f.* victuals. -*leim*, *m.* lip-glue. -*loch*, *n.* aperture, orifice. -*mehl*, *n.* finest wheat flour. -*portion*, *f.* allowance of provisions. -*schent*, *m.* cup-bearer. -*spette*, *f. s.* -*klemme*. -*stück*, *n.* mouth-piece, bit. -*theil*, *m.* allowance of provisions. -*voll*, *m.* mouthful. -*vorrath*, *m.* provisions. -*wein*, *m.* wine for the lord, favorite wine. -*wert*, *n.* mouth-work, gift of the tongue.
Wündel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* ward, pupil.
Wündig, *adj.* of age.
Wündlich, *adj.* by the word, verbal, oral.
Wündung, *f. (pl. -en)* mouth, muzzle, aperture.
Wündeln, *v. n.* to whisper about.
Wündster, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* minster.
Wünter, *adj.* awake, lively, active, gay, vigilant.
Wün, *m. comp.* : -*amt*, *m.* mint-office. -*anfalt*, *f.* mint. -*arbeiter*, *m.* mint-man. -*bedienter*, *m.* person employed

about the mint. -*cabinet*, *n.* collection of coins. -*er*, *f. (pl. -n)* mint, coinage. coin. -*eisen*, *n.* stamp. -*en*, *v. a.* to mint, coin, stamp money; *fig.* to aim at, hit upon. -*fälscher*, *m.* false coiner. -*freiheit*, *f.* privilege of coining. -*fuß*, *m.* standard of coinage. -*herr*, *m.* master of the mint. -*kennet*, *m.* one that understands coins, antiquary. -*funde*, -*wissenschaft*, *f.* numismatics. -*ordnung*, *f.* regulation concerning the coinage. -*probe*, *f.* assay of a coin. -*recht*, *n.* right of coinage. -*sammlung*, *f.* collection of coins. -*scheiber*, *m.* clerk to the mint. -*sorte*, *f.* species of coin. -*stempel*, *m.* stamp for coining, die. -*warden*, *m.* assayer of the mint. -*wesen*, *n.* coinage.
Wärbe, *adj.* not hard, loose, brittle, soft.
Wärbigkeit, *f.* brittleness, mellowness.
Wurfs, *m.* pig's grunt, contemptible or surly fellow.
Wurmeln, *v. a. & n.* to murmur, mutter.
Wurmesthier, *m.* marmot.
Wurre, *f. (pl. -n)* coal-pot, avalanche.
Wurten, *v. n.* to grumble, murmur.
Würrisch, *adj.* morose, peevish, sulky.
Würrtopf, **Würrbart**, *m.* peevish, surly or morose fellow.
Wüschel, *f. (pl. -n)* muscle, shell. -*gold*, *n.* shell-gold. -*kalk*, *m.* shell-lime. -*kennet*, *m.* conchologist. -*funde*, *f.* conchology. -*schale*, *f.* shell of a muscle. -*wert*, *n.* shell-work.
Wüschirt, *adj.* spotted.
Wüse, *f. (pl. -n)* muse.
Wüselmann, *m.* Mussulman.
Wüsenborn, **Wüsenquell**, *m.* spring or well of the muses, Castalian spring.
Wüsethier, *n.* moose.
Wüselren, *v. a.* to practise music.
Wüsit, *f.* music. -*allisch*, *adj.* musical. -*ant*, -*us*, *m.* musician.
Wüstarbeit, *f.* mosaic-work.
Wüstert, *f. (pl. -n)* nutmeg.
Wüsteteller, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* muscadell, muscadine.
Wüstet, *m. (g. -s, pl. -n)* muscle, strength.
Wüstet, *f. (pl. -n)* musket. -*ntugel*, *f.* musket ball.
Wüstetier, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* musketeer.
Wüstus, *m.* musk. [pap].
Wüf, *n. (g. -es)* necessity, compulsion,
Wüfe, *f.* leisure, ease.

Maßeln, *f.* measles. [obliged.
Maßen, *v. n.* *ir.* must, to be compelled, be
Maßig, *adj.* unemployed, idle; - *geben*, to
idle, be idle. - *en*, *v. a.* to compel,
procure leisure; - *v. r.* to avoid, shun.
- *gang*, *m.* idleness, laziness. - *gänger*,
m. idler.

Moss, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) moss.
Muster, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) pattern. - *begriff*,
m. ideal. - *bild*, *n.* perfect image, per-
fect representation, type. - *buch*, *n.* book
of patterns. - *geist*, *m.* original genius.
- *haft*, *adj.* worthy of imitation, exem-
plary. - *karte*, *f.* paper of patterns. - *n*,
v. a. to inspect, examine, review, muster,
adorn; - *v. n.* to whisper. - *platz*,
m. place of muster, place of review.
- *rolle*, *f.* muster-roll. - *schneider*, *n.*
fashionable tailor. - *schreiber*, *m.* muster-
master. - *schrift*, *f.* classical writing.
- *stück*, *n.* type, image. - *ung*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*)
review, muster. - *zettel*, *m.* muster-roll.

Mutern, *Mättern*, *v. n.* to moulit.
Muth, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) disposition of mind,
heart, spirit, courage; - *machen*, to en-
courage, animate; - *fassen*, to take
heart; - *n*, (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) hoghead,
bushel. - *en*, *v. a.* to demand; - *v. n.* to
be inclined. - *geld*, *n.* money for
granting a suit. - *ig*, *adj.* spirited, cour-
ageous. - *igen*, *v. a.* to encourage.
- *los*, *adj.* spiritless, dejected, discour-
aged. - *maßen*, *v. a.* to suppose, con-
jecture. - *maßlich*, *adj.* conjectural, sup-
posed. - *voll*, *adj.* full of courage, high
spirited. - *wille*, *m.* licentiousness, wan-
tonness, mischievousness, petulance.

Mutter, *f.* (*pl.* *Mütter*) mother, matron,
old woman, womb, screw, nut, crust in

wine-bottles. - *besdyerde*, - *krankheit*, *f.*
- *wach*, *n.* hysterical affection, hysterics.
- *biene*, *f.* queen-bee. - *boden*, *m.* native
soil. - *bruder*, *m.* mother's brother.
- *flecken*, *m.* mole, spot, or discoloration
on the body. - *füllen*, *n.* silly. - *haring*,
m. shad. - *hase*, *f.* female hare. - *herz*,
n. maternal heart. - *kalb*, *n.* cow-calf.
- *kind*, *n.* child, human being. - *kirche*, *f.*
principal church. - *korn*, *n.* black grain
of corn, especially of rye, cock-spar.
- *krampf*, *m.* spasm of the matrix. - *krant*,
n. mother-wort. - *luden*, *m.* after-
birth. - *lamm*, *n.* ewe-lamb. - *land*, *n.*
mother-country. - *leib*, *m.* mother's
womb. - *maal*, *n.* mole. - *menschen*, *s.*
- *sele*. - *nackend*, *adj.* quite naked.
- *pennig*, *m.* mother's penny. - *pferd*,
n. mare. - *schaf*, *n.* ewe. - *schaf*, *f.*
motherhood, maternity. - *schreibe*, *f.* va-
gina. - *schwein*, *n.* sow. - *schwester*, *f.*
mother's sister, aunt. - *sele*, *f.* single
human being. - *schonken*, *n.* mother's
spoiled boy. - *sprache*, *f.* mother-tongue,
native language. - *stod*, *m.* bee-hive
kept for breeding. - *theil*, *m.* inheritance
from a mother. - *velken*, *n.* dame's vio-
let. - *weiz*, *m.* natural good sense.

Mütterlich, *adj.* motherly, maternal.
Muß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) curtail, block-
head, stupid fellow.

Müße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cap.
Mußen, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, curtail, lop.
Muriade, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) myriad. [holly.
Myrthe, *f.* myrrh.
Myrte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) myrtle. - *ndorn*, *m.*
Mystisch, *adj.* mystical, mysterious.
Mythe, *f.* fable, mythos.
Mythologie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mythology.

Ma.

Mabe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nave.
Mabel, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Mäbel*) navel.
- *binde*, *f.* umbilical band. - *bruch*, *m.*
umbilical rupture.

Maß, *prep.* & *adv.* after, next, behind,
towards, according to, for; - *und* -, by
degrees. (*In comp.* it usually signifies
afterward, after, according to.) - *acht-
ung*, *f.* observance, observation. - *affen*,
v. n. to ape, imitate. - *ahmen*, *v. a.* to

imitate. - *arbeit*, *f.* after-work. - *arten*,
v. n. to resemble, take after. - *bar*, *m.*
neighbor. - *barschaft*, *f.* neighborhood.
- *bedenken*, *v. a.* to consider too late.
- *bellen*, *v. n.* to bark after, mimic
in barking. - *beten*, *v. a.* to pray after,
follow another in praying, resound.
- *beter*, *m.* repeater of what another has
said. - *biere*, *n.* after-beer, small beer.
- *bild*, *n.* copy.

(Nach.) -bilden, v. a. to form after. -bleiben, v. n. ir. to remain, be left undone. -dem, adv. afterwards, after that; -, conj. after, when. -denken, v. n. ir. to reflect, meditate; -, n. reflection, meditation. -densich, adj. reflecting, considerate. -druck, m. second pressure, force, energy, emphasis, impression, second impression, pirated edition. -drucken, v. a. to reprint, pirate a book, counterfeit a book. -drücken, v. n. to give a second pressure, press after or on, push on, follow up. -druder, m. pirate of books, counterfeiter of a book. -drücklich, adj. forcible, strong, energetical, emphatical, impressive. -durst, m. thirst after a debauch. -eifer, m. emulation. -eifern, v. n. to emulate. -eile, f. haste after, pursuit. -einander, adv. one after another; drei Tage -, three days following. -empfinden, v. n. ir. to resent. -erbe, m. second-heir, after-heir. -ernste, f. after-harvest, second-harvest, gleanings. -essen, v. n. to eat after, afterwards; -, n. by-dish, dessert. -fahren, v. n. to follow after, follow with a carriage, succeed. -färben, v. a. to dye or color a second time. -frühen, v. a. to retouch. -folge, f. act of following, imitation, succession. -folgen, v. n. to follow, imitate, succeed. -forſchen, v. n. to search after, inquire into. -frage, f. inquiry, demand; -halten, to make an inquiry for. -fragen, v. n. to inquire, ask. -frist, f. remainder of an account or debt. -füllen, v. a. to fill up. -geben, v. a. ir. to give after, give in addition; v. n. & a. ir. to relax, yield, give way, submit, cease resisting, comply, concede. -geboren, adj. posthumous. -geburt, f. after-birth, secondine. -gefühl, n. after-feeling. -gehen, v. n. ir. to go after, follow after; dem Trunke -, to be given to drunkenness. -gehends, adv. afterwards. -gerade, adv. by degrees. -geschmack, m. after-taste. -giebig, adj. yielding, supple. -gießen, v. a. ir. to pour after or in addition, counterfeit. -gleisung, f. -guss, m. counterfeiting, counterfeit. -gift, f. desert. -grad, m. after-math. -gräbeln, v. n. to think close, muse. -grummet, n. third crop of hay. -hall, m. echo. -hallen, v. n. to echo. -hand, f. hind quarter of a horse. -häng-

en, v. n. ir. to follow, give way to, indulge. -hauern, v. n. to charge after the flying enemy. -heben, v. a. to raise somewhat higher. -heifern, v. a. ir. to lend a helping hand, help forward. -her, adv. afterwards, after that. -herbst, m. after-autumn. -herig, adj. done after, existing after, subsequent. -heu, n. after-math. -hieb, m. cut following, pursuit. -hochzeit, f. feast the second day after nuptials. -holen, v. a. to fetch after, make good, make up for. -hut, f. rear-guard, after-pannage. -jagen, v. n. to chase after, pursue. -jahr, n. year of grace. -jähren, v. a. to sweep after another. -klang, m. remaining sound, after-sound. -klingen, v. n. ir. to sound after, echo. -komme, m. (g. & pl. -n) descendant, pl. posterity. -kommen, v. n. ir. to come after, follow, execute, perform. -kommeling, m. descendant. -kunft, f. posterity. -künsteln, v. a. to imitate by art. -lassen, v. a. to stammer. -laß, m. remission, inheritance, relics. -lassen, v. a. ir. to leave behind, leave, relax, remit, loosen, yield, concede, grant; -, v. n. to abate, cease. -lassenschaft, a. -laß, -läßig, adj. remiss, negligent, idle. -laufen, v. n. ir. to run after. -leben, v. n. to live conformably to, perform, live after. -legen, v. a. to lay after. -lese, f. second gathering, gleanings. -lesen, v. a. ir. to glean, read after a person. -machen, v. a. to counterfeit, imitate, mimic. -mahd, f. after-math. -malen, v. a. to paint after a pattern. -maltig, adj. done afterwards, subsequent. -mals, adv. afterwards, subsequently. -messen, v. a. ir. to measure again. -misch, f. stripplings. -mittag, m. afternoon. -ordnen, v. a. to join to as second, substitute, subdelegate. -quellen, v. n. to spring up in succession. -räumen, v. n. to put things again in order, clear things away. -rechnen, v. a. to reckon after another, examine an account. -rede, f. after discourse, epilogue, slander, backbiting, repute. -reden, v. a. to speak after some pattern, talk of, backbite. -reihen, v. a. to sketch, draw, tear, pull after. -rue, f. repentance following a deed. -rucht, f. (pl. -en) account, intelligence, information, advice; jut -, for advertisement

(*Mac*.) -*richter*, *m.* executioner. -*trü-
terri*, *f.* habitation or office of the
executioner. -*richtig*, *adv.* by way of
information. -*rücken*, *v. n.* to march
after, follow after with troops. -*ruf*, *m.*
after-call, reputation or fame after death.
-*ruhm*, *m.* fame after death. -*rühmen*,
v. a. to speak well of one in his ab-
sence, praise behind his back. -*sagen*,
v. a. to say behind a person's back,
repeat what another has said. -*sag*, *m.*
subsequent member of a sentence, con-
clusion. -*schallen*, *v. n.* to sound after,
echo. -*schauen*, *v. n.* to look after.
-*schiefen*, *v. a. ir.* to pay after, add to
former payments, fill up; -, *v. n.* to
shoot after, fall after, reprint (a book)
without the author's consent. -*schiffen*,
v. n. to sail after. -*schlaften*, *v. n.* to
take after, resemble. -*schlagen*, *v. a. ir.*
to strike or stamp after, counterfeit,
look for a word in a book; -, *v. n.* to
resemble, take after. -*schlüssel*, *m.* false
key, pick-lock. -*schmecken*, *v. n.* to leave
a taste behind, taste after. -*schneiden*,
v. a. ir. to cut in imitation of a pattern,
cut or carve after. -*schreiben*, *v. a. ir.* to
copy, write down, take notes, write
after, supply writing. -*schreien*, *v. n. ir.*
to cry after, imitate the cry of another.
-*schrift*, *f.* copy, postscript. -*schüren*,
v. a. to recruit (the fire), add fuel to.
-*schuß*, *m.* subsequent shooting or pay-
ment. -*schütteln*, *v. a.* to shake again.
-*sehen*, *v. n. ir.* to look after; -, *v. a.* to
look over, review, examine, overlook,
pardon. -*sehen*, *n. a.* to put after, post-
pone; -, *v. n.* to pursue. -*sicht*, *f.* con-
nivance, forbearance, indulgence. -*sicht-
ig*, *adj.* forbearing, conniving, indul-
gent, good-natured. -*singen*, *v. n. ir.* to
sing after, imitate in singing, repeat
singing. -*sinnen*, *v. n. ir.* to muse, think
upon, reflect; -, *n.* reflection, meditat-
ing, contemplation. -*spähen*, *v. n.* to
explore, investigate. -*spül*, *n.* farce,
entertainment. -*spotten*, *v. n.* to mock,
imitate by way of mockery, take off.
-*sprechen*, *v. a. ir.* to speak after another,
repeat one's words, imitate one's man-
ner of speaking. -*spüren*, *v. n.* to trace,
track, search, investigate. -*stand*, *m.*
standing behind, inferiority, arrears,
residue. -*stechen*, *v. a.* to engrave after.

-*stechen*, *v. n. ir.* to stand after, give
place, be inferior. -*stellen*, *v. a.* to place
after another thing, postpone; -, *v. n.*
to lay snares, endeavor to catch, waylay.
-*stern*, *f.* subsequent or additional con-
tribution. -*stern*, *n. n.* to aid, help,
pay additional contributions. -*stich*, *m.*
copy of an engraving. -*stopfen*, *v. a.*
to glean, pick up. -*stoßen*, *v. a. ir.* to
stamp or pound again, push after. -*stre-
ben*, *v. a.* to strive after, emulate zeal-
ously. -*suchen*, *v. n.* to search after, ap-
ply for. -*theil*, *m.* disadvantage, preju-
dice. -*thun*, *v. a. ir.* to do after, imi-
tate, copy. -*tisch*, *m.* dessert. -*trab*, *m.*
rear-guard, rear. -*traben*, *v. n.* to trot
after. -*trachten*, *v. n.* to desire, covet,
strive after, aim at. -*trag*, *m.* supple-
ment, addition. -*tragen*, *v. a. ir.* to car-
ry or bear after, bear a grudge, upbraid,
reproach, add, supply. -*treiben*, *v. a. ir.*
to drive after, drive further on. -*treten*,
v. n. ir. to step after, walk after, follow,
attend. -*trupp*, *m.* rear-guard. -*ur-
theil*, *n.* judgment formed upon logical
conclusions. -*walde*, *f.* posthumous
child. -*wandeln*, *v. n.* to walk after,
follow. -*weh*, *n.* after pain. -*wein*, *m.*
bad wine. -*weinen*, *v. n.* to cry after.
-*weisen*, *v. a. ir.* to point out. -*weisen*,
m. index. -*weisung*, *f.* direction, in-
telligence, information. -*weist*, *f.* pos-
terity. -*wille*, *m.* codicil. -*wind*, *m.*
favorable wind. -*wirken*, *v. n.* to have
an after-effect, continue to operate.
-*wuchs*, *m.* aftergrowth; *fig.* recruits.
-*wünschen*, *v. a.* to follow or accompany
a person with one's wishes. -*zahlen*,
v. a. to pay something in addition.
-*zahlen*, *v. a.* to count over again. -*zi-
ehen*, *v. a.* to draw after, copy by draw-
ing. -*ziehen*, *v. a.* to draw after; -, *v. n.*
to travel after, march after, go after.
-*zittern*, *v. n.* to follow idly after. -*zug*,
f. last brood. -*zug*, *m.* rear, rear-guard.
Mac, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) boat, skiff.
Mac, *adj.* next; -, *prep.* next to; -, *adv.*
lately, next. -*er*, *m.* relation, intimate
friend, fellow-creature, neighbor. -*ens*
adv. at the next opportunity, next time.
Mac, *f.* (pl. *Mac*) night; *bei* -, at night.
-*angel*, *f.* night fishing-line. -*en*, *v. n.*
to grow night. -*essen*, *n.* supper. -*ge-
wand*, *n.* night-gown. -*gleich*, *f.* equi-

box. -*haus*, *n.* bittacle. -*häuschen*, *n.* privy. -*herberge*, *f.* night's-quarter, night's-lodging. -*jagd*, *f.* chase in the night. -*igall*, *f.* nightingale, mocking-bird. -*kleid*, *n.* night-robe. -*lager*, *n.* night-quarters, night's-lodging. -*leuchter*, *m.* night-candlestick. -*lust*, *f.* amusement in the night. -*mahl*, *n.* supper, Lord's Supper. -*mahr*, -*männchen*, *n.* night-mare. -*menschen*, *m.* albino. -*motte*, *f.* glow-worm. -*musik*, *f.* serenade. -*mütze*, *f.* night-cap; *fig.* dull fellow. -*pelz*, *m.* night-gown. -*rabe*, *m.* night-jar, goat-sucker; *fig.* night-reveller. -*rod*, *m.* night-gown. -*s*, *adv.* in the night. -*schlafend*, *adj.* nightly. -*schläger*, *m.* nightingale. -*schnur*, *f.* night-line. -*schwärmer*, *m.* night-reveller. -*sitzen*, *n.* sitting up at night for the purpose of study. -*stück*, *n.* night-piece. -*stuhl*, *m.* close-stool. -*tisch*, *m.* lady's table for undressing. -*uhr*, *f.* night-watch. -*viole*, *f.* night-smelling rocket. -*wache*, *f.* night-watch, night-guard. -*wächter*, *m.* watchman. -*zeug*, *n.* night-things, night-dress.

Nächtig, *adj.* relating to the night.

Nächtlich, *adj.* nightly, nocturnal.

Nacken, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) nape; *einem auf dem* - (*seyn*), to be at one's heels. -*schlag*, *m.* blow on the neck, slander of the absent.

Nackt, *Nacht*, *adj.* naked, bare. -*heit*, *f.* nakedness.

Nadel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) needle, pin. -*nädel*, *f.* needle-case, pin-case. -*geld*, *n.* pin-money. -*holz*, *n.* wood with needle-like foliage. -*kissen*, *n.* pin-cushion. -*n*, *v. n.* to use the needle, sew. -*stich*, *m.* pin-prick.

Nadler, *n.* *T.* nadir. [*pin-maker*.]

Nadler, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) needler, pinner,

Nagel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Nägels*) nail, peg.

-*blatte*, *f.* nail-spot. -*bohrer*, *m.* gimblet, piercer. -*fest*, *adj.* fastened with nails, not movable. -*geschwür*, *n.* whitlow. -*mahl*, *n.* mark of a nail. -*n*, *v. a.* to nail. -*neu*, *adj.* bran-new, pick and span new. -*probe*, *f.* nail-test in drinking.

Nagstein, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) clove, pink.

Nagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to gnaw.

Nager, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) animal which gnaws.

Nah, *adj.* nigh, near; *es geht mir* -, that grieves me to the very heart; - *bei*, near, next; - *zu*, nearly.

Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity.

Nahen, *v. n.* & *r.* to approach.

Näh, *in comp.* denotes *sewing*; e. g. *Näh-nadel*, sewing needle.

Nähren, *v. a.* to sew, stitch.

Nähere, *n.* the particulars.

Nähern, *v. a.* to bring near; -, *v. r.* to draw near, approach.

Näherauf, *m.* *Näherrecht*, *n.* nearer right or claim, preemption, option.

Nahme, *ic.* *s.* Name, *ic.*

Nähren, *v. n.* to afford nourishment; -, *v. a.* to nourish, feed, support, maintain, foster; -, *v. r.* to gain a livelihood, live.

Nährhaft, *adj.* nourishing, nutritious, lucrative, diligent.

Nährlich, *adj.* narrow, scanty, scarce.

Nährlos, *adj.* destitute of nourishment, unfavorable to industry.

Nährstand, *m.* working-class, laboring-class.

Nahrung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) nourishment, food, sustenance, livelihood, business, trade.

-*saft*, *m.* chyle.

Nah, *f.* (*pl.* *Nähte*) seam, suture.

Nährerei, *f.* manner of sewing, needle-work.

Nährerin, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) seamstress.

Nähzeug, *n.* sewing-implements, work-box.

Nat, *adj.* natural, not affected.

Name, *m.* (*g.* -*n*, *pl.* -*n*) name. -*nbusch*, *n.* list of names, dictionary. -*nchrist*, *n.* Christian merely in name. -*ngedicht*, *n.* acrostic. -*ntenner*, -*ntunbiger*, *n.* nomenclator. -*nlos*, *adj.* nameless, unspeakable, anonymous. -*nsbetter*, *m.* name-sake. -*nszug*, *m.* monogram, flourish. -*ntlich*, *adj.* mentioned by name, named; -, *adv.* by name. -*nterzeichniss*, *n.* nomenclature.

Namhaft, *adj.* expressed by name, known by name, named; - *machen*, to name.

Namlich, *adj.* the same, identical; -, *adv.* namely, viz., to wit.

Napf, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Näpfe*) bowl, basin, cup, porringer.

Näpfchen, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) little basin.

Naphtha, *n.* naphtha, fossile tar.

Narbe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scar, grain of leather, cicatrice, cicatrula. -*n*, *v. n.* to cicatrize; -, *v. a.* to take the hair from skins.

Narbig, adj. full of scars, scarred, marked.

Narcisse, f. (pl. -n) narcissus.

Narde, f. nard, spikenard.

Narr, m. (g. & pl. -en), Narrinn, f. fool; einen Narrn an etwas gestossen haben, to dote upon a thing. -en, Narrren, v. n. to act foolishly, jest; -, v. a. to fool, make a fool of. -enhaus, n. madhouse. -entappe, f. fool's cap. -entolbe, m. fool's club, fool's staff. -enpoffe, f. foolery, foolish jest, nonsense. -enfeil, n. fool's cord; am -fahren, to make a fool of one. -enfpital, n. madhouse. -enftreich, m. foolish thing. -enftreibung, f. foolery, buffoonery. -ereit, f. (pl. -en) foolery, buffoonery. -heit, f. (pl. -en) foolishness, folly. -iren, v. n. to act foolishly.

Narriſch, adj. foolish, mad, ridiculous, odd.

Narwal, m. sea-unicorn, unicorn-fish.

Narziſſe, s. Narcisse.

Raſch, in comp.: -en, v. n. to eat dainties, nibble, eat things forbidden. -haft, Râſſig, adj. loving tit-bits, junketing, disposed to take. -luſt, f. desire for sweet or dainty things. -matt, m. market for dainties and delicacies. -maul, n. sweet-tooth, dainty mouth. -tert, n. dainties, delicacies, tit-bit.

Râſſer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) person fond of dainties, nibbler of dainties, one that eats things forbidden. -ei, f. (pl. -en) eating dainties, nibbling, sweetmeats.

Raſe, f. (pl. -n) nose, reproof; ſumpfe -, snub-nose, flat-nose; gebogene -, Roman nose; einen bei der - herumföhren, to lead one by the nose; mit einer langen - abſehen, to be frustrated, be disappointed; durch die - reden, to snuffle, speak in the nose; die - in Alles ſtecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; Jemanden eine - drehen, to impose upon; einem nicht Alles auf die Raſe binden, to keep a secret from one. -abtein, n. bridge of the nose. -abſutzen, n. bleeding at the nose. -abſchab, m. nasal letter. -aſſiget, m. outside of the nose. -aſſig, n. polypus in the nose. -aſſig, m. nasal breath, nasal sound. -aſſig, f. end or point of the nose. -aſſig, n. nostril. -aſſig, n. sneering. -aſſig, f. plough-share. -aſſig, m. pocket-handkerchief. -aſſig, adj.

port, saucy, conceited, impertinent; -, m. conceited person, part fellow.

Râſſen, v. a. to nose, put the nose to; -, v. n. to speak through the nose.

Râſhorn, n. rhinoceros.

Râſig, adj. nosed.

Râſ, adj. wet, humid, moist; -, n. (g. -es) fluid or liquid body.

Râſſe, f. wet, wetness, humidity, moisture. -n, v. a. to wet; -, v. n. to be wet, be moist.

Râſſig, adj. somewhat wet, moist.

Râſſen, f. (pl. -en) nation. -al, adj. national. -alſſen, v. a. to naturalize.

Râſſität, f. nativity, future destiny of a person. -ſteller, m. astrologer.

Râſter, f. (pl. -n) adder, viper. -tanz, f. adder-wort. -tanz, f. adder's-tongue, defamator.

Natur, f. (pl. -en) nature. -alſſen, pl. natural productions, natural curiosities. -alſſen, v. a. to naturalize. -alſſe, m. (g. & pl. -en) naturalist. -begebrâſſe, f. natural phenomena. -bild, n. picture of nature, natural scenery. -ell, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) natural disposition, temper. -erzeugniſ, -gut, n. natural production. -forſcher, m. naturalist. -gabe, f. natural endowment, natural talent. -geſchichte, f. natural history. -geſetz, n. law of nature, natural law. -glaube, m. natural belief. -kennner, m. natural philosopher, naturalist. -kenntniſ, f. knowledge of nature, natural philosophy. -kraft, f. power of nature, natural power. -kunde, f. science of nature, natural philosophy. -kundiger, m. natural philosopher. -lehre, f. physics, natural philosophy. -reicht, n. law of nature. -reich, n. kingdom of nature, natural kingdom, nature. -ſelbheit, f. natural curiosity. -ſpiel, n. play of nature. -trieb, m. natural impulse, instinct. -volk, n. people living in a state of nature. -wiſſenſchaft, f. science of nature, physics. -zug, m. bent of nature. -zuſtand, m. naturalism.

Natürlich, adj. natural, native.

Nebel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) mist, fog. -ſted, m. T. nebula. -grau, adj. gray like fog. -trâbe, f. hooded crow. -n, v. a. imp. to be misty, be foggy. -ſtern, m. nebulous star.

Neben, prep. beside, besides, near, next to. (In comp. it usually denotes fellows,

secondary, side, by, incidental, subordinate.) -*abseits*, *f.* secondary design.
-*an*, *adv.* next door, hard by. -*artikel*, *m.* secondary or subordinate article. -*be-griff*, *m.* subordinate notion, subordinate idea. -*beweis*, *m.* secondary proof, collateral proof. -*blick*, *m.* side-glance. -*bruder*, *m.* fellow-man, fellow-being. -*brüder*, *m.* brotherhood, *f.* rival. -*christ*, *m.* fellow-Christian. -*einkünfte*, *pl.* secondary income, fees. -*gasse*, *f.* by-street, by-lane. -*gebäude*, *n.* wing of a building, penthouse. -*getöten*, -*ge-töte*, *f.* *pl.* fees. -*gemach*, *n.* side-chamber, closet. -*getöppf*, *n.* fellow-creature. -*gewächs*, *n.* excrescence. -*gut*, *n.* secondary estate or possession. -*her*, *adv.* by the side, besides. -*kind*, *n.* bastard. -*kirche*, *f.* church attached to another church, chapel of ease. -*linie*, *f.* collateral line. -*magd*, *f.* additional maid-servant, fellow maid-servant. -*mann*, person standing next to another, next man. -*mensche*, *m.* fellow-creature, neighbor. -*mond*, *m.* mock-moon. -*person*, *f.* stander by. -*pfurte*, *f.* chapel. -*punct*, *m.* secondary point. -*rechn-ung*, *f.* secondary or subordinate account. -*reife*, *f.* subordinate part, under-part. -*satz*, *m.* secondary position. -*seitig*, *adj.* collateral. -*sonne*, *f.* park-lion. -*straß*, *f.* by-road, by-street. -*stunde*, *f.* spare-hour, leisure-hour. -*thür*, *n.* by-door. -*tisch*, *m.* sideboard. -*umstand*, *m.* accessory circumstance. -*ursache*, *f.* concomitant reason, collateral cause. -*weg*, *m.* by-way, by-road. -*weib*, *n.* concubine. -*winkel*, *m.* ad-joining angle. -*wort*, *n.* word added to another word; *T.* adverb. -*zimmer*, *n.* by-room, adjoining apartment.
Nebst, *prep.* together with, besides, including. [*rally*].
Neden, *v. a.* to provoke, irritate, banter.
Nederst, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) provocation, banter, railery.
Nedstich, *adj.* droll, ridiculous.
Neer, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) eddy.
Neffe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) nephew.
Neger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) negro.
Nehm, in *comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* *ir.* to take, take away; -, *v. r.* to demean one's self; Jemandem beim Worte -, to take one at his word; auf sich -, to take upon

one's self; einen Anfang -, to begin, commence; ein Ende -, to end, finish; Schaden -, to suffer damage; überhand -, to impair, grow upon; sich zu viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; sich in Acht -, to take care, heed. -*endung*, *f.* -*fall*, *m.* ablative case. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) taker, receiver. -*isch*, *s.* Nam-lich.
Neid, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) envy. -*en*, *v. a.* to en-vy. -*hammel*, -*hart*, *m.* envious. -*isch*, *adj.* envious, jealous. -*nagel*, *m.* *s.* Rietnagel.
Neig, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) inclination, declination, decline, decay, remnant of liquor, sedi-ment, dregs; auf die -*gehen*, to be on the decline.
Neigen, *v. a.* to incline, bend, slope, lower, take down; -, *v. r.* to stoop, bow, make a reverence, tend toward, advance, ap-proach to, determine, resolve.
Neigung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) inclination, favorable disposition.
Nein, *adv.* no.
Nektar, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) nectar.
Nelke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pink, carnation, clove. -*abrown*, *adj.* clove-colored, dark-brown. -*nstock*, *m.* plant of pinks or carnations.
Nenn, in *comp.*: -*en*, *adj.* capable of being named. -*en*, *v. a.* *ir.* to call by name, name, call, denominate. -*endung*, *f.* -*fall*, *m.* nominative case. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) *T.* denominator. -*ung*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) calling, denomination. -*wort*, *n.* *T.* noun.
Nerv, -*t*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* *Nerven*) nerve, sinew. -*nban*, *m.* texture of the nerves. -*nfeber*, *n.* nervous fever. -*nfrant*, *adj.* nervous. -*nlehre*, *f.* neurology. -*nflut*, *m.* nervous fluid. -*nflucht*, *adj.* nervous. -*nflürend*, *adj.* neurotic. -*n-tourm*, *m.* muscular hair-worm.
Nervig, *adj.* nervous.
Nessel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nettle. -*brand*, *m.* sting of a nettle. -*feber*, *n.* -*flucht*, *f.* nettle-rash. -*garn*, *n.* thread spun from the filaments of the nettle-stalks. -*hopfen*, *m.* male hops. -*könig*, *m.* wren. -*tuch*, *m.* muslin.
Nest, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*er*) nest. -*ei*, *n.* egg left in the nest. -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lace, lacing-string. -*elloch*, *n.* eyelet-hole. -*elnadel*, *n.* bodkin, large hair-pin. -*el-turm*, *m.* tape-worm. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*,

pl. -) lace-maker, point-maker. -*ling*,
m. (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) nestling.
Nett, *adj.* neat. -*igkeit*, *f.* neatness.
Netto, *adv.* *T.* neat, clear. -*gewicht*, *n.*
T. neat-weight.
Netz, *n.* (g. -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) net, caul. -*en*,
v. a. to wet, moisten. -*förmig*, *adj.*
 reticular, netted, reticulated.
Neu, *adj.* new, fresh; *auf's Neue*, *von Neu-*
em, anew, afresh. -*baden*, *adj.* new-
 baked, newly made. -*begierde*, *f.* in-
 quisitiveness, curiosity. -*begierig*, *adj.*
 curious, inquisitive. -*en*, *v. a.* to make
 new. -*erdings*, -*erlich*, *adv.* newly, lately.
 -*ern*, *v. u.* to innovate. -*ern*, *pl.* the
 moderns. -*erung*, *f.* innovation. -*ge-*
boren, *adj.* new-born. -*gierde*, *f. s.* -*be-*
gierde. -*gierig*, *adj. s.* -*begierig*. -*heit*,
f. newness, novelty. -*igkeit*, *f.* new-
 ness, innovation. -*jahr*, *n.* new-year.
 -*lich*, *adv.* newly, lately, recently; -,
adj. recent, late. -*ling*, *m.* (g. -*es*, *pl.*
 -*e*) novice, innovator. -*modisch*, *adj.*
 fashionable. -*mond*, *m.* new-moon.
Neun, *adj.* nine. -*auge*, *f.* river lamprey,
 lesser lamprey. -*er*, *m.* number of nine.
 -*erlei*, *adj.* of nine different sorts. -*fach*,
adj. ninefold. -*mal*, *adv.* nine times.
 -*te*, *adj.* ninth. -*tehalb*, *adj.* eight and
 a half. -*tel*, *n.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) ninth part.
 -*theilig*, *adj.* consisting of nine parts.
 -*töchter*, *m.* red-backed shrike. -*zehn*,
adj. nineteen. -*zehnte*, *adj.* nine-
 teenth. -*zig*, *adj.* ninety. -*zigt*, *m.*
 thing consisting of ninety; man ninety
 years old. -*zigste*, *adj.* nineteenth.
Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Nicht, *m.* tutty; -, *n.* nothingness; -, *adv.*
 not; *durchaus* -, not at all; - *doch*,
 nay; - *einmal*, not even; *zu* -*machen*,
 to annihilate, destroy, frustrate; *mit*
 -*en*, by no means. -*achtung*, *f.* disre-
 gard, disrespect. -*ig*, *adj.* invalid, null,
 void, vain. -*s*, *adv.* nothing; -, *n.*
 nothing, nought, nothingness. -*stoffs-*
weniger, *adv.* nevertheless. -*sein*, *n.*
 non-existence, -*snützig*, *adj.* useless,
 futile, worthless. -*struerrt*, *f.* idleness.
 -*stun*, *n.* inaction. -*swärdig*, *adj.*
 worthless, contemptible, insignificant.
 -*wollen*, *n.* notation.
Nichte, *f.* (*pl.* - *n*) niece. [*pet.*]
Nidel, *m.* (g. -*s*, *pl.* -) nickel, jade, strum-
 Niden, *v. n.* to nod.

Nix, *adv.* never, at no time.
Nieder, *adj.* low, lower, nether, inferior;
 -, *adv.* low, down; *auf und -*, up and
 down. -*brugen*, *v. a.* to bend down,
 bow down. -*bügeln*, *v. a.* to smooth
 down. -*deutsch*, *adj.* low German.
 -*drücken*, *n. a.* to press down, oppress.
 -*fahren*, *v. n. ir.* to come down; -, *v. a.*
 to ride over or ride down. -*fahrt*, *f.*
 descent. -*gang*, *m.* going down, setting
 (of the sun). -*gericht*, *n.* lower or in-
 ferior court of law. -*geschlagen*, *adj.*
 dejected, depressed, low-spirited. -*hal-*
ten, *v. a. ir.* to hold down. -*hauen*,
v. a. ir. to hew down, cut down. -*hock-*
en, *v. n.* to squat, cower. -*holz*, *n.*
 underwood. -*klappen*, *v. a.* to let down
 the flap. -*kleid*, *n.* lower garment.
 -*kommen*, *v. n. ir.* to be brought to bed,
 lie in; *vor der Zeit* -, to miscarry.
 -*kunft*, *f.* delivery, lying in. -*lage*, *f.*
 overthrow, defeat, discomfiture, illness
 in bed, warehouse. -*läger*, *m.* merchant,
 one who keeps a warehouse. -*laf*, *m.*
 settlement, colony. -*lassen*, *v. a. ir.* to
 let down; -, *v. r.* to let one's self down,
 settle in a place. -*lassung*, *f.* establish-
 ment, settlement, colony. -*legen*, *v. a.*
 to lay down, put down, deposit. -
machen, *v. a.* to let down, put down,
 cut down. -*malmen*, *v. a.* to crush
 under foot. -*masseln*, *v. a.* to massacre.
 -*reißen*, *v. a. ir.* to tear down, pull
 down. -*reiten*, *v. a. ir.* to ride over a
 thing, ride down. -*rennen*, *v. a. ir.* to
 run down. -*säbeln*, *v. a.* to cut down,
 sabre. -*schießen*, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down;
 -, *v. n.* to come down quickly, rush
 down. -*schlag*, *m.* act of striking down;
T. act of precipitating, precipitate.
 -*schlagen*, *v. a.* to strike, beat, cut, cast,
 bend down, frustrate, annihilate, de-
 press, deject; *T.* to precipitate; -,
v. n. to fall down with vehemence.
 -*schmettern*, *v. a.* to dash to the ground.
 -*schreiben*, *v. a. ir.* to write down. -*sen-*
ken, *v. a.* to let down, lower. -*setzen*,
v. a. to set down, put down; -, *v. r.* to
 sit down. -*sitzen*, *v. n. ir.* to sit down.
 -*stammen*, *v. a. T.* to work hollow (as
 goldsmiths do). -*stämmig*, *adj.* having
 a low stem. -*stechen*, *v. a. ir.* to strike
 to the ground by stabbing, stab. -*steigen*,
v. n. ir. to descend. -*stufen*, *v. n. ir.* to

push, knock, strike down. -*fürzen*, v. n. to fall down with vehemence, be precipitated; -, v. a. to throw down with vehemence. -*trächtig*, adj. low, mean, base, abject. -*treten*, v. a. ir. to tread down. -*ung*, f. low ground, bottom. -*wand*, n. lower garment, breeches. -*wärts*, adv. downwards.

Niedlich, adj. neat, nice, elegant, dainty, delicate.

Niedrig, adj. low, lowly, inferior. -*en*, v. a. to lower.

Niemals, adv. never.

Niemand, pron. nobody, no one.

Niere, f. (pl. -n) kidney, reins, loins. -*n* beschwerung, f. nephritic disorder. -*n* traten, m. roast loin. -*n*fett, n. suet. -*n*gries, m. gravel (in the kidney). -*n*schmal, n. suet. -*n*stein, m. stone in the kidneys. -*n*stück, n. loin of veal with the kidney.

Niese, in comp.: -*traut*, n. sneezewort. -*in*, v. a. & n. to speak through the nose, snuffle. -*mittel*, n. remedy to excite sneezing. -*n*, v. n. to sneeze. -*pulver*, n. sternutative powder. -*wur*, f. hellebore.

Nießbrauch, m. (g. -es) usufruct. -*er*, m. usufructuary.

Niet, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) rivet; *niet* und *nagelfest*, adj. clinched and riveted. -*en*, v. a. to rivet, clinch; -, v. r. to exert great labor. -*hammer*, m. riveting hammer. -*nagel*, m. rivet, hang-nail, agnail.

Niet, f. (pl. -n) blank.

Niffeln, v. a. to rub.

Nißel, s. *Nißte*.

Nil, m. Nile. -*messer*, m. nilometer. -*pferd*, n. hippopotamus.

Nimmer, adv. never. -*mehr*, adv. never, on no account, by no means. -*fatt*, m. greedy person, glutton.

Nippen, v. n. to sip.

Nirgend, -s, adv. nowhere.

Nische, f. (pl. -n) niche.

Nißel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) head.

Nisse, f. (pl. -n) nit.

Nisten, v. n. to nest, nestle.

Nix, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) watersprite, nick.

Nobel, m. (g. -s) noble (coin).

Noch, conj. still, yet, as yet; - *einmal*, once more; - *nicht*, not yet, not as yet; - *Nichts*, nothing yet; - *halb so viel*, half

as much again; *weber* . . . , *noch* . . . , neither . . . , nor . . . -*malig*, adj. once repeated, reiterated. -*mal*, adv. once more, once again.

Renne, f. (pl. -n) nun. -*stößer*, n. nunery.

Nord, m. (g. -es) north, north wind. -*cap*, m. grampus. -*en*, m. (g. -s) north. -*erbreite*, f. northern latitude. -*isch*, *Nördlich*, adj. northern, northerly. -*licht*, n. -*schein*, m. northern light. -*ost*, m. northeast. -*pol*, m. north-pole. -*west*, m. northwest.

Nörgeln, v. n. to grumble, growl.

Norm, f. (pl. -en) signature.

Notre, f. one of the three destinies of the old Germans.

Nußel, n. (g. -s, pl. -) pint.

Rotarius, m. notary.

Note, f. (pl. -n) note, musical letter, musical character. -*nbuch*, n. music-book. -*nbalter*, m. music-desk. -*n*plan, m. scale. -*nputz*, n. music-desk.

Roth, f. trouble, difficulty, need, necessity, distress, danger; -, *adj.* needful, necessary; - *leiden*, to suffer want; - *than*, to be necessary; *jur* -, if necessary, if required; *mit genauer* -, with great difficulty. -*anfer*, m. sheet-anchor. -*bau*, m. building undertaken from necessity. -*beßel*, m. shift. -*brunnen*, m. fire-well. -*dienst*, m. service rendered to another in distress. -*drang*, m. urgency. -*bringen*, v. a. to compel, urge. -*durft*, f. trouble, difficulty, want, need, poverty. -*dürftig*, adj. sparing, in want, needy, necessitous. -*eimer*, m. bucket used in fire. -*erbe*, m. lawful heir. -*fall*, m. case of necessity. -*frist*, f. peremptory term. -*gericht*, n. criminal court of justice. -*geschrei*, n. cry of distress. -*helfer*, m. helper, helper in distress. -*hilfe*, f. help in need, help in distress. -*jahr*, n. year of distress, year of scarcity. -*leid*, end, adj. suffering distress, distressed. -*nagel*, m. last shift. -*peinlich*, adj. criminal. -*pfennig*, m. money saved for a case of necessity, spare-money. -*reiß*, adj. premature. -*ruf*, m. call in distress. -*sache*, f. matter of necessity. -*schlange*, f. culverin. -*schuß*, m. signal of distress. -*fall*, m. grave, travesty. -*stand*, m. state of distress. -*stern*, m.

comet. -taufe, *f.* private baptism. -thür, *f.* door for escape. -weg, *m.* way or road chosen from necessity. -wehr, *f.* self-defence, defence for life. -wendig, *adj.* necessary. -wut, *f.* violence offered to chastity, rape, violation. -zuchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, violate. Richtig, *adj.* necessary; -haben, to want, stand in need, have occasion for. -en, *v. a.* to necessitate, compel, oblige, invite, press. -en, *f.* forcing, pressing, necessitation. Retiren, *v. a.* to note. Notorisch, *adj.* notorious. November, *m.* (g. -s) November. Nu, *n.* moment; in einem - in a twinkling. Richtig, *adj.* sober, temperate, jejune. Rute, *f.* (pl. -n) whip. Rudel, *f.* (pl. -n) dumplings, *pl.* macaroni, paste, vermicelli. -holz, *n.* rolling-pin. -n, *v. a.* to cram with paste. -en, *m.* paste for macaroni. Raffen, *v. a.* to snuff. Null, *adj.* null; -, *f.* (pl. -en) nought, cipher. -ität, *f.* nullity. Nummern, *v. a.* to number, express numbers in words, read or write numbers. Nummer, *f.* (pl. -n) number.

Run, *adv. & conj.* now, at present, therefore; von - an, from this time forth, henceforward; - aber, but now; - und nimmermehr, never (emphatic). - jetzt, *adv.* now, by this time. - jetztig, *adj.* existing at this time.

Runcius, *m.* nuncio.

Rur, *adv.* only, but; -, *conj.* but; - fort, - weiter, go on, proceed.

Ruß, *f.* (pl. Rüsse) nut, notch. -baum, *m.* nut-tree, walnut-tree. -bäume, *adj.* made of walnut. -beißer, *m.* jay. -braun, -farben, *adj.* nut-brown. -bräuer, *m.* nut-cracker. -bräuer, *m.* nut-cracker.

Ruß, *adj.* of use, useful.

Ruß, *m. comp.* -anwendung, *f.* moral application. -bar, *adj.* useful, profitable. -en, Rüssen, *v. a.* to be of use, be useful, conduce; -, *v. a.* to make use of, turn to profit. -en, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) use, utility, profit, advantage; - bringen, to be useful. -holz, *n.* wood fit for building. -los, *adj.* useless, unprofitable. -nießer, *m.* usufructuary. -nießung, *f.* usufruct. -ung, *f.* (pl. -en) usufruct, emolument, produce.

Rüßlich, *adj.* useful.

Rympe, *f.* (pl. -n) nymph, dragon-fly.

D.

Di! int. O! oh!

Ob, *conj.* whether, if; -, *prep.* up, on, over, above. -acht, *f.* superintendence, heed, care. -dach, *n.* covered place, shelter. -gedacht, *adj.* above-mentioned. -gleich, *conj.* although.

Obelisk, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) obelisk.

Oben, *adv.* above, on high, aloft; on the surface, at the top, in the uppermost or highest place; - an, at the top; - drein, into the bargain, over and above; - erwähnt, above-mentioned, above-said; - hin, superficially, slightly.

Ober, *adj.* upper, high, higher. -acht, *f.* imperial ban. -admiral, *m.* high-admiral. -ältester, *m.* senior or chief master, alderman. -amt, *n.* higher office, superior bailiwick. -appellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals. -arm, *m.* upper part of the arm. -baumeister, *m.* director of the building, master-builder,

-befehl, *m.* chief command. -bein, *s.* lieberbein. -bereiter, *s.* Bereiter. -bergamt, *n.* superior court of the mines. -bett, *n.* upper bed, top bed, coverlet. -boden, *m.* upper-loft. -capellan, *m.* upper-chaplain. -deutsch, *adj.* upper German. -eigenthum, *n.* right of a lord paramount over property. -einnehmer, *m.* receiver-general. -feldherr, *m.* general in chief. -fläche, *f.* surface, superficies. -flächlich, *adj.* superficial. -förster, *m.* upper-forester. -fuß, *m.* upper part of the foot. -gericht, *n.* superior or high court of judicature. -geschloß, *n.* upper story. -gespan, *m.* supreme court. -gewalt, *f.* sovereignty. -gewehr, *n.* upper arms, pike, musket. -halb, *adv.* on the upper side, above. -hand, *f.* upper part of the hand, upper-hand, superiority, highest place. -haupt, *n.* head, chief. -haus, *n.* upper part of a house,

house of lords. -*haut*, *f.* upper or exterior skin. -*hemd*, *n.* upper shirt. -*herr*, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign. -*himmel*, *m.* highest heaven. -*hofgericht*, *n.* supreme court of judicature, high court. -*hofmeister*, *m.* lord steward, governor to a prince. -*hofrichter*, *m.* judge of the superior court. -*holz*, *n.* lofty trees in a forest, boughs. -*kammer*, *f.* upper-chamber. -*kellner*, *m.* upper butler. -*kirchentath*, *m.* high consistory, member of the high consistory. -*kleid*, *n.* upper garment. -*land*, *n.* high country, upper country. -*länder*, *m.* countryman. -*leder*, *n.* upper leather. -*leiste*, *f.* upper lip. -*lehen*, *n.* shelf held in chief. -*lehnsherr*, *m.* lord-paramount. -*leiber*, *m.* head-master. -*leib*, *m.* upper body. -*lippe*, *f.* upper lip. -*luft*, *f.* higher region of the air. -*macht*, *f.* superior power. -*mann*, *m.* upper man, umpire. -*n*, *pl.* superiora. -*officier*, *m.* commissioned officer. -*pfarrer*, *m.* first minister of a church. -*postmeister*, *m.* post-master-general. -*priester*, *m.* first minister of a church. -*rang*, *m.* precedence, superiority. -*richter*, *m.* chief justice. -*rinde*, *f.* upper crust. -*riss*, *m.* instep. -*rod*, great coat. -*schale*, *f.* upper shell, cup. -*schatzmeister*, *m.* lord high-treasurer. -*shent*, *m.* principal butler. -*schlachtig*, *adj.* overshot. -*schule*, *f.* upper school, high school. -*schwelle*, *f.* lintel. -*segel*, *n.* top-sail. -*sitz*, *m.* upper seat, higher office. -*s*, *adj.* uppermost, highest. -*staatsgewalt*, *f.* sovereignty. -*stallmeister*, *m.* master of the horse. -*stern*, *m.* colonel. -*stube*, *f.* upper room. -*stuchmeister*, *m.* major. -*theil*, *m.* upper part. -*vormund*, *m.* chief tutor. -*verfasser*, *m.* chief administrator. -*wärts*, *adv.* upward. -*welt*, *f.* upper world. -*wert*, *m.* superior merit. -*zahn*, *m.* upper tooth.

Obhaben, *v. n.* to be charged with.

Obhand, *f.* superiority. -*en*, *adj.* at hand, existing.

Obhut, *f.* protection.

Obig, *adj.* above, former, foregoing.

Oblast, *f.* burden.

Obliet, *f.* wafer.

Obist, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) victuals and money given to monasteries.

Obiegen, *v. n. ir.* to gain the upper-hand,

apply to, study, be incumbent, be imposed as a duty. -*beit*, *f.* duty, obligation, incumbency.

Obmann, *m.* inspector, superintendent, arbiter.

Obrecht, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) government, magistrates, authority.

Obriß, *s.* Oberster.

Obsehen, *conj.* though, although.

Obstehen, *v. n.* to impend, be pending.

Obstetung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) custom.

Obsticht, *f.* superintendence, inspection.

Obstieg, *m.* victory.

Obstige, *f.* care.

Obst, *n.* (*g.* -*es*) fruit, fruitage. -*baum*, *m.* fruit-tree. -*barre*, *f.* place for drying fruit. -*garten*, *m.* orchard. -*händler*, *m.* dealer in fruit, fruiterer, fruit-seller.

-*jahr*, *n.* year productive of fruit, fruit-year. -*markt*, *m.* fruit-market. -*monat*, *m.* September. -*muss*, *n.* jam. -*wein*, *m.* fruit-wine, cider.

Obstand, *m.* Obstat, *f.* resistance.

Obster, *Obstler*, *m.* fruiterer.

Obwalten, *v. n.* to exist, impend, prevail.

Obwohl, *Objwat*, *conj.* though, although.

Ocean, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) ocean.

Ocher, *m.* (*g.* -*d*) ochre.

Ochse, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) ox, bull; junger -, bullock. -*en*, *v. n.* to bull (of cows).

-*enauge*, *n.* ox-eye. -*enbauer*, *m.* peasant who uses oxen instead of horses.

-*enfleisch*, *n.* ox-meat, beef. -*engalle*, *f.* bull's gall. -*enhaft*, -*enmäßig*, *adj.* in the manner of an ox, coarse, rude. -*enhirt*, *m.* neat-herd. -*entulb*, *n.* bull-calf.

-*enleder*, *n.* neat's leather. -*enjunge*, *f.* ox's topgue, neat's tongue. -*heft*, *s.* Orheft.

-*ig*, *adj.* ox-like, coarse, rude.

Octav, *n.* octavo.

Octave, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) octave (in music).

October, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) October.

Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Oculist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) oculist.

Ode, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ode.

Oede, *adj.* desert, waste, desolate; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) desert.

Oedenel, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) desert.

Odem, *s.* Athem.

Oder, *conj.* or.

Ofen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Oefen*) oven, furnace, stove. -*bant*, *f.* bench by the stove.

gabel, *f.* fork for moving the wood in a stove, oven-fork. -*tafel*, *f.* earthen

pan for a stove. —*loch*, *n.* aperture of a stove. —*platte*, *f.* iron plate of an oven. —*röhre*, *f.* stove-pipe, oven-tunnel. —*ruf*, *m.* soot from the stove. —*schirm*, *m.* screen for the stove. —*schwärze*, *f.* powdered black-lead. —*thür*, *f.* door or lid of a stove. —*wisch*, *m.* scovel, maulkin.

Offen, *adj.* open, *fig.* sincere, frank; ein offener Kopf, a man of parts. —*bar*, *adj.* open, manifest, evident. —*baren*, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, reveal. —*barung*, *f.* revelation. —*heit*, *f.* openness. —*herzig*, *adj.* open-hearted, frank, ingenuous. —*tunlich*, *adj.* notorious.

Offentlich, *adj.* public.

Officialat, *n.* officialty.

Offiziant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) officer.

Offizier, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) officer, military officer.

Officin, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) work-shop.

Offiziell, *adj.* official.

Offnen, *v. a.* to open.

Offnung, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) opening, aperture, stool, glade; seine — haben, to be coative.

Ofte, *adv.* often. —*mälig*, *adj.* frequent, often, repeated. —*mals*, *adv.* oftentimes.

Ofter, *adj.* frequent, repeated; —, *adv.* more frequently, oftener. —*s*, *adv.* often, frequently.

Oh! *int.* oh!

Ohheim, *Ohm*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —*e*) uncle.

Ohl, *s.* Del.

Ohm, *Ohme*, *f.* awm, *s.* Ahm.

Ohn. For several compounds with this word, see words beginning with Un.

Ohne, *prep.* & *adv.* without, besides, excepted; es ist nicht —, it is not to be denied. —*dem*, —*dieß*, —*hin*, *adv.* besides, excepted.

Ohngötter, *m.* atheist.

Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, swoon, fainting fit; in — fallen, to swoon away, faint.

Ohnmächtig, *adj.* weak, impotent, swooning, fainting, faint.

Ohnſchattig, *adj.* without shade.

Oh! *int.* oh! oh!

Ohr, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —*e*) ear, ring, eye.

Ohr, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —*en*) ear; — im Buche, dog's ear; zu Ohren kommen, to come to one's hearing; die Ohren ſpicken, to prick up one's ears, listen attentively; ſich etwas hinter die Ohren ſchreiben, to treasure up a thing. —*band*, *n.* metal at the

end of a scabbard, chape. —*baumel*, *f.* pendant. —*belicht*, *f.* auricular confession. —*enten*, *pl.* mumps. —*bläſer*, *m.* whisperer, tell-tale. —*drauſen*, *n.* humming, buzzing or tingling of the ear. —*enger*, *n.* ear-ring. —*ſtingen*, *n.* tingling of the ear. —*ſchmalz*, *m.* ear-wax. —*enträger*, *m.* tale-bearer. —*zeuge*, *m.* auricular witness. —*zwang*, *m.* pain in the ear. —*rute*, *f.* horned owl. —*frige*, *f.* box on the ear. —*finger*, *m.* little finger. —*ſißen*, *n.* cushion to rest the ear upon, pillow. —*ſäppchen*, *n.* lap or flap of the ear. —*ſöffel*, *m.* ear-picker. —*törm*, *Ohrting*, *m.* earwig.

Oekonom, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) economist, housekeeper, manager, farmer.

Öl, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —*e*) oil. —*baum*, *m.* olive-tree. —*beere*, *f.* olive. —*berg*, *m.* menat of olives. —*blau*, *n.* smalt. —*bräſe*, *f.* oil-bag. —*en*, *v. a.* to oil, smear with oil, anoint with oil. —*garten*, *m.* olive-grove. —*gäße*, *m.* lubber. —*han- del*, *m.* oil-trade. —*keſer*, *f.* oil-press. —*trahn*, *m.* oil-pump. —*trug*, *m.* oil-cruet. —*teſe*, *f.* gathering of olives. —*malerel*, *f.* oil-painting. —*ſchäger*, *m.* oil-maker. —*ung*, *f.* oiling, ointment; ſette —, extreme unction. —*ſweig*, *m.* olive-branch, olive-twig.

Oleander, *m.* (*g.* —*s*) oleander, rose-bay.

Oleaster, *m.* (*g.* —*s*) wild olive.

Olive, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) olive.

Olymp, *m.* (*g.* —*s*) olympus.

Onich, —*ſtein*, *Onyx*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —*e*) onyx.

Oper, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) opera.

Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.

Operment, *n.* (*g.* —*s*) ornament.

Operngucker, *m.* opera-glass.

Opernhaus, *n.* opera-house.

Opfer, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) offering, sacrifice, immolation, victim. —*gebet*, *n.* offertory. —*gefaße*, *pl.* vessels made use of at a sacrifice. —*geld*, *n.* offering penny. —*ge- räch*, —*geſchirr*, *n.* utensils for sacrificing. —*gut*, *m.* libation. —*herd*, *m.* altar. —*a*, *v. a.* to offer, immolate, sacrifice. —*prieſter*, *m.* sacrificer. —*ſchmaus*, *m.* feast following a sacrifice. —*ſtatt*, —*ſtätte*, *f.* place of offering. —*ſted*, *m.* church poor's-box. —*ſter*, *n.* victim. —*ung*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) immolation, sacrifice. —*vieh*, *n.* cattle destined for sacrifices. —*wein*, *m.* wine used at sacrifices.

Opium, *n.* opium.
Opfer, *m.* T. weather-shore.
Optik, *f.* optica. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) optician.
Optisch, *adj.* optic, optical.
Orakel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) oracle.
Orange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) orange.
Orangerie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) orangery, greenhouse.
Orangutang, *m.* orang outang.
Oratorium, *n.* oratorio. [master.
Orbil, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) surly school.
Orchester, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) orchestra.
Ordeal, *f.* *pl.* ordeal.
Orden, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) order. -*stand*, *n.* riband belonging to an order. -*bruder*, *m.* member of an ecclesiastical order. -*geistlicher*, *m.* friar, clergyman. -*geistliche*, *n.* profession, vow. -*stren*, *n.* cross of an order. -*schwestern*, *f.* nun, sister. -*zeichen*, *n.* badge of an order. -*lich*, *adj.* orderly, regular, ordinary, usual.
Ordinanz, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ordinance, orderly.
Ordination, *f.* ordination.
Ordiniren, *v. a.* to order, ordain.
Ordnen, *v. a.* to order, arrange, dispose, regulate.
Ordnung, *f.* order, arrangement.
Organ, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) organ, natural instrument. -*isch*, *adj.* organic, organical. -*ist*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) organist. -*fauſeide*, *f.* thrown silk.
Organ, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) organ. -*balg*, *m.* bel-

lows belonging to an organ. -*ban*, *m.* art of building or making an organ. -*n*, *v. a.* to play on the organ. -*treter*, *m.* organ-blower. -*zug*, *m.* range of pipes in an organ.
Orient, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) orient, east, Levant. -*lich*, *adj.* oriental, eastern. -*ten*, *v. a.* from the French orienter.
Original, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) original.
Originell, *adj.* original.
Orkan, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) hurricane.
Orlogschiff, *n.* man of war.
Ost, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e* & *Ostter*) place, passage, awl, fourth part (in this sense sometimes *n.*), edge, corner, end; an *feilen* - *geſtellt ſeyn laſſen*, to leave a matter undetermined. -*band*, *n.* chape. -*beſchreibung*, *f.* topography. -*ſchaft*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) place, township, canton. -*ſchritt*, *n.* splinter-bar of a carriage, swing-bar. -*ſtein*, *m.* corner-stone. -*ſt* *thaler*, *m.* fourth part of a dollar.
Oertlich, *adj.* local. -*frit*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) locality.
Oertolan, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) ortolan (bird).
Oefe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) catch to a hook, eye.
Oft, *m.* (*g.* -*s*), -*ten*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) east.
Oſter, *in comp.* means Easter. -*monat*, *m.* Easter month, April. -*n*, *pl.* Easter.
Oſterlich, *adj.* paschal.
Oſtlich, *adj.* eastern, easterly.
Othem, *s.* Othem.
Otter, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) adder, viper, otter.
Othoft, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) hog'shead.

D.

Paar, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) pair, couple, two; ein -, a few, some few; - und -, two and two; in -*en treiben*, to subdue, bring to reason. -*en*, *v. a.* to pair, join in pairs; -, *v. r.* to pair, couple, suit. -*weise*, *adv.* by pairs, in couples.
Papst, *s.* Pappſt.
Pacht, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) rent paid, farm, lease; in -*geben*, to set out in farm; in -*nehmen*, to hold as a tenant. -*anſchlag*, *m.* estimate of a farm. -*bauer*, *m.* tenant. -*en*, *v. a.* to farm, rent. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) farmer, tenant. -*geld*, *n.* rent. -*gut*, *n.* farm. -*herr*, *m.* landlord. -*leute*, *pl.* people that rent

any thing. -*los*, *adj.* farmless. -*luſtig*, *adj.* inclined to farm or rent any thing. -*ſchilling*, *m.* farm-rent. -*weise*, *adv.* by means of renting or farming.
Pack, *m.* & *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) pack, bale, packet, parcel, rabble. -*an*, *m.* hold-fast, large dog. -*en*, *v. a.* to pack, pack up, seize; -, *v. r.* to go off, pack away. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) packer. -*erei*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) package. -*er*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) packet, parcel. -*gerath*, *n.* baggage. -*raum*, *m.* packing-room. -*ſtod*, *m.* packing-stick. -*wagen*, *m.* baggage-wagon. -*wesen*, *n.* luggage. -*zylinder*, *m.* drilling.

Päckchen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) small parcel.
Pact, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) agreement, compact.
Pädagog, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pedagogue.
Paddel or **Peddel**, *f.* (pl. -n) toad.
Paff! *int.* bang! -en, *v. a.* to make whiffs.
Pagament, *n.* coin-metal, money, payment.
Page, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) page.
Paginieren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers.
Pagode, *f.* (pl. -n) pagoda.
Pah! *int.* pooh! pah!
Palast, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Paläste**) palace.
Palasch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) broadsword.
Palisade, *f.* (pl. -n) palisade, palisado.
Palm, *in comp.* palm. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) palm, palm-tree, catkin, palm. -wede, *f.* Passion-week.
Panace, *f.* panacea.
Pandore, *f.* (pl. -n) Pandora.
Panier, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) banner, standard.
Pantalon, *n.* (g. & pl. -es) pantaloons (musical instrument). [ther.
Panther, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -), -thier, *n.* pan-
Pantoffel, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -n) slipper.
 -baum, *m.* cork-tree. -holz, *n.* cork.
 -regiment, *n.* petticoat-government.
Pantomime, *f.* (pl. -n) pantomime.
Pantof, *m.* (g. -es) paunch.
Panzer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) mail, coat of mail, jack. -handschuh, *m.* gauntlet. -kette, *f.* carcanet. -klinge, *f.* rapier. -n, *v. a.* to furnish with a coat of mail. -thier, *n.* armadillo.
Päonie, *f.* (pl. -n) peony.
Papa, *n.* papa.
Papagei, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) parrot. -ente, -taucher, *m.* puffin.
Papern, *v. a.* & *n.* to prattle, babble.
Papier, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) paper. -en, *adj.* made of paper. -lumpen, *m.* pl. rags for making paper. -mühle, *f.* paper-mill. -schirm, *m.* paper-screen. -staube, *f.* papyrus. [f. popery.
Papst, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) papist. -erri,
Pappe, *f.* pap, paste.
Pappel, *f.* (pl. -n) poplar, mallows, holly-hock. -weide, *f.* black poplar.
Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap, paste; -, *adj.* pasteboard. -band, *m.* binding of a book in boards. -brett, *m.* paste-board. -kasten, *m.* band-box. -stiel, *m.* trifle, small pittance.
Papst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Päpste**) pope. -mütze,

f. tiara. -thum, *n.* papacy, popedom, popery. -wahl, *f.* election of a pope.
Papstlich, *adj.* papish. [popery.
Papstler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) papist. -el, *f.*
Papstlich, *adj.* papal.
Parabel, *f.* (pl. -n) parabola, parable.
Parabolisch, *adj.* parabolic.
Parade, *f.* parade, state.
Paradies, *n.* paradise.
Paradieren, *v. n.* to parade, show off.
Paradox, *adj.* paradoxical.
Parallel, *adj.* parallel.
Parasol, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) parasol.
Parquent, *s.* Barchent.
Parder, **Pardel**, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) panther.
Parentation, *f.* (pl. -en) parentation, funeral oration.
Parentese, *f.* (pl. -n) parenthesis.
Parforce, *in comp.* -tag, *f.* chase on horseback. -hund, *m.* hound.
Pariren, *v. a.* to parry, keep off.
Parlament, **Parlement**, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) parliament.
Parmesantäse, *m.* parmesan-cheese.
Parole, *f.* (pl. -n) watchword.
Part, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) part, portion, party.
Parterre, *n.* flower-border, pit.
Partei, *f.* (pl. -en) party, cause, side, part, sect. -gänger, *m.* partisan. -isch, -lich, *adj.* devoted to a party, partial. -los, *adj.* impartial, neutral.
Particip, *n.* participle.
Partie, *f.* (pl. -n) party, parcel, part, contest at play, match, game, rubber.
Partiren, *v. a.* to divide, practise tricks and artifices.
Partisan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) partisan.
Partisane, *f.* (pl. -n) partisan (weapon).
Partite, *f.* (pl. -n) party, trick, artifice.
Partitur, *f.* (pl. -en) partition.
Parze, *f.* (pl. -n) fate, goddess of fate.
Parzen, *v. r.* to carry one's self proudly, strut.
Pasch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) triplet at dice.
Pascha, *s.* Passa.
Paschen, *v. n.* to play at dice; -, *v. a.* to smuggle, intrigue.
Pasquill, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pasquill, pasquinade, lampoon. -ant, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) pasquiller, lampooner.
Pas, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Pässe**) pass, passage, passport, circumstance, case, pace,amble, measure. -a, *n.* passover. -ade,

f. T. passage. -age, *f. passage.* -agier, *m. passenger.* -atwind, *m. trade-wind, monsoon.* -eln, *v. n. to do trifling work.* -en, *v. n. to wait attend to, watch, pass, sit, be adapted;* -, *v. a. to measure, adapt.* -end, *adj. & part. fit, suitable, convenient, just, seasonable.* -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -) pair of compasses.* -gang, *m. ambling pace.* -gänger, *m. ambling horse.* -glas, *n. large glass, tumbler.* -ig, *adj. figured.* -iren, *v. n. to pass, come to pass, be in a tolerable state.* -itzettel, *m. pass, permit.* -lich, *adj. sitting, suitable, middling.*
Paffion, f. (pl. -en) passion.
Paffiv, adj. passive.
Paste, f. (pl. -n) paste.
Pastell, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) pastel, crayon. -maler, *m. painter in crayon.*
Pastete, f. (pl. -n) pasty, pie.
Pastinate, f. (pl. -n) parsnip.
Pastor, m. (g. -s, pl. -en) pastor, parson, clergyman of a parish. -at, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e) parsonage.*
Patate, f. (pl. -n) sweet potato.
Parellimuschel, f. limpet.
Patent, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) patent, charter.
Pater, m. father. -oster, *n. paternoster, rosary.*
Pathe, m. (g. & pl. -n), f. (pl. -n) god-father, godmother, godchild, godson, goddaughter.
Pathetisch, adj. pathetic, pathological.
Patient, m. (g. & pl. -en) patient.
Patriarch, m. (g. & pl. -en) patriarch.
Patricier, m. (g. -s, pl. -) patrician.
Patriot, m. (g. & pl. -en) patriot.
Patrouille, Patrouille, f. (pl. -n) patrol.
Patron, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) patron, protector, captain (of a ship). -at, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e) ecclesiastical patronage.* -e, *f. (pl. -n) pattern, cartridge.* -tasche, *f. cartridge-box.*
Patsch | int. swash | -, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) slap. -e, *f. (pl. -n) hand.* -en, *v. n. to make a splashing noise, patter, rattle, dabble.* -fuß, *m. palmipede.* -band, *f. [hand.*
Patt, m. (g. -es) scab.
Pagig, adj. saucy, impertinent.
Paute, f. (pl. -n) kettle-drum; die Paufen schlagen, to beat the kettle-drums. -n, *v. n. to beat the kettle-drum, strike.* -stüppel, *m. drum-stick.* -t, *m. (g. -s, pl. -) kettle-drummer.*

Paustbad, s. Bausbad.
Pausch, s. Bausch.
Pause, f. (pl. -n) pause.
Pausen, v. n. to swell out.
Pausiren, v. n. to pause.
Pavebette, f. (pl. -n) carrier-pigeon.
Pavian, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) baboon.
Pavillon, m. (g. & pl. -s) pavilion.
Pech, n. (g. -es) pitch. -artig, *adj. pitchy, bituminous.* -baum, *m. pitch-fir, pitch-pine.* -draht, *m. cobbler's thread.* -en, *v. a. to pitch, smear with pitch.* -haute, *f. pitch-cap.* -fang, *m. pitch-ring, pitched-hoop.* -löffel, *m. pitch-ladle.* -nelke, *f. wild pink.* -schwarz, *adj. black as pitch, very black.* -tanne, *f. pitch-fir.* -torf, *m. black peat or turf.*
Pedal, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) pedal.
Pedant, m. (g. & pl. -en) pedant. -erei, *f. pedantry.*
Pedell, m. (g. & pl. -en) beadle.
Pein, f. pain, torment. -igen, *v. a. to torment, torture.* -lich, *adj. tormenting, painful, criminal.*
Peitsche, f. (pl. -n) whip. -n, *v. a. to whip.* -abieb, *m. lash.* -schnur, *f. thong.*
Pelikan, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) pelican.
Pelotonfeuer, n. discharge in files.
Pelt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) cover, pelt, fur, fur-coat. -art, *f. species of fur.* -en, *v. a. to hide, drub, graft.* -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -) skinner, grafter, furrier.* -erei, *f. peltry.* -futter, *n. lining of fur.* -handschuh, *m. furred glove.* -tragen, *m. fur-cape.* -mantel, *m. furred cloak.* -mütze, *f. fur-cap.* -wert, *n. fur, sorts of fur.*
Pendel, Pendul, n. (g. -s, pl. -) pendulum.
Pennal, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) pen-case, penner.
Pergament, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) parchment. -band, *m. binding of a book in parchment.* -en, *adj. made of parchment.*
Periode, f. (pl. -n) period.
Periodisch, adj. periodical.
Pertl, in comp.: -asche, f. pearl-ashes. -drud, *m. T. nonpareil.* -e, *f. (pl. -n) pearl, bead.* -en, *v. a. to rise in pearls, sparkle.* -ensung, *m. act of catching pearls or pearl-oysters.* -entell, *adj. clear as a pearl.* -enmutter, *f. mother of pearl.* -enschmuck, *m. ornament of pearls.* -enschaur, *f. string of pearls.*

-enſchrift, -ſchrift, *f.* pearl. -enſider, *m.* broiderer with pearls. -graupe, *f.* pearl-barley. -hirs, *m.* gremil. -huhn, *n.* guinea-fowl.
Perpendikel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) pendulum, perpendicular.
Perpendikular, *adj.* perpendicular.
Perrücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wig, periwig. -stopf, -nied, *m.* wig-block. -nmager, *m.* wig-maker, hair-dresser.
Person, *f.* (*pl.* -en) person, character. -allen, *f.* *pl.* personalities. -endichtung, *f.* prosopoeia, personification.
Persönlich, *adj.* personal. -en, *v. a.* to personify. -teit, *adj.* personality.
Perspektiv, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) perspective glass, spying-glass. -e, *f.* science of perspective. -isch, *adj.* perspective.
Pertinenzſtück, *n.* appurtenance, accessory.
Pest, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plague, pestilence. -artig, *adj.* pestilential. -blatter, *f.* blister occasioned by the plague. -eſſig, *adj.* four thieves' vinegar. -haft, *adj.* pestilential, infected with the plague. -hauch, *m.* pestilential vapor.
Pestilenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pestilence.
Petarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) petard.
Petermann, *m.* John Dory (a fish).
Petersille, *f.* parsley.
Peterspfennig, *m.* Peter-pence, Rome-scot.
Petſchaft, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) seal, signet. -ring, *m.* Petſcherring, *m.* seal-ring.
Petſchieren, *v. a.* to seal.
Petſchſtecher, *m.* seal-engraver.
Pfe, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) bear, bruin.
Pete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitch.
Pfad, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) path. -los, *adj.* pathless, impassable.
Pfaffe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) priest, parson. -enbüſchen, *n.* priest's cap, spindle-tree. -nſtück, *n.* parson's bit. -ntrug, *m.* priestcraft. -erl, *f.* priest-like or parson-like conduct, priestcraft.
Pfäſſig, *adj.* priest-like, parson-like.
Pſahl, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Pfähle) pale, stake, post, pile. -bauer, *m.* peasant that enjoys the reciprocal rights of a village.
Pſahlen, *v. a.* to stake, empole.
Pſalz, *f.* palatinate, palace.
Pſalzgraf, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) palgrave, palatine.
Pſand, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Pſänder) pledge, pawn, mortgage. -barger, *m.* hostage. -einhaber, *m.* holder of a pledge, mort-

gagee. -ſtall, *m.* pound, pinfold. -verleiber, *m.* pawn-broker. -verſchreibung, *f.* letter of mortgage. -twiſe, *adv.* in the manner of a pledge, by pawn.
Pſandgeld, *n.* money with which a pledge is redeemed.
Pſanden, *v. a.* to seize, attach, distrain, give in pledge, pawn.
Pſänderſpiel, *n.* game of forfeits.
Pſännet, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pan, till.
Pſänner, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) salt-maker.
Pſanntuchen, *m.* pan-cake.
Pſarr, *in comp.* -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) benefice of a clergyman, parsonage, parish. -adrt, *m.* field belonging to the parsonage. -amt, *n.* office of a clergyman. -dorf, *m.* living. -dorf, *n.* village in which a clergyman resides. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parsonage, parish. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) clergyman, parson. -frau, *f.* clergyman's wife. -geſährten, -geſälle, *pl.* dues paid to the clergyman. -gemeine, *f.* parish. -gut, *n.* estate belonging to a living. -haus, *n.* parsonage. -herr, *m.* parson. -hof, *m.* clergyman's house. -hund, *n.* parishioner. -kirche, *f.* parish church. -leſen, *m.* advowson. -leute, *pl.* parishioners. -wohnung, *f.* habitation of the clergyman. -zehent, *m.* parochial tithe.
Pſau, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) peacock. -hahn, *m.* peacock. -henne, *f.* pea-hen.
Pſebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pampkin.
Pſeffer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) pepper. -traſ, *m.* toucan (bird). -tuchen, *m.* gingerbread. -mühle, *f.* pepper-mill. -münze, *f.* peppermint. -n, *v. a.* to pepper; -v. n. to be peppery. -nuß, *f.* gingerbread.
Pſeiſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe, ſiſe, whistle. -n, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pipe, whistle. -nedeck, *m.* lid of a tobacco-pipe. -nstopf, *m.* head or bowl of a tobacco-pipe. -nraum, *m.* pin for cleaning a tobacco-pipe. -nrohr, *n.* tube to a tobacco-pipe. -nſtopfer, *m.* tobacco-pipe stopper. -nthon, *m.* pipe-clay. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) piper, whistler, ſifer.
Pſeil, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) arrow. -band, *n.* larchet. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) pillar. -erſpiegel, *m.* pier-glass. -ſchäſe, *m.* archer. -ſchwan, *m.* sting-ray (fish). -ſpiße, *f.* arrow-head.
Pſennig, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) penny. -ſchiff

er, *m.* pinch-penny, miser. -grücht, *n.* penny-weight. -licht, *n.* farthing-candle. -meister, *m.* treasurer, cashier. -werth, *adj.* penny-worth.

Pferd, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) dung, manure. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, pen. -en, *v. a.* to dung; -, *v. a.* to enclose in pin-folds, pin, cram, dung. -hütte, *f.* shepherd's cot or cart. -lager, *n.* sheep belonging to a pin-fold. -recht, *n.* foldage. -schlag, *m.* act of penning sheep.

Pferd, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) horse. -arbeit, *f.* very laborious work. -beschlag, *m.* shoeing of horses. -extrem, *f.* ox-fly, dung-fly, horse-fly. -eisen, *m.* service performed with horses. -futter, *n.* provender of horses, horse-meat. -geschirr, *n.* harness for horses, gear. -handel, *m.* trade in horses. -eskanie, *f.* horse-chestnut. -esnacht, *m.* groom. -elegen, *n.* gelding of horses. -emäßig, *adj.* horse-like, excessive. -emilch, *f.* mare's milk. -euss, *f.* very large walnut. -erennen, *n.* horse-race. -escher, *m.* horse-fly. -esleibet, *m.* livery-stable keeper. -eswiesel, *m.* relay of horses. -ner, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) farmer or peasant who keeps horses.

Pferfig, *s.* Pferdich.

Pfergen, *v. a.* to cut, nip.

Piff, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) whistle, trick, artifice.

Pifferling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sort of mushroom.

Piffia, *adj.* sly, cunning.

Pinnast, *in comp.*: -abend, *m.* eve of Whitsuntide. -bier, *n.* Whitsuntide ale. -blume, *f.* peony, broom. -en, *pl.* Whitsuntide. -feiertag, *m.* day of Whitsuntide. -fest, *n.* feast of Pentecost, Whitsuntide. -rose, *f.* peony. -tag, *m.* day of Whitsuntide. -woche, *f.* week of Whitsuntide. -zeit, *f.* Whitsuntide season.

Pipp, *m.* (*g.* -es) pip.

Pirsch or Pirsch, *in comp.*: -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peach. -baum, -enbaum, *m.* peach-tree. -blüthe, *f.* peach-blossom.

Pflan, *in comp.*: -bärger, *m.* colonist. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plant. -essen, *n.* dibble, setting-iron. -en, *v. a.* to plant. -enbuch, *n.* herbal. -engarten, *m.* botanic garden. -engewächse, *n. pl.* vegetables. -entanner, *m.* botanist. -enleben, *n.*

vegetable life, vegetation. -enlebe, *f.* botany. -enreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) planter. -garten, *m.* nursery. -holz, *n.* planting-stick. -ort, *m.* colony, settlement. -reis, *n.* seedling-plant. -schule, *f.* nursery, seminary. -stadt, *f.* colony. -stock, *m.* planting-stick, planting-tool. -ung, *f.* planting, plantation, colony.

Pflanzling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) seedling-plant.

Pflaster, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) plaster, pavement. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) paver. -n, *v. a.* to pave. -stein, *m.* paving stone. -treter, *m.* loiterer, lounge, idler. -weg, *m.* -straße, *f.* paved road, high road, highway. -baum, *s.* Plaum.

Pflaume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plum. -nuss, *n.* jam boiled from plums, conserve of plums.

Pflege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) care, attendance, attention, education, support, administration, district. *In comp.* with the words *Helfer*, *Kind*, *Mutter*, *Sohn*, *Tochter*, *Vater*, &c., it corresponds with the English word *foster*. -befohlen, *adj.* committed to the care of a person. -n, *v. a.* to bestow care upon, take care of, attend to, administer, exercise, nurse, use, make use of, enter upon, entertain; -, *v. n.* to be wont, be accustomed, use; (*seines Amtes* -, to perform the function of one's office; *seiner Gesundheit* -, to take care of one's health; *seines selbst* -, to pamper one's self; *der Gärte* -, to treat amicably. -er, *m.* curator, director, overseer.

Pfeglich, *adj.* careful, sparing, prudent.

Pfegling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) ward, foster-child.

Pfegung, *f.* attendance, tending, nursing.

Pfegschaft, *s.* Pflege.

Pflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty, obligation, faith; *T.* the half-deck; *einem in -nehmen*, to bind one by oath. -anfer, *m.* sheet-anchor. -bar, *adj.* subject to certain obligations and duties. -bräutig, *adj.* faithless, disloyal. -frei, *adj.* exempt from obligations. -gefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty. -ig, *adj.* bound, obliged, imposed by duty. -leistung, *f.* oath of allegiance. -los, *adj.* exempt from duties, unutilful. -mäßig, *adj.* conformable to duty, dutiful. -schuldig, *adj.* bound in

- duty, imposed by duty. —*theil*, *n.* legitimate portion, due. —*vergeffen*, *adj.* forgetful or unmindful of one's duty. —*twidrig*, *adj.* against one's duty.
- Phloeg*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* *Phloegs*) plug, peg.
- Phlöden*, *v. a.* to peg, fasten with a peg.
- Phlücken*, *v. a.* to pluck, pick, gather.
- Phlug*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* *Phlüge*) plough. —*heil*, *n.* pick-axe. —*eisen*, —*messer*, *n.* coulter.
- Phlügen*, *v. a.* to plough.
- Phorte*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*), *dim.* *Phörtchen*, *n.* port, door, gate, Ottoman Porte.
- Phörtner*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) porter, door-keeper.
- Phoste*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) post, pale.
- Phote*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) paw, claw.
- Phriem*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*), —*e*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) awl, piercer, bodkin. —*grad*, *n.* spike-nard. —*traut*, *n.* broom.
- Phropf*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) graft, cork, stopple, stopper. —*en*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) stopper, cork; —, *v. a.* to cram, stuff, provide with a stopper, stop, cork, graft. —*eis*, *n.* graft, scion. —*lecher*, *m.* cork-screw.
- Phründe*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) benefice, prebend.
- Phründner*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) beneficiary, prebendary.
- Phuchjen*, *v. n.* to make the noise of a cat attacking a dog.
- Phuhl*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* *Phüh(e)*) pool, puddle,plash.
- Phühl*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) bolster, cushion, feather-bed.
- Phui!* *int.* fy! shame! laugh!
- Phund*, *n.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) pound. —*leder*, *n.* sole-leather. —*weise*, *adv.* by pounds.
- Phänder*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) pounder.
- Phändig*, *adj.* weighing a pound, of one pound.
- Phuschen*, *v. n.* to bungle, botch, blunder. work unskillfully, spoil trade; in *etwas* —, to meddle with.
- Phuscherel*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) bungle, bungling work, bad workmanship.
- Phül*, *in comp.* —*e*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pool, puddle,plash. —*entwasser*, *n.* water from a puddle. —*ig*, *adj.* plashy, watery. —*nass*, *adj.* thoroughly drenched.
- Phänomen*, *n.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) phenomenon.
- Phantastie*, *s.* *Fantastie*. [critic]
- Pharisäer*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) Pharisee, hypocrite.
- Pharisäisch*, *adj.* pharissical.
- Philander*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) opossum.
- Philister*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) townsman, citizen, cit, cockney.
- Philomela*, *f.* nightingale.
- Philosoph*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) philosopher.
- Phiole*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) phial.
- Phlegma*, *n.* phlegm, sluggishness, dulness. —*tisch*, *adj.* phlegmatic.
- Phönix*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) phoenix.
- Phrase*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) phrase.
- Physik*, *f.* natural philosophy, physics. —*us*, *m.* natural philosopher, physician.
- Physiognomie*, *f.* physiognomy.
- Physiognomie*, *f.* science of physiognomy.
- Physisch*, *adj.* physical.
- Pichen*, *v. a.* to pitch.
- Pick*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) cut, thrust. —*e*, *f.* pick-axe. —*elshäring*, *m.* pickle-herring, jack-pudding. —*elshaube*, *s.* *Wickelhaube*. —*en*, *v. n.* to peck. —*et*, *n.* piquet (game), picket, outpost. —*ling*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) red-herring.
- Pietismus*, *m.* pietism.
- Pietist*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) pietist, devotee. —*erei*, *f.* false devotion.
- Pitant*, *adj.* biting, poignant.
- Pite*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pike. —*ner*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) pike-man.
- Pitotte*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) sort of pink, pickatee.
- Pilaster*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) pilaster.
- Pilger*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) pilgrim, stranger, foreigner. —*fahrt*, *f.* pilgrimage. —*schaft*, *f.* pilgrimage. —*tasche*, *f.* pilgrim's pouch.
- Pille*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pill.
- Pilot*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* —*en*) pilot.
- Pilz*, *m.* (*g.* —*es*, *pl.* —*e*) fungus, mushroom, boletus.
- Pimpelmeise*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) blue tit-mouse.
- Pimpernuß*, *f.* pistachio-nut, bladder-nut.
- Pimpinelle*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pimpernel, burnet.
- Pinnasse*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pinnace.
- Pinguin*, *m.* penguin.
- Pinie*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) sweet pine-kernel. —*baum*, *m.* pine-tree.
- Pinke*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pink.
- Pinnbohrer*, *m.* pin-bit.
- Pinne*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) quill-feather, small nail.
- Pinsel*, *m.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) pencil, paint-brush, simpleton, silly person. —*el*, *f.* (*pl.* —*en*) simplicity, stupidity.
- Pinseln*, *v. n.* to pencil, whine, whimper.
- Pinte*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pint.
- Pipe*, *f.* (*pl.* —*n*) pipe.
- Pipen*, *v. n.* to pipe.
- Piquet*, *s.* *Piöet*.

Plasch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) lob-worm, earth-worm.

Plaszie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pistachio-nut.

Pistole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pistol, (gold coin) pistole. *s.* Pistolier. [tole.]

Placat, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) mandate, edict, placard.

Placken, *v. a.* to plague, pester, harass, strike, beat, stick, paste; -, *v. n.* to shoot unskilfully, fire in single shots; -, *v. r.* to toil, labor, drudge.

Placker, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) pesterer. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toil, labor, extortion.

Plage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plague, evil, calamity. -geist, *m.* tormenting spirit, troublesome person. -n, *v. a.* to plague, trouble, harass, torment, afflict. -t, -truffel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) tormentor, troublesome fellow.

Plagge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a sod. [griarism.]

Plagiut, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) plagiarist, plagiarist.

Plampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) short sword with a broad blade.

Plan, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e & *Pläne*) plan; -, *adj.* plain, level.

Pläne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plain.

Plane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth, cover.

Planen, *v. a.* to plan, plane, level.

Planer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) flag-stone.

Plauer, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) planet. -enbahn, *f.* orbit of a planet. -ensystem, *n.* planetary system.

Planiren, *v. a.* to plane, level, dip in glue-water, size, planish.

Planirwasser, *n.* glue-water, size.

Plante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plank, board.

Plantos, *adj.* designless.

Planmäßig, *adj.* designed, intentional.

Plansch, **Plantsche**, *f.* plate of metal, ingot.

Plansch, **Plantschen**, *v. n.* to splash, dabble in the water.

Plapper, *in comp.* : -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) prattler, chatterer, babbler. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbling, prattling, chattering. -haft, *adj.* babbling, prattling. -n, *v. n.* to prattle, babble, gossip. -maul, *n.* -tsche, *f.* prattler, babbler, gossip.

Plarr, *in comp.* : -auge, *n.* blear-eye. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large mouth. -en, *v. n.* to roar, bellow. -maul, *n.* large ugly mouth.

Plarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blister, pustule.

Platina, *f.* platina.

Platine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate (of metal).

Plätschern, *v. n.* to dabble, splash.

Platt, *adj.* flat, even, level, low, coarse, rude, mean; -, *adv.* quite, entirely.

-deutsch, *adj.* low German. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate, pressing-iron, smoothing-iron,

flat side, flat surface, bare place, bald head, tonsure, plate, flat piece, breast-

plate. -eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron. -eisse, *f.* -fisch, *m.* plaice (fish). -en, **Plättern**,

v. a. to flatten, make flat by pressure, compress, iron. -erdings, *adv.* absolutely.

-fuß, *m.* sole of the foot, flat foot. -heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flatness, insipid talk,

uncivil expression. -iren, *v. n.* to plait. -nase, *f.* flat nose. -weg, -zu, *adv.* flatly, roundly. -zeug, *n.* fine linen.

Platz, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e & *Plätze*) place, space, room, cake, smash, crash; -, *inf.* smash! slap! -geben, to concede, admit, allow; -finden, to be allowed, be

admitted; -machen, to make room; -nehmen, to take place. -adjutant, *m.* city-

major's adjutant. -büchse, *f.* pop-gun. -en, *v. n.* to crash, crackle, dash into,

burst, boast, blurt out. -gold, *n.* sulminating gold. -tugel, *f.* bursting ball.

-major, *m.* town major. -regen, *m.* shower.

Plätschen, *v. a. & n.* to produce a smacking noise, pop, slap, smack.

Pläster, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) smack, slap.

Plauder, *in comp.* : -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) chatterer, prattler, tattler. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chattering, babbling, idle talk.

-haft, *adj.* gossiping, babbling, tattling. -markt, *m.* place for tattling. -maul, *n.* -maul, *n.* -tsche, *f.* chatterer, chatter-

box. -n, *v. n.* to chatter, tattle, tittle-tattle, babble.

Plinse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thin pan-cake.

Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.

Plöz, *m.* (*g.* -es) bounce, sudden occasion, emergency; auf den -, at once, immediately.

Plötzlich, *adj.* sudden.

Pluderhosen, *f. pl.* pantaloons, trousers.

Plump, *adj.* unformed, unfashioned, clumsy, unhandy, coarse, rude; -, *inf.* plump!

-en, *v. n.* to plump, fall, move or enter clumsily, blurt out. -heit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bluntness, rudeness, awkwardness.

Plunder, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) rage, trumpery, lumber, baggage. -hammer, *f.* lumber-

room. -tram, *m.* lumber, trumpery.

Pfänderer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) plunderer.
Pfändern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage.
Pfisch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) plush.
Pöbel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) mob, populace, rabble, common people. -*haft*, *adj.* plebeian, low, vulgar.
Pösch, *in comp.* : -*en*, *v. a. & n.* to knock, beat, stamp, be proud of, boast of. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) boaster, knocker. -*hammer*, *m. s.* -*mähle*. -*junge*, *m.* boy employed at the mines in pounding. -*mühle*, *f.* -*wert*, *n.* stamping mill.
Pocke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pocket. -*n*, *f. pl.* small-pox. -*ngrube*, -*nnahe*, *f.* pit of the small-pox, pock-hole.
Poculiren, *v. n.* to carouse.
Podagra, *n.* gout in the feet.
Poesie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) poesy, poetry.
Poet, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) poet. -*ik*, *f.* art of poetry. -*isch*, *adj.* poetical.
Pokal, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) large cup, goblet.
Pökel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) brine, pickle. -*krisch*, *n.* salted meat. -*n*, *v. a.* to salt, pickle.
Pol, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) pole. -*ar*, *adj.* relating to the pole. -*ber*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) land recovered from water. -*ei*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) penny-royal. -*höhe*, *f.* elevation of the pole, latitude.
Polemik, *f.* polemics, controversy.
Polir, *in comp.* : -*en*, *v. a.* to polish, furbish, burnish. -*bärste*, *f.* polishing-brush. -*eisen*, *n.* polishing-iron. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) polisher, furbisher, burnisher. -*fahl*, *m.* polishing-steel.
Politik, *f.* politics, political science.
Politur, *f.* appearance, polish, politure.
Polizei, *f.* police. -*beamter*, *m.* police-officer. [fellow.
Polt, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) gelded hog, coarse Polmehl, *n.* sort of coarse meal.
Polster, *m. & n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) quilt, cushion. -*n*, *v. a.* to stuff with hair or feathers.
Pöster, *in comp.* : -*abend*, *m.* evening before a wedding, nuptial-eve. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) blusterer. -*geriff*, *m.* noisy ghost, racketing spectre. -*hammer*, *m.* lumber-room. -*n*, *v. a.* to racket, rattle, make a noise, bluster.
Polygamie, *f.* polygamy.
Polygon, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) polygon.
Polyp, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) polypus.
Pomade, *f.* pomatum.
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.
Pomeſine, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) China-orange.

Pomp, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) pomp. -*e*, *s.* Pumpe. -*eimus*, *f.* (*pl.* -*e*) shaddock. -*hofen*, *pl.* trousers.
Pontat, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) French wine.
Ponton, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) pontoon. [devil.
Pöpan, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) bugbear, deuce.
Populär, *adj.* popular.
Portſche, *f.* church-gallery.
Porphyrt, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) porphyry.
Porree, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) leek.
Porſch, **Porſk**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) wild rosemary.
Port, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) port, harbor.
Portal, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) porch, portal.
Portion, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) portion, share, divi-
Porte, *n.* postage. [dend.
Portrait, *n.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*s*) portrait.
Porzellan, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) porcelain.
Porzellan, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) porcelain, china.
Poſament, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) lace, galloon.
Poſaune, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trumpet, large trumpet. -*n*, *v. a. & n.* to sound the trumpet, trumpet.
Poſitiv, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) chamber-organ.
Poſitur, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) posture.
Poſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) jest, buffoonery, trick, trifle, sport. -*fel*, *m.* sledge-hammer.
Poſſen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) trick, prank, mischief. -*haft*, *adj.* droll, ridiculous. -*macher*, -*trifer*, *m.* jester, buffoon, droll. -*ſpiel*, *n.* farce.
Poſſierlich, *adj.* droll, comical.
Poſt, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) post, post-office, post-house, news, an article in an account, a sum of money; *fuhrnde* -, post-coach, mail-coach; *reitnde* -, horse-mail. -*amt*, *n.* post-office. -*beamter*, *m.* post-officer. -*bedienter*, *m.* servant of the post-office. -*bericht*, *m.* statement of the departures and arrivals of the mails. -*bote*, *m.* letter-carrier. -*ement*, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) pedestal, base. -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) post, station, place. -*frei*, *adj.* free of postage, post-paid. -*geld*, *n.* postage. -*halter*, *m.* post-master. -*hauſerei*, *f.* -*haus*, *n.* post-house, post-office. -*ilte*, *f.* collection of sermons. -*iltenreiter*, *m.* bad preacher. -*iſton*, *m.* postilion, post-boy. -*kaſche*, *f.* post-chaise. -*karte*, *f.* post-map, travelling-map. -*knecht*, *m.* postilion, post-boy. -*ordnung*, *f.* regulation for the post-office. -*papier*, *n.* post-paper, letter-paper. -*recht*, *n.* right of having posta.

-*steine*, *f.* mile-stone. -*stein*, *m.* certificate given by the post-office. -*stift*, *m.* packet-boat. -*schreiber*, *m.* clerk of the post-office. -*stall*, *m.* stable for post-horses. -*stube*, *f.* post-office. -*ulat*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) postulate. -*vertreter*, *m.* deputy-post-master. -*wechsel*, *m.* change of post-horses, stage. -*wesen*, *n.* establishment and system of mails and posts, post-office.

Potage, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) potage.

Potentat, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) potentate.

Pott, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) pot. -*schiff*, *f.* potash. -*schiff*, *m.* white whale.

Pot! *inf.* odds; - *taufend*, odds bodikins!

Poussiren, *v. n.* to mould, model.

Präbende, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) prebend.

Prachern, *v. n.* to beg, sue earnestly.

Pracht, *f.* splendor, pomp, state, pride, show, extravagance. -*aufwand*, *m.* splendor in expenditure. -*bett*, *n.* state-bed. -*gesetz*, *n.* sumptuary law. -*grab*, *n.* mausoleum. -*himmel*, *m.* canopy. -*kegel*, *m.* obelisk. -*kleid*, *n.* gala-dress, court-dress. -*klitz*, *f.* superb lily.

Prächtig, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, excel-

Präcipitat, *n. T.* precipitate. [lent.

Präcipitiren, *v. a. T.* to precipitate.

Practiciren, *v. a.* to practise.

Practicus, *m.* practitioner.

Practif, *f.* practice.

Practise, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trick, artifice.

Practisch, *adj.* practical.

Prädestination, *f.* predestination.

Prädicant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) preacher.

Prädicator, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) *T.* predicate.

Präfect, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) prefect.

Prägen, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, stamp,

Prägestempel, *m.* stamp. [cecu.

Pragmatisch, *adj.* pragmatic.

Prahl, *in comp.* -*en*, *v. n.* to boast, brag, shine. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) braggard. -*boaster*. -*haft*, *adj.* boasting. -*haus*, *m.* braggadocio, swaggerer. -*haft*, *f.* weakness of boasting.

Prähm, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) flat-boat.

Prähme, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shoot, tendril.

Prälat, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) prelate. -*ur*, *f.* prelacy.

Prall, *adj.* stretched, tight, hard, firm, elastic. -*en*, *v. n.* to bound, spring, rebound, be reflected. -*ig*, *adj.* tight, elastic, steep. -*kraft*, *f.* elasticity. -*schuß*, *m.* rebounding shot.

Prangen, *v. n.* to glitter, make a splendid appearance, make a show, show off.

Pranger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) pillory, vain person.

Präposition, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) *T.* preposition.

Prasem, *Praser*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) precious stone of a leek-color.

Präsent, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) present, gift. -*ten*, *v. a.* to present, represent. -*ter*, *m.* waiter.

Präsident, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) president.

Präsidenten, *v. n.* to preside, hold the chair.

Prass, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) mass, lump, trash. -*eln*, *v. n.* to crackle, rattle, crash. -*en*, *v. n.* to gluttonize, gormandize, debauch, revel. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) glutton, gormandizer, reveller.

Präse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) paw, claw.

Prebigen, *v. a.* to preach. [ter.

Prebiger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) preacher, minister.

Prebiger, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) sermon. -*amt*, *n.* office of a preacher, ministry. -*stuhl*, *m.* pulpit.

Pregel, *v. n.* to fry in a pan.

Preis, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) prize, price, praise, discretion; - *geben*, to deliver up at discretion, give up, expose. -*elbette*, *f.* bilberry, red-bilberry. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to praise, commend. -*frage*, *f.* prize-question. -*lich*, *adj.* praiseworthy. -*schiff*, *n.* captured vessel. -*schrift*, *f.* literary composition for the prize. -*würdig*, *adj.* praiseworthy.

Preß, *in comp.* -*bette*, *f.* whortleberry. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fox-baiting, tossing in a blanket. -*en*, *v. a.* to toss, cheat, impose upon, defraud; - *n.* to rebound. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) elastic toss, cheat, imposition. -*schuß*, *m.* shot which rebounds.

Pressen, *v. a.* to press close together.

Press, *in comp.* -*ant*, *adj.* urgent. -*bängel*, -*benzel*, *m.* swipe of a press, bar. -*bar*, *adj.* compressible. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) press. -*en*, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, pinch. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) presser. -*freiheit*, *f.* liberty of the press. -*glanz*, *m.* gloss given by pressing. -*haft*, *adj.* laboring under a defect of mind or body. -*kopf*, *m.* brawn, brawn's head. -*meister*, *m.* press-man. -*most*, *m.* must pressed from apples or pears. -*schraube*, *f.* screw belonging to a press.

Preßel, *s. Dreßel*.

Prude, *f.* (pl. -n) lesser lamprey.
Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick, prickle.
Prickelnd, *adj.* pointed, sharp.
Priester, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) priest. -*th*, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal. -*rod*, *m.* priest's garment. -*schaft*, *f.* body of priests, clergy. -*thum*, *n.* priesthood. -*weise*, *f.* consecration of priests, ordination.
Prima, *f.* first bill of exchange, first form or class in a school.
Primas, *m.* (g. & pl. Primaten) primate.
Primat, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) primateship.
Prime, *f.* (pl. -n) first part, first mode of attack, prime, first side. -*blatt*, *n.* prima-sheet.
Prinzel, *f.* (pl. -n) cowslip, primrose.
Prinz, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) prince. -*essin*, *f.* princess. -*th*, *adj.* princely.
Prinzipal, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) principal, head, chief.
Prior, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) prior. -*at*, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) priorship. -*el*, *f.* (pl. -en) priory.
Prise, *f.* (pl. -n) prize, capture, pinch.
Prischel, *f.* (pl. -n) lash, mace, beetle, buffoon's club, seat behind a sledge. -*n*, *v. a.* to beat with a club. [lesson].
Privat, *adj.* private. -*kunde*, *f.* private
Privet, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) privy, necessary.
Privilegium, *n. a.* to privilege.
Privilegium, *n.* privilege.
Probat, *adj.* proved.
Probe, *f.* (pl. -n) experiment, trial, test, essay, proof, sample; *die* - *halten*, to stand proof, abide the touch; *auf die* - *stellen*, to try. -*bogen*, *m.* proof-sheet. -*eid*, *m.* test-oath. -*haltig*, *adj.* proof. -*jahr*, *n.* year of trial, novitiate. -*n*, *v. a.* to try, taste. -*predigt*, *m.* sermon of trial. -*ritt*, *m.* trial-ride. -*schaft*, *m.* trial-shot. -*silber*, *n.* silver wrought according to the established standard. -*stein*, *m.* touch-stone. -*stüd*, *n.* specimen. -*zeit*, *f.* time of trial.
Probit, *in comp.* : -*en*, *v. a.* to try, essay, prove. -*er*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) essayer. -*stein*, *m.* touch-stone. -*tiegel*, *m.* copple, test. -*wage*, *f.* assay-balance.
Probst, *s.* Probst.
Proceß, *s.* Prozeß.
Proceßion, *f.* (pl. -en) procession.
Procurator, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) proctor, attorney. [duction].
Product, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) product, pro-

Profan, *adj.* profane. -*iren*, *v. a.* to profane.
Profess, *f.* declaration of vows. -*ion*, *f.* (pl. -en) profession, trade. -*or*, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -en) professor. -*ut*, *f.* professorship.
Profil, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) profile.
Profit, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) profit. -*zen*, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -n) saveall. -*iren*, *v. a.* to profit, take advantage of.
Provost, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) provost, executioner of an army, gaoler.
Promotiren, *v. a.* to promote; -, *v. n.* to take a degree (at a university).
Pront, *f.* (pl. -n) border of a field.
Prophet, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) prophet. -*th*, *adj.* prophetic.
Prophezeien, *v. a.* to prophesy.
Probst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) provost. -*el*, *f.* district subject to a provost, provostship.
Prosa, **Prose**, *f.* prose. -*ist*, *adj.* prosaic. -*ist*, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) prose-writer.
Prosodie, *f.* prosody.
Prospect, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) prospect.
Protest, *m.* protest. -*ant*, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) protestant. -*ant*(*th*), *adj.* protestant. -*ation*, *f.* (pl. -en) protest, protestation. -*iren*, *v. a.* to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) protocol, precedent-book. -*ant*, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) recorder. -*iren*, *v. a.* to protocol, register.
Proken, *v. n.* to be sulky; -, *v. a.* to mount a gun.
Prokia, *adj.* stiff, inflexible, insolent.
Prokivagen, *m.* carriage of a cannon.
Prokiant, *m.* (g. -es) provision. -*meister*, *m.* commissary.
Provinz, *f.* (pl. -en) province.
Provision, *f.* (pl. -en) provision.
Provisor, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) dispenser.
Prozeß, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) process, lawsuit. -*iren*, *v. n.* to carry on a lawsuit, be involved in a lawsuit, plead. -*ordnung*, *f.* regulation for carrying on lawsuits. -*sachen*, *f.* pl. matters relating to legal causes. -*schaft*, *f.* litigious disposition. -*weisen*, *n.* system of legal proceedings, proceeding at law.
Prudel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -n) steam, bubbling noise of a spring, pool. -*n*, *v. n.* to bubble; -, *v. a.* to do negligently.
Prüfen, *v. a.* to try, examine, prove.
Prüfstein, *m.* touch-stone.

Dulbung, *f.* (pl. -en) trial, examination, temptation.

Dügel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) stick, cudgel, stroke with a stick. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) cudgelling. -u, *v. a.* to cudgel, drub. -suppe, *f.* drubbing.

Düll, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) worthless thing. -haar, *n.* curled hair.

Dummele, *f.* (pl. -n) prune.

Dumst, *m.* (g. -es) splendor, show, state. -bett, *n.* bed of state. -en, *v. a.* to shine, make a show, show off. -redner, *m.* declaimer. -tag, *m.* gala-day. -jim-mer, *n.* state-room.

Dulm, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) psalm. -ist, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) psalmist.

Dulter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) psalter, book of psalms, psalter. -spiel, *n.* playing on the psalter.

Dullich, *s.* Papagei.

Dulologie, *f.* psychology.

Dulane, *f.* pisan.

Dulieren, *v. a.* to publish.

Dulicum, *n.* public.

Dulling, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -e) pudding.

Dul, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) water-dog, poodle-dog, fault, error, puddle, bowling-green. -topf, *m.* cropt and curled head of hair. -mütze, *f.* furred cap. -n, *v. a.* to make blunders, commit errors. -drollisch, *adj.* very droll, very comical.

Dul, *m.* (g. -s) powder, hair-powder. -ig, *adj.* powdery. -mantel, *m.* powdering cloak or gown. -n, *v. a.* to powder. -quaste, *f.* powder-puff.

Duff! *int.* puff! bang! -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -) bang. blow, thump, puff, show. -beane, *f.* large garden-bean. -bret, *n.* back-gammon board. -en, *v. a.* to bang, pop, make a noise, play at back-gammon; -, *v. a.* to thump, cuff. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pocket-pistol. -spiel, *n.* back-gammon.

Dul, *f.* (pl. -n) hen. [gammon.

Dul, *f.* (pl. -n) brandy-bottle.

Dulst, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) desk.

Dul, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) pulse. -ader, *f.* artery. -stodung, *f.* stoppage of the pulse.

Dulst, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) desk. -dach, *n.* roof with only one side.

Dulst, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) powder. -istren, *v. a.* to pulverize. -korn, *n.* grain of powder. -maß, *n.* measure for gun-powder, charge.

Dulstern, *v. a.* to pulverize, powder.

Dulm, *m.* credit, debts (used in the universities).

Dulpe, *f.* (pl. -n) pump. -n, *v. n.* to pump. -ngesent, *n.* -nschacht, *m.* pit sunk for a pump. -nschwengel, *m.* handle of a pump. -nsied, *m.* spout of a pump. -nsert, *n.* machinery of a pump.

Dulpeimus, *s.* Dampelmus.

Dulpernikel, *m.* very coarse rye-bread made in Westphalia.

Dulst, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) point, dot. -en, -iren, *v. a.* to point, dot. -krunst, *f.* geomancy. -krad, *n.* T. pointing-wheel. -ur, *f.* (pl. -en) puncture, point.

Dulstlich, *adj.* punctual.

Dulst, *n.* (g. -es) punch.

Dulst, *m.* (g. & pl. -en), -e, *f.* (pl. -n) ward, pupil.

Dulpe, *f.* (pl. -n) puppet, doll, baby, pretty child, chrysalis, float. -n, *v. a.* to make dolls, play with dolls. -nfram, *m.* trade in dolls, toy-shop. -nspiel, *n.* puppet-show. -nsand, *m.* condition of an insect as a chrysalis. -nsert, -ngug, *n.* baby-things.

Dul, *adj.* pure, unmixed.

Dulgan, *f.* (pl. -en) purgative medicine, purge.

Dulgit, *in comp.* : -en, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge. -mittel, *n.* purging remedy.

Dulstanc, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) Puritan.

Dulst, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) purple. -at, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) cardinal. -fleber, *n.* purple fever, purples. -hut, *m.* purple hat, cardinal's hat. -it, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) purple shell. -kleid, *n.* purple robe. -mantel, *m.* purple cloak. -n, *adj.* purple, purple-colored. -rotz, *adj.* red as purple, purple-colored. -rotze, *f.* purple-color. -schnecke, *f.* purple shell, purple fish.

Dulren, *v. a.* to stir, vex, tease.

Dulst, -bahn, *n.* turkey cock.

Dulst, *m.* (g. -es) dress, ornaments of dress. -en, *v. a.* to take off, clean, wipe, dress, adorn, snuff, run, polish, rebuke, chastise. -händler, *m.* man-milliner. -macheret, *f.* trade of a milliner. -macherrinn, *f.* dress-maker, milliner. -schachtel, *f.* hand-box. -schere, *f.* snuffers. -stube, *f.* dressing-room, room of state. -tisch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet.

Dulstide, *f.* (pl. -n) pyramid.

Q.

Quaal, *s.* Qual.Quabbelig, *adj.* plump, fat, squat.Quabbeln, *v. n.* to shake, tremble.Quackeln, *v. n.* to shake, waver, be irresolute.Quackfaber, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) quack, quack-salver, mountebank.Quader, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -), -*stein*, *m.* square stone, flag, free-stone.Quadrant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) quadrant.Quadrat, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) square. -*ur*, *f.* quadrature. -*wurzel*, *f.* square-root.Quadriren, *v. a.* to square, make square; -, *v. n.* to square, fit, agree.Quadrupel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) quadruple.Quatschen, *n.* prattling child.Quackeln, *v. n.* to babble, prattle.Quatsen, *v. n.* to creak, quack, scream, crack, crash.Quästen, *v. n.* to quack, scream, cry.Quäcker, Quäcker, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) quaker. -*mäfig*, *adj.* quakerly.Qual, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) pain, torment, grief, affliction. [plague.]Qualen, *v. a.* to occasion pain, torment.Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify.Qualität, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) quality.Quall, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) the bubbling up of a spring.Qualm, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) vapor, steam, smoke. -*en*, *v. n.* to steam, smoke.Qualster, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) phlegm. -*n*, *v. n.* to spit phlegm.Quandel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) middle of a charcoal kiln.Quant, *adj.* dexterous, cunning.Quantität, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) quantity, measure.Quantweise, *adv.* in a pretended manner, as it were.Quappe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) barbot.Quarantaine, *f.* quarantine.Quart, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) curd, curds, mud, dirt, trifle. -*lase*, *m.* whey-cheese.Quarte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) squalling child. -*n*, *v. n.* to squall.Quart, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) quart. -*al*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) quarter of a year, quarter-day. -*anfecht*, *n.* quartan. -*ant*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) quarto, volume in quarto. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fourth part, quarter, quart.-*ett*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) quartetto. -*ler*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) quart, quarter, lodging. -*leren*, *v. a.* to quarter.Quarz, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) quartz.Quast, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tassel, tuff.Quatember, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) quarter-day, quarterly payment.Quaterne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) quire of four sheets.Quatschen, *v. n.* to swash, squash, plash.Quatschig, *adj.* plump.Qued, *adj.* quick, having life. -*e*, *f.* couch-grass, quitch-grass. -*silver*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) quicksilver.Quehle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) towel.Quell, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spring, source, fountain. -*brunn*, *m.* spring-well. -*en*, *v. n.* to spring, arise, be soaked, swell; -, *v. a.* to soak, cause to swell in water, send forth.Quenbel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) common thyme, wild thyme.Quengeln, *v. n.* to speak with a drawling voice.Quent, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*), -*en*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) eighth part of an ounce, drachm, dram.Quer, *adj.* cross, peevish, oblique, traversed, diagonal; -*über*, over against; -, *adv.* across, obliquely, diagonally. -*art*, *f.* cross axe, twibil. -*balten*, *m.* cross beam. -*bank*, *f.* cross bench. -*durch*, *adv.* through the middle, across. -*e*, *f.* cross direction, oblique direction. -*fall*, *m.* cross accident, disappointment. -*flöte*, *f.* traverse flute, German flute. -*holz*, *n.* cross-piece. -*topf*, *m.* queer fellow. -*linie*, *f.* cross line, diagonal line. -*pfist*, *f.* fife. -*sack*, *m.* budget, wallet. -*sattel*, *m.* side-saddle. -*strich*, *m.* stroke across, cross-stroke, impediment. -*stück*, *n.* cross-piece. -*wind*, *m.* side-wind.Quert, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) twirling-stick. -*en*, *v. a.* & *n.* to twirl.Quertel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) squash, squashing, dilemma, difficulty, plum, dunsen. -*en*, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, pinch.Querschlag, *f.* bruise, confusion.Quik, *adj.* movable, having life, lively;

→ *m.* (*g.* -*es*) quicksilver. -*sand*, *m.* quicksand.
Quiekten, *v. n.* to squeak, scream.
Quinte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) quint, fifth movement in fencing, trick, artifice, shuffle. → *macher*, *m.* trickster, shuffler.
Quintessen, *m.* quintessence.
Quintett, *n.* quintetto.
Quitt, *adv.* quit, free, rid, quits.

Quitte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) quince. -*nbrod*, *n.* quince marmalade. -*ngelb*, *adj.* yellow as a quince. -*nfern*, *m.* quince-kernel. -*nlattberge*, *f.* marmalade. -*nschleim*, *m.* emulsion of quinces.
Quittiren, *v. a.* to quit, acquit, give an acquittance, give a receipt.
Quotient, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) quotient.

R.

Ras, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) sail-yard.
Rabatt, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) deduction, drawback, discount. -*t*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) facing, collar, cape, border. -*iten*, *v. a.* to allow discount, abate.
Rabbeln, *v. n.* to prattle, declaim, pettifog.
Rabbinez, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) rabbi.
Rabe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) raven, crow. -*naas*, *n.* carcass, rascal. -*nart*, *f.* raven-like nature. -*neitern*, *pl.* unnatural parents. -*nfeder*, *f.* raven-quill, crow-quill. -*nfrähe*, *f.* carrion-crow. -*nmutter*, *f.* unfeeling and wicked mother, unnatural mother. -*nschwarz*, *adj.* black as a raven. -*nstein*, *m.* place of execution, black stone. -*nwater*, *m.* unnatural father, cruel father.
Rabulist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) contemptible pleader, pettifogger. -*recti*, *f.* pettifogging.
Rach, *in comp.* : -*t*, *f.* revenge, vengeance ; - *an etnem nehmen*, to take vengeance on somebody ; - *schwören*, to vow revenge. -*gier*, -*gierde*, *f.* desire of revenge. -*grimm*, *m.* vindictive wrath. -*sucht*, *f.* passion of revenge.
Rächen, *v. a.* to avenge, revenge ; - *v. r.* to revenge one's self.
Rachen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) jaws, mouth, throat, abyss.
Rächer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) avenger.
Rack, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) roller (bird).
Racker, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) cur, bitch, jakes-farmer, rascal, villain. -*ig*, *adj.* angry, sulky. -*n*, *v. r.* to drudge.
Rackett, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) racket, battle-dore.
Rakete, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rocket, sky-rocket.
Rad, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Räder*) wheel ; *ein* -

schlagen, to wheel about. -*achse*, *f.* axle-tree. -*bärge*, *f.* wheel-barrow. -*ebroch*, *v. a.* to break on the wheel, spoil words in pronouncing. -*ehaut*, -*haut*, *f.* hoe, mattock. -*emacher*, *m.* wheeler, wheelwright. -*schiene*, -*schient*, *f.* iron band, tire. -*felge*, *f.* felloe. -*freiche*, *f.* spoke of a wheel. -*spette*, *f.* drag-chain. -*spur*, *f.* track of a wheel, rut. -*welle*, *f.* axis of a wheel.
Rädel, *m.* sieve, little wheel. -*n*, *v. a.* to turn round. -*eführer*, *m.* ring-leader.
Raden, *v. a.* to sift ; - *m.* (*g.* -*s*) corn-cockle.
Räder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) sieve, sifter. -*n*, *v. a.* to crush by a wheel, sift. -*wert*, *n.* wheel-work.
Radies, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) radish.
Rabir, *in comp.* : -*en*, *v. a.* to scratch, erase, erase ; *T.* to etch. -*kunst*, *f.* art of etching. -*messer*, *n.* erasing-knife. -*nadel*, *n.* etching-needle, etching-pin. -*wasser*, *n.* diluted aqua fortis used for etching.
Raff, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) salted and dried fins of sole-fishes. -*en*, *v. a.* to huddle, snatch up, carry off hastily ; *sich aufammen*, to recollect one's self. -*gier*, *f.* rapacity. -*gut*, *n.* stolen goods. -*holz*, *n.* wood picked up, wind-fallen wood. -*inade*, *f.* refined sugar. -*niren*, *v. a.* to refine ; - *v. n.* to reflect. -*jahn*, *m.* fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Ragen, *v. n.* to project, stick out.
Ragout, *n.* ragout.
Rake, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sail-yard. -*fest*, *n.* square sail fastened to a yard.
Räke, *s.* Reke.
Rahm, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) cream, scum. -*en*, *v. a.* to cream, skim off the cream ; - *v. n.*

to turn to cream. -en, m. (g. -s, pl. -) frame.
 Mahn, -ig, adj. thin, slender.
 Maite, f. (pl. -n) jackdaw.
 Main, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) balk, green, boundary. -balken, m. balk. -en, v. n. to border upon. -furren, -furn, m. tansey (plant). -fohl, m. dock-cresses. -weide, f. privet.
 Maiten, v. a. to reckon, sieve.
 Maille, f. (pl. -n) land-rail, corn-crake.
 Mamm, m. (g. -es, pl. -e), -bock, -el, m. (g. -s, pl. -) ram, male sheep. -e, -el, f. (pl. -n), -bock, m. rammer, paving-beetle. -eln, v. n. to tumble, copulate; -, v. a. to ram, cram. -en, v. a. to ram. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) buck, ram, he-hare.
 Mand, m. (g. -es, pl. Mänder) edge, border, brink, brim, margin, final agreement; es versteht sich am Rande, that is out of all question. -muster, n. welt of a shoe. -schrift, f. writing on the margin, marginal legend. [edge].
 Mändern, v. a. to furnish with an edge.
 Mändig, adj. having a border or margin.
 Ranft, m. (g. -es, pl. -e, & Ränfte) edge, border, crust.
 Rang, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) rank, place, line, row, rate. -ordnung, f. regulation concerning rank. -schiff, n. ship of the line. -streit, m. quarrel or contention about rank. -sucht, f. passion for rank.
 Range, f. (pl. -n) sow, boundary, beet-root; -, m. (g. & pl. -n) awkward blackguard.
 Rangen, v. r. to romp; -, m. (g. -s) sloping hill.
 Rant, m. (g. -es, pl. Ränfte) evasion, shuffle, trick, artifice; -, adj. tall and slender, crank. [caner].
 Rantemacher, m. impostor, shuffler, chi.
 Ranten, m. (g. -s, pl. -), Rante, f. (pl. -n) tendril, twig, shoot of a vine.
 Ranfen, v. a. to climb by the help of tendrils.
 Ränkevoll, adj. artful, cunning, deceitful.
 Ranunkel, f. (pl. -n) ranunculus.
 Ranze, f. (pl. -n) sow.
 Ränzel, Rängen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) knapsack, travelling-bag, budget, back, belly.
 Rängen, v. a. to put into disorder, tumble, stretch one's self uncivilly; -, v. n. to make a noise, kick up a riot, rut, copulate.

Ranig, adj. rancid.
 Ranjon, f. (pl. -en) ransom. -ten, v. a. to ransom.
 Ranzeit, f. rutting time.
 Rapp, adj. quick, swift; -, m. (g. & pl. -en) stalk of grapes.
 Rappe, m. (g. & pl. -n) black horse; -, f. (pl. -n) malanders, solander (horse-disease), tobacco-rasp.
 Rappet, m. (g. -s) rappee.
 Rappelförsch, adj. hot-headed, irritable, angry, mad. [sense].
 Rappeln, v. n. to rattle, be silly, talk nonsense.
 Rappen, v. a. to snatch up, take up.
 Rappier, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) fencing foil, rapier. -en, v. a. to form tobacco into snuff; -, v. r. to fence (with foils).
 Rapps, Rapps, m. (g. -es) grape-wine, rape-seed, ill-humor.
 Rappsen, v. a. to take hastily, snatch.
 Rappuse, f. scramble, seizure, confusion; in die - geben, to give up as a prey.
 Raps, Raps, s. Rapps, Rapps.
 Rapunzel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) rampion.
 Rat, adj. rare, exquisite, fine, pretty. -ität, f. (pl. -en) rarity.
 Rasch, adj. rash, active, quick, swift, spirited, strong; -, m. (g. -es) rash, serge.
 Räsche, adj. crisp, hard, acid.
 Rase, in comp.: -gesang, m. -lied, n. wild song, dithyrambic. -glaube, f. fanaticism. -topf, m. madman.
 Rasen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) turf, sod; -, v. n. to be deprived of reason, rave, be delirious, be in a rage, indulge in excesses, riot, be noisy. -bant, f. seat made of turf. -b, adj. furious, mad, delirious, extravagant. -heffen, m. wild hope. -platz, m. green, bowling-green. -fächer, m. turf-cutter. -fild, n. grass-plot, bowling-green. -wälder, m. idler. -weg, m. turf-walk.
 Raserrei, f. (pl. -en) delirium, fury, madness, frantiness.
 Rasiren, v. a. to shave.
 Raspel, f. (pl. -n) rasp. -brod, n. bread which has been rasped. -haus, n. rasping-house, house of correction. -n, v. a. to rasp.
 Rassel, f. (pl. -n) rattle. -n, v. n. to rattle, clatter, clank; -, v. a. to shake.
 Rast, f. rest, repose, stage of a journey. -en, v. n. to rest, take rest. -los, adj. restless. -tag, m. day of rest.

Ratafia, *m. ratafia*.

Rath, *m. (g. -es, pl. Rätze)* counsel, advice, deliberation, council, council of a town, court of aldermen, senate, counsellor; - *(schaffen, to find out means; zu Rathe halten, to be careful of a thing, be saving. -en, v. a. ir. to guess, counsel, aid, advise; ich weiß mir nicht zu -, I know not what to do. -geber, m. counsellor, adviser. -haus, n. town-house, senate-house. -leute, m. pl. persons who assist at any court. -los, adj. destitute of advice, helpless. -mann, m. adviser, senator, alderman. -sam, adj. prudent, frugal, sparing, advisable. -bote, m. messenger employed by a court or council. -schlag, m. design, intention, resolution, advice, counsel. -schlag-en, v. n. ir. to take counsel, deliberate; -, v. a. to consider. -schluß, m. resolution, decision, determination, decree, counsel. -collegium, n. senate, board. -diener, m. bundle, messenger of a court. -fähig, adj. capable of being chosen into the council. -herr, m. lord of the council, senator, alderman. -steller, m. town-cellar, public wine-cellar. -strute, f. pl. counsellors, advisers. -meister, m. master or president of the senate. -schluß, m. decree of the senate. -schreiber, m. clerk of the town-council, town-clerk. -stelle, f. place in the council or senate. -tag, m. day on which the council meet, day of sitting. -verwandter, m. member of the town-council. -wahl, f. election of the counsellors or senators.*

Räthlich, *adj. frugal, saving, sparing, fit, proper.*

Rätsel, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* riddle, problem. -haft, *adj. enigmatical, problematical, obscure, mysterious.*

Ration, *f. (pl. -en)* ration, portion of victuals.

Ratſche, *f. (pl. -n)* rattle. -n, *v. n. to utter a hoarse noise, rattle.*

Ratte, *s. Ratze.* [sift.

Rattel, *f. (pl. -n)* rattle. -n, *v. a. & n. to rattlern, v. n. to make a noise, rattle.*

Raß, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* rellmouse, marmot, polecat. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* rat. -entabl, *adj. stript to the skin. -entraut, n. rata-bano.*

Raub, *m. (g. -es)* rapine, robbery, prey,

plunder, spoil, rape, haste, hurry; *aus den -, hastily, in a hurry. (In comp. it often denotes a beast or bird of prey.) -begier, -begierde, f. lust of plunder, rapacity. -en, v. a. to prey, rob, plunder, deprive of; einem die Ehre -, to defame one, calumniate one. -gesellschaft, n. pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds. -gier, f. lust of plunder, rapacity. -höhle, f. den of robbers. -straße, f. carrion crow. -mord, m. murder for robbery. -nest, n. nest or abode of robbers. -schiff, n. pirate's ship. -schloß, n. robber's castle. -schuß, m. poacher. -stiel, n. spoil. -suche, f. lust of prey, rapaciousness.*

Räuber, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* robber, thief (on a candle), superfluous shoot (of a plant).

-ei, *f. (pl. -en)* robbery.

Rauch, *adj. rough, shaggy, hairy; -, m. (g. -es)* smoke, soot, fume, perfume, fumigation. -altar, m. altar for burning incense. -bart, m. hag. -bad, n. steam-bath. -berre, f. rough gooseberry. -en, *v. a. & n. to smoke. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -)* smoker (of tobacco). -fung, m. chimney. -färber, m. person skilled in dyeing furs. -fuß, n. censer. -frucht, m. smoking fire. -fuß, m. rough-foot. -gar, *adj. skins dressed with the hair on. -gelb, adj. yellow as smoke, smoky yellow. -gras, n. small meadow-grass. -grau, adj. gray like smoke. -händler, m. dealer in furs, fur-merchant. -hubn, n. fowl given as a due to the lord of the manor. -ig, adj. smoky. -kopf, m. round hairy brush fixed to a long staff. -kugel, f. smoke-ball. -leder, n. Cordovan or Turkish leather, leather which is used with the rough side outwards. -loch, n. hole for letting out smoke, smoke-hole. -pfanne, f. censer. -post, f. signal by means of smoke. -pulver, n. ingredients for fumigating. -schuß, m. hearth-tax, hearth-duty. -schwalbe, f. chimney-swallow, house-swallow. -strucht, f. chimney-tax, hearth-money. -tabak, m. tobacco for smoking. -topf, m. censer. -werk, n. fur, ingredients burnt for perfume.*

Räucher, *in comp. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -)* person who perfumes or fumigates. -ig, *adj. smoky. -kammer, f. smoking-chamber, smoke-room. -krje, f. pestil. -n, v. a. to fumigate, perfume, offer in-*

cense, smoke. -*pfanne*, *f.* perfuming-pan. -*pulver*, *n.* fumigating powder. -*wert*, *n.* articles for fumigating.

Räude, *f.* scab, itch, mange.

Räubig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Rauf, *in comp.*: -*bold*, *m.* quarreller, bully. -*begen*, *m.* large sword, rapier. -*e*, -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hatchel, rack, grate. -*en*, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, strike; -, *v. r.* to contend, fight. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) fighter, bully. -*handel*, *m.* fight, scuffle. -*hacht*, *f.* addictedness to fighting. -*wolfe*, *f.* wool pulled from the skin of the sheep after shearing. -*zeit*, *f.* time when geese's feathers are pulled.

Raugraf, *m.* ancient title, now extinct.

Rauh, *adj.* rough, harsh, hoarse. -*distel*, *f.* fuller's thistle. -*e*, *f.* roughness, moulting time of birds. -*en*, *v. a.* to make rough, nap (cloth); -, *v. r.* to moult (of birds). -*frost*, *m.* rime, hoar-frost. -*futter*, *n.* rough provender. -*gar*, *s.* *Rauchgar*. -*igkeit*, *f.* roughness, harshness, hoarseness. -*reif*, *m.* rime, hoar-frost. -*zeit*, *f.* moulting time of birds.

Raute, *f.* rocket (a plant).

Raum, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Räume*) room, space, hollow space, hold of a ship, convenience, occasion; -*geben*, to give way, indulge, admit.

Räum, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* to clear away, remove, clear, clean, lay upon, leave; *einen aus dem Wege* -, to make way with one. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) person or instrument employed in clearing a thing. -*ig*, *adj.* roomy, spacious. -*lich*, *adj.* roomy, filling a certain space. -*te*, *f.* offing, sea.

Raunen, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.

Raunjen, *v. a. & n.* to entreat earnestly, cry, weep.

Räupf, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) caterpillar, canker, disease in cattle. -*a*, *v. a.* to pick caterpillars from trees or plants.

Rausch, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) inebriation, intoxication, drunkenness, quick blazing fire, cascade, paroxysm, noise, bustle; *sich einen - trinten*, to get drunk. -*berry*, *f.* great bilberry. -*en*, *v. n.* to rustle, make a noise, murmur, intoxicate, perl, desire the male. -*gold*, *n.* red arsenic, red orpiment. -*gold*, *n.* rustling gold, tinsel.

Rauspern, *v. n.* to clear the throat, hawk, hem.

Raut, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rhomb, lozenge, pane (of glass), diamond (in cards), square, *Rautern*, *v. a.* to sift. [*rae*]

Ravelin, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) ravelin.

Real, *adj.* real. -*istren*, *v. a.* to realize, perform. -*ität*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) reality. -*schule*, *f.* school in which arts and sciences are taught as well as languages.

Reb, *in comp.* (means vine): -*ader*, *m.* field planted with vines. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) branch of vine, vine, branch, offspring. -*enauge*, *n.* eye or bud of the vine. -*enbaum*, *m.* willow. -*entrich*, *adj.* rich in vines. -*ensaft*, *m.* juice of the vine, wine. -*enstod*, *m.* vine. -*enthrene*, *f.* tear of a vine. -*entwelle*, *f.* bundle of vine-branches. -*gewächs*, *n.* growth of vines. -*huhn*, *n.* partridge. -*echt*, *adj.* genuine.

Rebell, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) rebel. [*ic*]

Recensent, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) reviewer, critic.

Recension, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) criticism, review, critical account.

Recensiren, *v. a.* to review, criticize.

Recept, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) prescription, receipt.

Recess, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) arrangement, agreement, convention, pleading, written statement, arrears. -*schreiber*, *m.* comptroller of mines, clerk of arrears.

Rechen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) rake, grate in a pond, ward in a clock; -, *v. a.* to rake. (*In comp.* *Rechen* usually denotes *reckoning*, *account*, *audit*.) -*tunst*, *f.* arithmetic. -*meister*, *m.* arithmetician. -*pfennig*, *m.* counter, mark. -*schaft*, *f.* account. -*stab*, *m.* stick or staff with arithmetical figures. -*tafel*, *f.* counting or reckoning board, multiplication-table.

Rechengras, *n.* quitch-grass.

Rechning, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) perch (fish).

Rechnen, *v. a. & n.* to count, reckon, cipher, settle accounts with a person, esteem; *auf etwas* -, to count upon, depend upon; *für Nichts* -, to make no account of.

Rechner, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) reckoner, accountant, calculator, arithmetician.

Rechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) account, bill, reckoning, opinion, supposition; - *auf etwas machen*, to reckon upon a thing; *im - bringen*, to put to account; *seine - bet*

etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; - schließen, to balance an account. - abschluß, *m.* balance of account. - führer, *m.* book-keeper. - Münze, *f.* imaginary coin used only in reckoning. - wesen, *n.* business of accounts, reckoning business.

Recht, *adj. & adv.* right, straight, just, genuine, legitimate, accurate, suitable, convenient, agreeable, remarkable, very; -, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* right, freedom from error, justice, law, just due, privilege, immunity, science of the law, administration of justice, judicial sentence, tax, duty, due, court of justice, genuineness; *jur. rechten Zeit*, in due time; *rechte Kinder*, legitimate children; *meine rechte Schwester*, my full sister; *der rechte Name*, the real name; - haben, to be in the right, be right; - geben, to allow a person to be in the right, agree with him; - beharren, to prove one's self in the right; - lassen, to allow that a person has proved himself in the right; - sprechen, to pronounce sentence; - thun, to do right; *mir ist nicht* - I am not well; *wo mir ist* - if I am right; *don - es wegen*, justly, by good rights. - eck, *n. T.* rectangle. - en, *v. n.* to contest, dispute, litigate, contend at law. - fertig, *s. -mäßig*. - fertigen, *v. a.* to justify. - fuchs, *m.* true sorrel horse. - gläubig, *adj.* orthodox. - haber, *m.* quarrelsome man, dogmatist, disputant. - lehrig, *adj.* orthodox. - lich, *adj.* just, lawful, legal, judicial, upright, becoming, proper. - lins, *adj.* having right lines. - los, *adj.* illegal, outlawed. - mäßig, *adj.* lawful, legitimate, just. - s, *adv.* to the right hand, on the right hand. - samt, *n.* judicial office, court of judicature. - schenck, *m.* benefit of the law. - schenck, *m.* legal assistance, legal assistant. - stein, *m.* authenticity. - steinlich, *adj.* legal, consistent with law. - stratter, *m.* legal adviser, counsel. - same, *pl.* rights. - schaff, *adj.* true, genuine, very, honest, virtuous. - schreibung, *f.* orthography. - schreier, *m.* caviller, chicaner, prevaricator. - schall, *m.* legal case. - schalle, *f.* law-trap. - schang, *m.* procedure at law, legal proceeding, lawsuit. - schande, *n.* system of the law,

body of laws. - gelehrtsehaft, *f.* science of the law, jurisprudence. - gelehrtter, *m.* jurist. - gemäß, *adv.* according to law. - gültig, *adj.* valid in law. - handel, *m.* lawsuit. - hängig, *adj.* pending before a court of law. - hälfe, *f.* legal aid. - trächtig, *adj.* having the force of a law, legal, valid. - lehr, *f.* science of the law, legal doctrine. - mittel, *n.* legal remedy. - pflege, *f.* administration of justice. - sache, *f.* legal cause, suit at law. - schluß, *m.* decree of a court of law. - sprecher, *m.* judge, magistrate. - spruch, *m.* legal sentence. - stand, *m.* jurisdiction. - streit, *m.* legal contest, lawsuit. - stuhl, *m.* tribunal. - verdrehung, *f.* perversion of the law, chicanery. - verständig, *m.* one skilled in the law, jurist. - verwalter, *m.* administrator of justice. - widrig, *adj.* contrary to law. - wohlthat, *f.* legal aid, legal remedy. - zwang, *m.* compulsion by way of law, jurisdiction. - winklig, *adj.* rectangular.

Recidiv, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* relapse, return from recovery to illness.

Recipient, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* receiver, receiving vessel.

Recitativ, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* recitative.

Reck, *in comp.* - bant, *f.* rack. - e, *f. (pl. -n)* instrument for stretching. - en, *v. a.* to rack, stretch. - helder, *m.* common elder. - seil, *n.* cord for stretching. - zeug, *n.* implements for stretching.

Reclamiren, *v. a.* to claim, reclaim.

Recognosciren, *v. a.* to reconnoitre.

Recommandiren, *v. a.* to recommend.

Recruit, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* recruit.

Rectificiren, *v. a. T.* to rectify.

Rector, *m. (g. -s, pl. -en)* rector.

Redart, *s. Redert*.

Redde, *f. (pl. -n)* dog, cur.

Rede, *f. (pl. -n)* speech, discourse, oration, talk, rumor, account; *einem in die - fallen*, to interrupt one; *jur - setzen*, to call to an account; - setzen, to give an account, justify one's proceedings; *gebundene -*, verse; *ungebundene -*, prose. - art, *f.* manner of expression, dialect, idiom. - clang, *m.* rhythm, harmony in speech. - kunst, *f.* oratory, rhetoric; *die schönen - künste*, the belles-lettres. - künster, *m.* rhetorician. - n, *v. a. & n.* to speak, talk, harangue; *etwas das*

Wort -, to speak in one's behalf; nach dem Maße -, to humor one; in dem Blind -, to speak in vain. -*nsart*, *f.* phrase, expression. -*faß*, *m.* period in a speech, sentence. -*schü*, *adj.* shy of speaking, silent. -*theil*, *m.* part of speech. -*theilchen*, *n.* particle (in grammar). -*übung*, *f.* exercise of speaking.
Redlich, *adj.* honest.
Redner, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) orator. -*bühne*, *f.* -*stuhl*, *m.* pulpit, chair. -*isch*, *adj.* oratorical.
Redoute, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) redoubt, masquerade.
Redselig, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.
Reede & -*r*, *s.* *Reede* & -*r*.
Reep, *n.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) rope.
Referendar, *Referent*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) referendary, reporter.
Reiff, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) dorser. -*band*, *n.* strap. -*träger*, *m.* hawker, pedler.
Reflectiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to reflect.
Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.
Reformirter, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) Calvinist, protestant.
Regal, *n.* register of an organ, set of shelves; -, *adj.* royal. -*e*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Regalien*) royal prerogative, royal due. -*iren*, *v. a.* to regale, entertain. -*papier*, *n.* paper-royal.
Rege, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) movement, motion; -, *adj.* stirring, movable, stirred up, active; -*machen*, to move, stir up; -*werden*, to be moved.
Regel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rule, ruler. -*los*, *adj.* irregular. -*mäßig*, *adj.* regular. -*recht*, *adj.* conformable to rule, regular. -*twirrig*, *adj.* contrary to rule.
Regen, *v. a.* to stir, move, agitate, quicken, touch upon; -, *v. r.* to be stirring; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) rain. -*bach*, *m.* torrent. -*bogen*, *m.* rainbow. -*galle*, *f.* second or imperfect rainbow. -*gestirn*, *n.* Pleiads. -*guss*, *m.* violent shower of rain. -*haft*, *adj.* rainy. -*messer*, *m.* hydrometer. -*nacht*, *f.* rainy night. -*pfetzer*, -*bogel*, *m.* plover. -*rod*, *m.* coat which will keep off the rain. -*schirm*, *m.* umbrella. -*turm*, *m.* earth-worm, dew-worm. -*zeit*, *f.* rainy season.
Regent, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) regent, governor.
Regieren, *v. a.* to rule, govern, guide; -, *v. n.* to reign, prevail.
Regierlust, *f.* passion for rule.
Regierung, *f.* government, reign, regency.

Regiment, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*er*) rule, government, regimen, regiment.
Register, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) register, index.
Registrator, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*en*) register, recorder.
Registratur, *f.* registry, register-office.
Regnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to rain.
Regnerisch, *Regniß*, *adj.* rainy, pluvial.
Regsam, *adj.* agile, quick.
Regular, *adj.* regular.
Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate.
Regung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) movement, motion, emotion, agitation.
Reh, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) roe, chevreuil. -*bock*, *m.* roe-buck. -*brunft*, *f.* rutting season of the roes. -*de*, *ic.* *s.* *Rehe*, *ic.* -*farbe*, *f.* roe-color, fawn-color. -*jäger*, *f.* female roe. -*junker*, *m.* back or loin of a roe.
Rehe, *adj.* stiff in the joints and muscles, foundered; -, *f.* state of being stiff or foundered.
Reib, in comp.: -*ahle*, *f.* broach, chamfering broach. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*), -*stein*, *m.* grater. -*stule*, *f.* pestle. -*en*, *v. a.* *ir.* to rub, scrape, grate, grind; *sich an* *Jemanden* -, to vent one's spleen against a person, attack; *unter die Nase* -, to cast into one's teeth, twit one. -*epfuhl*, *m.* laughing-stock. -*stein*, *m.* grindstone. -*holz*, *n.* piece of wood hung on the side of ships.
Reich, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy, copious; -, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) reign, kingdom, empire, realm. -*en*, *v. n.* to reach, extend to, be sufficient; -, *v. a.* to reach, offer, give, furnish; *das Abendmahl* -, to administer communion; *in etwas* -, to be sufficient for. -*gabel*, *f.* pitch-fork. -*haltig*, *adj.* rich, abundant, copious. -*ich*, *adj.* abundant, copious, plentiful, liberal. -*abschied*, *m.* decree of the states of the empire. -*sacht*, *f.* ban of the empire. -*sabel*, *m.* nobility of the empire. -*sadler*, *m.* imperial eagle. -*sapfel*, *m.* imperial globe, imperial ball. -*sbeamte*, *m.* person holding an office of the empire. -*sbürger*, *m.* citizen of the empire. -*scollegium*, *n.* council of the states of the empire. -*s Dorf*, *n.* village in immediate subjection to the emperor. -*erbe*, *m.* heir apparent. -*sfolge*, *f.* succession in an empire. -*sfrül*, *adj.* immediately subject to the empire.

(Reich.) -*freiherr*, *m.* baron of the empire. -*staf*, *m.* standard of the empire. -*gericht*, *n.* supreme court of judicature in the empire. -*gesetz*, *n.* law of the empire. -*graf*, *m.* count of the empire. -*grundgesetz*, *n.* fundamental law of the empire. -*gulden*, *m.* imperial florin, rix-guilder. -*gutachten*, *n.* resolution made by the states of the empire. -*handel*, *m.* matter concerning the empire. -*haupt*, *n.* head of the empire. -*heerath*, *m.* imperial aulic council, counsellor or court of the emperor's council. -*hilfe*, *f.* aid or contingent of the empire. -*ammergericht*, *n.* imperial chamber. -*kanzlei*, *f.* chancery of the empire. -*kreis*, *m.* circle of the empire. -*kron*, *f.* imperial crown. -*land*, *n.* country belonging to the empire. -*lehen*, *n.* fief held under the emperor and the empire. -*matrikel*, *f.* list or roll of the members of the empire. -*pflege*, *f.* jurisdiction immediately under the emperor. -*post*, *f.* imperial post. -*ritter*, *m.* knight of the empire. -*sache*, *f.* cause which concerns the whole empire. -*satzung*, *f.* statute of the empire. -*schluß*, *m.* decree of the empire. -*stadt*, *f.* free imperial town. -*stand*, *m.* state of the empire. -*tag*, *m.* meeting of the states of the empire, imperial diet, diet. -*thaler*, *m.* rix-dollar. -*versammlung*, *f.* assembly of the states of the empire. -*verwaltung*, *f.* regency. -*verweser*, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent. -*thum*, *n.* riches, wealth, opulence, richness, abundance.

Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature; -, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) rime, hoar-frost, hoop, ring, edge. -*e*, *f.* ripeness, maturity. -*ein*, *v. a.* to chamber, channel, rifle. -*en*, *v. n.* to grow ripe, ripen; -, *v. a.* to bring to maturity, ripen, mature, channel, rifle. -*er*, -*schläger*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) rope-maker. -*erbahn*, *f.* rope-walk. -*lich*, *adj.* mature; -, *adv.* maturely. -*ed*, *m.* hoop-petticoat.

Reigen, *s. Reiben*.

Reiger, *s. Reiter*.

Reihe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) row, line, rank, file, series, succession; *die* -*ist an mir*, it is my turn. -*n*, *v. a.* to put in a row, string, string together; -, *v. n.* to bark,

be wanton. -*n*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) song, sort of dance; *den* -*führen*, to lead the dance, manage a business. -*folge*, *f.* succession. -*weise*, *adv.* by ranks, by files. -*atan*, *m.* a dance in a long row. -*e*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) heron. -*eusch*, *m.* tuft of heron's feathers. -*en*, *v. n.* to be wanton.

Reim, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) rhyme. -*en*, *v. n.* to rhyme, suit, fit; -, *v. a.* to rhyme, make rhymes, make verses, make agree. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) rhymist. -*frei*, *adj.* not rhymed. -*fäßer*, *m.* expetive. -*gesetz*, *n.* strophe, stanza. -*schluß*, *m.* strophe, stanza. -*schrieb*, *m.* rhymist, rhymester. -*wort*, *n.* word which rhymes.

Rein, *adj.* clean, pure, clear, plain; -, *adv.* quite, entirely; *ins* -*e bringen*, to clear, arrange, settle; -*en Mund halten*, to keep counsel; -*en Wein einschenken*, to confess the plain truth. -*bänker*, *m.* one who affects purity in language. -*ete*, *m.* (g. -*s*) fox, renard. -*igen*, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purify, clear. -*igkeit*, *f.* cleanness, cleanliness, purity. -*igung*, *f.* purification, purging; *monatlige* -, *monthly courses*. -*lich*, *adj.* cleanly, neat.

Reis, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e* & -*er*) twig, shoot, sprig; *s. Reis*. -*besen*, *m.* flag-broom. -*blei*, *s. Reißblei*. -*bund*, *n.* sago. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) travel, journey, voyage; *sich auf die* -*machen*, to go upon a journey, set out. (*In comp.* it may be usually translated by the epithet travelling.) -*apotheke*, *f.* medicine chest for travelling. -*beschreibung*, *f.* description of travels or voyages. -*brillen*, *pl.* goggles. -*buch*, *n.* itinerary. -*fertig*, *adj.* prepared for travelling. -*gebähr*, *f.* travelling expenses. -*lustig*, *adj.* fond of travelling. -*en*, *v. n.* to travel, journey, go to a place. -*er*, *m.* traveller. -*schein*, *m.* passport. -*holz*, -*ig*, *n.* (g. -*es*) brush-wood, small-wood. -*ig*, *adj.* travelling, prepared for a journey. -*iger*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) soldier, horseman.

Reis, *n.* rice. -*aus*, *n.* flight; -*nehmen*, to take to one's heels. -*blei*, *n.* black lead. -*rett*, *n.* drawing-board. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to tear, split, cut, pull, sketch, draw, talk; *aus einander* -, to pull asun-

der; einen Fisch → to draw a fish; aus den Händen → to wrest out of one's hands; -, v. n. to burst, be torn, be rent, be split, move with violence, rage; -, n. (g. -s, pl. -) bursting, gout, colic, gripes. -end, adj. rapid. -ertel, f. tearing work. -feder, f. drawing pen. -fehle, f. coal for drawing. -flient, f. drawing-rule, square. -zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments. -zirkel, m. drawing-compasses.

Reit, in comp. (in which case it may frequently be translated by the epithet riding): -bahn, f. riding-place, riding-school, manege. -bede, f. housing. -el, m. (g. -s, pl. -) short stick, cudgel. -en, v. a. & n. ir. to ride, go on horseback; einen Schriftsteller → to plagiarize from a writer; spazieren → to take a ride of pleasure. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) rider, horseman, soldier on horseback; spazier → pl. chevaux de Frise. -erei, f. mode of riding, cavalry, riding. -ergaz, adj. not sufficiently boiled. -erwache, f. vedette. -gerre, f. riding-whip, horse-whip. -hengst, m. stallion. -knecht, m. groom. -kunst, f. art of riding, horsemanship. -lings, adv. astraddle. -oche, m. bull. -schmied, m. cavalry-farrier. -stall, m. stable for riding-horses. -trune, f. floor on which corn is trodden out by cattle and not threshed. -worthell, m. horseblock. -wurf, m. earth-cricket. -zug, n. riding equipage. -zug, m. cavalcade.

Reiz, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) enticement, incentive, sting, charm, attraction, grace. -bar, adj. susceptible, sensible, irritable. -en, v. a. to stimulate, excite, irritability, irritate, charm, attract, allure. -enb, adj. charming. -mittel, n. stimulating remedy. -ung, f. s. Reiz.

Reizel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) large dog, clumsy fellow, ill-bred coarse fellow.

Religion, f. (pl. -en) religion. -abundung, f. toleration. -anwandter, m. person belonging to the same religion. -g. zwang, m. religious restraint.

Religiös, adj. religious.

Religiöse, m. (g. & pl. -n) monk.

Reliquie, f. (pl. -n) relic.

Reiling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) male cat.

Remise, f. (pl. -n) coach-house.

-egat, m. (g. & pl. -en) renegade.

Renette, f. (pl. -n) rennet.

Reuten, v. a. to wrench, turn, bend, guide.

Renn, in comp.: -bahn, f. race-ground, course. -er, f. (pl. -n) gutter. -en, v. n. ir. to run, rush along; zu Boden → to run down; -, n. (g. -s, pl. -) course, race. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) course, racer. -jagd, f. -jagen, n. chase on horseback, hunt. -pfad, s. -er. -schiff, n. yacht, cutter. -schlitten, m. running sledge. -spiel, n. tournament. -stein, m. gutter-stone, kennel. -thier, n. reindeer.

Renommiren, v. a. to hector, bully, quarrel.

Renoviren, v. a. to renew.

Rent, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) revenue, income, rent. -en, v. a. to yield a revenue, bring in. -enel, f. (pl. -en) exchequer. -er, -ter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) tenant, annuitant. -tammer, f. exchequer. -nehmer, m. receiver of the revenue or of rents. -schreiber, m. clerk of the exchequer.

Repariren, v. a. to repair, mend.

Repetiren, v. a. to repeat.

Repositorium, n. repository.

Repressalien, pl. reprisals, retaliation.

Republik, f. (pl. -en) republic.

Rescript, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) rescript.

Reservat, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) reservation.

Resident, m. (g. & pl. -en) resident.

Residenz, f. (pl. -en) residence.

Resonanz, f. (pl. -en) reflection of sound, resonance. -boden, m. sounding-board.

Respecttage, **Respitstage**, pl. days of grace.

Rest, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) rest, remainder.

-ant, m. (g. & pl. -en) one in arrears, remaining part. -en, -tren, v. n. to remain in arrears.

Resultat, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) result.

Retirade, f. retreat.

Retorte, f. (pl. -n) retort.

Retten, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) male dog

-en, v. a. to save, preserve, rescue

-gebühr, f. salvage. -ig, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) rash.

-ung, f. deliverance, salvation, preservation. -ungslos, -los, adj. irretrievable, irrecoverable.

Reu, in comp.: -e, f. repentance. -en, v. n. imp. to repent, cause to repent.

-ig, adj. repentant. -kauf, m. smart-money, forfeit-money. -mäßig, adj. repentant, rueful. [mattock.

Reufe, f. (pl. -n) wicker-basket, weel, hoe,

Reut, in comp.: -en, v. a. to root up, stub up. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sieve, riddle. -ern, v. a. to riddle. -hane, f. hoe, mattock. -spaten, m. spud, weeding-iron.

Reverende, f. clergyman's gown.

Reverenz, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) reverence, bow.

Revers, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) reverse, reciprocal obligation, bond.

Revier, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) district, quarter. -en, v. n. to search for game, hunt, beat. [vise.]

Revision, f. (pl. -en) revision, review, re-

Revocation, f. revocation, repeal.

Revociren, v. a. to recall, revoke.

Revolte, f. (pl. -n) revolt.

Revolution, f. revolution.

Rhabarber, m. (g. -s) rhubarb.

Rhapsodie, f. (pl. -n) rhapsody.

Rhede, f. road (for ships): -los, adj. dismantled. -n, v. a. to fit out. -r, m. (g. -s, pl. -) owner, freighter, partner of a ship.

Rhein, in comp.: -fall, m. cataract of the Rhine. -graf, m. Rhinegrave. -wein, m. Rhenish wine.

Rhetor, m. (g. -s, pl. -en) rhetor. -ik, f. rhetoric.

Rhinoceros, n. rhinoceros.

Rippe, s. Rippe.

Richt, in comp.: -bank, f. bench of judges. -beil, n. executioner's axe. -blei, n. plummet. -bühne, f. scaffold for execution. -e, f. straight direction, row, range. -en, v. a. to direct, put upright, raise, arrange, aim at, point, adapt, accommodate, judge, criticize, execute; sich nach ein- -, to accommodate one's self to one; ins Bert -, to put into practice, effect, accomplish; ein Haus -, to dress the timber-work of a house; zu Grunde -, to ruin, destroy. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) judge. -ern, v. a. to judge, criticize. -erstuhl, m. judge's seat, judgment-seat. -haus, n. common-hall. -ig, adj. right, just, accurate, careful, regular; -machen, to arrange, settle; -schreiben, to write correctly; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided. -teil, m. wedge for pointing cannon. -tern, n. sight (of a gun). -maß, n. standard measure. -platz, m. place of execution. -probe, f. standard proof. -scheffel, m.

standard bushel. -scheit, n. ruler, level.

-schnur, f. straight line, rule, precept.

-schwert, n. sword of execution. -statt,

-stätte, f. place of execution. -steig, m.

foot-path. -wage, f. level.

Ritte, f. (pl. -n) roe, doe.

Riebsel, f. currant, gooseberry.

Riech, in comp.: -bar, adj. perceivable by the smell. -büchse, f. scent-box. -en, v. a. & n. tr. to smell, perceive, find out, know. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) smeller, nose. -veret, f. fanciful suspicion. -e topf, m. pot-pourri. -fläschchen, n. smelling bottle. -salz, n. smelling-salts. -wasser, n. perfumed water, fragrant water.

Riefe, f. (pl. -n) flute (of a pillar), channel. -In, v. a. to chamfer, rifle.

Riege, f. (pl. -n) row, line.

Riegel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) rail, bar, bolt, cross-beam. -n, v. a. to bolt. -schloß, n. lock with bolts.

Riem, m. (g. -es, pl. -e & -en), -en, m. (g. -s, pl. -) oar, ream, stripe, strap, thong; -, v. n. to row. -ensperd, n. fore-horse. -enschnيدر, n. strap-cutter, saddler. -ensiecher, n. a sharper. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) strap-cutter, harness-maker, saddler.

Riesel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) male cat, chimney-sweeper, blackamoor, vile fellow.

Riese, m. (g. -ns, pl. -n) giant. (In comp. it denotes enormous measure or strength, colossal proportions.) -m. damm, m. Giant's causeway. -nharfe, f. Aeolian harp.

Rieseln, v. n. to purl, drizzle.

Rieselregen, m. drizzling rain.

Riesuhr, f. hourglass.

Riech, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) ream.

Rießer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) instep, patch, stilt of a plough.

Riech, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) reed, bog, marsh.

Riff, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) riff, ridge. -e,

-el, f. (pl. -n) flax-comb. -eln, v. a. to

channel, furrow, trifle, rub, rebuke, rep-

rimand.

Rille, f. (pl. -n) small ditch, grip.

Rind, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) black cattle,

young ox, young bull, young cow, bull.

-e, f. (pl. -n) rind, bark, crust. -ern,

v. n. to want the bull, bull; -, adj. re-

lating to cows or oxen. -erbraten,

-braten, m. roast beef. -fleisch, n. beef.

-ig, adj. crusty, crusted. -saug, n. ox-

eye (plant). -*eblafe*, -*erbläse*, *f.* bullock's bladder. -*ejunge*, *f.* neat's tongue. -*bleh*, *n.* black cattle, cows, bulls and oxen.

Ring, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) ring, circle. -*el*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) ring, circle, ringlet. -*elbiene*, *f.* nymph, young bee. -*elblume*, *f.* marigold. -*elgedicht*, *n.* rondeau. -*eln*, *v. a.* to furnish with rings, ring. -*elrennen*, -*elstehen*, *n.* running at a ring. -*elcaube*, *f.* ring-dove. -*en*, *v. a.* to ring, furnish with a ring, encircle. wring, wrest; -, *v. n.* to writhe, struggle, wrestle. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) wrestler. -*ern*, *v. a.* to lessen. -*förmig*, annular, circular. -*tätschen*, *n.* little box in which rings are kept. -*tragen*, *m.* gorget. -*mauer*, *m.* wall encircling any place. -*s*, *adv.* in a circle, around; -*um*, -*umber*, -*herum*, all round, round about. (buckle.)

Rinten, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) buckle, shoe-stirr, *in comp.*: -*augig*, *adj.* having running eyes. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) groove, gutter, kennel. -*en*, *v. n.* to run, come out in drops, leak, flow, gutter, coagulate. -*fal*, *n.* channel. [rows.]

Riolen, *v. a.* to trench ground, make furrows. *in comp.*: -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rib. -*eln*, *v. r.* to move, stir. -*en*, *v. a.* to rib, furnish with ribs. -*ensel*, *n.* -*enbaut*, *f.* pleura. -*enstoss*, *m.* thrust or thump in the ribs, stroke. -*ensüß*, *n.* ribs of meat. -*etrapps*, *adv.* snatch.

Ristig, *adj.* swift, quick.

Risiko, *n.* risk.

Ristiren, *v. a.* to risk.

Rispe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) panicle of a plant.

Riss, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) tear, rent, fissure, cleft, crack, division, schism, disunion, sketch, drawing, plan. -*ig*, *adj.* full of rents, full of fissures, chinky, cracked.

Rist, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) withers of a horse, instep, wrist.

Ritt, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) riding, ride. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) knight, chevalier; -*irrender* -, knight errant. -*eracademie*, *f.* place of education for young noblemen. -*erbürdig*, *adj.* of noble descent. -*ergut*, *n.* landed estate belonging to a knight or nobleman. -*erkampf*, *m.* tournament. -*erlich*, -*ermäßig*, *adj.* suited to a knight, brave, valiant. -*erpfend*, *n.* dragon-fly. -*erschäft*, *f.* knighthood.

-*erschlag*, *m.* stroke which dubs one a knight. -*erstite*, *f.* courtesy. -*erspief*, *n.* tilt, tournament. -*ersporen*, *m.* larkspur (plant). -*erstand*, *m.* knighthood. -*erweisen*, *n.* chivalry. -*erzug*, *m.* expedition of knights, crusade. -*tings*, *a.* Ristings. -*meister*, *m.* captain of cavalry.

Riß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crack, chink, fissure, cranny, slit, scratch. -*en*, *v. a.* to scratch.

Robbe, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) sea-calf, seal.

Rocamboles, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rocambole.

Roché, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) ray, rook, castle.

Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.

Rode, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*n*) coat, petticoat, gown. -*elot*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) roque-laure. -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) distaff, rye. -*enphilosophie*, *f.* womanish philosophy. -*schoss*, *m.* skirt of a coat.

Röder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) short thick stick, yellow rattle. [tion.]

Rodeland, *n.* waste land fitted for cultivation.

Roden, *v. a.* to dig up, grub up.

Rogel, *adj.* loose, unfixed.

Rogen, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) roe, spawn. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) spawner.

Roh, *adj.* raw, crude, rough, rude, unwrought; -*stien*, pig-iron; *ein rohes Buch*, a book in sheets; *rohes Erz*, black ore. -*heit*, -*igkeit*, *f.* rawness, roughness, crudity, rudeness.

Rohr, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) reed, cane, tube, barrel (of a gun). -*busch*, *m.* bunch of reeds. -*blutig*, *n.* ground thickly covered with reeds. -*dommel*, *f.* bittern. -*en*, *v. a.* to gather reeds, cover or line with reeds. -*erher*, *m.* bittern. -*silber*, *n.* silver-thread. -*stab*, *m.* cane-staff. -*stuhl*, *m.* cane-chair.

Rohr, *in comp.*: -*bein*, *n.* -*knöchel*, *m.* hollow bone of the leg. -*brunnen*, *m.* springing water, fountain, jet. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tube, pipe, channel. -*en*, *v. n.* to drizzle, bellow. -*geschwür*, *n.* fistula. -*kasten*, -*trog*, *m.* cistern. -*wasser*, *n.* aqueduct-water.

Rojen, *v. a.* to row.

Röling, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) green frog.

Roll, *in comp.*: -*baum*, *m.* windlass. -*bett*, *n.* trundle-bed. -*bräde*, *f.* rolling bridge. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) roll, roller, scroll, register, catalogue, character, part, licentious woman, bells on the neck of

animals, rolling machine, mangle. -en, v. n. to roll, roll along, move about, copulate; -, v. a. to roll, move on an axis, enwrap, mangle, sift. -enband, n. riband sold in rolls. -draßt, m. wire in hoops. -erde, f. loose earth, sifted earth. -rolz, n. mangling roller, rolling-pin. -hammer, f. room in which the mangle is placed. -tuch, m. wafer-cake. -mefsing, m. & n. sheet-brass in rolls. -stuhl, m. chair with rollers or casters. -wagen, m. sort of light travelling carriage, go-cart. -wäsch, f. linen which is mangled. -zeug, n. coarse linen.

Roman, m. (g. & pl. -en) fictitious story, romance, novel. -enhaft, adj. having the manner of a romance. -ze, f. (pl. -n) romance, ballad.

Römer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) Roman, senate-house at Frankfort (on the Maine), rummer. -jindstahl, f. indiction.

Römling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) degenerate Roman, papist.

Rondel, n. (g. -s, pl. -) round bastion, round form, roundel.

Rösch, adj. well-baked. [trench.

Rösch, f. (pl. -n) shelvingness, gutter.

Rose, f. (pl. -n) rose, St. Anthony's fire.

-apfel, m. apple-rose. -born, m. wild rose, dog-rose. -ngut, n. native vitriol.

-nospe, f. rose-bud. -tran, m. garland of roses, rosary. -ntruzer, m.

Rosicrucian. -ulorber, m. rhododendron.

-amonat, m. month of roses, June. -n

stein, m. rose-diamond. -nftod, m. rose-

bush, rose-tree. -ngut, m. conserve

of roses. -tte, f. (pl. -n) little rose,

rosette, rose-diamond.

Rosicht, Rosa, adj. rosy, roseate.

Rosine, f. (pl. -n) raisin. -umeth, m.

raisin-mead, raisin-wine.

Rosmarin, m. (g. -es) rosemary.

Rosomad, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) glutton (a

quadruped).

Ross, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) horse, steed,

coarser. -apfel, m. horse-dung. -ar-

genet, f. horse-physic, farriery. -arst,

m. farrier. -breufe, f. horse-fly, gad-fly.

-en, v. n. to horse. -käfer, m. beetle

which lives in horse-dung. -kamm, m.

curry-comb, horse-jockey. -kassanle, f.

horse-chesnut. -klette, f. burdock.

-kasscher, m. horse-dealer. -weide, f.

crack-willow.

Rost, m. (g. -es, pl. Rüste) rust, grate, gridiron, channel, honey-comb. -braten, m. -fleisch, n. broiled meat. -en, v. n. to grow rusty, grow feeble, decay. -ig, adj. rusty.

Röst, in comp.: -en, v. a. to toast, broil, roast, dry, steep. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) roaster. -pfanne, f. frying-pan.

Röstral, n. (g. -es) instrument used in drawing lines for music.

Roth, adj. red; -machen, to redden, put to the blush; -werden, to redden, blush;

-, n. (g. -es) red color. -bart, m. red

beard, barbel (fish). -braun, adj. brown

approaching to red, ruddy. -brüsten,

n. robin redbreast. -fink, m. chaffinch,

bullfinch. -gans, f. gannet, soland

goose. -gelb, adj. orange-colored.

-gerber, m. tanner. -gießer, m. brazier.

-glühend, adj. red-hot. -guldener, n.

rich silver ore. -schüßen, n. robin red-

breast. -lauf, m. St. Anthony's fire.

-schimmel, m. roan-horse. -schägel, m.

bullfinch. -schmied, m. copper-smith,

brazier. -wäsch, n. gibberish. -wilde,

n. fallow deer. -würst, f. red sausage,

black pudding.

Röth, in comp.: -e, f. redness, red color.

-el, m. (g. -s, pl. -), -stein, m. red earth,

ruddle. -eln, f. pl. red meales. -en,

v. n. & a. to redden. -ig, adj. some-

what red, reddish. -ling, m. (g. -es,

pl. -e) claret.

Rott, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) troop, band,

flock, herd, faction. -en, v. r. to collect

together for an evil purpose, combine,

conspire; -, v. a. to root out. -enmacher,

m. ringleader. -entwefte, adv. in troops,

in bands. -tren, v. r. to associate to-

gether, form a faction, complot. -meister,

m. corporal, sergeant.

Ros, m. (g. -es) snout, snivel, glanders.

-en, v. n. to clear the nose. -öffel,

m. -nase, f. (low) snotty fellow, imper-

inent.

Rüb, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) rape, tur-

nip; rotte -, f. red beet. -entohl, m.

turnip-rooted cabbage. -entrettig, m.

large black radish. -öl, n. rape-oil.

-samen, m. rape-seed. -zahl, m. name

of a hobgoblin said to be found on the

Riesengebirge.

Rubel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) ruble.

Rubiceß, m. light-colored ruby.

Rubin, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) ruby. -*stuf*, *m.* mock-ruby.

Rubric, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubric, title, inscription, article.

Ruch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Rüche) smell. -*ert*, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) jackdaw. -*los*, *adj.* lawless, profligate, vicious.

Ruchbar, *adj.* generally known by report, notorious, manifest.

Rud, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) pull, wrench, push, seizure. -*twiste*, *adv.* by pushes, by fits, by starts.

Rück, *in comp.* (often signifies back): -*an* (*spruch*, *m.* counterclaim. -*bleibsel*, *m.* remnant, residue. -*blick*, *m.* retrospect. -*bürge*, *m.* -*bürgschaft*, *f.* collateral security, counter-security. -*drutend*, *adj.* reciprocal, reflective. -*en*, *v. n.* to move, proceed, come forth, advance, approach; -, *v. a.* to move by a short impulse, push, pull, remove. -*en*, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) back, ridge. -*enthalt*, *m.* reserve of an army, aid, resource. -*enlehnt*, *f.* back of a chair. -*enmark*, *n.* spinal marrow. -*entwirbel*, *m.* vertebra of the back. -*fahrt*, *f.* return. -*fall*, *m.* relapse, reversion. -*frage*, *f.* further inquiry. -*gang*, *m.* retrogression, regress, reciprocity, reflex motion, recourse to a former claim. -*gehend*, *adj.* going back, returning. -*grat*, *m.* chine. back-bone, spine. -*halt*, *m.* restraint, reserve, support. -*kehr*, *f.* return. -*klang*, *m.* reverberation. -*kunft*, *f.* return. -*lauf*, *m.* recurrence. -*lings*, *adv.* backward, from behind. -*prall*, *m.* repercussion, reaction. -*schein*, *m.* bond, obligation, reciprocal bond, reflection. -*schreiben*, *n.* rescript. -*schrift*, *m.* retrocession. -*seite*, *f.* back, reverse. -*sicht*, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, regard, attention, respect. -*sichtlich*, *adj.* considerate, discreet. -*sichtslos*, *adj.* indiscreet. -*sigel*, *n.* counter-signet, counter-seal. -*sprache*, *f.* reference, consultation. -*stand*, *m.* arrear. -*stillig*, *adj.* retrograde; -*machen*, to impede, prevent. -*strahlen*, *v. n.* to reflect. -*wärts*, *adv.* backwards, back. -*wärtsrückend*, *s.* -*wirkend*. -*wechsel*, *m.* a bill of exchange returned. -*weg*, *m.* way back, return. -*wirkend*, *adj.* retroactive, reciprocal, reflective. -*zoll*, *m.* drawback. -*zug*, *m.* retreat, return.

Rüde, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) male of dogs, foxes and wolves, great clumsy dog.

Rudel, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) great number, quantity, multitude, herd, troop. -*n*, *v. a.* to shake, stir.

Ruder, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) oar, rudder, helm. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -), -*meister*, *m.* rower. -*loch*, *n.* hole for the rudder. -*meister*, *m.* master of the rowers. -*n*, *v. n.* to row. -*pinne*, *f.* tiller. -*schiß*, *n.* galley. -*sänge*, *f.* oar.

Ruf, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) call, calling, vocation, rumor, reputation. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scab, scurf. -*en*, *v. n.* & *v. a.* to call, cry. -*enburg*, *f.* -*fall*, *m.* vocative case.

Rüge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) accusation, reproach, misdemeanor, trespass, inquiry, censure. -*amt*, -*gericht*, *n.* inferior court of justice. -*n*, *v. a.* to impute a crime, accuse, inform, censure, animadvert upon, blame, punish, fine, mention.

Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose, quiet, tranquillity, sleep; *der* -*pflügen*, to take one's ease; *sich zur* -*begeben*, to go to bed; *sich zur* -*setzen*, to retire from the world. -*feld*, *n.* fallow-field. -*n*, *v. n.* to rest, repose, take rest, sleep. -*platz*, *m.* resting-place, landing-place. -*punct*, *m.* resting-point, fulcrum, pause. -*stüb*, *m.* resting-stick (of painters).

Ruhig, *adj.* quiet, tranquil, peaceful; -*machen*, to appease.

Ruhm, *m.* (*g.* -es) renown, fame, glory. -*gier*, *f.* lust of fame. -*teilig*, *adj.* vain-glorious, boastful. -*sucht*, *f.* lust of fame, ambition. -*vogel*, *m.* decoy-bird. -*würdig*, *adj.* praiseworthy. -*wurzel*, *f.* ippecacuanha.

Rähmen, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, extol; -*r.* *r.* to glory, boast.

Rähmlich, *adj.* glorious, honorable, laudable, commendable.

Ruhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flux, dysentery; *rotte* -*bloody flux*.

Rühr, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* & *n.* to stir, move, reach, strike, proceed; *die Trommel* -, to beat the drum. -*ei*, *n.* buttered egg. -*esen*, *n.* poker. -*fuß*, *n.* churn. -*ig*, *adj.* stirring, nimble, speedy. -*isfel*, *m.* -*stelle*, *f.* pot-ladle. -*ung*, *f.* emotion.

Ruin, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) ruin.

Rülp, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) belch. -*en*, *v. n.* to belch

Rummel, m. (*g. -s, pl. -*) lumber, mass, lump. *-el, f.* lumber, trash, rumbling noise. *-n, v. n.* to rumble.

Rumet, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) noise, hubbub. *-en, v. n.* to make a noise. *-wache, f.* patrol, watch.

Rumpel, in comp. (s. Rummel): *-kasten, m.* lumber-box. *-messe, f.* midnight-mass. *-n, v. a. & n.* to rumble, rattle.

Rumpf, m. (*g. -es, pl. Rämpfe*) trunk, body, rump.

Rumpfen, v. a. to crook, bend, turn up; *die Nase -*, to turn up the nose, sneer.

Rund, adj. round, rotund, spherical, circular; *-abschlagen*, to refuse flatly. *-a, n.* piece of music played in accompaniment to a toast. *-baum, m.* round tree, axis of any machine. *-e, f. (pl. -n)* circular motion, round, survey of the sentinels; *die - machen*, to patrol, go the round. *-eisen, n.* iron rod. *-el, n. (g. -s, pl. -)*, round place, roundel. *-er haben, adj.* convex. *-gang, m.* round, rotation, revolution. *-gesang, m.* round song, roundelay. *-iren, v. a.* to round. *-lich, adj.* roundish. *-säule, f.* round pillar, cylinder. *-stück, n.* round piece, round coin, roll. *-ung, Ründung, f.* round figure, round. *-wache, f.* survey of sentinels. *-weg, adv.* flatly.

Ründe, f. roundness. *-n, v. a.* to round.

Rune, f. (pl. -n) Runic letter or character.

Rung, f. (pl. -n) pin, bolt, trigger.

Runkel, -rabe, f. (pl. -n) coarse sort of red beet.

Runkel, m. (g. -es) coarse, clumsy fellow.

Runse, f. (pl. -n) mark in stone, incision, rivulet.

Runzel, f. (pl. -n) wrinkle, fold. *-a, v. a.* to wrinkle.

Rupfen, v. a. to pluck, pick, pull.

Ruppeln, v. n. to stir, move.

Ruppig, adj. tattered, shabby.

Rusch, m. (g. -es, pl. Rüsche) rush, reed, brushwood. *-eln, v. n.* to rustle. *-lig, adj.* hasty.

Ruß, m. (g. -es) soot. *-butt, f.* soot-box. *-ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* pippin, russeting, golding.

Rüssel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) snout, trunk of an elephant, proboscis. *-läser, m.* weevil.

Rüst, in comp.: *-baum, m.* elm, maple. *-bock, m.* trestle. *-brett, n.* scaffolding board. *-e, f. (pl. -n)* roost, rest. *-en, v. a.* to prepare, put in order, furnish, arm; *-v. n.* to raise a scaffold. *-er, f. (g. -s, pl. -)* elm, maple. *-ern, adj.* made of elm or maple. *-haus, n.* arsenal. *-ig, adj.* stout, robust, active, vigorous, expeditious. *-hammer, f.* armory. *-meister, m.* armorer. *-stange, f.* pole for a scaffold. *-tag, m.* eve of a feast. *-ung, f.* preparation, equipment, armament, armor, implements, scaffolding, cross-bow. *-wagen, m.* baggage-wagon, ammunition-wagon. *-zeug, n.* machine, instrument.

Ruthe, f. (pl. -n) rod, twig, switch, yard, drag. *-n, v. a.* to measure, gage.

Rutsche, f. (pl. -n) sliding roller. *-n, v. n.* to glide, slide. *-rins, m.* compound interest.

Rutte, f. (pl. -n) burbot (fish).

Rütteln, v. a. to shake, riddle, toss, jolt.

Rütfroh, n. loose straw, litter.

S.

Sa! int. gaily! merrily!

Saal, m. (g. -es, pl. Säle) saloon, hall, room. *-baderri, s. Saubaderri.*

Saame, s. Same.

Saat, f. (pl. -en) seed, green corn, crop. *-feld, n.* field sown with corn. *-gut, n.* land that pays no rent. *-huhn, n.* green plover. *-rabe, f.* rook. *-lerche, f.* field lark, skylark. *-ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* seedling.

Sabbath, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) Sabbath. *-er,*

m. (g. -s, pl. -) day reckoned from the Sabbath. *-schänder, m.* Sabbath-breaker.

Sabbe, f. slaver.

Säbel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sabre. *-brin, n.* crooked leg. *-bohne, f.* French bean. *-fuß, m.* sabre-leg, bow-leg. *-n, v. a.* to cut with a sabre, sabre.

Säbenbaum, m. savin.

Sach, in comp.: *-e, f. (pl. -n)* thing, matter, affair, cause; *zur -!* to the business.

-er, m. (g. -e, pl. -) combatant *-er*

Särung, *f.* explanation of things, definition. **Sällig**, *adj.* cast in a lawsuit. **Sührer**, *m.* advocate, pleader, attorney. **Seigle**, *n.* neuter gender. **Sündig**, *adj.* expert, experienced, skillful. **Seigler**, *n.* register to the matter or contents of a book. **Serbst**, *n.* trial of a cause. **Serstand**, *m.* sense, essential meaning. **Serständiger**, *m.* person conversant in a thing, competent judge. **Sealter**, *m.* counsel, attorney. **Sealtung**, *f.* administration of any cause. **Seort**, *n.* noun substantive. **Seörterbuch**, *n.* encyclopedia.

Säglich, *adj.* relating to things, neuter.

Sacht, *-e*, *adj.* soft, gentle, not loud, not quick, gradual, easy.

Sack, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *Säcke*) sack, bag, pocket, blind alley. **Sied**, *m.* pick-pocket. **Se**, *v. a.* to sack, bag; **Se**, *v. r.* to form into a bag, pucker. **Seand**, *f.* pelican. **Seaffe**, *f.* blind alley. **Seige**, *f.* pocket-fiddle, small fiddle. **Seigewulst**, *f.* wen. **Seinwand**, *f.* **Sinnen**, *m.* sack-cloth. **Seifte**, *f.* bagpipe. **Seikole**, *f.* pocket-pistol. **Seäger**, *m.* sack-bearer, ass. **Seuch**, *n.* sackcloth. **Seuhr**, *f.* pocket-clock, watch. **Sehtnte**, *-jins*, *m.* tithes paid in clear corn.

Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a sack or bag.

Sacrament, *n.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) sacrament. **Säuschen**, *n.* pyx. **Sären**, *v. n.* to curse, swear.

Säch, *adj.* sacramental.

Sacristan, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) sacristan, sexton.

Sacristei, *f.* (*pl.* *-en*) sacristy, vestry.

Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.

Sadebaum, *m.* savin-tree.

Sadrag, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) Devil, dragon.

Säe, *in comp.* **Sämann**, *m.* sower. **Se**, *v. a.* to sow. **Seuch**, *n.* seed-cloth, seed-bag. **Seit**, *f.* sowing-time, seed-time.

Saffian, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) Morocco leather.

Safflor, *m.* (*g.* *-es*) safflower, zaffer.

Saffran, *m.* (*g.* *-es*) saffron.

Saft, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *Säfte*) juice, sap. **Se**, *adj.* juicy, succulent. **Sehälnis**, *n.* nectary of plants. **Seis**, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.

Seis, *adj.* rich in marmalade, electuary. **Seis**, *adj.* rich in juice, full of juice.

Seit, *f.* spring-time.

Sage, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) saying, talk, rumor, tradition. **Se**, *v. a.* to say, tell, speak, de-

clare; **Dant** **Se**, to return thanks; **Se** **wohl** **Se**, to bid farewell; **gut** **Se**, to bail, answer; **gute Nacht** **Se**, to wish or bid a good night; **es hat Nicht zu** **Se**, no matter.

Säge, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) saw. **Sblatt**, *n.* blade of a saw. **Sblock**, *m.* block destined to be sawed into planks. **Sbock**, *m.* sawing-jack. **Smehl**, *n.* saw-dust. **Se**, *v. a.* to saw. **Sago**, *n.* sago. [saw.]

Sahl, *in comp.* **Sband**, *n.* edge, border, list (of cloth), selvedge. **Sbuch**, *n.* land-book, doomsday book. **Seiste**, *f.* selvedge. **Seide**, *f.* swallow, round leaved willow.

Sahne, *f.* cream.

Salte, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) string. **Sbändiger**, *m.* musician (poetical). **Sinstrument**, *n.* stringed instrument. **Sspiel**, *n.* stringed instrument, music performed on a stringed instrument. **Sspieler**, *m.* person playing on a stringed instrument.

Salamander, *m.* (*g.* *-s*, *pl.* *-n*) salamander.

Salär, *m.* Salarium, *n.* salary.

Salariren, *v. a.* to give a salary to.

Salat, *m.* (*g.* *-es*) salad, lettuce. **Schäfel**, *f.* salad-dish.

Salb, *in comp.* **Sader**, *m.* gossip, quack-salver, quack. **Se**, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) salve, ointment, pitch. **Se**, *f.* sage (plant). **Se**, *n. a.* to anoint, embalm, daub. **Seht**, *adj.* resembling salve, greasy, oily. **Se**, *n.* consecrated oil. **Seung**, *f.* anointing unction. **Seungerich**, **Seungevoll**, *adj.* pathetic. [account.]

Saldiren, *v. a.* to conclude or balance an **Saldo**, *m.* balance, residue.

Saline, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) salt-pit, salt-work.

Salm, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) salmon.

Salmiat, *m.* (*g.* *-es*) sal ammoniac.

Sälmling, *m.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) small salmon.

Salpeter, *m.* (*g.* *-s*) nitre, saltpetre. **Sraß**, *m.* injury of walls by saltpetre. **Siedetel**, *f.* saltpetre manufactory.

Salte, *f.* sauce.

Salve, *f.* (*pl.* *-n*) volley, discharge of fire-arms, salute.

Salt, *n.* (*g.* *-es*, *pl.* *-e*) salt; **Schärfes** **Se**, volatile salts. **Sblumen**, *f. pl.* flowers of salt, fine salt. **Sbröhe**, *f.* pickle, brine. **Sbund**, *m.* **Sbündnis**, *n.* inviolable league or covenant. **Sfaß**, *n.* salt-cask, salt-box. **Sstuf**, *m.* salt-flux, salt-rheum. **Sgurte**, *f.* cucumber preserved

in salt-pickle. -heft, *m.* salted pike. -klumpen, *m.* salt-cat, lump of salt. -korn, *n.* grain of salt. -fothe, *f.* hut or house where salt is made, salt-cot. -mäfte, *f.* salt-box. -quelle, *f.* salt-spring, brine-pit. -fchreiber, *m.* clerk to a salt-work. -fieberri, *f.* place where salt is boiled. -fole, *f.* salt-spring. -fchwalter, *m.* manager of a salt work. -wage, *f.* salt-gage.

Same, *m.* (*g.* -as, *pl.* -a) seed, sperm, fry, brood of insects. -nader, *f.* spermatic vein. -boden, *m.* receptacle. -n-faf, *m.* gonorrhoea, gleet. -gefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel. -nforn, *n.* grain of seed, seed-corn. -nfchule, *f.* nursery. -nfraub, *m.* pollen of flowers. -nfthier-fen, *n.* spermatic animal.

Samerri, *f.* seeds of plants.

Samifch, *adj.* soft; -leder, chamois skin, shamoy, wash-leather. -gerder, *m.* shamoy-dresser.

Samtoft, *f.* fruits allowed to laboring men as part of their wages.

Sammet, *m.* comp.: -buch, *n.* commonplace book. -faften, *m.* reservoir, cistern. -a, *v.* a. to gather, collect, assemble; -, *v.* r. to meet together, assemble, collect. -plaz, *m.* place of meeting. -wort, *n.* noun collective.

Sammet, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) velvet. -en, Sammaten, *adj.* made of velvet.

Sammler, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) gatherer, collector.

Sammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection.

Sammt, *prep.* together with; -, *adv.* all together.

Sammtlich, *adj.* all together, all.

Samftag, *m.* Saturday.

Sancr, *adj.* saint.

Sand, *m.* (*g.* -es) sand; feiner -, grit; grober -, gravel. -el, *m.* (*g.* -es), -el-felig, *n.* sandal-wood. -en, *v.* a. to scatter sand, sprinkle with sand. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) sand-eel. -erz, *n.* ore contained in sand-stone. -grit, *m.* fine gravel. -ig, *adj.* sandy. -läufer, *m.* strand-plover. -reiter, *m.* one thrown from his horse. -fchimmel, *m.* roan. -uhr, *f.* sand-glass, hour-glass.

Sandale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sandal.

Sanft, *adj.* soft, gentle. -heit, *f.* softness, gentleness. -muth, *f.* softness, gentleness, meekness.

Sänfte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sedan-chair, litter. -n-träger, *m.* chairman.

Sänftigen, *v.* a. to soften, mitigate.

Sang, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Sänge) song. -lerche, *f.* skylark. -meifter, *m.* singing-master. -unghen, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) sanguin.

Sänger, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) singer, songster.

Sange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roasted grain.

Sangern, *v.* a. to tinkle.

Saphir, Sapphir, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sapphire. [passage.]

Sappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mine, subterraneous

Sapperiet, Sapperment, *int.* sounds! s'death!

Sardelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anchovy.

Sarder, *m.* (*g.* -s *pl.* -) sardel (precious stone).

Sardonich, Sardonix, *m.* sardoniz.

Sarg, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Särge) coffin.

Sarraß, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) sabro.

Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla.

Sarße, *f.* serge.

Sarter, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) plan of a ship, draught of a ship.

Sas, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) inhabitant. -e, *f.* form of a hare. -haft, *adj.* settled in a place.

Sassaß, *m.* sassafras.

Satan, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) Satan.

Satt, *adj.* satisfied, satiate, sufficient, enough, weary, saturated. -heit, *f.* satiety. -fam, *adj.* sufficient, enough.

Sattel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* Sättel) saddle, seat; rimen aus dem -heben, to dismount one. -büche, *f.* holster. -dach, *n.* roof hanging down on both sides. -gurt, *m.* girth, surcingle. -hiffen, *n.* pad. -fnecht, *m.* groom. -fnepp, *m.* pommel. -n, *v.* a. to saddle. -riemen, *m.* girth-leather. -zeug, *n.* equipage belonging to a saddle.

Sättig, *adj.* sating, easily sated. -en, *n.* a. to sate, satiate, fill, saturate.

Sattler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) saddler.

Sättlich, *adj.* easily satisfied.

Satyr, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) satyr. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) satire.

Sas, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Sätze) position, theme, stake, leap, jump, sediment, young fry; feinen -behaupfen, to maintain one's point. -bäse, *m.* breeding hare. -fchaft, *pl.* nest-boxes. -ang, *f.* (*pl.* -en) statute, ordinance. -wage, *f.* mason's level. -wilde, *f.* willow stuck in the ground

for growth. -*zwiebel*, *f.* bulb for transplanting.
Sau, *f.* (*pl.* *Säue*) sow, swine, hog, wild swine, slut. -*bellert*, *m.* dog trained to find wild boars. -*bohne*, *f.* common field bean. -*borste*, *f.* hog's bristle. -*en*, *v. n.* to be dirty, slop. -*fang*, *m.* act of catching wild boars, wild boar. -*glocke*, *f.* swinish talk, ribaldry. -*hirt*, *m.* swine-herd. -*hund*, *m.* boar-hound. -*igel*, *m.* filthy slovenly person. -*jagd*, *f.* wild-boar's chase. -*leder*, *n.* wild-boar's leather, dirty leather. -*mutter*, *f.* farrow. -*stall*, *m.* pigsty.
Sauber, *adj.* clean, pure, neat, fine, elegant.
Säuberlich, *adv.* delicately, gently.
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purify, make bright.
Sauer, *adj.* sour, acid, wearisome, fatiguing. -*ampfer*, *m.* sorrel. -*braten*, *m.* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted. -*brunnen*, *m.* mineral waters. -*dattel*, *f.* tamarind. -*dorn*, *m.* barberry-shrub. -*ei*, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness. -*hontig*, *m.* oxymel. -*kleb*, *m.* wood-sorrel, sheep's sorrel. -*traut*, *n.* pickled cabbage. -*süchtig*, *adj.* morose, peevish. -*stoff*, *m.* oxygen. -*ttig*, *m.* sour dough, leaven. -*topf*, *m.* ill-tempered person. -*töppisch*, *adj.* morose, peevish. -*wasser*, *n.* chalybeate water, mineral water.
Säuerlich, *adj.* somewhat sour, acid.
Säuern, *v. a.* to make sour, make acid, leaven.
Sauf, *in comp.*: -*aus*, -*bruder*, *m.* drunkard, tippler. -*en*, *v. a. & n. ir.* to drink, drink like a beast, drink to excess. -*flume*, *f.* pimple caused by drinking. -*gelag*, *n.* drinking bout, drunken revel. -*gurgel*, *f.* drunkard. -*lied*, *n.* drinking song.
Säuser, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) immoderate drinker, drunkard. -*ei*, *f.* immoderate drinking.
Saug, *in comp.*: -*amme*, *f.* wet-nurse. -*bruder*, *m.* foster-brother. -*en*, *v. a.* to suckle. -*ling*, *m.* suckling baby.
Saug, *in comp.*: -*erttel*, *n.* sucking pig. -*esch*, *m.* sucking fish. -*horn*, *n.* sucking horn, sucking bottle. -*clamm*, *n.* sucking lamb. -*en*, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suck. -*er*, *m.* sucker, sucking fish. -*erbre*, *f.* pipe which sucks up water. -*erfel*, *m.*

snout, proboscis. -*eschweffert*, *f.* foster-sister. -*ethier*, *n.* animal which suckles its young. -*etwert*, *n.* sucking pump. -*pumpe*, *f.* sucking pump. -*warze*, *f.* nipple, pap.
Säuisch, *adj.* hoggish, swinish, dirty.
Säule, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pillar, column. -*anfang*, *m.* basis. -*gang*, *m.* colonnade. -*halle*, *f.* pillared hall. -*anlage*, *f.* colonnade, piazza. -*nordnung*, *f.* order of columns, order of architecture. -*nreihe*, *f.* colonnade. -*nshaft*, *m.* shaft of a pillar. -*nstein*, *m.* basalt. -*nstellung*, *f.* disposition of pillars, colonnade. -*nstuhl*, *m.* pedestal. -*nweite*, *f.* distance of one pillar from another. -*nwert*, *n.* pillar-work, colonnade.
Saum, *m.* (*g.* -*ts*, *pl.* *Säume*) border, edge. -*esel*, *m.* pack-ass. -*ferd*, -*ref*, *n.* pack-horse. -*fattel*, *m.* pack-saddle. -*selig*, *adj.* tardy, dilatory. -*thier*, *n.* beast of burden.
Säum, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* to hem, square a tree; -, *v. a. & n.* to delay, procrastinate. -*ig*, *adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory. -*nig*, *f.* (*pl.* -*t*), & *n.* (*g.* -*ts*, *pl.* -*t*) delay, dilatoriness, impediment.
Saurach, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) barberry.
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity, acid.
Saurich, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) sorrel.
Saus, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) noise, revel, riot. -*en*, *v. n.* to whistle, bluster, whiz. -*eind*, *m.* blustering wind; *fig.* blustering fellow.
Säuseln, *v. a.* to buzz, hum, breathe.
Savoyertöhl, *m.* savoy.
Sayett, *in comp.* means *worsted*.
Scandal, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*t*) scandal; -*mach* *en*, to give scandal.
Scapulier, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) scapulary, rosary, chaplet.
Scartette, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trifling book, pamphlet.
Scene, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scene.
Schaaf, *n.* *s.* *Schaf*, *n.*
Schabe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scraper, itch, scab, moth, beetle. -*bed*, *m.* hide-dresser's horse, trestle. -*eisen*, *n.* scraper. -*mes* *fer*, *n.* scraping knife. -*n*, *v. a.* to scrape, grate, rub; *etwas ein* *Stücken* -, to make a fool of one, laugh at one. -*r*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) scraper, shabby fellow. -*ruck*, *m.* wanton injury, mischievous trick. -*wolle*, *f.* skinner's wool.

Œdſig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Œdſbrack, *f.* (pl. -n) caparison, saddle-cloth, shabrack.
Œdſſel, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) shavings, scrapings.
Œdſſen, *n.* (g. -es) chess, check; -**ſpielen**, to check the king. -**en**, *v. a.* to checker. -**ſpieler**, *f.* (pl. -en) chaffering, act of chaffering. -**ern**, *v. a.* to chaffer, buy and sell. -**ſpieler**, *adj.* checkmate; -**ſpielen**, to be checkmated; *fig.* to be completely tired. -**ſpiel**, *n.* game of chess. -**ſpieler**, *m.* chess-player. -**ſpieler**, *m.* chess-man.
Œdſcher, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) robber, murderer, wretch.
Œdſcht, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Œdſchte**) square, descent into a mine, pit, shaft. -**en**, *v. a.* to divide into squares, checker.
Œdſchſel, *f.* (pl. -n) box, hand-box. -**ſchſel**, *m.* shave-grass, horse-tail. -**en**, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, envelop.
Œdſchten, *v. a.* to kill animals for meat.
Œdſchter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) Jews-butcher.
Œdſch, *in comp.* : -**ſch**, *adj.* damaged, blemished. -**ſch**, *f.* collateral security. -**en**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Œdſchen**) damage, injury, hurt, disadvantage, loss, detriment, ground of pity; -**nehmen**, to receive a hurt; -**thun**, to do prejudice; -**zuſſen**, to harm, damage, hurt; *es iſt* -, it is a pity. -**en**, *v. n.* to hurt, injure, prejudice, -prove disadvantageous. -**freude**, *f.* joy received from the grief of others, malicious pleasure. -**ſch**, *adj.* malicious, mischievous. -**ſch**, *f.* action for damages. -**ſch**, *adj.* damaged, injured. -**ſch**, *adj.* free from injury, exempt from loss, compensated, indemnified; -**halten**, to compensate, indemnify.
Œdſchel, *s.* Œdſchel.
Œdſchlich, *adj.* injurious, hurtful, prejudicial, noxious, pernicious.
Œdſch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -s) sheep. -**ſch**, *m.* sheep's-dung. -**ſch**, *pl.* chicken pox. -**ſch**, *m.* ram. -**ſch**, *m.* s. -**ſch**, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -s) tub, pail. -**ſch**, *v. a.* & *n.* to effect, procure, bring about, contrive, do, create; *aus dem Wege* -, to remove; *zu* -**ſch**, to cause or give trouble; *zu* -**ſch**, to have to do. -**ſch**, *n.* mutton. -**ſch**, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) manager, broker, steward, housekeeper, butler, ostler. -**ſch**, *f.* stewardship,

butlership. -**ſch**, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -s) scaffold. -**ſch**, *f.* common yarrow. -**ſch**, *m.* shepherd. -**ſch**, *f.* sheep-fold. -**ſch**, *m.* dry cough. -**ſch**, *f.* shepherd's cot. -**ſch**, *m.* cheese made from sheep's milk. -**ſch**, *m.* servant to the shepherd. -**ſch**, *n.* ewe-lamb. -**ſch**, *f.* bladder-nut. -**ſch**, *f.* sheep's-dung. -**ſch**, *adj.* *fig.* most stupid. -**ſch**, *n.* lamb's lettuce. -**ſch**, *f.* ewe. -**ſch**, *m.* tax paid from sheep. -**ſch**, *m.* shearer. -**ſch**, *f.* sheep-shearing. -**ſch**, *m.* stock of sheep. -**ſch**, *n.* sheep.
Œdſcher, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) shepherd. -**ſch**, *f.* (pl. -en) establishment for sheep, sheep-fold. -**ſch**, *n.* pastoral poem. -**ſch**, *m.* shepherd's servant. -**ſch**, *n.* pastoral drama. -**ſch**, *m.* shepherd's staff, crook.
Œdſch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Œdſche**) shaft, handle, stock (of a gun), leg (of a boot). -**ſch**, *m.* boot-last. -**ſch**, *m.* pier-glass.
Œdſchten, *v. a.* to stock, furnish with a stock, splice a rope.
Œdſch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -s) jackal.
Œdſcher, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) joker. -**ſch**, *f.* (pl. -en) jest, joke. -**en**, *v. n.* to jest, joke, play.
Œdſch, *adj.* stale, flat, insipid.
Œdſch, *f.* (pl. -n) short gown, or cloak.
Œdſch, *f.* (pl. -n) heifer.
Œdſchen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) dish.
Œdſch, *f.* (pl. -n) shell, peel, paring, bowl, cup, side of a handle. -**en**, *v. a.* to haff knives. [peel, pare.
Œdſchen, *v. a.* to deprive of the shell, shell, **Œdſchſch**, *m.* shell-fish.
Œdſchhengſt, *m.* stallion.
Œdſchholz, *n.* outside of a tree.
Œdſch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Œdſche**) rogue, cheat, wag. -**ſch**, *adj.* disposed to tricks, mischievous, sly, waggish. -**ſch**, *f.* (pl. -en) deception, slyness, cunning, waggishness. -**ſch**, *n.* deceitful eye, cunning eye. -**ſch**, *n.* irony. -**ſch**, *m.* false friend, deceitful friend. -**ſch**, *m.* deceitful fellow, wag. -**ſch**, *n.* jester, buffoon.
Œdſch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Œdſche**) sound. -**ſch**, *n.* cymbal. -**en**, *v. n.* to sound. -**ſch**, *n.* trumpet, horn. -**ſch**, *n.* sounding-hole. -**ſch**, *n.* speaking-trumpet.

-wort, *n.* word imitating the idea by its sound.
Schalmei, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shalm, cornet.
Schalmen, *v. a.* to bark, peel.
Schalmuschel, *f.* shell of a valve.
Schalotte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shalot.
Schalte, in *comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* to shove in, put in, insert; -, *v. n.* to do, act, deal with. -*jahr*, *n.* intercalary year, leap year. -*monat*, *m.* intercalary month. -*tag*, *m.* intercalary day. -*ung*, *f.* disposition, arrangement. -*wort*, *n.* interpolated word.
Schalthier, *n.* testaceous animal.
Schaluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shallop.
Scham, *f.* shame, nakedness. -*bein*, *n.* share-bone. -*haft*, *adj.* modest, bashful. -*los*, *adj.* shameless, barefaced. -*roth*, *adj.* blushing. -*rothe*, *f.* blush, blushing. -*rite*, *f.* groin.
Schamel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) wooden stool, footstool, trestle. [*blush*].
Schämen, *v. r.* to be ashamed, feel shy.
Schand, in *comp.* (generally meaning infamous): -*altar*, *m.* altar for an idol. -*balg*, *m.* child begotten in infamy, prostitute. -*bar*, *adj.* ignominious, infamous, shameful. -*bube*, *m.* infamous fellow, wretch. -*deckel*, *m.* cover for shame and disgrace, means of concealment. -*e*, *f.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; *ju* Schanden machen, to destroy, spoil, ruin; *ju* Schanden werden, to be brought into disgrace. -*fleck*, *m.* stain, blot, blemish. -*gebot*, *n.* low or disgraceful bidding at a sale, underbidding. -*gebicht*, *n.* obscene poem, lampoon. -*geld*, *n.* money acquired by infamy, low and disgraceful sum of money. -*gemälde*, *n.* picture representing shameful subjects, caricature. -*geschichte*, *f.* scandalous history. -*lied*, *n.* obscene song. -*mal*, *n.* mark of infamy. -*maul*, *n.* scandalous language, slanderer. -*pfahl*, *m.* -*säule*, *f.* post or pillar of infamy, pillory. -*schrift*, *f.* lampoon, libel. -*stein*, *m.* stone of disgrace. -*that*, *f.* deed of infamy, crime. -*worte*, *n. pl.* obscenities. -*junge*, *f. s.* -*maul*.
Schanden, *v. a.* to damage, injure, violate, dishonor, disgrace.
Schändlich, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful, infamous, obscene.
Schant, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) retail.

Schanz, in *comp.*: -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) work of fortification, entrenchment, bulwark, stake; in *die* -*schlagen*, to risk, hazard. -*en*, *v. a.* to entrench, fortify, work hard. -*er*, -*gräber*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) pioneer. -*fürb*, *n.* waste-clothes of a man-of-war. -*korb*, *m.* gabion. -*pfahl*, *m.* palisade. -*zeug*, *n.* implements for pioneers.
Schar, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) troop, band, legion. -*en*, *v. r.* to collect.
Scharb, in *comp.*: -*bret*, *n.* trencher. -*en*, *v. a.* to chop. -*eisen*, -*messer*, *n.* chopping-knife.
Scharbo, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) scurvy.
Scharf, *adj.* sharp, cutting, keen, strict, accurate, acute, quick. -*edig*, *adj.* having an acute angle. -*richter*, *m.* headman, executioner. -*schuß*, *m.* shot with ball. -*schütze*, *m.* sharp-shooter, good shooter. -*sichtig*, *adj.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, penetrating, shrewd. -*sinn*, *f.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.
Scharfe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sharpness, edge, strictness, severity, acrimony, acidity.
Scharffen, *v. a.* to sharpen, render more strict.
Scharlach, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) scarlet, kermes. -*en*, *adj.* scarlet. -*wurm*, *m.* cochineal insect.
Scharmügel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) skirmish. -*n*, *Scharmühen*, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Scharnier, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) hinge.
Scharpe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scarf, sash, sling.
Scharpie, *f.* lint.
Scharre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scraper, scrapings.
Scharren, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) shambles; -, *v. a.* & *n.* to scrape, scratch.
Scharschmied, *m.* iron-monger.
Scharte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) notch, fissure, aperture, pan, saw-wort; *die* -*ausweichen*, *fig.* to make amends for, repair a fault.
Schartete, *s.* Scartete.
Schartig, *adj.* full of notches.
Scharwach, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) watch, guard, patrol.
Scharwächter, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) one of the police-watch.
Scharweise, *adv.* by troops, in bands.
Schatten, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) shade, shadow; -, *v. a.* to shade. -*bild*, *n.* shade, image of an object taken from its shadow. -*gang*, *m.* shady walk. -*gebung*, *f.* shading of a picture. -*gestalt*, *f.* phantom. -*hut*, *m.* hat for shade, umbrella. -*reich*, *n.*

realm of shades, Elysian fields. -*ts*, *m.* shadow, silhouette, shade. -*stet*, *f.* side not exposed to the sun, reverse. -*stufe*, *f.* gradation of shade. -*spiel*, *n.* magic lantern. -*steger*, *m.* hand of a

Schattig, *adj.* shady. [*dial.*]

Schattigen, *v. a.* to shade.

Schatulle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) small box for containing money, &c.

Schatz, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Schätze*) treasure, store, tax, duty. -*amt*, *n.* exchequer, public treasury. -*bar*, *adj.* subject to taxation. -*en*, *v. a.* to impose any tax or duty, assess; -*v. n.* to pay taxes. -*geld*, *n.* curious money or coin, tax. -*gräber*, *m.* person that digs for treasures. -*kammer*, *f.* treasury. -*kästchen*, *n.* money-box, jewel-box. -*meister*, *m.* treasurer.

Schatzbar, *adj.* valuable, estimable.

Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, estimate, esteem, think.

Schätzer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) appraiser.

Schau, *f.* view, inspection, show, spectacle; *zur - ausstellen*, to exhibit, expose to view. -*amt*, *n.* office of inspection. -*brod*, *n.* show-bread. -*bühne*, *f.* stage. -*essen*, *n.* meal for show, dish for show. -*frei*, *adj.* faultless, exempt from inspection. -*geld*, *n.* money kept for show. -*gerüst*, *n.* scaffold, stage. -*großsch*, *en*, *m.* show-money. -*kunst*, *f.* perspective. -*münze*, *f.* medal. -*platz*, *m.* place of exhibition, scene, theatre. -*puppe*, *f.* puppet. -*spiel*, *n.* spectacle, exhibition, play, drama. -*spielbühner*, *m.* dramatic poet, dramatist. -*spieler*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) actor, player. -*stück*, *n.* medal. -*tag*, *m.* day of inspection. -*teufel*, *m.* masked devil. -*waße*, *f.* vedette.

Schub, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) bundle, truss. -*hut*, *m.* large straw hat.

Schauer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) shuddering, horror, terror. -*haft*, *adj.* exciting terror, horrible. -*n*, *v. r.* to shudder, shiver.

Schauen, *v. a.* to look, view.

Schauer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) shivering fit, fit, paroxysm, shower, shelter, shed, inspector, seer; *gute -*, lucid intervals. -*haft*, *adj.* horrible. -*ig*, *adj.* showery, shivering. shuddering, horrible. -*lich*, *adj.* awful. -*n*, *v. n.* to shower, shiver, shud-

der, tremble. -*sch*, *adj.* horrible, dreadful.

Schaufel, *f.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) shovel. -*stirch*, *m.* fallow deer. -*n*, *v. a.* to shovel.

Schaufente, *f.* horned owl.

Schaukel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) balancing board, merlot, swing. -*n*, *v. a. & n.* to balance, swing.

Schaum, *m.* (*g. -es*) foam, froth, scum. -*ig*, *adj.* foamy, frothy. -*stelle*, *f.* -*ist*, *m.* skimmer.

Schäumen, *v. n.* to foam, froth; -*v. a. & n.* to scum, skim.

Schebete, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sort of boat, xebec.

Schek, in comp.: -*art*, *f.* magpie. -*s*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pie-bald horse. -*en*, *v. a.* to streak, dapple, make pie-bald. -*ig*, *adj.* party-colored, pie-bald.

Schedel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) scull. -*bohrer*, *m.* trepan. -*haut*, *f.* pericranium. -*lehre*, *f.* phrenology. -*nacht*, *f.* coronal suture. -*stätte*, *f.* place of skulls, Cal.

Scheel, *s. Schel*. [*vary.*]

Scheffel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) bushel. -*n*, *v. n.* to fill the bushel.

Scheib, in comp.: -*chen*, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) round slice. -*s*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) round plate, roll, disk, target, pane (of glass), honey-comb. -*enbüsche*, *f.* -*enrobr*, *n.* rifle-barrel for firing at a target. -*enformig*, -*entund*, *adj.* orbicular. -*enschiefen*, *n.* shooting at a target. -*enschüge*, *m.* arquebuser. -*enwachs*, *n.* cake-wax. -*ig*, *adj.* orbicular, in slices.

Schilde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sheath, scabbard; *das Schwert in die - stecken*, to put up the sword. -*blick*, *m.* parting look. -*brief*, *m.* letter of separation, bill of divorce. -*gold*, *n.* gold of parting. -*herr*, *m.* arbitrator, umpire. -*kunst*, *f.* chemistry. -*linie*, *f.* line of separation. -*mann*, *m.* arbitrator, umpire. -*münze*, *f.* small coin. -*n*, *v. a. & n.* to divide, divorce, separate, analyze; -*v. n.* to withdraw, depart. -*nadel*, *f.* hair-bodkin. -*s*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) one that divides. -*wand*, *f.* partition wall. -*waßer*, *n.* aqua-fortis. -*weg*, *m.* cross-way.

Schlein, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) shine, lustre, brightness, splendor, form, appearance, moon, semblance, show, certificate, note, memorandum. (*In comp.* it often means *seeming*.) -*amt*, *n.* sinecure. -*bar*, *adj.* visible, specious, apparent,

seeming, pretended. -begriff, *m.* specious idea. -betheil, *m.* specious excuse. evasion. -betrübs, *m.* delusive proof. -bild, *n.* phantom. -christ, *m.* Christian only in appearance. -ding, *n.* image, shadow. -ehr, *f.* mock honor. -en, *v. n. ir.* to shine, seem, appear. -freund, *m.* false friend. -glaube, *m.* pretended faith. -grund, *m.* pretended ground or reason. -handel, *m.* delusive transaction. -heilig, *adj.* holy in appearance, hypocritical. -kamp, *m.* mock-fight. -kauf, *m.* pretended purchase. -kusch, *adj.* prudish. -körper, *m.* phantom. -licht, *adj.* shining, specious. -liebe, *f.* pretended love. -mittel, *n.* seeming remedy, palliative. -tod, *m.* apparent death. -twerfel, *m.* reflector. -wort, *n.* specious word. -wurm, *m.* glow-worm. Scheit, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e, or -er)* piece of wood, billet. -erhaufen, *m.* wood-pile, funeral pile. -holz, *n.* log of wood. Scheitel, *f. (pl. -n)* crown of the head, top, vertex. -n, *v. a.* to part the hair on the top. -punkt, *m.* vertical point, zenith. -recht, *adj.* vertical. Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck, founder. Schei, *adj.* oblique, looking askance, envious, jealous; -sehen, to be envious, be discontented. Schelfe, *f. (pl. -n)* husk, shell. -n, *v. a. & r.* to peel, exfoliate. Schell, in comp.: -e, *f. (pl. -n)* bell, gingle, manacle, testicle. -en, *v. a. & n.* to sound a bell, ring the bell. -engeläut, *n.* bell harness. -enschlitten, *m.* sledge with bells. -fisch, *m.* haddock. -holz, *n.* slabs. -traut, *n. -wurz, f.* celandine. -lack, *m.* lac in tables. Schelm, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* rogue, knave. -erei, *f. (pl. -en)* roguery, knavery. -streich, *m. -stück, n.* knavish trick, knavish action. Schelucht, *f.* jealousy, envy. Schelte, *f.* scolding, rebuke, suit at law. -n, *v. a. & n. ir.* to scold, chide, upbraid, rebuke, reprimand, curse, swear, call. Schamel, *s. Schämel.* Schemen, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* shadow, form, figure. Schent, *m. (g. -es, pl. -en)* cup-bearer, butler, sutler, publican. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* drinking house, public house, ale-house,

retail-shop. -en, *v. a.* to fill, retail liquor, give, make a present of, present, grant, remit; einem Rinde -, to give suck to a child; die Freiheit -, to set at liberty. -faß, *n.* cooler, cooling urn. -gerechtigt, *f.* privilege of retailing liquor. -kanne, *f.* tankard, can. -kub, *f.* tap-room. -keller, *m.* salver, waiter. -licht, *m.* side-board. -tirth, *m.* publican, tapster, tavern-keeper. Schentel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* thigh, shank, leg. Scherb, in comp.: -e, *f. (pl. -n)*, -en, -el, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* fragment, potsherd, pot, vessel. -en, *v. a.* to shatter, chop. -engericht, *n.* ostracism. Scher, in comp.: -baden, *n.* shaving-basin. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* shears, scissors, rock, cliff. -en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shear, shave, cut, banter, rally, jest, plague, tease, withdraw; -, *v. r.* to withdraw, go away, depart. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* shearer, shaver, tonsor. -erei, *f.* vexation, plague, trouble. -maus, *f.* mole. -messer, *n.* razor. -tengel, *m.* knave at cards, lowest card of the suit, jack-at-all-trades. -wolfe, *f.* wool shorn off. -zeit, *f.* shearing time. -zug, *n.* barber's implements, shaving apparatus. Scherf, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* very small piece of money, mite. Scherge, *m. (g. & pl. -n)* beadle, constable. Scherz, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* jest, joke; im Scherz, jocosely; -machen, to break a jest. -en, *v. n.* to jest, joke, rail at. -er, *m.* jester, joker. -geblut, *n.* jocosse poem, humorous poem. -haft, -liebend, *adj.* facetious, jocosse, jocular, merry. -name, *m.* nickname. -rede, *f.* facetious speech, jocular language. -weise, *adv.* in jest, by way of jest. Schetter, *m. (g. -s)* buckram. Scheu, *adj.* shy, timid; -, *f.* shyness, timidity, respect, awe, dislike, aversion. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* scare-crow, bugbear. -en, *v. a.* to scare, frighten away. -en, *v. a.* to shun, be afraid of, fly from; -, *v. r.* to be shy, be timid, be afraid. -er, *f. (pl. -n)* shed, hovel, barn, scouring. -erfaß, *n.* scouring-stab. -erfram, *f.* scourer. -ertraut, *n.* shave-grass. -erlappen, -erwisch, *m.* scouring-clout. scouring-whisk. -ermagb, *f.* char woman. -ern, *v. a.* to scour. -ersand

m. scouring sand, small sand. -*erlösch*, m. mop, dish-cloth. -*leder*, m. blinker. -*ne*, f. (pl. -n) shed, barn. -*ntzane*, f. threshing-floor. -*sal*, n. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) object of abhorrence, object of terror, -*hear*, scare-crow.

Scheußlich, adj. frightful, horrible, hideous.

Schicht, f. (pl. -*en*) layer, couch, bed, stratum, spine, row, compartment, portion, time of rest; -*maßen*, to cease working. -*en*, v. a. to put in layers, arrange, divide, distribute, stow. -*für*, f. share in a mine. -*meister*, m. inspector or overseer of the workmen. -*weise*, adv. in layers, in compartments.

Schicken, v. a. to send, prepare, despatch; -, v. r. to hasten, despatch, suit, adapt one's self, be suitable, be becoming; *sch* in die Zeit -, to serve the time; in *Exil* -, to exile. [lit.]

Schicklich, adj. suitable, becoming, proper. *Schicksal*, n. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) fate, destiny, lot. *Schickung*, f. (pl. -*en*) divine ordinance, divine will, providence.

Schieb, in comp.: -*ebod*, m. wheel-barrow. -*en*, v. a. ir. to shove, push; -, v. n. ir. to walk with long inelegant strides. shed the teeth, shoot; die *Schuld* auf *einen* -, to lay the charge upon one; *Regel* -, to play at ninepins. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) shover, pusher, shutter, shovel, hasp. -*stift*, m. sliding pencil. -*e* wand, f. movable wall. -*fenster*, n. sash-window. -*farren*, -*estarren*, m. wheel-barrow. -*fäß*, m. pocket.

Schick, adj. afraid, hideous.

Schied, in comp.: -*lich*, adj. what may be separated, sociable. -*mauer*, -*smauer*, f. partition wall. -*sprobe*, f. counter-proof. -*richter*, m. arbiter, umpire. -*spruch*, m. sentence of arbitration. -*urtheil*, n. decision of an arbitrator, award.

Schief, adj. not straight, crooked, oblique, wry, wrong. -*e*, f. crookedness, obliquity.

Schiefer, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) slate, layer, flake. -*alumn*, m. feather-alum. -*bruch*, m. slate-quarry. -*decker*, m. slater. -*n*, v. r. to peel off in flakes or scales; -, v. n. to find fault, be irritable. -*pergament*, n. slate-colored parchment. -*platte*, f. slab, pane or leaf of slate. -*schwarz*, n. slate-black. -*stift*, m. slate-

pencil. -*tafel*, f. slate to write on. -*tisch*, m. table of slate. -*ahn*, m. scaly tooth.

Schiel, in comp.: -*brille*, f. goggles, pl. -*en*, v. n. to look obliquely, squint, be oblique, be unsuitable, be changeable (of colors). -*end*, adj. squint-eyed, changeable. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) squinter.

Schien, in comp.: -*bein*, n. shin-bone, shin. -*e*, f. (pl. -*n*) plate, splint, shin. -*en*, v. a. to splint, splinter, secure by an iron plate. -*nagel*, m. wheel-nail.

Schier, adv. quickly, speedily, soon, almost; -, adj. pure, sheer. -*en*, v. a. to stir, move. -*ling*, m. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) hemlock.

Schieß, in comp.: -*bedarf*, m. ammunition. -*bret*, n. printer's shooting-stick. -*e*, f. (pl. -*n*) baker's peel. -*en*, v. a. & n. ir. to shoot, rush, dart; -*lassen*, to let go, let loose, slacken; -, n. (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) amusement of shooting. -*geld*, n. huntsman's fee. -*gerüstigkeit*, f. right of shooting in any place. -*gewehr*, n. fire-arms. -*graben*, m. -*haus*, n. shooting-house. -*hund*, m. setting-dog. -*ling*, m. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) slip, scion. -*loch*, n. loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure, hole charged with powder. -*maß*, n. mark to shoot at. -*platz*, m. shooting-place. -*pulver*, n. gunpowder. -*recht*, n. right of shooting. -*scharte*, f. loop-hole, embrasure. -*scheibe*, f. target to shoot at. -*stand*, m. shooting-stand. -*tafel*, f. shovel-board. -*tasche*, f. huntsman's pouch, poke.

Schiff, n. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) ship, vessel, weaver's shuttle, nave (of a church), (printer's) galley; zu *Schiffe* *gehen*, to go aboard. -*amt*, n. navy-board. -*ant*, f. rowing bench, bank. -*bar*, adj. navigable. -*bau*, m. ship-building. -*bauer*, m. ship-builder, ship-wright. -*bett*, n. bed in a ship, hammock. -*boden*, n. keel or bottom of a ship. -*boot*, n. nautilus, sailor. -*bord*, m. ship-board. -*bruch*, m. shipwreck. -*brückig*, adj. shipwrecked. -*brücke*, f. bridge of boats, pontoon. -*bühne*, f. deck. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) captain, sailor. -*erbsen*, f. pl. slops, trowsers. -*fahrer*, m. seafaring man, navigator. -*fahrt*, f. navigation. -*fracht*, f. freight. -*geräth*, n.

furniture of a ship. -gerippe, *n.* skeleton or frame of a ship. -grund, *m.* bottom of a ship. -halter, *m.* sucking-fish. -junge, *m.* sailor's boy, cabin-boy. -knecht, *m.* ship's servant, sailor. -kunst, *f.* art of navigation. -lande, *f.* landing-place, wharf. -leute, *pl.* people belonging to a ship, mariners. -mann, *m.* steers-man, pilot. -müße, *f.* cap in the shape of a boat. -reich, *adj.* rich in ships, filled with ships. -reise, -stöße, *f.* mariner's compass. -seebüchse, *n.* *pl.* sea-stores. -seefleischhaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain. -seefleischung, *f.* lining of a ship. -seeden, *m.* ship's bottom, space between decks. -scapitän, *m.* captain in the navy, captain. -seerund, *m.* freighter. -seebäude, *n.* body of a ship, hull. -sherr, *m.* owner of a ship. -sholm, *m.* dock-yard. -strone, *f.* naval crown. -staf, *f.* freight of a ship. -stönem, *m.* purser. -spatron, *m.* owner of a ship. -strath, *m.* naval council. -strau, *m.* hold of a ship. -soldat, *m.* marine. -svolt, *n.* ship's company, crew. -stwert, *n.* dock, dock-yard. -tomb, *f.* shrouds.

Schild, *m. & n. (g. -es, pl. -e & -er)* shield, buckler, coat of arms, escutcheon, plate, sign, mark; *etwas in Schilden führen*, to have some design. -bauer, *m.* peasant exempt from services. -er, -erer, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* painter, limner. -erei, *f. (pl. -en)* painting, delineation. -erhaus, *n.* sentry-box. -ern, *v. a.* to paint, delineate, figure, mark; -, *v. n.* to be on watch, stand sentry. -erung, *f. (pl. -en)* delineation, description, picture. -halter, *m.* supporter. -knappe, -knecht, *m.* shield-bearer, squire. -kröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise. -laus, *f.* cochineal-insect. -träger, *m.* shield-bearer, esquire. -wache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; -stehen, to be upon duty, stand sentry.

Schilf, *m. & n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* reed, rush, sedge. -decke, *f.* rush-mat. -en, *v. a.* to furnish with reeds. -klinge, *f.* three-edged blade of a sword. -meer, *n.* gulf of Arabia, Red Sea. -roht, *n.* reed.

Schillerdeuse, *f.* chameleon.

Schillern, *v. n.* to vary colors.

Schillertaffet, *m.* changeable taffeta.

Schilling, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* shilling, whipping, scourging.

Schimmel, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* mould, mustiness, white or gray horse. -a, *v. n.* to get mouldy.

Schimmer, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* glitter, glimmer. -n, *v. n.* to glitter, glisten, glimmer.

Schimpf, *m. (g. -es)* affront, insult, dishonor, disgrace. -en, *v. g.* to insult, affront, defame, abuse. -lich, *adj.* insulting, disgraceful. -name, *m.* disgraceful appellation, nickname. -rede, *f.* abusive language. -wort, *n.* abusive word.

Schind, *in comp.:* -aad, *n.* carrion. -anger, *m.* flaying place. -el, *f. (pl. -a)* shingle. -elbach, *n.* roof formed of shingles. -elbeter, *m.* shingler. -eln, *v. a.* to shingle. -en, *v. a. tr.* to flay, make sore, excoriate; *fig.* to treat with excessive rigor, oppress, exact from. -er, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* public flayer, exacter, oppressor. -erei, *f.* work or habitation of the flayer, exaction, oppression. -ermäßig, *adj.* in the manner of the flayer, oppressive, cruel. -grube, *f.* flayer's pit, carrion-pit. -mähr, *f.* dog-horse, jade, worn-out horse.

Schinten, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* cured ham, gammon. -bein, *n.* -knochen, *m.* bone in the ham of a pig.

Schippe, *f. (pl. -n)* scoop, shovel, shove, push. -n, *v. a.* to shovel, scoop.

Schirm, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* screen, shelter, umbrella, protection. -brief, *m.* letter of protection. -dach, *n.* pent-house. -en, *v. a.* to screen, shelter, protect. -herr, *m.* protector. -hut, *m.* shade-bonnet. -meister, *m.* fencing-master. -vogt, *m.* advowee. -vogtel, *f.* advowson. -wache, *f.* escort, safe-conduct.

Schirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.

Schirr, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* furniture, harness, vessel, utensil. -holz, *n.* timber-wood. -tammer, *f.* harness-room. -meister, *m.* ostler.

Schlabbern, *v. n.* to lick, sllobber, prattle.

Schlacht, *f. (pl. -en)* battle, action, engagement, slaughter. -bant, *f.* slaughtering-bench. -bar, *adj.* fit to be killed. -beil, *n.* butcher's axe. -en, *v. a.* to slaughter, kill. -feld, *n.* field of battle. -fertig, *adj.* disposed for battle. -geld, *n.* money paid to the butcher for killing one's cattle. -gesang, *m.* war-song.

-haus, *n.* slaughter-house. -messer, *n.* slaughtering-knife. -monat, *m.* month of November. -ochs, *m.* ox kept for the butcher. -opfer, *n.* victim. -ordnung, *f.* order of battle, battle-array. -pferd, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse. -schwert, *n.* double-handed sword. -stet, *n.* fattened beasts. -zettel, *m.* certificate of having paid the duty imposed upon the cattle.

Schlächter, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -) butcher.

Schlack, *adj.* sloppy, drowsy. -darm, *m.* great intestine. -e, *f.* dross, slacks, scoria, scum. -en, *v. n.* to give slacks or dross. -ig, *adj.* drowsy, sloppy. -würst, *f.* chitterlings.

Schlaf, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Schläfe) sleep, temple. -ader, *f.* temporal artery. -bringend, *adj.* soporific, narcotic. -en, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep; -gehen, to go to bed. -fieber, *n.* lethargy. -gänger, *m.* somnambulist. -geld, *n.* money paid for a night's lodging. -gemach, *n.* bed-chamber. -gefell, *m.* bed-fellow. -haube, *f.* lady's night-cap. -kammer, *f.* bed-room. -los, *adj.* sleepless. -mittel, *n.* soporific remedy. -mütze, *f.* night-cap, fig. stupid fellow. -pelz, *m.* night-fur, night-gown. -röde, *f.* dormouse. -rod, *m.* bed-gown, night-gown. -stube, *f.* sleeping-room, bed-room. -sucht, *f.* somnolency, lethargy. -trant, -trunt, *m.* soporific potion. -trunken, *adj.* overcome with sleep. -zeit, *f.* bed-time. -zimmer, *n.* bed-chamber.

Schlafchen, *n.* nap, short sleep.

Schläfer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) sleeper. -n, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; mich schläfer, I am sleepy, I am drowsy.

Schlaff, *adj.* slack, not stretched, loose, lax, flabby, soft, indolent.

Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy, inactive.

Schlag, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Schläge) clap, stroke, blow, time, stamp, coinage, apoplexy, sort, kind, place where wood is felled, trap-door, door of a carriage, field. -ader, *f.* artery. -balsam, *m.* apoplectic balsam. -bar, *adj.* fit to be felled. -baum, *m.* bar, turnpike. -brücke, *f.* draw-bridge. -en, *v. a.* to beat, strike, fell, coin, put up, turn, put, place, throw, cast; -, *v. r.* to fight; -, *v. n.* to beat, fall suddenly and violently, dash; sich zu einem -, to join a person; den Ball -, to play at tennis; zu Boden -, to knock

down; die Pauken -, to beat the kettle-drums; die Trommel -, to beat the drum; die Hände zusammen -, to clasp one's hands; sich etwas aus den Gedanken -, aus dem Kopfe -, to cease thinking of a thing; in die Flucht -, to put to flight; in die Schanze -, to risk, hazard; ein Rad -, to form a wheel; den Tact -, to beat the time; einen Triller -, to trill, quaver; zum Ritter -, to knight. -cube, *f.* clock which strikes, clock. -faß, *n.* barrel. -feder, *f.* primary quill, strong elastic steel-spring. -fuß, *m.* apoplexy. -geld, *n.* sulminating gold. -holz, *n.* wood fit for being felled, under-wood, brush-wood. -licht, *n.* stroke of light. -netz, *n.* racket, seine. -regen, *m.* shower of rain. -uhr, *s.* -uhr. -welle, *f.* billow. -werk, *n.* clock-work.

Schlägefaul, *adj.* hardened against blows.

Schlägel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) beater, beetle, mallet, leg. -n, *v. a.* to beat, strike; -, *v. n.* to blunder.

Schläger, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) beater, fighter, fighting fellow, cudgel, mallet. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, fray, scuffle.

Schlamm, *m.* (*g.* -es) mud, slime.

Schlamm, *v. a.* to separate by washing, clean; -, *v. n.* to feast intemperately, guttle, gormandize.

Schlamm, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) glutton, gormandizer. -ei, *f.* intemperance, gluttony.

Schlammig, *adj.* slimy, muddy.

Schlampampe, *f.* slut. -n, *v. n.* to banquet.

Schlampe, *f.* slut. -n, *v. n.* to lap, swallow, draggle.

Schlange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snake, serpent. -n-balg, *m.* slough of a snake. -nbiss, *m.* bite of a serpent. -nsformig, *adj.* serpentine. -ngang, *m.* serpentine walk. -ntöpfchen, *n.* cowry. -ntraut, *n.* snake-weed. -nlinie, *f.* serpentine line. -nröhre, *f.* winding tube. -nspritze, *f.* fire-engine furnished with leather tubes. -nstab, *m.* serpentine staff, caduceus. -nstein, *m.* serpentine stone. -nstich, *m.* serpentine stitch. -ntour, *f.* viper-grass. -njunge, *f.* adder's tongue (plant).

Schlingeln, *v. r.* to wind, twist, meander.

Schlant, *adj.* slim, slender, of a well-shaped length.

Schlantel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) scoundrel.

Schlapp, *s.* Schlaff.

Schlapp, *f.* (pl. -n) slap, defeat, discomfiture. -n, v. n. to lap, hang down.
Schlarraffe, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) lout, lubber. -nland, n. Utopia.
Schlarfe, *f.* (pl. -n), **Schlarrschuh**, *m.* slipshoe. -n, v. n. to walk slipshod, shuffle in walking.
Schlau, *adj.* sly, cunning, clever. -heit, *f.* slyness, cunningness, craftiness. -topf, *m.* cunning fellow.
Schlauch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Schläuche**) leather bag, leather pipe, belly, drunkard.
Schlecht, *adj.* mean, base, bad, ill, simple, plain, straight, common; **Schlechte Briten**, hard times. -bentend, *adj.* ill-minded.
Schlechts, *adv.* by all means, absolutely; -nicht, by no means. -heit, *f.* badness, meanness. -hin, *adv.* merely, plainly, absolutely, certainly. -igkeit, *f.* meanness, baseness. -weg, *adv.* plainly, bluntly.
Schlecken, v. a. & n. to lick, lap, relish.
Schlecker, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) lickerish fellow. -ei, *f.* (pl. -n) dainty eating, dainty. -haft, *adj.* dainty, lickerish. -n, v. n. to be lickerish, feed daintily.
Schlehdorn, *m.* sloe-tree, black-thorn.
Schlehe, *f.* (pl. -n) sloe. -wein, *m.* wine made with sloe-juice.
Schleich, in comp.: -brief, *m.* letter of permutation. -drucker, *m.* printer who prints forbidden books. -en, v. n. ir. to go softly, creep, sneak, slink; -, v. a. to smuggle. -end, *adj.* creeping, slow. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) creeper, sneaking fellow. -gut, *n.* smuggled piece of goods. -handel, *m.* smuggling trade, smuggling; -treiben, to smuggle. -treppe, *f.* secret stair-case. -waare, *f.* smuggled merchandise. -weg, *m.* secret way, by-way.
Schleier, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) veil. -frau, *f.* milliner. -n, v. a. to veil. -leintwan, *f.* -tuch, *n.* lawn.
Schleif, in comp.: -bahn, *f.* slide. -bant, *f.* grinding-bank, grinding-table. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) sling, loop, knot, bow, sledge, drag. -en, v. a. to draw, drag, trail, tie a bow or knot, pull down, demolish, grind, polish; -, v. n. to slide, glide. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) grinder. -lanne, *f.* large wooden can. -mühle, *f.* grinding-mill, polishing-mill. -nadel, *f.* ladies' large pin. -rad, *n.* polishing-

wheel. -sand, *m.* fine sand. -schleife, *f.* steel wheel of lapidaries. -fel, *n.* (g. -s) that which comes off in grinding, shreds, parings. -stein, *m.* grinding-stone, whet-stone. -treppe, *f.* secret stairs. -trog, *m.* grinding-trough. -weg, *s.* **Schleifweg**.
Schleife, *f.* (pl. -n) tench.
Schleim, *m.* (g. -es) slime, phlegm. -bälz, *adj.* phlegmatic. -drüse, *f.* gland separating the phlegm. -en, v. n. to cause slime or phlegm; -, v. a. to clean of the slime. -haut, *f.* pituitous tunic. -ig, *adj.* slimy. -pfropf, *m.* polypus.
Schleife, *f.* (pl. -n) splinter, lint. -n, v. a. & n. ir. to slit, split, tear, decay.
Schlemmen, *s.* **Schlamm**.
Schlender, *m.* (g. -s) easy lounging walk, old custom, train of a gown. -gang, *m.* lounging manner of walking, saunter. -n, v. n. to saunter, lounge, loiter.
Schlenrian, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) mechanical and thoughtless manner of acting, established custom, common habit.
Schlentern, v. n. to lounge, loiter, swing; -, v. a. to sling, toss, splash.
Schlepp, in comp.: -e, *f.* (pl. -n) train, trail. -en, v. a. & n. to draw, drag, trail; -, v. r. to be burdened. -end, *adj.* heavy, cumbersome. -enträger, *m.* train-bearer. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) horse-rake. -fette, *f.* drag-chain. -feld, *n.* gown with a train. -netz, *n.* -sad, *m.* drag-net, drag; *fig.* slut. -seil, *n.* towing-rope. -tau, *n.* dragging-cable, towing-cable.
Schleuder, *f.* (pl. -n) sling, swing. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) slinger. -n, v. a. to sling, throw, hurl; -, v. n. to swing. -stein, *m.* stone for the sling.
Schleunig, *adj.* quick, speedy, hasty.
Schleuse, *f.* (pl. -n) sluice, water-gate, flood-gate.
Schlich, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) secret path, by-way, trick, artifice.
Schlicht, *adj.* plain, sleek, smooth. -e, *f.* sort of paste or size, glue. -en, v. a. to plane, level, smooth, arrange; einen Streit -, to compose, adjust a difference. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) piler, mediator. -höbel, *m.* smoothing-plane.
Schlicke, *m.* (g. -es) thick stiff mud.
Schliefe, *m.* (g. -es) unbaked place in a loaf of bread; -, *adj.* sticky, doughy. -en,

v. n. ir. to creep, crawl. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) terrier. -ig, adj. doughy.
Eckel, in comp.: -baum, m. bar. -e, f. (pl. -n) fastening pin. -en, v. a. & n. ir. to shut, close, conclude, include; sich -, to take close order; Frieden -, to make or conclude a peace; in Ketten -, to fetter; einen Kreis -, to encircle, surround; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) store-keeper, jailer. -erin, f. house-keeper. -feder, f. spring by which any thing is shut. -geld, n. jailor's fee. -haken, m. catch of a lock. -kette, f. barring-chain. -lich, adv. lastly, finally.
Eckim, adj. bad, sad, ill.
Eckling, f. (pl. -n) sling, loop, snare.
Ecklingel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) lout, lubber. -ei, f. (pl. -en) clownish manners. -haft, adj. coarse, unmannerly.
Ecklingen, v. a. & n. ir. to swallow greedily, devour, intwine; -, v. r. to wind, creep.
Ecklippe, f. (pl. -n) narrow passage.
Ecklitten, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sledge. -bahn, f. sledge-road. -fahrt, f. excursion in sledges, sledge-race. -pferd, n. horse used to a sledge.
Ecklittschuh, m. skate; -fahren, to skate, slide on skates.
Eckli, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) slit, pocket-hole. -en, v. a. to slit. -fenster, n. long narrow window.
Eckschneif, adj. white as snow.
Ecklof, n. (g. -es, pl. Ecklöfer) lock, padlock, locket, castle, palace. -beamter, m. officer in the castle. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) lock-smith. -feder, f. spring of a lock. -garten, m. garden of the castle. -hauptmann, m. governor of the castle or place. -kirche, f. church belonging to a castle, castle-church. -nagel, m. pole-bolt. -stein, m. key-stone. -thor, n. castle-gate, palace-gate. -vogt, m. constable of the castle. -weiß, adj. white as snow.
Eckloffe, f. (pl. -n) hail-stone. -n, v. imp. to hail. -nwetter, n. weather when it hails.
Eckloft, m. (g. -es, pl. Ecklöfte) channel, chimney.
Ecklofter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) thick mud, sediment. -appel, m. apple with loose rattling seeds. -ig, adj. slovenly.

-milch, f. coagulated milk. -n, v. n. to hang loosely, wabble, waddle.
Eckloft, f. (pl. -en) deep valley, hollow, hollow way.
Eckloft, r. n. to hiccup, sob.
Eckloft, m. (g. -es, pl. -e & Ecklöfte) gulp, mouthful, taste; - Brannntwein, dram. -en, v. n. & a. to gulp, swallow; -, m. (g. -s, pl. -) hiccup. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) hungry fellow, poor wretch.
Eckloft, f. (pl. -en) narrow passage.
Ecklummer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) slumber. -n, v. n. to slumber.
Ecklump, m. (g. -es) chance, accident.
Ecklump, f. (pl. -n) slut, slattern. -n, v. n. to hang loosely, drag loosely.
Ecklumpig, adj. slovenly, sluttish.
Ecklund, m. (g. -es, pl. Ecklünde), Ecklung, m. (g. -es, pl. Ecklunge) swallow, throat, gulf, whirlpool.
Ecklupf, m. (g. -es, pl. Ecklupfe) slip, passage, pull.
Ecklupfen, v. n. to slip, slide, pass unexpectedly.
Ecklupfer, m. (g. -s, pl. Ecklupfer) muff.
Ecklupfloch, m. loop-hole.
Ecklupfrig, adj. slippery, smooth, voluble, critical, hazardous, wanton.
Ecklupfwinkel, m. lurking-place.
Ecklupfen, v. a. to sip, sup.
Ecklupf, m. (g. -es, pl. Ecklupfe) shutting, conclusion, firm seat on a horse, sitting, joint, resolution. -art, f. mode of conclusion. -bein, n. hip-bone. -fall, m. cadence. -folge, f. conclusion, syllogism. -gebäude, n. system of reasoning. -gesang, m. concluding song. -punct, m. full stop, period. -rechnung, f. balance. -rede, f. epilogue. -reim, -vers, m. burden of a song. -saß, m. conclusion. -stein, m. key-stone. -vergleich, -vertrag, m. final compact.
Ecklüssel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) key. -bart, m. bit of a key. -bein, n. collar-bone. -blume, f. cowslip. -büchse, f. shooting-key. -haken, m. key-swivel. -loch, n. key-hole. -ring, m. ring for keys. -schild, m. place or shield for the key-hole. -topf, m. humming-top.
Ecklüssig, adj. resolved, determined; -werden, to resolve, determine.
Eckmach, f. reproach, insult, disgrace. -säule, f. pillory.
Eckmachen, v. n. to languish, long for.

Schmächtig, *adj.* slender, lank, meagre.
Schmächtling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) thin, slender person.
Schmächtlein, *m.* belt worn about the waist.
Schmache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smack.
Schmachhaft, *adj.* having a taste, tasteful, savory.
Schmachlos, *s.* **Schmachlos**.
Schmadden, *v. a. & n.* to scrawl, write badly.
Schmähen, *in comp.* : -en, *v. a.* to revile, abuse with words. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) reviler. -lich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious, insulting, cruel. -schrift, *f.* libel, lampoon. -sucht, *f.* love of calumny, slanderous disposition. -ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abuse, injury, reproach. -wort, *n.* reproachful word, injurious word, abusive expression.
Schmal, *adj.* narrow, small, mean. -bett, *n.* flower-border. -hans, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon. -hüt, *n.* young deer. -lich, *n.* small cattle, sheep.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, scold.
Schmäleren, *v. a.* to lessen, detract, diminish, abridge.
Schmälerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, deduction, derogation.
Schmählich, *s.* **Schmählich**.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalz, *n.* (*g.* -es) lard, grease, fat. -birt, *f.* melting pear, butter-pear. -en, *v. a.* to butter. -grube, *f.* fig. fertile land.
Schmant, *m.* (*g.* -es) cream.
Schmaragd, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) emerald.
Schmaragen, *v. n.* to act the parasite, sponge.
Schmarager, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) parasite, sponger. -pflanz, *f.* parasitical plant.
Schmarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gash, slash, scar.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmas, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* **Schmasse**) smack. -en, *v. a.* to smack, root out stumps.
Schmauch, *m.* (*g.* -es) smoke. -en, *v. a. & n.* to smoke. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* **Schmause**) feast, banquet. -en, *v. n.* to feast, banquet. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) feaster, banqueter. -erei, *f.* feasting, banqueting, banquet.
Schmauschen, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) small entertainment. [well].
Schmeden, *v. a. & n.* to taste, relish, taste

Schmecken, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) taster.
Schmeckerr, *m.* critic (contemptuously).
Schmeere, *n.* grease, smear, fat. -bauch, *m.* belly, paunch. -stein, *m.* steatite.
Schmeicheln, *in comp.* : -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flattery, adulation. -haft, *adj.* flattering, adulatory, caressing. -n, *v. n.* to flatter, caress, coax. -werte, *pl.* flattering words. [er].
Schmeichler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) flatterer, coax.
Schmeibig, *adj.* soft, pliant.
Schmetzen, *v. a.* to smite, strike, dash, cast, foul.
Schneifflieg, *f.* blue-bottle.
Schmelz, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) smalt, enamel. -arbeit, *f.* work in enamel. -bar, *adj.* fusible. -butter, *f.* melted butter. -en, *v. a. & n.* to melt, fuse, dissolve, enamel. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) melter. -glas, *n.* enamel. -hütte, *f.* melting house. -kunst, *f.* art of melting, art of enamelling. -maler, *m.* painter on enamel. -röhren, *n.* fusing-tube, melting-pipe. -tiegel, *m.* crucible. -ung, *f.* fusion, liquefaction. -wert, *n.* enamelled work.
Schmerbauch, *s.* **Schmerbauch**.
Schmergel, *m.* (*g.* -s) emerald, emery. -n, *v. a.* to polish with emery.
Schmerl, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) merlin.
Schmerle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loach.
Schmerz, *m.* (*g.* -ens, *dat.* -en, *acc.* -, *pl.* -en) pain, ache. -en, *v. n.* to feel pain, pain, ache. -engel, *n.* smart-money. -haft, *adj.* painful, afflicted. -lich, *adj.* painful, afflicting, grievous. -los, *adj.* free from pain. -stillend, *adj.* allaying pain, anodyne.
Schmetterling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) butterfly.
Schmettern, *v. n.* to peal, crash, quaver; -, *v. a.* to dash, crush.
Schmied, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) smith. -bar, *adj.* malleable.
Schmiede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge, smithy. -amboss, *m.* rising anvil. -n, *v. a.* to forge, form by the hammer, fether, contrive, plan, machinate.
Schmiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bent, inclination, instrument for measuring angles. -n, *v. a.* to bend gently, ply, incline; -, *v. r.* to wind, incline, cringe.
Schmiegsam, *adj.* pliant, flexuous, submissive.
Schmiele, *f.* rush, hair-grass.

Schmier, s. Schmeer. -alien, *pl.* scrawl. bribes. -buch, *n.* waste-book. -büchse, *f.* -cimer, *m.* -faß, *n.* box or vessel containing grease. -et, *f.* grease, salve, dirt. -en, *v. a. & n.* to spread, smear, grease, scrawl, write ill, bribe, daub. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) dauber, scrawler, scribbler. -erei, *f.* greasy work, daubing, scrawling. -ig, *adj.* greasy, smeary, dirty. -käse, *m.* not-cheese. -schaf, *n.* scabby sheep. -stift, *f.* Dutch soap.

Schminke, in comp.: -arzenei, *f.* -mittel, *n.* cosmetic remedy. -beere, *f.* strawberry-bite. -bohne, *f.* kidney-bean. -büchse, *f.* paint-box. -et, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paint. -en, *v. a.* to paint. -fedchen, -läppchen, -pflasterchen, *n.* patch, paint-rag. -wasser, *n.* cosmetic water.

Schmirgeln, v. n. to smell of grease.

Schmis, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stroke, blow, slap.

Schmik, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) cut, lash. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-lash, salve, stain. -en, *n. a. & n.* to lash, smear, soil, dirty.

Schmollen, v. n. to pout, be sulky.

Schmollwinkel, m. retired or solitary corner.

Schmoren, in comp.: -braten, *m.* stewed meat. -en, *v. a. & n.* to stew. -topf, *m.* stewing-pot.

Schmuck, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) ornament, attire, dress, jewels. -kästchen, *n.* jewel-box. -rede, -redneri, *f.* ornamented speech, declamation. -los, *adj.* unadorned.

Schmücken, v. a. to adorn, attire, dress.

Schmuggeln, f. smuggling.

Schmuggeln, v. a. to smuggle.

Schmuggler, m. (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) smuggler.

Schmunzeln, Schmüßern, v. n. to smile, smirk, simper.

Schmutz, m. (*g.* -es) dirt, soil. -ärmel, *m.* sleeve to keep one's dress clean. -bartsch, *m.* nasty fellow. -buch, *n.* waste-book. -en, *v. n.* to soil, dirt, tarnish. -fleck, *m.* spot, stain. -ig, *adj.* dirty, nasty. -papier, *n.* waste-paper. -titel, *m.* bastard title.

Schnabel, m. (*g.* -s, *pl.* Schnäbel) bill, beak, nib. -kren, -n, *v. n.* to eat with appetite, eat with relish.

Schnäbeln, v. a. to furnish with a beak; -, *v. r.* to bill, caress as doves.

Schnake, f. (*pl.* -s) snake, gnat, merry tale, wrallery.

Schnatisch, adj. droll, odd, funny.

Schnalle, f. (*pl.* -n) buckle. -n, *v. a.* to buckle; -, *v. n.* to clack, crack. -zorn, *m.* tongue of a buckle.

Schnalzen, v. n. to crack, smack.

Schnalzer, m. (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) snip.

Schnapp, -s, int. smack! slap! -en, *v. n.* to snap, crack, spring with elasticity.

-feder, *f.* elastic spring. -bahn, *m.* partisan, freebooter, robber, constable.

-karrn, *m.* tumbrel. -sack, *m.* knapsack.

Schnapper, m. (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) snapper, cross-bow.

Schnappsch, adj. snappish, pert.

Schnapps, m. (*g.* -es) dram, grog. -en, *v. n.* to take a dram.

Schnarchen, v. n. to snore, snarl, grumble.

Schnarrdrossel, f. mistle-bird, shrike.

Schnarre, f. (*pl.* -n) rattle, mistle-bird.

Schnarren, v. n. to snarl, speak in the throat.

Schnatterhaft, adj. prattling, gaggling.

Schnattern, v. n. to goggle, chatter, prattle.

Schnau, f. (*pl.* -en) nose, snout, beak.

Schnauben, v. a. to snort, breathe strongly, pant, puff, snuff.

Schnaufen, v. n. to breathe violently, blow.

Schnauzbart, m. whiskers.

Schnauze, f. (*pl.* -n) snout, muzzle.

Schnauzen, v. n. to snarl at, snap.

Schnäuzen, v. a. to snuff (the candle), blow, wipe (the nose); -, *v. r.* to blow one's nose. [wise]

Schnauzjahn, m. spark, young would-be.

Schnecke, f. (*pl.* -n) snail, slug, fusée (of a watch), volute, winding stairs. -nberg, *m.* hill with spiral walks. -nfeder, *f.* spiral spring. -ngang, *m.* spiral walk, winding walk. -ngewölbe, *f.* spiral vault. -nhaus, *n.* snail-house, snail-shell. -nhorn, *n.* spiral horn. -nlinie, *f.* spiral line. -nmuschel, *f.* shell of a snail. -npfost, *f.* snail-post, tardy movement. -ntreppe, *f.* winding stair-case.

Schnee, m. (*g.* -s) snow. -bahn, *f.* snow-road. -blume, *f.* snow-drop. -bruch, *m.* breaking of trees and branches, snow-break. -glocken, *n.* snow-drop. -huhn, *n.* white grouse. -ig, *adj.* snowy. -tropfen, *m.* snow-drop (plant). -witter, *n.* snowy weather.

Schneid, in comp.: -et, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge.

-eisen, *n.* screw-tap. -eln, Schneideln, *v. a.* to cut, prune. -emeffer, *n.* cutting-

knife, chopping-blade. —*emähle*, *f.* sawing-mill. —*en*, *v. a. & n.* to cut, carve; *eine Feder* —, to make a pen; *Grüßter* —, to make faces; *Geld* —, to gain money (wrongfully); *sich* —, to be disappointed. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* tailor. —*eret*, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes. —*ergesell*, *m.* journeyman-tailor. —*erterlein*, *n.* searing-candle. —*ertrantheit*, *f.* itch. —*ern*, *v. a.* to make clothes. —*ertisch*, *m.* tailor's shop-board. —*estein*, *m.* soap-stone. —*ejahn*, *m.* incisor, front-tooth. —*ejug*, *n.* cutting engine, edge-tools. —*ig*, *adj.* easy to be cut, edged.

Schnellen, *v. n.* to snow.

Schneiteln, *s. Schneideln*.

Schnell, *adj.* quick, swift, sudden. —*bote*, *m.* courier. —*en*, *v. n.* to fly with an elastic impulse; —, *v. a.* to fillip, let fly, cheat, chouse. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* hair-trigger, fillip. —*galgen*, *m.* gibbet. —*igheit*, *f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity. —*traft*, *f.* elasticity. —*tugel*, *f.* tautphen, *n.* marble. —*schiff*, *n.* cutter. —*schreibekunst*, *f.* stenography, tachygraphy. —*schreiber*, *m.* short-hand writer. —*iwage*, *f.* steel-yard. —*jängig*, *adj.* voluble with the tongue.

Schnepfe, *f. (pl. -n)* snipe, woodcock. —*afang*, *m.* catching of snipes. —*njug*, *m.* flock or flight of snipes or woodcocks.

Schnepfshuhn, *n.* woodcock.

Schneppe, *f. (pl. -n)* beak, snout, spout.

Schnepfer, *s. Schnapper*.

Schnicksnack, *m. (g. -es)* tittle-tattle, twittle-twattle.

Schnieben, *v. n. ir.* to snuff, blow.

Schniegeln, *v. a.* to make smooth, neat, or fine.

Schnippeln, *Schnippeln*, *v. n.* to cut in snips.

Schnipphen, *n.* snap (of the fingers).

Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap the fingers, tilt up quickly; —, *v. a.* to snip, clip, jerk.

Schnippsich, *adj.* snappish, pert, saucy.

Schnirkel, *s. Schnörkel*.

Schnitt, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* cut, incision, slice, fraud, trick. —*s*, *f. (pl. -n)* slice. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* cutter of corn, reaper. —*lauch*, *m.* cives. —*ling*, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* cutting (plant). —*twelfe*, *adv.* by cuts, by slices.

Schnitt, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* slice, slip, chop, cut. —*bant*, *f.* work-table of those who

cut or carve wood. —*bret*, *n.* chopping-board. —*eln*, *v. a. & n.* to cut figures. —*en*, *v. a.* to cut, carve. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* carver, knife, fault, blunder. —*ern*, *v. n.* to make a fault, offend against grammar. —*messer*, *m.* instrument for carving. —*wert*, *n.* carved work.

Schöbde, *adj.* mean, contemptible, base, contemptuous; —*behandeln*, to treat with contempt. [ty. baseness.]

Schöndigkeit, *f.* contumeliousness, indignity.

Schnoppeln, *v. a.* to smell, snuff.

Schöndtel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* garnish, volute, buffoonery. —*n*, *v. a. & n.* to form into spirals and flourishes.

Schöndeln, *v. n.* to snuffle.

Schnupf, *in comp.*: —*en*, *v. a. & n.* to snuff, take snuff; —, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* cold, catarrh; den — bekommen, to catch cold; *hew* — haben, to be troubled with a cold. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* snuff-taker. —*er* bat, *m.* snuff. —*tuß*, *n.* pocket handkerchief.

Schnuppe, *f.* snuff. —*n*, *v. a.* to snuff (a candle), offend.

Schnuppeln, *s. Schnoppeln*.

Schnur, *f. (pl. Schnüre)* lace, string, line, daughter-in-law. —*gerade*, —*gleich*, *adj.* straight, level. —*stracks*, *adv.* directly, straight.

Schnür, *in comp.*: —*band*, *n.* lace. —*brust*, *f.* stays. —*en*, *v. a.* to lace, cord, string. —*haken*, *m.* lacing hook. —*lette*, *f.* lacing chain. —*laß*, —*leid*, *m.* bodice. —*loch*, *n.* eyelet-hole. —*nadel*, —*neffel*, *f.* —*stift*, *m.* bodkin, tag. —*stiesel*, *m.* buskin.

Schnurr, *in comp.*: —*bart*, *m.* whiskers, mustaches. —*s*, *f. (pl. -n)* rattle, lumber, droll idea, jest, drollery; —, *m. (g. & pl. -n)* constable, watchman. —*en*, *v. n.* to rattle, hum, buzz; —, *v. a.* to beg, ask alms. —*ig*, *adj.* droll, merry, humorous. —*pfiste*, —*pfisterel*, *f.* lumber, trash, trifle.

Schob, *m. (g. -es, pl. Schöbe)* bundle, trans. —*er*, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* stack, heap, mow. —*ern*, *v. a.* to form into stacks, stack.

Schod, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* threescore, tax, contribution. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to form into threescores, shock, shake, knock; —, *v. n.* to yield by sixties, rock, jolt. —*frei*, *adj.* exempt from the threescore tax, free from taxes. —*twelfe*, *adv.* by threescores.

Edel, -ig, adj. poor, wretched, mean, paltry; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) bad stuff, trash.

Edelsteine, f. chocolate. -*tafel, f.* square of chocolate.

Edler, m. (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) scholar, pupil.

Edler, m. (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) inspector of a school.

Edelstift, f. school-divinity.

Edelstiftig, adj. scholastic.

Edelle, f. (*pl.* -*n*) clod, plaice (fish).

Edelicht, adj. cloddy.

Eden, adv. already, in time.

Eden, adj. fine, fair, beautiful, handsome, good; - *aussehen*, to look beautifully; - *thun*, to play the gallant, flatter; (*Eden*es *Gesellschaft*, *n.* fair sex; *Eden*e *Künste*, *f. pl.* liberal arts; *Eden*e *Wissenschaften*, *f. pl.* polite literature. -*blind, adj.*

moon-blind. -*druck, m.* first side of a printed sheet. -*en, v. a.* to refine, beautify, embellish. -*fahrsegel, n.* main-sail.

-*farber, m.* dyer of cloth and silk. -*flecken, n.* beauty-spot, patch. -*geist, m.* man of wit, genius. -*geisterl, f.*

polite literature. -*heit, f.* (*pl.* -*en*) beauty, fairness, fineness, beautifulness.

-*heitsmittel, n.* cosmetic. -*pflaster, n.*

beauty-plaster, patch. -*schreibkunst, f.* calligraphy. -*thuer, m.*

fair talker, gallant.

Eden, v. a. to spare, save; -, *v. r.* to take care of one's self.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) schooner (ves-
sel). [serving.]

Eden, f. forbearance, sparing, pre-
serving time.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e* & *Eden*) lap,
womb, skirt. -*fell, n.* leather apron.

-*hund, m.* -*hündchen, n.* lap-dog. -*kind, n.*

a favorite child, darling. -*fände, f.*

favorite sin. [head.]

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Eden*) top, tuft,

Eden, in comp.: -*brunnen, m.* draw-
well. -*e, f.* (*pl.* -*n*) place where water

is drawn. -*timer, m.* well-bucket. -*en, v. a.*

to draw water, draw, take up, ob-
tain, get; -, *v. n.* to draw water, admit

water, leak, drink, get full; *Argwohn* -,
to conceive a suspicion; *frische Luft* -,

to take the air; *Ruth* -, to take a good
heart; *Rufen aus etwas* -, to gather

fruit out of a thing. -*er, m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -)

creator. -*erig, adj.* creative, creating, art-

ful. -*geite, f.* ladle. -*tübel, m.* bucket.

-*mühle, f.* mill by which water is drawn
up. -*ung, f.* creation. -*wert, n.* ma-

chinery for drawing up water, water-
engine.

Eden, m. (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) justice, alder-
man. -*namt, n.* sheriffalty. -*abant, f.*

-*stuhl, m.* bench of justices, bench of
aldermen.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) shed, hovel,
coach-house, chopin.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) wether, block-
head. -*enbraten, m.* roast mutton.

-*enstisch, n.* mutton. -*enfrule, f.* leg of
mutton.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*) scab. [mutton.]

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e* & *Eden*) shoot,
scot, payment, tax. -*bar, adj.* liable to

taxes. -*en, v. n.* to shoot; -, *v. a.* to pay
scot. -*frei, adj.* scot-free. -*jahr, n.*

shooting year, growing year. -*stelle, f.*

boot of a carriage, place for the luggage.

-*tel, m.* young shoot of corn. -*pflüchtig, adj.*

liable to pay scot. -*rebe, f.* shoot
of a vine. -*register, n.* register of as-

essments. -*reis, n.* shoot. -*stein, m.*

belemnite.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) receiver of scot
or assessments. -*el, f.* scot-office.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) shoot.

Eden, f. (*pl.* -*n*) pod, shell. -*edern, m.*

acacia. -*erbsen, f. pl.* peas in pods.

Eden, v. a. to mark with lines or
strokes, hatch.

Eden, adj. oblique, inclined, slanting;
-, *f.* obliquity, slope. -*maß, n.* level,

bevel.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) trestle, jack.

Eden, f. (*pl.* -*n*) scratch, slash. -*n, v. a.*

to scratch, graze.

Eden, adj. full of scratches.

Eden, m. (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Eden*) press,
cupboard, chest, cabinet. -*e, f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

bar, rail; *Eden*en, *pl.* bounds, limits,
boundaries, lists.

Eden, n. saw-set.

Eden, v. a. to put across, cross, join
closely, entwine, limit.

Eden, adj. boundless.

Eden, f. (*pl.* -*n*) railing, rack, grate.

Eden, m. (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) spunger, para-
site.

Eden, f. (*pl.* -*n*) scraping instrument,
curry-comb. -*n, v. a.* to scrape.

Schraube, f. (*pl.* -n) screw. -n, *v. a.* to screw, banter, play upon. -nbohrer, *m.* screw-tap. -ngang, *m.* worm of a screw. -nlinie, *f.* spiral line. -nmutter, *f.* female screw. -njaher, *m.* screw-driver. -njwinge, *f.* vice-pin.

Schraubstock, m. vice.

Schraubzange, f. hand-vice.

Schreck, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e), -en, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) terror, fright, crack; in -setzen, to put in fright. -bild, *n.* scare-crow, bugbear. -en, *v. a.* to frighten, affright, terrify. -ensystem, *n.* system of terror. -geburt, *f.* sooterkin. -haft, *adj.* timid, terrific. -lid, *adj.* terrible, horrible. -nis, *f.* (*pl.* -e), *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) terror, terrific object. -schuß, *m.* alarm-shot, signal. -stein, *m.* malachite. -wort, *n.* menace, terrific expression.

Schrei, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) cry, scream. -en, *v. a. & n. ir.* to cry, scream, shout, halloo; um Hilfe -, to cry out for help. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -), -hals, *m.* crier, howler.

Schreib, in comp.: -art, *f.* style. -buch, *m.* writing-book, copy-book. -egebühr, *f.* fee paid to a copyist. -stunft, *f.* art of writing, calligraphy. -en, *v. a. ir.* to write; -, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) letter, epistle. -epult, *n.* writing-desk. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) writer, clerk, copyist. -etel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing. -eskrant, *m.* escriptoire, secretary. -etisch, *m.* writing-table. -ezug, *n.* standish, ink-stand. -feder, *f.* pen. -fehler, *m.* error in writing. -meister, *m.* writing-master. -papier, *n.* writing-paper. -schule, *f.* writing-school. -selig, *adj.* fond of writing, fond of scribbling. -stube, *f.* writing-room, office. -stunde, *f.* writing-lesson. -stücht, *adj.* infected with a passion for writing. -tafel, *f.* writing-tablet, pocket-book.

Schrein, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) box, chest. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) joiner. -ergesell, *m.* journeyman-joiner.

Schreiten, v. n. ir. to stride, step, walk, stalk; zum Bette -, to come to the matter, proceed.

Schrift, s. Schref.

Schrift, f. writing, writ, pamphlet, Scripture; **Schriften, f. pl.** printer's types, letters; heilige -, holy writ, Bible. -ausleger, *m.* expounder of the Bible.

-entammer, *f.* archives, register-office. -gelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian, scribe. -gewölbe, *n.* archives. -gießer, *m.* letter-founder. -kasten, *m.* letter-case. -tigel, *m.* body of types. -führung, *f.* abbreviation. -lich, *adj.* written, done in writing. -mäßig, *adj.* scriptural, conformable to Holy Writ. -probe, *f.* specimen of printing types. -safi, *m.* vassal immediately subject to his sovereign. -setzer, *m.* compositor. -sprache, *f.* written language, book-language. -stelle, *f.* passage. -steller, *m.* writer, author. -stempel, *m. T.* punch. -stetien, *n.* written character. -zug, *m.* character.

Schritten, Schringen, Schrienen, v. n. to smart.

Schritt, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stride, step, pace, foot's pace; einen - thun, to take a step or stride. -linge, *adv.* stepping, striding, step by step. -messer, -zähler, *m.* perambulator, pedometer. -schuh, *m.* skate. -weise, *adv.* step by step.

Schroff, adj. rugged, steep. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) steep place, precipice.

Schroff, in comp.: -e, *f.* act of cutting the young shoots of corn. -eisen, *n.* scarifying instrument, scarifier. -en, *v. a. ir.* to scarify, cup, extort money by high reckoning, squeeze; -, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) cupping, scarification. -topf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass. -schnepper, *m.* spring-lancet.

Schrot, n. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) piece of metal destined to form a coin, standard of coinage, cuttings, clippings, shot, coarse-ground corn, groats, character. -art, *f.* wood-cleaver's axe. -beutel, *m.* shot-bag. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) instrument for cutting. -eisen, *n.* -meisel, *m.* chisel. -en, *v. a.* to corrode, bruise, grind coarsely, cut into different pieces, cut, shove, push. -hobel, *m.* large plane. -stiel, *f.* very coarse bran. -turn, *n.* coarse-ground corn, groats. -leiter, *f.* pulling-ladder, pulley. -maß, *n.* shot-charger. -mehl, *n.* coarse flour, groats. -säge, *f.* large saw for cutting trees. -schere, *f.* large shears. -stiel, *n. T.* heavy gun. -trag, *f.* plummet.

Schröter, m. (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) chisel, beetle, stag-beetle.

Schrötling, m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) blank for coining.

Eschrubbein, v. a. & n. to card wool.
Eschrubben, v. a. to scrub.
Eschrumpfen, v. a. to shrink, shrivel.
Eschrumpfig, adj. shrivelled, wrinkled.
Esgrunde, f. (pl. -n) cleft, chink, crevice.
 -n, v. a. to crack, chop.
Eschub, m. (g. -es, pl. Eschäbe) shove, push, thrust; ein -Regel, a set of ninepins.
 -fenster, n. shoving window, sliding window.
 -farten, m. wheelbarrow. -färret, m. wheelbarrow-man. -fassen, m. -lade, f. drawer. -riegel, m. bolt. -fack, m. pocket, fob.
Eschubut, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) great horned owl.
Eschütern, adj. shy, timid; -machen, to intimidate, discourage.
Eschüteln, v. a. to shake, jolt.
Eschust, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) mean fellow, scrub, ragamuffin, wretch. -ig, adj. base, abject.
Eschust, s. Eschubut.
Eschuh, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) shoe, foot; an den -en zerreißen, to know long ago. -absatz, m. heel. -band, n. shoe-string. -blatt, n. upper-leather of a shoe. -en, v. a. to furnish with shoes. -fnecht, m. journeyman shoe-maker. -maß, n. shoe-measure. -riemen, m. shoe-strap, latchet. -schwärze, f. shoe-blackening. -wachs, n. -wischel, f. shoe-blackening, shoe-wax. -strecke, f. sparrow-bill.
Eschul, in comp.: -amt, n. employment at a school. -aufseher, m. inspector of a school. -buch, n. school-book. -e, f. (pl. -n) school; hohe -, f. high school, academy, university. -freund, m. school-friend, school-fellow. -fuchs, m. school-boy, freshman, pedant. -fächerrei, f. pedantry. -gebäude, n. college. -geld, n. schooling-money, money paid for instruction. -gelehrter, m. scholar, schoolman. -gerecht, adj. conformable to the rules of a school, trained (of horses). -halter, m. schoolmaster. -herr, m. master of a public school, inspector of a school. -jugend, f. boys and girls at school. -frantheit, f. school-boy's illness, sham illness. -lehrer, m. teacher at a school, school-master. -mann, m. school-master, schoolman. -mäßig, adj. scholastic. -meister, m. school-master. -ordnung, f. regulation for a school. -pferr, n. manage-horse. -prüfung, f.

school-examination, trial. -recht, adj. classical. -rede, f. speech spoken at a school. -sattel, m. manage-saddle. -steif, adj. pedantic. -stolz, adj. proud of one's learning. -stube, f. school-room. -übung, f. school-exercise. -verwalter, m. provisor. -vorsteher, m. inspector, rector of a school. -wesen, n. state or concerns of a school. -witschenschaft, f. school-learning. -witz, m. sense acquired by learning. -wust, f. school-discipline.
Eschuld, f. (pl. -en) guilt, crime, culpability, punishment, fault, obligation, debt; -seyn, to be the cause of, be in fault; in Eschulden stehen, to be indebted; sich in -steden, to contract debts. -be-freiungsacte, f. act of insolvency. -be-laden, adj. guilty. -brief, m. bond. -buch, n. account-book. -einstri, adj. free from debts. -forderung, f. claim of a debt, demand. -frei, adj. guiltless. -helf, m. bailiff, mayor. -herr, m. creditor. -ig, adj. guilty, bound in duty, obliged, due, indebted; -seyn, to be bound, be indebted, owe. -igen, v. a. to accuse, impeach. -iger, m. (g. -e, pl. -) debtor. -igkelt, f. obligation, duty. -klage, -sache, f. action for debt. -los, adj. guiltless, innocent. -mann, -ner, m. (g. -e, pl. -) debtor. -opfer, n. expiatory offering. -post, f. individual debt. -thurm, m. debtor's prison. -verschreibung, f. bond for a debt.
Eschüler, m. (g. -e, pl. -) scholar, pupil, school-boy. -haft, adj. suited to a scholar, scholar-like. -stand, m. scholarship.
Eschulter, f. (pl. -n) shoulder. -blatt, n. shoulder-blade. -gehent, n. shoulder-belt.
Eschultheiß, m. (g. & pl. -en) mayor, bailiff.
Eschulze, s. Eschultheiß.
Eschund, m. (g. -es) filth, dirt. -grube, f. sink, jakes. -könig, m. scavenger, night-man.
Eschunke, s. Eschauteln.
Eschupp, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) shove, push, raccoon, deceit. -e, f. (pl. -n) scale, scurf. -en, v. a. to scale, furnish with scales, shove, push. -enfisch, m. fish with scales. -enthier, n. armadillo.
Eschuppe, f. (pl. -n) spade, scoop, shovel. -baus, n. ace of spades, spadille.

Esur, *f.* shearing; *fig.* vexation.
Esür, in *comp.*: -eisen, *n.* poker. -en, *v. a.* to stir, poke the fire. -loch, *n.* hole in a stove through which the fire is stirred. -schäufel, *f.* fire-shovel. -jänge, *f.* chimney-tongs. [cut.
Esürf, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Esürfe**) scratch, **Esürfen**, *v. a.* to scratch, cut.
Esürigeln, *v. a.* to annoy, trouble, banter, rally.
Esürte, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) knave, rogue, rascal. -nistreich, *m.* knavish trick, rascally trick. -tel, *f.* (pl. -en) knavery, roguery.
Esürvolle, *f.* wool shorn from the sheep.
Esür, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e), **Esürte**, *f.* (pl. -n) apron, gutter of a roof, mantel of a chimney.
Esürjen, *v. a.* to tie, knit, tie up, gird.
Esürjell, *n.* leather-apron.
Esür, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Esürfe**) shoot, charge of a gun, throw. -fest, *adj.* bullet-proof. -gatter, *n.* grate through which water shoots. -mäfig, *adj.* within shot. -wasser, *m.* arquebuse-water. -wunde, *f.* gunshot wound.
Esürfel, *f.* (pl. -n) dish. -ring, *m.* dish-stand. -rund, *adj.* orbicular.
Esürfer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) pellet, marble.
Esürfer, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) shoe-maker. -n, *v. a.* to make shoes. -schwärze, *f.* shoe-maker's blacking.
Esürte, *f.* (pl. -n) boat, barge.
Esür, *m.* (g. -es) heap of earth, mound, rubbish.
Esür, *f.* (pl. -en) island in a river. -boden, *m.* corn-loft, granary. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) bundle, wad, heap, granary. -eln, *v. a.* to shake. -en, *v. a.* to send forth, throw into a heap, cast, heap, yield; -, *v. n.* to bring forth; -, *v. r.* to curdle. -enstroh, *n.* long straw. -ern, *v. n. & a.* to shake. -gelb, *n.* Dutch pink. -haus, *n.* granary. -hall, *m.* pound.
Esür, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Esürte**) fence, defence, shelter, protection, flood-gate, dike. -bild, *n.* palladium. -blattern, *f. pl.* cow-pox. -brett, *n.* flood-board. -brief, *m.* pass. -bündniß, *n.* defensive alliance. -engel, *m.* guardian angel. -gatter, *n.* porticulis, flood-gate. -griff, *m.* tutelary genius. -geld, *n.* grant, scot. -geleit, *n.* guard, escort. -genos, *m.* client. -gott, *m.* tutelary god. -heilige,

m. & f. patron saint. -heiligthum, *n.* palladium. -herr, *m.* protector. -jude, *m.* privileged Jew, licensed Jew. -kind, *n.* protégé, votary. -leistung, *f.* protection, defence. -los, *adj.* destitute of protection, defenceless. -mauer, *f.* wall of defence, bulwark. -rede, -schrift, *f.* apology. -verwandter, *m.* person that lives under the protection of a government though not a subject. -wache, *f.* escort, safeguard. -waffen, *pl.* defensive arms. -wehr, *f.* shelter, defence. -wort, *n.* defence, apology. -zettel, *m.* bill of protection.
Esürte, *m.* (g. & pl. -n) shooter, shot, guard. -n, *v. a.* to keep off, shelter, defend. -nbruder, *m.* member of the shooter's company. -ngettschaft, *f.* shooter's company. -nplatz, *m.* shooter's place, shooting-place.
Esürling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) client, protégé.
Esürabbeln, *v. a.* to roll, shake to and fro.
Esürabensreich, *n.* *fig.* silly action.
Esürach, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, infirm, frail. -heit, *f.* (pl. -en) weakness, infirmity, frailty. -herzig, *adj.* faint-hearted. -köpfig, *adj.* weak-headed, silly. -finn, *m.* weakness of mind.
Esürache, *f.* (pl. -n) weakness, feebleness, faintness. -n, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, deflower (a virgin).
Esürachlich, *adj.* infirm, weakly.
Esürachling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) weakly person.
Esüraden, *m. & n.* (g. -s, pl. -) stone-crop (plant), steam, swath.
Esüradron, *f.* (pl. -n) squadron, troop.
Esüradroniren, *v. n.* to talk much, rattle, boast.
Esürwager, *m.* (g. -s, pl. **Esürwager**) brother-in-law, postilion. [wife.
Esürwagerinn, *f.* sister-in-law, brother's **Esürwager**chaft, *f.* affinity.
Esürwager, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) father-in-law.
Esürwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) swallow. -n(schwanz, *m.* swallow-tail, kite, dove-tail.
Esürwalzen, *v. a.* to dove-tail; -, *v. n.* to scour the sea.
Esürwall, *m.* (g. -es) throng, multitude.
Esürwamm, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Esürwamm**) sponge, fungus, mushroom, thrush (in the mouth). -ig, *adj.* spongy.
Esürwan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. **Esürwän**) swan.

-*e*, *f*. swan's down. -*en*, *v. imp.* to prognosticate, forebode. -*enarm*, *m.* arm as white as snow. -*enbett*, *n.* bed of swan-down. -*enbol*, *m.* very fine and thick baize.

Schwang, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) swing; *fig.* vogue.

Schwängel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) clapper of a bell, swing-bar, splinter-bar.

Schwanger, *adj.* pregnant; - *gehen*, to be with child. [*child.*]

Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate, get with *Schwängerung*, *f.* impregnation.

Schwank, *adj.* slender, flexible; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Schwänke*) prank, merry story, joke, drollery. -*en*, *v. n.* to wave, waver, fluctuate, totter, be irresolute, be ambiguous.

Schwänken, *v. a.* to agitate, rinse (glasses).

Schwänkeffel, *m.* washing-vessel, rinsing-vessel.

Schwanz, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Schwänze*) tail, train. -*perücke*, *f.* wig with a tail.

-*riemen*, *m.* crupper. -*Schraube*, *f.* breech of a gun. -*stern*, *m.* comet.

Schwanz, *in comp.*: -*eln*, *v. n.* to wag the tail. -*elppennig*, *m.* unlawful profit.

-*en*, *v. n.* to strut, play truant, loiter about; -, *v. a.* to furnish with a tail, tuck up the tail, neglect from idleness.

-*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) one that neglects his lessons, truant.

Schwapp! -*s*! *int.* slap! smack!

Schwappeln, *v. n.* to wobble about.

Schwären, *v. n. ir.* to fester, suppurate. -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) ulcer, boil.

Schwarm, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* *Schwärme*) swarm, bustle, confusion; *tin* - *Vogel*, a flight of birds.

Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm, revel, riot, rove, wander, swerve.

Schwärmer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) rocket, reveler, rioter, enthusiast. -*ei*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) enthusiasm, fanaticism. -*isch*, *adj.* fanciful, enthusiastic, fanatical.

Schwärmszeit, *f.* swarming-time of bees.

Schwartz, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sward, skin, green-sward, outside of a log of wood.

Schwartzig, *adj.* having a sward.

Schwarz, *adj.* black, dark, dirty; -, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) black color. -*äugig*, *adj.* black-eyed. -*bäcker*, *m.* baker who only bakes rye-bread. -*blinder*, *m.* cooper for large tubs. -*blätig*, *adj.* atrabilarious, melancholy. -*braun*, *adj.* dark brown. -*born*,

m. black-thorn, sloe. -*e*, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) negro, moor, devil. -*gallig*, *adj.* atrabilarious. -*gelb*, *adj.* dark yellow. -*glänzend*, *adj.* shining black. -*grau*, *adj.* dark-gray. -*grün*, *adj.* dark-green. -*heiß*, *n.* red-start, *tunst*, *f.* black art, necromancy. -*künstler*, *m.* necromancer, magician. -*mette*, *f.* coal-tim-mouse. -*rod*, *m.* black-coat, clergyman. -*roth*, *adj.* red with a tincture of black. -*scheid*, *f.* black and white horse. -*schimmel*, *m.* dark-gray horse, iron gray. -*streifig*, *adj.* black-streaked. -*wild*, *n.* black-game. -*wurt*, *f.* comfrey, scorzonera.

Schwarze, *f.* blackness, swarthinness, ink, blacking. -*n*, *v. a.* to black, blacken.

Schwarzlich, *adj.* blackish.

Schwätzen, *v. n.* to talk, chat, babble.

Schwätzer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) talker, tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwatzhaft, *adj.* talkative, babbling.

Schwebel, *f.* suspense, deep part of the sea. -*n*, *v. n.* to float, be suspended, fluctuate, impend; *vor Augen* -, to wave before one's eyes; *in Gefahr* -, to be in danger; *auf der Zunge* -, to be on the tip of one's tongue.

Schwefel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) brimstone, sulphur. -*äther*, *m.* sulphuric ether. -*blumen*, *f. pl.* flowers of sulphur. -*dampf*, *m.* sulphureous smoke. -*erde*, *f.* sulphureous earth. -*faden*, *m.* match. -*gelb*, *adj.* brimstone-colored. -*grube*, *f.* brimstone-pit. -*holz*, *n.* match. -*hütte*, *f.* brimstone-house. -*n*, *v. a.* to smoke with brimstone. -*säure*, *f.* vitriolic acid.

Schweif, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) tail, train. -*en*, *v. n.* to ramble, wave, fluctuate, hover; -, *v. a.* to furnish with a tail, sweep, form in a waving manner, chamber, cut slanting. -*riemen*, *s.* *Schwanzriemen*. -*stern*, *s.* *Schwanzstern*.

Schweigen, *v. n. ir.* to be silent, observe silence, be hushed; -, *v. a.* to conceal by silence, silence; -, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) silence.

Schweigsam, *adj.* given to silence, taciturn.

Schweimel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) dizziness, giddiness. -*ig*, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.

Schweimen, *v. n.* to totter, disappear, be lost, faint.

Schwein, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) swine, hog, pig, dirty person. -*braten*, -*braten*, *m.*

- roast pork. -*erei*, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness. -*fletſch*, *n.* pork. -*ſirſch*, *m.* babiroussa. -*ſirt*, *m.* swine-herd. -*ſund*, *m.* boar-hound, filthy person. -*igel*, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) hedge-hog, porcupine, dirty fellow. -*iſch*, *adj.* swinish, dirty, piggy, filthy. -*mutter*, *f.* sow. -*ſtrob*, *n.* sow-bread (plant). -*ſchmalz*, -*ſchmutter*, *n.* hog's lard. -*ſchneider*, *m.* sow-gelder. -*ſfeder*, *f.* boar-spear, bristle. -*ſjagd*, *f.* wild boar's chase. -*ſieder*, *n.* swine's-leather, swine's-skin. -*ſtall*, *m.* hog-sty, pig-sty. -*treiber*, *m.* pig-driver. -*wildpret*, *n.* wild-boar venison.
- Schweiß**, *m.* (*g. -es*) sweat, moisture; *T.* blood. -*bad*, *n.* sweating bath, steam-bath. -*beſſerend*, *adj.* diaphoretic. -*en*, *v. n. T.* to sweat, bleed; -, *v. a.* to weld iron. -*ſieber*, *n.* sweating fever. -*ſied*, *m.* summer-rash. -*fuſch*, *m.* dark Chesnut horse. -*hund*, *m.* blood-hound. -*ig*, *adj.* sweaty, moist, bloody. -*loch*, *n.* pore, passage of perspiration. -*ſucht*, *f.* sweating-sickness. -*treibend*, *adj.* sudorific, diaphoretic. -*tropfen*, *m.* drop of perspiration. -*tuch*, *n.* pocket handkerchief. -*wurſt*, *f.* black pudding.
- Schweizer**, *in comp.*: -*bart*, *m.* moustaches. -*bund*, *m.* Helvetic league. -*kaſe*, *m.* Swiss cheese. -*krankheit*, *f.* Swiss malady, nostalgia. -*papier*, *n.* vellum. -*ſieh*, *n.* Swiss cattle.
- Schweigen**, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, revel.
- Schweiger**, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) gormandizer, reveller, glutton. -*et*, *f.* feasting, gluttony. [faintly.]
- Schweilen**, *v. a. & n.* to burn slowly and
- Schwellen**, *v. a. & n.* to dry.
- Schwelle**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) threshold. -*n*, *v. n. ir.* to swell; -, *v. a.* to cause to swell, gall, founder.
- Schwemme**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) watering-place, horse-pond. -*n*, *v. a.* to water, wash, swim, soak.
- Schwenden**, *v. a.* to burn wood, destroy.
- Schwengel**, *s. Schwängel.*
- Schwenten**, *v. a.* to swing, shake, wave, brandish.
- Schwentung**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) swinging, movement, evolution.
- Schwerpe**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) whip-lash.
- Schwert**, *adj.* heavy, weighing, ponderous, difficult, hard. -*blätig*, *adj.* having
- thick blood. -*e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gravity, weight, heaviness, ponderousness. -*ſalſig*, *adj.* heavy, unwieldy, slouching, dull. -*ſäße*, *f.* plane of the centre of gravity. -*ſtätig*, *adj.* difficult to melt. -*gläubig*, *adj.* hard of belief. -*ſäſtig*, *adj.* very chargeable. -*ſerſig*, *adj.* melancholy. -*teſtig*, *adj.* expensive. -*traſt*, *f.* power of gravity. -*tribig*, *adj.* corpulent. -*liſch*, *adv.* hardly, scarcely. -*teſtig*, *adj.* heavy. -*maul*, *n.* discontented person. -*meſſer*, *m.* barometer. -*mutz*, *f.* low spirits, sadness, melancholy. -*punct*, *m.* point of gravity. -*ſpar*, *m.* cauk, ponderous spar.
- Schwert**, *n.* (*g. -es*, *pl. -er*) sword. -*beſene*, *f.* kidney-bean with a large and sabre-like pod. -*el*, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) corn-flag, sword-lily. -*ſeger*, *m.* sword-cutter, sword-maker. -*ſormig*, *adj.* sword-like. -*ſehen*, *n.* masculine ſief. -*mage*, *m.* kinsman. -*recht*, *n.* sword-law, law of arms. -*ſchlag*, -*ſtreich*, *m.* stroke with the sword; *ohne -*, without striking a blow. [sister's husband.]
- Schwester**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sister. -*mann*, *m.*
- Schwibbogen**, *m.* arch, vault.
- Schwichelgeld**, *n.* hush-money.
- Schwieger**, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) father-in-law; -, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mother-in-law. (*In comp.* it is to be translated, *in law.*)
- Schwiele**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) thick hard skin, callus.
- Schwielig**, *adj.* brawny, callous.
- Schwierig**, *adj.* hard, difficult.
- Schwimm**, *in comp.*: -*blaſe*, *f.* air-bladder. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to swim. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) swimmer. -*fuſſ*, *m.* web-footed animal. -*gürtel*, *m.* swimming belt. -*hemd*, *n.* cork-jacket. -*kuſt*, *f.* art of swimming. -*ſchule*, *f.* swimming-school. -*vogel*, *m.* swimming bird.
- Schwinde**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tetter.
- Schwindel**, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) vertigo, giddiness. -*er*, **Schwindler**, *m.* (*g. -ſ*, *pl. -*) giddy person. -*el*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) giddy proceeding, thoughtless action. -*geſſ*, *m.* giddy disposition, giddy person. -*ig*, *adj.* giddy. -*ſtern*, *pl.* coriander-seeds. -*n*, *v. n.* to be giddy, act in a thoughtless manner; -, *v. a.* to make giddy. -*ſtätig*, *adj.* troubled with the staggers. -*waſſer*, *n.* cephalic water.
- Schwinden**, *r. n. ir.* to disappear, vanish, decrease. -*fall*, **Schwindfall**, *m.* epilepsy.

Schwindgrube, *f.* sink, sewer, drain.
Schwinducht, *f.* consumption, phthisis.
Schwing, in comp.: denotes *swinging*.
-e, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) swing, fan, swingle-staff, wing.
-en, *v. n.* *ir.* to swing, vibrate;
-v. r. to raise one's self, rise up, soar, vault;
-v. a. to wave, flourish, brandish, swingle flax; *sich empor-*, to soar, take wing; *sich auf das Pferd -*, to leap on horseback; *Flachs -*, to swingle flax.
Schwinne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cord to the lash of a whip, thin switch.
Schwirren, *v. n.* to make a shrill trembling noise.
Schweiß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) sweat. *-bad*, *n.* sweating-bath, steam-bath, stove. *-bank*, *f.* sweating-bench. *-e*, *f.* state of sweating. *-en*, *v. n.* to sweat; *-v. a.* to cause to sweat. *-ig*, *s.* *Schweißig*.
-kasten, *m.* sweating-box, sweating-pulver, *n.* sudorific powder.
v. a. & n. ir. to swear.
adj. sultry.
f. sultriness.
m. (*g.* -*es*) swelling, tumor; *fig.* *t.* [bastic].
adj. swollen, tumid; *fig.* *bombant*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) dying away.
Schwung, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Schwünge*) swing, vibration, activity, elevation. *-faden*, *m.* *-gewicht*, *n.* *-schwur*, *f.* pendulum. *-feder*, *f.* feather of the wing. *-kraft*, *f.* *T.* centrifugal power. *-rad*, *n.* swinging-wheel, balancing-wheel. *-riemen*, *m.* strap in which a carriage hangs. *-seil*, *n.* slack-rope. [oath].
Schwur, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Schwüre*) swearing, *Schwüre*, *s.* *Schwierig*.
Sclave, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) slave. *-et*, *f.* slavery.
Sclavisch, *adj.* slavish.
Scorbut, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) scurvy. *-isch*, *adj.* scorbutic.
Scorpion, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) scorpion.
Scorponera, *f.* scorponera, viper-grass.
Scrofin, *pl.* king's evil, scrofula.
Scrupel, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*n*) scruple, doubt;
-n, *n.* scruple, twenty grains.
Sebenbaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sech, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) coultter.
Sech, *adj.* six; *-f.* number six. *-blättrig*, *adj.* hexapetalous. *-ed*, *n.* hexagon. *-er*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*n*) small coin containing three farthings. *-erlet*, *adj.* six

different, of six sorts. *-fach*, *adj.* six-fold. *-fach*, *adj.* hexaedron. *-fuß*, *-füßler*, *m.* hexameter. *-herr*, *m.* one of a council of six. *-jährig*, *adj.* six years old. *-mal*, *adv.* six times. *-maltig*, *adj.* at six times. *-pfänder*, *m.* *T.* six pounder. *-saitig*, *adj.* of six strings. *-spannig*, *adj.* drawn by six horses. *-tägig*, *adj.* of six days. *-te*, *adj.* sixth. *-tel*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) sixth, sixth part. *-tens*, *adv.* sixthly. *-thalb*, *adj.* five and a half. *-winkelig*, *adj.* hexagonal. *-wochen*, *f.* *pl.* six weeks of lying in. *-wöch*, *n.* *f.* woman lying in.
Sechzehn, *adj.* sixteen. *-stetig*, *adj.* of eight ounces weight. *-te*, *adj.* sixteenth. *-tel*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) sixteenth part.
Sechzig, *adj.* sixty. *-er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) man sixty years of age. *-jährig*, *adj.* sixty years old. *-ste*, *adj.* sixtieth.
Seidel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) treasury, purse, pouch, shekel. *-meister*, *m.* treasurer. *-schneider*, *m.* cut purse.
Secret, *n.* privy.
Secretär, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) secretary.
Sect, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) sack.
Secte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sect.
Sectirer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) sectary.
Secundant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) second.
Secund, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sixtieth part of a minute, second.
Secundiren, *v. n.* to second.
See, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sea; *zur -*, by sea; *in die -* *fröhen*, to put to sea, set sail; *-n*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) lake. *-academie*, *f.* marine academy. *-adler*, *m.* osprey. *-baum*, *m.* bar of a harbor. *-befehlshaber*, *m.* admiral. *-beschreibung*, *f.* hydrography. *-brief*, *m.* passport. *-compas*, *m.* mariner's compass. *-einhorn*, *n.* narwhale. *-fahrer*, *m.* navigator. *-fahrt*, *f.* navigation at sea. *-fest*, *adj.* seaworthy. *-gebrauch*, *m.* usage among mariners. *-gefecht*, *n.* sea-fight, naval action. *-gericht*, *n.* court of admiralty. *-grün*, *n.* marine plant. *-gras*, *n.* sea-weed. *-grün*, *adj.* sea-green, celadon. *-hafen*, *m.* sea-port. *-handel*, *m.* trade by sea. *-heid*, *m.* naval hero. *-hose*, *f.* waterspout. *-hund*, *m.* *-kalb*, *n.* sea-calf, seal. *-krabbe*, *f.* kraken. *-frankheit*, *f.* sea-sickness. *-krebs*, *m.* lobster. *-krieg*, *m.* maritime war. *-kuh*, *f.* sea-cow. *-küste*, *f.* sea-coast. *-leute*, *pl.* seamen, mariners.

-macht, *f.* naval power. -mann, *m.* seaman, sailor. -mannschaft, *f.* seaman-ship. -meile, *f.* sea-mile, league. -offizier, *m.* naval officer. -pferd, *n.* walrus. -pflanze, *f.* submarine plant. -rabe, *m.* cormorant. -rath, *m.* admiralty. -räuber, *m.* pirate. -räubererei, *f.* piracy; -treiben, to pirate. -recht, *n.* maritime law. -reise, *f.* voyage. -richter, *m.* admiralty-judge. -rüstung, *f.* naval armament. -sache, *f.* naval affair. -schäumer, *m.* sea-rover. -schildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise, turtle. -soldat, *m.* marine. -spiegel, *m.* ship's guide-book. -staat, *m.* maritime state, naval power. -stadt, *f.* maritime town. -strich, *m.* tract of sea. -stück, *n.* sea-piece. -thier, *n.* marine animal. -tunne, *f.* floating tun, buoy. -treffen, *n.* naval engagement. -tüchtig, *adj.* seaworthy. -tüchtig, *adv.* towards the sea. -wesen, *n.* naval affairs, marine. -wolf, *m.* sea-wolf, shark.

Seel, in comp.: -ame, *n.* mass said for a departed soul. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) soul. -enforcher, *m.* psychologist. -enfreund, *m.* friend of one's soul, most beloved friend. -enhirt, *m.* pastor. -entraft, *f.* faculty of mind. -entleer, *f.* psychology. -entled, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless. -enmesse, *f.* regimen, soul-mass. -enruhe, *f.* tranquillity of soul. -enschlaf, *m.* sleep of the soul. -enbeträuer, *m.* manseller, manstealer, crimp. -enwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis. -en-
zustand, *m.* state of one's soul. -messe, *f.* requiem, mass. -ferge, *f.* care of souls, duty of a clergyman. -forger, *m.* pastor, clergyman.

Segel, n. (g. -s, pl. -) sail; großes -, main-sail; unter - geben, to set sail. -baum, *m.* mast. -boden, *m.* sail-loft. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sailor. -fertig, -klar, *adj.* ready to sail; sich - machen, to get under sail. -garn, *n.* sail-twine. -n, *v. n.* & *a.* to sail, direct by means of sails. -flange, *f.* sail-yard. -tuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvass. -werk, *n.* sails with what belongs to them.

**Segen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) benediction, blessing, sign of the cross, boon. -s-
wunsch, m.** blessing.

Segler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sailor, nautilus (shell).

Segnen, v. a. to bless, utter a benediction,

Seh, in comp.: -e, *f.* power of seeing, sight. -tunst, *f.* optics. -mal, *n.* object in view. -en, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to see, view, look, perceive; blass -, to look pale; auf die Finger -, to watch the actions of a person; einem in die Karte -, *fig.* to discover the secret motives of a person; gern -, to like, approve; seine Lust an etwas -, to have pleasure in a thing. -enswürdig, *adj.* deserving to be seen, curious. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) seer, prophet. -nerbe, *f.* optic nerve. -punkt, *m.* point of view. -rohr, *n.* telescope. -strahl, *m.* visual ray. -winkel, *m.* angle of sight.

Sehn, in comp.: -ader, *f.* ligament. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) sinew, tendon, nerve. -en, *v. r.* to long. -ig, *adj.* sinewy, stringy. -lich, *adj.* longing, earnestly desirous, wishful; -, *adv.* eagerly, earnestly. -sucht, *f.* longing, earnest desire.

Sehr, adv. very, much; allzu -, too much; so - daß, inasmuch that; wie -, how much.

Seihe, f. urine. -n, *v. n.* to make water. **Seicht, adj.** not deep, shallow, superficial. -töppig, *adj.* shallow-pated.

Seide, f. silk.

Seidel, n. (g. -s, pl. -) pint. -faß, m. measure. -n, *v. a.* to bind, tie.

Seiden, adj. silken, made of silk. -bau, *m.* cultivation of silk. -drucker, *m.* silk-printer. -el, *n.* cocoon. -handel, *m.* silk-trade, mercery. -hase, *m.* rabbit with long silky hair. -haspel, *m.* silk-reel. -muschel, *f.* shell with a fine hairy beard. -raupe, *f.* silk-worm. -schmetterling, *m.* silk-worm butterfly. -stickeret, *f.* embroidery in silk. -waare, *f.* silk goods. -weber, *m.* silk-weaver, silk-throwster. -wurm, *m.* silk-worm. -zug, *m.* silk-cloth, silk-stuff. -zucht, *f.* keeping of silk worms.

Seife, f. (pl. -n) soap. -n, v. a. to soap, smear with soap, wash ore. -uarrig, *adj.* saponaceous. -asche, *f.* ashes used in making soap. -baum, *m.* soap-tree, soap-berry tree. -blase, *f.* soap-bubble. -erde, *f.* soap earth, fuller's earth. -traut, *n.* soap-wort. -tugel, *f.* soap-ball, wash-ball. -lauge, *f.* soap-lye. -apflaster, *n.* soap-plaster. -schäum, *m.* lather. -seider, *m.* soap-boiler. -seiderasche, *f.* soap-ashes. -spiritus, *m.*

spirit of soap. -*nstein*, *m.* soapstone. -*nwasser*, *m.* soapwater, suds. -*nwert*, *n.* place or machine for washing ore. -*njapfen*, *n.* suppository.

Seig, *adj.* soapy.

Seigen, *s.* *Seihen*.

Seiger, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) plummet, pendulum, watch. (*ba comp.* it often has a signification derived from *Seigern*, to refine.) -*gerecht*, *adj.* perpendicular.

Seigern, *v. a. T.* to refine.

Seih, in *comp.* : -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) strainer, searce, colander. -*gefäß*, *n.* filtering vessel. -*en*, *v. a.* to strain, filter. -*korb*, *m.* filtering basket. -*stroh*, *n.* straw used for straining or filtering. -*trichter*, *m.* colander. -*tuch*, *n.* filtering-cloth.

Seil, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) rope, cord, band ; -*sad* *Leil*, ship's rigging. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) rope-maker. -*ebahn*, *f.* ropewalk. -*fisch*, *m.* nautilus. -*haken*, *m.* iron hook bent at both ends. -*tänzer*, *m.* rope-dancer. -*wert*, *n.* cordage.

Seim, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) slime, thick liquid, honey-comb. -*en*, *v. a.* to strain honey or any thick liquid. -*honig*, *m.* liquid honey. -*icht*, *adj.* alimy, densely liquid.

Sein, *pron.* his, of him. -*er*, -*e*, -*s*, *pron.* his, of him. -*erhalten*, -*etwegen*, *adv.* on his account. -*ige*, *n.* that which is his, his property ; *pl.* his people, his family.

Seit, *prep. & conj.* since ; -*einiger* *Seit*, for some time past. -*ab*, *adv.* apart. -*dem*, *adv. & conj.* since. -*her*, *adv.* since that time. -*wärts*, *adv.* side-wards, aside.

Seitr, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) side, flank, page ; *jur.* -, by the side of, near ; *von* -*n*, on the part of ; *von der* -, sideways ; *bei* -, aside, apart ; *von Seiten*, on the part of ; *auf die* -*bringen*, to put aside, remove ; *auf Jemandes* -*seyn*, to side with one. -*nabris*, -*nanficht*, *f.* profile. -*nader*, *f.* lateral vein. -*nast*, *m.* lateral branch. -*ntrin*, *n.* lateral or parietal bone. -*ntrag*, *m.* amount carried over. -*nblitz*, *m.* side look, oblique look. -*nbrer*, *n.* side-board. -*nflache*, *f.* flat side. -*nflügel*, *m.* side-wing, side-aisle. -*ngebäude*, *n.* building attached to the side of another, wing. -*ngröcher*, *n.* side-arms. -*ngeb*, *m.* side-cut, satire. -*nhaber*, *m.* catchword in a book. -*nlinie*,

f. collateral line. -*nplaster*, *n.* foot-pavement. -*nschmerz*, *m.* pain in the side. -*nstehen*, *n.* pleurisy. -*nstof*, *m.* thrust in the side, knock. -*nfläch*, *n.* side-piece. -*nthür*, *f.* side-door. -*nberwandtschaft*, *f.* cognation, persons related in a collateral line. -*nweg*, *m.* side-way, by-way. -*nweh*, *n.* pain in the side. -*nwind*, *m.* side-wind. -*nzeitger*, -*nweiser*, *m.* index to a book.

Seitig, in *comp.* at end of words, sided.

Selb, in *comp.* : -*ander*, *pron.* the person speaking or acting and another. -*britt*, *pron.* the person himself and two others, he being the third. -*er*, *pron.* the same, that, he, self. -*iger*, -*ige*, -*iges*, *pron.* the same, that, he, she. -*schs*, *pron.* the person himself and five others.

Selbst, *pron.* self, itself ; -, *adv.* even.

-*achtung*, *f.* self-esteem. -*bestellung*, *f.* self-pollution. -*beliebig*, *adv.* at one's discretion. -*besitz*, *m.* self-possession. -*bestimmung*, *f.* spontaneous action or direction. -*beurteilung*, *f.* judgment of one's self. -*beweger*, *m.* automaton. -*bewußt*, *adj.* conscious. -*eigen*, *adj.* one's own, one's self. -*eigenmacht*, *f.* despotism. -*entfagung*, *f.* self-denial, voluntary renunciation. -*erhaltung*, *f.* self-preservation. -*erkenntnis*, *f.* self-knowledge. -*gefällig*, *adj.* self-conceited. -*gefühl*, *n.* feeling of one's self, consciousness. -*gerecht*, *adj.* self-righteous. -*geschloß*, *n.* spring-gun. -*gespräch*, *n.* monologue, soliloquy. -*halter*, *m.* autocrat, despot. -*haß*, *m.* self-hatred. -*herrschaft*, *f.* sovereign power, self-government. -*herrscher*, *m.* absolute sovereign, autocrat. -*hilfe*, *f.* self-aid, self-assistance. -*lug*, *adj.* self-conceited. -*laut*, -*lauter*, *m.* vowel. -*ler*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -), -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) egotist, selfish person. -*mord*, *m.* self-murder, suicide. -*ruhm*, *m.* boast, vainglory. -*schuß*, *m.* spring-gun. -*ständig*, *adj.* self-existent, self-subsisting, independent, substantial. -*sucht*, *f.* egotism, selfishness. -*stücker*, *m.* egotist, selfish person. -*thätig*, *adj.* acting of its own accord, spontaneous. -*unterhaltung*, -*unterredung*, *f.* soliloquy. -*verläugnung*, *f.* self-denial.

Seihen, *v. a.* to smoke.

Selig, *adj.* happy, blessed, blissful, de-

ceased, defunct. -heit, *f.* (pl. -en) blessedness, blessedness, beatitude, salvation. -maße, *adj.* beatific, beatific, saving. -machung, *f.* salvation, saving. -sprung, *f.* beatification.

Gellerie, *m.* celery.

Gelten, *adj.* rare, curious; -, *adv.* seldom.

-heit, *f.* (pl. -en) rarity, curiosity.

Geltam, *adj.* singular, strange, odd, paradox.

Gemmel, *f.* (pl. -n) roll, small loaf.

-loß, *m.* sort of bread-pudding. -mehl, *n.* wheaten flour. -schnitte, *f.* small slice of a roll.

Genb, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) synod. -bote, *m.* envoy. -brief, *m.* letter, epistle. -en, *v. a. ir.* to send. -leute, *pl.* emissaries. -schreiben, *n.* missive epistle. -ung, *f.* sending, mission, consignment.

Genesbaum, *m.* senna-tree.

Genesblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of senna.

Genf, *m.* (g. -es) mustard. -brühe, *f.* mustard-sauce. -forn, *n.* mustard-seed. -pfaster, *n.* sinapism. -topfen, *n.* mustard-pot. -umschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.

Genen, *v. a.* to singe, scorch; - und brennen, to destroy by fire.

Gen, in comp.: -blei, *n.* plummet. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) probe, low land, fishing-net, mould. -el, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) plummet, tag. -elnadel, *f.* bodkin. -elschnur, *f.* plumb-line. -en, *v. a.* to let down, sink, lay plants, delve; sich -, to sink, go down. -er, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) layer of a plant. -garn, *n.* sort of fishing-net. -grube, *f.* -loß, *n.* pit or hole in which the layer is placed. -hammer, *m.* hammer with furrows. -let, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) point-maker. -nadel, *f.* probe. -netz, *n.* sort of fishing-net. -rebe, *f.* layer of a vine. -recht, *adj.* perpendicular. -schnur, *f.* plumb-line. -stock, *m.* stock from which layers are made. -zeit, *f.* time of making layers. [string, senna.

Genne, *f.* (pl. -n) herd of cattle, sinew.

Genner, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -en) cow-keeper, horse from a stud. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) herd of cattle.

Gennhütte, *f.* cow-keeper's cottage.

Genfal, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) broker.

Genfe, *f.* (pl. -n) scythe. -nbaum, *m.* pole of a scythe. -mann, *m. fig.* death. -schmied, *m.* scythe-smith.

September, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) September.

Sequester, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sequester, sequestree.

Serall, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) seraglio.

Seraph, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) seraph. -heit, *adj.* seraphic.

Serenate, *f.* (pl. -n) serenade.

Sergeant, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) sergeant.

Serpentin, -stein, *m.* serpentine-stone.

Servelatwurst, *f.* sausage made of brains.

Serviette, *f.* (pl. -n) napkin.

Servis, *n.* set of plates.

Sessel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) chair, stool.

Sesshaft, *adj.* settled in any place.

Sester, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) twelve bushels (dry measure), sixteen quarts (liquid measure).

Setz, in comp.: -art, *f.* style of composing. -en, *v. a.* to seat, set, put, place, constitute, appoint, settle, compose, lay, wager; -, *v. n.* to pass over, leap, attack, press, be occasioned, arise, take place; Bäume -, to plant trees; in Erkaunen -, to surprise; den Fall -, to put the case; sich zur Ruhe -, to retire from business; in Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, perplex; ins Werk -, to execute, perform. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) compositor. -fehler, *m.* error of the compositor. -hase, *m.* female hare. -kunst, *f.* art of composing music. -ling, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) set of a plant, cutting, slip. -teich, *m.* store-pond. -twag, *f.* level.

Seuche, *f.* contagious disorder.

Seuffen, *v. n. & a.* to sigh.

Seuffter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) sigh, ejaculation.

Seyn, *v. n. ir.* to be; -, *n.* being, existence.

Sibbete, *f.* whortleberry, bilberry.

Sich, *pron.* one's self, himself, herself, itself.

Sichel, *f.* (pl. -en) sickle. -förmig, *adj.* falcated, crooked.

Sicher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe, steady. -heit, *f.* security, surety, safety. -lich, *adj.* surely, certainly. -maß, *m.* point of sight, mark, aim. -n, *v. a.* to secure, insure; -, *v. n.* to aim at.

Sicht, *f.* (pl. -en) sight. -bar, *adj.* visible, striking. -barlich, *adj.* visible, perceptible. -en, *v. a.* to sift. -ig, *adj.* visible. -lich, *adj.* visible, perceptible, perceiving.

Sickern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop.

Sie, *pron.* she, her, they, them.

Sieb, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) sieve. —*en, v. a.* to sift, garble, bolt. —*förmig, adj.* having the form of a sieve. —*mehl, n.* coarse flour. —*sehter, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) number of seventeen. —*sehter, adj.* seventeenth. —*sehter, n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) seventeenth part. —*ig, adj.* seventy. —*siger, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) person seventy years old. —*sigste, adj.* seventieth.

Sieben, *adj.* seven. —*en, n.* heptagon. —*er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) number or piece of seven. —*erlei, adj.* of seven sorts. —*fach, -fältig, adj.* sevenfold. —*fingertraut, n.* septfoil. —*gestirn, n.* pleiads. —*herrschaft, f.* heptarchy. —*jährig, adj.* of seven years. —*mal, adv.* seven times. —*sachen, pl.* trifles, bag and baggage. —*schläfer, m.* long sleeper, drone, reli-mouse. —*te, adj.* seventh. —*tehalb, adj.* six and a half. —*tel, n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) seventh part. —*teilig, adj.* consisting of seven parts. —*zehn, Siebzehn, adj.* seventeen.

Sick, *adj.* sick, sickly, infirm. —*en, v. n.* to be afflicted with illness. —*haus, n.* —*hof, m.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto. —*ling, m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) valetudinarian.

Sied, *in comp.:* —*eln, v. n.* to settle, reside. —*en, v. a. & n. ir.* to seethe, boil, produce by boiling. —*epfanne, f.* seething-pan, boiling-pan. —*er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) seether, boiler. —*erei, f.* boilery, boiling-house.

Sieg, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) victory. —*en, v. n.* to conquer, vanquish, be victorious. —*er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) conqueror, vanquisher. —*eshogen, m.* —*esporte, f.* triumphal arch. —*espränge, n.* triumph. —*eslied, n.* song of victory, psalm. —*eswagen, m.* triumphal car. —*eszeichen, n.* sign of victory, trophy. —*gewinnt, adj.* accustomed to victory. —*haft, adj.* victorious. —*prangen, v. n.* to triumph. —*reich, adj.* victorious, triumphant.

Segel, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) seal. —*sewahrer, m.* keeper of the seal. —*brief, m.* letters patent. —*tunde, f.* knowledge of seals. —*lack, m.* sealing-wax. —*n, v. a.* to seal. —*presse, f.* machine for pressing a seal. —*ring, m.* ring with a seal, seal-ring. —*wachs, n.* sealing-wax.

Siehe! *int.* see! lo!

Siehe, f. she (of animals).

Sickern, *v. n.* to run, leak, drop.

Siel, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) sewer, sluice, drain.

Signal, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) signal.

Signatur, *f.* (*pl. -en*) signature.

Signet, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) signet.

Signiren, *v. a.* to sign.

Silbe, s. Sylbe..

Silber, *n.* (*g. -s*) silver. —*arbeiter, m.* silver-smith. —*baum, m.* silver-tree, philosophic tree. —*blech, n.* thin plate of silver. —*diener, m.* servant who has the care of the plate. —*faden, m.* silver-thread. —*gehalt, m.* quantum of silver contained in any substance. —*geld, n.* silver-money, silver-coin. —*gerath, -ge-schirr, n.* utensils made of silver, plate. —*glätte, f.* lincage of silver. —*großten, m.* silver-grosh, sort of silver coin. —*grube, f.* silver-mine. —*haar, n.* silver-white hair. —*haltig, adj.* containing silver. —*krone, f.* silver-crown (coin). —*lahn, m.* flattened silver-wire. —*ling, m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) shekel (coin). —*münze, f.* silver-coin, silver-medal. —*n, adj.* silver, made of silver; —*v. a.* to silver, cover with silver. —*pappel, f.* white poplar-tree. —*probe, f.* trial or test of silver. —*reich, adj.* rich in silver. —*schaum, m.* silver-leaf. —*schimmel, m.* whitish-gray horse. —*schmied, m.* silver-smith. —*schrank, m.* closet or cup-board for the plate. —*service, n.* service of plate. —*spinner, m.* person that spins silver-threads. —*stoff, m.* silver-brocade. —*stück, n.* piece of silver, silver-brocade. —*stuf, f.* piece of silver-ore. —*weiß, adj.* white as silver, silver-colored. —*zeug, n.* plate.

Simone, *f.* simony.

Simpel, *adj.* simple.

Sims, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) cornice, shelf, moulding.

Sing, *in comp.:* —*art, f.* manner of singing, melody. —*bar, adj.* what may be sung. —*droffel, f.* song-thrush. —*chor, n.* singing-choir, quire. —*kunst, f.* art of singing. —*en, v. n. & a. ir.* to sing, chant; *nach Noten* —, to sing notes. —*er, m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) singer. —*schule, f.* singing-school. —*spiel, n.* opera, melodrama. —*stimme, f.* singing voice. —*stuck, n.* air. —*stunde, f.* singing-lesson.

-*vogel*, *m.* singing-bird. -*weise*, *f.* melody. -*gebißt*, *n.* ode. -*mährchen*, *n.* ballad. -*sang*, *m.* sing-song. -*weise*, *f.* melody, tune.

Sinken, *v. n. & a. ir.* to sink; - *lassen*, to let down, suffer to sink, lose; *den Ruch* - *lassen*, to be discouraged; *die Stimme* - *lassen*, to lower the voice.

Sinn, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) sense, mind, wit; *etwas im Sinne haben*, to have a mind, intend; *in den - kommen*, to enter into one's mind; *den Sinnen seyn*, to be out of one's wits; *sich etwas aus dem Sinne schlagen*, to strive to forget a thing. -*bild*, *n.* emblem, allegory. -*dichter*, *m.* epigrammatist. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to think, meditate, muse; -, *pl. of Sinn, in comp.*: -*enall*, *f.* external world. -*enland*, *n.* earth. -*enträuf*, *m.* intoxication of one's senses. -*entwelt*, *f.* external world. -*esänderung*, *f.* change of mind, repentance, conversion. -*esart*, *f.* disposition, character. -*gebißt*, *n.* epigram. -*glied*, *n.* organ of sense. -*ig*, *adj.* having a certain sense, sensible, circum-spect. -*ler*, *adj.* void of sense. -*lich*, *adj.* sensual, sensitive. -*los*, *adj.* deprived of sense, senseless, irrational. -*pflanze*, *f.* sensitive plant. -*reich*, *adj.* ingenious, witty. -*rückhalt*, *m.* mental reservation. -*spruch*, *m.* apophthegm, sentence, motto. -*verwandt*, *adj.* synonymous. -*vertjeug*, *n.* organ of the senses. -*wort*, *n.* witty expression, witty saying.

Sintemal, *conj.* as, whereas.

Sinter, *m.* (*g. -s*) sinter, dross of iron. -*n*, *v. n.* to run out, drop, coagulate.

Sippchaft, *f.* relationship, kindred.

Sirene, *f.* (*pl. -n*) siren.

Sirup, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) syrup.

Sitte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) custom, usage, manners, morals. -*ngesetz*, *n.* moral law. -*nlehre*, *f.* moral doctrine, moral philosophy. -*nlos*, *adj.* without manners, immoral. -*nrichter*, *m.* judge of manners and morals, censor. -*npruch*, *m.* moral sentence. -*njug*, *m.* moral stamp.

Sittig, *adj.* moral, well-bred, modest. -*en*, *v. a.* to civilize.

Sittlich, *adj.* customary, moral.

Sittsam, *adj.* well-behaved, modest.

Sitz, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) seat, session. -*arbeit*, *f.* sedentary labor. -*en*, *v. n.*

ir. to sit, sit, be aground; *im Parle-mente* -, to have a seat in Parliament; *zu Pferde* -, to be on horseback; *im Gefängnisse* -, to be imprisoned; *einen Schimpf auf sich - lassen*, to put up with an affront. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) person that sits. -*fleisch*, *n.* patient application to sedentary occupations, seden-tariness. -*geld*, *n.* fee paid by a prisoner to a jailer. -*leben*, *n.* sedentary life. -*tag*, *m.* day of session. -*ung*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) session; - *halten*, to sit.

Stalbe, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) old Scandina-vian poet.

Steleit, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) skeleton.

Stizze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sketch.

Smaragd, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) emerald.

Smirgel, *m.* (*g. -s*) emery.

So, *adv. & conj.* so, thus, if, so as, on condition that, as it was, now; - *aber*, but; - *einer*, such an one; - *auch*, how-soever; - *bald als*, as soon as; - *wohl als auch*, as well as; - *wie*, as; - *noch*, ever so much; - *gar*, even, but also; - *hin*, so so, indifferently; -, *pron.* which.

Socke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sock. -*n*, *v. a.* to furnish with socks.

Sod, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*), -*brennen*, *n.* heart-burning, broth, well, suds. .

Soda, *Sode*, *f.* soda.

Sodann, *adv.* then.

Sodderot, *n.* *Sodshotte*, *f.* bread-fruit.

Sofa, *n.* sofa.

Sofern, *adv.* so far, in case. [ness.

Soff, *m.* (*g. -es*) draught, drink, drunken-*Sesort*, *Sogleich*, *adv.* immediately, di-*Sohlbeere*, *f.* black currant. [rectly.

Sohle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sole, basis, salt-water, brine.

Sohn, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Söhne*) son. -*schaft*, *f.* sonship. [atone for.

Söhnen, *v. a.* to soothe, appease, expiate, *Söhnlich*, *adj.* filial.

Söhnepfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.

Soldenfalls, *adv.* in such a case.

Solcher, *pron.* such, the same. -*gestalt*, *adv.* in such a manner, thus. -*lei*, *adj.* of such a kind.

Sold, *m.* (*g. -es*) pay; *um - dienen*, to serve for pay.

Soldat, *m.* (*g. & pl. -en*) soldier. -*en* *bred*, *n.* soldier's bread, ammunition-bread. -*enfieber*, *n.* fig. cowardice. -*engalgen*, *m.* gibbet. -*enbätte*, *f.* bar-

rack. -*enknecht*, -*enroed*, *m.* soldier's coat, uniform. -*enstand*, *m.* condition of a soldier, soldiery. -*entoesen*, *n.* military system, military concerns. -*isch*, *adj.* soldierlike.

Solben, *v. a.* to hire. [*hireling*.]

Söbling, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) mercenary.

Söldner, *m.* (*g.* -*e*, *pl.* -*n*) hired soldier, mercenary.

Sollen, *v. n.* *ir.* to owe, be obliged, be compelled, shall, be commissioned, be allowed, be empowered.

Söller, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) loft, highest floor, balcony, garret.

Somit, *adv.* therefore, consequently.

Sommer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) summer. -*bau*, *m.* cultivation of spring-grain. -*faden*, *m.* goosamer. -*fleck*, *m.* -*sprosse*, *f.* freckle. -*flur*, *f.* field of spring-grain. -*frucht*, *f.* productions of the field sown in spring. -*gerste*, *f.* spring-barley. -*getreide*, *n.* spring-corn. -*gewächs*, *n.* summer-vegetable. -*haft*, -*isch*, *adj.* resembling summer, summer-like, estival. -*n*, *v. n.* to turn to summer. -*punkt*, *m.* -*wende*, *f.* summer-solstice. -*saat*, *f.* spring-corn. -*seite*, *f.* summer-side, sunny-side. -*spresse*, *f.* *s.* -*fleck*. -*vogel*, *m.* butterfly. -*weizen*, *m.* spring-wheat.

Sommern, *v. a.* to summer, expose to the rays of the sun, air in the sun, sow with spring-corn; -*v. n.* to spread abundant foliage.

Sonach, *adv.* therefore, accordingly.

Sonder, *prep.* without. -*bar*, *adj.* strange, singular. -*lich*, *adj.* distinguished, exquisite, particular, remarkable; -*adv.* especially, particularly. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) singular person. -*n*, *v. a.* to separate, sunder; -*conj.* but.

Sonn, *in comp.* : -*abend*, *m.* Saturday. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sun. -*en*, *v. n.* to sun, bask. -*enabler*, *m.* stone-hawk. -*en* aufgang, *m.* sunrise. -*enbahn*, *f.* ecliptic. -*engeleiter*, -*enfolger*, *m.* planet. -*enblume*, *f.* sun-flower. -*enlächer*, *m.* fan. -*enferne*, *f.* aphelion. -*enfinsternis*, *f.* solar eclipse. -*enstellen*, *m.* spot in the sun, freckle. -*engebiet*, *n.* solar system. -*enhof*, *m.* halo about the sun. -*enhöhe*, *f.* sun's altitude. -*enjahr*, *n.* solar year. -*enläster*, *m.* lady-bird. -*enklar*, *adj.* clear as the sun, very clear.

-*entrone*, *f.* sun-flower. -*enmesser*, *m.* heliometer. -*enmikroskop*, *m.* solar microscope. -*enniedergang*, *m.* sunset. -*enrauch*, *m.* dry fog. -*entregen*, *m.* rain while the sun shines. -*entrich*, *adj.* having much sunshine, sunny. -*entring*, *m.* ring-dial. -*enröhre*, *f.* disk of the sun. -*enstern*, *m.* parasol. -*enstich*, *m.* stroke of the sun, siriasis. -*enpiegel*, *m.* helioscope. -*enstaub*, *m.* -*enstaubchen*, *n.* sun-dust, atom. -*enstern*, *m.* fixed-star. -*enstich*, *m.* siriasis. -*enstillstand*, *m.* solstice. -*enstrahl*, *m.* ray of the sun, sunbeam. -*enstraße*, *f.* ecliptic. -*enstern*, *n.* solar system. -*entag*, *n.* solar day. -*entubus*, *m.* helioscope. -*enuntergang*, *m.* sunset. -*enuhr*, *f.* sun-dial. -*enuhrkunst*, *f.* gnomonics. -*envogel*, *m.* phoenix. -*enweg*, *m.* way of the sun, ecliptic. -*enwende*, *f.* solstice, tropic. -*enzeiger*, *m.* gnomon. -*enzeitring*, -*enzeitfel*, *m.* ecliptic, solar cycle. -*enwass*, *m.* sunstreak (vulgarily called *sun's drawing water*). -*ett*, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) sonnet. -*licht*, -*ig*, *adj.* sunny. -*tag*, *m.* Sunday. -*täglich*, -*täglich*, *adj.* Sunday, dominical, every Sunday. -*tagbuchstab*, *n.* dominical letter. -*tagetind*, *n.* Sunday-child; *fig.* highly gifted person.

Sonst, *adv.* else, otherwise, besides, at another time, generally, formerly; *wenn* -, if only; -*wo*, elsewhere; -*nirgend*, nowhere else; *wenn* -, if only; -*wenn*, provided. -*ig*, *adj.* existing beside, being otherwise.

Sopha, *s.* Sofa.

Sophist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) sophist, sophist. -*erri*, *f.* sophistry.

Sorbet, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) sherbet.

Sorg, *in comp.* : -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) care; -*tragen für etwas*, to take care of; in *Sorgen seyn*, to fear; *aufser Sorgen seyn*, to be unconcerned. -*en*, *v. n.* & *a.* to be anxious, be solicitous, be sorry, take care, apprehend, take care of, attend to. -*enfrei*, *adj.* free from care. -*enlos*, *adj.* exempt from care. -*envoll*, *adj.* full of cares, sorrowful. -*enstuhl*, *m.* chair of care, arm-chair. -*falt*, *f.* care, carefulness, diligence, attention, circumspection. -*fällig*, *adj.* careful, diligent, attentive. -*lich*, *adj.* sorrowful, sorry. -*los*, *adj.* careless, inattentive, negligent. -*fam*, *adj.* anxious, careful.

Sorten, v. a. to lash, seize.
Sorte, f. (pl. -n) sort, kind.
Sortiment, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) assortment, set.
Sortiren, v. a. to sort; -, n. sorting.
Softe, f. (pl. -n) sauce.
Sothan, -ig, adj. such.
Souverain, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) sovereign; -, adj. sovereign. -ität, f. sovereignty.
Spadille, f. (pl. -n) spadille.
Spagat, m. (g. -es) pack-thread.
Späh, in comp. means spy. -en, v. n. & a. to spy, espy, explore.
Espalier, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) espalier. -en, v. a. to furnish with an espalier. -obst, n. wall-fruit.
Spalt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e), -e, f. (pl. -n) slit, cleft, cranny. -en, v. a. & n. to split, cleave. -holz, n. fire-wood. -ig, adj. having slits or fissures, fissile. -tell, m. wedge for splitting wood. -ung, f. (pl. -en) dissension, disunion, schism.
Span, m. (g. -es, pl. Späne) chip, splinter, disunion, dissension. -bett, n. common bedstead. -fettel, n. sucking-pig. -grün, n. verdigris.
Spänen, v. a. to suckle, wean.
Spange, f. (pl. -n) buckle, clasp.
Spänzler, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) tinnman.
Spanisch, in comp.: -e Dörfer, strange things. -e Bliege, f. blister-fly. -er Pfeffer, m. India pepper. -e Reiter, chevaux de frise. -e Wand, f. folding screen.
Spann, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) instep; -, n. team. -ader, f. sinew. -e, f. (pl. -n) span. -dienst, m. service done with horses. -en, v. a. to stretch, strain, exert, extend, pinch, tie, fetter, span; -, v. n. to listen eagerly, look intently; den Bogen -, to bend the bow; den Hahn (an einer Flinte) -, to cock a gun; gespannt seyn, to be at variance; auf die Folter -, to put to the rack; die Saiten -, to strain the strings; einen Fluß -, to dam up a river. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) instrument that stretches, tentor, spanner. -hafen, m. tenter-hook. -fette, f. chain which is extended over any thing. -kraft, f. elasticity. -kräftig, adj. elastic. -nagel, m. large nail. -nagelneu, adj. spick and span new. -riemen, m. shoemaker's strap. -strick, m. tether.

-ung, f. extension, straining, tension, difference, quarrel.
Spar, in comp.: -büchse, f. saving-box. -en, v. a. to spare, save, preserve. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) sparer, saver. -gel, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) asparagus. -gelbett, n. asparagus-bed. -kaffe, f. saving bank. -kunst, f. art of saving, economy. -licht, n. economical light. -ofen, m. economical stove. -pfennig, m. spare-money. -ren, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) spar, rafter. -rwert, n. rafters. -sam, adj. saving, frugal, parsimonious, careful, economical, scanty. -sucht, f. parsimony.
Spärlich, adj. spare, sparing, parsimonious, economical.
Späß, m. (g. -es, pl. Spässe) jest, joke, sport; -machen, s. -en. -en, v. n. to jest, joke. -haft, adj. jocose, jocular, droll, sportive. -macher, -vogel, m. jester, joker.
Spät, adj. & adv. late, not early; aufs Späteste, at latest. -heu, n. after-grass, math. -jahr, n. late part of the year, autumn. -ling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) backward lamb, &c. backward fruit. -obst, n. late-ripe fruits. -regen, m. late rain.
Spätel, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) spatule, spatula.
Spaten, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) spade. -haus, m. ace of spades, spadille.
Spath, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) spavin, spar.
Spaß, m. (g. & pl. -en) sparrow.
Spazier, in comp.: -en, v. n. to walk leisurely, walk for pleasure; -gehen, to take a walk; -fahren, to go in a carriage for pleasure; -reiten, to take a ride. -fahrt, f. excursion for pleasure. -gang, m. walk. -reise, f. journey for pleasure, excursion. -ritt, m. ride for pleasure. -weg, m. way serving for pleasure-walks, walk.
Specht, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) wood-pecker.
Species, f. specie, species; die vier - in der Rechenkunst, the first four rules of arithmetic.
Speck, m. (g. -es) fat, lard, bacon. -bauch, m. fat belly. -birn, f. pound-pear. -fett, adj. very fat. -geschmack, f. steatoma. -lille, f. woodbine. -maus, f. bat. -schwarte, f. sward or skin of bacon. -schwein, n. bacon-hog, fat hog. -seite, f. side of bacon, flitch of bacon. -spanier, m. mulatto. -stein, m. soap-stone. -thran, m. train-oil.

Spectakel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) noise, disturbance.

Speculation, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) speculation.

Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.

Spediren, *v. a.* to send by some conveyance. convey.

Spedition, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) conveyance.

Sperr, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) spear, lance. -*reiter*, *m.* lancer.

Spri, *in comp.* : -*arjenci*, *f.* emetic, vomit.

-*beden*, *n.* -*lasten*, -*napp*, *m.* spit-box. -*nuss*, *f.* nux vomica.

Sprißel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spoke.

Spittel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) spittle, saliva. -*cur*, *f.* salivation. -*drüse*, *f.* gland which conducts the saliva. -*fluß*, *m.* running of the spittle. -*gang*, *m.* duct of the saliva. -*n*, *v. n.* to discharge saliva, spit; -, *n.* salivation.

Spitzen, *v. a.* to furnish with spokes.

Speicher, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) granary, warehouse.

Sprien, *r. n.* & *a. ir.* to spit, vomit.

Spierbaum, **Spierlingsbaum**, *m.* wild service-tree, white beam-tree. -*beere*, *f.* berry of the service-tree.

Spizatt, *n.* hole in a ship to look out of.

✓ **Spizel**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) skewer. -*n*, *v. a.* to furnish with skewers, skewer.

Speise, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) food, nourishment, meat, victuals, metallic substance. -*bier*, *n.* table-beer. -*fisch*, *m.* small fish.

-*fluß*, *m.* diarrhoea. -*gewölbe*, *n.* larder. -*haus*, *n.* eating-house. -*kammer*, *f.* larder. -*maß*, *n.* portion, ration, allowance.

-*meister*, *m.* clerk of the kitchen. -*n*, *v. n.* to eat, dine, sup; -, *v. a.* to eat, give food to, feed, entertain at table, nourish, administer the sacrament; *ju* Rittag -, to dine; *ju* Abend -, to sup.

-*öl*, *n.* sweet oil. -*opfer*, *n.* offering consisting of vegetable food. -*röhre*, *f.* meat-pipe, gullet. -*salt*, *m.* dining-room. -*salt*, *n.* common salt. -*schrant*, *m.* press or closet where victuals are kept, larder. -*wein*, *m.* common wine, sacrament-wine. -*wirtz*, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican. -*zett*, *m.* bill of fare. -*zimmer*, *n.* dining-room.

Spelt, **Speltz**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) spelt.

Speltz, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) chaff.

Spende, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) distribution, alms. -*n*, *v. a.* to distribute, deal out.

Spendsiren, *v. a.* to distribute liberally, give away.

Spendsam, *adj.* liberal, generous.

Sperber, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) sparrow-hawk.

-*baum*, *m.* service-tree.

Sperling, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) sparrow. -*s* *schrot*, *n.* small shot.

Sperre, *s. Klemm*. -*baum*, *m.* bar, barrier. -*beinig*, *adj.* astride, astraddle. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) act of impeding, embargo, arrest, trigger; *ju* -*stehen*, to stand on end. -*en*, *v. a.* to bar, stop, shut, close, spread asunder, open widely; -, *r. r.* to struggle against, resist, refuse. -*geld*, *n.* admittance-money, entrance-money.

-*haben*, *m.* trigger's hook. -*holz*, *n.* gag, spreading stick. -*ig*, *adj.* spread asunder, spreading. -*fette*, *f.* barring-chain, drag-chain. -*maß*, *n.* measuring standard.

-*maul*, *m.* wide mouth, gaper. -*rad*, *m.* stopping wheel. -*ung*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) shutting, close, embargo. -*welt*, *adj.* wide open. -*yahn*, *m.* cog. -*zeit*, *f.* time of shutting the gates. -*zeug*, *n.* bunch of pick-lock instruments.

Spesen, *f. pl.* T. charges.

Spezerei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) spices, spicery. -*händler*, *m.* spicer, grocer.

Sphäre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sphere.

Sphärisch, *adj.* spheric, spherical.

Spalter, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) spelter, zinc, pinchbeck.

Spitz, *in comp.* : -*en*, *v. a.* to lard, furnish richly. -*nadel*, *f.* larding pin. -*speß*, *m.* bacon for larding.

Spiegel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) mirror, looking-glass, peacock's tail, even surface. -*beden*, *n.* barber's basin. -*beleg*, *n.* tin foil on a mirror. -*blank*, *adj.* very bright. -*ei*, *n.* buttered egg, poached egg. -*fabrik*, *f.* manufactory of looking-glasses. -*fechten*, *v. n.* to sham fighting, pretend, boast; -, *n.* mock-fight, sham-fight, mockery, boasting. -*fechter*, *m.* dissembler, swaggerer. -*fenster*, *n.* window with plate-glass. -*fernrohr*, *n.* reflecting telescope. -*folie*, *f.* foil used for looking-glasses. -*glas*, *n.* plate-glass. -*glatt*, *adj.* smooth as a mirror. -*hell*, *adj.* clear as a mirror. -*hütte*, *f.* looking-glass factory. -*lasten*, *m.* camera catoptrica. -*lustig*, -*lehre*, *f.* catoptrics. -*leuchter*, *m.* sconce. -*n*, *r. n.* to give a lustre, shine; -, *v. a.* to cover

with a mirror; *ſich* -, to reflect one's image from a mirror, appear as a mirror, look into a mirror; *fig.* to take for an example. -*octant*, *m.* Hadley's quadrant. -*tahmen*, *m.* frame of a looking-glass. -*ſcheibe*, *f.* pane of plate-glass. -*ſchimmel*, *m.* white speckled horse. -*ſpath*, *m.* -*ſtein*, *m.* selenite, specular
Episte, *f.* spikenard, lavender. [stone.
Epitett, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) nail, tack.
Epitöl, *n.* oil of lavender, spikenard oil.
Epiel, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) play, game, noise, set; - *Karten*, pack of cards; *auff* - *ſetzen*, to lay at stake. -*art*, *f.* manner of playing; *T.* variety. -*bret*, *n.* board to play on. -*bruder*, *m.* play-fellow, play-mate. -*dede*, *f.* doll to play with. -*en*, *v. a. & n.* to play, shine, sparkle; *T.* to fetch away (in navigation). -*end*, *part.* playing, playful; -, *adv.* in play. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) player. -*eret*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) play, child's play. -*geld*, *n.* money devoted to play, pocket-money. -*geſell*, *m.* play-fellow, companion. comrade. -*geſellſchaft*, *f.* card-assembly. -*glück*, *n.* chance. -*haus*, *n.* gaming house, play-house. -*jaht*, *f.* pleasure-yacht. -*karte*, *f.* playing-card. -*kuſel*, *f.* billiard-ball. -*leute*, *pl.* musicians. -*mann*, *m.* musician, fiddler, player. -*raum*, *m.* elbow-room, play-room. -*ſache*, *f.* play-thing, toy. -*ſchuld*, *f.* play-debt, gaming debt. -*ſtunde*, *f.* hour for playing, play-hour. -*ſucht*, *f.* passion for gaming. -*tag*, *m.* play-day. -*tiſch*, *m.* card-table, gaming-table. -*uhr*, *f.* musical clock. -*wert*, *n.* easy work. play-things, toys. -*wuth*, *f.* rage for play. -*zeug*, *n.* play-things, toys.
Epierring, *Epierring*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) smelt (fish).
Epief, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) spear, lance, harpoon, pike, spit; *fig.* money; *er läuft noch mit dem erſten Epief*, he acts imprudently. -*ader*, *f.* great artery. -*bürger*, *m.* spear-man, mean citizen. -*en*, *v. a.* to spear, spit, pierce, stake, empale. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) staggard, spade. -*gerſte*, *f.* switch. -*geſell*, *m.* companion, comrade. -*glas*, *n.* antimony. -*hirsch*, *m.* staggard, spade. -*ruthe*, *f.* switch. -*ruthen laufen*, to run the gantlope or gantlet. -*jahn*, *m.* pointed tooth.

Epille, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) capstan, spindle, peg, pin, roller, cylinder.
Epilling, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) sort of yellow plum. [side.
Epillmagen, *m.* relation from the female
Epillſteit, *f.* female line of descent.
Epimat, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) spinage.
Spindel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spindle, spire, steeple, axis. -*baum*, *m.* spindle-tree, maple. -*beintſt*, *adj.* spindle-shanked. -*förmig*, *adj.* spindle-like. -*twirtel*, *m.* spindle-whirl.
Spinell, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) bright-red ruby.
Spinett, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) spinet.
Spinn, *in comp.* : -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spider. -*erſind*, *adj.* extremely inimical. -*enge webe*, *n.* -*ewebe*, *f.* spider's web, cobweb. -*en*, *v. n. & a. ir.* to spin. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) person that spins, spinner. -*eret*, *f.* manner of spinning, occupation of spinning, spinning. -*baten*, *m.* spinning-hook. -*haus*, *n.* spinning-house, house of correction. -*raden*, *m.* distaff. -*ſtude*, *f.* spinning-room. -*ſubventiſheit*, *f.* old woman's philosophy.
Spint, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) peck; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) albumen, sap.
Spintſiren, *v. n.* to speculate, meditate.
Spion, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) spy. -*iren*, *v. n.* to spy.
Spiral, *adj.* spiral.
Spiritus, *m.* spirit.
Spiral, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) hospital.
Spig, *s.* -*ig*; -, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) Pomeranian dog. -*bart*, *m.* pointed beard. -*bube*, *m.* rogue, thief, robber. -*bäbret*, *f.* roguery, knavery. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) point, top, head, summit, lace; *die bieten*, to make head against, resist; *vor die - fordern*, to challenge to fight. -*el*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) spy of the police (in Austria). -*en*, *v. a.* to form into a point, point, clip; *die Ohren -*, to prick up the ears. -*engrund*, *m.* ground of lace. -*enhandel*, *m.* trade in lace. -*finbly*, *adj.* subtle, subtle, cunning. -*glas*, *n.* wine-glass with a long foot. -*hadt*, -*haut*, *f.* pick-axe. -*hammer*, *m.* pick-hammer. -*ig*, *adj.* pointed, sharp, acute. -*topf*, *m.* pointed head, sly fellow. -*maus*, *f.* shrew-mouse. -*münze*, *f.* spear-mint. -*name*, *m.* nickname. -*reim*, *m.* epigram. -*ruthe*, *s.* *Spiefruthe*. -*ſaute*, *f.* pyramid. -*twintelig*, *adj.* acute-angled,

acute-angular. -*zahn*, *m.* pointed tooth, dog-tooth, eye-tooth.

Spelste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) splinter, shiver. -*n*, *v. n.* & *a. tr.* to split.

Spelstig, *adj.* what may be split.

Splint, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) sap, splinter, peg, part of a tree between the outer bark and the wood. -*ernacktend*, *adj.* quite naked, stark naked. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) splinter, chip, fragment.

Splitter, *in comp.* -*ig*, *adj.* splintery, splintering. -*n*, *v. a.* to break into splinters; -, *v. n.* to splinter, be broken into splinters. -*nacht*, *s.* Splinternacht. -*richter*, *m.* fault-finder, carper. -*toll*, *adj.* stark mad. [*to splice*].

Spilf, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) cleft. -*en*, *v. a.*

Sponde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bedstead.

Sporen, *v. n.* to rot, grow rotten or useless.

Sporenstreichs, *s.* Spornstreichs.

Sporer, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) spurrier.

Spornleder, *s.* Spornleder.

Sporn, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*n* & *Sporen*) spur. -*en*, *v. a.* to spur, put on spurs. -*halter*, -*träger*, *m.* small piece of stiff leather on a boot. -*rädchen*, *n.* rowel of a spur. -*riemen*, *m.* spur-leather. -*stättig*, *adj.* over-spurred. -*streichs*, *adv.* with great celerity, quickly.

Sporteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees.

Sporteltaxe, *f.* fixed fees in causes.

Spott, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) mockery, derision, scorn, irony; -*treiben*, to make a mockery of, make sport with; *zum Spotte werden*, to become the mocking-stock. -*benennung*, *f.* nickname. -*bild*, *n.* caricature. -*en*, *v. n.* & *a.* to mock, deride, ridicule, scoff, jest. -*gedicht*, *n.* satirical poem, satire. -*geld*, *n.* trifling expense, trifling sum; *um ein -kaufen*, to have a dead bargain. -*nachahmung*, -*nachbildung*, *f.* parody. -*name*, *m.* nickname. -*rede*, *f.* irony. -*schrift*, *f.* satire. -*sprache*, *f.* irony. -*vogel*, *m.* person given to mockery, mock-bird.

-*weise*, *adj.* by way of derision, ironically. -*wohlfeil*, *adj.* extremely cheap, ridiculously cheap.

Spött, *in comp.* -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) mockery, ridicule, irony. -*eln*, *v. n.* to mock, treat with irony. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) mocker, derider, scoffer. -*erei*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) mockery, derision. -*sch*, *adj.* satirical, ironical.

Sprach, *in comp.* -*ähnlichkeit*, *f.* analogy in language. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) speech, language, tone of speech. -*eigenheit*, *f.* peculiarity of language, idiom. -*fehler*, *m.* fault of grammar. -*fenster*, *n.* speaking window, grate. -*forschung*, *f.* research in language, philology. -*gebrauch*, *m.* usage of a language. -*gelehrter*, *m.* grammarian, philologist. -*genoss*, *m.* one speaking the same language. -*gitter*, *n.* grate. -*kenntnis*, -*kunde*, *f.* knowledge of languages, grammatical knowledge. -*kunst*, -*lehre*, *f.* grammar, science of languages. -*künster*, -*lehrer*, *m.* grammarian, teacher of a language. -*los*, *adj.* speechless. -*meister*, *m.* language-master. -*meniger*, *m.* introducer of foreign words. -*recht*, *adj. s.* -*richtig*. -*regel*, *f.* rule of grammar. -*reiniger*, *m.* purist. -*reinigkeit*, *f.* purity of language. -*richtig*, *adj.* correct in language, grammatical. -*rohr*, *n.* speaking trumpet. -*schneider*, *m.* grammatical blunder. -*thun*, *n.* philology. -*übung*, *f.* grammatical exercise. -*vermögen*, *n.* speaking faculty. -*weise*, *f.* manner of speaking, dialect. -*widrig*, *adj.* contrary to the rules of grammar. -*zimmer*, *n.* parlor.

Spraken, *v. n.* to burst (from heat).

Sprech, *in comp.* -*art*, *f.* manner of speaking, idiom, dialect. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stalling. -*er*, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to speak, utter (words), pronounce, say. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) speaker. -*zimmer*, *n.* parlor.

Spreil, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*), **Spreifel**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) skewer, splint, ladder-step.

Spreiten, *v. a.* to spread asunder.

Spreizen, *v. a.* to spread open or asunder, open; -, *v. r.* to put the feet against a thing, resist, boast; -, *v. n.* to shoot up, crackle.

Spreng, *in comp.* -*el*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) district. -*en*, *v. a.* to scatter, sprinkle, water, drive, cause to break, burst open, blow up, discharge; -, *v. n.* to ride with full speed, leap; *einen Ball - (im Billardspiele)*, to spring or force out the ball; *die Baat -*, to blow up the bank. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) sort of fetter, gallop-rider. -*graben*, *m.* -*grube*, *f.* mine. -*gräber*, *m.* miner, pioneer. -*kanne*, *f.*

- watering-pan, watering-pot. -teffel, *m.*
 sprinkling-pot. -tigel, *f.* bomb, shell.
 -pinsel, *m.* sprinkling-brush. -stük, *n.*
 petard. -wedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush.
 sprinkling-whisk. -werk, *n.* lattice-work.
 -wisch, *m.* sprinkling-whisk.
- Eprentel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) springe. -*n*,
v. a. to speckle.
- Eprentlich, *adj.* spotted, speckled.
- Epreu, *f.* chaff. [adage.]
- Eprichwort, *n.* proverb, saying, by-word.
- Eprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial.
- Eprizgel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) awning, tilt, lath.
 -*n*, *v. a.* to furnish with hoops or laths.
- Epriefel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) round, rundle,
 antler. [nate.]
- Epriefen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout, shoot, germi-
 nate.
- Epriet, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) bowsprit.
- Epring, in comp.: -auf, *n.* lily of the val-
 ley. -beden, *n.* basin to a fountain.
 -brunnen, *m.* fountain. -en, *v. n. ir.* to
 spring, leap, jump, crack, fly off, escape,
 cover; eine Mine -lassen, to spring a
 mine; über die Klinge -lassen, to put to
 the sword; über die Bunge -lassen, to
 slander. -et, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) springer,
 knight (at chess). -feder, *f.* spring.
 -fluth, *f.* spring-tide. -hase, *m.* jerboa.
 -hengst, *m.* stallion. -insfeld, *m.* lively
 spirited person. -käfer, *m.* spring-scar-
 abee, leaping beetle. -kraft, *f.* elas-
 ticity. -ochs, *m.* bull. -quelle, *f.* spring,
 fountain. -sänge, *f.* -stod, *m.* leaping-
 pole, balancing-pole. -wasser, *n.* spring-
 water. -zeit, *f.* spring-tide.
- Epritz, in comp.: -e, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) squirt, syr-
 inge, fire-engine. -en, *v. a. & n.* to
 spout, squirt, sprinkle, spatter, syringe.
 -enmeister, *m.* inspector of fire-engines.
 -eröhre, *f.* tube of a fire-engine. -fanne,
f. watering-pot. -füßen, *m.* fritter.
 -leder, *n.* splashing leather, spattering
 leather. -ling, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) naked
 worm with limbs. -nudel, *f.* vermicelli.
 -wall, *m.* white whale.
- Epröbe, *adj.* brittle, friable, reserved,
 prudish; -, *f.* prude.
- Epröbtheit, *f.* brittleness, prudery.
- Eprosse, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) sprout, shoot,
 germ; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) step, rundle. -*n*,
v. n. to sprout, shoot, germinate. -*n*-
 bier, *n.* spruce-beer. -*r*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*)
 nightingale that sings all night.
- Eprossling, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) sprout, shoot.
- Eprotte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sprat (fish).
- Epruch, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* Eprüche) saying,
 sentence, judgment, passage. -buch, *n.*
 book of sentences or passages. -mäßig,
adj. apophthegmatical, sententious.
 -reich, *adj.* sententious.
- Eprichwort, *s.* Eprichwort.
- Eprubeln, *v. a.* to bubble, sputter.
- Eprühauge, *n.* sparkling eye.
- Eprühen, *v. n.* to drizzle, emit sparks; -,
v. a. to sprinkle in small drops, spread.
- Eprung, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* Eprünge) spring,
 leap, jump, crack, fissure, flaw, astragal;
 einen -thun, to take a leap; auf dem
 Eprünge stehen, to be on the brink, be
 ready; einem auf die Eprünge helfen, to
 set one agoing. -fischeret, *f.* fly-fishing.
 -riemen, *m.* martingale.
- Epucl, in comp.: -e, *f.* spittle, spawl.
 -en, *v. n.* to spit, spawl. -napf, *m.*
 spitting-box.
- Epruden, *v. r.* to speed, make haste.
- Epuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) step (of a mast).
- Eput, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) noise, trouble, spectro.
 -en, *v. n.* to make a noise, appear as a
 ghost or spectro; es spukt im Hause,
 the house is haunted; es spukt in seinem
 Kopfe, he is crackbrained. -eret, *f.*
 (*pl.* -*n*) apparition of ghosts, careless
 movement. -geschichte, *f.* story of ap-
 paritions. -stunde, *f.* midnight hour.
- Epule, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) spool, quill. -*n*, *v. a.* to
 wind upon a spool. -rad, *n.* spool-
 wheel. -tourm, *m.* round-worm.
- Epuß, in comp.: -en, *v. a.* to wash, rinse;
 -, *v. n.* to wave, undulate. -fäß, *n.*
 scull-tub. -tüt, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) washings,
 swill, hog-wash. -teffel, *m.* rinsing-
 vessel, laver. -tumpf, *m.* rinsing-bowl,
 slop-basin. -magd, *f.* scullery maid.
 -napf, *m.* rinsing-dish, slop-basin.
 -stein, *m.* sink. -wasser, *n.* dish-water,
 washings, swill.
- Eprun, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) albumen, sap.
- Eprund, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* Epründe) hold, bung-
 hole, bung. -loch, *n.* bung-hole. -jap-
 fen, *m.* stopple, bung.
- Epründen, *v. a.* to bung, join boards togeth-
 er, board, wainscot.
- Eprur, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) track, footing, vestige,
 rut; auf die -kommen, to come upon
 the track.
- Eprur, in comp.: -en, *v. a.* to track, trace,
 search, hunt, perceive. -gang, *m.* quest

af game. -hund, *m.* dog trained to search for game, limer, spy. -kraft, *f.* -finn, *m.* sagacity. -fjunt, *f.* fresh-fallen snow in which tracks of game are easily seen.

Sputen, *s.* Spuden.

St! int. hush! peace!

Stuar, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) starling; graver -, cataract of the eye; (Schwarger -, amaurosis, drop serene; den -stehen, to couch a cataract; fig. to undeceive. -blind, *adj.* wall-eyed. -brille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes. -stecher, *m.* operator for a cataract, oculist.

Staat, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) state, pomp, show. -ebund, *m.* confederacy. -en-tunde, *f.* politics. statistics. -sangelegenheit, *f.* affair of state. -sbürger, *m.* subject of a state. -sbürgerlich, *adj.* patriotic. -sdame, *f.* lady of the court. -sintünfte, *f. pl.* public revenue, finances. -sforcher, *m.* politician, statist. -sgeſchäft, *n.* affair of state. -sgeſetz, *n.* constitutional law. -stalender, *m.* court-directory. -stasse, *f.* public exchequer. -stug, *adj.* politic, political. -stügler, *m.* would-be-politician. -störper, *m.* public body. -stunde, *f.* knowledge of the constitution of a state. -stunſt, -stetse, *f.* politics. -smann, *m.* statesman. -sminister, *m.* minister of state. -srechnner, *m.* financier. -srecht, *n.* political law, public law. -schuld, *f.* national debt. -streich, *m.* political stratagem. -sumböljung, *f.* political revolution. -sunterbändler, *m.* diplomatist. -sverfassung, *f.* constitution. -svermögen, *n.* public property. -sverſammlung, *f.* constitutional assembly. -sverwalter, *m.* administrator, regent, governor. -swirth, *m.* political economist, financier. -swirthſchaft, *f.* political economy. -swiſſenſchaft, *f.* political science.

Stab, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Stäbe) staff, stick, wand, mace, bar (of metal), ell, rod. -e, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -n) letter. -eisen, *n.* iron in bars. -el, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) staff, stick. -halter, *m.* chairman. -holz, *n.* wood used for staves. -soffizier, *m.* field-officer. -squartier, *n.* headquarters. -sturz, *f.* southern wood (plant).

Staſel, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -n) prick, prickle,

thorn, sting. -beere, *f.* gooseberry. -fiſch, *m.* porcupine-fish. -ig, Staſlig, *adj.* prickly, thorny, sarcastic. -n, *v. a.* to prick, goad, sting, stimulate. -rede, *f.* satirical speech. -scher, *m.* sarcastic jest. -ſchrift, *f.* satire. -ſchwein, -thier, *n.* porcupine. -stod, *m.* goad. -wort, *n.* satirical word, sarcasm.

Stadter, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) palisado, fence of rails.

Stad, -en, *m.* (*g.* -es) bank, quay.

Stadel, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) stall, shed, hovel.

Stadt, *f.* (*pl.* Städte), *dim.* Städtchen, town, city. -fest, *f.* citadel. -flur, *f.* fields belonging to a town. -geredtigkeith, *f.* immunities and privileges of a town. -gerede, *n.* town-talk. -gericht, *n.* sitting of town magistrates. -graben, *m.* ditch surrounding a town. -hauptmann, *m.* town-captain, captain of the train-bands. -haus, *n.* town-hall, senate-house. -hammer, *f.* city-treasury. -kind, *n.* person born in a town, cockney. -knecht, *m.* town-headle, constable. -kunbig, *adj.* notorious. -major, *m.* town-major. -ordnung, *f.* police of a town. -pfleger, *m.* praetor. -pflichtig, *adj.* subject to the jurisdiction of a town. -recht, *n.* rights and privileges of a town, town-law. -richter, *m.* judge of a town, recorder. -schreiber, *m.* town-clerk. -schule, *f.* public school in a town. -viertel, *n.* quarter of a town. -vogt, *m.* high-bailiff of a town. -wachmeister, *m.* town-major. -wage, *f.* town-balance. -wesen, *n.* concerns of a city.

Städter, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -en) townsman, citizen. [like.]

Städtisch, *adj.* belonging to a town, town. Staffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, degree, staple, easel. -ei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easel. -stein, *m.* pillory.

Staffette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) courier, express.

Staffiren, *v. a.* to furnish, garnish, dress, border, trim.

Stag, *m.* rope, stay. -segel, *m.* stay-sail.

Stagnol, *n.* (*g.* -es) leaf-tin, tin-foil.

Stahl, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Stähle) steel. -arbeit, *f.* steel-work. -artig, *adj.* chalybeate. -brennen, *n.* turning iron into steel. -derb, *adj.* firm as steel. -et, *n.* ore calculated for steel. -frer, *f.* steel-spring. -hammer, *m.* steel-forge. -hütte,

f. forge where steel is made. -*perle*, *f.* steel-pearl, bead. -*quelle*, *f.* chalybeate spring. -*rein*, *m.* the purest iron ore. -*wasser*, *n.* chalybeate water.
Stählen, *v. a.* to steel.
Stählen, *adj.* made of steel.
Stähr, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -e*) ram. -*en*, *v. n.* to cover, up, desire the male. -*lamm*, *n.* male lamb.
Stafen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stake, pale.
Statet, *s.* **Statet**.
Stall, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Ställe*) stable, stall, sty, kennel. -*baum*, *m.* spring-tree-bar. -*bürste*, *f.* horse-brush. -*decke*, *f.* horse-cloth. -*en*, *v. a.* to stall, receive into a stable; -, *v. n.* to be together, agree, stall, urino. -*hengst*, *m.* stallion. -*kittel*, *m.* coachman's frock. -*knecht*, *m.* stable-man. -*meister*, *m.* riding master, master of the horse. -*ung*, *f.* stable, stable-room.
Stamm, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stämme*) stem, tree, stock, race. (*In comp.* it often signifies *hereditary*.) -*ältern*, *pl.* progenitors, ancestors. -*baum*, *m.* tree of genealogy, pedigree. -*buch*, *n.* book of genealogy, book of remembrance. -*en*, *v. a. & n.* to stammer. -*en*, *v. n.* to originate, spring. -*ende*, *n.* thick end of a stem. -*endnis*, *f.* *T.* nominative case. -*erbe*, *m.* heir of a family. -*geld*, *n.* stock of money, capital. -*gut*, *n.* hereditary property, family estate. -*haft*, *adj.* stout, strong. -*halter*, *m.* support of a family. -*haus*, *n.* original house. -*holz*, *n.* trunk-wood, large wood, round wood. -*leben*, *n.* fee-simple. -*linie*, *f.* lineage. -*ter*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stammerer. -*mutter*, *f.* ancestress. -*register*, *n.* genealogical register. -*reihe*, *f.* genealogical series. -*sprache*, *f.* original language. -*syble*, *f.* primitive syllable. -*tafel*, *f.* genealogical table. -*vater*, *m.* ancestor, progenitor. -*vieh*, *n.* stock of cattle. -*wapen*, *n.* family-arms. -*wort*, *n.* original word, radical word.
Stämmen, *v. a.* to stem, dam, fell trees, work with an axe or chisel; -, *v. r.* to oppose, resist.
Stämmig, *adj.* strong, stout.
Stämpel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stamp, pestle, pistil (in plants), punchon. -*gebähr*, *f.* -*geld*, *n.* stamp-duty. -*meister*, *m.* head of the stamp-office. -*n*, *v. a.* to

stamp. -*papier*, *n.* stamped paper. -*sneider*, *m.* stamp cutter.
Stämpf, *in comp.* : -*s*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) stamping, stamper. -*en*, *v. n. & a.* to stamp. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stamper, beater. -*mühle*, *f.* -*werk*, *n.* stamping-mill. -*trog*, *m.* stamping-trough. -*zucker*, *m.* crushed sugar.
Stand, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stände*) stand, state, station, position, steadiness, firmness, circumstance, condition, rank, order, shooting-box; *zu Stände bringen*, to bring about, accomplish; -*halten*, *fig.* to stand out, be constant; *zu Stände kommen*, to arrive at completion, be accomplished; *im Stände sein*, to be able; *nicht im Stände sein*, to be unable. -*arte*, *f.* standard, banner. -*barometer*, *m.* stationary barometer. -*baum*, *m.* bar. -*bild*, *n.* statue. -*esgebähr*, *f.* due to the rank of different persons. -*esgemäß*, *adj.* suitable to the rank and condition of a person. -*eswert*, *m.* -*es* person, *f.* person of rank, person of quality. -*eswidrig*, *adj.* contrary to one's rank. -*gebähr*, *f.* -*geld*, *n.* stall-money, stallage. -*haft*, *adj.* firm, durable, steady, constant, persevering. -*lehre*, *f.* statics. -*ort*, -*platz*, *m.* stand, station. -*pferd*, *m.* relay-horse. -*punct*, *m.* point of view. -*quartier*, *n.* quarters, cantonment. -*recht*, *n.* martial law, court martial. -*rede*, *f.* funeral oration. -*reif*, *m.* elevation or plan of a building. -*tern*, *m.* fixed star.
Stand, *in comp.* : -*den*, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) serenade. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) tub, post, capital, fish-pond. -*esammlung*, *f.* assembly of the states of an empire. -*ig*, *adj.* standing, fixed. -*isch*, *adj.* relating to the states of an empire.
Strange, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pole, bar, curb-bit; *bei der - bleiben*, to persevere, not forsake; *jemanden die - halten*, to keep one in check; *also*, to assist or countenance one. -*nblei*, *n.* bar-lead. -*nbrille*, *f.* temple-spectacles. -*nfeder*, *f.* spring of the lock of fire-arms. -*ngeiß*, *n.* cannon-bit. -*nleintwand*, *f.* diaper-linen, figured linen. -*nperd*, *n.* pole-horse, thill-horse. -*nstaß*, *m.* bar-steel in carrots. -*njaum*, *m.* curb-bridle. -*nkratz*, *m.* beam-compasses.

tremely rich; -, *n.* mineral kingdom.
-*salz*, *n.* mineral salt. -*schleifer*, *m.* lapidary. -*schmerzen*, *m.* *pl.* pains occasioned by the stone. -*schnelle*, *f.* buckle set with precious stones. -*schneiden*, *n.* polishing precious stones, lithotomy, lithography. -*schneider*, *m.* lapidary, lithotomist, lithographer. -*schmitt*, *m.* cutting for the stone. -*schrift*, *f.* inscription in stone. -*schrot*, *m.* stone-chips. -*schule*, *f.* nursery for stone-fruit. -*schwalbe*, *f.* swift. -*seher*, *m.* paver. -*seiter*, *m.* stalactite. -*seig*, *m.* paved road. -*wein*, *m.* name of a good Franconian wine. -*teert*, *n.* pebbles for a grotto. -*wildpret*, *n.* rock-game. -*wurf*, *m.* stone's-throw. -*zeger*, *m.* graver.

Strif, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) hinder part, fundament. -*bein*, *n.* coccyx.

Stell, in comp.: -*bideln*, *n.* rendezvous. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) place, spot, situation, duty, passage; auf der -, on the spot, immediately; nicht von der - kommen, not to stir. -*en*, *v.* *a.* to put, place, set, arrange, regulate, produce, furnish; sich -, to appear, come forward, assume a certain appearance, simulate; vor Augen -, to expose to one's view; Rehe -, to spread nets; auf die Probe -, to put to the test, try; zufrieden -, to appease, satisfy; zur Rede -, to call to an account; sich zur Wehre -, to offer resistance, resist; dahin gestellt seyn lassen, to leave in doubt, leave undecided; frei -, to leave a free choice; ein Bein -, to trip up one's heels. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) one that puts, regulator. -*fulle*, *f.* shutter. -*feder*, *f.* stop-spring. -*macher*, *m.* wheelwright. -*platz*, *m.* place of rendezvous. -*schreibe*, *f.* regulating plate in a watch. -*schraube*, *f.* adjusting screw. -*ung*, *f.* position, situation, attitude, posture. -*vertreter*, *m.* deputy, representative, proxy. -*zettel*, *m.* compasses.

Stelze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stilt, wooden leg.
Stelzfuß, *m.* wooden leg.
Stämmen, *x.* *s.* Stämmen.
Stenge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) *T.* topmast.
Stenzel, *s.* Stängel.
Steppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) heath.
Steypen, *v.* *a.* to quilt, stitch.
Steypfride, *f.* stitching silk.
Steypfich, *m.* quilting stitch.
Sterb, in comp.: -*ebett*, *n.* death-bed.

-*fall*, *m.* case of death. -*gebet*, *n.* prayer for the dying. -*geld*, *n.* money paid at the death of a person. -*glode*, *f.* funeral bell. -*haus*, *n.* house in which any person has died. -*hemd*, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet. -*huha*, *n.* screech-owl. -*ittel*, *m.* -*stied*, *n.* winding-sheet. -*stied*, *n.* funeral hymn. -*stift*, *f.* bill of mortality. -*en*, *v.* *n.* *ir.* to die, expire, cease to live, decess. -*ensangst*, -*ensneth*, *f.* dying agony. -*enstrant*, *adj.* dangerously ill. -*ebogel*, *m.* Bohemian chatterer. -*isch*, *adj.* mortal; -*berstet* seyn, to be desperately in love with. -*ling*, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) dead sheep.

Sterlet, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) sturgeon.

Sterling, *m.* sterling.

Stern, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) star, pupil, stern. -*all*, *n.* universe. -*anise*, *m.* anise. -*bild*, *n.* constellation. -*blume*, *f.* aster. -*bühne*, *f.* observatory. -*deuter*, *m.* astrologer. -*enalter*, *n.* *fig.* many ages, endless space of time. -*fell*, *n.* film over the eye. -*figur*, *f.* asterism. -*förmig*, *adj.* star-shaped. -*gang*, *m.* motion of the stars. -*gebäude*, *n.* constellation. -*gucker*, *m.* star-gazer. -*hell*, -*klar*, *adj.* star-light. -*himmel*, *m.* starry heaven, firmament. -*tegel*, *m.* hollow cone representing the starry firmament. -*kenntniß*, *f.* knowledge of the stars. -*kunde*, -*lehre*, *f.* astronomy. -*tundiger*, *m.* astronomer. -*schanze*, *f.* fortified work in the shape of a star. -*schuppe*, -*puke*, *f.* -*schuß*, *m.* falling star, star-shoot. -*seher*, *m.* astronomer, observer, astrologer. -*sucher*, *m.* telescope. -*tearte*, *f.* observatory. [tail.]

Stetz, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*), -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Stetzel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) stalk.

Stergen, *v.* *n.* to saunter, loiter.

Stet, *s.* Stät.

Stets, *adv.* continually, always, ever.

-*während*, *adj.* everlasting.

Steuer, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) steerage, rudder; -, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) contribution, tax, impost. -*amt*, *n.* board or commission of taxes. -*anschlag*, *m.* assessment of taxes. -*bar*, *adj.* taxable. -*beamtet*, *m.* commissioner of taxes. -*bort*, *n.* larboard. -*buch*, *n.* book in which the taxes are entered. -*einnehmer*, *m.* receiver of taxes. -*frei*, *adj.* exempt from taxation. -*tammer*,

f. exchequer. -mann, *m.* pilot, steersman. -n, *v. a.* to check, control, direct, steer, pilot, contribute, assist. -pflichtig, *adj.* subject to taxation. -rath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids. -schein, *n.* acquittance for the taxes, bank-bill. -ruder, *m.* rudder, helm. -jete freis, *m.* indiction.

Stich, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) puncture, thrust, stab, sting, bite, stitch, trick, engraving, barter; im *Stiche lassen*, to leave behind, leave in the lurch; -halten, to remain, stay, prove good. -art, *f.* pointed axe or twibil of carpenters. -blatt, *n.* guard to a sword, trump at cards. -el, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) graver. -erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jeering, taunting, twitting, sneering. -hütig, *adj.* having stiffened bristly hair. -eln, *v. a.* to prick, sting, satirize. -erede, *f.* satirical speech, satire. -etwort, *n.* sarcasm. -frei, *adj.* invulnerable. -ling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stickleback. -wort, *n.* cue, catchword.

Stich, in *comp.*: -en, *v. a.* to embroider. -er, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) embroiderer. -erei, *f.* embroidery. -fuß, *m.* *Stichfuß*. -luft, *f.* -dampf, -duft, *m.* mephitic air. -nadel, *f.* embroidering needle. -rah-men, *m.* embroidering frame. -seide, *f.* stitching silk, gross-silk. -wert, *n.* embroidered work. -wurz, *f.* bryony.

Stieben, *v. n.* *ir.* to fly quickly, be scattered; -, *v. a.* to start, drive.

Stief, in *comp.* (with words denoting relationship, it is to be translated *step*): -ältern, *pl.* step-parents. -el, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e & -n) boot, tube, case, vessel. -elband, *n.* boot-strap. -elbret, *n.* boot-last. -elhalen, *m.* boot-hook. -elholz, *n.* boot-tree. -eljack, *m.* boot-jack. -eln, *v. a.* to boot, furnish with boots. -elputzer, *m.* boot-cleanser. -elhaft, *f.* leg of a boot, leather for a boot. -ellette, *f.* gaiter.

Stiege, *s.* *Stiege*.

Stieglitz, *m.* goldfinch, thistlefinch.

Stiel, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) handle, helve, staff, pedicle. -en, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle, helve. -ig, *adj.* having a stalk or peduncle.

Stier, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) bull, wild ox; -, *adj. s.* *Starr*. -en, *v. a.* & *n.* to bull, cover the cow, stare. -heute, *f.* bull-baiting.

Stift, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) tag, pin, peg, style, pencil; -, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e & -er) covenant, foundation, fund, monastery, cathedral, bishopric. -en, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, tag, establish, found, cause. -er, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) founder, author. -sammt, *n.* chapter-court. -samtman, *m.* vidame, judge of a bishopric. -stief, *m.* charter. -stift, *f.* dame, canoness. -stift, *m.* canon, prebendary. -stätt, *f.* tabernacle, seat of the covenant. -stiftung, *f.* nun. -stift, *f.* cathedral. -stiftig, *adj.* capable of being chosen a canon. -stiftung, *m.* monastic rents. -ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) establishment, foundation, charitable institution.

Stilet, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stiletto.

Still, *adj.* still, calm, quiet, tranquil, silent; -, *int.* peace! silence! -halten, to keep still, submit quietly; -liegen, to lie still, lie quiet; -schweigen, to be silent, say nothing; das -e Meer, the Pacific Ocean; der -e Freitag, good Friday; die -e Woche, holy week; die -en, the Quakers. -sammt, *f.* wet-nurse. -e, *f.* stillness, quietness, tranquillity, silence, calm, calmness (of the sea). -en, *v. a.* to still, silence, quiet, appease, mitigate, satisfy, nurse, suckle; einen Aufruhr -, to compose an uproar; den Durst -, to quench the thirst. -end, *adj.* assuasive, lenitive. -lager, *n.* cantonment. -leben, *n.* still-life. -schweigen, *n.* silence. -schweigend, *adv.* in silence, without speaking. -stand, *m.* cessation, suspension, pause.

Stimm, in *comp.*: -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voice, vote, sound, note; seine - geben, to vote. -en, *v. a.* to sound, tune, vote; -, *v. a.* to tune. -enmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes. -er, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) person that tunes a musical instrument. -gabel, *f.* tuning-fork. -hammer, *m.* key, tuning-hammer. -pfeife, *f.* tuning-pipe. -recht, *n.* right of voting. -rühr, *f.* glottis. -ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tune, disposition, humor.

Stinkt, in *comp.*: -bod, *m.* stinking goat. -en, *v. n.* *ir.* to stink. -käfer, *m.* stinking beetle, buprestis. -kat, *f.* -tier, *n.* founart, pole-cat. -stein, *m.* stinking stone. -topf, *m.* stink-pot.

Stint, *Stint*, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) smelt (fish).

Stipendiar, *m. (g. & pl. -en)* stipendiary.
Stipendium, *n.* stipend, allowance.

Stirn, *f. (pl. -en)* forehead, front, sea-swallow; *cinem die -stirren*, to make head against one, resist. -band, -beschlage, *n.* frontlet. -bein, *n.* bone of the forehead. -binde, *f.* head-band. -grub, *f.* place about the forehead. -haar, *n.* -lock, *f.* forelock. -los, *adj.* bare-faced, shameless. -mauer, *f.* projecting wall. -rücken, *m.* frontal, front-stall. -wand, *f.* front wall, frontpiece.

Stöber, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* fleeting hound, starter. -ig, *adj.* flying about like dust, snow-sprinkled, snowy. -n, *v. n.* to fly like dust, be driven in very fine particles, rummage; -, *v. a.* to drive, chase, start. -wetter, *n.* windy shower of rain or snow.

Stoßern, *v. a.* to stir, poke, pick, goad.

Stock, *m. (g. -es, pl. Stöcke)* stock, stem, stick, staff, walking-stick, post, log, block, blockhead, case, hive, fund. (*In comp.* it often denotes *extremely*.) -band, *n.* band for a walking-stick. -blind, *adj.* very blind, stone-blind. -britte, *m.* downright Briton, John Bull. -dumm, *adj.* in the highest degree stupid. -en, *v. a.* to stick, prop, put upon a stick; -, *v. n.* to cease moving, stop, stand, coagulate, grow fusty. -erbse, *f.* wild pea. -fiedel, -geige, *f.* small fiddle, kit. -finstern, *adj.* pitch-dark. -fisch, *m.* stock-fish, stupid fellow. -fedig, *adj.* fusty. -fremd, *adj.* entirely unacquainted, perfectly strange. -gelehrte, *adj.* pedantic. -händler, *m.* stock-broker, dealer in stocks. -haus, *n.* jail, prison. -holz, *n.* wood from the roots and stumps of trees. -ig, *adj.* fusty, mouldy. -knecht, *m.* jailer's assistant. -knopf, *m.* cane-head. -meister, *m.* jailer. -nackt, *adj.* stark naked. -narr, *m.* fool, jester. -presse, *f.* large press used by bookbinders. -seife, *f.* holly-hock. -schilling, *m.* chastisement with a stick or rod. -schlag, *m.* stroke with a stick. -still, *adj.* quite still, perfectly silent. -tand, *adj.* quite deaf. -ung, *f.* staking, stopping, hesitation. -wache, *f.* prison-duty. -werk, *n.* floor or story of a house. -zahn, *m.* large tooth, grinder. -zwinge, *f.* stick-ferril.

Stöckel, *n.* little stick.

Stöcken, *v. a.* to put one in the stocks.

Stöckisch, *adj.* sullen, obstinate, stubborn.

Stoff, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* stuff, silk-stuff, matter, material. -en, *adj.* made of silk-stuff.

Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan.

Stolle, *f. (pl. -n)* taper, piece, lump, sort of bread.

Stollen, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* post, prop, baluster, hook of a horse-shoe, division, part; -, *v. a.* to furnish with posts or hooks.

Stolperer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* stambler.

Stolpericht, *adj.* rough.

Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble, trip in walking.

Stolz, *adj.* proud, haughty; -, *m. (g. -es)* pride, haughtiness. -en, -iren, *v. n.* to be proud, show pride, boast, be foppish.

Stopp, *in comp.*: -en, *v. a.* to stop, cork, stuff, fill (a pipe), constipate, bind, darn. -end, *adj.* binding, styptic, astringent. -er, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* stopper, instrument for stopping, stopple. -garn, *n.* darning-yarn. -lappen, *m.* stopping-clout, pilch. -nadel, *f.* darning-needle. -wachs, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue.

Stoppel, *f. (pl. -n)* stubble. -butter, *f.* butter which is made when the cows are turned into the stubble. -gedicht, *n.* patched poem, rhapsody. -ig, *adj.* full of stubble. -n, *v. n.* to glean, gather, compile.

Stoppine, *f. (pl. -n)* lunt.

Stoppler, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* compiler, gleaner. [cork.]

Stöpsel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* stopple, stopper,

Stör, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* sturgeon.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m. (g. -es, pl. Störche)* stork. -schnebel, *m.* stork's-bill, pantographer.

Stören, *v. n.* to stir, rummage, grope; -, *v. a.* to interrupt, disturb.

Störger, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* quack, mountebank.

Störrig, **Störrisch**, *adj.* sturdy, inflexible, stubborn, obstinate, rebellious, ill-natured, ill-tempered.

Störregen, *m.* caviare.

Stoß, *m. (g. -es, pl. Stöße)* thrust, push, knock, blow, shock, brunt, jog, pile, heap, hem. -bege, *m.* thrusting sword. -en, *v. a.* to thrust, push, knock, strike, kick, throw, cast, stamp, pound; auf einen -, to meet with one; sich an

etwas -, to hesitate about a thing, take offence at a thing; -, v. n. to push against, strike against, strike, touch, blow (a horn), join; **ans land** -, to get ashore; **vor den Kopf** -, to give offence to. -garn, n. old rope-yarn. -gebet, n. ejaculation. -gewehr, n. weapon for thrusting. -klinge, f. small pointed blade for thrusting. -naht, f. mode of sewing by which pieces are nicely joined together. -perlen, pl. seed-pearls. -riemen, m. jolting-strap. -seufzer, m. ejaculation. -vogel, m. bird of prey. -weise, adv. by pushes, by fits and starts.
Stöckel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) pestle, peg, pin.
Stößer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) one that pushes, knocks or pounds; bird of prey, instrument for knocking, pestle.
Stottern, v. n. to stutter.
Strack, adj. straight, erect. -s, adv. straight, straightway, immediately.
Estraf, in comp.: -amt, n. office of punishing. -bar, adj. punishable, criminal, liable to punishment, culpable. -buch, n. book in which fines are entered. -dichter, m. satirist. -e, f. (pl. -n) punishment, penalty, chastisement, mulct, fine; - leiden, to undergo a punishment. -en, v. a. to punish, chastise, correct, censure, rebuke; einen fügen -, to give a person the lie. -fall, m. case in which a penalty is inflicted. -fällig, adj. liable to a penalty. -gebot, n. threatening order. -gedicht, -lied, n. satire. -gelt, n. mulct, fine. -gerechtigkeit, f. penal justice. -gericht, n. punishment. -gesetz, n. penal law. -los, adj. exempt from punishment, unpunished, guiltless. -prediger, m. censorer, moralizer. -predigt, f. censure, admonition; einem eine - halten, to read one a severe lecture. -summe, f. penal sum, penalty. -tadel, n. punishment considered as an evil. -urtheil, n. judgment by which punishment is decreed. -würdig, adj. deserving punishment.
Estraff, adj. stretched, extended, tense, tight.
Esträflig, adj. punishable, criminal, culpable, censurable, vicious, wrong.
Esträfling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) culprit.
Estrahl, m. (g. -es, pl. -en) beam, ray, spout, flash of lightning, spoke, frog (of a horse's foot). -en, v. a. & n. to emit

rays, radiate, beam. -entdeckung, f. refraction. -engaltee, m. galaxy. -strone, f. glory. -ig, adj. radiant, radiated. -flisch, m. flash of lightning.
Esträhne, f. (pl. -n) skein, hank.
Estramm, adj. stretched, tight.
Estrampeln, **Estrampfen**, v. n. & a. to trample, kick, stamp.
Estrand, m. (g. -es) strand, shore, beach; auf den - laufen, to strand. -en, v. n. to be stranded, be driven on shore; -, v. a. to strand, drive on shore, drive on shallows. -gerechtigkeit, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods. -gut, n. something stranded or cast on shore. -kale, n. sea-kale. -läufer, m. strand-snipe. -recht, n. law respecting stranded goods. -wache, f. shore-watch.
Estrang, m. (g. -es, pl. Estränge) rope, cord, string.
Estranguliren, v. a. to strangle.
Estrapade, f. (pl. -n) fatigue, hardship.
Estrapaziren, v. a. to fatigue, wear out.
Estraste, f. (pl. -n) road, way, high-road, high-way, street, strait. -nauffeher, -beritter, m. surveyor of the roads. -n geleit, n. escort, safe-conduct. -n gefinde, n. mob, vagrants, vagabonds. -n raub, m. highway-robbery. -n polle, m. toll exacted on high-roads, turnpike.
Estrauhe, f. rough surface.
Esträuben, v. a. to make rough, bristle; -, v. n. to bristle up, make resistance, oppose, resist; -, n. (g. -es, pl. -) resistance, bristling.
Estraubig, adj. rough, bristly.
Estrauch, m. (g. -es, pl. Esträuche) bush, shrub, ramble. -artig, adj. shrubby, shrub-like. -bart, m. rough beard. -dieb, m. roving thief, vagabond. -eln, v. n. to trip in walking, stumble, totter. -werk, n. bushes, shrubs, underwood.
Estrauß, m. (g. -es, pl. Esträusse) ostrich, bunch, tuft, nosegay, fight, combat.
Estrazze, f. (pl. -n) waste-book, waste silk.
Esträbe, f. (pl. -n) prop, counter-pressure, opposition. -n, v. n. to strive, straggle, resist, endeavor to extend, aspire; -, n. (g. -es, pl. -) effort, endeavor, exertion. -traft, f. power or effort of stretching. -pfeiler, m. spar, stay, prop, buttress.
Estrebsamkeit, f. activity.
Estract, in comp.: -bar, adj. ductile. -e, f. (pl. -n) extent, tract, space, distance,

stretcher. -eisen, *n.* stretching-iron. -en, *v. a.* to stretch, extend; *sich nach der Decke* -, to cut one's coat according to the cloth. -hammer, *m.* stretch-hammer.

Strich, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stroke, stripe, lash, trick, case, accident, story; *etwas einen -spitzen*, to trick one. -e, *f.* T. flank, wool-card. -eln, *v. a.* to stroke, caress. -en, *v. n.* *in.* to move quickly, go down, pass quickly, rush, fly, rove, wander, copulate, spawn; -, *v. a.* to lower, strike, stroke, flatter, rub, whet, strike, graze, card (wool), snatch, put, spread, try (gold and silver), cut, whip; *Strich! strike! die Nieten* -, to hold water; *Strich! Wasser! hold water*, larboard oars! *Strich!* -, to take larks by means of a net. -fisch, *m.* spawner. -garn, *n.* large drag-net, trammel. -holz, *n.* strickle. -kalt, *m.* quick-lime. -kamm, *m.* wool-card. -messer, *n.* spatula. -na-del, *f.* touching-needle, trying-pin. -net, *s.* -garn. -pulver, *n.* razor-powder. -riemen, *m.* razor-strap. -spatel, *m.* spatula. -stein, *m.* touchstone. -teich, *m.* breeding-pond. -vogel, *m.* bird of passage. -warte, *f.* -werk, *n.* bastion. -zeit, *f.* time when certain animals copulate, time of migration for birds of passage.

Streif, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) ramble, excursion; -, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e), -en, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) stripe, streak. -bettler, *m.* vagabond. -en, *v. n.* to pass superficially, graze, wander, rove, make inroads, touch upon; -, *v. a.* to stripe, strip. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) one of the patrol. -ritt, *f.* excursion, incursion, inroad. -ig, *adj.* striped. -ritter, *m.* one of the horse-patrol. -schuß, *m.* grazing shot. -wunde, *f.* patrol. -wunde, *f.* superficial wound. -zug, *m.* expedition, excursion, incursion.

Streit, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) fight, combat, contest, dispute, quarrel. -art, *f.* battle-axe. -bar, *adj.* fit for war, able to fight, warlike, martial. -bold, *m.* wrangler. -en, *v. n.* *ir.* to fight, combat, contend, dispute, quarrel, litigate, disagree; -, *v. a.* to controvert. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) fighter, combatant, disputant, quarreller. -frage, *f.* question for discussion. -genos, *m.* comrade. -hammer, *m.* battle-

hammer. -hahn, *m.* ruff. -handel, *m.* lawsuit. -hengst, *m.* battle-horse. -ig, *adj.* litigious, contentious, subject to dispute, controverted, doubtful. -klubben, *m.* club for fighting. -mätzig, *adj.* contentious. -sache, *f.* matter in dispute. -schrift, *f.* controversial or polemical piece of writing. -sucht, *f.* contentious or quarrelsome disposition. -wagen, *m.* war-chariot.

Strenge, *adj.* strict, severe, strong, precise, punctual; -, *f.* strictness, severity. Strengköpfig, *adj.* difficult to fuse or melt. Strengling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) person of rigid principles.

Streu, *f.* litter, bed of straw. -büchse, *f.* dredging-box, sand-box. -en, *v. a.* to straw, scatter, sprinkle, dredge. -gabel, *f.* litter-fork. -ling, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) litter. -pulver, *n.* powder intended to be sprinkled. -sand, *m.* writing-sand. -stroh, *n.* straw for litter.

Strich, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) stroke, line, stripe, comma, nipple, passage, course, tract, grain, flight (of birds), flock (of larks), covey (of partridges); *einen -durch die Ordnung machen*, *fig.* to disappoint; *den -halten*, to stand the test. -heil, *m.* hardened quill. -punct, *m.* semicolon. -regen, *m.* partial rain. -stein, *m.* basalt. -vogel, *m.* bird of passage. -zeit, *f.* time when birds migrate.

Strick, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) rope, cord, line, halter, thread, snare. (*In comp.* it is often to be rendered *knitting*.) -beutel, *m.* knitting-bag. -en, *v. a.* to knit, net, entangle, ensnare. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) person that knits or nets. -erlohn, *m.* money paid for knitting or netting. -garn, *n.* yarn or thread for knitting. -holz, -brett, *n.* knitting-board. -leiter, *f.* ladder of ropes. -nabel, *f.* knitting pin. -perle, *f.* small bugle. -scheibe, *f.* frame for knitting-needles. -schule, *f.* knitting-school. -stod, *m.* knitting pin. -stuhl, *m.* stocking-loom. -werk, *n.* cordage, net-work. -zeug, *n.* knitting implements. -zwirn, *m.* knitting-yarn.

Striefe, *f.* s. Striemen.

Striegel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curry-comb. -a, *v. a.* to curry, censure, backbite, plague, oppress, drub.

Strieme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stripe, streak, weal,

mark. -n, v. a. to mark with stripes or weals.
Striezel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) oblong piece of butter or bread.
Strippe, f. (pl. -n) band, strap.
Strippfe, f. cat-o'-nine-tails.
Strobel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) cone of a pine-tree. -topf, m. rough head, bristly head. -fetz, m. comet.
Stroh, n. (g. -es) straw. -band, n. straw-band, straw-riband. -blume, f. xeranthemum. -boden, m. straw-loft. -bund, n. a truss of straw. -dach, n. thatch; fig. cottage. -deck, f. cover of straw, straw-mat. -decker, m. thatcher. -ern, adj. strawy, insipid. -gelb, adj. yellow as straw, straw-colored. -junfer, m. straw-squire, country-squire. -topf, m. straw-head, silly person. -tranz, m. wreath of straw. -latte, f. lath used for straw-roofs. -mann, m. scare-crow, man of straw. -mist, m. manure consisting of straw-litter. -fad, m. straw-pallet, straw-mattress. -schaube, f. truss or wisp of straw. -witwe, f. straw-widow. -witwiter, m. husband absent from his wife, mock-widower.
Stropfcher, m. (g. -s, pl. -) vagrant.
Strom, m. (g. -es, pl. Ströme) stream, current, flood. -ab, adv. down the stream. -auf, adv. up the stream. -bahn, f. deepest part of flowing water, channel. -farpfen, m. carp taken in streams. -weise, adv. in the manner of a stream, in torrents.
Strömen, v. n. to stream, run with a strong course, gush.
Strömling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) herring.
Strophe, f. (pl. -n) strophe.
Stropp, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) strop.
Stroßen, v. n. to swell, protuberate, be exuberant, superabound.
Stroßend, adj. swelled, puffed up, tumid.
Strudel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) whirlpool. -n, v. n. to spout, bubble.
Strumpf, m. (g. -es, pl. Strümpfe) stocking. -band, n. garter. -händler, m. hosier. -hofen, f. pl. stocking-breeches.
Strunt, m. (g. -es, pl. Strünke) short and thick stalk.
Strunt, m. (g. -es) dung, dirt. [woman.
Strunje, f. (pl. -n) slut, large coarse
Struppe, f. scab, leather strap.
Struppig, adj. rough, bristly.

Stübchen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) little apartment, small room, gallon (measure).
Stube, f. (pl. -n) room, chamber, apartment, sitting-room. -narrest, m. chamber-arrest. -nburfch, m. chamber-fellow, chum. -nflieg, f. common house-fly. -ngelchtrir, m. man that has acquired his knowledge in his closet. -ngenof, -ngefell, m. chamber-fellow. -nbeder, m. recluse, sedentary. -nfammtr, f. bedroom adjoining a sitting-room. -nmädch, n. chamber-maid, house-maid. -norgel, f. organ for a room. -nfdabt, f. black-beetle, cock-roach. -nfigch, adj. sickly from want of exercise. -figer, m. recluse, sedentary.
Stüber, m. (g. -s, pl. -) fillip, stiver (coin).
Stück, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) piece, part, article, point, cannon. -bett, n. -bettung, f. battery. -chen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) little piece, morsel, tune, trick. -ein, -en, v. a. to cut in pieces, piece, patch. -faß, n. large cask. -giefser, m. cannon-founder. -gut, n. piece-goods, metal for cannon. -hauptmann, m. captain of artillery. -junfer, m. cadet of artillery. -kammer, f. chamber or breech of a gun. -kurren, m. carriage of a gun. -keller, m. casemate. -kndt, m. artillery driver. -koble, f. pit-coal. -kugel, f. cannon-ball. -kader, m. rammer for a cannon. -kdrung, f. charge for a cannon. -lafette, f. carriage of a gun. -meister, m. gunner. -pfeil, f. round pearl. -pferd, n. artillery horse. -pforte, f. port-hole, port. -pulver, n. cannon-powder. -fchuff, m. cannon-shot. -berzeichniff, n. inventory. -wagen, m. artillery wagon. -wall, m. battery. -wärter, m. keeper of a storehouse or arsenal. -weise, adv. by pieces, by retail, in detail. -wert, n. piecemeal work, imperfect work. -wifcher, m. maulkin, cannon-sponge.
Student, m. (g. & pl. -en) student. -enftreich, m. college-trick.
Studir, in comp. : -en, v. a. & n. to study. -lampe, f. reading-lamp. -flube, f. apartment for literary occupation, study.
Stufe, f. (pl. -n) step, degree, piece of ore. -narrig, adj. gradual. -nerr, n. ore in pieces. -ngang, m. progression by degrees, gradation. -njahr, n. every seventh year of human life, climacteric

year. -*nleiter*, *m.* gradual scale. -*nweise*, *adv.* by steps, by degrees, gradually.

Stuhl, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stühle*) chair, stool, seat, pew, loom, flag-staff, close-stool, stock, capital. -*frier*, *f.* St. Peter's day. -*gang*, *m.* stool, evacuation of the bowels. -*genoss*, *m.* dependant on a jurisdiction. -*herr*, *m.* lord-justice. -*lappe*, *f.* chair-cover. -*leben*, *n.* sedentary life. -*lehne*, *f.* back of a chair. -*richter*, *m.* judge. -*schröber*, *m.* clerk of a court. -*sippen*, *n.* suppository. -*swang*, *m.* tenesmus.

Stut, *m.* -enarbelt, -atmarbeit, *f.* stucco, stucco-work.

Stulpe, **Stälpe**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lid, top (of a boot), brim (of a hat). -*n, v. a.* to clap a top or lid on, tilt, turn up.

Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute. -*e*, *m. & f.* dumb person. -*en*, *v. n.* to be dumb. -*heit*, *f.* dumbness. -*wein*, *m.* stum.

Stummel, **Stämmel**, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stump, short broken piece, short bit. -*n, v. a.* to mutilate.

Stümper, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) smatterer, bungler. -*ei*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) want of skill, smattering, ignorance. -*haft*, *adj.* ignorant, superficial, unskilful, stupid. -*a, v. a. & n.* to be deficient in skill or knowledge, bungle.

Stumpf, *adj.* deprived of proper length, shortened, obtuse, not sharp, blunt, flat, stupid, insipid; -*m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stämpfe*) stump, short piece of any thing. -*gasse*, *f.* blind alley. -*nase*, *f.* flat nose, turned-up nose. -*schwanz*, *m.* shortened tail. -*schwänzen*, *v. a.* to cut the tail, dock. -*inn*, *m.* stupidity. -*twinklig*, *adj.* obtuse angled.

Stämpfen, *v. a.* to lop, dock, blunt.

Stunde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hour, lesson; *von Stund' an*, from this moment; *von - zu -*, from hour to hour; -*geben*, -*halten*, to give lessons. -*bericht*, *m.* bulletin. -*glas*, *n.* hour-glass. -*kreis*, *n.* kind of sun-dial. -*lang*, *adj.* lasting one or more hours. -*meister*, *m.* master that teaches or is paid by the hour. -*ring*, *m.* hour-circle, horary circle. -*rufer*, *m.* watchman. -*sand*, *m.* sand for an hour-glass. -*stein*, *m.* mile-stone. -*nweise*, *adv.* by the hour. -*zeiger*, *m.* hour-hand of a clock or watch. -*zeitel*, *m.* horary circle.

Stündlich, *adj. & adv.* hourly.

Stunze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tub.

Stupfen, *v. a.* to touch with a blunt point, push, prick.

Sturm, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stürme*) storm, tempest, tumult, alarm, assault; -*laufen*, to storm a town, make an assault. -*boß*, *m.* battering ram. -*bach*, *n.* movable roof under which assailants advanced to the wall, tortoise. -*fähne*, *f.* standard by which troops were led to an attack. -*fäß*, *n.* barrel or cask for water used in conflagrations. -*fisch*, *m.* storm-fish, grampus. -*fluth*, *f.* tide raised by a storm. -*gatter*, *n.* portcullis. -*glöde*, *f.* alarm-bell. -*hafen*, *m.* fire-hook. -*happel*, *m.* cheval de frise. -*haube*, *f.* helmet. -*hut*, *m.* helmet, monk's hood (plant). -*kreuz*, *n.* fiery cross. -*leiter*, *f.* scaling-ladder, fire-ladder. -*läde*, *f.* breach in a wall. -*pfahl*, *m.* palisade. -*schwalbe*, *f.* -vogel, *m.* storm-finch, stormy-petrel. -*wetter*, *n.* stormy weather. -*wind*, *m.* tempestuous wind, strong gale.

Stürmen, *v. n.* to storm, rush with violence, roar, rage; -*v. a.* to storm, assail, assault.

Stürmer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) one that storms (in composition).

Stürmisch, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous, noisy, boisterous.

Sturz, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Stürze*) rush, fall, overthrow, ruin, precipice, stump, tub. -*ader*, *m.* field that is ploughed the first time after it lay fallow.

Stütz, in comp.: -*e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cover, lid, stilt of a plough. -*ebaum*, *m.* summerset, tumble. -*escher*, *m.* drunkard. -*ei*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) stump. -*en*, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with violence, rush; -*v. a.* to precipitate, plunge, overturn, ruin, turn over, tilt, toss, cover with a top or lid, put on, clap on. -*ende*, *n.* thick end of a thing. -*güter*, *pl.* goods cast into places without being packed, as corn, salt, &c. -*farren*, *m.* cart which tilts up.

Stutze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mare. -*nfüllen*, *Stut-füllen*, *n.* filly. -*rei*, *f.* (*pl. -en*) establishment for breeding horses, stud.

Stuß, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) any thing curtailed or cut short, tuft of feathers, plume, shock, push; *auf den -*, suddenly,

- at once. -bart, *m.* clipped beard, moustaches. -bäffe, *f.* -rohr, *n.* short-barrelled gun, blunderbuss. -en, *v. n.* to push, knock, butt, be startled, start, show off; -, *v. a.* to make shorter, curtail, dock, cut. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) beau, fop, coxcomb. -glas, *n.* wine-glass with a short foot. -ig, *adj.* startled, surprised, puzzled. -kapp, *m.* crop-head, obstinate fellow. -oht, *n.* animal with cropped ears. -perräde, *f.* bob-wig. -schwanz, *m.* docked tail, short tail. -uhr, *f.* table-clock.
- Etäde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prop, stay, support, tub. -n, *v. a.* to prop, stay, support; -, *v. r.* to lean upon, rest upon.
- Etpl, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -s) style. -ist, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) writer, composer.
- Euade, *f.* faculty of persuasion.
- Subject, *n.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) subject.
- Sublimiren, *v. a.* *T.* to sublimate.
- Subsidien, *f. pl.* subsidies.
- Substantivum, *n.* *T.* noun substantive.
- Substanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) substance.
- Substituiren, *v. a.* to substitute.
- Subtil, *adj.* subtle. -ität, *f.* subtily.
- Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to subtract.
- Succediren, *v. n.* to succeed.
- Such, *in comp.*: -s, *f.* search, quest, smell. -eisen, *n.* probe. -en, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search, be busy, aim at, attempt; gesucht, *part.* farfetched. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) seeker, searcher, probe. -glas, *n.* microscope.
- Sucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mania, malady, sickness, distemper, plague; fallende -, *f.* falling sickness, epilepsy.
- Stähtig, *adj.* diseased, distempered. (Often in composition at the end of words).
- Sub, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e & Städe) boiling, soothing, brewing.
- Süd, *m.* (*g.* -es) south, south wind. -erbret, *f.* southern latitude. -land, *n.* south country. -lich, *adj.* south, southern, southerly. -öst, *adj.* & *adv.* south-east. -wärts, *adv.* southward. -west, *adj.* & *adv.* southwest.
- Sudel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) puddle of dirty water. -buch, *n.* waste-book. -el, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dirtiness, sluttiness. -haft, *adj.* dirty, slovenly. -koch, *m.* dirty and bad cook. -kuch, *f.* scullery. -magd, *f.* scullery-maid. -n, *v. a.* to soil, sully, dirt, tarnish, do dirty work. -papier, *n.* blotting-paper.
- Subler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) dauber, dirty person, sloven.
- Süger, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) hank.
- Sühten, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum -, to wallow.
- Sühne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) atonement, expiation. -n, *v. a.* to expiate, appease.
- Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
- Sultan, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -s) sultan.
- Sülze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salt-lick, salt-work, salt-tern, brine, brawn.
- Sulzen, *v. a.* to pickle.
- Summ, *in comp.*: -arien, *pl.* summary, contents. -arisch, *adj.* summary. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sum, total number; in -, in short. -en, *v. a.* to sum up, cast up; -, *v. n.* to buzz, hum. -iren, *v. a.* to sum, cast up.
- Sumpf, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Sümpfe) bog, fen, slough, marsh. -boden, *m.* marshy ground. -en, *v. n.* to stagnate. -ig, *adj.* boggy, marshy. -tler, *m.* marsh clover, aquatic clover. -vogel, *m.* bird inhabiting bogs.
- Sumfen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
- Sund, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) strait, sound.
- Sünd, *in comp.*: -s, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sin, trespass. -enbock, *m.* scape-goat. -enerlaß, *m.* absolution. -enfall, *m.* fall of man. -engeld, *n.* ill earned pelf. -er, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) sinner, delinquent. -fluth, *f.* deluge. -haft, *adj.* sinful. -ig, *adj.* burdened with sin, sinful. -igen, *v. n.* to sin. -lich, *adj.* sinful. -opfer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation. -wasser, *n.* consecrated water.
- Superintendent, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) superintendent. -ur, *f.* superintendency.
- Supertlug, *adj.* over-wise, saucy, pert.
- Suppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soup, porridge, pottage. -nschüssel, *f.* soup-dish, tureen.
- Suppicht, *adj.* soup-like, broth-like.
- Suppliciren, *v. n.* to petition.
- Supplirt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) petition. -ant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -en) petitioner.
- Surren, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
- Süß, *adj.* sweet. -brieftogen, *n.* billet-doux. -e, *f.* sweetness. -eiet, *f.* fulsome politeness. -ein, *v. n.* to be disagreeably sweet. -en, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweeten, soften. -eret, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dainty. -herr, *m.* fop, coxcomb. -holz, *n.*

liquorice-wood. -*igett*, *f.* sweetness, sweet-wood. -*lich*, *adj.* sweetish, somewhat sweet. -*ling*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) fop, coxcomb.

Sylbe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) syllable; -*n* *stehen*, to be extremely minute about words. -*n* *maß*, *n.* -*n* *geit*, *f.* syllabic quantity. -*n* *messung*, *f.* prosody. -*n* *räthsel*, *n.* charade. -*n* *stcher*, *m.* minute and trifling critic.

Syllig, *adj.* syllabical, containing syllables.

Syllabisch, *adj.* syllabic.

Sylphe, *m.* (g. & pl. -*n*) sylph.

Symbolisch, *adj.* symbolical.

Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.

Sympathie, *f.* (pl. -*n*) sympathy.

Symphonie, *f.* (pl. -*n*) symphony.

Synagoge, *f.* (pl. -*n*) synagogue.

Syndicat, *n.* (g. & pl. -*en*) syndicate.

Syndicus, *m.* (g. & pl. *Syndici*) syndic.

Syntax, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) syntax.

Syrup, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) syrup.

System, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) system.

Z.

Zafat, *m.* (g. -*s*) tobacco, snuff. -*spinner*, *m.* tobacco-dresser. -*zimmer*, *n.* smoking-room.

Tablette, *f.* (pl. -*n*) table.

Tabernakel, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) tabernacle.

Taberne, *f.* (pl. -*n*) tavern.

Tabulat, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) boarded floor, deal floor.

Tabulst, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) pedler's box, shelf. -*träger*, *m.* pedler.

Tact, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) time, measure.

-*fest*, *adj.* steady in keeping time, firm.

-*fürer*, -*halter*, *m.* person who beats time.

-*linie*, *f.* -*stich*, *m.* bar. -*mäßig*,

adj. conformable to time in music, suitable.

-*stich*, *m.* bar.

Tadel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) fault, blemish,

blame. -*haft*, *adj.* faulty, blamable, inclined to censure.

-*los*, *adj.* faultless, blameless.

-*n*, *v. a.* to find fault, blame, censure.

-*rede*, *f.* reproof. -*sucht*, *f.* censoriousness.

Tabler, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) censurer, critic.

Zafel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) table, large board, large

dining-table, tablet. -*auffag*, *m.* table-

service. -*bier*, *n.* table-beer. -*bitn*,

f. pear for the table as dessert. -*decker*,

m. table-decker. -*glas*, *n.* glass in

plates, flat-glass. -*gut*, *n.* domain ap-

propriated to the expenses of the table.

-*n*, *v. n.* to sit at table, dine, sup, feast.

-*runde*, *f.* round table. -*schiefer*, *m.* slate

for writing tablets. -*schneider*, *m.* fore-

man to a tailor's widow. -*wert*, *n.*

boarded work, wainscot. -*zeug*, *n.* table-

linen. -*zimmer*, *m.* dining-room. [let.

Zafelchen, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) small table or tab-

Zafeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, board, floor, wainscot.

Zaffet, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*e*) taffeta, sarsenet.

-*en*, *adj.* made of taffeta or sarsenet.

Zag, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) day; bei *Zage*, in

the day time; *Zag* und -, for ever so

long; *heut zu Tage*, now-a-days, at pres-

ent; *nächster -e*, shortly; *heute über acht*

Zage, this day sennight; *jüngste -*,

doom's-day; *gute Tage haben*, to live at

ease; *an den - legen*, to disclose, ex-

press; *an den - kommen*, to be discover-

ed, become known; *in den - hinein*, till

broad daylight, *fig.* foolishly, heedless-

ly, inconsiderately; *es liegt am -e*, it is

clear. -*blind*, *adj.* blind in the day.

-*arbeit*, *f.* day-work, day's work. -*e*

buch, *n.* journal, diary. -*dieb*, *m.* idler.

-*efahrt*, *f.* day's journey, summons.

-*efalter*, *m.* butter-fly. -*erfrist*, *f.* ap-

pointed term. -*egelder*, *n.* pl. daily al-

lowance of money. -*eln*, *n. a.* to beat.

-*elohn*, *m.* wages for day-labor. -*elöhner*,

m. day-laborer, journeyman. -*en*, *v.*

imp. to grow light, dawn; -, *v. a.* to

summon, cite. -*erreise*, *f.* day's journey.

-*esagung*, *f.* day appointed for a public

meeting. -*eschläfer*, *m.* night-raven, rell-

mouse. -*esordnung*, *f.* order of the

day. -*eszeit*, *s.* -*eszeit*. -*ewahler*, *m.*

superstitious man. -*ewert*, *n.* day's

work, day's task. -*eszeit*, *f.* time of the

day, appointed time. -*esirtel*, *m.* T.

day-circle. -*esahl*, *f.* date. -*esettel*, *m.*

daily account, bulletin.

Zuglich, *adj.* daily.

Zuile, *f.* (pl. -*n*) waist, shape.

- Tafel**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) *T.* palley, rigging, tackle. -*meister*, *m.* boatswain. -*n*, *n.* & *P* to rig. -*wert*, *n.* rigging, tackling. (*tactician*.)
- Taktik**, *f.* *T.* tactics. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -)
- Taktisch**, *adj.* tactical.
- Talar**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) robe.
- Talent**, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) talent.
- Talg**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) tallow, suet. -*en*, *v.* *a.* & *n.* to tallow, yield tallow, smear with tallow. -*licht*, *n.* tallow-candle.
- Talc**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) talc. -*stein*, *m.* talc, isinglass.
- Talmud**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) Talmud.
- Tamarinde**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tamarind.
- Tamariske**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tamarisk.
- Tambour**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) drummer.
- Tand**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) idle talk, prattle, trifles.
- Tandel**, *in comp.* -*el*, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) playing, trifling, toying. -*er*, *Tändler*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) trifter, daudler. -*haft*, *adj.* trifling, childish. -*ig*, *adj.* trifling, childish. -*markt*, *m.* place where frippery is sold. -*n*, *v.* *n.* to trifle, play, dandle. -*sticken*, *n.* little stick. -*wedde*, *f.* first week after marriage, honey-moon.
- Tang**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) a sea-weed kelp.
- Tangel**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) needle-like leaf of a pine. -*holz*, *n.* wood of the pine kind.
- Tangent**, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) tangent.
- Tann**, *in comp.* -*apfel*, *m.* cone of a fir. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fir, fir-tree. -*en*, *adj.* made of fir, made of deal. -*enapfen*, *m.* cone of a fir-tree.
- Tanz**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* *Tänze*) dance. -*bär*, *m.* dancing bear. -*en*, *v.* *n.* to dance. -*fest*, *n.* dancing diversion, ball. -*gesellschaft*, *f.* dancing society. -*platz*, *m.* dancing ground. -*schrift*, *m.* dancing step.
- Tänzer**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) dancer.
- Tapet**, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) carpet; *auf das* -*bringen*, to bring on the carpet or into consideration. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hanging, tapestry.
- Tapezerei**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) hangings, tapestry.
- Tapezieren**, *v.* *a.* to hang or cover a wall, hang with tapestry.
- Tapezierer**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) paper-hanger, upholsterer.
- Tapezirwaare**, *f.* upholstery.
- Tapper**, *adj.* brave, valiant, firm, good.
- Tapp**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fist, paw. -*n*, *v.* *n.* to grope, fumble.
- Täppisch**, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.
- Tapps**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) clumsy fellow.
- Tara**, *f.* tare. (*blockhead*.)
- Tarantel**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tarantula.
- Tariff**, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) tariff.
- Tartane**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tartane.
- Tartare**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) target.
- Tarrusse**, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*n*) hypocrite.
- Tarräffel**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) truffle, potato.
- Tasche**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pocket, pouch, pad, lump. -*nuck*, *n.* pocket-book. -*nuck*, *n.* roof sloping on one side. -*nuck*, *m.* pick-pocket. -*nformat*, *n.* pocket-size (of a book). -*ntraut*, *n.* shepherd's-purse (plant). -*ntrieb*, *m.* punger. -*nspiel*, *n.* sleight of hand. -*nspiriter*, *m.* juggler, conjurer. -*nstrickerbuch*, *n.* pocket-dictionary. -*nuck*, *f.* pocket-clock, watch.
- Täschner**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) pouch-maker, trunk-maker.
- Tasse**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dish.
- Taste**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) key of a piano-forte, tangent. -*n*, *v.* *a.* & *n.* to grope, feel.
- Taster**, -*jirtel*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) compasses the points of which are bent inwards.
- Tattowiren**, *v.* *a.* to tattoo.
- Tatze**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) paw, claw.
- Tau**, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) cable, rope. -*wert*, *n.* cordage, tackling.
- Taub**, *adj.* deaf; -*machen*, to deaf, deafen. -*heit*, *f.* deafness. -*stumm*, *adj.* deaf and dumb.
- Täubchen**, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) little dove.
- Taube**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pigeon, dove. -*nfall*, *m.* goshawk. -*nhaus*, *n.* -*nschlag*, *m.* dove-cote. -*nuck*, *f.* breed of pigeons. -*e*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) cock-pigeon.
- Tauchen**, *v.* *a.* to dip, immerse.
- Taucher**, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) diver. -*gang*, *f.* goosander. -*glocke*, *f.* diving-bell. -*schrift*, *n.* diving ship.
- Tauf**, *in comp.* -*becken*, *n.* baptismal basin. -*buch*, *n.* parish-register. -*bund*, *m.* baptismal covenant. -*e*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) baptism, christening; *aus der* - *heben*, to stand godfather or godmother; *die* - *empfangen*, to be christened, be baptized; *die* - *verrichten*, to christen, baptize. -*e*, *v.* *a.* to baptize, christen.
- Taufhaus**, *n.* baptismal house.
- Anabaptist**. -*name*, *m.* name of baptism. -*patte*, *m.* godfather, godmother. -*f.* godmother, goddaughter. -*schein*, *m.* church-certificate of baptism. -*scheine*, *m.*

m. feast given at a christening. -*stein*, m. font, baptistery. -*wasser*, n. baptismal water. -*zeug*, n. christening-apparel. -*zeuge*, m. sponsor at a baptism. [tist.]
Täufer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) baptizer, Baptist.
Täufling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) person baptized or to be baptized.
Taugen, v. n. to be of use, be fit for, be good for, be right.
Taugenichts, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) good-for-nothing fellow.
Tauglich, adj. serviceable, useful, fit.
Taumel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) reeling, giddiness, intoxication. -*bet*, -*lich*, m. cap which intoxicates; *fig.* state of intoxication. -*ig*, adj. giddy, reeling, staggering; -*ig*, n. to reel, stagger. -n, v. n. to be giddy, reel, stagger, tumble.
Taumler, m. (g. -s, pl. -) tumbler.
Taupe, f. (pl. -n) square fishing-net.
Tausch, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) exchange, barter, truck. -en, v. n. to exchange, barter, swap. -*handel*, m. barter, exchange, truck. -*weise*, adv. by way of exchange.
Täuschen, v. a. to deceive, delude, disappoint.
Täuscherei, f. (pl. -en) delusion, deception.
Tausend, adj. thousand; -, n. number of thousand, the thousand. -*bein*, n. rack, multipede. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) thousand. -erlei, adj. of a thousand different sorts. -*fach*, -*fältig*, adj. thousand-fold. -*fuß*, m. scolopendra. -*gälden*, -*frat*, n. centaur. -*jährig*, adj. of a thousand years, millennial. -*jährler*, m. cunning man, conjurer. -*mal*, adv. a thousand times. -*pfundig*, adj. of a thousand pounds' weight. -*schön*, n. daisy, amaranth. -*ste*, adj. thousandth.
Yax, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) yew, yew-tree.
Yaxation, f. valuation, appraisement.
Yaxe, f. (pl. -n) tax, assize, rate.
Yaxen, *Yaxiren*, v. a. to tax, value, appraise.
Yaxordnung, f. regulation of assize.
Yaxnisch, adj. technical.
Yaxnologie, f. technology.
Yax, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) pond. -*fenkel*, m. water-milfoil. -*fisch*, m. fish kept in a pond. -*fischer*, f. art of breeding fish in ponds. -*jaßen*, m. lock.
Yaxlin, v. a. to conduct (water), inoculate (trees).

Yax, m. (g. -es) dough; -, adj. mellow, over-ripe. -*mahl*, n. morphew. -*sch*, -*en*, n. jaggling-iron.
Yaxe, f. (pl. -n) dint, incision.
Yaxer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) plate. -*isen*, n. sort of trap. -*formig*, adj. plate-shaped. -*lecker*, m. lick-dish, parasite. -*mäße*, f. trencher-cap. -*nase*, f. flat-nose. -*sch*, n. napkin.
Yaxnisch, f. (pl. -e) prison.
Yaxpel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) temple. -*herr*, m. knight-templar. -*orden*, m. order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Yaxperament, n. (g. -es; pl. -e) temper, middle course, adjustment.
Yaxperiren, v. a. to temper.
Yaxpern, v. n. to trifle, dandle.
Yaxstet, m. T. visorium.
Yaxne, f. (pl. -n) floor, threshing-floor. -*nisch*, m. beetle used in making floors.
Yaxnor, m. (g. -es) T. tenor. -*ist*, m. (g. & pl. -en) person with the tenor voice, tenor singer.
Yaxpich, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) carpet, tapestry.
Yaxmin, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) term, appointed day, instalment. -*weise*, adv. by terms, upon terms, by instalment.
Yaxpentin, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) turpentine.
Yaxraße, f. (pl. -n) terrace.
Yaxrine, f. (pl. -n) tureen, soup-dish.
Yaxtie, f. (pl. -n) tierce.
Yaxterol, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) small pistol, pocket-pistol.
Yaxtett, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) teroet.
Yaxt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) test, coppel.
Yaxtament, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) testament, last will. -*arisch*, -*lich*, adj. testamentary. -*erbe*, m. heir by virtue of a will.
Yaxufe, s. *Yaxefe*.
Yaxufel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) devil; der - *ist los*, hell is broke loose; tin armer -, a poor fellow. -*el*, f. (pl. -en) deviltry, devilishness, devilish tricks. -*isch*, adj. devilish, diabolical. -*subbi*, m. devil's bit. -*banner*, m. exorcist. -*beschwörung*, f. exorcism. -*draß*, m. assafoetida. -*el*, m. devil of a fellow. -*stind*, n. child of the devil, hardened sinner. -*stündig*, adj. possessed of the devil. -*sturz*, f. monk's hood (plant).
Yaxsch, s. *Yaxsch*. [monition.]
Yaxt, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) text, lecture, ad.
Yaxal, n. (g. -es, pl. *Yaxler*) dale, valley.

-bänge, *f.* sloping side of a hill. -häng, *ig*, *adj.* sloping.
 Thaler, *m.* dollar.
 Thar, *f.* (pl. -en) deed, action, act; auf frischer, in the very act. -bestand, *m.* matter of fact. -fertig, *adj.* ready to act.
 -handlung, *f.* violent deed. -kraft, *f.* energy. -kundig, *adj.* known by the fact. -sache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
 Thäter, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) doer, perpetrator, Thätig, *adj.* active. [criminal].
 Thätlich, *adv.* active, violent.
 Thau, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dew. -bette, *f.* dew-berry. -en, *v.* imp. to thaw, dew. -erde, *f.* top-soil. -ig, *adj.* dewy. -schlag, *m.* dew. -tropfen, *m.* dew-drop. -wetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather. -wind, *m.* thawing wind.
 Theater, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) theatre, stage. -dichter, *m.* stage-writer. -maler, *m.* scene-painter.
 Theatralisch, *adj.* theatrical.
 Thee, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tea. -baum, *m.* tea. -Bohe, -Bop, -Buh, *m.* Bohea. -büchse, *f.* tea-canister. -kanne, *f.* tea-pot. -maschine, *f.* tea-urn. -tasse, *f.* tea-dish. -topf, *s.* -kanne. -zeug, *n.* tea-things, tea-ware.
 Theer, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tar, grease for carriages. -büchse, *f.* tar-box, grease-box. -brenner, *m.* he that makes tar. -en, *v.* a. to tar. -hütte, *f.* house where tar is made.
 Theiding, Theidung, *f.* (pl. -en) court-day, agreement, defence, tittle-tattle.
 Theil, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) part, portion, share, volume; -haben, to have a share, share; -nehmen, to participate; zum -, partly, in part. -bar, *adj.* divisible. -phen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) particle. -en, *v.* a. & n. to divide, share; -, *v.* r. to separate. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) T. divisor. -haber, *m.* partner. -haft, -haftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; -machen, to impart, communicate; -werden, to share, participate. -nahme, *f.* participation, share, interest. -nehmen, *adj.* participating, sympathizing. -nehmer, *m.* sharer, participator, partner. -ross, *n.* pack-horse. -s, *adv.* partly. -ung, *f.* division, partition. -zahl, *f.* -ähler, *m.* quotient.
 Theolog, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) theologian, divine. -ie, *f.* theology, divinity.

Theorbe, *f.* (pl. -n) T. theorbo.
 Theorem, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) T. theorem.
 Theorie, *f.* (pl. -n) theory.
 Theriak, *m.* (g. -es) treacle.
 Thermometer, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) thermometer.
 Theuer, *adj.* dear.
 Theurung, *f.* (pl. -en) dearness, scarcity.
 Thienholz, *n.* cedar-wood.
 Thier, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) animal, beast, quadruped. -art, *f.* species of animals. -arzt, *m.* farrier. -garten, *m.* menagerie, -park. -gefecht, *n.* fight of wild beasts. -beschreibung, -geschöpfe, -kunde, *f.* natural history of animals. -haus, *n.* menagerie. -heil, *n.* treacle. -isch, *adj.* animal, brute, brutal, bestial. -kraft, *f.* animal power. -kreis, *m.* zodiac. -pflanze, *f.* zoophyte. -reich, *n.* animal kingdom.
 Thon, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) clay. -artig, *adj.* clayey, argillaceous. -grube, *f.* clay-pit. -grund, *m.* clayey soil. -tiegel, *f.* pellet made of clay. -schleifer, *m.* alate.
 Thöner, *adj.* made of clay.
 Thor, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) gate; -, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) Thor (a god), fool, silly person, simpleton. -baum, *m.* bar. -fahrt, *f.* -weg, *m.* gate-way. -flügel, *m.* one of the doors of a gate. -geld, *n.* gate-money. -glocke, *f.* gate-bell, bell by which the closing of the gates is notified. -großchen, *m.* penny paid at the gate for admittance. -heiß, *f.* (pl. -en) folly, foolishness, foolish action. -hüter, *m.* gate-keeper. -schluß, *m.* shutting of the gates. -schreiber, *m.* gate-clerk. -wache, *f.* guard at a gate. -weit, *adj.* very wide. -zettel, *m.* gate-bill.
 Thöricht, Thörlisch, *adj.* foolish, silly.
 Thos, *m.* jackal.
 Thran, *m.* (g. -es) train-oil.
 Thräne, *f.* (pl. -n) tear, drop, drone. -n, *v.* n. to run with tears, run with drops, weep, bleed. -nbrut, *f.* brood of drones. -ndrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland. -nfftel, *f.* -ngesäß, *n.* lachrymal fistula. -nleer, -nlos, *adj.* without tears, tearless, insensible. -nbad, *m.* lachrymary bag. -nboß, *adj.* full of tears. -nweide, *f.* weeping willow. [bureau]
 Thresor, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -en) cup-board, press.
 Thron, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e & -en) throne. -besteigung, *f.* accession to the throne. -en, *v.* n. to be enthroned, reign. -es

lebigung, *f.* regal vacancy. -folger, *m.* successor to the throne. -himmet, *m.* canopy. -räuber, *m.* usurper.

Zuer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) door.

Zuulich, *adj.* feasible, practicable.

Zum, *n.* (*g.* -es) power.

Zühmel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) thyme.

Zuh, *v. a. & n.* to do, make, perform, put, affect to be; Abbitte -, to beg one's pardon; Buße -, to repent; ein Gelübde -, to make a vow; seine Schuldigkeit -, to do one's duty; zu wissen -, to inform, give notice; es ist mir darum zu -, that is my object; ist darum gethan, all is over, it is lost; dazu -, zur Sache -, to begin a thing, set about it; zu - geben, to employ one; zu - haben, to have business; Weh -, to occasion pain, hurt; es thut Nichts, it is of no consequence; es thut mir leid, I am sorry; es thut Noth, nöthig, von Nothen, it is necessary; -, *n.* doing, deed, action. -fisch, *m.* tunny. -lich, *s.* Zuulich.

Zühr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) door; einem die - weisen, to show one the door. -band, *n.* iron-work of a door, loop. -feld, *n.* panel of a door. -flügel, *n.* fold of a folding door. -gerüst, *n.* frame for a door. -hüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper. -klopfer, *m.* knocker at a door. -pfoste, *f.* -stod, *m.* door-post. -stücker, *s.* -hüter.

Zhurm, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Thürme) tower, steeple, spire. -bau, *m.* building of a tower. -herr, *m.* keeper of a tower. -knopf, *m.* ball on the top of a tower. -könig, *m.* wren. -schwalbe, *f.* swift, black martin. -spitze, *f.* spire. -uhr, *f.* church-clock. -wärter, *m.* warden of a steeple. [turret.

Zhürmchen, *n.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) little tower.

Zhürmen, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, raise.

Zhürmer, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) steeple-man, tower-man.

Zhymian, *m.* (*g.* -s) thyme.

Ziden, *v. a.* to touch gently with the point of the finger; -, *v. n.* to tick.

Zief, *adj.* deep, low, profound. -äugig, hollow-eyed. -dendend, *adj.* penetrating, profound. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) depth, deep place, abyss. -en, *v. a.* to deepen.

-tund, *adj.* concave. -finn, *m.* absence of mind, melancholy, deep musing, penetration of thought. -tönend, *adj.* deep-toned.

Ziegel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) flat vessel, saucepan, crucible; *T.* platen.

Ziger, Zieger, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) tiger. -hund, *m.* spotted dog. -katze, *f.* tiger cat, tortoise-shell cat. -n, *v. a.* to adorn with spots, spot. -thier, *n.* tiger.

Zilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable.

Zilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, extinguish, blot out.

Zilgung, *f.* extinguishing, paying. -staffe, *f.* sinking fund. -gericht, *n.* court of cassation.

Zille, *s.* Dille.

Zinctur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tincture.

Zinte, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ink, tint. -nfass, *n.* inkstand. -nfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish. -nhorn, *n.* ink-horn. -nstecker, *m. s.* -nhorn. -wein, *m.* alicant wine.

Zippen, *v. a.* to touch gently.

Zisane, *f.* pisan.

Zisch, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) table, board; über oder bei Zische, at table. -auffatz, -bedarf, *m.* set of cruets, cruet-stand. -blatt, *n.* leaf of a table. -en, *v. n.* to sit at table, feast, banquet, prepare the table. -freund, *m.* table-friend, parasite. -gänger, *m.* boarder. -gebet, *n.* grace. -geld, *n.* money paid for board. -genoss, -gesell, *m.* boarder. -geräth, *n.* furniture for the table. -gesellschaft, *f.* company at table. -korb, *m.* basket for the table-furniture. -ler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) joiner. -lertgesell, *m.* joiner's journeyman. -rede, *f.* table-talk. -trunt, *m.* table-drink. -tuch, *n.* table-cloth. -zeit, *f.* meal-time, time of dinner. -zeug, *n.* table-furniture.

Zitel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) title. -bild, *n.* vignette. -blatt, *n.* title-page. -kupfer, *n.* frontispiece.

Zitular, *adj.* titular. -buch, *n.* title-book, court-calender.

Zitultren, *v. a.* to title, call by a title.

Zobat, *s.* Zabat.

Zoben, *v. n.* to make a noise, bluster, roar.

Zobin, *m.* (*g.* -es) tabby.

Zobucht, *f.* insanity, madness.

Zochter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter. -find, *n.* daughter's child. -kirche, -pfarre, *f.* filial church, chapel of ease. -land, *n.* colony. -mann, *m.* daughter's husband. -recht, *n.* right of a daughter.

Zod, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) death; auf den - liegen, to be deadly sick; zum Tode verurtheilen, to condemn to die; sich zu

- Tode lachen**, to die with laughing. -*es*, fall, *m.* case of death, casualty. -*es*, frier, *f.* funeral, anniversary of death. -*estampf*, *m.* struggle or agony of death. -*esnoth*, *f.* peril of death. -*esstrafe*, *f.* pain of death, capital punishment. -*feind*, *m.* mortal enemy. -*frant*, *adj.* sick unto death, dangerously ill. -*fuchst*, *f.* swoon. -*flühe*, *f.* daily sin, mortal sin. -*verbrechen*, *n.* capital crime.
- Tödtlich**, *adj.* deadly, fatal, mortal.
- Todt**, *adj.* dead, having no life, dry, withered, inert; *todte Hand*, *f.* mortmain. -*enader*, *m.* burying-ground. -*enallein*, *adj.* quite alone. -*enamt*, *n.* mass said for the dead. -*eneshwörtr*, *m.* necromancer. -*enbud*, *n.* obituary. -*eneule*, *f.* screech owl. -*ensterr*, *f.* -*enbegängnis*, *n.* funeral. -*ensted*, *m.* spot appearing on a corpse. -*engerath*, *n.* articles necessary to a funeral. -*engerüste*, *n.* mausoleum. -*engesang*, *m.* dirge. -*engespräch*, *n.* dialogue of the dead. -*engloche*, *f.* funeral bell. -*engraber*, *m.* grave-digger. -*enbafst*, *adj.* resembling a dead person, death-like. -*enhemd*, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet. -*entlage*, *f.* lamentation for the dead. -*entleid*, *n.* winding-sheet. -*entnochen*, *m.* death's-bone. -*entopf*, *m.* skull of one dead, death's-head, species of ape, caput mortuum. -*enliste*, *f.* obituary, bill of mortality. -*enmahl*, *n.* meal at a funeral. -*enmarfch*, *m.* funeral march. -*enmusit*, *f.* funeral music. -*enopfer*, *n.* sacrifice offered for one dead. -*enregisttr*, *n.* bill of mortality. -*ensthein*, *m.* certificate of a person's being dead. -*enstchiffer*, *m.* Charon. -*enstille*, *f.* stillness of death. -*entopf*, *m.* urn. -*ensthr*, *f.* death-watch. -*enwache*, *f.* guard or watch with a corpse. -*enwägen*, *m.* hearse. -*enjahl*, *f.* mortality. -*enjug*, *n.* funeral. -*schlag*, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter. -*schlagger*, *m.* murderer, homicide.
- Tödtren**, *v. a.* to kill, destroy, mortify.
- Tof**, -*stein*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) tophus.
- Toll**, *adj.* noisy, wild, riotous, mad, senseless, odd. -*haus*, *n.* mad-house, bedlam. -*stet*, *f.* (pl. -*en*) madness, frenzy, rage. -*stische*, *f.* morel, deadly nightshade. -*topf*, *m.* mad cap. -*frant*, *n.* mad-wort. -*stöhn*, *adj.* irrationally bold, fool-hardy, audacious.
- Telpatsch**, *m.* Hungarian foot-soldier, coarse shoes of hair, awkward fellow.
- Töpel**, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) log, block, dolt. -*el*, *f.* (pl. -*en*) coarse, unmannerly behaviour, doltishness. -*n*, *v. a.* to behave in a clumsy manner.
- Tölpisch**, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, awkward.
- Tombad**, *m.* (g. -*es*) pinchbeck.
- Ton**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*öne*) tone, sound, tune, accent; *feiner* -, politeness. -*art*, *f.* tone, tune, melody. -*büßtr*, *m.* composer of music. -*fall*, *m.* cadence. -*folge*, *f.* tune, melody. -*tunst*, *f.* -*gang*, *m.* science of music. -*fänkter*, *m.* scientific musician. -*letter*, *f.* scale. -*messung*, *f.* prosody. -*sch*, *m.* -*stung*, *f.* composition of music. -*schlaf*, *m.* cadence. -*seger*, -*steller*, *m.* musical composer. -*spiel*, *n.* music, concert. -*spieler*, *m.* musician, player. -*spielber*, *ein*, *n.* musical concert. -*syble*, *f.* accented syllable. -*verhalt*, *m.* rhythm. -*wissenschaft*, *f.* science of music. -*zeichen*, *n.* note, sign of the accent.
- Tönen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound, tune.
- Tonne**, *f.* (pl. -*n*) ton, cask, barrel. -*n*, *geld*, *n.* tonnage.
- Tonsur**, *f.* (pl. -*en*) tonsure.
- Topas**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) topaz. -*stuf*, *m.* artificial topaz. [potashes.]
- Topf**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*öpfe*) pot. -*asche*, *f.* -*stet*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) potter. -*n*, *adj.* made of clay, earthen. -*schibe*, *f.* potter's wheel. -*zeug*, *n.* potter's goods, earthen ware.
- Topp**, *int.* done! agreed! -, *m.* top (by sailors). -*schilling*, *m.* money given to bind a bargain. -*seget*, *n.* T. topsail.
- Torf**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) turf, clod. -*asche*, *f.* peat-ashes. -*stet*, *m.* turf-cutter.
- Tortel**, *f.* (pl. -*n*) wine-press. -*n*, *v. n.* to stagger, tumble.
- Tornstet**, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) soldier's knap. -*stet*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) stalk. [sack.]
- Tort**, *m.* (g. -*es*) mischief, injury.
- Torte**, *f.* (pl. -*n*) tart. -*abader*, *m.* pastry-cook. -*apfanne*, *f.* baking-pan.
- Tortur**, *f.* (pl. -*en*) torture, rack.
- Totalsumme**, *f.* total, sum total.
- Toupet**, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) toupet.
- Tourmalin**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) tourmaline.
- Trab**, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) trot. -*ant*, *m.* (g. & pl. -*en*) satellite, yeoman of the guard. -*en*, *v. n.* to trot, run, step.

Träder, *m. pl.* grains, husks, shells.
 Tracht, *f. (pl. -en)* load, litter, brood. -*en*,
v. a. & n. to strive after, seek, endeavor.
 Trächtigt, *adj.* pregnant, fertile.
 Tractament, *n. (g. -es, pl. -e)* feast, banquet, servant's wages.
 Tractat, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* tract, treatise, treaty. -*en*, *pl.* negotiations.
 Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.
 Trag, *in comp.*: -altar, *m.* portable altar.
 -auge, *n.* fruit-bud. -bägre, *f.* hand-barrow. -bar, *adj.* portable, fertile, productive. -e, *f. (pl. -n)* barrow, hand-barrow. -ebalgen, *m.* beam, transom. -eband, *n.* ridge-band, strap. -ebaum, *m.* carrying-pole. -ebett, *n.* litter. -ehinde, *f.* sling. -ehimmel, *m.* portable canopy. -etnospe, *f.* fruit-bud. -etorb, *m.* dorse, back-basket. -*en*, *v. a. & n.* to bear, carry, wear; sich -, to have a certain mode of dress, dress; haben -, to obtain, gain; Bedenken -, to doubt; Sorge -, to take care, see; auf beiden Achseln -, to temporize, act the double dealer; sich mit etwas -, to have in mind, circulate; in ein Buch -, to enter in a book. -eress, *n.* carrying-frame. -ering, -erinten, *m.* ring which bears or supports any thing. -erfehl, -erfuhl, *m.* sedan. -erfüge, *f.* prop in a building.
 Traganth, *m. (g. -es)* tragacanth.
 Träge, *adj.* lazy, indolent, inactive.
 Träger, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* bearer, carrier, porter, beam, pillar.
 Trägheit, *f.* laziness, indolence, inactivity.
 Tragisch, *adj.* tragical, tragic.
 Tragödie, *f. (pl. -n)* tragedy.
 Trällern, *v. a.* to hum, sing.
 Trämel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* club, cudgel.
 Trampel, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* awkward person. -*n*, *v. n.* to trample. -thier, *n.* camel, dromedary.
 Trampen, *v. n.* to tread noisily.
 Trambeln, *v. n.* to trifle, dandle.
 Trant, *m. (g. -es, pl. Tränfte)* drink, potion. -opfer, *n.* drink-offering. -fruer, *f.* excise on any liquor. -tonne, *f.* still-tub.
 Tränke, *f. (pl. -n)* watering-place. -*n*, *v. a.* to give to drink, water, irrigate, suckle (a child), soak.
 Tränkebiß, *n.* alabaster bit.
 Transport, *m. (g. -es, pl. -e)* transport. -eur, -ör, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* protractor.

Trapp, *int. pat!* patter! -*e*, *m. (g. & pl. -n)* bustard; -, *f. (pl. -n)* mark of a step, foot-step, trap. -*en*, *v. n.* to trample, patter. -gans, *f.* bustard.
 Trassiren, *v. n.* to draw a bill of exchange, draw.
 Tratte, *f. (pl. -n)* bill of exchange, draft.
 Traubrief, *m. s.* Traufstein.
 Traube, *f. (pl. -n)* cluster, bunch, grape. -nblut, *n.* red juice of the grape. -nbohler, *m.* wimble. -nförmig, *adj.* grape-like. -nhaget, *m.* grape-shot. -nhya-jinthe, *f.* cluster-flowered hyacinth. -nzeit, *f.* vintage.
 Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clustery.
 Trauen, *v. a.* to unite in marriage, marry; -, *v. n.* to trust, confide in; -, *v. r.* to venture, dare.
 Trauer, *f.* mourning, mourning-dress. -begängniß, *n.* funeral. -binde, *f.* mourning, crape. -bühne, *f.* scaffold. -fahne, *f.* black flag. -fall, *m.* case of mourning. -flor, *m.* crape worn for mourning. -gedicht, *n.* funeral poem, plaintive poem. -gepränge, *n.* funeral pomp or procession. -gerüste, *n.* mausoleum. -gesang, *m.* funeral hymn, dirge. -geschichte, -mäht, *f.* mournful history. -lasten, *m.* coffin. -feld, *n.* dress of mourning. -lettern, *pl.* black letters. -mahl, *n.* mourning-feast. -marsch, *m.* funeral march. -mußt, *f.* funeral music. -*n*, *v. n.* to mourn, be in mourning. -rede, *f.* funeral oration or sermon. -spiel, *n.* tragedy. -spielartig, *adj.* tragical, tragic. -weide, *f.* weeping willow.
 Traufe, *f. (pl. -n)* eaves, gutter of a roof.
 Traufnaß, *adj.* dripping wet.
 Träufeln, Träufen, *v. n.* to drop, drip, fall in drops; -, *v. a.* to drop, pour.
 Traulich, *adj.* cordial.
 Traum, *m. (g. -es, pl. Träume)* dream. -bild, *n.* vision in a dream. -deutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams. -gebilde, *n.* phantom. -geschlecht, *n.* mankind (poetically).
 Träumen, *v. a. & n.* to dream; -, *v. imp.* to appear in a dream; es träumte mir, I had a dream.
 Träumer, *m. (g. -s, pl. -)* dreamer, visionary. -ei, *f. (pl. -en)* dream, idle imagination, adv. surely, certainly. [nation].
 Traurede, *f. (pl. -n)* address of the clergyman to the persons married.

Traurig, *adj.* mournful, sorrowful, melancholy, dejected.

Trauring, *m.* wedding ring. -*schuß*, *m.* dowry, portion.

Trautwein, *m.* certificate of being married.

Trautſchen, *v. n.* to rain hard.

Traut, *adj.* beloved, dear.

Treber, *s.* Träber.

Tred, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* to draw, drag. -*ſchüte*, *f.* drag-boat. -*ſeil*, *n.* towing-rope, tow-line.

Treiß, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) smart blow; -, *n.* club (at cards). -*dant*, *m.* prize. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to hit, strike, touch, find, befall: einen Vergleich -, to make an agreement; eine Wahl -, to make a choice; -, *n.* battle, fight, combat. -*end*, *adj.* apt, suitable. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) prize at a game or in a lottery. -*lich*, *adj.* distinguished, excellent.

Treibe, *in comp.*: -*bett*, *n.* hot-bed. -*haus*, *n.* hot-house. -*holz*, *n.* rolling-pin, drill-wood. -*jagd*, *f.* chase where the game is driven to certain places. -*leute*, *pl.* people employed in driving the game. -*n*, *v. a. ir.* to drive, put in motion. move, urge, carry on, carry to a certain extent, force; *T.* to emboss, refine; -, *v. n.* to drive, be driven, be drifted, move, roll along, float along; einen auf's Kreuzerſte -, to reduce one to straits; in die Finke -, to reduce to difficulties; ein Gewerbe -, to perform or exercise a trade; Unjußt -, to commit impurity; Straf -, to jest, droll; zu Paaren -, to keep in order. master, subdue. -*pferd*, *n.* stalking-horse. -*r*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) driver, beater, task-master. -*sand*, *m.* drifting sand. -*ſchnur*, *f.* whip-cord, snapper (to a lash).

Treil, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) tow-line.

Tremulant, *m.* (*g.* & *pl.* -*en*) slow quaver.

Trenn, *in comp.*: -*bar*, *adj.* separable. -*en*, *v. n.* to separate, sever, divide; -, *v. r.* to separate, part.

Trenſe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) snaffle-bridle.

Trepan, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) trepan.

Treppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stairs, stair-case. -*n* abſaß, *m.* landing-place. -*engeländer*, *n.* baluster.

Treſſe, *f.* rye-grass, darnel, corn-cockle.

Treſſe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gold or silver lace, galloon.

Treſter, *pl.* husks, remains of grapes. -*wein*, *m.* bad wine, after-wine.

Tret, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. n. & a. ir.* to tread, step, walk; zu nahe -, to offend, mortify; mit Füßen -, to trample under one's feet; in Jemandes Fußſtapfen -, to follow in one's footsteps; ins Mittel -, to mediate, interpose; an Jemandes Stelle -, to step into the place of a person; auf Jemandes Seite -, to take the part of a person; auf die Hinterfüße -, to take back his word; das Pfaffert -, to saunter, lounge. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) treader. -*rad*, *n.* treading-wheel. -*ſchmel*, *m.* treadle.

Treu, *adj.* true, faithful, constant. -*brich*, *ig*, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal. -*e*, *f.* truth, faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty, constancy. -*herzig*, *adj.* honest-hearted, open-hearted, cordial. -*lich*, *adv.* truly, faithfully. -*los*, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal.

Treuge, *adj.* dry.

Tri, three; Regel der Tri, rule of three.

Triangel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) triangle.

Tribod, *m.* catapult.

Tribuliren, *v. a.* to trouble, plague, vex.

Tribunal, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) tribunal.

Tribut, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) tribute.

Triſter, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) funnel, tunnel, crater. -*ſtörmig*, *adj.* funnel-shaped, infundibuliform. -*n*, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel, decant. -*ſtund*, *m.* crater.

Trieb, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) driving, drove, pasture, machinery, spring, impulse, instinct, propensity. -*artig*, *adj.* done by instinct. -*draht*, *m.* pinion-wire. -*el*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) *T.* driver. -*feder*, *f.* elastic spring, incitement, motive. -*kraft*, *f.* mechanical power. -*mäſig*, *adj.* instinctive. -*rad*, *n.* spring-wheel. -*sand*, *m.* drifting sand, quicksand. -*ſtahl*, *m.* pinion-wire. -*wert*, *n.* machine, machinery, mechanism, springs.

Trief, *in comp.*: -*auge*, *n.* watery eye, running eye, bleary eye. -*en*, *v. n.* to fall in drops, drop, drip, water. -*naß*, *adj.* thoroughly wet.

Trogen, *v. n. ir.* to deceive, delude, prove fallacious; -, *v. a.* to be mistaken. -*ß*, *adj.* fallacious.

Trieglich, *adj.* fallacious, fallible, deceitful.

Triſt, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) drift, impulse, drove, pasture. -*geld*, *n.* money paid for pasturage. -*geſchäftzeit*, *f.* -*recht*, *n.* right

of pasturage. -*ig*, *adj.* zealous, eager, important, urgent, valid. -*sepu*, *T.* to drive (of anchors &c.).

Trigonometrie, *f.* trigonometry.

Triller, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) shake, trill, quaver.

-*n*, *v. a.* to shake, trill, quaver.

Trillion, *f.* (pl. -*en*) trillion.

Trint, *in comp.* : -*bar*, *adj.* drinkable, potable.

-*table*, *v. a. & n.* ir. to drink. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) drinker. -*fest*, -*gelag*, *n.* bacchanalian revel.

-*geld*, *n.* drinking money, gratuity. -*gesell*, *n.* drinking-vessel.

-*geschloft*, *f.* drinking-bout.

-*glas*, *n.* glass, wine-glass. -*gold*, *n.* potable gold, gold-tincture.

-*haus*, *n.* drinking-house, tavern. -*lied*, *n.* drinking-song.

-*schale*, *f.* drinking-cup.

-*truch*, *n.* toast. -*stube*, *f.* drinking-room.

Trio, *n.* trio.

Tripel, *m.* (g. -*s*) tripoly ; -, *adj.* triple.

-*tact*, *m.* triple-time.

Tripp, -*sammlet*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) sort of velvet.

-*eln*, *v. n.* to trip. -*er*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) gonorrhoea, clap.

Triffe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) brace (of a sail).

Tritt, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) tread, step, pace.

-*bret*, -*holz*, *n.* pedal of an organ.

Triumph, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) triumph.

-*bogen*, *m.* triumphal arch. -*iren*, *v. n.* to triumph.

-*wagen*, *m.* triumphal car.

-*zug*, *m.* triumphal procession.

Trivial, *adj.* trivial. -*schule*, *f.* school for the common people.

Trocken, *adj.* dry. -*heit*, *f.* dryness. -*maier*, *m.* painter in crayon. -*platz*, *m.* drying place.

Trocknen, *v. a.* to dry, make dry ; -, *v. n.* to dry, get dry.

Troddel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) bob, tassel.

Trübel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) frippery. -*bude*, *f.* rag-shop, frippery-shop. -*haft*, *adj.* dilatory, dawdling.

-*ram*, *m.* frippery, old rags. -*markt*, *m.* place where frippery is sold. -*n*, *v. n.* to deal in frippery, delay, be dilatory.

Trübler, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) frippery, dawdler.

Trog, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) trough.

Trolle, *f.* (pl. -*n*) trollop, trull.

Trollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll ; -, *v. r.* to take one's self off, pack.

Trommel, *f.* (pl. -*n*) drum, tympanum.

-*bauch*, *m.* gorbelly. -*n*, *v. n.* to drum.

beat the drum. -*schlag*, *m.* stroke upon a drum, beat of drum. -*schlägel*, *m.*

drum-stick. -*schläger*, *m.* drummer.

-*stod*, *m.* drum-stick. -*such*, *f.* tympany.

-*taute*, *f.* rough-footed pigeon.

Trompete, *f.* (pl. -*n*) trumpet. -*n*, *v. a.* & *n.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet.

-*n*(*schall*), *m.* sound of the trumpet. -*s*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) trumpeter. -*stücken*, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.

Troß, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) ninny, simpleton, palay. -*bath*, *n.* shower-bath. -*en*, *n. a. & a.* to drop. -*en*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) drop. -*entwelfe*, *adv.* by drops. -*fall*, *m.* eaves. -*naß*, *adj.* dripping wet.

-*stein*, *m.* stalactites.

Tröpfeln, *v. n.* to fall in small drops, trickle ; - *v. a.* to drop.

Trophäe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) trophy.

Troß, *m.* (g. -*es*) baggage (of an army).

-*bube*, *m.* boy attending the baggage, blackguard.

Trost, *m.* (g. -*es*) consolation, comfort, encouragement ; - *(schöpfen)*, to take comfort. -*bar*, *adj.* consolable. -*geber*, *m.* comforter. -*los*, *adj.* inconsolable, comfortless, helpless. -*reich*, -*voll*, *adj.* consolatory, comfortable. -*schreiben*, *n.* -*schrift*, *f.* letter or writing of consolation. -*wort*, *n.* word of consolation, word of comfort. [age.]

Trösten, *v. a.* to console, comfort, encourage.

Tröster, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) consoler, comforter. [fortable.]

Tröstlich, *adj.* consolable, consolatory, comfortable.

Trott, *m.* (g. -*es*) trot. -*en*, -*iren*, *v. n.* to trot ; -, *v. a.* to tread (grapes).

Troß, *m.* (g. -*es*) haughtiness, pride, disdain, defiance, spite, perverseness ; - *bielten*, to bid defiance, resist ; *jum* -, in spite ; -, *adv.* in spite of, in defiance of.

-*en*, *v. n.* to be insolent, show impertinent pride, brave, defy. be obstinate.

-*ig*, *adj.* insolent, impertinent, perverse.

-*topf*, *m.* insolent person, headstrong.

Trüb, *in comp.* : -*e*, *adj.* not clear, troubled, obscure, dark, overcast, sad, melancholy.

-*en*, *v. a.* to trouble. -*sal*, *f.* (pl. -*en*), *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) affliction. -*selig*, *adj.* sorrowful, woful, afflicted. -*sinn*, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy.

Trübel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) noise, tumult, trouble.

Trübsel, *m.* (g. & pl. -*en*) carrier, sewer.

Trude, *f.* (pl. -*n*) hag, sorceress.

Trudel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) frippery, lumber.

Trüffel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) truffle.
Trug, *m.* (g. -es) deceit, deception, fraud.
 -bild, -gebild, *n.* phantom. -haar, *n.* false hair. -schuß, *m.* fallacious conclusion, sophism.
Trühen, *s.* Trühen.
Truhe, *f.* (pl. -n) box, chest.
Trumm, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Trümmer) lump, stump.
Trümmer, *m.* pl. fragments, ruins, wreck. -n, *v. a.* to break in pieces, crush.
Trumpf, *m.* (g. -es, pl. Trümpfe) trump. -en, *v. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* (g. -es) drunkenness, draught, drink, potion. -en, *adj.* drunk, drunken, intoxicated, overpowered. -enbold, *m.* drunkard. -enheit, *f.* drunkenness.
Trupp, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) troop, band, flock, herd. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) company of players. -en, *f.* pl. troops. -weise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.
Trüppel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) small troop.
Trut, *in comp.*: -hahn, *m.* turkey-cock. -henne, *f.* turkey-hen. -hühner, *n.* pl. turkeys.
Trutte, *f.* (pl. -n) hag, witch.
Trug- und Schutz-bündniß, *n.* offensive and defensive alliance.
Tuberoße, *f.* (pl. -n) tuberose.
Tucan, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) toucan (bird).
Tuch, *n.* (g. -es, pl. Tücher) cloth, woolen cloth. -artig, *adj.* of the nature of cloth. -bereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser. -en, *adj.* made of cloth. -händler, *m.* woolen draper. -haus, *n.* cloth-hall. -nadel, *f.* handkerchief-pin.
Tüchtig, *adj.* able, able-bodied, stout, strong, fit, suitable, capable, useful.
Tück, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e), -e, *f.* (pl. -en) mischievous disposition, malice, mischievous trick.
Tuckmäuser, *s.* Duckmäuser.
Tüder, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tether.
Tuffstein, *s.* Tuff.
Tugend, *f.* (pl. -en) virtue. -haft, *adj.*

virtuous. -heiß, *m.* person of heroic virtue. -lehre, *f.* ethics, moral philosophy. -reich, *adj.* rich in virtue. -sam, *adj.* virtuous.
Tulpe, *f.* (pl. -n) tulip.
Tummel, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) vertigo, giddiness. -n, *v. a.* to put in motion, exercise; -, *v. r.* to scuffle, bustle, hurry. -platz, *m.* place of exercise, place of combat, rendezvous. [poise].
Tämmler, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) tumbler, portulacium, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tumult. -mandat, *n.* riot-act.
Tünche, *f.* (pl. -n) whitewash, plaster. -n, *v. a.* to whitewash.
Tunt, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) fleece.
Tunte, *f.* (pl. -n) sauce. -n, *v. a.* to dip. Tuntendöpfchen, *n.* sauce-dish, sauce-boat.
Tüpfel, *m.* -chen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) tittle, point, dot. -ig, *adj.* dotted. -n, *v. a.* to dot.
Tüpfen, *Tupfen*, *v. a. & n.* to touch with a point, tip.
Turban, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) turban.
Türkentopf, *m.* Saracen's head.
Türkis, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) turkois.
Türkisch, *adj.* Turkish.
Turmalin, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tourmaline.
Turn, *in comp.*: -en, *v. a. & n.* to tilt, joust. -er, *m.* (g. -s, pl. -) gymnastic. -ier, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) tilt, tournament. -ieren, *v. a.* to tilt in the lists, tourney. -ierplatz, *m.* tilt-yard. -ierstänken, *f.* pl. lists. -kunst, *f.* gymnastics.
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-dove.
Tusch, *f.* Indian-ink. -n, *v. a.* to paint or touch with Indian-ink; *fig.* to conceal or suppress a thing.
Tute, *Tüte*, *s.* Dutt.
Tutel, *f.* guardianship.
Tutla, *f.* tutty.
Tütche, *f.* (pl. -n) sauce. -n, *v. a.* to dip.
Tyrann, *m.* (g. & pl. -en) tyrant. -ei, *f.* (pl. -en) tyranny. -ieren, *v. a. & n.* to tyrannize.

II.

Uebel, *adj.* evil, ill, bad; -, *adv.* badly, ill; es ist mir -, I feel sick; -nehmen, to take ill, be displeased at; einem -wollen, to bear one a grudge; -, *n.* (g.

-s, pl. -) evil, hurt, injury: das fallende -, the falling sickness. -frist, *f.* inclination to vomit, nausea, queasiness. -klang, -laut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance

-launig, *adj.* being in ill-humor. -fland, *m.* indecency, impropriety. -that, *f.* misdeed, crime. -thäter, *m.* delinquent, malefactor, criminal.

üben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise, execute.

über, *prep. & adv.* about, over, over again, above, by, on, upon, beyond, besides, more than, during, at; heute - acht Tage, from this day sennight, in a sennight from hence; - vier Wochen, four weeks hence; über's Jahr, a year from hence, next year; - Nacht, during the night-time; ein Mal - das andre, one time after another, repeatedly; - die Maßen, above measure, beyond measure, exceedingly; - und -, all over, thoroughly; - die Zeit, beyond the time; - den schlechten Kerl, O! the vile fellow! et was - das Herz bringen, to reconcile one's feelings to a thing; - Jemandem kommen, to punish a person. -all, *adv.* every where, all over. -antworten, *v. a.* to deliver up, surrender. -arbeiten, *v. a.* to work over again, overwork, surpass in working. -ärmel, *m.* sham sleeve. -aus, *adv.* exceedingly, extremely. -balg, *m.* upper-coat. -bau, *m.* superstructure, projection. -bein, *n.* fleshy excrescence, wen. -bett, *n.* upper-bed. -bieten, *v. a. ir.* to outbid, overbid. -bilden, *v. a.* to civilize beyond the just measure, misform. -binden, *v. a. ir.* to bind upon or over. -bleibsel, *n.* remainder, remain, remnant. -blick, *m.* look cast over a thing, survey. -böse, *adj.* very wicked. -bot, *n.* advance. -breiten, *v. a.* to spread over. -bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to a place, bear, deliver. -bringer, *m.* bearer. -dach, *n.* shed, pent-house. -das, *adv.* besides. -deck, *f.* coverlet. -dem, *adv.* besides. -denken, *v. a. ir.* to think over, muse, meditate. -dies, *adv.* besides. -druf, *m.* weariness, disgust. -ed, *adv.* diagonally. -eigen, *v. a.* to assign, transfer. -eilen, *v. a.* to overtake, overhasten, take by surprise, spoil by hurry; -, *v. r.* to hurry too much, do wrong through hurry. -eilt, *adj.* hasty, inconsiderate. -ein, *adv.* in one form, in unison. -einander, *adv.* one over another, one upon another. -einstimmen, *v. n. ir.* to agree. -einstimmlich, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated, conventional. -einstuft, *f.* con-

vention, agreement. -einstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, agree, be unanimous. -eintreffen, *v. n.* to agree, correspond. -essen, *v. a.* to cover with bronze. -essen, *v. r.* to eat too much. -fahren, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pass over, drive over, cross, spread over. -fahrt, *f.* passage, place of passing over, ferry. -fall, *m.* sudden and unexpected attack, surprise, invasion. -fallen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; -, *v. n.* to fall over. -fällig, *adj.* over-due. -fein, *adj.* superfine, too fine. -fließen, *v. n. ir.* to overflow, flow over. -flügeln, *v. a.* to outflank, turn. -fluf, *m.* superfluity, abundance, plenty, luxury; jam -, unnecessarily, in surplussage. -fluth, *f.* inundation. -fracht, *f.* overfreight. -fuhr, *f.* conveyance over something, passage. -führen, *v. a.* to convey over, transport over, convict, convince. -führend, *adj.* convicting, convincing. -fülle, *f.* superabundance, pleonasm (in grammar). -füllen, *v. a.* to fill too much, overflow, surfeit. -füttern, *v. a.* to overfeed. -gabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance. -gang, *m.* passing over, passage, transition. -gautein, *v. a.* to outjuggle. -gaunern, *v. a.* to cheat. -geben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver up, surrender; -, *v. r.* to surrender, retch, vomit. -gebot, *n.* outbidding. -gebrauch, *m.* excessive use. -gebührt, *f.* supererogation. -gehen, *v. n.* to go over, pass over, overflow, surrender; -, *v. a.* to go over, pass over, overlook, peruse, revise, omit, exceed, overwalk; -, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in walking; in Genuß -, to grow rotten. -geß, *m.* overplus (of money). -gelehrt, *adj.* most learned, crackbrained. -genug, *adv.* more than sufficient. -getwächs, *n.* protuberance. -getwältig, *adj.* most powerful. -getwicht, *n.* overweight, preponderance. -gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon, candy, overwater. -glängen, *v. a. fig.* to eclipse. -glazen, *v. a.* to glaze. -glaube, *m.* excessive belief, hyperorthodoxy. -glüh, *adj.* glowing all over. -golden, *v. a.* to gild. -groß, *adj.* great to excess, colossal. -guss, *m.* doing over, plastering. -gypsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum. -halb, *adv.* on the upper side. -hand, *f.* upper hand, superior power; -nehmen, to prevail, predominate, overrun.

(Ueber.) -hang, *m.* projecture, projection, hanging, curtain. -hängen, *v. n. ir.* to hang over, project. -hängen, *v. a.* to put or hang over, cover. -hängsel, *n.* surplusage. -harschen, *v. n.* to crust. -häufen, *v. a.* to heap upon, accumulate, load, overburden; einen mit Wohlthaten -, to heap benefits upon one. -häuft, *adj.* accumulated to excess, overloaded. -haupt, *adv.* altogether, in general, generally. -heben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt, excuse from, dispense with; -, *v. r.* to be proud, boast of, be conceited. -helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help over, help through. -her-, -hin, *adv.* over, passing, superficially, lightly, besides. -holen, *v. a.* to overtake, surpass. -hören, *v. a.* to overhear, not hear. -hosen, *f. pl.* overalls. -hüpfen, *v. n.* to skip over, jump over; -, *v. a.* to pass over, skip, omit. -irdisch, *adj.* celestial, spiritual. -jagen, *v. a.* to override, founder. -jährig, *adj.* more than a year old, superannuated. -kaufen, *v. r.* to buy too much, buy too dear. -kleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat. -kleiden, *v. a.* to cover with clothes, clothe. -klug, *adj.* overwise. -kochen, *v. n.* to boil over. -kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come over, get over, agree; -, *v. a.* to obtain, get, receive, surprise. -krittelst, -kunsfrichterst, *f.* hypercriticism. -kunft, *f.* coming over, passing over, arrival. -laden, *v. a. ir.* to overburden, overload, overcharge, overfreight. -lage, *f.* impost. -land, *n.* land on the other side (of any thing). -lang, *adj.* overlong; -, *adv.* a long time hence; - oder fort, sooner or later. -langen, *v. n. & a.* to reach over. -lassen, *v. n. ir.* to let over, leave; -, *v. a.* to give up, yield up, resign, commit to; sich selbst - sein, to be left to one's own self. -last, *f.* overweight, excessive weight, oppression, trouble. -lasten, *v. a.* to overburden. -lästig, *adj.* overburdened, overloaded, troublesome, tiresome, importunate. -lauf, *m.* being overrun by importunity, upper-deck. -laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, water, desert; -, *v. a.* to overrun, overflow, surpass in running, importune. -läufer, *m.* deserter. -lauschen, *v. a.* to surprise. -laut, *adj. & adv.* overloud, very loud. -leben, *v. a.* to survive, outlive. -legen,

v. a. to lay over a thing; -, *v. n.* to overlay, cover the surface, think upon, reflect upon, consider; -, *adj.* superior, surpassing. -legenheit, *f.* superiority, preëminence. -legsam, *adj.* thinking, reflecting, considerate. -legt, *adj.* considerate. -let, *adj.* left, remaining, superfluous. -lesen, *v. a. ir.* to read over. -liefern, *v. a.* to deliver. -lieferung, *f.* tradition, delivery. -liegen, *v. n.* to lie out, stay by one. -liffen, *v. a.* to outwit, cheat. -machen, *v. a.* to convey to, send, remit, consign. -macht, *f.* preponderance, excessive power, predominance. -mächtig, *adj.* preponderating, predominant. -mannen, *v. a.* to overmatch, overpower. -maß, *n.* mafe, *f.* overmeasures, excess, superabundance. -mäßig, *adj.* excessive, immoderate. -meister, *v. a.* to overpower, master. -menschl., *adj.* superhuman, enormous. -mögen, *v. a.* to prevail over, overpower. -morgen, *adv.* day after to-morrow. -muth, *m.* haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, wantonness. -müthig, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, insolent. -nachten, *v. n.* to pass the night. -nächtig, *adj.* remaining for a night, lasting a night. -nahme, *f.* acceptance, taking possession of. -name, *m.* nickname. -natürlich, *adj.* supernatural. -nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to receive, accept, take possession of, undertake, manage, overpower, overburden, oppress; sich -, to overdo one's self; sich im Effen -, to surfeit one's self. -pflicht, *f.* supererogation. -probe, *f.* overproof. -putzen, *v. r.* to tumble heels over head. -quer, *adv.* across, crosswise. -raschen, *v. a.* to surprise, take by surprise. -rechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, compute, calculate. -reden, *v. n.* to persuade. -redung, *f.* persuasion. -reichen, *v. n.* to reach over; -, *v. a.* to deliver, present. -reiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride over or round, outride, override; -, *v. a.* to knock down by riding over. -rennen, *v. n. ir.* to run down, outrun. -rest, *m.* remainder, remnant, residue. -riandung, *f.* incrustation. -rinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, overflow. -rod, *m.* great coat, upper-coat, surcoat. -rücks, *adv.* backwards, on the back. -rumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, attack by surprise, overtake. -sad, *m.* superfluity, overlaying.

(Meer.) overrating, imposition. -*schellen*, v. a. to surpass or exceed in sound. -*schatten*, v. a. to overshadow. -*schälen*, v. a. to overrate. -*schauen*, v. n. to look over; -, v. a. to look over, survey. -*schicken*, v. n. to send, transmit. -*schiffen*, v. n. to sail over, go over in a boat; -, v. a. to convey over in a boat, transport in a ship. -*schlichtig*, adj. overshot. -*schlag*, m. inclination, bias, poultice, calculation, supputation, estimate; *etwas schlagen*, to cast up, calculate. -*schlagen*, v. n. to turn to one side, fall over, tumble over, be precipitated, get muddled, grow lukewarm; -, v. a. to turn up, face, lay upon, overbeat, beat too much, miss, estimate, consider, reflect; -, v. r. (of a horse) to fall over backwards. -*schleichen*, v. a. ir. to surprise, steal upon. -*schmelzen*, v. a. ir. to enamel. -*schnappen*, v. n. to spring over; *fig.* to become crazy, be crazy. -*schneilen*, v. a. to take in, impose upon. -*schreiben*, v. a. ir. to superscribe, direct, inform. -*schreiten*, v. n. ir. to step over; -, v. a. to overstep, transgress. -*schrift*, f. a. superscription, inscription, direction. -*schub*, m. over-shove. -*schuß*, m. overplus, surplus. -*schütten*, v. a. to spill; -, v. a. to pour upon, throw upon, cover with. -*schwang*, -*schwung*, m. exuberance, abundance. -*schwängern*, v. a. to superfetate, impregnate beyond the usual degree. -*schwanken*, v. n. to run over, tilt, tumble over. -*schwärmlich*, adj. exuberant, abundant, exceeding. -*schwätzen*, v. a. to talk over, persuade. -*schwelle*, f. lintel. -*schwemmen*, v. a. to overflow, flood, deluge, inundate. -*schwer*, adj. overheavy, too heavy. -*seilsch*, adj. transmarine. -*seilen*, v. a. to traverse sailing, sail over, outsail. -*sehen*, v. n. to look over; -, v. a. to look over, overlook, revise, survey, omit; *etwas etwas* -, to connive, forbear. -*selig*, adj. most happy. -*senden*, v. a. ir. to send, transmit, remit, convey. -*setzen*, v. n. to leap over, pass over; -, v. a. to transport over, translate, overstock, go beyond, cheat. -*setzung*, f. translation, version, overrating. -*sicht*, f. oversight, survey, review. -*sichtig*, adj. oversighted, squint-eyed. -*seibeln*, v. r. to emigrate. -*seihen*, v. a. to

silver over. -*sinnen*, v. a. ir. to think over. -*stark*, adj. transcendent. -*stern*, v. a. to incurst. -*summern*, v. a. to keep through the summer. -*spannen*, v. n. to stretch over a thing; -, v. a. to overstretch, exaggerate, span. -*springen*, v. n. ir. to leap over something, alternate; -, v. a. to overleap, skip. -*sprung*, m. leaping over, leap, jump over. -*ständig*, adj. over-mature, perennial. -*stechen*, v. a. ir. to over-trump (at cards), overcast (in sewing). -*stehen*, v. a. to endure, go through, escape. -*stehend*, adj. perennial. -*steigen*, v. n. ir. to mount over something; -, v. a. to scale, surmount, surpass. -*steigern*, v. a. to raise the price, outbid. -*stellen*, v. a. to place over. -*stimmen*, v. a. to octave, tune too high. -*stossen*, v. a. ir. to knock over. -*strahlen*, v. a. to shine over, shine upon, surpass in splendor, outshine. -*streichen*, v. a. ir. to spread over, paint over, cross out. -*streifen*, v. a. to draw over. -*streiten*, v. a. to vanquish. -*strömen*, v. n. to overflow, overflow; -, v. a. to flood, overflow. -*studiren*, v. a. to study too much. -*stülpen*, v. a. to put on, clap on. -*stürzen*, v. a. to put on, clap on; -, v. n. to fall over suddenly. -*stutzen*, v. a. to stun. -*theuern*, v. a. to overcharge the price, overprice. -*tolle*, adj. worse than mad. -*tolpeln*, v. a. to overpower, overreach, cheat. -*tragen*, v. n. & a. ir. to carry over, transfer, confer, defray, indemnify, support, endorse a bill of exchange. -*treffen*, v. a. ir. to surpass, excel; *im laufen* -, to outrun. -*treiben*, v. a. ir. to drive over, drive across; -, v. a. to overdrive, carry too far, exaggerate. -*treten*, v. n. ir. to go over, overflow; -, v. a. to transgress, trespass. -*trieben*, adj. excessive, immoderate. -*trift*, f. the act or the right of driving cattle over a field. -*trinken*, v. r. ir. to overdrink one's self, get drunk. -*tritt*, m. step over, transition, change. -*trüben*, v. a. to whitewash; *fig.* to gloss over. -*unzählig*, adj. supernumerary. -*verstellen*, v. a. to overreach, defraud, cheat. -*waschen*, v. a. & n. ir. to outgrow, overgrow, grow over. -*wagen*, v. r. to venture over. -*wallen*, v. a. to run over, effervesce,

(Heber.) overflow, overboil. -**überwältigen**, v. a. to overcome, overpower. -**überwintern**, n. n. to transmigrate. -**überwärts**, adv. upwards. -**überweisen**, v. a. to remit by a draft. -**überweise**, adj. overwise. -**urteilen**, v. a. ir. to convict, convince, assign. -**weislich**, adj. convincing. -**weissen**, v. a. to whiten over, whitewash. -**weltlich**, adj. supernatural. -**wendlich**, adj. T. whipped, overcast. -**werfen**, v. a. ir. to throw over; **sich mit einem -**, to fall out with, quarrel. -**wichtig**, adj. overweighing, preponderating. -**wickeln**, v. a. to roll or fold over, wrap up. -**wiegen**, v. a. ir. to outweigh, overpower, surpass, preponderate over. -**winden**, v. a. ir. to overcome, vanquish, conquer, restrain; -**, v. a. to wind upon something. -wintern**, v. n. to winter. -**witzig**, adj. overwitty, overwise. -**wölken**, v. a. to cloud over, overcast. -**wollen**, v. n. to wish to be on the other side (of any thing). -**wurf**, m. something thrown over, light loose garment. -**zahl**, f. number above the fixed number, surplus. -**zählen**, v. a. to count over, tell over. -**zählig**, adj. supernumerary. -**zahn**, m. tooth grown over another. -**zeitig**, adj. overripe. -**zeugen**, v. a. to convince, convict, evict. -**ziehen**, v. a. ir. to draw over something, cover with something, come upon; **mit Krieg -**, to invade with war, make war upon; **mit Zucker -**, to candy, ice. -**ziehhosen**, f. pl. overalls. -**zuckern**, v. a. to cover with sugar, candy. -**zug**, m. cover, case, bed-tick. -**zwerch**, adj. across, crosswise. -**zingen**, v. a. to overcome.

Ueblich, adj. usual, customary. (Sometimes wrongly used for Uebel.)

Uebrig, adj. remaining, yet left; **die -en**, the rest; -**bleiben**, to be left, remain; -**haben**, to have remaining, have to spare; -**lassen**, to leave a rest; **einst Eude** - **seyn**, to be quit of a thing; **im -en**, as for the rest. -**ens**, adv. as for the rest, besides.

Uebung, f. (pl. -en) exercise, practice, use. -**stunst**, -**stetse**, f. gymnastics. -**stutz**, m. practical principle.

Ufer, n. (g. -s, pl. -) bank, shore. -**los**, adj. boundless. -**recht**, n. strand-right. -**schwalbe**, f. sand-martin, sand-swallow.

Uhr, f. (pl. -en) clock, watch, hour; **wie**

viel - **ist es?** what o'clock is it? **ein -**, one o'clock. -**band**, n. watch-string. -**feder**, f. watch-spring. -**gehänge**, -**gehäsel**, n. ornament appended to a watch. -**gehäuse**, n. -**fapfel**, f. -**fassen**, -**ferant**, m. case to a watch or clock. -**glas**, n. watch-glass. -**ketten**, f. watch-chain. -**macher**, m. clock or watch maker. -**sand**, m. sand for an hour-glass. -**schlüssel**, m. watch-key. -**tasche**, f. fob. -**werk**, n. work in a clock, watch-work. -**ziffer**, m. hand, dial, finger.

Uhu, m. (g. -s, pl. -) horn-owl.

Ukase, f. (pl. -en) ukase.

Ukelei, f. (pl. -en) bleak (fish).

Ulmbaum, m. elm-tree.

Ulm, f. (pl. -n) elm.

Um, prep. around, about, for, after, concerning, with respect to, as far, as to, by; **einen Tag** - **den andern**, every other day; - **des Geldes willen**, for the sake of the money; - **den dritten Tag**, every third day; - **etwas kommen**, to lose any thing; - **so viel besser**, so much the better; - **zehn Jahre jünger**, younger by ten years; - **zu**, conj. in order to; -**, conj. for, in order to; -**, adv. about, past, over; **das Jahr ist -**, the year is out; - **und an**, quite, entirely; - **und -**, round about, on all sides. -**adern**, v. a. to plough up. -**ändern**, v. a. to change, alter. -**arbeiten**, v. a. to dig up, plough up, do afresh, work anew, change. -**armen**, v. a. to embrace. -**bauen**, v. a. to build anew or around. -**behalten**, n. a. ir. to keep on. -**beugen**, v. a. -**birgen**, v. a. ir. to bend, turn, turn up. -**bilden**, v. a. to transform, reform; T. conjugate. -**binden**, v. a. ir. to tie or bind again, tie about, cover with something tied round. -**blasen**, v. a. ir. to blow down, blow upon from all sides. -**blättern**, v. a. to turn over a leaf. -**brechen**, v. a. ir. to break down, break up, turn up; **eine Columne** -, to overrun a page. -**brennen**, v. a. to burn down. -**bringen**, v. a. ir. to kill, murder. -**beden**, v. a. to cover again or about, new-cover. -**besten**, v. a. to revolve in mind. -**breiten**, v. a. to turn, twirl, turn about. -**brüden**, v. a. to reprint. -**duften**, v. a. to surround with perfume. -**enden**, v. a. T. to decline. -**fäßen**, s. -**fängen**. -**fahren**, v. n. ir. to drive the longest way about;

(Um.) -, v. a. to drive over, drive round a thing, sail round. -*fallen*, m. fall, tumble. -*füllen*, v. n. ir. to fall down, die. -*fang*, m. circumference, circuit, compass. -*fangen*, v. a. ir. to encircle, surround. embrace. -*färben*, v. a. to die again. -*fassen*, n. a. to clasp, embrace, encircle, surround, set anew. -*flechten*, v. a. ir. to plait on all sides, twist about. -*flecken*, v. a. to enwrap with gauze, veil. -*formen*, v. a. to reform, transform, form anew. -*frage*, f. inquiry round about. -*führen*, v. a. to lead about. -*füllen*, v. a. to fill into other vessels. -*gaffen*, v. r. to gape about. -*gang*, m. going round, circumvolution, procession, way about, acquaintance, conversation; -, *nehmen*, to forbear, avoid. -*gänglich*, adj. sociable, social. -*gangsprache*, f. language of conversation. -*garnen*, v. a. to ensnare. -*geben*, v. a. to surround, encompass, environ, give again, put round. -*gebung*, f. environs, neighborhood, bystanders. -*gegenb*, f. environs, vicinity. -*gehen*, v. n. to go round, turn round, go about, circulate, associate with, be occupied with, design, intend, haunt; -, v. a. to go round, avoid, evade, forbear. -*gehend*, part. & adj. going about, prevalent, epidemic. -*geld*, s. *Ungeld*. -*gesalten*, v. a. to transform. -*gießen*, v. a. ir. to found or cast again, circumfuse. -*graben*, v. a. ir. to dig up or round. -*greifen*, v. a. ir. to span, clasp with the hand. -*grenzen*, v. a. to bound on all sides, circle in, circumscribe, limit. -*gucken*, v. r. to look about. -*gärten*, v. a. to gird about, gird again, surround. -*guß*, m. new-casting, transfusion, circumfusion. -*haben*, v. n. ir. to have on. -*hassen*, v. a. to turn up with the hoe. -*hassen*, v. a. to hug, embrace. -*hang*, m. hanging, curtain. -*hängen*, v. a. to hang about, hang otherwise, hang round on all sides. -*hauen*, v. a. ir. to cut down, fell. -*her*, adv. around, about, round about. -*hergehen*, v. n. to rove, ramble about. -*hin*, adv. about, by; *nicht können*, not to forbear, not keep from; *ich kann nicht* -, I cannot help. -*hören*, *hören*, v. r. to make inquiries. -*hüllen*, v. a. to veil about. -*kreuz*, f. turning about, return. -*kehren*, v. n. to turn about, turn back,

return; -, v. a. to turn about, turn, invert, inverse. -*kippen*, v. a. to tilt over, fall on one side. -*klaffern*, v. a. to fathom. -*klammern*, v. a. to clasp or hold firmly. -*kleiden*, v. a. to dress anew or again, clothe on all sides, clothe, travesty. -*kommen*, v. n. ir. to perish. -*kriechen*, v. a. to turn the edge, tuck up, bend. -*kränzen*, v. a. to wreath, crown. -*kreis*, m. circumference, compass. -*kriegen*, v. a. to bring about. -*laden*, v. a. ir. to lade again or otherwise. -*lagern*, v. a. to lay differently, beleaguer, besiege, beset. -*laufen*, m. circumvolution, turn, circulation, rotation; *is* - *bringen*, to circulate. -*laufen*, v. n. ir. to run round, turn, revolve, circulate. -*laufen*, v. a. to knock down by running against, run round a thing. -*lauffchreiben*, n. circular letter. -*lauffzett*, f. revolution. -*legen*, v. a. to lay down, turn, bend about, put about, change position; -, v. n. to turn to one side, change. -*leiten*, v. a. to conduct in another direction. -*leuten*, v. a. to turn about. -*leuchten*, v. a. to surround with light. -*liegend*, adj. circumjacent. -*maßen*, v. a. to put round, make differently, change. -*maßen*, v. a. ir. to measure again. -*mäßen*, v. a. to coin afresh. -*nachten*, v. a. to surround with darkness. -*nähen*, v. n. to sew round or about. -*namung*, f. metonymy. -*nebeln*, v. a. to surround with a fog. -*nehmen*, v. a. ir. to take about, put about one. -*nieten*, v. a. to clinch, rivet. -*packen*, v. a. to pack afresh, pack all round, repack. -*panjern*, v. a. to cover with a coat of mail. -*pfählen*, v. a. to surround with pales. -*pflanzen*, v. a. to transplant, plant round. -*pflügen*, v. a. to plough up. -*prägen*, v. a. to stamp anew, new-coin. -*rändern*, v. a. to surround with a rim or edge. -*räumen*, v. a. to put in another place, rummage. -*reißen*, v. a. ir. to pull down, pull up, sketch, adumbrate. -*rennen*, v. a. ir. to knock down by running against, overrun. -*rinden*, v. a. to surround with bark or crust. -*ringen*, v. a. to encircle, encompass, surround. -*riß*, m. sketch, outline, contour, adumbration. -*rühren*, v. a. to stir up. -*-, for um das; einmal* - *andere*, every other time, alternately.

(Ulm.) -*faßn*, v. a. to put into other sacks. -*faßn*, v. a. to saw down. -*faßn*, v. a. to salt over again. -*faßn*, v. a. to change the saddle; -, v. n. to change one's profession, &c. -*faß*, m. barter, exchange. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to create anew, transform. -*faßn*, v. a. to circumvallate. -*faßn*, v. a. to surround with shade, shade. -*faßn*, v. a. to turn with a shovel. -*faßn*, v. n. to shift (of the wind). -*faßn*, v. n. to sail about; -, v. a. to put into another ship, circumnavigate. -*faßn*, m. change, exchange, barter, traffic, turning up, facing, cuff, collar, cover, poultrice, fomentation. -*faßn*, v. n. ir. to fall over with violence, change suddenly, degenerate, miscarry; -, v. a. to clinch, turn up, turn over, throw round. -*faßn*, m. shawl. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to enclose, encompass. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to wind round, entwine, twist. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to overturn, change. -*faßn*, v. a. to melt again, change. -*faßn*, v. a. to bring again to the forge, fasten iron round something. -*faßn*, v. a. to buckle otherwise, buckle about. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to cut all round. -*faßn*, v. a. to lace round, cord round, lace on all sides. -*faßn*, v. a. to confine, limit, bound, circumscribe. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to write over again, write round a thing, circumscribe, paraphrase, exhibit circumlocution. -*faßn*, f. inscription. -*faßn*, v. a. to gird with an apron. -*faßn*, v. a. to agitate by quick motion, shake about. -*faßn*, v. a. to pour into another vessel, pour afresh, spill, pour round a thing. -*faßn*, m. round-about way, digression, circumlocution. -*faßn*, v. n. to take a round-about way, rove about, swerve. -*faßn*, m. rotation. -*faßn*, v. n. to sail a round-about way; -, v. a. to sail round, circumnavigate. -*faßn*, v. r. ir. to look about, look back. -*faßn*, v. a. to surround, transpose, turn goods, change; -, v. r. to take another direction, change. -*faßn*, v. n. ir. to be come about, be expired. -*faßn*, v. a. to cut down with a sickle. -*faßn*, f. circumspection. -*faßn*, adj. circumspect. -*faßn*, v. n. ir. to sink down. -*faßn*, v. n. ir. to cast

about in one's thoughts. -*faßn*, v. n. ir. to sit round, change seats. -*faßn*, adv. without pay, gratis, without effect, in vain, without design. -*faßn*, v. a. to change horses, span, fathom. -*faßn*, v. a. to overturn by leaping, proceed with, treat. -*faßn*, v. a. to transform. -*faßn*, m. circumstance, ceremony; *faßn*, particulars, formalities, ceremonies. -*faßn*, adj. circumstantial, ceremonious. -*faßn*, n. T. adverb. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to turn over by means of a sharp instrument, turn up. -*faßn*, v. a. to stick round about, pin otherwise, stick round. -*faßn*, v. n. to stand round. -*faßn*, m. pl. those standing round, bystanders. -*faßn*, v. a. to place in a different manner, invert, transpose, surround, beset. -*faßn*, v. n. to vote in succession; -, v. a. to alter the tune, tune differently, change a person's disposition. -*faßn*, v. a. to stir up, stir about. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to knock down, overturn, invalidate. -*faßn*, adj. revocable. -*faßn*, v. a. to surround with rays, shine round, radiate. -*faßn*, v. n. to spread round, spread again, rove about; -, v. a. to spread or smear round. -*faßn*, v. a. to knit differently, surround with knitting or network, surround with snares. -*faßn*, v. a. to flow round. -*faßn*, m. fall, overthrow. -*faßn*, v. n. to fall down; -, v. a. to throw down, overthrow. -*faßn*, v. r. to rummage. -*faßn*, v. a. to new-christen, give another name. -*faßn*, m. exchange, truck. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to put about; -, v. r. to take pains about a thing, look for, inquire after. -*faßn*, v. a. to echo round. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to turn about, agitate. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to tread down; -, v. n. to change party or opinion. -*faßn*, m. circulation, intrigue, stratagem. -*faßn*, m. change of opinion. -*faßn*, v. a. to land-lock. -*faßn*, v. a. to watch round, guard about. -*faßn*, v. a. ir. to grow round. -*faßn*, f. circumvallation. -*faßn*, v. a. to roll round, revolve. -*faßn*, v. n. & a. to change, exchange, alternate. -*faßn*, m. round-about way. -*faßn*, v. a. to blow down, blow upon from all sides. -*faßn*, v. a. & n. ir. to turn about, turn, invert,

revolve. -*wetfen*, v. a. & n. ir. to throw about, throw round, overthrow, overturn, fail, break. -*welken*, v. a. to roll about, wind about, wrap round with something. -*windeln*, v. a. to swathe round. -*wölten*, v. a. to surround with clouds, overcast. -*wert*, n. periphrasis. -*wühlen*, v. a. to turn up, root up. -*zählen*, v. a. to count over again, count round. -*zäunen*, v. a. to hedge or fence round. -*zeichnen*, v. a. to mark differently, draw afresh. -*ziehen*, v. n. ir. to travel about, wander about; -, v. a. to draw or drag down; *ſich* -, to change one's clothes. -*zingeln*, v. a. to encompass, surround. -*zirk*, n. circumference, compass, circle. -*zug*, n. procession.

Umbet, Umbra, f. amber.

Un, in comp. answers to the English prefixes *un*, *in*, *ir*, *dis*, *not*, commonly expressing a negation of the rest of the word.

Unab, in comp.: -*änderlich*, adj. unalterable, immutable. -*bählich*, adj. inexpiable. -*bändig*, adj. independent. -*beſſlich*, adj. irremediable. -*läſſig*, adj. unremitting, unceasing. -*leglich*, adj. irredeemable. -*ſchbar*, adj. immeasurable, unbounded, not to be overlooked. -*ſichtlich*, adj. undesigned, without design.

Unacht, s. unacht.

[sign.]

Unachtbar, adj. mean, vile.

Unachtſam, adj. inattentive, careless, negligent.

Unadelig, adj. not noble.

Unähnlich, adj. unlike, dissimilar.

Unan, in comp.: -*geſeſſen*, adj. not affected, not attacked. -*gemeldet*, adj. without being previously announced. -*gemeſſen*, adj. inadequate, incompatible. -*genehm*, adj. unpleasant, disagreeable. -*gerührt*, adj. untouched. -*geſehen*, adv. unregarded, notwithstanding. -*geſtellt*, adj. unemployed. -*geſtattet*, adj. untouched. -*greifbar*, adj. intangible, not to be touched, inexpugnable. -*nehmlich*, adj. not acceptable, disagreeable. -*läſſig*, adj. not settled, not domesticated. -*ſehulich*, adj. mean-looking, uncomely, ill-formed. -*ſändig*, adj. unbecoming, improper, indecent. -*ſellig*, adj. awkward. -*ſchlig*, adj. inoffensive, unobjectionable.

Unappetitlich, adj. loathsome, unpleasant.

Unart, f. (pl. -*en*) naughtiness, improper habit, bad trick. -*ig*, adj. ill-bred, ill behaved, improper, naughty.

Unauf, in comp.: -*gelegt*, adj. not in good humor. -*haltſam*, adj. incessant, continual. -*bürlich*, adj. incessant, perpetual, everlasting. -*ſchlich*, adj. indissoluble. -*merktſam*, adj. inattentive.

Unaus, in comp.: -*bleiblich*, adj. infallible, certain, sure. -*forſchlich*, adj. unsearchable. -*fährbar*, adj. impracticable. -*fährlich*, adj. not detailed, compendious, incomplete. -*gefährrt*, adj. not executed. -*gemacht*, adj. still in question, undetermined, undecided. -*geſeſſt*, adj. continual; -, adv. without intermission. -*iſchbar*, -*iſchlich*, adj. indelible, inextinguishable. -*ſehulich*, adj. inexpiable. -*ſprechlich*, adj. ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable. -*ſchlich*, adj. insupportable, insufferable. -*reichlich*, adj. inevitable.

Unbund, m. (g. -*es*) dissolute fellow.

Unbändig, adj. unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable, untamable.

Unbarmherzig, adj. unmerciful, merciless.

Unbärtig, adj. beardless.

Unbau, m. want of cultivation.

Unbe, in comp.: -*achtet*, adj. unnoticed, disregarded. -*amert*, adj. out of office, private. -*antwortlich*, adj. unanswerable. -*bach*, -*bächtig*, -*bachtſam*, adj. inconsiderate, inadvertent, thoughtless. -*deckt*, adj. uncovered, bare. -*denklich*, adj. without hesitation. -*deutend*, adj. insignificant. -*deutſam*, adj. unimportant, taking no hint, unmanageable. -*dingt*, adj. unlimited, unconditional, absolute. -*eidigt*, adj. not sworn. -*erbt*, adj. childless. -*erbigt*, adj. not interred. -*fahren*, adj. trackless, inexperienced. -*ſungen*, adj. not bound, prejudiced, or constrained; unembarrassed, free, natural. -*feſtigt*, adj. unfortified, unvalled. -*ſlekt*, adj. unspotted, unpolluted, immaculate. -*friedigt*, adj. unsatisfied, not contented. -*fugnt*, f. incompetency. -*fußt*, adj. incompetent, illegal. -*graben*, adj. unburied. -*grünzt*, s. -*grenzt*. -*greiflich*, adj. incomprehensible, inconceivable. -*grenzt*, adj. unbounded, unlimited. -*glättet*, adj. not rich, not wealthy. -*haart*, adj. hairless. -*hagen*, n. dislike, disgust. -*haglich*, adj.

(Note.) unpleasant, uncomfortable. -*herzig*, *adj.* not taken to heart. -*herzt*, *adj.* heartless, cowardly. -*hilffich*, *adj.* helpless, awkward, unskilled, uncharitable. -*hutmam*, *adj.* incautious. -*kannt*, *adj.* unknown. -*kehrbar*, *adj.* inconvertible. -*kummert*, *adj.* unconcerned. -*lebt*, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate. -*lehrbar*, *adj.* unconstructive. -*lehrt*, *adj.* uninstructed, unlearned. -*lesen*, *adj.* not versed in reading, unlettered, unlearned. -*liebig*, *adj.* unpleasant. -*merkt*, *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved. -*mittelt*, *adj.* not wealthy, poor. -*namt*, *adj.* not named, anonymous. -*nehmen*, *adj.* unforbidden, free; *es ist ihm* -, he is not prohibited. -*quem*, *adj.* inconvenient. -*rathen*, *adj.* destitute of advice, not endowed, not married. -*redt*, *adj.* ineloquent. -*reht*, *adj.* unprepared. -*richtigt*, *adj.* not settled or corrected. -*ritten*, *adj.* not broken in, not mounted. -*rufen*, *adj.* not called for, officious, meddling. -*schmt*, *adj.* not renowned, not celebrated. -*schmt*, *adj.* untouched. -*schadet*, *adv.* without prejudice, without detriment. -*schäftigt*, *adj.* idle, not busied. -*schiden*, *adj.* not modest, impertinent, impudent. -*schlagen*, *adj.* unshod; *fig.* not versed, unskilled. -*schlitten*, *adj.* uncircumcised, unclipped. -*scholten*, *adj.* blameless. -*schrafft*, *adj.* unlimited. -*schreiblich*, *adj.* indescribable. -*schreiben*, *adj.* not written on. -*schüßet*, *adj.* unprotected. -*schwert*, *adj.* unmolested. -*seelt*, *adj.* inanimate. -*sehen*, *adj.* unseen; *erwas* - *kaufen*, to buy a pig in a poke. -*soldet*, *adj.* having no pay. -*sonnen*, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless. -*sort*, *adj.* unconcerned, careless. -*stanz*, *m.* instability, unsteadiness. -*stetlich*, *adj.* not to be bribed, incorruptible. -*stetend*, *adj.* unstable, inconsistent. -*stelt*, *adj.* not ordered, not tilled, not cultivated. -*stern*, *adj.* starless. -*stimmt*, *adj.* undetermined, irresolute, undefined, indefinite. -*stochen*, *adj.* not bribed, uncorrupted. -*sucht*, *adj.* unfrequented. -*tagt*, *adj.* not old. -*trachtlich*, *adj.* inconsiderable. -*trauert*, *adj.* unmourned for, unlamented. -*treten*, *adj.* untrodden, unbeaten. -*troffen*, *adj.* unconcerned. -*trüglich*, *adj.* infallible. -*wehr*, *adj.* unarmed, defence-

less. -*weglich*, *adj.* immovable, inflexible. -*weiblich*, *adj.* unmarried. -*weislich*, *s.* *Unertelich*. -*weybar*, *adj.* uninhabitable. -*worben*, *adj.* unsolicited. -*trufft*, *adj.* unknown, unconscious. -*zeugt*, *adj.* unattested, not proved. -*zirklich*, *adj.* unconnected, irrelative. -*jogen*, *adj.* uninhabited, unpossessed, not furnished with strings. -*zweifel*, *adj.* undoubted. -*zwinglich*, *adj.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible. *Unbefferlich*, *adj.* incorrigible. *Unbruggsam*, *Unbiegsam*, *adj.* not pliant, inflexible. *Unbild*, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*er*) disgusting figure, monster. -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) injustice, injury. -*lich*, *adj.* not figurative, real, literal. *Unbillig*, *adj.* inequitable, unfair, unjust, unreasonable. *Unbrauchbar*, *adj.* useless. *Unbueffertig*, *adj.* impatient. *Unchrist*, *m.* infidel, unchristian person. *Und*, *conj.* and; - *so weiter*, & so forth. *Undant*, *m.* ingratitude. -*bar*, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful. *Undentbar*, *adj.* inconceivable, incomprehensible. *Undentlich*, *adj.* immemorial. *Undeutlich*, *adj.* indistinct, not clear, inarticulate. *Undeutsch*, *adj.* not German. *Undienlich*, *adj.* unserviceable, useless, unwholesome. *Undienstfertig*, *adj.* disobliging, unfriendly. *Unding*, *n.* nonentity, monster. *Unduldsam*, *adj.* intolerant. *Undurch*, *in comp.* : -*bringlich*, *adj.* imperious, impenetrable. -*scheinend*, -*sichtig*, *adj.* untransparent, opaque. *Uneben*, *adj.* uneven, rugged, unsuitable, inconvenient, unpleasant. -*e*, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness. [feited]. *Unecht*, *adj.* not genuine, spurious, counterfeit. *Unedel*, *adj.* base, ignoble. *Unethlich*, *adj.* illegitimate, natural. *Unehr*, *in comp.* : -*bar*, *adj.* indecorous, disgraceful, dishonest, indecent, improper. -*e*, *f.* dishonor. -*erbietig*, *adj.* irreverent. -*lich*, *adj.* dishonest, indecorous, infamous, disgraceful. *Uninteressig*, *adj.* disinterested. *Unigentlich*, *adj.* not strictly considered, not literal, figurative.

Nucia, in comp.: -*gebunden, adj.* unbound. -*gehend, adj.* unmißlich. -*geßränkt, adj.* unlimited. -*ig, adj.* living in discord, disunited, discordant; -, *adv.* at variance. -*s, s. -ig.* -*träglich, adj.* not lucrative, unprofitable.

Nurmp, in comp.: -*fänglich, adj.* unsusceptible. -*findbar, adj.* imperceptible. -*findlich, adj.* insensible, unfeeling.

Nuradlich, adj. infinite, indefinite.

Nurant, in comp.: -*betrich, adj.* indispensable, necessary. -*brutt, adj.* undiscovered. -*fallen, adj.* not escaped from the memory, unforgotten. -*geßlich, adj.* without pay or compensation. -*haltfam, adj.* incontinent, intemperate. -*schicten, adj.* undecided, undetermined. -*schlossen, adj.* irresolute. -*finnlich, adj.* not to be remembered, immemorial. -*widelt, adj.* undeveloped. -*wirrbar, adj.* inextricable.

Nur, in comp.: -*achtet, s. Ungeachtet.* -*baulich, adj.* not edifying. -*beten, adj.* unbidden, unasked. -*bittlich, adj.* inexorable. -*brochen, adj.* unbroken. -*dacht, adj.* not to be excogitated, inconceivable. -*dentlich, adj.* inexcogitable. -*fahrsen, adj.* inexperienced, inexpert. -*forßlich, adj.* inscrutable, uninvestigable, unsearchable. -*frulich, adj.* not joyful, unpleasant. -*gunglich, adj.* not to be compensated, not to be supplied. -*gründlich, adj.* unfathomable, inscrutable. -*heblich, adj.* inconsiderable. -*hört, adj.* unheard, unheard of. -*innerlich, adj.* not to be recalled to mind. -*kannt, adj.* not recognised, unknown, incognito. -*kenubar, adj.* not to be known, indiscernable. -*kenntlich, adj.* ungrateful. -*klärbar, adj.* inexplicable. -*laßbar, adj.* irremissible, indispen-
sable. -*laubb, adj.* unallowed, illicit. -*leidlich, adj.* intolerable. -*lernbar, adj.* not to be learnt. -*meßlich, adj.* immeasurable, immense. -*müßlich, adj.* indefatigable. -*oberlich, adj.* impregnable. -*ortet, adj.* not investigated, not determined. -*reichbar, adj.* unattainable. -*stättlich, adj.* insatiable. -*schaffen, adj.* uncreated. -*schpßlich, adj.* inexhaustible. -*schrecken, adj.* intrepid, undaunted. -*schütterlich, adj.* unshaken, bold, intrepid. -*schwinglich, adj.* not to be afforded, unattainable, exorbitant.

-*stetlich, adj.* irreparable. -*finnlich, adj.* inconceivable. -*stigbar, adj.* inaccessible. -*sucht, adj.* undesired. -*träglich, adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable. -*wachsen, adj.* not grown up. -*wartet, adj.* unexpected. -*wedlich, adj.* not to be awaked. -*wirlich, adj.* inflexible, unrelenting. -*wirlich, adj.* incapable of being proved, indemonstrable. -*wogen, adv.* notwithstanding. -*zogen, adj.* uneducated.

Unfähig, adj. unfit, incapable.

Unfall, m. mischance, misfortune.

Unfehlbar, adj. infallible, certain, sure.

Unfein, adj. indelicate, ungentle.

Unfern, adv. not far off, near.

Unfertig, adj. unfinished, not ready, not pertinent.

Unflath, m. (-s) filth, dirt.

Unfläth, m. (g. -s, pl. -) nasty, filthy fellow.

Unflätig, adj. filthy, disgusting, unchaste, vicious, highly obscene.

Unfleiß, m. want of diligence, want of industry.

Unform, f. disproportion.

Unförmlich, adj. disproportionate, misshapen, ill-shaped, irregular, informal.

Unfrei, adj. not free, bond. -*gebig, adj.* not liberal, not bountiful. -*willig, adj.* involuntary.

Unfreude, f. discomfort.

Unfreund, m. not a friend, enemy. -*lich, adj.* unfriendly, unkind, disagreeable, rough.

Unfriede, m. discord, dissension, quarrel.

Unfröh, adj. sad, dejected.

Unfromm, adj. worldly, wicked.

Unfruchtbar, adj. barren, sterile, unfruitful.

Unfug, m. misdemeanor, disorder.

Unfüglich, Unfügsum, adj. unsuitable, inadmissible, disobliging, unpleasant.

Unfühlbar, adj. impalpable, imperceptible.

Ungangbar, adj. not current, impassable.

Unganz, adj. not whole, having a flaw.

Unget, adj. not done.

Ungastlich, adj. inhospitable.

Unge, in comp.: -*achtet, adj.* not esteemed;

-, *adv.* notwithstanding; -, *conj.* although. -*ahnet, adj.* unresented, unpunished. -*ahnet, adj.* unforeboded.

-*bahnt, adj.* unbent. -*berde, f.* grimace. -*berdig, adj.* agitated, wild, distracted, awkward, indecent. -*beten,*

(Hage.) *adj.* unbidden, uninvited. -*bildet*, *adj.* unformed, uneducated. -*bleicht*, *adj.* not bleached, not whitened. -*born*, *adj.* unborn. -*brauch*, *m.* want of use. -*bräunlich*, *adj.* unusual. -*braucht*, *adj.* unused. -*bäht*, *f.* impropriety. -*bähr*, *emb*, -*bährlich*, *adj.* improper, unbecoming. -*bunden*, *adj.* unbound, licentious, prosaic, unbridled. -*burt*, *f.* embryo. -*brungen*, *adj.* unconstrained, voluntary. -*bulb*, *f.* impatience. -*ehrt*, *adj.* not honored. -*fähr*, *adj.* accidental, casual, unexpected; -, *adv.* by chance, about, nearly; -, *n.* chance. -*fällig*, *adj.* not pleasing, not obliging, disobliging. -*färbt*, *adj.* uncolored, unpainted; *fig.* sincere. -*fiedert*, *adj.* unfledged. -*fordert*, *adj.* unasked, undesired. -*fragt*, *adj.* unasked. -*fäsig*, *adj.* unpliant. -*geffen*, *adj.* not eaten, fasting. -*glättet*, *adj.* not smoothed, unpolished. -*gründet*, *adj.* unfounded. -*halten*, *adj.* not held, unkept, displeased, angry. -*heiffen*, *adj.* unbidden, voluntary, spontaneous. -*heuchelt*, *adj.* unfeigned, sincere. -*hemmt*, *adj.* not stopped, free, easy. -*hruer*, *adj.* huge, immense, enormous, monstrous; -, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) monster. -*hebelt*, *adj.* not planned, unpolished. -*hörig*, *adj.* unsuitable, undue, improper. -*horsam*, *adj.* disobedient; -, *m.* (g. -*s*) disobedience. -*hört*, *adj.* unheard. -*hudeit*, *adj.* undisturbed. -*locht*, *adj.* unboiled. -*fränkt*, *adj.* not grieved, not mortified. -*fänfelt*, *adj.* artless. -*laden*, *adj.* uninvited, not charged or laden. -*legen*, *adj.* inconveniently situated, inconvenient. -*lehtig*, *adj.* indocile. -*lehtt*, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered, unlearned. -*lent*, -*lentfam*, *adj.* not pliant, stiff, awkward, inflexible. -*lesen*, *adj.* unread, not picked. -*mach*, *n.* discomfort, trouble, pressure, adversity, toil, hardship. -*mächtlich*, *adj.* uncomfortable, uneasy. -*mach*, *adj.* not made. -*mäff*, *adj.* not suited, unsuitable. -*mein*, *adj.* uncommon, extraordinary, particular, very great; -, *adv.* very much, uncommonly. -*messen*, *adj.* not measured, unbounded, unlimited. -*nannt*, *adj.* not named, anonymous. -*neigt*, *adj.* disinclined, unfriendly, unkind, ill-natured. -*niesbar*, *adj.* unfit to be eaten, unfit to be enjoyed, disgusting,

unprofitable. -*noffen*, *adj.* unenjoyed, (unl.) unnoticed, unpunished. -*oß* (am, *adj.* discontented, greedy, unreasonable. -*oßt*, *adj.* unused, unemployed. -*ordnet*, *adj.* unarranged, inordinate. -*prüft*, *adj.* untried, unexamined. -*rust*, *adj.* unadorned. -*rade*, *adj.* not straight, uneven. -*rathe*, *adj.* unadvised, unsuccessful, degenerate, corrupt. -*red*, *adj.* not reckoned, deducted. -*redt*, *adj.* unjust. -*regelt*, *adj.* not regulated. -*reimt*, *adj.* not rhymed, absurd, impertinent. -*reßen*, *adj.* unrevenged. -*sauert*, *adj.* unleavened. -*säumt*, *adj.* unhemmed, prompt; -, *adv.* promptly, immediately. -*schaffen*, *adj.* uncreated. -*scheten*, *adj.* not done, undone. -*scheld*, *adj.* not wise, injudicious, unwise. -*schent*, *adj.* without fear, without reserve, presumptuous, bold. -*schid*, *adj.* awkwardness, adverse fate. -*schidlich*, *adj.* not handy, awkward. -*schidt*, *adj.* unfit, incapable, awkward, unhandy, clumsy. -*schlaht*, *adj.* uncouth, rough, rude, uncivilized. -*schliffen*, *adj.* unpolished, coarse, rude, unmannerly. -*schmad*, *adj.* unsavory, tasteless, insipid; -, *m.* -*thett*, *f.* tastelessness, insipidity. -*schmälert*, *adj.* undiminished, unprejudiced. -*schmeibig*, *adj.* unpliant. -*shorn*, *adj.* not shorn, not shaved, not vexed. -*sehen*, *adj.* unseen. -*seßig*, *adj.* unassociable. -*seßlich*, *adj.* illegal. -*stet*, *adj.* ill-mannered, ill-bred, uncivil, uncivilized. -*setten*, *adj.* unseethed, unboiled. -*sprächt*, *adj.* not conversable, not communicative. -*stalt*, *adj.* misshapen, deformed. -*stüm*, *adj.* impetuous, boisterous, stormy; -, *n.* (g. -*s*) impetuosity, violent agitation. -*sucht*, *adj.* not searched, not far-fetched, artless. -*sunb*, *adj.* unwholesome, unhealthy. -*thier*, -*thäm*, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*e* or -*et*) spectre, apparition. -*trreu*, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, perfidious. -*trabt*, *adj.* cloudless, untroubled. -*äbt*, *adj.* unexercised, unpractised. -*trafchen*, *adj.* not washed, nasty. -*twif*, *adj.* uncertain; *T.* neuter. -*twiffenhaft*, *adj.* unconscientious, unconscionable. -*toltert*, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -) tempest, storm. -*wtigt*, *adj.* not having bought wisdom by experience. -*wogen*, *adj.* unweighed, disinclined, unfriendly. -*wetshett*, *f.*

(Uuag.) unworstedness, want of practice.
 -*jaht*, *adj.* uncounted, unnumbered.
 -*jaht*, *adj.* toothless. -*jaunt*, *adj.* unbridled. -*jeftt*, *n.* vermin. -*jeftt*, *adj.* unbecoming. -*jogen*, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered. -*jwaggen*, *adj.* unconstrained, unforced, easy, unaffected.
 Uuaghtig, *adj.* spiritless.
 Uuaghtig, *adj.* not spiritual, sensual.
 Uuageta, *adv.* unwillingly.
 Uuaglaube, *m.* disbelief, unbelief, infidelity.
 Uuaglaubiger, *m.* unbeliever, infidel.
 Uuaglaublich, *adj.* incredible.
 Uuagleich, *adj.* uneven, unequal, unfair, unlike. dissimilar; -, *adv.* by far, much. -*artig*, *adj.* heterogeneous. -*firmig*, *adj.* not uniform.
 Uuagrupp, *m.* (g. -es) intemperance, harshness, rigor.
 Uuagluck, *m.* (g. -es) misfortune, mischief, disaster, calamity, adversity. -*fwang*, *adj.* pregnant, with misfortune. -*fall*, *m.* unfortunate event, unhappy accident.
 Uuagrade, *f.* disfavor, displeasure, disgrace, inclemency.
 Uuagott, *m.* not God, idol.
 Uuagottlich, *adj.* ungodly, impious.
 Uuagrund, *m.* want of foundation, falsity.
 Uuagültig, *adj.* invalid.
 Uuagunft, *f.* disfavor, displeasure, dissatisfaction.
 Uuagut, *adj.* not good, not kind; -, *adv.* not well, ill; Nichts für -, no harm! etwas für -nehmen, to take any thing ill or amiss.
 Uuagüte, *f.* unkindness.
 Uuagutig, Uuagütlich, *adj.* unkind, unfriendly.
 Uuagaltbar, *adj.* not stout, not durable, incapable of being kept, untenable.
 Uuagheil, *n.* mischief, harm. -*bar*, *adj.* incurable. -*ig*, *adj.* unholy, profane. -*fwang*, *adj.* pregnant with mischief.
 Uuagheimlich, *adj.* foreign.
 Uuagheimlich, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable, haunted, gloomy.
 Uuaghöflich, Uuaghöflich, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous.
 Uuaghold, *adj.* unkind; -, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) enemy, fiend, devil.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* universal. -*mittel*, *n.* sovereign remedy.
 Uuaghef, *f.* university.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* under age.
 Uuaghe, *f.* (pl. -n) frog, snake.

Uuaghef, Uuaghefbar, Uuagheflich, *adj.* incapable of being known, unknowable.
 Uuaghef, *f.* ignorance.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* unchaste.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* unfaithful.
 Uuaghefbar, *adj.* not actionable.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* not clear, troubled, not evident. [imprudent]
 Uuaghef, *adj.* destitute of reason, foolish.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.
 Uuaghef, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* powerless, inefficacious.
 Uuaghef, *m.* litter.
 Uuaghef, *n.* weed, noxious herb.
 Uuaghef, *f.* ignorance.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* lately, not long ago.
 Uuaghefbar, *adj.* undesirable.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* impure, unclean.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, impatient.
 Uuaghefbar, *adj.* impracticable.
 Uuaghefbar, Uuagheflich, *adj.* illegible.
 Uuaghefbar, *s.* Uuaghefbar.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* & *adv.* disagreeable; es ist mir -, I am sorry for it. -*ig*, *adj.* not pleasing, unpleasant.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* not laudable.
 Uuaghef, *f.* disinclination, disgust, aversion, unpleasantness. -*ig*, *adj.* not in good humor, unpleasant, disinclined.
 Uuaghef, *f.* weakness.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* unmannerly.
 Uuaghef, *m.* eunuch, coward, dandy. -*bar*, *adj.* unmarriageable. -*haft*, Uuagheflich, *adj.* unmanly.
 Uuaghef, *n.* immoderateness. -*geftlich*, *adj.* under favor, under correction, without prescribing.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive, immense.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* inevitable.
 Uuaghef, *m.* barbarian, monster.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* imperceptible, insensible.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* immeasurable.
 Uuaghef, *adj.* not mild, harsh; -, *f.* harshness.
 Uuaghefbar, *adj.* immediate, direct.
 Uuaghefbar, *adj.* incapable of being communicated.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* impossible.
 Uuagheflich, *adj.* under age, minor.
 Uuaghef, *m.* dejection, sadness, low spirits, indignation.
 Uuaghef, *in comp.* -*ahmlich*, *adj.* inimitable.

-*lich*, -*ig*, *adj.* indispensable.
 -*giebig*, *adj.* relentless. -*thetig*, *adj.*
 not disadvantageous, unprejudicial.
 Unname, *m.* nickname.
 Unnatur, *f.* something contrary to nature,
 affectation.
 Unnatürlich, *adj.* unnatural.
 Unnennbar, *adj.* not to be named, unutter-
 able, ineffable.
 Unnötig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless.
 Unnützlich, *adj.* useless, idle, ineffectual;
 das ist -, that is good for nothing.
 Unordentlich, *adj.* inordinate, disorderly,
 irregular. [fusion].
 Unordnung, *f.* disorder, irregularity, con-
 fusion.
 Unparig, *adj.* odd.
 Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, *adj.* impartial.
 Unpass, *adv.* not in good health, unwell.
 Unpasslich, *adj.* indisposed, ill.
 Unpatriotisch, *adj.* unpatriotic, disloyal.
 Unpersönlich, *adj.* impersonal.
 Unpflichtig, *adj.* forgetful of duty, subject
 to certain duties and services.
 Unpolirt, *adj.* unpolished.
 Unrast, *f.* restlessness, trouble.
 Unrath, *m.* rubbish, dirt, filth, profusion,
 waste, confusion, mischief.
 Unrätlich, *adj.* not economical, wasteful.
 Unrecht, *adj.* not right, wrong, amiss; -,
m. wrong, injustice, injury. -*mäßig*, *adj.*
 unlawful, illegal, illegitimate.
 Unredlich, *adj.* dishonest, dishonorable,
 unjust.
 Unregelmäßig, *adj.* irregular.
 Unreif, *adj.* unripe. -*e*, *f.* unripeness, im-
 maturity. [pure].
 Unrein, -*lich*, *adj.* foul, dirty, unclean, im-
 pure.
 Unrichtig, *adj.* wrong, erroneous, incorrect.
 Unrücksichtig, *adj.* indiscreet.
 Unruhe, *f.* uneasiness, disquietude,
 trouble, disturbance, pendulum, balance
 (of a watch). -*stifter*, *m.* disturber, dis-
 quieter, makebate.
 Unrühmlich, *adj.* inglorious.
 Unruhig, *m.* dispraise.
 Uns, *pron.* us.
 Unsäglich, *adj.* unspeakable.
 Unsanft, *adj.* not soft, hard, rough, harsh.
 Unsauber, *adj.* not neat, not clean, dirty.
 Unschadhaft, *adj.* undamaged.
 Unschädlich, *adj.* innoxious, harmless, un-
 hurtful.
 Unschätzbar, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.
 Unschön, *adj.* not bright, not shining.

Unsichtbar, *adj.* unsuitable, improper, in-
 convenient, unseasonable.
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* unavailing.
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* perverse, uncouth, awk-
 ward.
 Unsichtbar, *m.* tallow. [wand].
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* irremediable, undecided.
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* unsavory, tasteless, in-
 sipid. [painful].
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* free from pain, not
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* not beautiful, ungenteel.
 Unsinn, *f.* innocence.
 Unsegen, *m.* curse. [sinful].
 Unselig, *adj.* unhappy, unblessed, vicious,
 Unse, *pron.* of us, our, ours. -*ig*, (der,
 die, das), *pron.* ours. -*thalten*, -*twegen*,
 -*stellen*, *adv.* for our sake, on our ac-
 count. [uncertain].
 Unsicher, *adj.* insecure, unsafe, not sure.
 Unsichtbar, *adj.* invisible.
 Unsinn, *m.* madness, nonsense. -*ig*, *adj.*
 mad, insane, irrational. -*lich*, *adj.* not
 sensual.
 Unsitt, *in comp.* -*e*, *f.* bad habit. -*ig*,
adj. ill-mannered, rude, boisterous. -*lich*,
adj. unmannerly, immoral.
 Unvorsam, *adj.* inattentive, careless.
 Unstätt, *adj.* restless, fickle, changeable,
 unsteady, inconstant. -*te*, *f.* place
 reputed dangerous on superstitious
 grounds. [lawful].
 Unstatthaft, *adj.* inadmissible, invalid, un-
 lawful.
 Unsterblich, *adj.* immortal.
 Unstern, *m.* evil star, disaster.
 Unsteuer, *f.* oppressive tax, no tax.
 Unstrafbar, Unsträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible,
 blameless.
 Unsträflich, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable.
 Unstudirt, *adj.* unstudied, unlearned.
 Unsubbar, *adj.* expiable.
 Unstündig, *adj.* impeccable.
 Unständig, *adj.* not sinful, exempt from
 sin. [blameless].
 Untadelhaft, Untadelig, *adj.* irreproachable,
 Untauglich, *adj.* unfit, good for nothing.
 Unten, *adv.* below, beneath.
 Unter, *prep.* under, beneath, below, among,
 between, betwixt, amidst, during; - *der*
Hand, underhand, secretly; mit-, oc-
 casionally, sometimes; - *Begegnung*, on the
 way; - *adj.* being below, inferior, low-
 er. (In comp. it usually corresponds to
 the English word under in all its va-
 rious significations.) -*abtheilung*, *f.*
 subdivision. -*acht*, *f.* inferior ban.

(Natter.) -admiral, m. vice-admiral. -amt, n. inferior office. -arbeiten, v. a. to work under. -aufsicht, f. under-inspection. -balken, m. architrave. -bank, f. lower bench. -bas, m. double-base. -bau, m. building under ground, foundation. -bauch, m. lower belly. -baute, v. a. to underbuild. -beamter, m. under-officer. -befehlshaber, m. vice-commandant. -bein, n. heel-bone. -beinkleider, n. pl. drawers. -bereiter, m. second assistant to a riding-master. -bett, n. under-bed, feather-bed. -binden, v. a. ir. to bind under, tie with something on the under side. -bischof, m. suffragan. -blatt, n. lower leaf. -bleiben, v. n. ir. to remain undone, cease. -brechen, v. a. ir. to interrupt. -breiten, v. a. to spread under. -bringen, v. a. ir. to put or bring beneath, bring under shelter, procure a lodging or a place. -brechen, adj. interrupted. -best, -bessen, adv. in the mean time, while. -drücken, v. a. to suppress, oppress. -e, s., -adj. -eggen, v. a. to harrow under. -einander, adv. among one another. -einteilung, f. subdivision. -fangen, v. r. ir. to undertake, dare, venture. -feldherr, m. lieutenant-general. -feldmarschall, m. field-marshal lieutenant. -fläche, f. lower side of a thing, base, bottom. -futter, n. lining. -gang, m. decline, fall, sunset, destruction. -gebäude, n. underbuilding, lower building. -geben, v. a. ir. to put under, subject, commit. -gebenet, m. one in a state of subordination. -gehen, v. n. ir. to go down, set, sink, be destroyed, perish. -gehölz, n. underwood, undergrowth, shrubs. -gehörig, adj. subordinate, subject. -geordnet, adj. subordinate. -gericht, n. inferior tribunal. -gerüst, n. centre, wooden mould for an arch. -geschoben, adj. supposititious. -geschoss, n. ground-floor. -gestell, n. under-part, under-carriage. -gewehr, n. side-arms. -graben, v. a. ir. to undermine. -grad, n. after-math. -haben, v. a. to have under, be one's superior. -halb, prep. on the lower side of, below, under. -halt, m. maintenance, support, sustenance. -halten, v. a. ir. to hold under, support, maintain, amuse, entertain; -, v. r. to converse. -handeln, v. a. & n. to nego-

tiate, mediate. -hauptmann, m. lieutenant. -haus, n. lower part of a house, house of commons. -heften, v. a. to procure a place for. -herrschafft, f. subordinate lordship, inferior jurisdiction. -hin, adv. down. -höhlen, v. a. to undermine. -holz, n. underwood, low wood. -hosen, f. pl. drawers. -irdisch, adj. subterraneous. -jochen, v. a. to subjugate. -kammerherr, m. vice-chamberlain. -kanzler, m. vice-chancellor. -läufer, m. broker, petty dealer. -leib, f. -finn, n. double chin, hanging throat, dewlap, gullet. -kleber, m. lower jaw. -kleid, n. under or lower garment, waistcoat. -kommen, v. n. to get under shelter, find a lodging, find employment. -könig, m. viceroy. -körblich, adj. having formed matter under the surface. -kriegen, v. a. to overpower, worst. -kunft, f. shelter, cover, place. -ladung, f. ballast. -lage, f. trestle, foundation, stand. -land, n. lowland, deep country. -laß, m. intermission. -lassen, v. a. ir. to intermit, omit, neglect, discontinue. -laß, f. ballast. -laufen, v. n. ir. to run under, run in among, slip in. -laufen, adj. mit Blut -, black and blue. -legen, v. a. to lay or put under, underlay, use a relay. -leib, m. belly. -liegen, v. n. ir. to lie under, be subdued, be overcome or overthrown. -mann, m. left-hand man, vassal, knave (at cards). -mauern, v. a. to undermine, wall under. -mengen, v. a. to mix, intermingle. -miniren, v. n. to undermine, sap. -mischen, s. -mengen. -nehmen, v. a. ir. to undertake, manage, conduct. -nehmen, adj. enterprising, daring. -obrigkeit, f. inferior jurisdiction. -ordnen, v. a. to subordinate, place one under another. -parlament, n. house of commons. -pfand, n. pledge, mortgage. -reden, v. r. to converse, confer, discourse. -reich, n. lower world. -richten, m. instruction. -richten, v. a. to instruct, inform. -richter, m. subordinate judge. -rinde, f. lower bark. -rod, m. under-petticoat. -sagen, v. a. to interdict, forbid, prohibit. -sag, m. vassal, under-tenant. -sag, m. prop, support, basis, minor proposition. -sage, f. -scheiden, n. saucer. -scheiden, s. -scheiden, v. a. & n. ir. to divide, distinguish, dis-

(Marr.) corn, discriminate. -*schlingungs-
pfen*, n. mark of distinction, punctura-
tion. -*schüttel*, m. lower part of the
leg. -*schleichen*, v. a. ir. to shove under,
substitute, suppose, attribute falsely.
-*schied*, m. separation, partition, com-
partment, distinction, difference, dis-
crimination; *ohne* -, indiscriminately,
indistinctly. -*schieden*, adj. different,
distinct. -*schiedlich*, adj. different, va-
rious, several. -*schlächtig*, adj. under-
shot. -*schlag*, m. partition-wall, fraud.
-*schlagen*, v. a. ir. to beat under, sup-
plant, trip, intercept, detain, embezzle;
etw. ein Bein -, to trip one, supplant
one. -*schlägig*, s. -*schlächtig*. -*schleif*, m.
fraud, embezzlement, smuggling; -*ma-
chen*, to embezzle, defraud, smuggle.
-*schlürfen*, v. a. to sip or swallow down.
-*schreiben*, v. a. ir. to underwrite, sub-
scribe, sign. -*schrift*, f. subscription,
signature. -*schwelle*, f. sill. -*senten*,
v. a. to depress under the water. -*setzen*,
v. a. to set under, put under. -*setzt*,
adj. set, thick set, short and strong.
-*seigeln*, v. a. to put a seal under some-
thing, seal. -*senken*, v. a. ir. to sink, go
to the bottom. -*sippschaft*, f. kindred
in the descending line. -*sitz*, m. lower
seat. -*spannen*, v. a. to stretch or ex-
tend under. -*spähen*, v. a. to interlard.
-*stadt*, f. lower town. -*stallig*, adj. put
in the hold. -*stammen*, v. a. to under-
prop, prop up. -*st*, adj. lowest, under-
moor. -*steden*, v. a. to put under, join
to, incorporate with. -*stehen*, v. a. ir. to
stand under; -, v. r. to dare, venture.
presume. -*stelle*, f. lower place. -*stell-*
en, v. a. to place or put under. -*streich-*
en, v. a. ir. to underline, score. -*streuen*,
v. a. to strew under, spread among
other things. -*stich*, m. comma. -*stube*,
f. lower room. -*stufe*, f. positive de-
gree (in grammar). -*stützen*, v. a. to
underprop, support, prop, aid. -*suchen*,
v. a. to inquire into, examine. -*tasse*,
f. saucer. -*tauchen*, v. a. to dip, im-
merse; -, v. n. to dive, duck. -*teller*,
m. stand. -*than*, adj. & m. (g. -*es*, pl.
-*en*) subject. -*thänig*, adj. subject, sub-
miss, submissive, humble. -*thun*, m.
lower or inferior part. -*treten*, v. a. ir.
to tread down or under foot, oppress,
depress, overwhelm. -*tuschen*, v. a. to

conceal, hush up. -*trachten*, adj. grown
among other things, interlarded. -*wald*,
m. underwood. -*wall*, m. lower part of
the rampart. -*wärts*, adv. downwards
-*weges*, -*wegs*, -*wegen*, -*wegens*, adv. by
the way, on the way, on the road; -
lassen, to omit, not do. -*weisen*, adv.
sometimes, now and then. -*weisen*,
v. a. ir. to instruct, teach. -*welt*, f.
lower world, lower regions. -*wertfen*,
v. a. ir. to subject, subdue; -, v. r. to
become subject, submit. -*wind*, m. low
wind. -*winden*, v. r. ir. to presume,
venture, dare. -*wuchs*, m. undergrowth,
underwood. -*würfig*, adj. subject, sub-
missive. -*zeichnen*, v. a. to subscribe,
sign, underwrite. -*ziehen*, v. a. ir. to
draw under, underdraw; -, v. r. to un-
dertake, engage in.

Unthat, f. misdeed, crime.
Unthätig, a. spot, blemish.
Unthätig, adj. inactive, idle, lazy.
Untheilbar, adj. indivisible.
Untheilhaft, adj. not privy to, not capable
of being divided.
Untheilnehmend, adj. indifferent.
Unthier, n. monster, wild beast.
Unthutlich, *Unthunlich*, adj. impracticable,
unfeasible.
Untriefe, f. shallowness, shallow.
Untrügbar, adj. unextinguishable, indelible.
Untröstlich, adj. not mortal, not deadly.
Untragbar, adj. not productive, barren,
sterile.
Untrau, adj. unfaithful, faithless, false. -*a*,
f. faithlessness, perfidy.
Untrüglich, adj. infallible, unerring.
Untrinkbar, adj. not drinkable.
Untröstbar, *Untröstlich*, adj. inconsolable,
uncomfortable.
Untrüglich, s. *Untrüglich*.
Unthätig, adj. unfit, incapable, impotent.
Untrugend, f. vicious trick, vice, bad habit.
Unüber, in comp.: -*legt*, adj. inconsid-
erate, void of reflection, thoughtless.
-*sehbar*, -*sehlich*, adj. not to be looked
over, immeasurable. -*seiglich*, adj. in-
surmountable. -*untöblich*, adj. invinc-
ible, unconquerable, impregnable. -*un-
den*, adj. unconquered.
Unzum, in comp.: -*gänglich*, adj. indispen-
sable, inevitable. -*unzünftig*, adj. un-
limited, absolute. -*unzünftig*, adj. irref-
ragable, irrefutable. -*unzünftig*, adj. cloud-

less, serene. -wunden, *adj.* artless, plain.
Uner, in *comp.*: -änderlich, *adj.* unchangeable, unalterable, immutable. -ändert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered. -antwortlich, *adj.* unjustifiable, unanswerable. unwarrantable. -erbetet, *adj.* not wrought, not consumed in work. -erg, *adj.* not taken amiss. -äusserlich, *adj.* unalienable. -besserlich, *adj.* unimprovable, incorrigible. -blindlich, *adj.* not binding, disobliging. -blämt, *adj.* without ornament, plain. -bergen, *adj.* not hidden, open. -botten, *adj.* unforbidden. -bremslich, *adj.* incombustible. -brüchlich, *adj.* inviolable. -bunden, *adj.* unconnected, unobliged, undressed. -bürgt, *adj.* not accounted for, unwarranted. -dächtig, *adj.* unsuspected. -dammlich, *adj.* not to be condemned. -daulich, *adj.* indigestible. -daut, *adj.* indigested, crude. -derblich, *adj.* incorruptible. -dient, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited; -dienter Weise, undeservedly. -dorten, *adj.* uncorrupted. -dröffen, *adj.* indefatigable, assiduous. -ethlich, *adj.* unmarried. -einbar, -einbarlich, *adj.* incompatible, incongruous. -fälscht, *adj.* unadulterated, genuine. -fänglich, *adj.* not captious, uncaptious. -gänglich, *adj.* unperishable. -geblich, *adj.* unpardonable. -geflisch, *adj.* not to be forgotten, lasting. -gleichbar, -gleichlich, *adj.* incapable of a comparison, incomparable. -gelden, *adj.* not compensated, unrewarded. -halten, *adj.* unreserved, unconcealed. -hältnissmäßig, *adj.* unproportioned. -hofft, *adj.* unexpected, un hoped for. -jährbar, *adj.* not liable to prescription, imprescriptible. -jährt, *adj.* not affected by prescription. -käuflich, *adj.* not saleable. -leghar, -leghlich, *adj.* inviolable, invulnerable. -leht, *adj.* unhurt, inviolate. -leht, *adj.* heart-whole, not in love. -loren, *adj.* not lost, sure. -löslich, *adj.* unextinguishable. -meidlich, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable. -merkt, *adj.* unperceived. -mlethet, *adj.* untenanted. -mögen, *n.* want of power, inability, impotency. -möglich, *adj.* weak, feeble. -muthet, *adj.* unexpected. -nehmlich, *adj.* inaudible, unintelligible. -nunft, *f.* want of reason, want of sense. -pflühet, *adj.* not

bound in duty, not sworn. -richtet, *adj.* unperformed. -rcht, *adj.* fixed, unmoved. -schämt, *adj.* shameless, impudent, barefaced, saucy. -schuldet, *adj.* not burdened with debt, unmerited, innocent. -schen, *adj.* unexpected, not supplied. -sehrns, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares. -sehrbar, -sehrlich, *adj.* inviolable. -seht, *adj.* unhurt, unharmed, safe. -sieghar, *adj.* undrainable, inexhaustible. -siegelt, *adj.* unsealed. -stbnlich, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable. -sorgt, *adj.* unprovided for. -stand, *m.* want of understanding, want of sense. -ständig, *adj.* unwise, foolish. -ständlich, *adj.* unintelligible. -sucht, *adj.* untried. -tugbar, *adj.* idelible. -träglich, *adj.* irreconcilable, incompatible, quarrelsome. -tritt, *m.* knot-grass. -trant, *adj.* fixed, unmoved, firm. -twiegetlich, *adj.* not to be refused. -westlich, *adj.* not fading, unperishable. -werlich, *adj.* not to be rejected, unexceptionable. -westlich, *adj.* incorruptible. -wundbar, *adj.* invulnerable. -wärslich, *adj.* indestructible, inexhaustible. -jagt, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted. -jethlich, *adj.* unpardonable. -jählich, *adj.* & *adv.* without delay, immediately.
Unvonnöthen, *adv.* unnecessarily.
Unvor, in *comp.*: -dentlich, *adj.* immemorial. -gesehen, *adj.* unexpected. -greiflich, -schrlich, *adj.* without interfering, without prescribing. -fäglich, *adj.* undesignated, unintentional. -fichig, *adj.* improvident, inconsiderate, incautious. -theilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable, disadvantageous.
Unwahr, *adj.* untrue. -haft, *adj.* destitute of veracity, untrue. -beit, *f.* untruth. -scheinlich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely.
Unwandelbar, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable.
Unweg, *m.* wrong or untrodden way, wilderness. -sam, *adj.* impassable.
Unwiegertlich, *adj.* unhesitating, unresisting.
Unweise, *adj.* unwise.
Unweit, *adv.* not far.
Unwerth, *adj.* unworthy; -, *m.* want of value, unworthiness.
Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion. -tlich, *adj.* unsubstantial, not material.
Unwetter, *n.* bad weather.
Unwichtig, *adj.* unimportant, trifling.

Unüber, in comp.: -legbar, -leglich, *adj.* irrefutable. -ruflich, *adj.* irrevocable. -seglieh, *adj.* irresistible. -sprechlich, *adj.* irrefragable, incontestable. -stichlich, *adj.* irresistible. [reparable.

Unwiederbringlich, adj. irrecoverable, ir-
Unwiderstehlich, s. Unwiderstehlich.

Unwill, in comp.: -e, *m.* displeasure, indignation. -fähig, *adj.* disobliging, unkind. -ig, *adj.* indignant, unwilling. -kommen, *adj.* unwelcome. -fürlich, *adj.* involuntary.

Unwirksam, adj. ineffectual, inefficacious.
Unwirthbar, Unwirthlich, adj. inhospitable, uninhabitable.

Unwissend, adj. unknowing, ignorant.

Unwichtig, adv. not witty, destitute of wit.

Unwohl, adj. not well.

Unwohnbar, adj. uninhabitable.

Unwürdig, adj. unworthy.

Unzahlbar, adj. not payable.

Unzählbar, Unzählig, adj. innumerable.

Unze, f. (pl. -n) ounce.

Unzeit, f. wrong time, unseasonable time; *zur* -, out of season, unseasonably. -ig, *adj.* unseasonable, untimely, unripe, immature. -ling, *m.* premature fruit, ab-
Unzeug, n. nuisance, nonsense. [ortion.

Unziffer, n. vermin.

Unziemlich, adj. unseemly, unbecoming.

Unzier, f. uncomeliness, inelegance.

Unzucht, f. indecency, indecorum, unchastity.

Unzu, in comp.: -frieden, *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied. -gänglich, -gänglich, *adj.* inaccessible. -länglich, *adj.* insufficient, inadequate. -lässig, *adj.* inadmissible. -ridend, *adj.* insufficient. -sammenhängend, *adj.* unconnected. -verlässig, *adj.* not to be relied on, not sure, un-
Unverwundlich, adj. unsuitable. [certain.

Unpigg, adj. luxurious, luxuriant, wanton.
-frit, f. luxury, luxury, wantonness, licentiousness.

Ur, in comp. (generally means original): -ahn, *m.* great-grandfather. -alt, *adj.* extremely old, very ancient. -alter, *n.* the earliest age, very old age. -ältermutter, *f.* great-great-grandmother, ancestress. -ältern, *pl.* ancestors. -ältervater, *m.* great-great-grandfather. -anfänglich, *adj.* aboriginal, original. -bar, *adj.* arable, manurable, productive. -beginn, *m.* original, beginning. -begriff,

m. primitive idea. -bewohner, *m. pl.* aborigines. -bild, *n.* archetype, original. -born, *s.* -quell. -buch, *n.* Bible. -bäse, *f.* original tribute. -brutisch, *adj.* old German. -eigenschaft, *f.* originality. -entel, *m.* great-grandson, great-grandchild. -fabrik, *f.* ford, ferry. -farbe, *f.* primary color. -feste, *f.* solemn oath on leaving prison not to revenge one's self. -feind, *m.* the Devil. -ferm, *f.* ideal. -gebirge, *n.* primitive rock. -geist, *m.* original spirit or genius, God. -gemenge, *n.* chaos. -gicht, *f.* confession of a criminal on the rack. -großmutter, *f.* great-grandmother. -großvater, *m.* great-grandfather. -hab, -heb, *m.* leaven, origin. -haftigkeit, *f.* originality. -heber, *m.* first beginner, author. -topf, *m.* original genius. -traft, *f.* original power. -tunde, *f.* document, record, diploma, *pl.* archives. -tunden, *v. a.* to attest, make known, testify. -tundlich, *adj.* being in the form of a record, authentic; *adv.* in witness whereof, authentically. -laub, *m.* leave, furlough. -lauben, *v. a.* to give leave, permit. -ling, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) original, eccentric person. -muster, *n.* prototype. -natur, *f.* primitive nature. -plötzlich, *adv.* very sudden, on a sudden. -quell, *m.* fountain-head, original source. -rind, *n.* bitterness. -sache, *f.* cause, reason. -sächlich, *adj.* causal. -satz, *m.* axiom. -schrift, *f.* first copy, original. -selbst, *n.* an original. -sprache, *f.* primitive language. -sprung, *m.* origin, spring, source. -spränglich, *adj.* original, primitive. -stamm, *m.* original stock. -stand, *m.* primitive condition; -, *f.* resurrection. -stoff, *m.* primitive matter, element. -stück, *n.* first piece, original. -theil, *n.* judgment, sentence, decision, verdict. -theilen, *v. a. & n.* to judge, decide, pronounce sentences. -welt, *f.* primitive world. -wesen, *n.* first being, element, God. -wort, *n.* primitive word. -zeit, *f.* primitive time.

Urban, adj. urbane.

Urbede, f. impost, land-tax.

Urian, m. the Devil, a mock name; *herr* -, Mr. what d'ye call him.

Urin, m. urine. -treibend, *adj.* diuretic.

Urne, f. urn.

Urte, f. share.

Ufsatz, f. Ufo, *n.* usage, usance.

B.

Vacant, adj. vacant.

Vacanz, f. vacancy. [grant.]

Vagabund, m. (g. & pl. -en) vagabond, va-

Balet, n. (g. -s) farewell. -[Schmaus, m.

farewell-feast, farewell-dinner.

Valuta, f. value.

Vampyr, m. vampyre.

Vanille, f. vanilla.

Vasall, m. (g. & pl. -en) vassal.

Vase, f. (pl. -n) vase.

Vater, m. (g. -s, pl. Väter) father. -land,

n. paternal country, native country.

-ländisch, adj. of one's country, patriotic.

-landsliche, f. patriotism. -mord, m.

parricide. -[schaft, f. -[hand, m. father-

ship, paternity. -[inn, m. paternal dis-

position. -[tadt, f. native town. -[theil,

m. inheritance from the father's side,

patrimony. -[nser, n. Lord's prayer.

Väterlich, adj. fatherly, paternal.

Veilchen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) violet. -[fod,

m. violet-plant.

Veilrebe, f. jessamine.

Veilbohne, f. kidney-bean, French bean.

Veilpapier, n. vellum-paper.

Venerisch, adj. venereal; -e Krankheit,

venereal disease.

Ventil, n. (g. -s, pl. -e) valve.

Ventilator, m. T. ventilator.

Venusseuche, f. venereal disease.

Ver, in comp. may often be translated

away, in all the senses of that word.

Sometimes it adds the idea of *wrong*,

of *obstruction*, of *becoming*, &c. Some-

times it only adds intensity to the sim-

ple verb.

Veraufen, v. a. to waste.

Verab, in comp. -[folgen, v. n. & a. to

pass to another, send, deliver up; -[ass-

en, to deliver to a person. -[eben, v. a.

to concert, agree upon; -, v. r. to settle

in conversation. -[richten, v. a. to de-

liver, furnish. -[säumen, v. a. to neglect,

omit. -[schreien, v. a. to abhor, abomi-

nate, detest. -[scheiden, v. a. to dismiss

from service. -[schöpfen, v. a. to pay

taxes for.

Veraccisen, v. a. to pay excise for.

Veraccordiren, v. a. to make an agree-

ment about, stipulate for.

Verachten, v. a. to despise, condemn, scorn.

Verächter, m. despiser, contemner.

Verächtlich, adj. contemptible, despicable, contemptuous.

Verähnlichen, v. a. to assimilate.

Verallgemeinern, v. a. to generalize.

Veralten, v. n. to grow old, grow obsolete.

Veränderlich, adj. changeable, alterable, variable, fickle.

Verändern, v. a. to change, alter, vary;

seine Wohnung -, to shift one's lodging.

Verankern, v. a. to fasten with grappling-irons or anchors. [duce.]

Veranlassen, v. a. to occasion, cause, in-

voke. **Veranstellen, v. a.** to prepare, dispose, manage.

Verantworten, v. a. to answer for, defend, justify; -, v. r. to defend one's self.

Verantwortlich, adj. answerable, responsible.

Verat, in comp. -[beiten, v. a. to work,

manufacture into something, work up.

-[gen, v. a. to take amiss, find fault with.

-[men, v. n. to become poor. -[retiren,

v. a. to lay under an arrest, seize upon.

-[tenden, v. a. to spend in physic.

Veräschern, v. a. to convert into ashes.

Verästelung, Verästung, f. ramification.

Veräugeln, v. r. to allow one's self to be captivated.

Veräußern, v. a. to alienate, transfer.

Verbacken, v. a. to consume in baking, spoil in baking. [ballast.]

Verballastern, v. a. to furnish with ballast,

Verband, m. dressing, apparel, bandage.

Verbannen, v. a. to banish, proscribe, excommunicate, outlaw.

Verbauen, v. a. to build up, spend in building. [clownish.]

Verbauern, v. n. to rusticate, become

Verbeißen, v. a. to bite off, bite, suppress by an effort; -, v. r. to lock the teeth.

Verbeissen, v. a. to give tongue at a thing (said of dogs). [second.]

Verbergen, v. a. to conceal, hide, ab-

Verbessern, v. a. to correct, amend, im-

prove. **Verbeten, v. a.** to deprecate, remove by prayer, spend in prayer.

Verbeugen, *v. r.* to bow, make a reverence.
 Verbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by bending.
 Verbießern, *v. n.* to get confused.
 Verbieten, *v. a. ir.* to forbid, prohibit.
 Verbliden, *v. a.* to form in a wrong manner, spoil.
 Verbliden, Verblidschen, *v. a.* to allegorize, personify, represent by an image.
 Verbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, bind up, dress (a wound), unite, join, oblige, engage, bind wrong; die Augen -, to blindfold; sich ehelich -, to marry; sich einem -, to oblige one, bind one.
 Verbindlich, *adj.* obliging, obliged; sich - machen, to oblige, engage.
 Verbindung, *f.* connexion, union, conjunction, copulation, marriage. (*S. Verbinden.*) [self.
 Verblitten, *v. a. ir.* to decline, excuse one's
 Verblittern, *v. a.* to imbitter, exasperate.
 Verbläuen, *v. a.* to dilute colors in painting; -, *v. n.* to take breath.
 Verbläuen, *v. n.* to grow pale.
 Verblättern, *v. a.* to thin the leaves of.
 Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose (a passage) in turning over leaves. [plate.
 Verbleichen, *v. a.* to cover with tinned iron.
 Verbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain, continue in the former state, abide.
 Verbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale, fade; Todes -, to die.
 Verbleien, *v. a.* to cover with lead, lead.
 Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle, delude, deceive.
 Verblinden, *v. n.* to become blind.
 Verblitzen, *v. n.* to cease lightening.
 Verblüffen, *v. a.* to dazzle, strike dumb, surprise, stupify, brow-beat.
 Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed the flowers, cease flowering, perish.
 Verblümeln, *v. a.* to embellish, gloss over.
 Verblümen, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers, disguise. [allegorical.
 Verblümt, *adj.* metaphorical, figurative,
 Verbluten, *v. r.* to bleed to exhaustion, cease bleeding.
 Verbodmen, *v. a.* to hypothecate (a ship).
 Verbohlwerfen, *v. a.* to block up.
 Verborg, *m.* loan. -en, *v. a.* to lend, sell on credit, borrow; -, *adj.* concealed, hidden.
 Verboßen, Verboßen, *v. a. & n.* to make or grow angry.
 Verboßern, *v. a.* to make worse.

Verbot, *n.* prohibition. -schaften, *v. a.* to announce, publish.
 Verbrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, border.
 Verbrand, *m.* fuel. [border.
 Verbrauch, *m.* consumption. -en, *v. a.* to consume, use, waste.
 Verbrauen, *v. a.* to use or consume in brewing.
 Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting, blow over, become quiet.
 Verbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break, break off, commit, perpetrate, forfeit; -, *n.* crime, delict. [factor.
 Verbrecher, *m.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
 Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, diffuse, divulge.
 Verbrennen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to burn.
 Verbrännlich, *adj.* combustible.
 Verbriefen, *v. a.* to furnish with letters, strengthen by documents, mortgage, advertise; -, *v. r.* to bind one's self.
 Verbringen, *v. a. ir.* to waste, spend.
 Verbrücken, *v. a.* to bridge.
 Verbrüder, *v. a.* to fraternize; -, *v. r.* to enter into a close and intimate union.
 Verbrähen, *v. a.* to spoil by the application of scalding water, scald.
 Verhuben, *v. a.* to waste in mean debaucheries.
 Verbuhlt, *adj.* amorous, lascivious.
 Verbum, *n.* (*g. Verbi, pl. Verba*) verb.
 Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, associate, confederate; -, *v. r.* to form a league, enter into a confederacy. [ance.
 Verbündniß, *n.* league, confederacy, alliance.
 Verbürgen, *v. a.* to answer for; -, *v. r.* to become bail or security.
 Verbüßen, *v. a.* to pay for, atone for.
 Verbütten, *v. n.* to be stunted in growth.
 Verclausuliren, *v. a.* to guard by clauses.
 Verdaechen, *v. a.* to thatch or roof.
 Verdacht, *m.* suspicion; in - haben, to suspect, distrust; im Verdachte stehen, to be suspected.
 Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, suspicious.
 -en, *v. a.* to render suspected.
 Verdammen, *v. a.* to dam up.
 Verdammen, *v. a.* to condemn, damn.
 Verdammniß, *f.* damnation, condemnation.
 Verdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate.
 Verdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate, choke.
 Verdanfen, *v. a.* to be obliged or indebted for, owe, thank.
 Verbaun, *v. a.* to digest.

Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible.

Verbauungs-saft, *m.* chyle.

Verdeck, *n.* deck. -*en*, *v. a.* to cover, hide.

Verdenken, *v. a. ir.* to find fault with, take ill, amiss.

Verderb, *m.* injury, destruction. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to spoil, corrupt, destroy; -, *v. n.* to be spoiled, be ruined; *ſich den Magen* -, to disorder one's stomach; -, *n.* corruption, corruptness, destruction, ruin.

Verderblich, *adj.* destructive, pernicious.

Verderbnis, *n.* corruption, perdition.

Verderbt, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verdeuten, *v. a.* to misconstrue.

Verdeutlichen, *v. a.* to explain, illustrate.

Verdeutschten, *v. a.* to translate into German.

Verdichten, *v. a.* to condense. [*man*]

Verdicken, *v. a.* to make thick, inspissate.

Verdienen, *v. a.* to lay with boards, board.

Verdienen, *v. a.* to deserve merit, gain, earn.

Verdienst, *m.* reward, money gained, profit; -, *n.* merit; *nach* -, deservedly. -*lich*, *adj.* meritorious.

Verdient, *part. & adj.* deserved, merited, meritorious; *ſich* - *machen*, to act meritoriously, have merit.

Verding, *m. & n.* agreement, bargain, contract. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to put out, bargain, hire.

Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, translate.

Verdonnern, *v. n.* to cease thundering.

Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double.

Verdorben, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, wither.

Verdrängen, *v. a.* to push away, force away, remove, dispossess.

Verderben, *v. a.* to turn the wrong way, pervert, distort.

Verdrießen, *v. imp. ir.* to displease, cause disgust, offend; *ſich* - *lassen*, to think troublesome, be grieved, grudge, regret.

Verdrießlich, *adj.* vexatious, unpleasant, tiresome, irritable, peevish.

Verdroffen, *adj.* disgusted, disinclined, indisposed, dissatisfied.

Verdrucken, *v. a.* to print wrong, misprint.

Verdrücken, *v. a.* to suppress.

Verdruss, *m.* displeasure, vexation, anger.

Verdräſſlich, *s.* Verdrießlich.

Verduſten, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.

Verdummen, *v. a. & n.* to make or become stupid.

Verdampfen, *v. n.* to grow moist or mouldy.

Verdunſten, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse.

Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin, rarefy, dilute.

Verduſten, *v. n.* Verdünſten, *v. a.* to evaporate, exhale.

Verdurſten, *v. n.* to die of thirst, perish with thirst.

Verdäſſern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure.

Verduſen, *v. a.* to brow-beat, abash, disconcert.

Veredeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, improve.

Veredelichen, *v. a.* to marry.

Verehren, *v. a.* to honor, respect, revere, make a present of.

Veretiden, *v. a.* to bind by an oath, swear, swear in.

Veretdet, *adj.* sworn.

Veretgnen, *v. a.* to alienate.

Verrein, *m.* union, confederation, confederacy.

-*baren*, *v. a.* to unite, join, reconcile. -*barlich*, *adj.* compatible, consistent.

-*erleien*, *v. a.* to identify. -*faſchen*, *v. a.* to simplify. -*igen*, -*en*, *v. a.* to unite, join, combine; -, *r. r.* to agree.

-*lich*, *adj.* compatible. -*famen*, *v. a.* to insulate. -*ſeln*, *v. a.* to parcel out, sell in single portions, dismember, divide.

Verleiſen, *v. a.* to cover with iron; -, *v. n.* to congeal, freeze.

Verleiten, *v. a.* to frustrate.

Verletern, *v. n.* to suppurate.

Verleſeln, *v. a.* to render loathsome.

Verlemben, *v. a.* to exile.

Verenden, *v. n.* to die.

Verengeln, *v. a.* to convert into an angel.

Verengen, **Verengern**, *v. a.* to straiten, contract.

Vererben, *v. a.* to transfer as inheritance or as property.

Vererden, *v. a.* to convert into earth.

Vererren, *v. a.* to convert into ore.

Veretwigen, *v. a.* to render eternal, immortalize.

Verewigt, *adj.* deceased, departed.

Verfaſen, *v. a.* to provide with carpenter's work, divide into classes.

Verfaſeln, *v. n.* to burn away quickly; -, *v. a.* to waste a candle.

Verfahren, *v. a. ir.* to wear out by a carriage, miss by passing with, transport, convey; -, *v. n.* to proceed, act in a certain manner, treat; -, *n.* proceeding, procedure.

Verfall, *m.* decay, ruin, decline, deterioration. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to fall, fall down, decay, go to ruin, fall upon, light on, think of, elapse, fall due, be forfeited. -*zeit*, *f.* time of payment; *bis zur* -, till due.

Verfallen, *v. a.* to cause to fall.

Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, forge, counterfeit, interpolate.

Versang, *m.* prejudice, disadvantage. -*en*, *v. n. ir.* to produce an effect, effectuate; -, *v. r.* to be caught, be ensnared, be entangled, take in too much air, lock the teeth in biting, undertake.

Versänglich, *adj.* insidious, captious.

Versärfen, *v. r.* to change color.

Versäffen, *v. a.* to put together, compose.

Versaffer, *m.* composer, author.

Versaffung, *f.* constitution, state, condition, preparation. -*smäßig*, *adj.* constitutional.

Versäulen, *v. n.* to rot, become rotten, putrefy. -*ten*, *v. a.* to spoil by idling.

Versöchten, *v. a. ir.* to fight for, defend, advocate.

Versedern, *v. n.* to moult.

Versehlen, *v. a.* not to attain, to miss.

Versenden, *v. a.* to make an enemy.

Versfeinern, *v. a.* to refine.

Versfertigen, *v. a.* to make, manufacture, compose.

Versfeuern, *v. a.* to consume by burning.

Versfilzen, *v. a.* to mat together.

Versinken, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse.

Versischen, *v. n.* to entangle.

Versicheln, *v. a.* to form into a level.

Verschluttern, *v. a.* to flutter about.

Verschnitten, *v. a. ir.* to engage in, entangle in, twist.

Verschnitten, *v. a.* to consume in patching.

Versiegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, evaporate, be dispersed. [elapse]

Versieffen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off or away,

Versinken, *v. a.* to transport by floats.

Versuchen, *v. a.* to curse, execrate.

Versüchtigen, *v. a. T.* to cause to evaporate, volatilize.

Versüßtern, *v. a.* to pass (time) in whispering and tattling.

Versuch, *m.* lapse, expiration.

Versüßeln, *m.* continuation, progress. -*en*, *v. a.* to pursue, persecute, prosecute.

Versuch, *v. a.* to convey as freight, pay freight.

Versessen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in eating or gluttony, glut, devour.

Versreunden, *v. a.* to befriend.

Verschieden, *v. a.* to fence, enclose.

Versrieren, *s. Ersrieren.*

Versügen, *v. a.* to arrange, order, make a disposition for (any thing); -, *v. r.* to be-take one's self, proceed.

Versühren, *v. a.* to lead, carry, carry on, lead wrong, mislead, seduce.

Versüttern, *v. a.* to employ as food, consume in feeding, overfeed.

Versäßen, *v. a.* to confer, pay duty for.

Versäßen, *v. n. ir.* *fg.* to be smitten, become enamored.

Versäßen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting, ferment too much. [sibititer]

Versäßen, *v. a.* to gall; *fg.* to

Versäßen, *v. r.* to commit a blunder.

Vergang, *m.* lapse of time, expiration. -*en*, *adj.* past. [ishable]

Vergänglich, *adj.* transient, transitory, per-

Vergangen, *v. a.* to sell by auction.

Vergarnen, *v. a.* to ensnare.

Vergattern, *v. a.* to shut by a grate, en-close with a trellis.

Vergeben, *v. a. ir.* to forgive, pardon, give away, misdeal, poison; *sch. etwas* -, to prejudice one's own right. -*s*, *adv.* in vain.

Vergeßlich, *adj.* vain, fruitless, useless.

Vergeßlichkeit, *v. a.* to figure, represent.

Vergehen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, elapse, disappear, waste away, decrease, diminish, cease, perish; -, *v. r.* to go wrong, commit a fault, offend; -, *n.* error, fault, offence.

Vergeßigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize.

Vergelten, *v. a. ir.* to compensate, recompense, reward, repay.

Vergeringern, *v. a.* to lessen.

Vergesellschafteten, *v. a.* to associate.

Vergessen, *in comp.* : -*bar*, *adj.* that may be forgotten. -*en*, *v. a. ir.* to forget. -*lich*, *adj.* forgetful, oblivious.

Vergeuden, *v. a.* to spend, waste.

Vergewaltigen, *v. a.* to oppress, oppress.

Vergewissern, *v. a.* to render sure, render certain, assure. [water]

Vergießen, *v. a. ir.* to spill, shed, over-

Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison, infect.

Vergiftmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-ear, germander, forget-me-not.

Bergittern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate.

Berglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, vitrify, anneal.

Berglasen, *v. a.* to glaze.

Bergleich, *m.* comparison, arrangement, agreement, accord, pact, stipulation; einen - treffen, to transact, contract. -bar, -lich, *adj.* comparable. -en, *v. a.* ir. to compare, collate, smooth, settle, compose; -, *v. r.* to compose a difference. -lich, *adj.* comparable.

Berglimmen, *v. n.* ir., Berglâhen, *v. n.* to cease glowing.

Bergnâgen, *v. a.* to please, gratify; -, *n.* pleasure.

Bergnâgig, *adj.* satisfactory, pleasing.

Bergnâgsam, *adj.* contented.

Bergolden, Bergâlden, *v. a.* to gild.

Bergânnen, *v. a.* to grant, permit, concede.

Bergöttern, Bergöttlichen, *v. a.* to deify, apotheosize.

Bergötzen, *v. a.* to idolize.

Berguben, *v. a.* ir. to dig under, bury, furnish with a ditch.

Bergâmeln, Bergâmlichen, *v. a.* to make cross or peevish.

Bergâmen, *v. n.* to pine away.

Bergrafen, *v. a.* to take away the grass; -, *v. n.* to be grown over with grass.

Bergreifen, *v. a.* ir. to take away, consume, sell all the stock; -, *v. r.* to seize wrong, sprain, seize.

Bergriechen, *v. a.* to translate into Greek.

Bergrôßern, *v. a.* to magnify, enlarge, exaggerate, aggravate.

Bergrûnen, *v. n.* to fade, wither.

Bergunst, *f.* permission.

Bergânstigen, *v. a.* to grant.

Bergâten, *v. a.* to make good, compensate.

Berhaaren, *v. n.* to change the hair, cease shedding the hair.

Berbad, *s.* Berbau.

Berbâdern, *v. a.* to waste by litigiousness.

Berhaft, *m.* arrest, imprisonment; in - nehmen, to imprison, take up. -en, *v. a.* to arrest, take up, put in prison. -ste- fehl, *m.* writ of imprisonment, warrant.

Berhâften, *v. a.* to fasten with little hooks.

Berhalten, *v. a.* ir. to hold, retain, detain, withhold, conceal; -, *v. r.* to be in a certain state, be, demean one's self, conduct one's self, behave; -, *n.* conduct, deportment, demeanor, behavior.

Berhâltis, *n.* relation, proportion, circumstances. -mâßig, *adj.* proportional,

proportionate. -trâg, *f.* rule of proportion. -trâgig, *adj.* disproportionate. -wert, *n.* proposition. -zahl, *f.* logarithm.

Berhandeln, *v. a.* to discuss, transact, treat, negotiate, sell.

Berhängen, *v. a.* to hang in a wrong place, cover by hanging, hang loosely, destine, determine.

Berhängnis, *n.* fate, destiny.

Berhârmen, *v. a.* to spend in grief.

Berharren, *v. n.* to remain, continue, abide.

Berhârtsen, *v. n.* to grow dry, grow hard.

Berhârten, *v. n.* to harden.

Berhârter, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, indurate.

Berhâßlichen, *v. a.* to make ugly, disfigure.

Berhâßig, *adj.* hated, hateful, odious.

Berhâßigeln, *v. a.* to cocker, fondle, spoil.

Berbau, *m.* obstruction made by means of felled trees, abatis.

Berbauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, expire.

Berbaugen, *v. a.* ir. to cut, cut down, lop, spoil by cutting; -, *v. r.* to cut wrong, spoil by cutting, commit an error.

Berbaufen, *v. a.* to spend, squander.

Berbâuten, *v. a.* to sheath (a ship).

Berheben, *v. a.* to cut wrong, lift wrong, injure by lifting up any weight.

Berhetzen, *v. a.* to destroy, desolate, depopulate, devastate.

Berheften, *v. n.* to sew or stitch together, sew wrong.

Berhehlen, *v. a.* to conceal.

Berheilen, *v. n.* & *a.* to heal over, castrate.

Berheiligen, *v. a.* to canonize.

Berheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, keep secret.

Berheirathen, *v. a.* to give in marriage, marry; *v. r.* to enter into matrimony, marry.

Berheiffen, *v. a.* ir. to promise.

Berbelfen, *v. a.* ir. to help to.

Berbentert, *adj.* hanged, devilish.

Berberrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify.

Berbeten, *v. a.* to instigate, incite.

Berbuern, *v. a.* to let, lease.

Berbeutigen, *v. a.* to modernize.

Berbesen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Berhimmeln, *v. a.* to render ecstatic or rapturous.

Berbinderlich, *adj.* hindering, obstructive.

Berbîndern, *v. a.* to hinder, prevent.

Berhîgen, *v. a.* to overhear.

Berhoffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to hope.

Verhöhnē, v. a. to mock, insult.
 Verhören, v. a. to huckster, sell at retail.
 Verholzen, v. a. to turn into wood.
 Verhör, n. trial, examination. -en, v. a. to try, examine judicially, hear wrong.
 Verhübeln, v. a. to spoil, bungle.
 Verhüllich, adj. serviceable.
 Verhüllen, v. a. to cover over, wrap up, veil.
 Verhungern, v. n. to die of hunger, starve.
 Verhunzen, v. a. to spoil, bungle.
 Verhuren, v. a. to spend in whoring.
 Verhurr, adj. given to whoring, whorish, debauched.
 Verhüten, v. a. to guard against, prevent.
 Verinnigen, v. a. to give intensity to a thing, unite closely.
 Verinbein, n. a. to insulate.
 Verinterressen, v. a. to pay interest for.
 Verirren, v. a. to lose one's way, stray.
 Verirrt, adj. strayed, straying, wandering, erring, misguided.
 Verjagen, v. a. to chase away, drive away.
 Verjähren, v. n. to fall under the right of prescription, be superannuated.
 Verjammern, v. a. to pass (time) in lamenting.
 Verjungen, v. a. to make young, renovate, reduce to a small scale.
 Verkalben, v. a. to cast a calf.
 Verkalken, v. a. to calcine.
 Verkälten, v. r. to catch cold.
 Verkapfen, v. a. to muffle, hoodwink, disguise.
 Verkauf, m. sale. -en, v. a. to sell.
 Verkäufer, m. seller.
 Verkauflich, adj. saleable, vendible.
 Verkehr, m. intercourse, commerce, traffic. -en, v. a. to turn, turn in traffic, pervert.
 Verkehrrt, adj. perverted, perverse.
 Verkleben, v. a. to fasten with wedges, hedge. [hend.
 Verkennen, v. a. ir. to mistake, misapprehend.
 Verketteln, v. a. to fasten with little chains.
 Verketteln, v. a. to chain together, concatenate.
 Verkennen, v. a. to declare a heretic.
 Verkleben, v. r. to become flogged.
 Vertetten, v. a. to cement.
 Verklagen, v. a. to sue at law, impeach, accuse.
 Verkläger, m. plaintiff, accuser. [iron.
 Verklammern, v. a. to bind with cramp.
 Verklären, v. a. to make clear or bright, illustrate, glorify.

Verklatschen, v. a. to babble, blab, backbite, calumniate.
 Verkleben, v. a. to waste in blotting.
 Verkleben, Verkleben, v. a. to cover or close by plastering over.
 Verkleben, v. a. to waincoat, disguise, travesty.
 Verkleinen, v. a. to pulverize.
 Verkleinern, v. a. to diminish, detract from, derogate.
 Verkleinerungswort, n. diminutive.
 Verkleistern, v. a. to glue up, paste.
 Verkleistern, v. r. to climb too high.
 Verklingsen, v. n. to die away (of sound).
 Verknöchern, v. a. to ossify. [unita.
 Verknäpfen, v. a. to tie, untie, knit, bind.
 Verkochen, v. a. to consume by boiling; -v. n. to boil away; fig. to be allayed, subside.
 Verkohlen, v. a. to convert into coal.
 Verkommen, v. n. ir. to periah, be terrified.
 Verkören, v. a. to entice, seduce.
 Verkorken, v. a. to cork up, stop with a cork.
 Verformen, v. n. to form into grains.
 Verfürpen, v. a. to corporify, embody.
 Verfügen, v. a. to feed, board.
 Verframen, v. a. to mislay.
 Verfrischen, v. r. ir. to creep into a hiding place, abscond.
 Verfrämen, v. a. to crumble, waste by crumbling. [bent.
 Verkrummen, v. n. to grow crooked, be
 Verkrüppeln, v. a. to cripple, stunt.
 Verkrümmern, v. a. to lay under an arrest, sequester, imbitter.
 Verkünd, in comp.: -igen, v. a. to announce, proclaim, publish. -igung, f. annunciation.
 Verkundschaften, v. a. to spy out.
 Verkunsteln, v. a. to spoil by art.
 Vertupeln, v. a. to couple, connect, pimp.
 Verkürzen, v. a. to shorten, abridge; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.
 Vertäten, s. Vertitten.
 Verlachen, v. a. to laugh at, deride.
 Verladen, v. a. ir. to load, transport, export.
 Verlag, m. expenses, charges, publication, stock of sale; in -nehmen, to get printed at one's own expense. -sartifel, m. book of one's own printing. -shändler, m. copy-purchaser, publisher. -recht, n. right of publication, copy-right.

Verlahmen, v. n. to grow lame.
Verlahmen, v. a. to lame.
Verlahmen, v. n. to cast a lamb.
Verlahnen, v. a. & n. to turn to land.
Verlangen, v. a. to long for, desire; → n. longing, desire.
Verlängern, v. a. to lengthen, prolong.
Verlappern, v. a. to trifle.
Verlarven, v. a. to mask. [sion].
Verlass, m. agreement, inheritance, succession.
Verlassen, v. a. ir. to leave, quit, abandon, forsake, desert; →, v. r. to rely upon, depend upon. -heit, f. dereliction.
 -schaft, f. inheritance, succession.
Verlässig, **Verlässlich**, adj. certain, sure.
Verlächern, v. a. to slander, calumniate.
Verlatrinen, v. a. to Latinize.
Verlatten, v. a. to cover with laths.
Verlaut, m. leave, permission. -en, v. a. to permit, cover with foliage.
Verlauf, m. course, continuance, expiration. -en, v. a. ir. to cross in running; →, v. r. to run off, stray, disperse; →, v. n. to pass, elapse.
Verlängern, a. **Verlängern**.
Verläumden, v. a. to calumniate.
Verlaut, m. rumor. -en, v. n. to be heard, be said; sich - lassen, to intimate, give to understand.
Verleben, v. n. to pass away one's life, die, be worn out with age. -bigen, v. a. to vivify, imagine.
Verleichen, v. n. to become leaky.
Verleiden, v. a. to furnish with leather.
Verlegen, v. a. to lay in another place, remove, misplace, transpose, mislay, undertake the publication of a book; →, adj. spoiled by lying in a place, embarrassed, corrupted, at a loss. -heit, f. embarrassment, difficulty; in - sein, to be at a loss, be in distress; in - setzen, to embarrass.
Verleger, m. publisher (of a book).
Verleihen, v. a. to transfer as a fief, lend.
Verleiden, v. a. to render disagreeable, create a disgust, make averse from.
Verleihen, v. a. ir. to lend, bestow upon, grant, give.
Verleiten, v. a. to mislead, seduce.
Verleiten, v. a. to avoid, decline.
Verlernen, v. a. to unlearn.
Verlesen, v. a. ir. to recite, read; →, adj. lost; - sein, to be lost. [late].
Verletzen, v. a. to injure, damage, hurt, vio-

Verleugnen, v. a. to deny.
Verleumden, v. a. to calumniate, traduce, slander. [ed].
Verlieben, v. r. to fall in love, be enamored.
Verliebt, adj. enamored, amorous.
Verleiden, v. a. to squander.
Verleiden, v. r. ir. to become injured, grow mouldy, grow tarnished.
Verlieren, v. a. ir. to lose; →, v. r. to lose one's self, disperse, disappear gradually; verloren gehen, to be lost.
Verließ, n. dungeon.
Verloben, v. a. to affianc, betroth, espouse.
Verlöbniß, n. affianc, espousals.
Verlochen, v. a. to furnish with holes.
Verlocken, v. a. to mislead, seduce.
Verlochern, v. a. to spend. [burning].
Verlochern, v. n. to cease blazing, cease
Verloren, adj. given to lying.
Verlohen, v. a. to requite, compensate; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.
Verloosen, **Verlofen**, v. a. to transfer property by lot, cast lots for.
Verloren, part. & adj. lost; - machen, to rough-cast; - geben, give up; - heften, - aufschlagen, to haste; verlorne Hoffnung, to waste hope; - setzen, to draw faintly.
Verlöschen, v. n. ir. to be extinguished; →, v. a. to extinguish.
Verlöthen, v. a. to solder, solder.
Verloren, v. a. to spend in a debauched and licentious manner.
Verlumpt, adj. ragged.
Verlust, m. loss. -ig, adj. lost, losing; sich - machen, to lose, forfeit; - werden, to lose, be deprived of.
Vermachen, v. a. to stop, close, bequeath.
Vermächtniß, n. legacy, last will.
Vermagern, v. n. to grow lean.
Vermahlen, v. a. ir. to consume in grinding, grind up.
Vermählen, v. a. to unite in wedlock; →, v. r. to marry.
Vermahnen, v. a. to admonish.
Vermalen, v. a. to curse, execrate.
Vermalen, v. a. to consume in painting.
Vermalmen, v. a. to disfigure.
Vermannigfaltigen, v. a. to multiply, diversify.
Vermänteln, v. a. to cloak, conceal.
Vermarten, v. a. to distinguish by landmarks.

Bermauern, v. a. to wall up, immure.
Bermantzen, v. a. to pay toll or excise for.
Bermehren, v. a. to increase, augment, multiply; —, v. r. to grow more, increase, multiply.
Bermeiden, v. a. ir. to avoid.
Bermeiern, v. a. to let a farm.
Bermeinen, v. a. to suppose, presume.
Bermeint, *adj.* presumed, supposed, pretended. —*lich*, *adj.* supposed, pretended.
Bermelden, v. a. to announce.
Bermengen, v. a. to mix, confuse; —, v. r. to meddle with.
Bermenschlichen, v. a. to humanize.
Bermessen, v. a. to perceive, interpret.
Bermessen, v. a. ir. to measure; —, v. r. to measure wrong, protest with solemn asseverations, presume, make bold; —, *adj.* rash, temerarious, foolhardy. —*heit*, *f.* rashness, temerity. —*lich*, *adv.* in a rash manner.
Bermiethen, v. a. to let or put to hire, grant to a tenant.
Bermindern, v. a. to diminish, lessen.
Bermischen, v. a. to mix, mingle; *fig* *steiflich* — to have carnal intercourse.
Bermischt, *adj.* mixed, miscellaneous.
Bermisfen, v. a. to miss, want.
Bermitteln, v. a. to mediate, compose.
Bermitteln, *adv.* by means of, by way of.
Bermöbeln, v. a. to sell.
Bermödeln, v. n. to moulder, decay.
Bermöge, *adv.* by virtue of. —*n*, v. a. & n. ir. to be able to do, have power, avail; be able, prevail upon; —, n. ability, power, fortune, property. —*nd*, *adj.* able, rich. —*nsbestand*, m. state of one's fortune.
Bermöglich, *adj.* able, powerful, strong.
Bermooßen, v. n. to be overgrown with moss.
Bermorchen, v. n. to moulder.
Bermummen, v. a. to muffle, mask.
Bermünzen, v. a. to consume or employ in coining.
Bermuthen, v. a. to suppose, conjecture, presume; —, n. supposition.
Bermuthlich, *adj.* likely, probable.
Bernachlässigen, v. a. to neglect, slight.
Bernageln, v. a. to close with nails, nail up, spike (a cannon).
Bernähen, v. a. to sew up, consume in sewing.
Bernähmlichen, v. a. to identify.

Bernarren, v. a. to lavish foolishly, fool away; —, v. r. to become foolishly fond of; —, v. n. to be deprived of one's senses, be intoxicated, be surprised.
Bernaschen, v. a. to spend in little dainties.
Bernehmen, in *comp.*: —*bar*, *s.* —*lich*. —*en*, v. a. ir. to perceive, hear, examine, try; *fig* —*lassen*, to express, intimate; —, n. perception, disposition. —*lich*, *adj.* audible, perceptible, distinct.
Berneigen, v. r. to make a courtesy or reverence, bow.
Berneinen, v. a. to deny, negative.
Berneuen, **Berneuern**, n. a. to renew, renovate. [*annul*]
Bernichten, v. a. to annihilate, destroy.
Berniedlichen, v. a. to embellish.
Bernieten, v. a. to clinch, rivet.
Bernunft, *f.* reason, sense. —*begabt*, *adj.* endowed with reason. —*begriff*, m. idea. —*lehre*, *f.* logic. —*mäßig*, *adj.* rational, reasonable. —*religion*, *f.* natural religion. —*schluss*, m. syllogism. —*weise*, m. philosopher.
Bernünftig, v. n. to reason nicely, refine, subtilize. [*sible*]
Bernünftig, *adj.* reasonable, rational, sensible.
Beröden, v. n. to become desolate; —, v. a. to desolate.
Beroffenbaren, v. a. to disclose, manifest.
Beröftern, v. a. to repeat frequently.
Berordnen, v. a. to order, prescribe, ordain, institute.
Berpachten, v. a. to farm, lease, let out to a tenant.
Berpallistadiren, v. a. to palisade.
Berpassen, v. n. to lose by long waiting, pass.
Berpersonen, v. a. to personify.
Berpesten, v. a. to infect.
Berpfichten, v. a. to seal.
Berpfählen, v. a. to furnish with pales.
Berpfänden, v. n. to pawn, pledge, mortgage.
Berpfeftern, v. a. to overpepper.
Berpflanzen, v. a. to transplant.
Berpflegen, v. a. to provide for, take care of, feed.
Berpflegungshaus, n. hospital.
Berpflichten, v. a. to impose a duty, oblige, engage, swear, swear in. —*nd*, *adj.* obligatory.
Berpfänden, v. a. to fasten by means of pegs, pin up.

Berfchaffen, *v. a.* to furnish with a benefice.

Berfchügen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship, bungle.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to pitch, stop with pitch; **berfchöpf**, *part.* bent upon, eager.

Berfchlampfern, *v. a.* to waste foolishly; —, *v. r.* to make an imprudent engagement with a person.

Berfchlappern, **Berfchlaudern**, *v. a.* to waste by prattling, blab out, divulge.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.

Berfchafften, *v. a.* to squander in luxury and excess, gormandize.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to squander or spend in lawsuits.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to provision.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. & n. T.* to detonize; —, *v. r.* to fall into an error by carelessness and imprudence.

Berfchöpfen, *v. r.* to turn into a chrysalis.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to stop.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n. & r.* to recover breath.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to squander, dissipate.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to fill with couch-grass.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to be swelled by moisture.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate.

Berfchöpfen, **Berfchöpfen**, *v. a.* to scatter, squander.

Berfchöpfen, **Berfchöpfen**, *v. a.* to barricade, ram up.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to derange, disorder.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass, sow wild oats; —, *v. a.* to waste in madness.

Berfchöpfen, *m.* treason, treachery. —*en*, *v. a.* to betray, detect.

Berfchöpfen, *m.* betrayer, traitor.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to evaporate.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to consume in perfume.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to mislay. [*ing.*]

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to cease roaring.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to bring into the account, reckon up; —, *v. r.* to make a mistake in reckoning.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to spend in litigation, pay duty on.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to die, expire, perish.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to make a vow against, forswear; —, *v. r.* to make a mistake in speaking.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to go on a journey, take a

journey, set out; —, *v. a.* to spend in travelling.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, wear out.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. ir.* to spend in riding; —, *v. r.* to miss one's way on horseback.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to tempt to something wrong. [*wrench, sprain.*]

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to dislocate, distort,

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. ir.* to stop a passage.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to bar one's way; —, *v. r.* to run too far; *fig.* blunder.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to do, perform, achieve, accomplish, finish; *sein Gebet* —, to say one's prayers; *seine Nothdurft* —, to ease nature.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to lose the smell, evaporate, grow vapid.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to bolt, bar.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to increase.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to run off, pass away, elapse.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to rust.

Berfchöpfen, *adj.* profligate, vicious, wicked, villainous, infamous.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to displace, remove, disturb, turn, insatuate, make mad.

Berfchöpfen, *adj.* crazy, mad.

Berfchöpfen, *m.* ill name, bad repute. —*en*, *v. a. ir.* to cry down, decry; —, *adj.* defamed, ill-renowned, notorious, infamous.

Berfchöpfen, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) verse, strophe, stanza. —*art*, *f.* species of verse. —*bau*, *m.* versification. —*faß*, *m.* stanza, strophe.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. & n.* to deny, refuse, miss fire, misserve, engage, promise.

Berfchöpfen, *m.* capital letter.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to oversalt; *fig.* to imbitter. [*congregate.*]

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to collect, assemble,

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. & n.* to fill or cover with sand. [*pawn.*]

Berfchöpfen, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) pawning, pledge,

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to make neat, polish.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to spoil by uncleanness.

Berfchöpfen, *v. n.* to become sour, turn sour.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to oversour, sour, make dissatisfied.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a. ir.* to spend by excess in drinking; —, *v. n.* to be drowned.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to suck off, absorb.

Berfchöpfen, *v. a.* to miss, neglect.

Berfchöpfen, *f. & n.* interruption, hindrance, nonattendance.

Verfchöpfen, v. a. to sell.
Verfchaffen, v. a. to procure, furnish with.
Verfchätern, v. a. to joke away, play away.
Verfchalen, v. a. to furnish with a shell or cover.
Verfchälen, v. n. to make a difference.
Verfchallen, v. n. ir. to be known, be bruited, cease sounding.
Verfchämt, adj. abashed, bashful.
Verfchänzen, v. a. to intrench.
Verfcharfen, v. a. to render more severe, heighten. [ground, inter, bury.
Verfcharren, v. a. to scrape under the
Verfchatten, v. a. to shade.
Verfchiden, v. a. ir. to expire.
Verfchenten, v. a. to make a present of, give away, sell, retail. [ing.
Verfchern, v. a. ir. to clip, spoil in shear.
Verfcherzen, v. a. to pass in play or jest, trifle away, neglect.
Verfchrecken, v. a. to scare, drive away.
Verfchiden, v. a. to send away, send to different places. [tion.
Verfchickung, f. sending away, transportation.
Verfchieben, v. a. ir. to remove, dislocate, displace, put off, delay.
Verfchieden, adj. different, diverse, various, several. -lich, adv. differently, variously, occasionally.
Verfchleß, m. fading of colors. -en, v. a. ir. to consume in shooting, shoot away; T. to degrade, impose wrong; -, v. r. to mistake in shooting; -, v. n. to fade.
Verfchiffen, v. a. to export in ships.
Verfchimmeln, v. n. to get mouldy, mould.
Verfchlafen, v. n. to turn into dross.
Verfchlafen, v. a. ir. to lose or neglect by sleeping, sleep away; -, adj. sleepy, drowsy, lazy.
Verfchlag, m. partition. -en, v. a. ir. to consume in beating, fasten up, separate, partition, strike too far, drive away, cast away, degrade; -, v. n. to cease beating, cool, prove efficacious, matter, import; sich seine Kunden -, to disoblige one's customers; das Pferd hat -, the horse is foundered; -, adj. cunning, sly, subtle, artful.
Verfchlammen, v. n. to be filled with mud.
Verfchlammern, v. a. to fill with mud, spend in excess and luxury.
Verfchlechtern, v. a. to deteriorate.
Verfchleichen, v. r. to creep away, sneak away, steal away.

Verfchleiern, v. a. to veil.
Verfchleifen, v. a. to draw out, protract.
Verfchleimen, v. a. to fill or obstruct with slime.
Verfchleiss, m. consumption, sale. -en, v. n. ir. to wear away, pass away; -, v. a. to wear-out, waste.
Verfchlemmen, s. Verfchlammern.
Verfchleubern, v. a. to saunter away, loiter away. [wear out.
Verfchleppen, v. a. to drag to a wrong place, Verfleubern, v. r. to trifle away, waste.
Verfchließ, m. sale, custom. -en, v. a. ir. to shut, close, lock, lock up.
Verfchlimmen, Verfchlammern, v. a. to make worse; -, v. r. to become worse, deteriorate. [devour, choke.
Verfchlingen, v. a. ir. to entangle, swallow, Verfchloffen, adj. shut up, reserved.
Verfchluden, v. a. to gulp down, swallow down, choke, slur (in speaking), suppress.
Verfchlummern, v. a. to pass slumbering, lose by slumbering.
Verfchlungen, adj. complicated, intricate.
Verfchlupf, m. confinement, clausure, custody.
Verfchmachten, v. a. to faint, languish.
Verfchmähen, v. a. to disdain, despise, scorn. [place.
Verfchmeißen, v. a. ir. to throw in a wrong
Verfchmetzen, v. a. to melt down, consume by melting; -, v. n. to melt away.
Verfchmerzen, v. a. to get over the loss of, suppress one's sorrow.
Verfchmieden, v. a. to employ in forging.
Verfchmieren, v. a. to consume in smearing or in scribbling, smear over.
Verfchmitzt, adj. sly, cunning, shrewd.
Verfchmühen, v. a. to soil all over.
Verfchnappen, v. r. to snap and miss, blurt out, make a mistake in speaking.
Verfchnauben, Verfchnaufen, v. a. to cease breathing, get breath, recover breath, respire.
Verfchneiden, v. a. ir. to cut, cut up, shorten by cutting, clip, prune, mutilate, geld, castrate. [snow.
Verfchneien, v. n. to cover with snow, over-
Verfchnieben, s. Verfchnauben.
Verfchnittranz, m. eunuch, castrate.
Verfchnikeln, v. a. to consume in cutting.
Verfchnupfen, v. a. to snuff up, offend, pique.

Vermaßen, *v. a.* to measure with a line, furnish with lace.

Verſchöden, *s.* **Verſchoffen**.

Verſchollen, *adj.* proclaimed, deceased, defunct, expired.

Verſchonen, *v. a.* to spare, forbear, exempt from, dispense with. [lish.

Verſchonen, **Verſchönern**, *v. a.* to embellish.

Verſchöpfen, *v. a.* to pay taxes or duty.

Verſchürzen, *v. a.* to surround with an oblique fence or palisade.

Verſchränken, *v. a.* to cross-bar, fence in, enclose, render complicate or intricate.

Verſchrauben, *v. a.* to screw wrong, overscrew.

Verſchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to consume in writing, write wrong, write for a thing, prescribe; —, *v. r.* to become security, obligate one's self, make a mistake in writing.

Verſchreien, *v. a. ir.* to decry, cry down.

Verſchroben, *adj.* distorted, perverse.

Verſchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel up.

Verſchub, *m.* delay, procrastination.

Verſchütern, *v. a.* to make timid.

Verſchulden, **Verſchuldigen**, *v. a.* to involve in debt, incur punishment, commit an offence, deserve.

Verſchulzen, *v. a.* to involve, render complicated.

Verſchuffern, *v. n.* to lose by bungling.

Verſchütten, *v. a.* to spill, shed, throw over.

Verſchwägern, *v. r.* to become brother-in-law to a person, become affined.

Verſchwärmen, *v. n.* to cease swarming, riot away. [ate, defame.

Verſchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, calumniate.

Verſchwären, *v. a.* to blab out, divulge, injure by talking.

Verſchwärzen, *v. a. ir.* to bury in silence, keep secret. [debauchery.

Verſchwelgen, *v. a.* to spend in excess and

Verſchwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling, swell; —, *v. a.* to put a sill beneath. [overthrow.

Verſchwemmen, *v. a.* to cover with sand,

Verſchwenden, *v. n.* to squander, dissipate, lavish, consume, waste.

Verſchwiegen, *adj.* kept secret, discreet in observing silence, close, reserved.

Verſchwielen, *v. n.* to grow callous.

Verſchwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, vanish.

Verſchwiftern, *v. a.* to convert into a sister, unite intimately.

Verſchwinden, *v. a.* to spoil by perspiration, emit as perspiration; *fig.* to forget gradually; —, *v. n.* to evaporate, cease sweating.

Verſchwören, *v. a. ir.* to abjure, forswear; —, *v. r.* to protest with oaths, bind one's self by an oath, conspire.

Verſchwörner, *m.* conspirator.

Verſehen, *v. a. ir.* to see wrong, overlook, furnish, provide, administer, perform, select; —, *v. r.* to make a mistake, commit an error, expect; —, *n.* error, mistake.

Verſehren, *v. a.* to injure, hurt.

Verſichtn, *v. n.* to grow shallow.

Verſelbſtigen, *v. a.* to identify.

Verſeln, *v. a.* to versify in a small way.

Verſeltenen, *v. a.* to rarefy.

Verſenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away, convey.

Verſengen, *v. a.* to singe, burn.

Verſenken, *v. a.* to sink, let down, overwhelm; *v. n.* to sink, submit.

Verſetzen, *v. a.* to misplace, transpose, transplant, transfer, set, pawn, pledge, give, mix; —, *v. n.* to reply, answer; **Metalle** —, to ally metals.

Verſicherer, *m.* insurer, underwriter.

Verſichern, *v. a.* to assure, affirm, insure; —, *v. r.* to obtain certain information, take possession of.

Verſicherungsanſtalt, *f.* insurance-office.

Verſiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, confirm by a seal. [dry up.

Verſiegen, *v. n.* to be lost in the ground,

Verſiehl, *n.* (*g.* —*s*, *pl.* —) versicle.

Verſilbern, *v. a.* to silver, convert into money.

Verſinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink.

Verſinnlichen, *v. a.* to render perceptible by the senses, represent in a sensible form.

Verſittlichen, *v. a.* to moralize.

Verſitzen, *v. a. ir.* to lose by sitting, settle away by sitting; **verſeſſen**, *part. bent* upon.

Verſoffen, *adj.* given to drinking, drunken.

Verſohlen, *v. a.* to sole.

Verſöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, appease, expiate, mediate, atone.

Verſöhnlich, *adj.* placable, reconcilable.

Verſorgen, *v. a.* to provide with, provide for, take care of.

Verſparen, *v. a.* to spare, reserve, put off, defer, delay.

Verpäten, v. a. to make late, retard; -, v. r. to be late, come late.
Verpöten, v. a. ir. to spit upon.
Verpräßen, v. a. to use as food, consume in eating.
Verperren, v. a. to block up, shut up, obstruct, stop, blockade.
Verpielen, v. a. to lose at play.
Verpölen, **Verpöllen**, v. a. to squander, dissipate.
Verpötern, v. a. to scatter, trifle away.
Verpöten, v. a. to mock, deride, scoff.
Verpräßen, v. a. ir. to promise, engage; -, v. r. to speak wrong, make a mistake in speaking; -, n. promise.
Verpräßen, v. a. to prop.
Verpräßen, v. a. to drive away, disperse, strike (a billiard-ball).
Verpräßen, v. a. ir. to injure by springing, sprain.
Verpräßen, v. a. to squirt away, spill, shed.
Verpräßen, m. affianse, marriage-engagement.
Verpräßen, v. a. to bung. [once].
Verpräßen, v. a. to perceive, feel, experience.
Verpräßen, v. a. to steel, point with steel.
Verpräßen, m. (g. -es) understanding, intellect, sense. -es, f. pl. intellectual powers. -es, adj. nonsensical, crazed.
Verpräßen, adj. intelligent, wise, skilful, sensible, judicious. -en, v. a. to cause to be understood, explain, cause to understand, inform. [unct].
Verpräßen, adj. intelligible, clear, dis-
Verpräßen, n. (g. -es) intelligence, understanding, concord, mutual disposition.
Verpräßen, v. a. to strengthen, make stronger, reinforce.
Verpräßen, v. a. to be benumbed, be astounded.
Verpräßen, v. a. to permit, allow, grant.
Verpräßen, v. a. to fly away like dust.
Verpräßen, v. a. to scatter like dust.
Verpräßen, v. a. to sprain, wrench.
Verpräßen, v. a. ir. to stitch together, sew up.
Verpräßen, m. (g. -es) play at hide and seek, ambush. -en, v. a. to hide, conceal, abscond.
Verpräßen, v. a. ir. to understand, comprehend, perceive, mean; sich -, to understand one another; sich zu etwas -, to agree to, accede to; sich auf etwas -, to

be skilled in a thing, be conversant with; das versteht sich, that is understood.
Verpräßen, v. a. & r. ir. to steal away.
Verpräßen, v. r. ir. to climb, descend too far; fig. to go too far, soar too high.
Verpräßen, v. a. to sell by auction.
Verpräßen, v. a. to convert into stone, stone.
Verpräßen, v. a. to petrify.
Verpräßen, v. a. to disfigure, deform, misplace; -, v. r. to dissemble, pretend.
Verpräßen, v. n. ir. to die, decess.
Verpräßen, v. a. to pay the excise or duty.
Verpräßen, v. n. ir. to be scattered in small particles.
Verpräßen, v. a. to furnish with a helve.
Verpräßen, v. a. to put out of tune; fig. to be out of tune.
Verpräßen, v. a. to harden, render obdurate; -, v. n. to grow fusty, become mouldy.
Verpräßen, adj. obdurate, hardened.
Verpräßen, adj. stolen, surreptitious, secret, clandestine.
Verpräßen, v. a. to stop, obstruct, make cative.
Verpräßen, adj. defunct, deceased.
Verpräßen, v. a. to scatter, disperse, disturb.
Verpräßen, m. (g. -es, pl. Verpräßen) oversight, fault, error. -en, v. a. ir. to push away, expel, eject, reject, repudiate; -, v. n. to commit a mistake, offend.
Verpräßen, v. n. ir. to pass away, wear away; -, v. a. to consume in spreading.
Verpräßen, v. a. to squander or spend in lawsuits.
Verpräßen, v. a. to scatter, disperse, consume in spreading.
Verpräßen, v. a. to entangle, ensnare; -, v. r. to enter into conspiracy.
Verpräßen, v. a. & n. to flow off or away.
Verpräßen, v. a. to study away, consume in studying.
Verpräßen, v. a. to jag, notch.
Verpräßen, v. a. to mutilate.
Verpräßen, v. n. to grow dumb.
Verpräßen, adj. speechless, dumb.
Verpräßen, v. a. to spoil by bungling.
Verpräßen, v. a. to put off, delay.
Verpräßen, v. a. to cut short, crop.
Verpräßen, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) experiment, trial, essay, attempt. -en, v. a. to try,

attempt, tempt, seduce. -*stelsse*, adv. by way of trial.

Verfudeln, v. a. to soil.

Verfündigen, v. r. to sin, fall into sin.

Verfuntenhett, f. deep immorality.

Verfudeln, Verfäßen, v. a. to sweeten, overaweaten.

Vertagen, v. a. to adjourn, procrastinate.

Vertändeln, v. a. to trifle away.

Vertanzen, v. a. to dance away.

Vertauschen, v. a. to exchange, barter.

Verteufelt, adj. devilish.

Vertruenen, v. a. T. to build the upper works of a ship.

Verteufchen, s. Verbeufchen.

Verteidigen, v. a. to defend, protect, apologize. [sender.]

Verteidiger, m. (g. -s, pl. -) defendant, de-

Vertheilen, v. a. to distribute.

Vertheuern, v. a. to make dearer, enhance.

Vertieren, v. a. & n. to be, render, or represent as brutish or animal.

Verthuert, m. spendthrift, prodigal.

Vertuulich, adj. expensive.

Verthun, v. a. ir. to waste, spend unnecessarily, squander.

Vertiefen, v. a. to deepen; -, v. r. to be lost, be absorbed in a thing.

Vertikal, adj. vertical.

Vertilgen, v. a. to extirpate, exterminate, destroy.

Vertieren, v. a. to turn, translate.

Vertuelt, adj. odd, strange, devilish.

Vertrag, m. (g. -ts, pl. Verträge) contract, agreement, stipulation, compact, treaty.

-*en*, v. a. ir. to carry away, wear out, bear, support, endure, reconcile; -, v. r. to live upon certain terms, be reconciled, agree, live in harmony. -*fam*, adj. peaceable.

Verträglich, adj. easily reconciled, not quarrelsome.

Vertrauen, v. n. to trust, confide in; -, v. a. to entrust, confide; -, n. confidence, reliance, trust.

Vertraulich, adj. confidential, intimate.

Verträumen, v. a. to dream away.

Vertraut, adj. trusty, confidential, intimate. [parture.]

Vertred, n. cabin; -*brief*, letter of de-

Vertreiben, v. a. ir. to drive away, expel, banish; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.

Vertreten, v. a. to sprain, obstruct by step-

ping in the way, represent another, intercede for.

Vertreter, m. intercessor, representative.

Vertrieb, m. (g. -ts) sale. -*en*, adj. banished, exiled.

Vertrinken, v. a. ir. to spend in drinking, neglect by drinking.

Vertrocknen, v. n. to dry up.

Vertrodseln, v. a. to part with, dispose of, sell, trifle away.

Vertrosten, v. a. to feed with hope, put off, promise.

Vertuschen, v. a. to conceal, keep secret, hush up, smother.

Vertöbeln, v. a. to take ill.

Verüben, v. a. to commit, perpetrate.

Verumständlichen, v. a. to relate circumstantially.

Verun, in comp. : -*edein*, v. a. to render ignoble, debase. -*eyren*, v. a. to dishonor. -*einigen*, v. a. to disunite. cause to quarrel; -, v. r. to fall out, quarrel.

-*flüchtigen*, v. a. to dirty, stain. -*glimpfen*, v. a. to insult, defame, detract, slander. -*glücken*, v. n. to fail, miscarry, be lost, perish. -*gnaden*, v. a. & n. to disgrace or become disgraced. -*gültigen*, v. a. to annul, nullify. -*heiligen*, v. a. to profane. -*kosten*, v. a. to be at charge of. -*krautet*, adj. overgrown with weeds. -*reinigen*, v. a. to defile, pollute. -*saubern*, v. a. to pollute. -*schern*, v. a. to make uncertain or dangerous. -*sichtbaren*, v. a. to make invisible. -*stalten*, v. a. to disfigure. -*sterblichen*, v. a. to immortalize. -*stiefen*, v. a. to fill up, make shallow. -*truuen*, v. a. to appropriate by breach of trust, embezzle, steal. -*weihen*, v. a. to desecrate. -*willigen*, v. a. to disoblige; -, v. r. to quarrel. -*zieren*, v. a. to disfigure.

Verursachen, v. a. to cause, occasion.

Verurtheilen, v. a. to doom, condemn, sentence. [ply.]

Vervielen, Verbielfältigen, v. a. to multiply.

Vervielfachen, v. a. to square.

Vervollkommen, adj. perfectible.

Vervollkommenen, v. a. to perfect, accomplish.

Vervollständigen, v. a. to complete.

Verwörtlichen, v. a. to prejudice, defraud.

Verwachen, v. a. to pass in watching, watch.

Verwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow together, be

- joined by growth, grow too much; —, *adj.* grown, crooked, hunchbacked.
- Bertwägen**, *v. a.* to weigh, ponder; —, *v. r.* to mistake in weighing.
- Bertwahr**, *in comp.*: —en, *v. a.* to keep, keep carefully, guard, secure, preserve. —geld, *n.* money deposited. —gut, *n.* property deposited. —lich, *adv.* in safety, in security. —losen, *v. a.* to neglect, injure by neglect. [scription.]
- Bertwährt**, *adj.* fallen under or lost by pre-
- Bertwaisen**, *v. a. & n.* to make or become an orphan or destitute.
- Bertwalten**, *v. a.* to conduct, administer, manage.
- Bertwaltung**, *f.* management, administration, stewardship.
- Bertwandeln**, *v. a.* to turn, change, transform, metamorphose.
- Bertwandt**, *adj.* related, allied to. —e, *m. & f.* (g. & pl. —n) relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman. —schaft, *f.* relation, kindred, consanguinity.
- Bertwarnen**, *v. a.* to warn.
- Bertwaschen**, *v. a. ir.* to consume in washing, wash away, pass away or neglect in gossiping.
- Bertwässern**, *v. a.* to over-water.
- Bertweben**, *v. a.* to consume in weaving, interweave.
- Bertwebt**, *adj.* interwoven, concrete.
- Bertwebung**, *f.* texture.
- Bertwecheln**, *v. a.* to change, exchange, confound.
- Bertwegen**, *adj.* temerarious, audacious, foolhardy, imprudently bold, impertinent, saucy.
- Bertwehen**, *v. a.* to blow away.
- Bertwehren**, *v. a.* to hinder, prohibit, forbid, interdict.
- Bertweiben**, *v. a.* to marry, get married.
- Bertweiblich**, **Bertweibeln**, **Bertweiblichen**, *v. a.* to effeminate.
- Bertweichen**, *v. a.* to steep too much.
- Bertweigern**, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, withhold from.
- Bertweilen**, *v. n.* to abide, stay, tarry; —, *v. a.* to delay, retard.
- Bertweinen**, *v. a.* to pass weeping, consume by weeping.
- Bertweis**, *m.* rebuke, reproof, reprimand. —en, *v. a. ir.* to refer to, banish, exile, outlaw, rebuke, reprimand, upbraid with.
- Bertwelken**, *v. n.* to wither, fade, decay.
- Bertweltschen**, *v. a.* to secularize.
- Bertwenden**, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, turn, turn about, bestow upon, apply to; —, *v. r.* to intercede.
- Bertwerfen**, *v. a. ir.* to miscarry, throw away, reject, refuse; etne *Klage* — to dismiss a bill; —, *v. r.* to throw wrong; —, *v. n.* to have an abortion, cast.
- Bertwerflich**, *adj.* rejectable, objectionable.
- Bertwesen**, *v. n.* to decay, moulder to dust, rot; —, *v. a.* to manage, administer, conduct.
- Bertwestlich**, *adj.* perishable, corruptible.
- Bertwetten**, *v. a.* to lose by betting.
- Bertwettert**, *adj.* blasted, confounded.
- Bertwichen**, *adj.* passed, gone by, last.
- Bertwickeln**, *v. a.* to entangle, complicate, involve.
- Bertwildern**, **Bertwildern**, *v. n.* to grow wild, become irregular.
- Bertwilligen**, *v. a.* to allow, grant.
- Bertwinden**, *v. a. ir.* to entwine, get over, get the better of.
- Bertwirken**, *v. a.* to work through, work up, incur, commit, perpetrate, forfeit.
- Bertwirklichen**, *v. a.* to make real, realize.
- Bertwirren**, *v. a.* to entangle, complicate, implicate, confound, confuse, puzzle.
- Bertwirtschaften**, *v. a.* to dissipate, waste.
- Bertwischen**, *v. a.* to wipe out, rub out.
- Bertwittern**, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air. [ow.]
- Bertwitwett**, *adj.* widowed, become a widow.
- Bertwogen**, *adj.* foolhardy.
- Bertwöhnen**, *v. a.* to spoil by bad habits, render delicate, cocker.
- Bertwerfen**, *adj.* reprobate.
- Bertwörren**, *adj.* intricate.
- Bertwunden**, *v. a.* to wound.
- Bertwundern**, *v. r.* to wonder.
- Bertwünschen**, *v. a.* to curse, imprecate, detest, execrate, bewitch, enchant.
- Bertwårten**, *s.* Bertwirren.
- Bertwürfen**, *v. a.* to lose or play for at dice.
- Bertwürzen**, *v. a.* to season too much.
- Bertwårsten**, *v. a.* to desolate, destroy, waste.
- Bertwårthen**, *v. n.* to cease raging.
- Bertzagen**, *v. n.* to grow faint-hearted, despair, despond.
- Bertzagt**, *adj.* fainthearted, desponding.
- Bertzählen**, *v. a.* to count wrong; —, *v. r.* to miscount.
- Bertzähnen**, *v. a.* to furnish with teeth; —, *v. n.* to finish teething.

Verzapfen, v. a. to draw liquor, sell liquor.
Verjätren, v. a. to spoil by too much tenderness, cocker.

Verjamben, v. a. to enchant, bewitch.

Verjäumen, v. a. to hedge in, fence.

Verjehen, v. a. to spend in drinking, carouse.

Verjehnten, v. a. to pay tithes of.

Verjehren, v. a. to consume, spend, eat.

Verjeihen, v. a. to draw wrong, note down, write.

Verjeichniß, n. specification, list, catalogue.

Verjeihen, v. a. to pardon, forgive.

Verjeitungen, v. a. to notify in the papers.

Verjerren, v. a. to distort.

Verjetteln, v. a. to scatter, waste, mislay.

Verjicht, f. renunciation, act of disclaiming; -**leiften**, -**thun**, to renounce, give up, disclaim. -**en**, v. n. to renounce.

Verjehen, v. a. to draw wrong, distort, spoil (a child), withhold; -, v. r. to depart, be dispersed; -, v. n. to delay, [tarry].

Verjelen, v. a. to misaim.

Verjieren, v. a. to decorate, adorn.

Verjimmern, v. a. to prop with timber.

Verjinnen, v. a. to tin over.

Verjinfen, v. a. to pay the interest of.

Verjögern, v. a. to delay, procrastinate.

Verjollen, v. a. to pay toll or duty for.

Verjotteln, v. a. to scatter, waste.

Verjuden, v. a. to draw, pull, convulse.

Verjudern, v. a. to sugar, sugar too much.

Verjüdt, adj. in rapture, in ecstasy.

Verjuq, m. (g. -es) delay.

Verjüqlich, adj. dilatory.

Verjwängen, v. n. to writhe.

Verjweifelt, v. n. to despair. [ous.]

Verjweifelt, adj. desperate, bad, mischievous.

Verjweigung, f. ramification.

Verjwergen, v. a. to dwarf, stunt.

Verjwiden, v. a. to pinch off the points.

Verjwüdt, adj. odd, strange.

Veser, m. (g. -es) spelt.

Vesper, f. evening, evening-time, vesper, vespers. -**brod**, n. afternoon luncheon, bever.

Vest, adj. stout, valiant; s. **Jeff**.

Vettel, f. (pl. -n) doxy, strumpet.

Veiter, m. (g. -es, pl. -n) kinsman, uncle, cousin, nephew.

Vexir, in comp. with substantives generally means puzzle; e. g. -**ring**, m. puzzling. -**en**, v. a. to vex, trouble, tease, banter.

Vexier, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) vizier.

Vicar, m. (g. -es, pl. **Vikäre**) viceregent, deputy, substitute. -**iat**, n. (g. & pl. -en) vicarship, vicegerency.

Vice, in comp. means vice.

Victualien, pl. provisions, victuals.

Vidimiren, v. a. T. to certify a copy.

Vieh, n. (g. -es, pl. -e & -er) beast, brute, cattle. -**arzt**, m. veterinarian, farrier.

-**hirt**, m. herdsman. -**hof**, m. farm-yard.

-**isch**, adj. beastly, brutal, bestial. -**frucht**, f. murrain. -**finn**, m. brutish disposition.

-**fund**, m. stock of cattle. -**treiber**, m. drover. -**weg**, m. pasture.

Viel, adj. & adv. much, a great deal, many.

-**arm**, m. polypus. -**artig**, adj. of many different kinds. -**begabt**, adj. highly gifted. -**besagt**, adj. often mentioned.

-**blättrig**, adj. polypetalous. -**beutig**, adj. ambiguous, having many meanings.

-**ed**, n. polygon. -**erlei**, adj. of many different sorts, multifarious. -**fach**, adj. manifold, multifarious. -**fältig**, adj. manifold, exhibiting multiplicity.

-**färbig**, adj. many-colored. -**förmig**, adj. multiform. -**fraß**, m. glutton, wolfe-

rine, beaver-eater. -**fräßig**, adj. gluttonous. -**fuß**, m. polypus, multipede.

-**götterei**, f. polytheism. -**gältig**, adj. much valued, of great value. -**grit**, f. multitude, great quantity. -**jährig**, adj. of many years. -**leicht**, adv. perhaps.

-**mal**, -**mals**, adv. many times. -**männerei**, f. plurality of husbands. -**mehr**, adv. much more, rather. -**namig**, adj. having many names. -**sagend**, adj. important. -**seitig**, adj. many-sided, multilateral. -**syblig**, adj. polysyllabic.

-**thätig**, adj. very active. -**theilig**, adj. consisting of many parts. -**weiberi**, f. polygamy, plurality of wives. -**winkelig**, adj. having many angles. -**wissend**, adj. knowing much. -**jängig**, adj. many-tongued, polyglot.

Vier, adj. four; -, f. the number or figure of four. -**bund**, m. -**bündniß**, n. quadruple alliance. -**ding**, n. fourth of a mark. -**drätig**, adj. four-threaded. -**ed**, n. square, quadrangle. -**en**, v. a. to square. -**er**, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) fourth, four. -**erlei**, adj. of four different sorts. -**fach**, -**fältig**, adj. fourfold. -**fürst**, m. tetrarch. -**füßig**, adj. four-footed, quadruped. -**großenthiel**, n. piece of money worth

four groschea. -*hert*, *m.* one of a board of four. -*jährig*, *adj.* four years old. -*kantig*, *adj.* four-cornered, square. -*ling*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) groat, fourth part, quarter. -*mal*, *adv.* four times. -*rudrig*, *adj.* furnished with four rowing banks. -*schaufier*, *m.* a sheep in its third year. -*schrödig*, *adj.* square, robust. -*siebig*, *adj.* holding four persons. -*spännig*, *adj.* drawn by four horses. -*tägig*, *adj.* of four days; -*es* *Diebst*, *n.* four days' ague, quartan. -*te*, *adj.* fourth. -*tehalb*, *adj.* three and a half. -*tel*, *n.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) fourth part, quart, quarter, ward. -*tellet*, *f.* quarter of a yard. -*teljährig*, *adj.* quarterly. -*tehn*, *s.* -*theil* *en*. -*tehtreis*, *m.* quadrant. -*telnote*, *f.* crotchets. -*telstrich*, *m.* quarter-point of the compass. -*telten*, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth. -*tens*, *adj.* fourthly. -*thellen*, *v. a.* to quarter. -*thellig*, *adj.* consisting of four parts. -*ung*, *f.* quadrature, square. -*zehn*, *adj.* fourteen; -*Tag*, *a.* fortnight. -*zehnte*, *adj.* fourteenth. -*zig*, *adj.* forty. -*zigert*, *m.* number of forty, man forty years old. -*zigert*, *adj.* fortieth.

Blagette, *f.* (pl. -*n*) vignette.

Viole, *f.* (pl. -*n*) violet, retort, bass-viol.

Violet, *adj.* violet-blue.

Violin, in comp.: -*e*, *f.* (pl. -*n*) violin.

-*ist*, *m.* (g. & pl. -*en*) violin-player.

-*schäffel*, *m.* treble-clef.

Violon, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) bass-viol. -*cell*,

n. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) violoncello.

Viper, *f.* (pl. -*n*) viper. -*gras*, *n.* viper-grass, scorzonera.

Virtuose, *m.* (g. & pl. -*n*) virtuoso.

Wist, *Wister*, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) beaver, aim, sight. -*en*, *v. a.* to aim at with the eye, measure, gauge. -*torn*, *n.* sight on the barrel of a gun, aim. -*maß*, *n.* -*rutze*, *f.* -*flab*, *m.* measure for gauging, gauge.

Wistation, *f.* (pl. -*en*) visitation, search.

Wistator, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*en*) searcher, excise-man.

Wiste, *f.* (pl. -*n*) visit.

Vitriol, *m.* (g. -*es*) vitriol. -*geist*, *m.* -*füre*, *f.* vitriolic acid.

Vizeom, *Vizthum*, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) viceroy, deputy.

Wisz, *s.* *Wisch*.

[lating to voice.

Wokal, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) vowel; -, *adj.* re-

Vocativ, *m.* T. vocative case.

Vogel, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. *Vögel*) bird, fowl.

-*bauer*, *n.* bird-cage. -*berre*, *f.* berry of the service-tree. -*beize*, *f.* hawking.

-*beutet*, *m.* augur. -*bank*, *m.* small shot.

-*erbse*, *f.* bird's tars. -*falt*, *m.* sparrow-hawk.

-*fang*, *m.* catching of birds, fowling, birding. -*finke*, *f.* fowling-piece.

-*frei*, *adj.* unprotected, outlawed.

-*hanschen*, *n.* bird-cage. -*hect*, *f.* breeding time of birds, breeding-cage. -*herb*,

m. fowling-floor. -*krant*, *n.* chick-weed.

-*pfiste*, *f.* bird-call. -*rohr*, *n.* fowling-piece. -*rolle*, *f.* pulley. -*scheuße*, *f.*

scare-crow. -*stange*, *f.* bird-pole, lime-twig. -*stellen*, *n.* catching birds. -*steller*,

m. birds-man, bird-catcher. -*strich*, *m.* arrival or departure of birds. -*twiste*, *f.*

tufted vetch. -*zug*, *m.* migration of birds of passage.

Vogler, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) birds-man, fowler.

Vogt, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. *Vögte*) protector,

guardian, governor, prefect, judge, steward, beadle, bailiff. -*bar*, *adj.* of age.

-*ei*, *f.* (pl. -*en*) jurisdiction, prefecture, government.

Volk, *n.* (g. -*es*, pl. *Völker*) people, nation,

multitude, soldiery. -*reich*, *adj.* populous. -*s*, in comp. may be translated

national or *popular*. -*freund*, *m.* friend of the people, democrat. -*führer*, *m.*

demagogue. -*therrschafft*, *f.* democracy. -*umäßig*, *adj.* popular. -*regierung*, *f.*

democratical government, democracy. -*ethnisch*, *adj.* national. -*vertreter*,

m. representative of the people, deputy.

Völker, in comp.: -*recht*, *n.* law of nations.

-*schafft*, *f.* nation. -*wanderung*, *f.* migration of nations.

Voll, *adj.* full, filled, intoxicated. -*ählig*,

adj. full-eared. -*auf*, *adv.* in abundance, in plenty, plentifully. -*aus*, *adj.* fully,

in full, full price. -*blätig*, *adj.* abounding in blood, full-blooded, plethoric.

-*beten*, *v. a.* to abet. -*bringen*, *v. a.* to accomplish, perform, finish. -*brüstig*,

adj. full-breasted. -*hätig*, *adj.* born of the same parents, of full age. -*enden*,

v. a. to end, complete, finish, accomplish, perfect. -*ends*, -*end*, *adv.* quite,

entirely, besides, even. -*traß*, *m.* glut-ton. -*führen*, *v. a.* to execute, accom-

plish. -*genuß*, *m.* full and perfect enjoyment. -*gesang*, *m.* chorus. -*gütig*,

adj. of full value, adequate, sufficient.
-haltig, *adj.* of full value. **-heit**, *f.* fullness.
-jährig, *adj.* of full age. **-konnig**, *adj.* perfect, complete, consummate.
-konnig, *adv.* perfectly, entirely.
-kraft, *f.* energy. **-macht**, *f.* full power, plenipotence, letter of attorney. **-kraftig**, *adj.* full of exp. fat. **-ständig**, *adj.* complete.
-stimmig, *adj.* complete (of instruments), full-toned. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to execute, accomplish, conclude.
-stücken, *adj.* executive. **-stücken**, *adj.* sounding, sonorous. **-ständig**, *adj.* full-checked.
-wichtig, *adj.* of full weight.
-wort, *n.* full power, power of attorney.
-fähig, *adj.* complete, integral. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to execute, accomplish, fulfill, complete.
-stücken, *adj.* executive; **-tucht**, *f.* executive power.
-stücken, *f.* intemperance, debauch.
-stücken, *adj.* full, entire, sufficient, perfect; **-stücken**, *adv.* completely, perfectly, entirely, quite.
-stücken, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) volunteer.
-stücken, *for* von dem.
-stücken, *v. n.* to vomit, puke.
-stücken, *n.* vomit.
-stücken, *prep.* of, from, by.
-stücken, *adj.* necessary, needful; **-stücken**, *to* want; **-stücken**, *to* be necessary.
-stücken, *prep.* & *adv.* before, for, from, ago. (In comp. with verbs it generally signifies before in all its various senses.)
-stücken, *f.* model.
-stücken, *m.* eve of a festival.
-stücken, *m.* one of the earliest ancestors.
-stücken, *f.* misgiving.
-stücken, *pl.* ancestors.
-stücken, *adv.* before. **-stücken**, *f.* preparation, preparatory arrangement.
-stücken, *f.* previous work, preparatory work. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to work before, surpass in working, outwork, prepare work.
-stücken, *m.* forepart of the arm.
-stücken, *adv.* before, foremost, beforehand, by anticipation. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to pay beforehand, advance money.
-stücken, *v. a.* to have the advantage.
-stücken, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, presume. **-stücken**, *f.* foresight, prudence.
-stücken, *m.* screen. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to build before a thing, prevent, obviate.
-stücken, *in comp.*: **-stücken**, *m.* consideration, design, intention; **-stücken**, *intentionally*.

-stücken, *adj.* considerate. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to think or consider beforehand.
-stücken, *v. a.* to portend, prognosticate.
-stücken, *m.* preliminary notion. **-stücken**, *m.* reservation, proviso. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to reserve, withhold. **-stücken**, *adv.* conditionally.
-stücken, *adj.* aforesaid. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to prepare. **-stücken**, *m.* advertisement, preface. **-stücken**, *m.* summons.
-stücken, *v. a.* to summon. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to predestine. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to antedate. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to pray before a person, recite, rehearse. **-stücken**, *m.* previous knowledge, privacy.
-stücken, *adv.* by, over, passing, part, done, finished; **-stücken**, *to* be past. **-stücken**, *v. n.* & *v. a.* to pass, pass by, pass over; **-stücken**, *by the way*.
-stücken, *v. a.* to bend forward, prevent, obviate.
-stücken, *v.* **-stücken**.
-stücken, *n.* exemplar, pattern, type. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to represent, prefigure. **-stücken**, *adj.* typical.
-stücken, *s.* **-stücken**.
-stücken, *m.* summons. {noetic.
-stücken, *m.* forerunner, harbinger, prophet.
-stücken, *v. a.* to bring forward, produce, allege; **-stücken**, *to* proffer an accusation.
-stücken, *f.* proscenium.
-stücken, *f.* suburbs.
-stücken, *n.* pent-house.
-stücken, *adv.* formerly, once.
-stücken, *adj.* anterior, fore, front. **-stücken**, *m.* shoulder. **-stücken**, *n.* forecastle.
-stücken, *n.* front part of a building.
-stücken, *n.* anterior member, first rank.
-stücken, *m.* foreground. **-stücken**, *f.* wrist.
-stücken, *n.* forepart of the head. **-stücken**, *n.* forepart of a house. **-stücken**, *m.* yard in front of a house. **-stücken**, *m.* fore-leg.
-stücken, *m.* anterior sentence, antecedent, premises. **-stücken**, *n.* foresail. **-stücken**, *adj.* foremost. **-stücken**, *n.* fore-piece, front-piece. **-stücken**, *n.* van of an army.
-stücken, *v. a.* to portend, prognosticate.
-stücken, *v. a.* to press or push forward.
-stücken, *v. a.* to press forward, advance.
-stücken, *m.* first pressure. **-stücken**, *v. a.* to print before another, prefix.
-stücken, *v. r.* to reserve.
-stücken, *v. n.* to hasten forward, outrun.

Voreilig, *adj.* hasty, precipitate.
Vorältern, *pl.* ancestors.
Voransagen, *v. a. ir.* to foresee, presage, surmise. [hold, retain].
Voranthalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep from, withhold.
Vorantkorn, *v. a.* to remark beforehand, premonish, premise, preface.
Vorernte, *f.* early harvest.
Vorerst, *adv.* first of all.
Vorerröhlen, *v. a.* to prelect.
Vorerröhen, *adj.* aforementioned.
Voressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat before a person, anticipate in eating; -, *n.* eating beforehand, first course, spoon-meat.
Vorfuhr, *m.* predecessor, ancestor. -en, *v. n. ir.* to drive before a person, drive up to a place.
Vorfall, *m.* occurrence, case, event, protrusion. -en, *v. n. ir.* to fall before another thing, occur, happen. -enheit, *f.* occurrence.
Vorführer, *m.* assistant to a fencing master, champion. [val].
Vorfeier, *f.* Vorfest, *n.* eve before a festival.
Vorfeile, *f.* rough file.
Vorfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.
Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, summon.
Vorfrage, *f.* preliminary question.
Vorfriede, *m.* preliminaries of peace.
Vorführen, *v. a.* to lead forth, bring before, produce.
Vorgang, *m.* act of going forth, precedence, example, occurrence.
Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, antecedent.
Vorgängig, *adj.* previous.
Vorg, *in comp.*: -bäude, *n.* forepart of a building. -ben, *v. a. ir.* to give previously, put before, impose as a task, allege, pretend; -, *n.* allegation, pretence, pretext. -bitze, *n.* cape, promontory. -blich, *adj.* pretended. -bet, *n.* summons. -büß, *adj.* preconceived. -fahl, *m.* presentiment, misgiving. -hen, *v. n. ir.* to go before, go forth, jut out, have the preference, occur, happen; mit einem guten Beispiele -, to give one a good example. -maße, *n.* antechamber. -melder, *adj.* aforesaid. -namnt, *adj.* forenamed. -rede, *n.* preamble. -richt, *n.* introductory dish, first dish, spoon-meat. -schmaß, *s.* Vorführmaße. -seher, *m.* superior, overseer. -sperr, *n.* lid to the keyhole. -wache, *n.* propolis.
Vorgestern, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Vorgestern, *adj.* done or happened the day before yesterday.
Vorgiebel, *m.* frontispiece.
Vorgängen, *v. n.* to outshine.
Vorgaben, *m.* first ditch.
Vorgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to anticipate, forestall.
Vorgreifung, *f.* Vorgriff, *m.* anticipation.
Vorhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have before one, have on, be girded with, examine, design, intend, purpose, be about something; etwas mit einem -, to have a design upon one; -, *n.* design, intention, purpose, project.
Vorhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold before, represent, charge with, upbraid with, reproach.
Vorhand, *f.* forepart of the hand, forepart of a horse, precedence, eldest hand. -en, *adj.* at hand, present, existing, extant; -seyn, to be, exist.
Vorhang, *m.* curtain. -en, *v. a. ir.* to hang before, project.
Vorhängeschloß, *n.* padlock.
Vorhaupt, *n.* forepart of the head, forehead.
Vorhaus, *n.* entrance-hall, vestibule.
Vorhaut, *f.* foreskin, prepuce.
Vorheben, *v. a. ir.* to set off, put forth.
Vorher, *adv.* before, beforehand, previously. -bedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think before-hand, premeditate. -bestimmen, *v. a.* to destine before, predestine. -gehen, *v. a. ir.* to precede. -ig, *adj.* preceding, previous, former. -sagen, *v. a.* to foresay, foretell, predict. -sehen, *v. a. ir.* to foresee. -verständigen, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell.
Vorherrschen, *v. n.* to predominate.
Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to present hypocritically.
Vorhimmel, *m.* first heaven.
Vorhin, *adv.* before, heretofore.
Vorhof, *m.* foreyard, forecourt.
Vorhölle, *f.* entrance into hell, limbo.
Vorhut, *f.* right of beginning to pasture before others.
Vorig, *adj.* former, preceding, last.
Vorjagen, *v. a.* to drive before a person; -, *v. n.* to hunt before another, outgallop another.
Vorjährlig, *adj.* of last year.
Vorjert, *adv.* at present.
Vorjüngst, *adj.* youngest but one.
Vorzimmer, *f.* forechamber, outer chamber.

Berkennen, v. a. to chew for a child, repeat frequently.

Bertauf, m. preemption, forestalling, right of buying before others. —en, v. n. to forestall.

Bertehr, f. precaution, preventive measure. —en, v. a. to turn forwards, prepare, provide, take precaution.

Bertkenntniß, f. pl. preparatory information, preliminary knowledge.

Bertind, n. child of the first bed, bastard.

Bertirp, f. church-porch.

Bertlage, f. anticipation of a complaint, anticipated complaint.

Bertlug, adj. forward.

Bertommen, v. a. ir. to come before, come sooner, prevent, obviate, be met with, occur, happen, seem, appear. —heit, f. occurrence.

Bertost, f. spoon-meat.

Bertundig, adj. foreknowing.

Bertaden, v. a. ir. to cite, summon.

Bertage, f. things put first, receiving vessel, n. foreland, cape. [cel.]

Bertangen, v. a. to fetch out, bring out.

Bertängst, adv. long ago, long since.

Bertäffen, v. a. ir. to asser to go forward, give success, admit to.

Bertauke, f. piazza, portico.

Bertlauf, m. forerannings, unpressed wine. —en, v. n. ir. to run before, outrun.

Bertläufer, m. forerunner, precursor.

Bertläufig, adj. preliminary, previous; —, adv. previously, provisionally.

Bertlaut, adj. uttering sound prematurely, over-loud, inconsiderable.

Bertlege, in comp.: —läßel, m. soup-ladle. —messer, n. carver. —n, v. a. to lay or put before, put to, propose. —stisch, n. padlock. [read to, lecture.]

Bertlesen, v. a. ir. to gather before another.

Bertlest, adj. last but one, penultimate.

Bertleuchten, v. a. to carry a light before, shine before, outshine.

Bertlieb, s. flirted.

Bertliebe, f. predilection.

Bertliegen, v. n. ir. to lie before a thing, lie in front, lie foremost. —b, adj. proposed, being in question.

Bertlippe, f. red part of the lip.

Bertlügen, v. a. to tell a lie.

Bertmaßen, v. a. to put before, place before, show how it is to be done, deceive, impose upon.

Bertmalen, v. a. to paint before a person, paint by way of example; —, adv. a. Bertmals.

Bertmalig, adj. former.

Bertmals, adv. formerly, heretofore.

Bertmann, m. foreman, ancestor.

Bertmaß, n. standard measure.

Bertmauer, f. protecting wall, bulwark, barricade.

Bertmittag, m. forenoon. —b, adv. in the forenoon.

Bertmund, m. guardian. —schaft, f. guardianship.

Bertn, —e, adj. before, in front; —en —, from the front over again; — an, in front.

Bertnächtig, adj. of last night.

Bertname, m. Christian name.

Bertnehm, adj. gentle, of rank, of distinction; — thun, to assume importance. —en, m. pl. people of rank, people of quality; —, v. a. ir. to take before one, examine, take in hand, undertake; —, v. r. to determine upon, resolve on; —, n. intention, plan, design. —lich, adv. chiefly, principally, especially. —st, adj. prime, first, principal, foremost, capital.

Bertnenntwort, n. pronoun.

Bertpfeifen, v. a. ir. to whistle to.

Bertplaudern, v. a. to prattle to.

Bertposten, m. outpost, outguard.

Bertpredigen, v. a. to preach to, sermonize.

Bertpunct, m. previous point.

Bertragen, v. n. to be prominent, project.

Bertrang, m. prior rank, precedence.

Bert Rath, m. store, stock, provisions. —haus, n. store-house, magazine. —schrank, m. pantry, meat-screen.

Bertreichig, adj. in store, stored up, at hand, extant.

Bertrechnen, v. a. to reckon to or before.

Bertrecht, n. prerogative, privilege.

Bertrede, f. preface, preamble. —n, v. n. & a. to preface, speak before, talk to.

Bertreichen, v. a. to reach out of a place towards a person, produce; —, v. n. to jut, project.

Bertreihen, m. first row, lead. [son.]

Bertreiben, v. a. ir. to sketch before a person.

Bertreiten, v. n. ir. to ride before, outride.

Bertrennen, v. n. ir. to run forward, run before.

Bertrichten, v. a. to prepare, arrange.

Bertritt, m. sketch.

Berttücken, v. n. to move forward, advance;

-, v. a. to push forward, object to, reproach with, upbraid with.
Vorrufen, v. a. ir. to call forth.
Vorraum, m. anteroom, entrance-hall.
Vorlesen, v. a. to rehearse to, dictate, say.
Vorleser, m. precentor.
Vorsatz, m. purpose, resolution, intention; den - haben, to design, intend; mit - intentionally, designedly, on purpose.
Vorsätzlich, adj. intentional, designed; - adv. intentionally, designedly, wilfully.
Vorstellung, f. citadel.
Vorstellung, m. appearance; zum - kommen, to come to light, come forth, be brought to light; zum - bringen, to bring to light, produce.
Vorstossen, v. a. ir. to dart forward, shoot forward, project, grow quickly, shoot better; -, v. a. to shove quickly, put an edge to a thing, advance money, lend money.
Vorschlag, m. proposal, proposition; in - bringen, to propose.
Vorschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike forwards; -, v. a. to put forth, fasten before a thing, ask a high price, propose.
Vorschnack, m. foretaste.
Vorschnack, v. a. to have a preponderating taste, predominate; -, v. a. to have a foretaste of a thing.
Vorschnitten, v. a. ir. to cut before a person, carve.
Vorschnell, adv. precipitate, premature.
Vorschnitt, m. first cut.
Vorschriften, v. a. ir. to set a copy, prescribe, direct, order.
Vorsprechen, v. a. ir. to cry before a person, surpass in crying.
Vorsprechen, v. a. ir. to step forward, step before, advance.
Vorschrift, f. writing, copy, precept, rule, order. -lich, -mäßig, adj. according to direction.
Vorschrift, m. measure, proceeding, first step, advance.
Vorsub, m. aid, assistance, supply.
Vorsuchen, v. a. to put new feet.
Vorsuch, m. advance of money, loan of money. [give provender.
Vorsürten, v. a. to pour out; Gutter -, to
Vorsürten, n. a. to allege, use as a pretext, pretend.
Vorsurben, v. a. to wave before one's eyes, exist in the imagination.

Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to take care, take heed.
Vorsurben, f. providence.
Vorsurben, f. forswide, front.
Vorsurben, v. a. to set before, place before, appoint over; -, v. r. to determine, resolve upon, intend.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to be before, be examined; da sein. Gest vor! God forbid! es war mir vor, my heart misgave me.
Vorsurben, f. circumspicion, caution, providence. -ig, adj. cautious, circumspicit, provident. [choir.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to sing to, lead the
Vorsurben, m. chair, president's seat, presidentship. -en, v. a. ir. to sit before, [preside.
Vorsurben, m. spring.
Vorsurben, f. foresight, care, providence, provident attention.
Vorsurben, m. additional entile or horses. -en, v. a. to extend before a thing, put to, put additional horses to a carriage.
Vorsurben, v. a. to show in a damning light, deceive with a thing.
Vorsurben, n. prelude. -en, v. a. to prelude, lead in playing.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to speak before a person, say to a person.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to leap before, jut, project. [prominence.
Vorsurben, m. start, advantage, projection, projection.
Vorsurben, v. a. to forebode.
Vorsurben, f. suburb. [suburban.
Vorsurben, m. inhabitant of the suburbs.
Vorsurben, m. personal appearance, security.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to project, shine forth, be marked, predominate; -, v. a. to make a puncture with a pointed instrument before any thing.
Vorsurben, v. a. to stick or put before.
Vorsurben, m. pin, peg, nail.
Vorsurben, v. a. ir. to stand out, project, appear in a court of justice, administer, direct, manage. [warden.
Vorsurben, m. manager, director, inspector.
Vorsurben, m. comp. : -en, v. a. to place before, present, represent; -, v. r. to imagine, conceive. -ig, adj. represented to the mind; - machen, to represent, remonstrate. -ung, f. presentation, representation, imagination, conception, idea.

Vorkef, *m.* something projecting or jutting, bee-glue. -*en*, *v. a. tr.* to push forward; -, *v. n.* to project.
Vorftrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forward, put forth, advance, lend.
Vorftreichen, *v. a. tr.* to stroke forward, mark.
Vorftreken, *v. a.* to knit on.
Vorſuchen, *v. a.* to bring forward by searching, search.
Vorſtan, *m.* first dance. -*en*, *v. n.* to lead the dance, dance before a person.
Vortheil, *m.* advantage, profit, gain, prerogative. -*haft*, *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
Vorſtun, *v. a. tr.* to put before, put on; -, *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.
Vorſtreben, *m.* van, vanguard, first body. -*en*, *v. n.* to trot before, outtrot.
Vortrag, *m.* delivery, elocution, representation, discourse, statement, treatise, execution; *in* - *bringen*, to propose. -*en*, *v. a. tr.* to bear, carry before, propose, propound, deliver; *eine Bitte* -, to bring in a petition.
Vorſtreiflich, *adj.* excellent.
Vorſtreten, *v. n.* to step before, step forth.
Vorſtritt, *m.* precedence, balcony.
Vorſtruppen, *pl.* advanced troops.
Vorſuch, *n.* apnea, bid. [*viſually*].
Vorſehen, *v. a.* to exercise, practice pre-
Vorſehen, *adv.* by, past, over, finished.
-waſſen, *v. n.* to pass by, pass to and fro.
Vorurtheil, *n.* prejudice, prepossession.
Vorvater, *m.* ancestor.
Vorwacht, *f.* outguard, outpost.
Vorwachs, *n.* propolis.
Vorwalten, *v. n.* to prevail, predominate.
Vorwand, *m.* pretence, pretext; -, *f.* fore-wall, shelter.
Vorwärts *adv.* forward forwards.

Vorweg, *adv.* before, beforehand, from before. -*nahmen*, *v. a. tr.* to anticipate.
Vorweisen, *v. a. tr.* to show forth, exhibit, produce.
Vorwelt, *f.* anterior world, former age.
Vorwenden, *v. a. tr.* to allege, pretend.
Vorwerfen, *v. a. tr.* to throw before, throw to, object, reproach with.
Vorwerk, *n.* farm, manor.
Vorwienſchaft, *f.* preſtance.
Vorweſer, *m.* predecessor.
Vorwind, *m.* favorable wind, forewind.
Vorwiſſen, *n.* knowledge, privity.
Vorwiß, *m.* forwardness, curiosity, imprudence, temerity.
Vorwort, *n.* 7^e preposition.
Vorwurf, *m.* bait, lure, objection, reproach, exprobration, upbraiding, object. -*s frei*, *adj.* free from reproach.
Vorzählen, *v. a.* to count to or before, enumerate.
Vorzichen, *n.* sign, omen. [*out*].
Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, sketch, trace.
Vorzigen, *v. a.* to show before a person, produce, exhibit, expose to view, present.
Vorziger, *m.* producer, exhibitor, bearer.
Vorzeit, *f.* time of old, antiquity. -*en*, *adv.* formerly. -*ig*, *adj.* premature.
Vorzichen, *v. a. tr.* to draw forth or before, prefer.
Vorzimmer, *n.* anteroom, antechamber.
Vorzug, *m.* preference, prerogative, accomplishment, talent.
Vorzüglich, *adj.* distinguished, preſminent, preferable, superior, excellent, particular; -, *adv.* particularly, especially.
Vorſehen, *v. n.* to vote.
Vorſehen, *pl.* (Roman Catholic) donation.
Botum, *n.* vote, suffrage.
Vulkan, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) volcano.

W.

Ware, *f.* (pl. -*n*) ware, merchandise, commodity, goods. -*verzeichniß*, *n.* catalogue of goods, invoice.
Wabe, *f.* (pl. -*n*) honeycomb.
Wach, *adj.* awake. -*aufzug*, *m.* parade.
-e, *f.* guard, watch, guard-room; auf die -*ſehen*, to mount guard. -*en*, *v. n.* to wake, awake, watch, guard. -*engel*,

m. guardian angel. -*frucht*, *n.* watch-fire. -*geld*, *n.* -*lohn*, *m.* watch-money, ward-money. -*habend*, *adj.* being on duty, being on guard. -*haus*, *n.* guard-house. -*holzer*, *m.* juniper, gin-berry. -*meister*, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry. -*ordnung*, *f.* regulation respecting the watches. -*parade*, *f.* parade. -*ſchiff*, *n.*

guard-ship. -fute, *f.* guard-room.
 -thurm, *m.* watchtower.
 Wachs, *n.* (*g.* -es) wax. -artig, *adj.* ceruminous, containing wax. -bild, *n.* wax-figure. -bleiche, *f.* wax-bleachery.
 -händler, *m.* wax-chandler. -leinwand, *f.* oil-cloth. -malerei, *f.* encaustic painting. -nafe, *f.* nose of wax; *fig.* what may be moulded any way. -pfaster, *n.* cerate, sear-cloth. -scheibe, *f.* cake of wax. -stock, *m.* wax-taper, simpleton.
 -stockschachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick. -tafel, *f.* wax-tablet. -taffet, *m.* oiled silk. -thum, *m.* & *n.* growth, increase. -tuch, *n.* oil-cloth, oil-skin. -wächter, *m.* wax-chandler.
 Wachsam, *adj.* watchful, vigilant.
 Wachsen, *v.* *n.* *ir.* to grow, increase.
 Wachsern, *adj.* waxen, made of wax.
 Wacht, *a.* Wache.
 Wachtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quail. -hund, *m.* setter. -korn, *m.* land-rail, corn-crake. -pfeife, *f.* quail-call. -ruf, *m.* call of quails, quail-call.
 Wächter, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) watchman.
 Wackeln, *v.* *n.* to be loose, shake, wobble, totter.
 Wacker, *adj.* vigorous, gallant, valiant, noble, fine, good.
 Wade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calf of the leg.
 Waffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) this mould-cake, wafer. -eisen, *n.* wafer-iron.
 Waffen, *f.* *pl.* weapons, arms. -bruder, *gefährte*, -genos, *m.* comrade. -fähig, *adj.* able to bear arms. -getürr, *n.* clashing of arms. -glück, *n.* fortune of war. -hemd, -kleid, *n.* -rock, *m.* coat of arms. -platz, *m.* place of arms, place where the soldiers assemble. -ruf, *m.* call to arms. -schmelz, *m.* armourer. -stillstand, *m.* armistice, truce. -tanz, *m.* armed dance. -that, *f.* deed of arms. -träger, *m.* armor-bearer. -übung, *f.* military exercise.
 Waffnen, *v.* *a.* to arm.
 Waageamt, *n.* public balance, weighing-office.
 Wägbar, *adj.* ponderable.
 Wage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) risk, hazard, venture, balance, equipoise, scales, pendulum, weighing-office; *einander die -balten*, to counter-balance. -geld, *n.* weighing-money. -hals, *m.* rash person, foolhardy person. -haus, *n.* house in which goods

are weighed. -kleben, *m.* cheeks of a balance. -meister, *m.* weigher. -recht, *adj.* horizontal, level. -sack, *m.* hypothesis.
 Wägestunst, -lehre, *f.* statics.
 Wagen, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) wagon, wain, carriage, chariot, coach; -, *v.* *a.* to venture, hazard, risk, dare. -burg, *f.* barricade of wagons. -flechte, *f.* hurdle-work, basket-work. -führer, *m.* charioteer. -gestirn, *n.* Charles' wain. -geld, *n.* toll paid for carriages. -haus, *n.* carriage-house. -macher, *m.* wheel-wright, carriage-maker. -renniste, *f.* coach-house. -rennen, *n.* chariot-race. -schamer, *m.* shed for carriages. -sperrte, *f.* trigger, drag. -spur, *f.* track of a carriage, rut. -stern, *m.* Charles' wain. -winde, *f.* draw-beam for a wagon.
 Wägen, *v.* *a.* to weigh, balance, poise, ponder.
 Wäger, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) weigher.
 Wäglich, *adj.* hazardous, venturous.
 Wägnar, *m.* wheelwright, cartwright.
 Wägnis, *f.* & *n.* (*g.* -es) risk, hazard.
 Wägschale, *f.* scale or basin of a balance.
 Wägsstück, *n.* hazardous enterprise, risk.
 Wahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) choice, election, option, bog, pool. -amt, *n.* elective office. -eiche, *f.* evergreen-oak. -fähig, *adj.* capable of being elected, eligible. -folge, *f.* succession to an elective dignity. -freiheit, *f.* freedom of election. -fürst, *m.* prince Elector. -handlung, *f.* public election. -herr, *m.* elector. -kind, *n.* adopted child. -könig, *m.* elective king. -kugel, *f.* ball for voting, ballot. -platz, *m.* place of an election, field of battle. -recht, *n.* right of election. -reich, *m.* elective empire, elective kingdom. -sohn, *m.* adopted son. -spruch, *m.* motto. -stadt, *f.* elective town. -statt, -stätte, *f.* field of battle. -stimme, *f.* vote, suffrage. -tochter, *f.* adopted daughter. -vater, *m.* adopted father. -versammlung, *f.* electoral assembly. -verwandtschaft, *f.* elective affinity. -zetteln, *m.* ballot. -zimmer, *n.* election-room.
 Wählen, *v.* *a.* to choose, elect, select, sort.
 Wähler, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -) elector. -thö, -mäßig, *adj.* nice, dainty.
 Wahn, *m.* (*g.* -es) erroneous opinion, presumption, conceit, fancy. -glaube, *m.*

erroneous belief, mistaken faith. -*falsch*,
m. sophism. -*finn*, -*weis*, m. insanity,
madness, frenzy. -*funne*, m. mock-sun.
-*weise*, m. sophist.

Wännen, v. a. to think, presume.

Wahr, adj. true, veritable; -*machen*, to
verify. -*en*, v. a. to perceive, observe;
-*v. r.* to take care. -*haft*, -*haftig*, adj.
true, veracious, genuine; -, adv. truly,
by my faith. -*heit*, f. truth, verity, cer-
tainty. -*lich*, adv. verily, truly, in truth.
-*nehmen*, v. a. tr. to perceive, observe,
take care; eine *Gelegenheit* -, to take
hold of an opportunity. -*sagen*, v. n. to
prophecy, foretell future things, divine.
-*schaft*, f. deposit. -*schauen*, v. a. to
forewarn. -*scheinlich*, adj. likely, proba-
ble, verisimilar. -*zeichen*, n. token, sign.

Währen, v. n. to last, continue. -*ig*, prep.
during.

Währhaft, adj. durable.

Währmann, m. voucher, authority.

Währung, f. duration, value, standard,
rule, inventory.

Währwolf, m. man-wolf.

Waid, m. (g. -*es*) wood.

Waise, m. (g. & pl. -*n*), f. (pl. -*n*) orphan,
ward. -*amt*, m. office or board in rela-
tion to wards and orphans.

Wald, m. (g. -*es*, pl. *Wälder*) wood, forest,
grove. -*amt*, m. board of the forests.

-*bruder*, m. hermit. -*es*, m. wild ass.
-*fürer*, f. shepherd's flute. -*frucht*, m.
mischief done in a wood. -*gebirge*, n.

park, warren. -*geist*, m. satyr. -*gerecht*,
adj. experienced in forest-matters. -*ge-
richtszeit*, f. right over a forest. -*ge-
fähr*, n. wood-cry, hue of hunters.

-*ger*, m. faun, satyr. -*göttin*, f. wood-
nymph, dryad. -*honig*, m. wild honey.

-*hopfen*, m. female hops. -*horn*, n.
bugle-horn. -*mann*, m. wood-man, for-
ester, wild man; -*mannen*, n. hob-
goblin. -*mark*, f. wood-boundary.

-*mensche*, m. wild man, orang-outang.
-*ort*, m. inhabitant of a forest. -*schaf*,
m. buffalo. -*ordnung*, f. regulation re-
specting the woods and forests. -*recht*,
n. right of the forest, forest laws. -*recht-
en*, v. a. to rough-hew. -*reich*, adj.

woody. -*schröder*, m. clerk of the forest.
-*schwamm*, m. fungus growing on trees.

-*statter* See, lake of Lucerne. -*strom*,
m. wood-torrent. -*stumpf*, m. satyr,

orang-outang. -*ung*, f. wood, woods,
woodland. -*wirtschaft*, f. management
of woods.

Walzen, *Walgern*, *Wälzern*, v. a. to roll,
form into a round or oblong shape.

Walt, in comp.: -*s*, f. (pl. -*n*) process of
felling, felling-machine. -*en*, v. a. to
furl. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) fuller. -*fag*,
n. felling-tub. -*müller*, m. fuller.

Wall, m. (g. -*es*, pl. *Wälle*) rampart,
mound of earth, dam, dyke, shore,

coast, bubbling, seething. -*arbeiter*,
m. person that works at the ram-
part. -*bruder*, m. pilgrim. -*en*, v. n.

to boil up, be agitated, be circulated
quickly, be in motion, be in agita-
tion, be moved, undulate, move back-

wards and forwards, flow gently, wander,
ramble, walk, go, proceed, be in exist-
ence; -, v. a. to cause to boil. -*er*, m.

(g. -*s*, pl. -*n*) wanderer, Rambler. -*fahrt*,
f. pilgrimage. -*fahrt*, v. n. to go on a
pilgrimage. -*fisch*, m. whale. -*fischbarte*,
f. whale-bone. -*fetter*, m. casemate.

-*nuss*, f. walnut. -*rath*, m. spermaceti.
-*ref*, n. sea-horse. -*schid*, m. ravelin.

Wallach, m. (g. & pl. -*n*) castrated horse,
gelding. -*en*, v. a. to geld a horse.

Walpurgisnacht, f. night of the first of
May.

Wälisch, adj. foreign, outlandish; *wälischer*
Hahn, m. turkey-cock; *wälische* *Russ*, f.
walnut.

Walten, v. n. to act, rule over, order, di-
rect, dispose; *walten und* -, to govern
without control.

Wälze, f. (pl. -*n*) roller, cylinder, rolling-
pin. -*n*, v. n. to be moved round, roll,
revolve, dance the roller. -*nförmig*,
adj. cylindrical. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -*n*)
waltz, rolling dance, German dance,
roller. [low, welter.

Wälzen, v. a. to roll, move; -, v. r. to wal-
-*Bamme*, f. (pl. -*n*) dew-lap, grease, lard.

Wammes, m. (g. -*es*, pl. *Wammeser*) jack-
et, jerkin, doublet.

Wampe, f. (pl. -*n*) dew-lap, belly, paunch.

Wamsen, v. a. to beat a person's jacket,
drub, jerk.

Wand, f. (pl. *Wände*) wall, partition;
spanische -, folding-screen. -*betreibung*,
f. wainscot. -*el*, m. conduct, behavior,

barter, traffic, commerce, trade, blem-
ish, stain; *Handel und* -, trade, business.

-*flar*, *adj.* changeable, mutable, alterable, inconstant, versatile, faulty, perishable. -*flas*, *adj.* unalterable, immutable. -*flin*, *v. a.* to walk, travel, wander, change, exchange. -*flisern*, *m.* planet. -*flung*, *f.* change, transubstantiation. -*fluch*, *n.* little book serving as a passport to travelling journeymen. -*flurr*, *m.* (*g. -d, pl. -n*) wanderer, traveller, emigrant. -*flahrt*, *n.* travelling year. -*flrn*, *v. a.* to wander, travel, walk, migrate. -*flrschaft*, *f.* period of travelling, peregrination. -*flrsmann*, *m.* traveller on foot. -*flrsch*, *m.* travelling-staff; den -*flrschen*, to go on travels. -*flud*, *f.* bug. -*fluscher*, *m.* sconce. -*flusler*, *m.* -*flule*, *f.* pilaster. -*flranke*, *f.* screw for the walk. -*flrger*, *m.* pier-glass. -*flhr*, *f.* house-clock.

Bange, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cheek, jole.

Bantelmuth, *m.* unsteadiness, fickleness.

Banten, *v. a.* to shake, totter, stir, waver, balance, be irresolute, be inconsistent.

Bann, *conj.* & *adv.* when; *bann und -*, now and then, sometimes.

Banne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fan, wing, tub. -*n*, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.

Bannn, *adv.* whence; *von -*, from whence. [*psauach*]

Banck, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Bänke*) belly,

Banze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bug.

Bapen, *Bappen*, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) escutcheon, arms, armorial bearing. -*bild*, *n.* figure in an escutcheon. -*buch*, *n.* book of heraldry. -*halter*, *m.* supporter. -*herold*, -*könig*, *m.* king of arms. -*kunde*, *f.* heraldry. -*schild*, *n.* escutcheon.

Bapnen, *v. a.* to arm.

Bardein, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -n*) assayer.

Barlich, *s.* *Barbich*.

Barm, *adj.* warm, *hoffen flhen*, to be in good circumstances; *einem den Kopf machen*, to heat one's brains; *mir ist -*, I am warm.

Warm, *in comp.*: -*e*, *f.* warmth, warmth. -*grad*, *m.* -*maß*, *n.* temperature. -*messer*, *m.* thermometer. -*tn*, *v. a.* to warm, heat. -*stoff*, *m.* caloric. -*flasche*, *f.* warming flask, warming vessel. -*pfanne*, *f.* warming-pan, chaffern. -*stein*, *m.* warming-stone. -*zeller*, *m.* chaffing-dish.

Barren, *v. a.* to warn, admonish, caution.

Barre, *f.* place for watching, watch-tower,

look-out. -*n*, *v. a.* to wait, stay for; *-n*, *v. a.* to attend to, expect, take care of, tend, nurse.

Barter, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) waiter, attendant. -*in*, *Bartrau*, *f.* nurse.

Barum, *adv.* why, on what account.

Barwolf, *s.* *Barwolf*.

Barze, *f.* wart, pap, nipple.

Bas, *pron.* what. -*für das*, *quid pro quo*, misconception; -*ist wohl*, *quod libet*.

Basch, *in comp.*: -*bas*, *f.* washing-bench.

-*bas*, *m.* raccoon. -*basen*, *n.* wash-basin. -*e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gossip. -*en*, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to wash, gossip, babble.

-*sch*, *f.* fuller's earth. -*frau*, *f.* washer-woman, laundress. -*haft*, -*haftig*, *adj.* babbling, gossiping, tattling. -*hammer*, *f.* clothes-pin. -*korb*, *m.* back-bucket.

-*lappen*, *m.* dish-cloth. -*leins*, *f.* line for drying clothes. -*magd*, *f.* laundry-maid. -*markt*, *m.* gossiping-place.

-*maul*, *n.* prattler. -*stern*, *m.* father's earth. -*wanne*, *f.* wash-tub, scalding-tub. -*zettel*, *m.* washing-bill.

Bäsch, *f.* washing, linen.

Bäscher, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) washer, gossip, idle prattler. -*el*, *f.* gossiping, idle talk.

Bäse, *f. s.* *Bäse*.

Bäsen, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) turf, sod, green-sward. -*meister*, *m.* public slayer, executioner.

Basser, *n.* (*g. -s*) water; *gebrannt -*, dis-

tilled waters; *zu - machen*, to frustrate;

zu - werden, to come to nothing; *er*

reicht ihm das - nicht, he is not to be

compared with him. -*ader*, *f.* vein con-

taining water, lymphatic vessel. -*ast*, *m.* water-shoot. -*band*, *m.* watered

riband. -*bau*, *m.* water-work, hydraulics. -*baukunst*, *f.* hydraulic architecture. -*behälter*, *n.* reservoir of water, cistern. -*beschreiber*, *m.* hydrographer. -*blase*, *f.* bubble. -*blau*, *adj.* water-colored, bluish. -*blis*, *m.* molybdenum. -*blume*, *f.* water-lily. -*brant*, *f.* water-spout. -*brut*, *n.* heavy padding. -*bruch*, *m.* T. hydrocele. -*bicht*, *adj.* water-proof. -*fuhr*, *f.* water-carriage or voyage. -*fang*, *m.* reservoir, cistern. -*futter*, *n.* Greek fire. -*galle*, *f.* fragment of a rainbow, quagmire, goat's eye. -*gallie*, *adj.* paddly. -*gang*, *m.* drain. -*geris*, *n.* water-tub, lymphatic vessel. -*grunde*, *adj.* level, even with

the water. -grinne, n. water-pipe.
-grünwurz, f. tumor filled with water,
meloma. -grünwurz, n. water-plant,
aquatic plant. -grün, adj. level, hori-
zontal. -graben, m. water-trench. -gras,
n. water-millet, reed-grass. -guss, m.
great shower, sink (in latrines). -hälter,
m. cistern, reservoir. -hammer, m.
water-level. -hart, adj. impenetrable
to water. -haut, f. T. amnion. -hell,
adj. clear as water. -hohler, m. guel-
der-rose. -hose, f. water-spout. -huhn,
n. water-hen, coot. -jungfer, f. dragon-
fly. -kessel, m. boiler for water, cistern.
-kopf, m. hydrocephalus. -kraft, f.
hydraulics. -kraft, f. water-presses.
-kunst, f. water-work, fountain, hydro-
matics. -leitung, f. conduit, aqueduct.
-linse, f. pl. duck's meat. -malerei, f.
painting in water-colors. -mann, m.
aquarius. -melone, f. water-mel. -melon,
f. water-melon. -messer, m. hydrometer.
-müller, m. master of a water-mill.
-nuss, n. z. -nixe, f. river-nymph,
river-fairy. -nuss, f. satrapa. -nixe,
f. water-nymph, dragon-fly. -nixe, f.
mock-pearl. -probe, f. water-trial.
-quelle, f. spring of water. -rabe, m.
cormorant. -röhre, adj. level, horizontal.
-röhre, adj. rich in water, irriguous. -rose,
f. water-lily. -saule, f. water-spout.
-schaden, m. damage done by water.
-schau, adj. afraid of the water; -, f.
fear of the water, hydrophobia. -schuss,
m. water-shoot. -schuss, m. water-resses.
-spiegel, m. mirror or expanse of
the water. -spitze, f. water-engine. -stau,
m. height of the water. -ständer, m.
water-tub. -ständer, f. hydrostatics.
-stoff, m. oxygen. -strahl, m. shoot of
water. -streif, m. watery streak. -stiel,
n. sheet of water. -stiel, f. drop-
-suppe, f. water-gruel. -taufe, f. bap-
tism with water. -tier, n. aquatic ani-
mal. -träger, m. water-carrier. -tunse,
f. bearded, eagle. -tunse, f. water-cloth,
water-watch. -tunse, n. water-ordeal.
-tunse, f. water-balance, level, hydrom-
eter. -tunse, f. hydrostatics. -wir-
bel, m. whirlpool, water-spout. -woge,
f. large wave, billow. -wolf, m. plover.
-zoll, m. water-toll, waterage.
Wasser, in comp.: -gen, -lein, n. little
brook. -ig, adj. watery, waterish, watery;

chem. des Mund - machen, to make a
person's mouth water. -n, v. n. to water,
make water; -, v. a. to water, irrigate,
mix with water, soak, macerate.
Wass, f. (pl. -en) shallow, ford. -en, v. n.
to walk in the water, wade. -fisch, m.
walleye.
Wassers, v. n. to waddle.
Watte, f. (pl. -n) wadding, wad, large net.
Wattren, v. a. to wad.
Wau, m. (g. -es) a dyer's weed.
Webe, f. (pl. -n) web, waist. -feste, f.
thin line with which cables are covered.
-n, v. a. to weave, wave; -, v. n. to
weave, move. -n, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) weav-
er. -raum, m. weaver's beam. -stuhl,
-stube, f. -stuhl, n. tessel. -tri, f.
weaving. -schiffen, n. weaver's shut-
tle. -stuhl, m. loom. -tritt, m. weav-
er's treadle. -tritt, m. warp.
Wechsel, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) alteration, change,
vicissitude, exchange, bill of exchange,
remittance of money. -belg, m. change-
ling. -bank, f. exchange, bank. -brief,
m. bill of exchange. -buch, n. bill-
book. -kurs, m. course of exchange.
-recht, adj. having the right of drawing
bills of exchange. -fehl, m. alternative,
dilemma. -fieber, n. intermitting fever.
-frist, f. term of payment for a bill of
exchange. -gesang, m. alternating song.
-geschäft, n. -handel, m. banker's trade,
banking business. -jahr, n. climacteric
year. -kind, n. changeling. -n, v. a. &
n. to change, exchange, alternate. -or-
dnung, f. -recht, n. statute law concerning
exchange-matters. -stelle, n. pl. relay-
horses. -rechnung, f. calculation of
banking-transactions, reckoning of bills
of exchange. -recht, n. s. -ordnung.
-rede, f. answer, colloquy. -rim, m.
alternate rhyme. -tritt, m. exchange-
brokers. -schrift, f. alternate writing,
written reply. -seitig, adj. reciprocal,
mutual. -weise, adv. alternately, mutu-
ally. -winkel, m. alternate angle.
-wort, n. participle. -zahlung, f. bill-
money. {money, banker.
Wechsler, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) exchanger of
Wech, m. (g. -es, pl. -e), -e (pl. -n) wedge,
wig, roll of better. -en, v. a. to rouse
from sleep, wake, awake. -er, m. (g.
-s, pl. -n) waker, larum in a clock,
alarm-watch. -uhr, f. larum-clock.

Bebel, *m.* (g. -e, pl. -) tail, whisk, brush.
 -n, *v. n.* to wag, fan.
Beber, *conj.* neither, nor.
Bege, *adv.* away, gone; - *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) way, path, walk, road, manner; *unter Bege*, on the road, on the way. (*In comp.* with verbs it generally signifies away.) -*begeben*, *v. r. ir.* to go away, depart. -*bringen*, *v. a. ir.* to bring or carry away. -*amt*, *n.* road-office. -*auffeher*, *m.* surveyor of the roads. -*ebau*, *m.* road-beating. -*ebewitter*, *m.* surveyor of highways. -*ebesserung*, *f.* repair of the roads. -*ebreit*, *n.* way-bread, plantain. -*enge*, *f.* desire. -*egeld*, *n.* wheelage, turnpike. -*elagerung*, *f.* act of waylaying. -*emeffert*, *m.* perambulator, log. -*erach*, *adj.* familiar with the roads. -*erich*, *m.* plantain. -*esäule*, *f.* way-mark. -*esohbe*, *f.* place where roads divide. -*esohade*, *f.* snail, slug. -*ewart*, *m.* suocery. -*efahren*, *v. n. & a. ir.* to depart or convey in a carriage, rush away. -*efallen*, *v. n.* to fall away, be deducted, be spared. -*egabeln*, *v. a.* to snatch away. -*ebaten*, *v. a. ir.* to have got, understand, comprehend, anticipate; *er hat es bei mir weg*, he has done for himself with me, he has ruined himself in my opinion. -*ebalten*, *v. a. ir.* to hold at a distance, keep away. -*ebeten*, *v. a. ir.* to lift away. -*efeten*, *v. a.* to fetch away. -*ebaufen*, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall. -*efommen*, *v. n. ir.* to get away, come off, get off. -*efinnen*, *v. n. ir.* to be able to go away. -*ebaffen*, *v. a. ir.* to let go, leave out, omit. -*ebaufen*, *v. n. ir.* to run off. -*ebeten*, *v. a. ir.* to lend out. -*ebeten*, *v. a.* to conduct to another place. -*ebefen*, *v. a.* to efface. -*ebachen*, *v. a.* to put away, remove; - *v. r.* to withdraw, depart. -*ebaffen*, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to depart. -*ebahme*, *f.* taking, seizure. -*ebartren*, *prattigiren*, *v. a.* to take away by stealth, purloin. -*ebugen*, *v. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning. -*ebette*, *f.* departure. -*ebufen*, *v. a. ir.* to call away. -*ebam*, *adj.* pervious. -*ebaffen*, *v. a.* to remove. -*ebiefen*, *v. n. ir.* to kill off. -*eblagen*, *v. a. ir.* to beat off. -*ebiefen*, *v. a. ir.* to grind away; *fig.* slur over, slide. -*ebeten*, *v. n. ir.* to look away. -*ebeten*, *v. a.* to put away, place out of the reach

of, omit, expose; *fig.* über etwas -, to be above minding a thing. -*efen*, *v. n. ir.* to be away, be absent, be gone; über etwas -, to be above a thing. -*efehen*, *v. a. ir.* to remove with a pointed instrument. -*efehen*, *v. n. ir.* to die away, die off. -*efen*, *v. a. ir.* to put away. -*ebellen*, *v. a. ir.* to order to depart, send away. -*ebefter*, *m.* way-mark, guide, leader. -*ebellen*, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go. -*ebefen*, *v. a.* to wish away. -*ebeg*, *m.* drawing away, departure.
Begen, *prep.* on account of, because of, by reason of, for, relating to.
Beß, -e, *ind. wo*, woe; *an* -! ah! alas! -*thun*, to pain, grieve; *fig.* -*thun*, to hurt one's self; - *n.* woe, grief, sorrow, throe; -*en*, *n. pl.* pains of labor. -*efran*, *f.* midwife. -*gefefri*, *n.* woful cries. -*eflage*, *f.* lamentation, wail. -*eflagen*, *v. n.* to utter lamentations, wail, complain. -*emut*, *f.* sadness, wofulness, melancholy. -*emutter*, *f.* midwife.
Beten, *v. a. & n.* to blow, wave.
Bette, *f.* (pl. -n) hole.
Beß, *f.* (pl. -e), -e (pl. -n) defence, weapon of defence, bulwark; -, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -e) dam, dike, wear. -*baum*, *m.* field-gate, barrier. -*bamm*, *m.* dam formed before another to protect it. -*en*, *n. a.* to check, restrain, control, defend; -, *v. r.* to defend one's self, resist, make a defence, make resistance. -*gebänge*, -*gebet*, *n.* belt. -*gefchmede*, *n.* ornamental arms: -*gefes*, *n.* prohibitory law. -*ebast*, *adj.* capable of bearing arms, capable of defending one's self; - *ebachen*, to arm. -*efrieg*, *m.* defensive war. -*efes*, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless, weak, inoffensive; - *ebachen*, to disarm. -*ebann*, *m.* warrior. -*efchur*, *f.* cordon of troops. -*efchift*, *f.* written defence. -*eband*, *m.* military order, military.
Beße, *f.* (pl. -n) opel.
Beß, *n.* (g. -es, pl. -es), (*dimin.* -*efen*) woman, wife. -*bat*, *adj.* of age. -*ebadel*, *m.* nobility inherited from the female side. -*ebast*, *adj.* womanlike, womanish. -*ebast*, *m.* hatred of women. -*ebend*, *n.* smock, shift. -*efieben*, *n.* female thief. -*ebmann*, *m.* a woman's man, uxorious man. -*errod*, *m.* petticoat. -*erfehen*, *adj.* averse to women. -*er*

fchurder, *m.* mantlemaker. -**effeminate**, *f.* treble. -**ifch**, *adj.* womanish, effeminate, uxorious. -**ifch**, *adj.* female, feminine, effeminate. -**ifch**, *n.* female. -**ifch**, *pl.* females. -**ifch**, *n.* female, wench. -**ifch**, *f.* person of the female sex, female. -**ifch**, *n.* women, females.

Beifch, *adj.* soft, weak, tender, effeminate. -**ifch**, *n.* district and jurisdiction of a town, town. -**ifch**, *f.* (pl. -**n**) softness. -**ifch**, *v. a.* to steep, soak; -**ifch**, *v. n.* to be steeped, soak; -**ifch**, *v. n.* to give way, yield, make way. -**ifch**, *f.* peace of the town. -**ifch**, *f.* softness, weakness. -**ifch**, *adj.* softhearted, moved, easily moved, easily affected. -**ifch**, *adj.* soft, not vigorous, effeminate. -**ifch**, *m.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) effeminate person, voluptuary. -**ifch**, *adj.* softhearted, tender. -**ifch**, *adj.* loose in the bowels.

Beifchfchlopf, *m.* peculiar disorder in the hair, Plica Polonica.

Beifch, *s.* **Beifch**. -**ifch**, *f.* food, nourishment, pasture, pasturage, willow, (old) hunting. -**ifch**, *v. a.* to pasture, feed, entertain, charm, delight; -**ifch**, *v. n.* to pasture, graze; -**ifch**, *adj.* made of willow. -**ifch**, *m.* willow-brook. -**ifch**, *n.* withe, wicker. -**ifch**, *m.* willow-tree. -**ifch**, *m.* willow-basket. -**ifch**, *m.* hedge-sparrow. -**ifch**, *n.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) willow-plot, osier-bed. -**ifch**, *adj.* brave, valiant, stout; -**ifch**, *adv.* in a high degree, greatly, much. -**ifch**, *m.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) boat, skiff. -**ifch**, *m.* woodman, sportsman. -**ifch**, *adj.* venatic, sportsman-like. -**ifch**, *n.* hanger. -**ifch**, *m.* pasture-ground. -**ifch**, *n.* right of pasture. -**ifch**, *m.* hunter's bag. -**ifch**, *m.* huntsman's salutation; *fig.* cant saying. -**ifch**, *n.* venation.

Beifch, *f.* (pl. -**n**) reel. -**ifch**, *v. a.* to reel. **Beifch**, *v. a.* to refuse, deny; -**ifch**, *v. r.* to refuse, decline.

Beifch, *in comp.* -**ifch**, *m.* vicarious bishop. -**ifch**, *n.* holy water. -**ifch**, *f.* (pl. -**n**) consecration, kite (bird). -**ifch**, *v. a.* to consecrate, make sacred, devote, dedicate. -**ifch**, *n.* consecrated oil, chrism. -**ifch**, *m.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) consecrator, pond, fish-pond. -**ifch**, *m.* consecrated draught. -**ifch**, *m.* pot for holy water. -**ifch**, *pl.* Christmas.

-**ifch**, *m.* Christmas-eve. -**ifch**, *n.* Christmas festival. -**ifch**, *n.* Christmas-box. -**ifch**, *m.* incense, frankincense. -**ifch**, *n.* consecrator. -**ifch**, *f.* dedication. -**ifch**, *n.* consecrated water, holy water. -**ifch**, *m.* bench for sprinkling holy water.

Beifch, *conj.* because, while, since, when, *as*. -**ifch**, *adj.* & *adv.* formerly, once, late, deceased. -**ifch**, *f.* while, idle time. -**ifch**, *v. a.* to tarry. -**ifch**, *m.* & *n.* (g. -**e**, pl. -**n**) hamlet.

Beifch, *m.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) wine. -**ifch**, *adj.* vinous. -**ifch**, *n.* barberry. -**ifch**, *n.* cultivation of the vine, culture of vines. -**ifch**, *m.* tiller of vines. -**ifch**, *f.* grape. -**ifch**, *m.* vineyard. -**ifch**, *n.* vine-leaf. -**ifch**, *f.* vine-blossom, time when the vine is in flower. -**ifch**, *v. n.* & *a.* to weep. -**ifch**, *adj.* inclined to weep, weeping, lamentable. -**ifch**, *m.* vinegar. -**ifch**, *m.* layer of a vine. -**ifch**, *m.* vineyard. -**ifch**, *m.* vine-dresser. -**ifch**, *n.* mountains planted with vines. -**ifch**, *m.* spirits of wine. -**ifch**, *m.* vinous taste. -**ifch**, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus. -**ifch**, *adj.* seasoned for or by wine. -**ifch**, *n.* hose used in vineyards. -**ifch**, *adj.* vinous. -**ifch**, *n.* vintry, tavern. -**ifch**, *m.* syphon for drawing wine. -**ifch**, *n.* wood of the vine. -**ifch**, *m.* hill planted with vines. -**ifch**, *f.* skin of the grape. -**ifch**, *m.* guard of the vineyards. -**ifch**, *adj.* vinous, winy. -**ifch**, *f.* sop with wine. -**ifch**, *m.* seed of the grape. -**ifch**, *f.* deadly nightshade. -**ifch**, *m.* name for the month of August (because it ripens grapes). -**ifch**, *m.* storehouse of wines, stock of wine. -**ifch**, *n.* foliage of the vine. -**ifch**, *f.* arbor formed of vines. -**ifch**, *f.* vintage. -**ifch**, *m.* (g. -**es**, pl. -**e**) any fruit of a vinous taste. -**ifch**, *n.* wine-measure. -**ifch**, *m.* wine-month, October. -**ifch**, *f.* store-house of wines. -**ifch**, *m.* pole for supporting a vine. -**ifch**, *f.* branch or shoot of a vine, vine. -**ifch**, *adj.* vinous, abounding in vines. -**ifch**, *adj.* acid, winy. -**ifch**, *f.* vinous acid. -**ifch**, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner. -**ifch**, *m.* tartar. -**ifch**, *m.* vine. -**ifch**, *m.* skins or husks of pressed

needer, *príed*. —*fír*, *mj.* radius,
 solitary. —*fír*, *m.* worldly disposition.
 —*fír*, *m.* region of the earth, region of
 the globe. —*fír*, *m.* system of the
 universe. —*fír*, *m.* part of the world,
 quarter of the globe. —*ut*, *m.* end of the world.
 —*ut*, *m.* philosopher. —*ut*, *f.* philosophy. —*ut*,
s. *f.* comarony.

28m, pron. to whom.

Ben, prov. whom.

Враще, *f.* (pl. -а) tropic, solstice, pole.
-цркл, *m.* tropical circle, tropic. -свој, *m.*
vry-neck. -ство, *m.* tropical circle,
tropic. -лестница, *f.* winding stairs,
winding stair-case. -а, *v.* а. *ir.* to turn,
direct to, bestow upon, spend upon; →
v. r. to address one's self; → *v. n.* to
turn. turn about. -смет, *m.* solstitial
point. -цркл, *v.* -цркл.

Menig, *adj. & adv.* little, few; *ein* → a little. *-heit, f.* small quantity, smallness, littleness, paucity, fewness; *minne* → my insignificant self. *-stens, adv.* at least.

Wenn, conj. when, if; — nicht, if not, unless; — auch, — gleich, — schon, though, although.

Benjol, m. (g. -s, pl. -) knave, scrub,
pam. old pam.

But, *pron.* who, whoever, whosoever.

Rebē, in comp.: -gīl, a. bounty, recruiting money. -a, a. n. ir. to petition, apply for, woo, recruit, raise soldiers, carry on a levy; → v. a. to obtain, gain, enlist. -plā, m. recruiting place. -t, m. (g. -d, pl. -) recruiting officer.

Berben, v. n. ir. to become, grow, be.

Werder, m. (g. -s, pl. -) small island,
meadow.

Best, *n.* & *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) bank, wharf.
-*enter*, *m.* warp-anchor, sheet-anchor.
-*en*, *v. a. in.* to throw, cast, fling, pro-
duce young; -, *v. r.* to be warped, warp.
Best, *n.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e*) wharf, dock-yard,
west. wool.

Berfte, f. (pl. -n) waft, woof, willow.

Berg, Bert, s. Bertrig.

Werk, *n.* (*g.-ts, pl. -e*) work, deed, action, movement; *ins - richten, ins - setzen*, to put in practice, execute; *im Werk sein*, to be in hand, be in a state of progress; *jum Werk fchreiten*, to go to work. — *Werk, n.* *paring-iron, paring-*

knife. *-eitag, s. -tag. -tellig, adj.* hypocritical. *-fampf, f.* mechanics. *-meister, m.* workmaster, surveyor, gunner. *-messer, n.* paring-knife. *-stalt, m.* foot. *-stalt, -stutte, f.* workshop. *-stellig, adj.* put into effect, executed. *-stuck, n.* squared piece of stone. *-stuhl, m.* loom. *-thung, adj.* active, practical. *-verständiger, m.* architect. *-zeug, n.* instrument, tool, organ.

Berminth, m. (g. -es) wormwood.

Beria, n. (g. -es) tow.

Wert, *adj.* worth, being in high estimation, valuable, dear (often used in *comp.* at the end of words); -, *m.* (*g.* -*es*) value, estimation, worth. -*bestimmung*, *f.* valuation, appraisement. -*en*, *v. a.* to value, estimate. -*los*, *adj.* worthless. -*schätzen*, *v. a.* to esteem highly, regard.

Wesen, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -) being, existence, essence, character, behavior, conduct, affair, concerns, bustle, noise, fuss; gemaines -, commonwealth, community; böses -, falling sickness, epilepsy; bist **Wesens** macher, to make much ado. -heit, *f.* real existence, entity, reality. -los, *adj.* unsubstantial. -lich, *adj.* real, substantial, essential.

Wasp, f. (pl. -n) wasp.

Deß, -en, pron. whose. -halb, -wegen, adv. on what account, wherefore.

West, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*), -*en*, *m.* (g. -*s*, pl. -*i*) west, west wind. -*(ly)*, *adj.* west, western, westerly. -*(wards)*, *adv.* westward.

Belt, f. (wL -u) waistcoat.

Befferbemb, n. chrisom-cloth.

Bet, *adv.* even, quit. — *v.* *f.* (*pl.* — *n*) bet, wager, emulation; *was* bet — *with* emulation, contending for a thing. — *v.* *tr.* *m.* emulation. — *v.* *tr.* *n.* to emulate, vie. — *tr.* *n.* *v.* *a.* & *n.* to wager, bet, lay a wager. — *tr.* *m.* (*g.* — *pl.* —) better. — *tr.* *m.* contest, pugilistic combat. — *tr.* *m.* — *tr.* *n.* contest in running, race. — *tr.* *m.* emulation contest.

Wetter, *n.* (g. -s, pl. -en) weather, storm, tempest. -**ableiter**, *m.* conductor of lightning. -**baum**, *m.* thick cloud in shape of a tree. -**beobachtung**, *f.* meteorological observation. -**dach**, *n.* pent-house, eaves. -**deut**, *adj.* weather-proof. -**fatus**, *f.* -**fahnen**, *m. pl.* vane. -**glas**, *n.* weather-glass. -**gloze**, *f.* storm-bell.

-*faßn*, *m.* weathercock. -*faufen*, *m.* cock of hay. -*fäuschen*, *n.* weather-house, hygrometer. -*fril*, *m.* thunderbolt. -*fäusich*, *adj.* influenced by the weather, irritable, peevish. -*fäuftern*, *v. imp.* to lighten; -, *v. n.* lightening. -*männchen*, *n.* anemoscope. -*n*, *v. imp.* to thunder; -, *v. n.* to curse, swear. -*fcheide*, *f.* place in the sky where the thunderclouds separate. -*fchlag*, *m.* violent hail-storm. -*fraft*, *m.* flash of lightning. -*ftr*, *f.* hygrometer. -*voegel*, *m.* plover. -*wendich*, *adj.* changing with the weather, changeable, inconstant. -*wolfe*, *f.* stormy cloud. -*zeiger*, *m.* weather-index.

Weten, *v. a. & n.* to rub, whet, sharpen. -*fahl*, *m.* table-steel.

Wetstein, *m.* whetstone.

Wettpiel, *n.* whist.

Wiche, *in comp.* : -*e*, *v. n.* waxing.

-*bürste*, *f.* blacking-brush. -*w*, *a. to wax*, clean with wax, beat.

Wicht, *m.* (*g.* -*es*, *pl.* -*e* & -*er*) wight.

Wichtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous, of full weight, considerable, important.

Wiche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) vetch.

Wichel, *in comp.* : -*band*, *n.* swathing-cloth.

-*tind*, *n.* child in swathing clothes. -*n*, *v. a.* to wind up, wrap up, swathe, involve; -, *v. r.* to extricate one's self.

-*chnur*, *f.* -*band*. -*zeug*, *n.* swaddling.

Wicken, *s.* *Wickfagen*. [*clothes*]

Widder, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) ram, Aries.

Wider, *prep.* against, contrary to. -*artig*,

adj. opposite, heterogeneous. -*beßen*,

v. n. to contradict, be disputatious.

-*christ*, *m.* antichrist. -*bund*, *m.* reac-

tion; *T.* reiteration. -*fahren*, *v. n. ir.* to

happen, befall. -*harrig*, *adj.* untoward,

against the grain. -*hafen*, *m.* barbed

hook, barb. -*halt*, *m.* hold, counter-

pressure, resistance. -*halten*, *v. n. ir.*

to hold fast, resist. -*lage*, *f.* recrimi-

nation. -*lage*, *f.* counterpoise, jointure.

-*legen*, *v. a.* to refute, confute, disprove.

-*legbar*, -*leglich*, *adj.* capable of being

refuted, confutable. -*lich*, *adj.* disgust-

ing, nauseous, disagreeable. -*n*, *v. n.*

to be repugnant, excite dislike. -*natur-*

lich, *adj.* contrary to nature, unnatural.

-*part*, *m.* opposition, opponent, adver-

sary. -*prall*, *m.* rebound, reverberation.

-*rathen*, *v. n. ir.* to advise against, dis-

suade. -*rechtlich*, *adj.* illegal. -*reibe*, *f.*

contradiction, gainsaying. -*reiß*, *m.*

withers. -*ruß*, *m.* recall, revocation,

recantation. -*rußn*, *v. a. & n. ir.* to

revoke, recall, recant, retract, unsay.

-*rußig*, *adj.* revocable. -*rußer*, *m.* ad-

versary, antagonist. -*scheln*, *s.* *Wider-*

scheln. -*stehn*, *v. n.* to resist, oppose.

-*stellig*, *adj.* resisting, refractory, dis-

obedient, resistible. -*stinn*, *m.* opposite

sense, absurdity, nonsense, unmanage-

bleness. -*stänftig*, *adj.* refractory, ob-

stinate, perverse. -*stiel*, *m.* contrary.

-*stöße*, *f.* barb. -*strecken*, *v. n. ir.* to con-

tradict, gainsay. -*streuß*, *m.* contradic-

tion. -*stunt*, *m.* resistance, opposition.

-*stehen*, *v. a. ir.* to withstand, resist, op-

pose, excite disgust. -*streben*, *v. n.* to

strive against, oppose, resist; -, *n.* op-

position, resistance. -*streit*, *m.* contra-

diction, opposition. -*streiten*, *v. a. ir.*

to contradict, oppose, dispute, contest.

-*stoll*, *m.* opponent. -*störtig*, *adj.* con-

trary, adverse, disagreeable. -*stille*, *m.*

aversion, dislike, ill-humor.

Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote.

Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, disagree-

able, nauseous.

Wie, *adv.* how; -, *conj.* as, like, when.

Wiesel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*) weevil. -*n*, *v. n.*

to be full of, swarm.

Wiede, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) willow, osier. -*hopf*,

m. hoopoe. -*l*, *m. & n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*n*)

wayfaring tree.

Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh, back.

-*bezahlung*, *f.* reimbursement. -*bringen*,

v. a. ir. to bring back, restore. -*donnern*,

v. a. to reecho with thunder. -*erlang-*

ung, *f.* recovery. -*erstaten*, *v. n.* to

recompense, repay. -*gabe*, *f.* restitu-

tion, return. -*gebären*, *v. a. ir.* to bring

forth anew, regenerate. -*geben*, *v. a.*

ir. to give back, restore, return. -*ge-*

born, *adj.* regenerate. -*geburt*, *f.* re-

generation. -*glänzen*, *v. n.* to reflect

lustre, shine back. -*gräßen*, *v. n.* to re-

turn, exaltation. -*haben*, *v. a. ir.* to have

again, get again. -*hall*, *m.* echo. -*hall-*

m, *v. n.* to echo, reecho. -*herstellen*,

v. a. to restore, reproduce. -*holen*,

v. a. to repeat. -*kauen*, *v. n. & o.* to

chew the cud, ruminate. -*käufen*, *v. a.*

to re-purchase, buy again, redeem. -*kehren*, *v. n.* to return. -*klang*, *m.*

echo. -*flingen*, v. n. *ir* to reflect a sound. -*kommen*, v. n. *ir* to come again, come back, return. -*knust*, *f.* return. -*schallen*, v. n. to echo, re-echo. -*scheln*, m. reflected lustre, reflected light, refulgence. -*sehen*, v. a. *ir* to see again; -, n. meeting after a separation. -*strahlen*, n. refulgence, bright reflection. -*taufe*, *f.* repeated baptism, rebaptization. -*taufte*, m. anabaptist. -*thun*, v. a. *ir* to do again, repeat. -*thnen*, v. n. to resound, echo, re-echo. -*tritt*, m. step back. -*um*, adv. again, anew, afresh. -*vergeßen*, v. a. to requite, retaliate. -*wchsel*, m. bill of exchange which has come back protested. -*wuchs*, m. fresh growth.

Wiege, *f.* (pl. -n) cradle. -n, v. a. to move the cradle, rock, move softly. -n, v. a. & n. *ir* to weigh; *gewiegt* *seyn*, to be experienced. -*band*, n. cradle-band. -*lied*, n. lullaby.

Wiehern, v. n. to neigh.

Wiet, *f.* (pl. -e) (provincial) bay, inlet.

Wiete, *f.* (pl. -n) plug of lint, tent.

Wient, *f.* (pl. -n) hen-roost, roost.

Wienach, adv. how, in what manner.

Wienz, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) cat, puss.

Wiese, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow. -*amonat*, m. month of May. -*wuchs*, -*wuchs*, m. growth of meadows, grass, hay.

Wiesel, n. (g. -s, pl. -n) weasel, queen-bee.

Wietzeste, adj. which of the number.

Witwohl, conj. though, although.

Wild, adj. wild, savage, unruly, dissolute, irregular, barbarous; -es *Geiß*, proud flesh; -, n. (g. -es) game, venison, female of the deer kind; rothes -, deer; *schwarzes* -, wild boar. -*bad*, n. natural bath. -*bahn*, *f.* road for the game, chase, ungravelled road. -*braten*, m. roasted game, roasted venison. -*dieb*, m. poacher, deer-stealer. -e, m. & *f.* (g. & pl. -n) savage. -*ern*, n. n. to grow wild, poach. -*fang*, m. wild animal taken, game caught, foreigner, hare-brained fellow. -*forst*, m. forest in which game is preserved. -*fremd*, adj. entirely strange. -*fuhre*, *f.* conveyance of game, ground for game. -*garn*, n. toil for game. -*garten*, m. park. -*graf*, m. wildgrave. -*helt*, *f.* wildness, savageness, barbarity. -*huhn*, n. ptarmigan.

-*hals*, n. young doe. -*ling*, m. wildling. -*meister*, m. ranger, verderer. -*ner*, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) poacher. -*nif*, *f.* (pl. -e) wilderness, game. -*pern*, v. n. to have the game-smell, be high-flavored. -*pret*, n. game, venison. -*recht*, n. hawk's or hound's reward. -*schur*, *f.* furred gown. -*schuß*, m. poacher. -*stand*, m. lodge or lair of deer, stock of deer.

Will, in comp.: -e, m. (g. -ns, pl. -n) will, purpose, design, wish, inclination; um . . . *Willen*, for the sake of; um Gottes -, for God's sake; *Willens seyn*, to intend, purpose, have a mind; *einem den Willen thun*, to do what a person wishes. -*enfreiheit*, *f.* free-will, arbitrariness. -*ensmeinung*, *f.* will, pleasure. -*envermögen*, n. volitive faculty. -*entlich*, adv. on purpose, intentionally. -*fahren*, v. a. to comply with, be ready. -*fähig*, adj. compliant, complaisant. -*ig*, adj. willing. -*igen*, v. a. to consent to, agree to. -*kommen*, adj. & int. welcome; *einem* -*heßen*, to welcome one; -, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) welcome, salutation, reception. -*für*, *f.* free will, arbitrariness. -*fürlich*, adj. depending on the will, arbitrary, absolute, capricious.

Wimmeln, v. n. to be filled with, swarm.

Wimmern, r. n. to whimper.

Wimpel, m. (g. -s, pl. -n), *f.* (pl. -n) pennant.

Wimper, *f.* (pl. -n) eye-lash. -n, v. n. to twinkle, pink.

Wind, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) wind, air; -*machen*, to boast, brag; *den Mantel nach dem* -*hängen*, to turn the coat, comply with times and circumstances; in den -*reden*, to talk in vain; in den -*schlagen*, to disregard, slight, not mind, neglect. -*ball*, m. air-balloon. -*beutel*, m. idler, talker, vain-boaster, puff. -*blatter*, *f.* spurious small-pox. -*bohne*, *f.* kidney bean, runner. -*bruch*, m. wind-rupture. -*büchse*, *f.* air-gun. -e, *f.* (pl. -n) windlass, draw-beam, pulley, bind-weed (plant). -e, n. wind-egg, unfruitful egg. -*en*, v. a. *ir* to wind, twist, writhe, heave; -, v. n. to be windy. -*er*, m. (g. -s, pl. -n) nose of a deer. -*fackel*, *f.* torch. -*fahne*, *f.* weather-cock, vane. -*fall*, m. wind-fall, gale of wind. -*fang*, m. folding screen. -*flügel*, m. fly or wing of a wind-mill. -*galle*, *f.* bright-

sees in the sky boding a storm. -*habet*, m. bubbles in trade. -*hast*, f. Aeolian-harp. -*hede*, f. -*hede*, n. chase with grey-hounds, coursing. -*hede*, m. courser. -*hund*, m. grey-hound. -*ig*, adj. windy, groundless, boasting, doubtful, uncertain. -*klappe*, f. valve. -*lade*, f. machine for containing and conducting air. -*licht*, n. link, torch. -*loch*, n. air-hole. -*maßer*, m. boaster, braggart. -*meßer*, m. wind-gauge, anemometer. -*monat*, m. windy month, November. -*nadel*, f. mariner's compass. -*ofen*, m. wind-furnace. -*pistole*, f. air-pistol. -*raum*, m. elbow-room. -*roste*, f. air-pipe. -*rose*, f. wind-rose, anemone. -*sbraut*, f. violent gale of wind. -*schief*, adj. warped. -*schiffer*, m. aeronaut. -*schirm*, m. folding-screen. -*schlag*, s. -*bruch*. -*seite*, f. side of the wind, windward side. -*spiel*, n. grey-hound. -*still*, adj. calm. -*stille*, f. calm. -*stoss*, m. gale of wind, gust. -*strich*, m. direction or point of the wind. -*sturz*, m. leash. -*sturm*, f. windy disorder, tympany. -*tanz*, f. (pl. -en) winding, volume. -*wärts*, adv. windward. -*weise*, f. drift of snow. -*weiche*, f. hobby. -*wirbel*, m. whirlwind. -*wurm*, m. mole. -*zeiger*, m. anemoscope.

Windel, f. (pl. -n) swaddling-cloth, swathing-band. -*find*, n. child in swathing-clothes. -n, v. a. to swaddle, swathe. -*terre*, s. Wendeltreppe.

Wink, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) wink, beck, hint.

Winkel, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) angle, corner, nook. (In comp. it often means *private*, *unauthorized*.) -*che*, f. clandestine wedding, hedge-marriage. -*eisen*, n. right-angular ruler, iron-rule. -*fasser*, m. protractor. -*formig*, adj. angular. -*grade*, adj. rectangular. -*haken*, m. iron-rule, composing stick. -*holz*, n. wood in a corner; *fig.* excuse. -*ig*, adj. angular, cornered, having angles. -*klappe*, f. convective. -*klammer*, f. cramp-iron. -*maße*, n. s. -*eisen*. -*meßer*, -*paßer*, m. protractor. -*münze*, f. counterfeited coin. -*prediger*, m. hedge-preacher. -*recht*, adj. rectangular. -*richter*, m. mock-judge, unauthorized judge. -*schetter*, m. backbiter. -*schule*, f. hedge ale-house. -*schule*, f. school not authorized, hedge-school. -*sahn*, m.

dog's tooth. -*jittel*, m. compasses for measuring angles. -*jug*, m. concealed artifice, trick, evasion; *Wintzjäger* mag-en, to prevaricate, use evasions.

Winken, v. n. & a. to wink, beckon, nod.

Winkelein, v. n. to moan, whine.

Winter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) winter. -*fällig*, adj. fallen away, grown lean. -*früh*, m. field sown with winter-corn. -*grün*, n. winter-green (plant). -*haft*, adj. wintry, resembling winter. -*haus*, n. greenhouse. -*ig*, s. -*haft*. -*lager*, m. winter-quarters. -*seite*, -*seite*, f. north side -n, v. n. to grow winter; -v. a. to keep through the winter, winter. -*saut*, f. corn sown in winter. -*seite*, f. north side.

Winz, s. **Wienz**.

Winker, m. (g. -s, pl. -) vine-dresser.

Winzig, adj. small, diminutive.

Wipfel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) top. -*bruch*, m. breaking of the top. -n, v. a. to deprive of the top, top. -*reich*, adj. having a full strong top.

Wipp, in comp.: -e, f. (pl. -n) brink, critical point, clipping, see-saw, rocking board. -en, v. a. to balance, see-saw, rock, clip coins. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) clipper (of coin). -*galgen*, m. gibbet.

Wirt, *prova.* we.

Wirbel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) twirl, whirl, whirlpool, vortex, vertigo, crown of the head. -*brin*, n. vertebre. -*griff*, m. restless person. -*haft*, -*ig*, adj. whirly, rotatory, whirling, vertiginous, giddy. -*knospe*, n. vertebre. -*kopf*, m. rattle-pate. -n, v. s. to whirl, run round, warble (of birds). -*punct*, m. vertical point. -*sturm*, m. whirlwind, tornado.

Wirt, in comp.: -en, v. n. to operate, work, act upon; -v. a. to work, knead, pare (the hoof), weave, knit, effect, produce, perform. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) worker, kneader, weaver. -*lich*, adj. real, actual, effective, true, genuine. -*mittel*, n. operative remedy, efficient means. -*sam*, adj. efficacious, effectual, efficient, active. -*sung*, f. (pl. -en) operation, efficiency, effect.

Wirt, adj. confused. -*bund*, n. truss of straw-litter. -en, v. a. to twist, entangle, disorder, confuse. -*garn*, n. entangled yarn. -*kopf*, m. busy-body. -*schute*, f. waste silk, silk shreds. -*schut*,

Wit, *n.* straw-litter. **Wirt**, *m.* (g. -es) confusion, jumble.
Wirsing, *m.* (g. -es) crisped cabbage, savoy.
Wirtel, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) twirl.
Wirtz, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) head of a family, economist, host, landlord, inn-keeper. **-bar**, *adj.* habitable, hospitable. **-lich**, *adj.* frugal, economical, hospitable. **-schaft**, *f.* administration of a household or family, economy, situation of an inn-keeper, husbandry. **-schaften**, *v. n.* to conduct a house, manage, keep an inn. **-schaftlich**, *adj.* economical, regular, frugal. **-shaus**, *n.* inn, tavern, ale-house. **-stute**, *pl.* hosts. **-stisch**, *m.* ordinary.
Wisch, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) cloth, rag, wisp of straw, wretched composition, trash. **-en**, *v. a.* to wipe; **-u**, *v. n.* to slip away. **-er**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wiper, reprimand, wipe. **-tuch**, *n.* duster. **-wasche**, *m.* foolish prattle, chit-chat.
Wispel, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) corn-measure equal to four bushels.
Wispeln, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.
Wiss, *in comp.*: **-bar**, *adj.* knowable. **-begierde**, *f.* desire of knowledge, inquisitiveness. **-begierig**, *adj.* desirous of knowledge, eager after knowledge, curious. **-eitel**, *f.* superficial knowledge. **-en**, *v. a. & n.* to know; **um etwas** -, to be privy to; **zu** - **thun**, to inform of; **Dank** -, to be thankful, be obliged; **sich viel mit etwas** -, to take pride in a thing; **-n**, *n.* knowledge; **meines Wissens**, as far as I know; **mit** - **und Wissen**, knowingly and willingly. **-end**, *adj.* known. **-enschaft**, *f.* knowledge, science, notice. **-enschaftlich**, *adj.* scientific. **-enstehend**, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable. **-entlich**, *adj.* knowing, wilful, intentional. **-muth**, *m.* tin-glass, bismuth.
Witern, *v. n.* to thunder, rage; **-u**, *v. a.* to scent, smell, perceive.
Witterung, *f.* weather, scent, scented bait. **-stunde**, **-stet**, *f.* meteorology.
Wittrax, *f.* widow woman.
Wittring, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) whiting (fish).
Wittrmann, *m.* widower.
Wittrum, *n.* dower, property belonging to the church, widowhood.
Wittrwe, *f.* (pl. -n) widow. **-gehalt**, *m.* widow's pension. **-schaft**, *f.* -stand, *m.* widowhood. **„** [*m.* widower's condition].
Wittrwer, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) widower. **-stand**,

Wit, *m.* (g. -es) wit, wittiness, sense, understanding. **-eln**, *v. n.* to affect wit. **-ig**, *adj.* witty, ingenious, sensible, well informed. **-igen**, *v. a.* to sharpen the wit, make wiser. **-topf**, *m.* witty person. **-ling**, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) wittling.
Wo, *adj.* where, somewhere; **-**, *conj.* if, in case. **-durch**, *adv.* whereby, by what, through what. **-fern**, *conj.* if; **-**, *adv.* if not, unless. **-für**, *adv.* for what, for which, wherefore. **-gegen**, *adj.* against what, in return for which. **-her**, *adv.* whence. **-hin**, *adv.* whither. **-mit**, *adv.* wherewith, with which. **-nach**, *adv.* whereafter, after what. **-selbst**, *adv.* where. **-von**, *adv.* whereof, of which, of whom, of what. **-vor**, *adv.* before which, for which, from which. **-wider**, *adv.* against which. **-zu**, *adv.* whereat, where-to, for which, to which, for what, for whom. [*in which*].
Wohel, *adv.* whereby, whereat, wherein.
Woche, *f.* (pl. -n) week; **in die Wochen** kommen, to lie in; **in den Wochen** sein, to be confined with lying in; **die stille** -, holy week. **-bett**, *n.* child-bed. **-n** blatt, *n.* weekly publication, weekly paper. **-stieber**, *n.* puerperal fever. **-ntind**, *n.* new-born child. **-npredigt**, *f.* week-day sermon, common sermon. **-nschrift**, *f. s.* -nblatt, *f.* lying-in room. **-ntag**, *m.* week-day, common day. **-ntweife**, *adv.* by the week.
Wöchentlich, *adj.* weekly.
Wöchnerinn, *f.* woman lying in.
Wochen, *m.* (g. -es, pl. -e) distaff.
Woge, *f.* (pl. -n) billow, wave. **-u**, *v. n.* to wave, fluctuate.
Wogig, *adj.* wavy, rising in waves.
Wohl, *adv.* well; **-mir**, happy me; **mir ist** -, I am well; **-u**, *n.* welfare, interest; **gemeines** -, public interest. **-achtbar**, *adj.* worshipful, esteemed. **-an**, *int.* well! come on! **-anständig**, *adj.* becoming, decent, proper. **-auf**, *int.* on! come on! go to! **-bedacht**, **-bedachtig**, *adj.* considerate, deliberate; **-**, *adv.* with full consideration. **-befinden**, *n.* well-being, good health. **-begabt**, *adj.* well endowed. **-begehen**, *n.* pleasure, gratification. **-behalten**, *adj.* in good condition, safe. **-bekannt**, *adj.* well known. **-betommen**, *v. imp.* to agree with one's health, do well. **-beseit**,

adj. civil, polite. -*betribt*, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy. -*beredt*, *adj.* eloquent. -*bestanden*, *adj.* well stocked with trees. -*besuht*, *m.* conscientious, knowledge; -, *adj.* wellknown. -*edel*, *adj.* well-respected. -*edelgeboren*, *adj.* well and gently born. -*ehrwürdig*, *adj.* reverend. -*erfahren*, *adj.* well experienced, expert. -*ergehen*, *n.* well-being, prosperity. -*erwogen*, *adj.* well thought on, well considered. -*erzogen*, *adj.* wellbred. -*fahrt*, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness. -*fril*, *adj.* cheap. -*gartet*, *adj.* well-disposed, well-mannered. -*gebaut*, *adj.* well-built, well-shaped. -*gebildet*, *adj.* well-formed, well-made. -*geboren*, *adj.* well-born. -*gefallen*, *v. n.* to please well, like well; -, *n.* pleasure. -*gefällig*, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable. -*gehen*, *v. n.* to go well with, fare well. -*gelehrt*, *adj.* well learned, very learned. -*gemeint*, *adj.* well-meant. -*gemuth*, *adj.* cheerful. -*genüht*, *adj.* well-fed, corpulent. -*genuss*, *m.* pleasing enjoyment. -*gerathen*, *adj.* well done, wellbred, good. -*geruch*, *m.* sweet scent, perfume. -*geschmack*, *m.* pleasing taste. -*gestitt*, *adj.* well-behaved. -*gestalt*, *f.* pleasing form. -*gräbt*, *adj.* well-practised, expert, able. -*getwegen*, *adj.* well-inclined, kind, benevolent. -*gezeugt*, *adj.* well-educated, well-behaved. -*habend*, *adj.* opulent, wealthy. -*klang*, *laut*, *m.* agreeable sound, euphony. -*leben*, *n.* life of pleasure. -*redend*, *adj.* eloquent. -*riechend*, *adj.* sweet-scented, odoriferous. -*schmack*, *m.* agreeable taste. -*seyn*, *n.* prosperity, health. -*stund*, *m.* propriety, prosperity, good condition, affluence. -*that*, *f.* benefit, kindness, favor, benefaction. -*thäter*, *m.* benefactor. -*thätig*, *adj.* beneficent, charitable, salutary. -*thun*, *v. n.* to do good, be beneficial, be charitable. -*verhalten*, *n.* good conduct. -*verstanden*, *adj.* well-understood; -, *adv.* that is to say. -*wellen*, *v. n.* to wish well; -, *n.* favor, kindness.

Wohn, *in comp.* : -*bat*, *adj.* habitable. -*bett*, *n.* lair. -*en*, *v. n.* to dwell, live, lodge, abide, reside. -*erte*, *f.* habitable globe. -*haft*, *adj.* living, dwelling, residing. -*haus*, *n.* dwelling-house. -*ort*, -*platz*, -*stätt*, *m.* -*stätt*, *f.* abode, residence. -*stube*, *f.* -*zimmer*, *n.* sitting-room, par-

lor. -*ung*, *f.* (pl. -*en*) dwelling, habitation, lodging. -*zins*, *m.* rent.

Wolfe, *v. a.* to vault, arch.

Wolf, *m.* (g. -*es*, pl. *Wölfe*) wolf, wren, chafing; *sch einen* - *reiten*, to lose leather in riding. -*grau*, *adj.* wolf-colored. -*hund*, *m.* wolf-dog. -*hunger*, *n.* canine appetite, bulimy. -*monat*, *m.* wolf's month, December.

Wölfin, *v. n.* to whelp.

Wölfinn, *f.* she-wolf.

Wölfsch, *adj.* wolfish.

Wolke, *f.* (pl. -*n*) cloud. -*n*, *v. a.* to cloud. -*nbruch*, *m.* burst of a cloud, rain-spout. -*nimmel*, *m.* sky, welkin. -*los*, *adj.* cloudless, serene. -*näule*, *f.* pillar of a cloud.

Wolzig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded.

Woll, *in comp.* (means wool) : -*arbeit*, *f.* work in wool. -*aussuhr*, *f.* exportation of wool. -*berittet*, *m.* wool-dresser. -*e*, *f.* wool, worsted. -*en*, *adj.* woollen, worsted. -*entweert*, *m.* woollen weaver, clothier. -*handel*, *m.* wool-trade. -*kamm*, *m.* comb or card for cleaning wool. -*kämpel*, *f.* card. -*rad*, *m.* wheel for spinning wool. -*sa*, *m.* wool-sack, wool-pack. -*sammert*, *m.* plush. -*schur*, *f.* worsted cord. -*schur*, *f.* sheep-shearing. -*spinner*, *m.* wool-spinner.

Wollen, *v. n.* to be willing, will, wish; -, *n.* volition, inclination.

Wollust, *f.* delight, voluptuousness, lust, sensuality.

Wollüstig, *adj.* delightful, voluptuous, luxurious, sensual, libidinous.

Wollüstling, *m.* voluptuary, sensualist.

Wonne, *f.* (pl. -*n*) delight, joy, pleasure, bliss. -*feld*, *n.* -*gefelde*, *n.* pl. Elysium, Elysian fields. -*garten*, *m.* Paradise. -*monat*, *m.* month of delight, May.

Wonnig, *adj.* delightful, blissful.

Wor, *in comp.* : -*an*, *adv.* whereat, whereon, whereby, at what, in what, by what. -*auf*, *adv.* whereon, whereupon, whereat, on which, on what. -*aus*, *adv.* wherefrom, whence, from what, out of which. -*ein*, *adv.* whereinto, into what. -*in*, *adv.* wherein, in which, in what. -*nach*, *s.* *Wonach*. -*über*, *adv.* whereupon, whereon, whereat, over what, upon which, at which, of which. -*unter*, *adv.* whereat, under which, among which.

Werklein, *v. a.* to winnow, fan.
Werkshaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel, fan.
Werkstume, *f.* fanaling-floor, winnowing.
Wergen, *v. a.* to reach, reach, keck. [floor].
Wort, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e & Wörter*) word;
ben - zu -, word for word, verbally, verbatim; *einem ins - fassen*, to interrupt one; *das - führen*, to lead the discourse; *gute Worte geben*, to flatter, give fair words; *sein - halten*, to keep one's word; *- Gottes*, God's word, Holy Writ. *- anmerkung*, *f.* scholion. *- arm*, *adj.* poor in words. *-bruch*, *n.* breach of promise. *-forscher*, *m.* etymologist. *-fügung*, *f.* *T.* syntax. *-führer*, *m.* spokesman. *-fülle*, *f.* abundance of words. *-gelehrsamkeit*, *f.* verbal learning. *-gewirr*, *n.* confusion of words, jumble. *-habend*, *adj.* presiding, having the chair. *-hetz*, *m.* braggadocio. *-harg*, *adj.* sparing of words, laconic. *-klauber*, *m.* dissector of words, verbal critic. *-kram*, *m.* display of mere words, verbosity. *-kunde*, *f.* knowledge of words, etymology. *-kundiger*, *m.* etymologist, grammarian. *-lette*, *f.* emptiness of words. *-los*, *adj.* dumb, faithless. *-register*, *n.* index of words. *-reich*, *adj.* rich in words, exuberant in words, verbose. *-schwall*, *m.* festian, bombast. *-selig*, *adj.* loquacious. *-sinn*, *m.* literal sense, verbal sense. *-spiel*, *n.* pun, quibble. *-streit*, *m.* dispute or contention about words. *-versetzung*, *f.* transposition of words, inversion. *-verständnis*, *m.* literal meaning. *-wechsel*, *m.* dispute. *-zeichen*, *n.* watchword.
Wertein, *v. a.* to criticize, dispute.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary.
Wörtlich, *adj.* verbal, literal.
Wrad, *m.* (*g. -es*) wreck, remains, rubbish. *-vogel*, *m.* gooseander.
Wucher, *m.* (*g. -s*) gain, profit, usury; *-treiben*, to practise usury. *-er*, *m.* usurer. *-haft*, *-lich*, *adj.* usurious. *-n*, *v. a.* to practise usury, make profit, luxuriate, grow exuberantly; *- v. a.* to gain by usury.
Wuchs, *m.* (*g. -es*) growth, shape. [body].
Wucht, *f.* (*pl. -en*) heavy weight, heavy.
Wucheln, *v. a.* to swarm, increase.
Wählen, *v. a. & a.* to stir, turn up the ground, root.

Wanne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hole cut in the ice.
Wals, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Wälste*) something protuberant, pad, puff, stuffing.
Wund, *adj.* sore, wounded, galled. *-arzt*, *f.* surgery. *-arzt*, *m.* surgeon. *-e*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) wound. *-elken*, *n.* probe. *-erstet*, *adj.* not wounded. *-traut*, *n.* wound-word. *-pulver*, *n.* styptic powder. *-wasser*, *n.* arquebusede. *-wittel*, *m.* surgeon's bulletin.
Wunder, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) wonder, miracle. *-bar*, *adj.* wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, admirable, curious. *-baum*, *m.* Palma Christi. *-bild*, *n.* miraculous image. *-blume*, *f.* marvel of Peru. *-ding*, *n.* something wonderful, prodigy. *-gabe*, *f.* gift of working miracles. *-geschicht*, *f.* marvellous story. *-geschöpf*, *n.* wonderful creature, prodigy. *-glaube*, *m.* faith that works miracles. *-groß*, *adj.* wonderfully great. *-kind*, *n.* wonderful child. *-klein*, *adj.* wonderfully little. *-kraft*, *f.* miraculous power. *-lich*, *adj.* strange, odd, extraordinary, irritable, capricious. *-n*, *v. n.* to be astonished, wonder, be amazed; *es tounbert mich*, I am surprised. *-pfeffer*, *m.* all-spice. *-salz*, *n.* medicinal salt. *-sam*, *adj.* wonderful, miraculous. *-schön*, *adj.* wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful. *-selten*, *adj.* wonderfully rare, extremely rare. *-sonne*, *f.* mock-sun. *-stern*, *m.* wonderful star, comet. *-that*, *f.* miraculous deed, wonderful deed, miracle. *-thäter*, *m.* worker of miracles. *-thätig*, *adj.* miraculous. *-thier*, *n.* wonderful animal. *-voll*, *adj.* wonderful. *-wert*, *n.* miracle. *-zeichen*, *n.* miraculous sign, miracle.
Wunsch, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Wünsche*) wish; *nach Wunsch*, as one could wish. *-tottefe*, *f.* optative mood.
Wünschelruthe, *f.* magic wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish, desire, long; *glück*, to wish good luck, congratulate.
Wünschler, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) a tedious wisher.
Würde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) dignity, honor, office. *-en*, *v. a.* to value. *-voll*, *adj.* grave, solemn.
Würdig, *adj.* worthy. *-en*, *v. a.* to hold worthy, estimate, value.
Wurf, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Würfe*) cast, throw, litter, brood; *einem in den - kommen*,

to come in one's way, meet with one.
 -erde, *f.* earth thrown out. -garn, *n.*
 -haube, *f.* -set, *n.* casting net. -gesäß, *n.*
 -hafen, *n.* hook for throwing at a
 thing, boarding-hook. -leiter, *f.* rope-
 ladder. -maschine, *f.* machine for throw-
 ing any weapon, catapult. -pfel, *m.*
 dart for throwing, harpoon. -schaufel,
f. winnowing shovel. -scheibe, *f.* dis-
 cus, quoit. -spieß, *m.* javelin.
 Würfel, *m.* (*g.* -s, *pl.* -n) die, cube. -wür-
 er, *m.* dice-box. -würmig, *adj.* cubic,
 cubical. -fuß, *n.* cubic foot. -igt, -ig,
adj. cubic, cubical. -maß, *n.* cubic
 measure. -u, *v. a.* to throw, throw dice,
 dice, raffle, checker. -spiel, *n.* game at
 dice. -zahl, *f.* cubic-number.
 Würgen, *v. a.* to choke, throttle, suffocate,
 strangle, kill.
 Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel, strike
 (bird).
 Würgen, *s.* Würgen.
 Wurm, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* Würmer & Würmer)
 worm, vermin, reptile, farcin, paronych-
 ia, maggot. -arzt, -doctor, *m.* worm-doc-
 tor, quack. -en, *v. imp.* to crawl or move
 like a worm, corrode, fret, vex. -essen,
f. vermifuge. -farn, *m.* tansy. -förmig,
adj. worm-shaped. -fraß, *m.* worm-
 hole. -fräßig, *adj.* worm-eaten. -ig,
adj. wormy, pierced by worms, worm-
 eaten. -mittel, *n.* vermifuge. -schneider,
m. person that worms dogs. -schuß,
m. hole made by a worm. -schuß, *n.* worm-
 wood.

Wurf, *f.* (*pl.* Würfe) sausage, pudding,
 wagon; *T.* saucisson, saucisson. -wür-
 mer, *m.* pudding-marble. -wurst, *n.*
 blubber-lip. -wurst, *m.* sponge, para-
 site. -würsten, *m.* sausage-sledge.
 -suppe, *f.* pudding-broth. -wagen, *m.*
 carriage in which people sit astraddle.
 Wurp, *f.* (*pl.* -en) root, vegetable, herb.
 Würp, *in comp.* (often means aromatic):
 -würp, *f.* spice-box. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 seasoning, spice. -en, *v. a.* to season,
 spice. -garten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
 -haft, *adj.* spicy, aromatic. -handel,
 -tram, *m.* trade in spices and grocery,
 grocer's business. -laden, *m.* grocer's
 shop. -wurst, *f.* clove.
 Wurpel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) root. -wurp, *n.*
 vegetable of which the roots are eaten.
 -gräber, -mann, *m.* gatherer of roots;
fig. etymologist. -ig, *adj.* rooty. -u,
v. n. to form roots, root, radicate. -wurz,
adj. full of roots, rooty. -wurz, *f.*
 radical syllable. -wurz, *n.* radical word.
 Wurf, *m.* (*g.* -es) dirt, filth, rubbish.
 Wüß, *adj.* uninhabited, waste, deserted,
 wild, desolate. -e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert,
 wilderness. -en, *v. n.* to waste. -enst,
f. (*pl.* -en) desert, wilderness. -ling,
m. (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) desolate fellow, rake,
 prodigal. -ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waste land.
 Wuth, *f.* rage, fury.
 Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage, be mad.
 Wütherich, *m.* (*g.* -es, *pl.* -e) furious per-
 son, tyrant. [raving.
 Wüthig, *adj.* mad, furious, outrageous,

Zenke, *f.* xenia.

3.

| Scherstein, *m.* cherry.

7.

Yacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) yacht, pinnace.

| Yseop, *m.* (*g.* -es) hyssop.

3.

Basar, *m.* Czar.
 Bäch, *s.* Bäche.

| Bäck, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tick.
 Bäckstein, *n.* tooting-iron.

Spitze, f. (pl. -n), **Spitzen, m.** (g. -s, pl. -) point, spike, prong, tooth; -, v. a. to furnish with points, tooth, indent.

Spitzig, adj. pointed, pronged, toothed.

Spüren, v. n. to tremble, be in fear, be disheartened.

Spüßhaft, adj. timid, heartless.

Späc, idj. tough, clammy, tenacious.

Spächeit, f. toughness, tenacity, clamminess.

Spahl, f. (pl. -en) number, figure, cipher.

-amt, n. pay-office. -bar, adj. payable.

-buchstab, m. numeral letter. -en, v. a.

to pay. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) payer.

-eulehre, f. arithmetic. -eumehrung, f.

multiplication. -einsammlung, f. addition.

-einschloß, n. secret bag-lock.

-entteilung, f. division. -entrennung, f.

subtraction. -figur, f. figure, cipher.

-frist, f. term of payment. -kammer, f.

exchequer. -meister, m. pay-master.

-pfennig, m. counter. -reich, adj. nume-

rous. -tag, m. pay-day. -ung, f.

(pl. -en) payment. -ungsfrist, f. time

allowed for payment. -ungsfchein, m.

receipt, acquittance. -ungsstermin, m.

instalment. -ungsunfähig, adj. insol-

vent. -woche, f. week for payment.

-wort, n. numerical word.

Spahl, in comp. -bar, adj. numerable.

-bret, n. counting-board. -en, v. a. to

count, number, reckon. -er, m. (g. -s,

pl. -) numerator.

Spahn, adj. tame, tractable, domesticated.

Spähnen, v. a. to tame, break in, restrain,

check.

Spahn, m. (g. -es, pl. Spähne) tooth; Spä-

re auf den Spähnen haben, to possess ex-

perience, ability, or courage; auf die

Spähne fühlen, to sound one. -arzt, m.

dentist. -brecher, m. tooth-breaker,

tooth-drawer. -en, v. n. to teeth, breed

teeth; -, v. a. to tooth, indent; -, n.

teething, dentition. -fäule, f. rotten-

ness in the teeth. -fleisch, n. gum, jaw.

-füßle, f. socket for a tooth. -fünfler, m.

dentist. -latwerge, f. dentifrice.

-los, adj. toothless. -lücke, adj. having

lost teeth. -mittel, n. remedy for the

teeth. -schmerzen, m. pl., -sch, n. tooth-

ache. -stecher, m. tooth-pick. -zange,

f. pincers for drawing teeth.

Spähneln, v. n. to begin to teeth; -, v. a. to

furnish with little teeth.

Spähnschlappen, n. chattering of the teeth, gnashing of the teeth.

Spähre, f. (pl. -n) tear.

Spahn, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) bar, ingot. -en,

v. a. T. to cast into ingots.

Spander, m. (g. -s, pl. -) perch-pike.

Spange, f. (pl. -n) pincers, pair of pincers,

tongs.

Spaß, m. (g. -es) quarrel, altercation, con-

tention. -appel, m. apple of contention.

-eisen, n. quarrelsome person. -en,

v. n. to quarrel, wrangle; -, v. r. to get

into a quarrel, fall out. -sucht, f. quar-

relsome or litigious disposition.

Späster, m. (g. -s, pl. -) quarrelor, wrang-

ler. -ei, f. quarrel, altercation.

Spätsich, adj. quarrelsome.

Späpfen, n. (g. -s, pl. -) peg, uvula.

Späpfen, m. (g. -s, pl. -) pin, peg, tenon,

faucet, tap, uvula; -, v. a. to tap, draw

liquor. -bier, n. droppings of beer.

-bohrer, m. tap-bore. -geld, n. ale-

house impost. -leder, n. shagreen.

-loch, n. hole for the tap, faucet-hole,

tap-hole. -streich, m. tattoo.

Späpfer, m. (g. -s, pl. -) tapster.

Späpfer, v. n. to sprawl, kick, move in

convulsions, tremble, struggle.

Spär, m. caar.

Spärge, f. (pl. -n) brim, edge.

Spär, adj. tender, fine, delicate, soft, weak.

-fähen, adj. tender of feeling, delicate.

-gefühl, n. tenderness of feeling. -heit,

f. tenderness, weakness, delicacy. -leib-

ig, adj. of tender constitution. -finn,

m. delicacy.

Spärlein, v. n. to show great tenderness,

deal tenderly.

Spärlich, adj. tender, soft, effeminate.

Spärting, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) tenderling.

Späse, f. (pl. -n) fibre. -gewächs, n. poly-

pus. -ig, adj. fibrous. -n, v. a. to un-

twine, tease.

Späsel, f. (pl. -n) reel, skein.

Späster, m. (g. -s, pl. -) incantation, spell,

enchantment, charm. (In comp. it may

generally be rendered magic.) -bild, n.

charming figure. -ei, f. (pl. -en) magic,

witchcraft, spell, enchantment. -er, m.

(g. -s, pl. -) magician, sorcerer. -fötte,

f. magic flute. -formel, f. spell, charm,

magic sentence. -geheim, n. amulet.

-inn, f. (pl. -en) sorceress, enchantress.

-isch, adj. magic, magical, enchanting.

-mittel, *n.* magic agency. -*n*, *v. n. & a.* to practise magic, spell, enchant. -ring, *m.* magic ring. -schloß, *n.* enchanted castle. -segen, *m.* spell, charm. -stab, *m.* magic wand. -stume, *f.* magic voice, enchanting voice. -trant, *m.* enchanted potion. -tucht, *f.* -tettel, *m.* amulet. -tvert, *n.* enchantment.

Sander, *in comp.*: -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) loiterer. -haft, *adj.* dilatory, tardy. -*n*, *v. n.* to delay, be dilatory, be tardy.

Saun, *v. r.* to make haste.

Saum, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Säume*) bridle, check; im -halten, to keep in check, check, keep short. -geld, *n.* bridle-money. -los, *adj.* unbridled. -recht, *adj.* used to the bridle.

Säumen, *v. a.* to bridle.

Saun, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. Säune*) hedge; le-tenbiger -, quick-set hedge; einen Bor-wand vom Saune brechen, to look out for a pretence. -tänig, *m.* wren. -täte, *f.* bryony. -schleifer, *m.* wren. -stuein, *n.* hedge-hog.

Säunen, *v. a.* to hedge.

Sausen, *v. a.* to louse, pull.

Sch, *in comp.*: -bruder, *m.* tippler, toper. -*s*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) corporate society, club, share, costs, expenses. -*n*, *v. a. & n.* to drink, carouse, tipple. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) carouser, toper. -frei, *adj.* exempt from paying, free of the reckon-ing.

Schne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) zechin.

Scke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tick, like.

Sche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) toe.

Schen, Schn, *adj.* ten. -*d*, *n.* decade. -*er*, *n.* decagon. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) num-ber of ten, tenth. -*erlei*, *adj.* of ten different sorts. -*fach*, -*fältig*, *adj.* ten-fold. -*herr*, *m.* decemvir. -*jährig*, *adj.* ten years old, having lasted ten years. -*mal*, *adj.* ten times. -*malig*, *adj.* ten times repeated. -*tatter*, *m.* titheable field. -*tamt*, *n.* tithe-office. -*tbar*, -*tpflichtig*, *adj.* subject to tithes, titheable. -*te*, *adj.* tenth; -, *m.* (*g. & pl. -n*) tithe, tithes. -*tel*, *n.* tenth part, decimal. -*teleinteilung*, *f.* division into decimals. -*ten*, *v. a.* to tithe. -*tflur*, *f.* field subject to tithes. -*tfrei*, *adj.* tithe-free. -*tgeld*, *n.* money paid in lieu of tithes. -*t Herr*, *m.* person to whom the tithes belong. -*tman*, *m.*

person that is tithed. -*tucht*, *n.* right of taking tithes.

Schig, *adj.* having toes, toed.

Schr, *in comp.*: -*n*, *v. n.* to consume, waste, grow less, make less. -*end*, *part. & adj.* consuming, consumptive. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) person that spends, spendthrift. -*fieber*, *n.* hectic fever. -*frei*, *adj.* kept free of expense. -*geld*, *n.* -*pfennig*, *m.* money for consumption, viaticum. -*ung*, *f.* consumption, living, money for consumption, travelling-pen-ny. -*verrath*, *m.* provisions.

Schisen, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) sign, token, mark, proof, omen. -*buch*, *n.* drawing-book. -*deuter*, *m.* astrologer, soothsayer. -*deu-erei*, *f.* business of interpreting signs, prophesying. -*hintr*, *f.* marking-ink. -*kreide*, *f.* drawing-chalk. -*kunst*, *f.* art of drawing. -*lehre*, *f.* science of ascer-taining the state of a disorder. -*meister*, *m.* drawing-master. -*papier*, *n.* draw-ing-paper. -*rechnung*, *f.* algebra. -*sprache*, *f.* language of signs.

Schinnen, *v. a.* to draw, delineate, sign.

Schöner, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) drawer, design-er, draughtsman.

Schönung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) delineation, draw-ing, design.

Scheln, *v. a.* to cut, cut the honey-combs in the hives.

Schig, *in comp.*: -*finger*, *m.* fore-finger. -*n*, *n.* *a.* to show, point out; sich -*stellen*, to assume an air. -*er*, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -*) shower, index, hand (of a clock). -*eruhr*, *f.* clock which points the hours. -*stein*, *m.* load-stone.

Schien, *v. a. ir.* to convict, accuse.

Schle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) row, line. -*nweise*, *adj.* by lines, by rows.

Schlig, *adj.* consisting of rows or lines.

Schisel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) shrew-moose. -*bär*, *m.* bear.

Schig, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) siakin. -*grün*, *adj.* siakin-colored.

Seit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) time, season, tense (in grammar), tide (in navigation); von -*zu* -, from time to time, sometimes; nach *der* -, afterwards; vor *langer* -, a great while ago; *jetzt* -, at present; *bei* -*n*, early, betimes; vor -*n*, in former times, formerly; *jetzt* -*n*, at times, some-times; *bis* -*her*, since, hitherto; *jetzt* *rechter* -, in time; *unter* *der* -, in the

mean time; - meines Lebens, while I live, all my life-time; zu meiner -, in my time; zu seiner -, seasonably, very opportunely; vor undentlicher -, time out of mind; sich in die - (schicken, to temporize; die - betreiben, to amuse, divert; eine - lang, for some time; mit der -, in the course of time, in time; liebe -! an expression of surprise or gentle rebuke. -abschnitt, m. epoch, period. -alter, n. generation of men, age. -angabe, f. date. -bette, f. current. -beschreibung, f. chronology. -buch, n. chronicle. -dauer, f. duration of time. -fehler, m. anachronism. -folge, f. succession of time. -form, f. tense. -forscher, m. chronologer. -geist, m. spirit of the age. -gemäß, adj. in accordance with the spirit of the age. -genoss, m. contemporary. -geschmack, m. prevailing taste. -glaube, f. temporary belief. -gleichung, f. equation of time. -halter, m. time-keeper. -her, adv. hitherto, since, for some time. -herig, adj. having taken place hitherto, of the present age. -ig, adj. early, timely, ripe, mature. -igen, v. a. & n. to mature, ripen. -kunde, f. chronology. -lauf, m. space of time, period. -lebens, adv. as long as one lives, for life. -lehre, f. chronology. -lich, adj. temporal, timely, early, present. -like, n. temporal concerns, temporalities. -lose, f. daisy, meadow-saffron. -maß, n. measure of time, space of time; T. time. -messer, m. chronometer. -ordnung, f. order of time. -paßt, m. lease for a certain time. -punkt, m. point of time, period. -raum, m. space of time, period. -rechnung, f. chronology. -register, n. chronicle, annals. -schreibe, f. epoch. -schrift, f. journal. -stufe, f. epoch, period. -tafel, f. chronological table. -umstände, m. pl. times, circumstances of the times. -ung, f. news, newspaper, gazette. -ange-träger, m. newsmen. -berdreh, m. waste of time. -berdrehung, f. diversion. -verlust, m. loss of time. -bertrieb, m. pastime, diversion, amusement. -bewandter, m. contemporary. -beugung, f. conjugation. -weg, m. flood-gate. -weiser, m. almanac. -wetter, adj. temporary. -wind, m. periodical wind. -wort, n. verb.

Belle, f. (pl. -n) cell. -gewebe, n. cellular texture.

Bellernuß, f. Spanish nut.

Bellig, adj. cellular.

Belt, n. (g. -es, pl. -e) tent, pavilion; ein - aufschlagen, to pitch a tent. -bett, n. tent-bed. -dach, n. roof pointed in the form of a tent. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) ambler, ambling horse. -schneider, m. tent-maker.

Bentth, m. zenith.

Bent, in comp. signifies penal, criminal.

Bentner, s. Centner.

Bephyr, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) zephyr.

Beptr, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sceptre. -träger, m. mace-bearer.

Ber, in comp., probably from Berren, denotes separation, dispersion, spoiling, destruction. -arbeiten, v. a. to separate by struggling; - v. r. to struggle hard, toil and moil. -ästung, f. (pl. -en) ramification. -beißen, v. a. ir. to bite into pieces, crush, spoil by biting. -bersten, v. n. ir. to burst asunder. -blasen, v. a. ir. to disperse by blowing, blow away. -bläuen, v. a. to beat soundly. -bohren, v. a. to spoil by boring. -brechen, v. a. & n. ir. to break, fracture; sich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains. -brechlich, adj. fragile, brittle. -bröckeln, v. a. to crumble, crumb. -breßen, v. a. to distort. -dreschen, v. a. ir. to break by thrashing, thrash vehemently. -drücken, v. a. to crush. -fahren, v. a. ir. to crush by driving over; -, v. n. to fly asunder, be dispersed. -fallen, v. n. ir. to fall to pieces, fall down; -, v. a. to break by falling; mit einem -, to fall out with somebody. -feilen, v. a. to spoil by filing. -feßen, v. a. to slash in pieces, tatter. -fleischen, v. a. to tear, lacerate. -fließen, v. n. ir. to flow asunder. -freffen, v. a. ir. to corrode. -gänzen, v. a. to divide, separate, dissolve. -gehen, v. n. ir. to dissolve, melt. -gliedern, v. a. to dismember, dissect, anatomize, analyze. -hacken, v. a. to hack in pieces, cut to pieces. -kauen, v. a. to chew. -klopfen, v. n. to break by knocking or beating. -knaden, v. a. to break, crack. -knicken, v. a. to spoil by bending. -knirschen, v. a. to crush, smash. -knittern, v. a. to crumple. -kochen, v. a. to boil to pieces. -krachen, v. a. to tear by

scorching. -*lefen*, v. r. to split one's sides with laughing. -*lassen*, v. a. ir. to dissolve, melt. -*läßern*, v. a. to dilacerate, mangle, mutilate. -*leßern*, v. n. to fall to pieces by dryness, dry up. -*legen*, v. a. to take to pieces, cut in pieces, analyze. -*lämpf*, adj. ragged, tattered. -*mahlen*, v. a. to grind in pieces. -*malmen*, v. a. to bruise, crush. -*märgeln*, v. a. to mangle. -*magen*, v. a. to gnaw. -*nichten*, v. a. to undo, annihilate. -*plagen*, v. n. to burst in pieces. -*quetschen*, v. a. to crush, bruise, squash. -*ribb*, n. caricature. -*ribben*, v. a. ir. to rub in pieces. -*ribblich*, adj. friable, triturable. -*reissen*, v. a. ir. to tear, lacerate, break; -, v. n. a. to be torn, be broken. -*ren*, v. a. to pull, drag, tear; *das Maul -*, to make wry faces. -*rinnen*, v. a. ir. to dissolve, melt, liquefy. -*ruffen*, v. a. to tear into little pieces. -*räubern*, v. a. to disturb, disorder, destroy. -*schaben*, v. a. to spoil by rubbing, fret. -*schettern*, v. n. to split in pieces, wreck. -*schellen*, v. a. to dash, crash; -, v. n. to be smashed. -*schlagen*, v. a. ir. to beat in pieces, break, bruise; -, v. r. to be divided, be broken off, be dispersed. -*schmelzen*, v. a. & n. ir. to melt, dissolve. -*schmettern*, v. a. to dash to pieces. -*seßen*, v. a. to decompose. -*splittern*, v. a. & n. to break into shivers, shiver to pieces. -*sprängen*, v. n. ir. to fly into pieces. -*stampfen*, v. a. to pound, bray. -*stäuben*, v. a. to reduce to dust, disperse. -*stechen*, v. a. ir. to spoil by piercing. -*sternen*, v. n. ir. to be scattered as dust. -*stören*, v. a. to destroy. -*stossen*, v. a. ir. to comminute by stamping, bruise. -*streuen*, v. a. to scatter, disperse, dissipate. -*strut*, adj. dissipated, dispersed; fig. absent as to the mind. -*stückeln*, v. a. to divide into small pieces, dismember. -*stückeln*, v. a. to divide into pieces. -*stücken*, v. a. to mangle, mutilate. -*treten*, v. a. to divide, disperse, distribute. -*trennen*, v. a. to rip up, sever, separate. -*trennlich*, adj. separable, dissoluble. -*treten*, v. a. ir. to crush by treading on, tread down. -*trümmern*, v. a. to shatter in pieces, destroy. -*werfen*, v. a. to spoil by soaking too much. -*werfen*, v. a. ir. to throw into pieces. -*wühlen*, v. a. to

destroy by rooting, rummage up. -*würfen*, n. discord, strife, debate. -*würfen*, v. a. to pull in pieces. *Gettr*, int. death! murder! -*geschrei*, n. cry of murder, violent cry. -*junge*, m. wicked boy. -*n*, v. n. to cry murder. *Gettel*, m. (g. -*t*, pl. -) bill, note, paper, warp. -*bank*, f. bank which issues notes. -*brief*, m. note. -*n*, v. a. to warp, scatter. -*träger*, m. ticket-porter. *Beug*, m. (g. -*es*) stuff, matter, materials, cloth, texture, apparatus, artillery, armament, trash, lumber. -*amt*, n. board of ordnance. -*e*, m. (g. & pl. -*n*) witness; *jum Beugen aufrufen*, to call to witness. -*fall*, m. T. genitive case. -*en*, v. a. to beget, generate, produce; -, v. n. to witness, testify, give evidence. -*einsage*, f. deposition of a witness. -*erheb*, n. examination of witnesses. -*er*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -) procreator, generator. -*fabrik*, f. manufactory of woollen stuffs. -*haus*, n. armory, arsenal. -*hammer*, f. tool-room, armory. -*kleid*, n. stuff garment. -*leder*, n. harness-leather. -*macher*, m. manufacturer of stuffs. -*meister*, m. master of the ordnance. -*nif*, n. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) witness, testimony, testimonial. -*ung*, f. (pl. -*en*) procreation, generation. *Gibeth*, m. (g. -*es*, pl. -*e*) civet. *Pieße*, f. (pl. -*n*) kid. *Pießein*, v. a. to produce young. *Pieße*, m. zigzag. [tick. *Pieße*, f. (pl. -*n*) cover of a featherbed, *Pießer*, n. (g. -*s*, pl. -) insect. *Piege*, f. (pl. -*n*) goat, she-goat. *Piegele*, m. (g. -*s*, pl. -) tile, brick. -*brunn-erri*, f. tile-kiln, brick-kiln. -*deßer*, m. tiler. -*form*, f. mould for tiles. -*hütte*, -*krune*, f. tile-kiln, tiler's hut. -*stein*, m. brick. -*freidher*, m. tile-maker. *Piegen*, in comp. from *Piege*, goat. -*boß*, m. he-goat. -*birt*, m. goat-herd. -*käse*, m. cheese made of goat's milk. -*meister*, m. goat-sucker, night-jar (bird). *Pih*, in comp. generally signifies drawing. -*band*, n. string, rope. -*bank*, f. wire-drawer's bench. -*bär*, adj. ductile. -*brücke*, f. draw-bridge. -*brunn*, m. draw-well. -*en*, v. a. ir. to draw, pull, extract, remove; -, v. n. to move, go; -, v. r. to be drawn, move, proceed, advance, warp; *Dracht -*, to draw wire,

make wire; in die Länge → to put off, protract; lichter → to draw or make sandless; ein Feuergetze → to risk a gun; in Betrachtung → to take into consideration; Salter auf die Blöße → to string a violin; Nutzen → to draw profit, reap; zu Rathe → to consult; zur Verantwortung → to call to an account; zur Strafe → to inflict a punishment upon; in Zweifel → to doubt, question; sich zu Gemüthe → to take to heart, be uneasy about; groß → to bring up, breed, rear; zu Felde → to take the field; auf die Wache → to mount guard; in den Krieg → to go to war; groß → to bring up, rear; den Körper → to have the worst, lose the day. -geld, *n.* money paid for the rearing of a child. -kind, *n.* foster-child. -linge, *f. Pl.* blade, scraper. -mutter, *f.* nurse, foster-mother. -pflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister. -rolle, *f.* pulley. -seil, *n.* towing-rope. -ung, *f.* drawing (of a lottery, &c.). -wage, *f.* steel-yard. -wert, *n.* machine for drawing.

Siel, *n.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) boundary, limit, term, fixed period, aim, mark. -en, *v. n.* to aim, hint, allude.

Siemen, *v. a.* to be suited, become.

Siemer, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) mistle-thrush, buttock-piece, pizzle, shrike (bird).

Siemlich, *adj.* moderate, tolerable, middling; -, *adv.* tolerably, pretty.

Sier, *f.* (*pl. -en*) ornament. -affe, *m.* affected ape, fop. -ath, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -en*) ornament, decoration. -bengel, *m.* affected booby, buck. -de, *f.* (*pl. -n*) ornament, honor. -en, *v. a.* to adorn, ornament, decorate, embellish; → *v. r.* to be affected, be coy, be affectedly modest. -erei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) affectation. -garten, *m.* ornamental garden, flower-garden. -gärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener. -lich, *adj.* elegant, neat. -ling, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) fop, coxcomb.

Siffer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cipher, figure. -blatt, *n.* dial-plate. -bruch, *m.* fraction. -n, *v. n.* to cipher. -schrift, *f.* ciphers.

Siguner, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) gypsy.

Simmer, *n.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) room, chamber, apartment, number of forty. -arbeit, *f.* carpenter's work. -art, *f.* -beil, *n.* carpenter's axe. -folge, *f.* suit of rooms. -gesell, *m.* journeyman carpenter. -hand-

wert, *n.* carpenter's trade. -hof, *m.* carpenter's yard, timber-yard. -holz, *n.* timber. -kuss, *f.* carpentry. -mann, *m.* carpenter. -meister, *m.* master carpenter. -n, *v. a.* to prepare, timber, square. -platz, *m.* carpenter's yard. -ung, *f.* timber-work. -wert, *n.* carpenter's work.

Simmet, Simmat, *m.* (*g. -es*) cinnamon.

Simpeln, *v. n.* to whimper.

Simpeln, *v. a.* to affect coyness.

Sint, *m.* (*g. -es*) spelter, zinc. -bäcker, *m.* cornetter. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tooth, tine, branch, cornet. -horn, *n.* cornet.

Sinn, *n.* (*g. -es*) tin, pewter. -blättern, *n.* tin-foil. -e, *f.* (*pl. -n*) battlement, pinnacle. -er, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) tinman. -ern, *adj.* consisting or made of tin or pewter. -folie, *f.* tin-foil. -gießer, *m.* tin-founder, pewterer. -kalt, *m.* calcined tin. -ober, *m.* (*g. -s*) cinnabar, vermillion. -stufe, *f.* piece of tin-ore.

Sint, *m.* (*g. -es, pl. -e*) tribute, rent, quit-rent, interest. -bar, *adj.* tributary.

-bauer, *m.* renter, tenant. -buch, *n.* rental. -e, *f.* (*pl. -en*) interest. -en, *v. a. & n.* to produce rent, pay rent. -engins, *m.* compound interest. -fällig, *adj.* subject to ground-rent. -frei, *adj.* exempt from rent. -fuß, *m.* rental. -garbe, *f.* field-rent. -großchen, *m.* tributary penny. -gut, -leben, *n.* copyhold. -herr, *m.* lord of the manor. -leute, *pl.* people who pay rent. -mann, *s.* -bauer. -pflichtig, *adj.* subject to rent. -tag, *m.* rent-day. -zahl, *f.* Roman in-

Sirf, *m.* pip. [diction.

Sipfel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) corner, tip, end, point, extremity. -ig, *adj.* having tips or ends.

Sipp, *adj.* prudish, coy.

Sipplerlein, *n.* gout.

Sirbel, in comp.: -baum, *m.* pine. -drüse, *f.* pineal gland. -nuß, *f.* nut of a pine.

Sirte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cricket.

Sirtel, *m.* (*g. -s, pl. -n*) circle, compasses. -bogen, *m.* arch of a circle. -figur, *f.* circular figure. -fläche, *f.* surface surrounded by a circle. -lauf, *m.* circulation. -linie, *f.* line of a circle. -n, *v. n.* to circle, measure with the compasses, circulate, adjust. -punkt, *m.* point of a circle, centre. -rund, *adj.* circular. -spitze, *f.* point of compasses.

Sirpe, f. (pl. -n) cricket. -a, v. n. to chirp.

Sisfeln, v. n. to whisper.

Sisfen, v. n. & a. to hiss, whiz, whisper.

Sither, f. (pl. -n) guitar.

Sitrone, s. Citrons.

Sitter, in comp.: -aal, -fifch, m. electric eel. cramp-fish. -äpfel, f. trembling poplar, asp, aspen. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) trembler, quaker. -mahl, n. tetter, ring-worm. -n, v. n. to tremble, shake. -nadel, f. trembling pin. -pappel, f. trembling poplar, aspen. -roffe, s. Sitterfifch.

Sitrer, m. (g. -s) zeduary.

Sit, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) chints, calico.

Sige, f. (pl. -n) test, dug, pap.

Sobel, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sable.

Sofe, f. (pl. -n) waiting-maid, waiting-woman.

Sögern, v. n. to delay, tarry.

Sögling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) pupil, scholar.

Soll, m. (g. -es, pl. -e & Sölle) inch, toll, custom. -amt, n. board of customs.

-angabe, f. custom-house entry. -an-

saß, m. tariff. -bar, adj. subject to duty

or custom. -beamter, m. officer of the

customs. -bedienter, m. custom-house

officer. -en, v. a. to pay custom; fig.

to pay. -gebähr, f. toll-money. -haus,

n. custom-house. -maß, n. inch-measure.

-nüttung, f. clearance. -regifter,

m. -rolle, f. tariff. -schein, m. -siegel, n.

cocket. -fchreiber, m. clerk of the cus-

tom. -stab, m. ruler divided by inches.

Söllner, m. (g. -s, pl. -) toll-gatherer, publican.

Sone, f. (pl. -n) zone.

Söologie, f. zoology.

Sopff, m. (g. -es, pl. Söpf) tuft of hair, tail,

cue, top. -enbe, n. point at the top of

a tree. -haar, n. cue-hair.

Sorn, m. (g. -es) wrath, anger. -ig, adj.

wrathful, angry, choleric, passionate.

Sots, f. (pl. -n) shag, rag, obscene expres-

sion, obscenity; -n reifen, to utter ob-

scene expressions. -wäst, adj. ob-

scene, bawdy.

Sottel, f. (g. -s, pl. -) ahaggy tuft of hair.

-n, v. n. to go in a careless or reeling

manner.

Su, prep. to, at, by, in, on; -, adv. to, shut,

close; -, i. on. (In comp. it may usual-

ly be rendered to or up.)

Sutawen, v. a. to shut or close by building.

Sutetdt, n. apertenance.

Sutrisfen, v. n. tr. to bite at, begin to bite.

Sutetommen, v. n. ir. to get in addition.

Sutenamt, adj. surmised.

Suter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) tub.

Suterreiten, v. a. to prepare.

Sutbiegen, v. a. ir. to close by bending.

Sutbluden, v. a. ir. to tie up, bind up.

Sutblasen, v. n. ir. to begin to blow, go on

blowing; -, v. a. to close by blowing,

whisper to, prompt.

Sutbrunnen, v. a. ir. to close by burning,

sear, roast.

Sutbringen, v. a. ir. to bring to, pass (time),

offer (a glass). [upon]

Sutbreiten, v. a. to lay out upon, spend

Sutbufe, f. contribution, supply.

Sutbüßen, v. a. to contribute, spend, lose.

Sutdt, f. (pl. Södt) breeding, brood, stock,

herd, discipline, modesty. -bient, f.

queen-bee. -haus, n. house of cor-

rection. -hengst, m. stallion. -los, adj.

without discipline, disorderly. -meister,

m. master of a house of correction,

censor. -mittel, n. corrective. -oche,

m. bull kept for cows. -ruthe, f. rod of

correction; fig. scourge. -schule, f.

seminary. -stut, f. brood-mare. -vieh,

n. cattle for breeding.

Södtig, adj. discreet, modest, chaste.

-en, v. a. to chastise, correct. -frit, f.

decency, modesty, chastity.

Södtling, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) convict, cor-

rectioner.

Suten, v. a. to move, stir, be convulsed,

pant; -, v. a. to draw; die Äpfeln -, to

shrug up the shoulders.

Sutter, m. (g. -s, pl. -) sugar. -artig, adj.

saccharine. -bäcker, m. confectioner.

-brod, n. sugar-bread, sweet-rusk. -cand,

m. sugar-candy. -gebäcker, n. con-

fectionary, confection. -honig, n. white

and granulated honey. -hut, m. sugar-

loaf. -forn, n. grain covered with sugar.

-n, v. a. to sugar. -plätschen, n. sweet-

cake. -rohr, n. sugar-cane. -sieber, m.

sugar-boiler, sugar-baker. -wert, n. com-

fect, confectionary articles.

Sutung, f. (pl. -en) convulsion.

Sutammen, v. a. to dam up.

Suteden, v. a. to cover.

Sutem, adv. besides.

[tend for.

Sutenten, v. n. tr. to destine, design, im-

Zudrängen, v. n. to push on, squeeze on; -, v. r. to obtrude one's self, intrude.
Zudrehen, v. n. to begin to turn, go on turning; -, v. a. to close by turning.
Zudringlich, *adj.* obtrusive, importunate.
Zudrücken, v. n. to press on; -, v. a. to close by pressure, shut.
Zurichten, v. a. to appropriate, dedicate, apply to. [*creo.*]
Zuerkennen, v. a. ir. to adjudge, addiot, de-
werft, *adv.* first, at first.
Zufahren, v. n. ir. to go on with a carriage, drive on, go on, fall upon, fall to; blind -, to run upon blindly or rashly.
Zufall, m. change, accident, fit. -*en*, v. n. ir. to fall to, shut of itself.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, contingent, casual, incidental.
Zufalten, v. a. to fold up.
Zufertigen, v. a. to despatch to, send to.
Zuflechten, v. a. to close by twisting.
Zuflicken, v. a. to close by patching, mend.
Zufleusen, v. n. ir. to flow or come to; - *lassen*, to impart, grant.
Zufucht, f. refuge, recourse. -*ort*, m. place of refuge, asylum, shelter.
Zufug, m. flight towards, concourse.
Zufuß, m. afflux, supply. [*ing to.*]
Zufolge, *prep.* in consequence of, accord-
zuförderst, s. **Zuförderst**.
Zufragen, v. n. to call, inquire.
Zufrieden, *adj.* contented, happy; - *lassen*, to leave undisturbed, not disturb, leave alone; - *stellen*, to appease, content, satisfy. [*over.*]
Zufrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze up, freeze
Zufügen, v. a. to bring upon, adjoin, in-
dict; **Schaden** -, to cause damage.
Zufuhre, f. conveyance, importation, sup-
plies.
Zuführen, v. a. to lead to, convey to, supply.
Zufüllen, v. a. to fill up, pour to.
Zug, m. (*g. -es, pl.züge*) drawing, pull, draught, attraction, procession, progress, march, passage (of birds), train, caravan, stroke, trait, disposition, whiff, lineament, feature, team (of horses), move (at chess); in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be at the last extremity. -*baum*, m. draw-beam. -*band*, n. boot-strap. -*brief*, m. subsidiary letter. -*brücke*, f. draw-bridge. -*fish*, m. fish of passage. -*garn*, -*netz*, n. drag-net. -*graben*, m. drain. -*ig*, *adj.* windy. -*leder*, n. elastic leather.

-*leine*, f. line for drawing, towing-line.
 -*loch*, n. air-hole, draught-hole. -*luft*, f. draught of air. -*ox*, m. draught-ox.
 -*papier*, n. blotting-paper. -*perd*, n. draught-horse. -*pfaster*, n. vesicatory, blister. -*riemen*, m. draw-latch, trace.
 -*rolle*, f. pulley. -*schaft*, m. elastic leather for a boot. -*seil*, n. halser.
 -*stiefel*, m. elastic boot. -*tun*, n. tow-
 ing cable. -*thor*, n. draw-gate. -*trieb*, n. draught-cattle. -*vogel*, m. bird of passage. -*weise*, *adv.* in troops, in flocks. -*wind*, m. draught of air, pe-
 riodical wind. -*winde*, f. windlass, pulley. [*ry.*]
Zugabe, f. addition, advantage; T. corolla.
Zugang, m. access, approach, avenue.
Zugänglich, *adj.* accessible.
Züge, s. **Siehe**.
Zugeben, v. a. ir. to give over and above, add, play to, grant, concede, confess, allow, permit; *klein* -, to be submissive.
Zugehen, *adj.* present.
Zugehen, v. n. ir. to go on, walk on, shut, close, happen, proceed, take place; *das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu*, that is not done by any natural means.
Zugehör, s. **Subehör**. -*en*, v. n. to belong, appertain.
Zügel, m. (*g. -es, pl. -e*) rein, bridle; *im -halten*, to keep in check; *den -schleifen lassen*, to give the reins, indulge. -*los*, *adj.* unbridled, licentious. -*n*, v. a. to bridle, curb.
Zugemäße, n. by-meal, herbs, vegetables.
Zugenannt, *adv.* surnamed.
Zugesehen, v. a. to associate, unite.
Zugestehen, v. a. ir. to concede, grant, al-
 low.
Zugethan, *adj.* attached, addicted.
Zugleichen, v. n. & a. ir. to pour on, pour to, fill up with. [*together.*]
Zugleich, *adv.* at the same time, at once,
Zugreifen, v. n. ir. to lay hands upon, take hold of, fall to. [*girth.*]
Zugrillen, v. a. to close by means of a
Zuhören, v. a. ir. to receive over and above; -, v. n. to have shut.
Zuhalten, v. a. to keep closed, close, shut, stop; -, v. n. to have a secret connexion, intrigue with.
Zuhauen, v. n. ir. to cut or strike on, go on cutting; -, v. a. to shape by hewing or cutting.

Heilen, v. n. & a. to heal up.
Hörchen, v. n. to hearken, listen.
Hören, v. n. to attend, hear.
Hörer, m. auditor, hearer, scholar.
Heiden, v. a. & n. to shout to, greet with acclamation.
Hehen, v. a. to turn to.
Hehen, m. unison, harmony.
Hehen, v. a. & n. to applaud.
Hehen, v. a. to latch to.
Hehen, v. a. to button up.
Hehen, v. a. to tie up.
Hehen, v. n. tr. to come, come to, belong to, become, be incumbent upon, suit, befit, be suitable, cover (of horses); - lassen, to let have, communicate.
Hehen, f. by-meet, vegetables.
Hehen, f. future time, futurity, future; in -, in future. [tenance.
Hehen, f. addition, augmentation, appur.
Hehen, v. n. to reach, take, fall to, be enough, be sufficient; -, v. a. to reach, hand to.
Hehenlich, adj. sufficient.
Hehen, v. a. tr. to leave shut, not to open, admit, permit, suffer.
Hehenlich, adj. admissible.
Hehen, m. concourse, conflux, crowd.
Hehen, v. n. tr. to run to, on, faster, together, or to a point.
Hehen, v. a. to cover, add, assign, attribute, get, acquire, lay down; sich etwas -, to get something.
Hehen, adv. last, at last, after all, for the last time. [ing-bottle.
Hehen, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) sucking-bag, suck-bum, for ju den.
Hehen, v. a. to shut, close; einen Brief -, to fold a letter.
Hehen, adv. especially, particularly.
Hehen, v. a. to wall up, brick up.
Hehen, adv. mostly, for the most part.
Hehen, v. a. tr. to measure to, measure out to.
Hehen, v. a. to intermix, mingle, add.
Hehen, v. a. to desire, expect, importune, request something unreasonable.
Hehenlich, adj. next to, nearest to.
Hehen, f. increase.
Hehen, m. surname.
Hehen, in comp.: -bar, adj. inflammable.
Hehen, v. n. to catch fire. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -) match, train of gunpowder. -frent

f. priming-powder. -sch, n. touch-hole.
Hehen, f. pan of a gun. -pulver, n. priming-powder, prime. -rute, f. lin-stock. -stich, m. quick-match.
Hehen, m. (g. -s) tinder, touch-wood, spunk.
Hehen, v. n. tr. to increase, thrive; -, v. a. to add to the mees.
Hehen, f. inclination, good will, affection.
Hehen, f. (pl. Hehen) company, society, tribe, band, guild, sect. -brief, m. bill of incorporation. -buch, n. guild-book.
Hehen, m. -gild, n. -berwandter, m. member of a corporation or of a guild.
Hehen, adj. consistent with the rules and laws of a guild. -meister, m. head of a guild, tribune. -recht, n. right of being incorporated.
Hehen, adj. corporate, incorporated.
Hehen, f. (pl. -n) tongue; es schmeckt mir auf der - I have it at my tongue's end; das Herz auf der -, to be openhearted.
Hehen, n. ligament of the tongue. -n.
Hehen, m. lingual letter. -n.
Hehen, m. wrangler, pettifogger. -n.
Hehen, adj. tongue-shaped. -n.
Hehen, m. false friend, flatterer. -n.
Hehen, m. braggadocio. -n.
Hehen, f. tip of the tongue.
Hehen, v. n. to play with the tongue.
Hehen, in comp. at the end of words, tongued.
Hehen, adj. spoiled, ruined, undone.
Hehen, v. r. to obtrude one's self.
Hehen, v. a. to join to, associate.
Hehen, v. a. to begin to lash, whip on.
Hehen, v. a. to pull, pluck.
Hehen, v. a. to fill up by ploughing, plough the seed under.
Hehen, f. threads drawn from silk stuff.
Hehen, v. n. to fall or dash precipitately, act or speak precipitately.
Hehen, v. n. to proceed clumsily and sur, for ju den. [precipitately.
Hehen, v. a. to put to a person's account, impute, ascribe.
Hehen, adv. in right condition or place, in order; - kommen, to get on well, succeed, proceed; - machen, to prepare, get ready; - setzen, to place right, put right; - weisen, to show the right way, set right, instruct.
Hehen, f. persuasion. -n, v. n. to speak to, exhort, persuade; -, n. persuasion.

Surreichen, v. a. to reach, hand to; -, v. n. to be sufficient.
Surreiten, v. n. ir. to ride on, ride towards; -, v. a. to break in a horse.
Surichten, v. a. to prepare, dress, handle roughly.
Särnen, v. n. to be angry.
Surück, adv. back, backwards, behind.
-berufen, v. a. to recall. **-denken**, v. a. to reflect on the past. **-fallen**, v. n. ir. to fall back, relapse. **-gabe**, f. restitution. **-geben**, v. a. ir. to give back. **-gehen**, v. n. ir. to go back, retrograde. **-halten**, v. a. ir. to hold back, keep back, dissemble, be reserved. **-haltend**, adj. reserved. **-kehren**, v. a. to return. **-kunft**, f. return. **-lassen**, v. n. ir. to leave behind, abandon. **-legen**, v. a. to lay aside, lay up; einen **Beg** -, to make a way. **-nehmen**, v. a. ir. to take back, retract. **-rufen**, v. a. to call back, recall. **-schlagen**, v. a. ir. to repulse, reflect. **-setzen**, v. a. to put back, disregard, neglect. **-stoßen**, v. a. ir. to push back, repel. **-strahlen**, v. a. to reflect. **-treten**, v. a. to act backward. **-ziehen**, v. a. ir. to retire, draw back, redeem, recover.
Suruf, m. call, acclamation, exhortation. **-en**, v. n. ir. to call to.
Surüßen, v. n. to prepare, fit out, arm, make an armament.
Surßen, v. a. to finish sowing.
Surage, f. promise. **-n**, v. n. to say to, correspond, answer, agree with; -, v. a. to promise.
Susammen, adv. together. **-bringen**, v. a. ir. to bring together, collect. **-drängen**, **-drücken**, v. a. to compress. **-fahren**, v. n. ir. to shrink, blench. **-fassen**, v. a. ir. to take together, comprehend. **-fließen**, m. confluence, concourse, coincidence. **-geben**, v. a. ir. to join in matrimony, marry. **-gesetzt**, adj. compounded, compound. **-halten**, v. n. ir. to hold together, confront, assist one another. **-häng**, m. connexion, context. **-hitzen**, v. a. to cement. **-klang**, m. unison, harmony. **-kommen**, v. n. ir. to meet, convene, assemble. **-kunft**, f. meeting, congress. **-lauf**, m. concourse, mob, convergence. **-legen**, v. a. to lay together, fold, contribute. **-lesen**, v. a. ir. to gather or read together, collect. **-nehmen**, v. n.

ir. to collect one's self, act cleverly or like a man. **-rechnen**, v. a. to sum up; mit **einem** -, to settle an account with one. **-ruf**, m. convocation. **-rufen**, v. a. ir. to call together, convoke. **-schiefen**, v. a. ir. **Geld** -, to contribute money. **-setzen**, v. a. to put together, compound. **-stimmen**, v. n. to accord, harmonize, agree, be congruous. **-stoppen**, v. a. to compile. **-stoßen**, v. n. ir. to strike together, collide. **-treffen**, v. n. ir. to meet together. **-treten**, v. a. ir. to tread to pieces, draw near, associate with. **-tritt**, m. congress. **-ziehen**, v. a. ir. to draw together, contract, bind. **-ziehung**, f. contraction, contrivance; T. crasis.

Susammt, prep. together with.

Susatz, m. addition; T. alloy.

Suschaufen, v. a. to procure.

Suschärfen, v. a. to cut to a point.

Suschärfen, v. a. to cover by scraping something over.

Suschauen, v. n. to look on.

Suschützen, v. a. to send to, prepare.

Suschieben, v. n. ir. to shove on; -, v. a. to put to, propose to.

Suschiefen, v. a. ir. to add, advance; -, v. n. to go off.

Suschlag, m. bargain clapt up, knocking down (at auction), embargo. **-en**, v. n. ir. to strike hard, go on striking; -, v. a. to close by striking, knock down (at auction), add.

Suschließen, v. a. ir. to lock.

Suschmallen, v. a. to buckle.

Suschneiden, v. n. ir. to cut on, go on cutting; -, v. a. to cut out.

Suschchnitt, m. cut.

Suschreiben, v. a. ir. to write to, dedicate, ascribe.

Suschreien, v. n. to cry on, shout on.

Suschrift, f. letter, epistle, dedication.

Suschüren, v. a. & n. to feed the fire, increase a quarrel.

Suschuß, m. contribution, addition, afflux. **Suschütten**, v. a. to fill up with, add by pouring.

Suschwären, v. n. ir. to close by ulceration. **Suschwellen**, v. n. ir. to be closed by swelling. [an oath.

Suschwören, v. a. ir. to swear to, assure by **Suschwen**, v. n. ir. to look on, connive. **-de**, adv. visibly.

zufehen, v. a. to put to, add, lose; -, v. n. to press, urge.
zufichern, v. a. to promise, ensure.
zufiegeln, v. n. to seal up.
zufpielen, v. a. to point.
zufprechen, v. a. ir. to instil by speaking, adjudge; -, v. n. to adjudge, call upon.
zufpruch, m. consolation, call, visit.
zufstand, m. condition, state, situation.
zufständig, adj. appertaining, belonging, suitable, competent.
zufstecken, v. a. to pin or to stick together, convey secretly.
zufstehen, v. n. to behoove, best; -, v. a. to concede, allow.
zufstellen, v. a. to deliver to, hand, attribute.
zufsterben, v. n. to fall to by death.
zufstimmen, v. a. to agree to.
zufstoßen, v. n. ir. to go on pushing, happen to suddenly, befall; -, v. a. to close by pushing or knocking.
zufsuchen, v. a. to train up, polish, instruct.
zufutappen, v. n. to grope, fumble.
zufutbat, f. ingredient, material, furniture.
zufutbärlig, adj. insinuating, flattering.
zufutheilen, v. a. to allot, assign.
zufutbulich, adj. insinuating, caressing.
zufutbun, v. a. ir. to close, shut; -, v. r. to insinuate one's self, attach one's self; -, n. aid, assistance, help.
zufutragen, v. a. ir. to carry to; -, v. r. to come to pass, happen.
zufutträger, m. talebearer, reporter.
zufutträglich, adj. conducive, advantageous.
zufuttrauen, v. a. to rely on, confide, trust; -, n. confidence, reliance.
zufuttraulich, adj. void of suspicion, confident.
zufutreffen, v. n. ir. to agree, coincide, come to pass.
zufutrinten, v. a. & n. ir. to drink to, pledge.
zufutritt, m. access, admittance; - befommen, to be admitted. -faal, m. -jimmet, n. audience-chamber.
zufutverläßig, adj. certain, sure, credible.
zufutverficht, f. confidence. -lich, adj. confident, trusty, sure.
zufutvor, adv. before, formerly. -fommen, -, v. n. ir. to be beforehand, anticipate. -fommend, part. & adj. preventing, com-pleasant, polite. -tun, v. a. ir. to surpass, excel.
zufutvörderft, adv. first of all, before all.

zufutwachfen, m. increase, accession, growth. -en, v. n. ir. to grow over, be closed, accrue.
zufutwege, adv. -bringen, to bring about, effect, produce.
zufutweilen, adv. sometimes.
zufutweisen, v. a. ir. to show to, direct to.
zufutwerben, v. a. ir. to turn to, procure, bring in connexion with.
zufutwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw to, fill up with.
zufutwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, envelop.
zufutwider, prep. contrary to, against; - ftehen, to be against, oppose; das ift mir -, I have an aversion to that.
zufutwollen, v. n. ir. to be willing to go; wo wollen Sie zu? whither are you going?
zufutziehen, v. a. ir. to draw to, attract, shut by drawing, draw together, breed up (cattle), consult, bring upon, help, assist.
zufutzuht, f. breed. [tie.
zufutzack, v. a. to pinch, banter.
zufutzwang, m. (g. -es) constraint, compulsion, force, want of ease, stiffness. -brief, m. compulsory letter. -dienst, m. compulsory service. -herr, m. despot. -huf, adj. hoof-bound. -lauf, m. monopoly. -los, adj. unconstrained, easy. -mühle, f. soc-mill. -recht, n. right of compulsion. -trieb, m. animal instinct.
zufutzingen, v. a. to press with force, force.
zufutzwanzig, adj. twenty. -er, m. (g. -s, pl. -e) one of the number of twenty, man twenty years old. -fte, adj. twentieth.
zufutzwär, conj. certainly, indeed, it is so.
zufutzwack, m. (g. -es, pl. -e) aim, object, tack. -e, f. (pl. -n) nail, tack. -en, v. a. to fasten with small nails, tack; -, v. n. to aim.
zufutzwegen, s. Sivei.
zufutzwieble, f. (pl. -n) towel.
zufutzwet, adj. two. -beinig, adj. twolegged. -blättrig, adj. twoleaved. -deutig, adj. ambiguous, equivocal. -drätig, adj. consisting of two threads. -eitel, adj. of two different sorts. -fach, -fältig, adj. two fold. -falter, m. butterfly. -gefäng, m. duet. -händig, adj. twohanded. -häutig, adj. what is cut twice. -heit, f. duality. -herzig, adj. belonging to two masters. -jährig, adj. two years old, biennial. -kampf, m. duel. -köpfig, adj. two-headed. -lätig, adj. weighing an ounce. -mäßig, adj. what is mown twice. -mal, adv. twice. -mäßig, adj. calculated

for two men. -*fad*, *m.* wallet. -*ſchattig*, *adj.* amphious. -*ſchmittig*, *adj.* two-edged. -*ſchürig*, *adj.* shorn twice in the year. -*ſettig*, *adj.* two-sided, bilateral. -*ſſig*, *adj.* having seats for two persons. -*ſpännig*, *adj.* drawn by two horses. -*ſpiel*, *n.* duet. -*ſprache*, *f.* interview. -*ſtämmig*, *adj.* having two stems. -*ſtimmig*, *adj.* consisting of two voices. -*ſylbig*, *adj.* dissyllabic. -*tägig*, *adj.* lasting two days, two days old. -*te*, *adj.* second. -*trns*, *adv.* secondly, in the second place. -*treilig*, *adj.* consisting of two parts, bipartite. -*weib-erri*, *f.* bigamy. -*zackig*, *adj.* two-pronged. -*zängig*, *adj.* double-tongued, deceitful. -*zängler*, *m.* double dealer.

ſweifel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) doubt. -*ſacht*, *adj.* doubtful, dubious. -*ſes*, *adj.* & *adv.* doubtless. -*n*, *v. a.* to doubt. -*ſes*, *adv.* doubtless. -*ſucht*, *f.* scepticism. -*weiſe*, *m.* sceptic.

ſweifel, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) doubter, sceptic.

ſweig, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) branch, bough, twig. -*ig*, *adj.* branched, branchy.

ſwerg, *adv.* across, askance, obliquely. -*arr*, *f.* twibil. -*ſell*, *m.* diaphragm, midriff. -*ſlöte*, *f.* German flute. -*ſlink*, *f.* diagonal line. -*ſpſe*, *f.* ſiſe. -*ſattel*, *m.* side-saddle. -*ſtrich*, *m.* cross stroke.

ſwerg, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) dwarf.

ſwertſche, *ſwertſche*, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) plum, dam-
son

ſwerg, *s.* *ſweil*.

ſwid, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) pineh, nip, pin. -*el*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) clock (of a stocking), goar, gusset (of a shirt). -*elbart*, *m.* whiskers. -*en*, *v. a.* to pinch, nip. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) nippers, pincers. -*mäſe*, *f.* morils. -*ganſe*, *f.* nippers, pincers.

ſwirlbad, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) biscuit.

ſwirlbel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bulb, onion. -*getwölſch*, *s.* bulbous plant. -*n*, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig.* to treat harshly.

ſwile, *in comp.*: -*braſen*, *v. a.* & *n.* to plough a second time, twifallow. -*ſuch*, *s.* *ſwirlſuch*. -*er*, *adv.* twice. -*ſel*, *m.*

(*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) branch, bough dividing into two ends. -*ſpalt*, *m.* schism, dis-sension, dispute, difference. -*ſprache*, *f.* dialogue between two persons. -*traſt*, *f.* discord. -*träſtig*, *adj.* discordant.

ſwirlig, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) ticken, ticking, tressis.

ſwirlig, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) twin.

ſwirlig, *in comp.*: -*en*, *v. a.* ir. to force, constrain, compel, subdue. -*er*, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) constrainer, place for confin-ing any thing. -*ſerr*, *m.* despot.

ſwirl, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) T. twirl.

ſwirlm, *m.* (*g.* -*s*) linen thread. -*ſand*, *n.* tape. -*ſleiden*, *pl.* thread-lace. -*en*, *adj.* made or woven of linen threads; - *v. a.* to twist together.

ſwirlſchen, *prep.* between, betwixt, among. -*begebenheit*, *f.* episode. -*beſchreib*, *m.* interlocutory decree. -*durſch*, *adv.* in the midst, betwixt both. -*gericht*, *n.* entremets, side-dish. -*ſunſt*, *f.* inter-vention. -*ſinte*, *f.* line between two others, interlineation. -*maſſe*, *f.* luncheon, collation. -*mittel*, *n.* inter-vening means, medium. -*raum*, *m.* in-terval, interstice. -*rede*, *f.* interlocu-tion. -*regierung*, *f.* -*reich*, *n.* interreg-num. -*ſaſ*, *m.* parenthesis. -*ſpiel*, *n.* interlude. -*umſtand*, *m.* incident. -*wall*, *m.* curtain. -*wand*, *f.* partition-wall. -*weite*, *f.* interval. -*wind*, *m.* second-ary wind. -*wort*, *n.* T. interjection. -*zeit*, *f.* interval.

ſwirlſchgold, *n.* mixed goldfoil.

ſwirl, *m.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -*e*) dis-sension, differ-ence, discord, dispute. -*ig*, *adj.* being at variance, discordant, contentious.

ſwirlſchern, *v. a.* to chirp.

ſwirlter, *m.* hermaphrodite, mongrel, hyb-
rid

ſwirl, *s.* *ſweil*. [*rid*]

ſwirlſf, *adj.* twelve. -*ed*, *n.* dodecagon. -*jährig*, *adj.* twelve years old, of twelve years. -*te*, *adj.* twelfth. -*tel*, *n.* (*g.* -*s*, *pl.* -) twelfth part. -*telſorm*, *f.* dodecimo. -*trns*, *adv.* twelfthly.

ſyland, *n.* (*g.* -*s*) spurge-laurel.

ſyſtelmaus, *f.* dormouse.

CATALOGUE OF NAMES

OF

MEN, WOMEN, CITIES, COUNTRIES, &c., &c.

Am

Aug

Aachen, *n.* Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Abbeville, *n.* Abbeville.
 Abyssinien, *n.* Abyssinia. Abyssinier, *m.*
 Abyssinian.
 Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
 Adelgunde, *f.* Adelgonda.
 Adelsheid, *f.* Alice, Elsy.
 Adolph, *m.* Adolphus.
 Adrianopel, *n.* Adrianople.
 Adriatisches Meer, *n.* Adriatic Sea.
 Ägäisches Meer, *n.* Ægean Sea.
 Ägidius, *m.* Giles.
 Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
 Ägypten, *n.* Egypt, Egypt.
 Ägypter, *m.* Egyptian, Egyptian.
 Afrika, *n.* Africa. -ner, *m.* African. -nisch,
adj. African.
 Alarich, *m.* Alaric.
 Albanien, *n.* Albania. Albaner, *m.* Al-
 banisch, *adj.* Albanian.
 Albanus, *m.* Alban.
 Alberich, *m.* Alberic, Aubry.
 Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
 Alexander, *m.* Scander.
 Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.
 Aleria, *f.* Alice.
 Alfred, *m.* Alfred.
 Algier, *m.* Algiers. -er, *m.* Algerian.
 Almerich, *m.* Emery.
 Alpen, *pl.* Alps. Alpi, *adj.* Alpine.
 Alphonse, *m.* Alphonso.
 Amadeus, *m.* Amadeus.
 Amalia, *f.* Amelia.
 Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.

Amerika, *n.* America. -ner, *m.* American.
 -nisch, *adj.* American.
 Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
 Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
 Anglikanisch, *adj.* English, Anglican.
 Anhalt, *n.* Anhalt.
 Anna, *f.* Anne, Ann.
 Annchen, *n.* Nan, Nanny.
 Antiochien, *n.* Antioch.
 Anton, *m.* Anthony.
 Antoinette, Antons, *f.* Antonia.
 Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp.
 Apenninen, *pl.* Apennine-hills.
 Apulien, *n.* Puglia.
 Aquitanien, *n.* Aquitain.
 Araber, *m.* Arabian. Arabien, *n.* Arabia.
 Arabisch, *adj.* Arabic.
 Arcadien, *n.* Arcadia.
 Archipel, *m.* Archipelago.
 Armenten, *n.* Armenia. Armentier, *m.* Ar-
 menisch, *adj.* Armenian.
 Asiate, *m.* Asiatic, *f.* Asiatic. Asiatisch,
adj. Asiatic. Asien, *n.* Asia.
 Assyrier, *m.* Assyrian. Assyrien, *n.* Assyria.
 Assyrisch, *adj.* Assyrian.
 Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
 Athen, *n.* Athens. -enser, *m.* Athenian.
 -ensis, *adj.* Athenian.
 Äthiopien, *n.* Ethiopia.
 Äthiopier, *m.* Ethiopian.
 Ätlanisch, *adj.* Atlantic; atlantisches Meer,
n. Atlantic.
 August, *m.* Augustus, Austin. -a, *f.*
 Augusta. -in, *m.* Augustin.

B.

Babel, Babylon, *n.* Babylon. *-ler, m.*
-isch, adj. Babylonian.
 Baier, *m.* Bavarian. *-isch, adj.* Bavarian.
-n, n. Bavaria.
 Baldwin, *m.* Baldwin.
 Baltisches Meer, *n.* Baltic.
 Baptista, *m.* Baptist.
 Barbara, *f.* Bärbel, *n.* Barbara.
 Barbarei, *f.* Barbary.
 Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
 Bartbel, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.
 Bartholph, *m.* Bardolph.
 Basel, *m.* Basil.
 Basilus, *m.* Basil.
 Batavien, *n.* Batavia.
 Baugen, *n.* Budissin.
 Beatrix, *f.* Beatrice.
 Belgien, *n.* Belgian. *Belgisch, adj.* Belgian.
 Belgrad, *m.* Belgrade.
 Belt, *m.* Baltic Sea, name of two straits
 in Denmark.
 Bencdent, *n.* Weedon.
 Bengalen, *n.* Bengal.
 Berber, *m.* Barbarian. *-ei, f.* Barbary.
 Bergen, *n.* Mons.
 Bernhard, *m.* Bernard.
 Bessarabien, *n.* Bessarabia.
 Birma, *n.* Bormah.
 Bisanj, *n.* Besançon.
 Blanca, *f.* Blanch.
 Blasius, *m.* Blase.
 Böhme, *m.* Bohemian. *-n, n.* Bohemia.
 Böhmisches, *adj.* Bohemian.
 Bologne, *n.* Bologna.
 Bonifacius, *m.* Boniface.
 Bomenen, *n.* Bologna.
 Bosnien, *n.* Bosnia.
 Brasilien, *n.* Brasil.
 Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Bretagne, *f.* Britany.
 Britannien, *n.* Britain. *Britannisch, adj.*
 British.
 Britte, *m.* Briton.
 Brüssel, *m.* Brussels.
 Bulgax, *m.* *-isch, adj.* Bulgarian. *-ten, n.*
 Bulgaria.
 Burgund, *n.* Burgundy. *-er, m.* Bur-
 gundian.

C.

Cäcilie, *f.* Cocilia.
 Cadix, *n.* Cadiz.

Calabrien, *n.* Calabria.
 Calcut, *n.* Calcutta.
 Canarische Inseln, *pl.* Canary Islands.
 Candien, *n.* Candia.
 Carl, *m.* Charles.
 Carthago, *n.* Carthage.
 Cäsar, *m.* Cessar.
 Caspisches Meer, *n.* Caspian Sea.
 Castilianer, *m.* Castilianisch, *adj.* Castilian.
 Castillen, *n.* Castilia, Castile.
 Catalonier, *m.* Catalonisch, *adj.* Catalanian.
 Catalonien, *n.* Catalonia.
 Chaldäa, *n.* Chaldaen. Chaldäer, *m.* Chal-
 daisch, *adj.* Chaldean.
 Chineser, *m.* Chinesisch, *adj.* Chinese.
 Christiane, *f.* Christiana.
 Christine, *f.* Christina.
 Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
 Claus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
 Clemens, *m.* Clement.
 Cöln, *n.* Cologne.
 Conrad, *m.* Conrade.
 Constantia, *f.* Constance.
 Constantin, *m.* Constantine. *-epel, n.*
 Constantinople.
 Corduba, *n.* Cordova.
 Corinther, *m.* Corinthisch, *adj.* Corinthian.
 Corse, *m.* Corsisch, *adj.* Corsican. Corfica,
n. Corsica.
 Cracau, *n.* Cracow.
 Crain, *n.* Carniola.
 Creta, *n.* Crete.
 Crim, *f.* the Crimea.
 Croate, *m.* Croat, Croatian. Croatien, *n.*
 Croatia.
 Curland, *n.* Coorland. Curländer, *m.* Cur-
 ländisch, *adj.* Coorlandian.
 Cypern, *n.* Cyprus. Eyprier, *m.* Eypri-
 sch, *adj.* Cyprian.

D.

Dalmatten, *n.* Dalmatia.
 Damast, *n.* Damascus.
 Däne, *m.* Dänisch, *adj.* Dane. *-wart, n.*
 Denmark.
 Danzig, *n.* Dantzic.
 Dardanellen, *pl.* Dardanelles.
 Dauphine, *f.* Dauphinat.
 Delft, *n.* Delf.
 Deutsch, *adj.* German. *-er, m.* German.
-land, n. Germany.
 Deventer, *n.* Deventry.
 Dietrich, *m.* Derriok.

Dionysius, *m.* Dennis.
Ditmarfen, *n.* Ditmarsh.
Dominicus, *m.* Dominie.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Dornik, *n.* Tournay.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dordrecht, *n.* Dort.
Duisburg, *n.* Duesburgh.
Däntrich, *n.* Dinkelsbühl.
Dänfirgen, *n.* Dunkirk.

E.

Eberhard, **Ebert**, *m.* Everard.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Egypten, *s.* Aegypten.
Ehrenfried, **Ehrenrich**, *m.* Ansrand.
Elmerr, *n.* Frozen Ocean.
Elbingen, *n.* Elbing.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Elfaß, *n.* Alsace.
Else, *f.* Elchen, *n.* Alison, *Alsy*.
Emilia, *f.* Emily.
Emmerich, *m.* Emmerio.
Engländer, *m.* Englishman. **Engliſch**, *adj.* English.
Eraß, *m.* Ernest.
Erygebirge (in **Sachsen**), *n.* mountains of ore in Saxony.
Ethiopien, *s.* Aethiopia.
Etſch, *f.* Teos.
Eugen, *m.* Eugene. **-ta**, *f.* Eugenia.
Euphrat, *m.* Frat, Euphrates.
Europa, *n.* Europe. **Euröpaer**, *m.* European. **Euröpiſch**, *adj.* European.
Eustachius, *m.* Eustace.
Eustachius, *m.* Eustace.
Eva, *f.* Eve.

F.

Finland, *n.* Finland. **Finländer**, *m.* Finlander, *Finlandian*.
Flamänder, **Flemänder**, *m.* Flemming.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Florenz, *n.* Florence.
Franciete, *f.* Frances.
Franciscus, *m.* Francis.
Franken, **-land**, *n.* Franconia.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfurt.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Frank, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Fränſchen, *n.* little Francis, Fanny.
Fränjoſe, *m.* Frenchman; **Fränjoſen**, *pl.*

the French. **Fränſiſch**, *f.* Frenchwoman. **Fränſiſch**, *adj.* French.
Friant, *n.* Friuli.
Friederich, *f.* Frederica.
Friedrich, *m.* Frederick.
Friesland, *n.* Friseland.
Frid, *m.* Fred (abbreviation of Frederick).
Fulda, *f.* Fuld.

G.

Gallien, *n.* Gallicia.
Gallen, *n.* Gaul. **Gallier**, *m.* Gaul.
Gasconen, *n.* Gascoign. **Gasconer**, *m.* Gasconisch, *adj.* Gascon.
Geldern, *n.* Gelderland.
Genf, *n.* Geneva. **-er**, *m.* Genevese, *Genevan*.
Gent, *n.* Gant, Ghent.
Genua, *n.* Genoa. **Genueſer**, *m.* Genoese.
Georg, *m.* George. **-ien**, *n.* Georgia.
Gerhard, *m.* Gerard.
Germanus, *m.* German.
Gertraud, **Gertrud**, *f.* Gertrude.
Glarus, *m.* Glarys.
Glogau, *n.* Glogaw.
Gneſen, *n.* Gnesne.
Gorlik, *n.* Gorlitz.
Gotha, *n.* Gothen.
Gothen, *pl.* Goths, *Gothi*. **Gothland**, *n.* Gothia.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey.
Gottward, *m.* Goddard.
Gottlieb, *m.* Godhelp.
Göttingen, *n.* Gottingen.
Gottlieb, *m.* Love-God, Theophilus.
Gottlob, *m.* Praise-God.
Graubünden, *n.* country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *m.* Grison.
Gravelingen, *n.* Graveling.
Gregorius, *m.* Gregory.
Greifswalde, *n.* Gripswald.
Grete, *f.* Gretchen, *n.* Margaret, *Peggy*.
Griech, *m.* Griechinn, *f.* Grecian, *Greek*.
Griechenland, *n.* Greece. **Griechiſch**, *adj.* Greek.
Griſelde, *f.* Griselda.
Grönland, *n.* Greenland. **Grönländer**, *m.* Grönländiſch, *adj.* Greenlander, *Greenlandian*.
Großbritannien, *n.* Great Britain, *England*.
Guido, *m.* Guy.

D.

Daag, *m.* the Hague.
 Dalle, *n.* Hall, Halle.
 Dancan, *n.* Henaault.
 Dandegen, *n.* Jennet, Jenny.
 Danne, *f.* Jane.
 Dannover, *n.* Hanover. —*aner, m.* Hanoverian. —*anisch, adj.* Hanoverian.
 Dano, *m.* John, Jack.
 Dandegen, *n.* Jacky.
 Darg, *m.* Hercynian forest, Hartswald (in Lower Saxony).
 Dederer, *m.* Desträtsch, *adj.* Hebrew.
 Deilbrunn, *n.* Hailbron.
 Deimrich, *m.* Henry.
 Deing, *m.* Hal. (abbrev. of Henry.)
 Delene, *f.* Helen, Helena.
 Delvetten, *n.* Switzerland.
 Dennegeu, *n.* Hainaault.
 Desvlette, *f.* Harriet, Henrietta.
 Hermann, *m.* Arminius.
 Dessen, *m.* Hessian. Dessen, *n.* Hessian.
 Desslich, *adj.* Hessian.
 Hieronymus, *m.* Jerome.
 Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.
 Hieb, *m.* Job.
 Hochburgund, *n.* Franche Comté.
 Holländer, *m.* Dutch, Dutchman. Holländisch, *adj.* Dutch.
 Horatius, *m.* Horace.
 Hugo, *m.* Hugh.

J.

Jacob, *m.* James.
 Jacobben, *n.* Jimmy.
 Jacobine, *f.* Jacobine, Jacquet.
 Japaneer, *m.* & *adj.* Japonese.
 Jea, *f.* Ede.
 Jeremias, *m.* Jeremy.
 Isaias, *m.* Isaiah.
 Jise, *f.* Alice.
 Indianer, *m.* Indian. Indien, *n.* Indies.
 Indisch, *adj.* Indian.
 Jagermannland, *n.* Ingrida.
 Johann, *m.* John. —*a, f.* Joan, Jane.
 Joseph, *m.* Josephus, Joseph.
 Josua, *m.* Joshua.
 Jock, *m.* Jocelyn.
 Irland, *n.* Ireland. Irlander, *m.* Irishman. Irlandsch, *adj.* Irish.
 Isaat, *m.* Isaac.
 Isabelle, *f.* Isabel.

Italien, *n.* Italy. —*er, m.* —*isch, adj.* Italian.
 Judas, *m.* Judea, Jewry.
 Judas, *m.* Judas, Jude.
 Jüdisches Land, *n.* Jewry.
 Julchen, *n.* Gillet.
 Julia, *f.* Julia, Juliet.
 Julian, *m.* Julian.
 Juliana, *f.* Gillian.
 Juliette, *f.* Gilliet.
 Jülich, *n.* Juliers, Gtaliick.
 Julius, *m.* Julius, Gilea.
 Jürgen, *m.* George.
 Just, *m.* Justus.
 Justine, *f.* Justina.

R.

Rärnthen, *n.* Carinthia.
 Räte, *f.* Kate.
 Kirchenstaat, *m.* States of the Church, country about Rome.
 Kleinasien, *n.* Asia Minor, Natolia.
 Kleinsitz, *f.* Little Prague.
 Königsberg, *n.* Königsberg.
 Kunz, Kurt, *m.* Conrad.

L.

Lacedämon, *m.* Lacedemon. —*er, m.* Lacedemonian.
 Laconten, *n.* Laconia.
 Laconisch, *adj.* Laconian, Laconic.
 Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
 Lappländer, *m.* Lappe, *m.* Laplander.
 Laurentius, *m.* Laurence.
 Lausitz, *f.* Lusace, Lusatia.
 Leyden, *n.* Leyden.
 Leipzig, *n.* Leisic.
 Lemberg, *n.* Lembergh, Leopold.
 Lene, Lengen, *n.* Magdalen, Maudlin.
 Leonhard, *m.* Leonard.
 Leonore, *f.* Eleanor.
 Liefland, *n.* Livonia.
 Liefländer, *m.* Liefständisch, *adj.* Livonian.
 Liese, *f.* Lieschen, *n.* Betty, Bessy.
 Lisle, *n.* Lisle.
 Lint, *n.* Lintz.
 Lippe, *f.* Lyppe.
 Lissabon, *n.* Lisbon. [uanian.
 Litauen, *n.* Lithuania. litauer, *m.* Lithuanian.
 Livus, *m.* Livy.
 Livorno, *n.* Leghorn.
 Lombard, *m.* Lombard. —*a, f.* Lombardy.
 Lorenz, *m.* Laurentius.

Löttingen, *n.* Lorraine.
 Lotte, *f.* Lottchen, *n.* Charlotte.
 Löwen, *n.* Loeven, Louvain.
 Lübeck, *n.* Lubeck.
 Lucas, *m.* Luke.
 Lujern, *n.* Lucerne.
 Lucia, *f.* Lucy.
 Ludwig, *n.* Lewis.
 Ludovika, *f.* Louisa.
 Ludwig, *m.* Lewis, Louis.
 Luise, *f.* Louisa.
 Luneburg, *n.* Lunenburg.
 Lüttich, *n.* Liege.
 Lützelburg, Lüttenburg, *n.* Luxemburg.
 Lycurg, *m.* Lycurgus.
 Lyon, *n.* Lyons.

M.

Maas, *f.* the Maas or Meuse.
 Macedonien, *n.* Macedonia. Macedonier,
m. Macedonisch, *adj.* Macedonian.
 Magdalene, *f.* Magdalen.
 Magdeburg, *n.* Magdeburg.
 Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
 Mailand, *n.* Milan.
 Main, *m.* Maine.
 Mainz, *m.* Maintz, Mentz.
 Malacca, *n.* Malagas.
 Malachias, *m.* Malachi.
 Malteser, *m.* Maltese.
 Marcus, *m.* Mark.
 Margaretha, *f.* Margaret.
 Marie, *f.* Mary. -chen, *n.* Molly, Molly.
 Mart, *f.* the March.
 Marne, *f.* Marna.
 Marocco, *n.* Morocco.
 Marseille, *n.* Marseilles.
 Martin, *m.* Martin.
 Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
 Matthias, *m.* Matthew.
 Mecheln, *n.* Mechlin.
 Meisen, *n.* Misnia.
 Mercur, *m.* Mercury.
 Merseburg, *n.* Mersburg.
 Mexiko, *n.* Mexico.
 Michas, *m.* Micah.
 Riddelburg, *n.* Middleburg.
 Minorka, *f.* Minorca.
 Mittelafien, *n.* Middle Asia.
 Mitteländisches Meer, *n.* Mediterranean
 Sea.
 Moßrenland, *n.* Mauritania.

Moldau, *f.* Moldavia.
 Moriz, *m.* Maurice.
 Moskau, *n.* Moscow (Stadt).
 Moskau, *n.* Moscow (Land).
 Mosel, *f.* Moselle.
 Mühlhausen, *n.* Mulhausen.
 München, *n.* Munich.
 Münster, *n.* Munster.

N.

Nancy, *n.* Nancy.
 Navarra, *n.* Navarre.
 Neapel, *n.* Naples.
 Neapolitaner, *m.* Neapolitan.
 Neptun, *m.* Neptune.
 Nickel, Nicolson, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
 Nieder, *in comp.* : -deutschland, *n.* Low
 Germany. -elbe, *f.* Lower Elbe.
 -lande, *n.* pl. Netherlands. -länder, *m.*
 Netherlander, Low Countryman. -land
 isch, *adj.* Netherlandish. -rhein, *m.*
 Lower Rhine. -sachsen, *n.* Lower Sax-
 ony. -sächsisch, *adj.* low Saxon.
 Nil, *m.* Nile.
 Nordamerika, *n.* North America.
 Nordhausen, *n.* Nordhausen.
 Nordsee, *f.* North Sea.
 Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
 Normann, *m.* Norman.
 Norwegen, *n.* Norway. Norweger, *m.*
 -inn, *f.* Norwegian.
 Nubien, *n.* Nubia.
 Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

O.

Ober, *in comp.* : -deutsch, *adj.* High Ger-
 man, Upper German. -deutschland, *n.*
 High Germany, Upper Germany. -sach-
 sen, *n.* Upper Saxony.
 Ofen, *n.* Buda.
 Oranien, *n.* Orange.
 Osmanisches Reich, *n.* Ottoman Empire.
 Osnabrück, *n.* Osnabrugh.
 Ostende, *n.* Ostend.
 Ostfriesland, *n.* East Friesland.
 Ostgothen, *m.* pl. Ostrogotha.
 Ostindien, *n.* East Indies.
 Ostpreußen, *n.* East Prussia.
 Oesterreich, *n.* Austria. -er, *m.* Austrian.
 -isch, *adj.* Austrian.
 Ostsee, *f.* Baltic.

g.

Galaſſina, *n.* Palestine.
 Garter, *m.* Garteriſch, *adj.* Parthian.
 Pauline, *f.* Paulina.
 Paulus, *m.* Paul.
 Peking, *n.* Pekin.
 Perſer, *m.* Perſian. Perſien, *n.* Persia.
 Perſiſch, *adj.* Persian.
 Peruvianer, *m.* Peruvian.
 Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate.
 Pfälzer, *m.* Pfälziſch, *adj.* Palatine.
 Philipp, *m.* Philip. -ine, *f.* Philippa. -burg, *n.* Philipsbourg.
 Phönicien, *n.* Phœnicia.
 Phrygien, *n.* Phrygia.
 Picardie, *f.* Picardy.
 Piedmont, *n.* Piedmont.
 Pole, Polat, *m.* Pole, Poland.
 Polen, *n.* Poland.
 Pommeraner, *m.* Pomeranian.
 Pommer, *n.* Pomerania.
 Pompejus, *m.* Pompey.
 Portugieſe, *m.* Portuguese. Portugieſiſch, *adj.* Portuguese.
 Poſen, *n.* Poſna.
 Prag, *n.* Prague.
 Preuſe, *m.* Prussian. Preuſten, *n.* Prussia.
 Preuſiſch, *adj.* Prussian.
 Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenees.

R.

Rachel, *f.* Rachel.
 Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbon.
 Reinhold, *m.* Reynold.
 Rhein, *m.* Rhine.
 Rhodiſer, *m.* native of Rhodes. Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
 Robert, *m.* Robert, Robin.
 Rom, *n.* Rome. Romanus, *m.* Romanus.
 Römer, *m.* Roman. Römiſch, *adj.* Roman.
 Roſamunde, *f.* Rosamond.
 Roſen, *n.* Roſina, *f.* Rose, Rosetta.
 Rothes Meer, *n.* Red Sea.
 Rudolſch, *m.* Ralph, Rodolphus.
 Rügen, *n.* Rugen.
 Ruprecht, *m.* Rupert.
 Ruremonde, *n.* Ruremond.
 Ruſſe, *m.* Russian. Ruſſiſch, *adj.* Russian.
 Ruſſland, *n.* Russia.
 Ruſſel, *n.* Lisle.

S.

Saal, *f.* the Saal.
 Sachſe, *m.* Saxon. Sachſen, *n.* Saxony.
 Sachſiſch, *adj.* Saxon.
 Salomo, *m.* Solomon.
 Samariter, *m.* Samaritan.
 Sarajene, *m.* Saracoen.
 Sardinien, *n.* Sardinia. Sardinier, *m.* native of Sardinia. Sardinſch, *adj.* Sardinian. [n. Savoy.
 Saboyard, *m.* native of Savoy. Saboyen, *n.* Scheld.
 Schelde, *f.* Scheld.
 Schleſien, *n.* Silesia. Schleſier, *m.* Schleſiſch, *adj.* Silesian.
 Schleſwig, *n.* Sleswic.
 Schonen, *n.* Schonen, Scania.
 Schotte, Schottländer, *m.* Scotchman.
 Schottiſch, *adj.* Scottish. Schottland, *n.* Scotland.
 Schwabe, *m.* Schwäbiſch, *adj.* Suabian.
 Schwaben, *n.* Suabia.
 Schwarzes Meer, *n.* Black Sea.
 Schwarzwald, *m.* Black Forest, Schwarzwald.
 Schwede, *m.* Swede. -n, Sweden. Schwediſch, *adj.* Swedish.
 Schweiz, *f.* Switzerland. -er, *m.* Swiss, Switzer. -erſch, *adj.* Swiss.
 Sclavonien, *n.* Sclavonia. Sclavonier, *m.* Sclavoniſch, *adj.* Sclavonian.
 Seeland, *n.* Zealand.
 Servien, *n.* Servia.
 Siberien, *n.* Siberia.
 Sicilianer, *m.* Siciliantiſch, *adj.* Sicilian.
 Sicilien, *n.* Sicily.
 Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania.
 Siegmund, *m.* Sigismund.
 Simſon, *m.* Samson.
 Sophie, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.
 Spanien, *n.* Spain. Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.
 Spaniſch, *adj.* Spanish.
 Spier, *n.* Spire.
 Steiermark, *n.* Stiria, Stiermark.
 Stephan, *m.* Stephen.
 Süd, *in comp.* : -amerika, *n.* South America. -indien, *n.* South Indies. -land, *n.* southern country. -länder, *adj.* southern, austral. -ſee, *f.* South Sea, Zuyder Zee.
 Sund, *m.* Sound.
 Susanna, *f.* Susan.
 Suſen, *n.* Susy, Suky.

Cyrenas, n. Siragusa.

Egypt, m. Syrian. Egypt, n. Syria. Egypt, adj. Syrian.

I.

Iartari, f. Tartary.

Irtonisch, adj. Teutonic.

Ithaca, f. Thamea.

Theobald, m. Theobald, Tibald.

Theodor, m. Theodore. -isch, m. Derrick.

Theodosius, m. Theodosius.

Theresa, f. Theresa.

Thessalien, n. Thessaly. Thessaler, m.

Thessalian. Thessalisch, adj. Thessalian.

Thessalonich, n. Thessalonica. Thessaloniter, m.

Thessalonisch, adj. Thessalonian.

Thracien, n. Thrace. Thracier, m. Thracian.

Thüringen, n. Thuringia. Thüringer, m.

Thüringisch, adj. Thuringian.

Tiger, m. Tigris.

Timotheus, m. Timothy.

Tirol, n. Tyrol.

Toscana, n. Tuscany.

Travemünde, n. Travemund.

Trident, Trient, n. Trent.

Trier, n. Treves, Triers.

Triest, n. Trieste.

Tripolis, n. Tripoli.

Troja, n. Troy. -er, m. Trojan. -isch, adj. Trojan.

Tullus, m. Tully.

Türk, m. Turk. -ei, f. Turkey. -isch, adj. Turkish.

Tyrol, n. Tyrol.

U.

Ungar, m. Hungarian. -isch, adj. Hungarian.

-an, n. Hungary.

Unter, in comp.: -ägypten, n. Lower Egypt.

-land, n. Low Country, Netherland.

-länder, m. Lowlander. -pfalz, f. Lower Palatinate.

Unterwalden, n. Underwald.

Ursel, Ursula, f. Ursula.

V.

Valentin, m. Valentine.

Velt, m. Vitus.

Velten, m. Valentine, Val.

Venedig, n. Venice.

Venetianer, m. Venetian. Venetianisch, adj. Venetian.

Vereinigten Staaten, pl. United States.

Vesuv, m. Vesuvius.

Vincenz, m. Vincent.

Virginien, n. Virginia.

Vlissingen, n. Flushing.

W.

Walenser, m. Albigenian.

Wallach, m. native of Wallachia. -ei, f. Wallachia.

Waller, n. Wales.

Wallone, m. Walloon.

Walther, m. Walter.

Warschau, n. Warsaw.

Weichsel, f. Vistula.

Weissenburg, n. Fejervar.

Weisch, adj. Italian. -land, n. Italy.

Weichenburg, n. Neufchatel.

Wende, m. Vandal.

Wendisch, adj. Vandal.

Wenzel, m. Wenceslaus.

West, in comp.: -ermannland, n. West-

mannia. -errich, n. Austrasia. -frank-

en, n. Western Franconia. -gotte, m.

Westgoth. -indien, n. West India.

-phalen, n. Westphalia. -phälzinger, n.

Westphalian. -phälzisch, adj. Westpha-

lian. -preußen, n. West Prussia. -reich, n.

Westric. -see, f. Atlantic Sea, Span-

ish Sea.

Wien, n. Vienna. -er, m. man of Vienna.

Wilhelm, m. William. -ine, f. Wilhel-

mina.

Winfried, m. Winifred. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Volga, f. Volga.

Vorms (in der lombardet), n. Vormes,

Worms.

Württemberg, n. Wirttemberg.

Y.

Ypern, n. Ypres.

Z.

Zacharias, m. Zachary.

Zachaus, m. Zaccheus.

Zelle, n. Zell.

Zuidersee, m. Zuyder Sea.

Zürich, n. Zurich.

Zutphen, n. Zutphen.

Zweibrücken, n. Deuxponts.

Gerinnen	ich errinnte, du errinnst, er errinnt	ich errante	ich errante	errante	errante	errante
Erwachen	ich erwachte, du erwachst, er erwacht	ich erwachte	ich erwachte	ich erwachte	ich erwachte	ich erwachte
Erkennen	ich erkannte, du erkennst, er erkennt	ich erkannte	ich erkannte	ich erkannte	ich erkannte	ich erkannte
Fahren	ich fuhr, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich fuhr	ich fuhr	ich fuhr	ich fuhr
Fallen	ich fiel, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiel	ich fiel	ich fiel	ich fiel
Falten	ich faltete, du fältst, er faltet	ich faltete	ich faltete	ich faltete	ich faltete	ich faltete
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fange	ich fange	ich fange	ich fange	ich fange
Sehen	ich sah, du siehst, er sieht	ich sah	ich sah	ich sah	ich sah	ich sah
Finden	ich fand, du findest, er findet	ich fand	ich fand	ich fand	ich fand	ich fand
Fliehen	ich floh, du fliehst, er flieht	ich floh	ich floh	ich floh	ich floh	ich floh
Fliegen	ich flog, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flog	ich flog	ich flog	ich flog
Fliehen	ich flohe, du fliehst, er flieht	ich flohe	ich flohe	ich flohe	ich flohe	ich flohe
Fliesen	ich floss, du fließst, er fließt	ich floss	ich floss	ich floss	ich floss	ich floss
Fragen	ich fragte, du fragst, er fragt	ich fragte	ich fragte	ich fragte	ich fragte	ich fragte
Freuen	ich freute, du freust, er freut	ich freute	ich freute	ich freute	ich freute	ich freute
Fressen	ich fraß, du frisst, er frisst	ich fraß	ich fraß	ich fraß	ich fraß	ich fraß
Frieren	ich frier, du frierst, er friert	ich frier	ich frier	ich frier	ich frier	ich frier
Führen	ich führte, du führst, er führt	ich führte	ich führte	ich führte	ich führte	ich führte
Geben	ich gebe, du gibst, er gibt	ich gebe	ich gebe	ich gebe	ich gebe	ich gebe
Gebieten	ich gebiete, du gebietest, er gebietet	ich gebiete	ich gebiete	ich gebiete	ich gebiete	ich gebiete
Gedulden	ich gedulde, du geduldest, er geduldet	ich gedulde	ich gedulde	ich gedulde	ich gedulde	ich gedulde
Gefallen	ich gefallen, du gefällst, er gefällt	ich gefallen	ich gefallen	ich gefallen	ich gefallen	ich gefallen
Gehen	ich gehe, du gehst, er geht	ich gehe	ich gehe	ich gehe	ich gehe	ich gehe
Gelingen	ich gelinge, du gelingst, er gelingt	ich gelinge	ich gelinge	ich gelinge	ich gelinge	ich gelinge
Gelten	ich gelte, du gilst, er gilt	ich gelte	ich gelte	ich gelte	ich gelte	ich gelte
Gemeßen	ich gemeße, du gemeßt, er gemeßt	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße
Gemeßen	ich gemeße, du gemeßt, er gemeßt	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße	ich gemeße
Gemessen	ich gemess, du gemessst, er gemessst	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess
Gemessen	ich gemess, du gemessst, er gemessst	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess	ich gemess
Geschehen	ich geschah, du geschahst, er geschah	ich geschah	ich geschah	ich geschah	ich geschah	ich geschah
Gewinnen	ich gewann, du gewinnst, er gewinnt	ich gewann	ich gewann	ich gewann	ich gewann	ich gewann
Gleichen	ich gleiche, du gleichst, er gleicht	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche
Gleichen	ich gleiche, du gleichst, er gleicht	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche	ich gleiche

[illegible]

A
GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN
POCKET-DICTIONARY;

DENOTING THE MEANING OF
ALL THE WORDS IN GENERAL USE,
AND LIKEWISE OF
THE PRINCIPAL IDIOMATIC PHRASES;
SPECIFYING
THE PARTS OF SPEECH TO WHICH THE WORDS BELONG, AND THE GENDER,
GENITIVE, AND PLURAL OF THE GERMAN SUBSTANTIVES,
THEREBY INDICATING THE DECLENSION;
AND CONTAINING ALSO
DISTINCT TABLES OF THE IRREGULAR VERBS AND
PROPER NAMES IN BOTH LANGUAGES,
AND
A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL TERMINATIONS OF GERMAN DERIVATIVES

BY
DAVID FOSDICK, JR.

PART II.
ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

—Fourth Edition.—

BOSTON:
BENJAMIN PERKINS & CO.

1847.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1840,
By DAVID FOSDICK, JR.,
in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the District of Massachusetts.

CAMBRIDGE:
FOLSON, WELLS, AND THURSTON,
PRINTERS TO THE UNIVERSITY.

▲

GERMAN-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-GERMAN

POCKET-DICTIONARY.

PART II

ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN DICTIONARY.

Abb

A, an, art. ein, einer, eine, eines.
Aback, adv. zurück, rückwärts.
Abactor, s. Viehdieb, Viehräuber, m.
Abacus, s. Regentisch; *T.* Säulendeckel, m.
Abaddon, s. Satan, m.
Abak, adv. *T.* im oder auf dem Hinterteile des Schiffes.
Abalienate, v. a. veräußern.
Abandon, v. a. aufgeben, überlassen, abtreten, verlassen, preisgeben; -ed, *adj.* verworfen, lasterhaft, verdorben.
Abarticulation, s. Wiegelsamkeit der Gelenke, Verrenkung, f.
Abase, v. a. senken, herablassen, herabsetzen, herabwürdigen, demüthigen, schwächen, niederschlagen; -ment, s. Herablassen, n. Erniedrigung, Demüthigung, Niedererschlagenheit, f.
Abash, v. a. beschämen, in Verwirrung setzen (at or of . . . über etwas).
Abate, v. a. vermindern, herabsetzen, niederschlagen, mathlos machen, (vom Preise) nachlassen, niederreißen, ungünstig machen; -v. n. nachlassen, sich legen; to - in one's flesh, abfallen (vom Fleische); -ment, s. Verminderung, f. Abzug, Rabatt, m.
Abator, s. Verminderungsmittel, n. (m.
Abator, s. *T.* widerrechtlicher Besitznehmer.
Abature, s. Spur, Fährte, f.
Abb, s. Webergetzel, Aufzug, m. Kette, f.
Abbay, s. Abtei, Würde eines Abtes, f. dessen Rechte und Besitzungen, pl.
Abbat. See Abbot.
Abbatess, **Abbeess**, s. Äbtissin, f.
Abbey, s. Abtei, f. Kloster, n.
Abbot, s. Abt, m.; -ship, s. Amt, n. Würde eines Abtes, f.
Abbevoir, s. Schwemme; *T.* Steinfuge, f.
Abbreviate, v. a. abkürzen, zusammenziehen.

Abj

Abbreviature, s. Abkürzung, f. Auszug, m.
Abdicate, v. a. aufgeben, abdanten, abtreten (ein Amt).
Abdicative, *adj.* das Abdanten oder Abtreten betreffend, dazu gehörig.
Additive, *adj.* verbergend, versteckend.
Abdomen, s. Unterleib, Schmeerbauch, m.
Abdominal, **Abdominous**, *adj.* den Unterleib betreffend, dazu gehörig.
Abduce, **Abduct**, v. a. absondern, abführen, wegwenden.
Abeco, s. **ABE**, n. Hibel, f.; -darian, s. **ABE** Lehrer, **ABE** Schüler, m.
Abed, adv. im Bette, zu Bette, in den Bogen; to be sick -, bettlägerig seyn.
Aberrance, **Aberrancy**, s. Verirrung, irrige Meinung, f. Irrthum, m.
Aberrant, *adj.* abweichend, sich verirrend.
Aberrantate, v. a. austreten.
Abet, v. a. anreizen, helfen, Vorstus thun.
Abeance, s. Anwartschaft, f.; *T.* lands in -, herrenlose Ländel, pl.
Abgregation, s. Absonderung, Trennung (von der Herde), f.
Abhor, v. a. verabscheuen; *T.* verwerfen; -rence, s. Abscheu, Ekel, Haß, m.; -rent, *adj.* verabscheuend; zuwider; -stom . . ., unvereinbar mit . . .
Abide, v. n. ir. bleiben, wohnen, abwarten, verharren, sich an etwas halten, sich Jemandes annehmen; -, v. a. erwarten, aufwarten, ertragen, to - the test, die Probe aushalten.
Abider, s. Einwohner, m.
Abiding-place, s. Wohnort, m.
Ability, s. Fähigkeit, Geschicklichkeit, f. Vermögen, n.; pl. Geisteskräfte, pl.
Abintestate, *adj.* ohne Testament.
Abject, *adj.* verworfen, schlecht; -, s. Elende, Verworfenene, m.; -ion, -ness,

Niederträchtigkeit, Feigheit, f. Kleinmuth, m.
Abjucate, v. a. absprechen.
Abjuration, s. Abschwörung, f.
Abjure, v. a. abschwören, verschwören, widerrufen, entsagen.
Ab lactate, v. a. (ein Kind) entmilchen; *T.* ab säugen.
Ablation, s. Wegnehmen, n.
Ablative, s. Ablatio, m.
Able, adj. fähig, tüchtig, stark, erfahren, vermögend, geschickt, reich; to be -, im Stande seyn; -hood, *adj.* stark, handfest; -ness, *s.* Fähigkeit, *f.* Vermögen, n. Geschicklichkeit, *f.*
Ablespy, s. Blindheit, Blindfinnigkeit, *f.*
Ablocate, v. a. vermietthen, verpachten.
Abluent, adj. abflühend, reinigend.
Ablution, s. Abwaschung, Abspülung, *f.* Spülwasser, n.
Abasogation, s. Verleugnung, *f.*
Abboard, adv. *T.* zu Schiff; to fall - a ship, mit einem Schiffe zusammenstoßen.
Abode, s. Aufenthalt, Wohnort, m. Behältniß, n.
Abolish, v. a. abschaffen, beseitigen, freisprechen (einen Verbrecher); -able, *adj.* vernichtbar; -er, *s.* Beseitiger, m.; -ment, *s.* Abschaffung, Aufhebung, *f.*
Abolition, s. Abschaffung, Tilgung; *T.* Beseitigung, Beseitigung, *f.*; -ist, *s.* Ertöbtenfreund, Neuerer, m.
Abominable, adj. abscheulich, verabscheuungswürdig; -ness, *s.* Abscheulichkeit, *f.*
Abominate, v. a. verabscheuen.
Abomination, s. Abscheu, Gräuel, m.; to hold in - verabscheuen.
Aboriginal, adj. ursprünglich. [*es, m. pl.* Aborigines, *s. pl.* Ureinwohner eines Landes]
Abort, v. n. mißgebären.
Abortion, s. Fehlgeburt, *f.*
Abortive, adj. -ly, *adv.* unzeitig, mißlungend; to prove - fehl schlagen; -ness, *s.* Mißgebären, Mißlingen, n.
Abound, v. n. Ueberfluß haben, reich seyn, (in . . . with . . . , an . . .).
About, prep. & adv. um, herum, ungefähr, gegenüber, etwa, bei, auf; all - überall; - and - hin und her; round -, ringsum; round - way, Umweg, m.; to be -, im Begriffe seyn; to go - herumgehen, vornehmen; to bring -, ins Wert richten.
Above, prep. & adv. oben, über, mehr; - all, vor allen Dingen; - ground, noch lebend;

- stairs, oben, in der Oberstufe; over and -, noch dazu; to be -, überreffen; it is - me, das ist mir zu hoch.
Abraham, Abram, s. Abraham.
Abrasion, s. Abschaben, Abreiben, n.
Abrenst, adv. neben einander, gegenüber.
Abridge, v. a. abkürzen, einschränken, berauben.
Abroach, adv. angepaßt.
Abroad, adv. draußen, im Auslande, umher, überall; to set -, ausbreiten, bekannt machen; to get -, bekannt werden.
Abrogate, v. a. aufheben, abschaffen.
Abrood, adv. im Brüten; to sit -, brüten.
Abrupt, adj. -ly, *adv.* abgebrochen, plötzlich, getrennt; -ness, *s.* Abgebrochenheit, Ueberrumpfung, *f.*
Abcess, s. Geschwür, n.
Abcond, v. n. sich verstecken, davon gehn, austreten.
Abseence, s. Abwesenheit; *fig.* Unachtsamkeit, Ferseerung, *f.*
Absent, adj. abwesend, ferseert.
Absent, v. n. sich entfernen.
Absentee, s. Abwesende, m.
Absinthiated, adj. mit Wermuth vermischt; *fig.* verbittert.
Absolute, adj. unumschränkt, eigenmächtig, vollkommen; -ly, *adv.* völlig, unbedingt, durchaus, ausdrücklich; -ness, *s.* unumschränkte Gewalt, Vollkommenheit, *f.*
Absolution, s. Losprechung, Erlassung, *f.* Vertrag, m.
Absolatory, adj. losprechend, freisprechend.
Absolve, v. a. losprechen, erlassen, vollenden.
Absorb, v. a. verschlucken, einsaugen; -ed, *adj.* vertieft; -ent, *adj.* einsaugend, -, *s.* Mittel wider die Säure, n. [*sagen.*]
Abstain, v. n. abstehen, sich enthalten, ver-
Abstemious, adj. -ly, *adv.* enthaltend.
Abstergent, adj. abführend; -, *s.* Abfuhrungsmittel, n.
Abstersive, adj. reinigend, abführend.
Abstinence, s. Enthaltung, Enthaltensamkeit, *f.* Fasten, n.
Abstinent, adj. enthaltend, mäßig.
Abstract, adj. -ly, *adv.* abgezogen, abgefordert; -, *s.* abgezogener Begriff, Auszug, m.; -, *v. a.* abstrahiren, abziehen, zusammenziehen; -ed, *adj.* -edly, *adv.* abgefordert, abgezogen, ohne Bezug, dunkel, unverständlich, ferseert; -ion, *s.* Absonderung, Abgezogenheit, Ferseerung, *f.*

Abstruse, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verdeckt, dunkel, schwer zu begreifen; -ness, *s.* Dunkelheit, Undeutlichkeit, *f.*

Aburd, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungerichtet, thöricht, albern; -ity, *s.* Ungerichtigkeit, *f.* Unsinn, *m.*

Abundance, *s.* Ueberfluß, *m.* Menge, *f.*

Abundant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* überflüssig, reichlich.

Abuse, *s.* Mißbrauch, *m.* äble Gewohnheit, Verführung, Schimpfrede, *f.*

Abuse, *v. a.* mißbrauchen, schänden, hintergehen, schimpfen, schmähen.

Abusive, *adj.* mißbrauchend, hintergehend, schimpfend; - writings, *s.* Schmahschreiben, *pl.*; -ly, *adv.* durch Mißbrauch, schimpflich; -ness, *s.* Schmahsucht, *f.*

Abat, *v. n.* angrenzen, anstoßen.

Abyss, *s.* Abgrund, *m.* Tiefe, *f.*

Acacia, *s.* Schotendorn, *m.* Akazie, *f.*

Academical, *Academical*, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* akademisch.

Academician, *s.* Akademiker, *m.* [*m.*

Academic, *adj.* akademisch; -, *s.* Student,

Academist, *s.* Akademist, *m.*

Academy, *s.* Akademie, Universität, *f.*

Accede, *v. n.* hinzukommen, beitreten, einwilligen.

Accelerate, *v. o.* beschleunigen.

Accent, *s.* Accent, *m.* Tonzeichen, *n.* Aussprache, Sprache, *f.* Ausdruck, *m.*; desponding -, Kleinlaut, *m.*; -uate, *v. a.* accentuiren, aussprechen; -uation, *s.* Tonsetzung, *f.*

Accept, *v. a.* annehmen; -ance, *s.* Annahme, Genehmigung, *f.* Beifall, *m.*; -ation, *s.* Aufnahme, *f.* Empfang, *m.* angenommenen Bedeutung, *f.*; the literal -ation, buchstäbliche Auslegung, *f.*; -ed, *part. & adj.* üblich geworden, beliebt.

Access, *s.* Zugang, Zutritt, Zutwachs, Anfall einer Krankheit, *m.*; -ary, *adj.* theilnehmend, mitschuldig; -ary, *s.* Mitschuldige, *m.* see -ory; -ion, *s.* Zutritt, Zutwachs, *m.* Belangung, Thronbesteigung, *f.*

Accessorily, *adv.* beiläufig, daneben.

Accessory, *adj.* hinzukommend, beigelegt, untergeordnet, theilnehmend, mitschuldig; to be - to, *v.* etwas beitragen, mitthelfen; -, *s.* Theilnehmer, Mitschuldige, *m.* Nebenzeuge, Zugabe, *f.*

Accidence, *s.* lateinischer Donat, *m.*

Accident, *s.* Zufall, *m.*; *T.* Eigenschaft

eines Wortes, *f.*; by -, zufällig, von ungefahr; -al, *adj.* unwesentlich, zufällig, hinzukommend, beigeordnet; -ally, *adv.* zufälliger Weise, von ungefahr.

Acclaim, *Acclamation*, *s.* Ruf, laute Beifall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* rufen, Beifall geben.

Acclivity, *s.* Steilheit, Anhöhe, *f.*

Accolent, *s.* Grenz Nachbar, *m.*

Accommodate, *v. a.* passend machen, einrichten, beilegen, ausheilen; -, *v. n.* gemäß seyn, passen.

Accommodation, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, Beilegung, Willfährigkeit, *f.*

Accompaniment, *s.* Begleitung, *f.* Accompanement, *n.*

Accompany, *v. a.* begleiten, mitspielen; -, *v. n.* sich gesellen.

Accomplice, *s.* Mitschuldige, Theilhaber, *m.*

Accomplish, *v. a.* vollenden, ausüben, ausbilden, erlangen, verdienen; -ed, *adj.* gebildet, talentvoll; -ment, *s.* Vollendung, Erfüllung, Ausbildung, Fertigkeit, *f.* Talent, *n.*

Account. See Account.

Accord, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht, *f.*; of one's own -, aus eigenem Antriebe, von selbst; with one -, einstimmig, einmüthig.

Accord, *v. a.* einstimmig machen, stimmen, versöhnen; to - a difference, einen Streit schlichten; -, *v. n.* übereinstimmen; -ance, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht, *f.*; -ant, *adj.* -antly, *adv.* übereinstimmig, bereitwillig; -ing, *prep.* gemäß, zu Folge, nach; -ing as, so wie, je nachdem; -ingly, *adv.* gemäß, zu Folge.

Accost, *v. a.* anreden, grüßen.

Account, *s.* Rechnung, *f.* Bericht, *m.* Erzählung, Erklärung, Meinung, *f.* Ansehen, *n.* Rechenschaft, *f.* Grund, *m.*; on - of, wegen, um . . . willen; on (upon) no -, auf keinen Fall; of no -, unbedeutend; on (upon) your -, um Ihre Willen; to bring in one's -, Rechnung ablegen; to call to -, zur Rechenschaft ziehen; to keep -, die Rechnung führen; to give -, Nachricht geben; to give an -, Rechnung, Rechenschaft ablegen; to make -, meinen, Willens seyn, beabsichtigen, darauf rechnen; to make - of, hochschätzen; to make no - of, geringschätzen; to settle -, Rechnung abschließen; to turn to -, Gewinn bringen.

Account, *v. a. & n.* rechnen, abrechnen, meinen, schätzen, Rechenschaft geben; to -to, antworten; -able, *adj.* verantwortlich; -ableness, *s.* Verantwortlichkeit, *f.*; -ant, *s.* Rechnungsführer, Rechnungsführer, *m.*; -book, *s.* Rechnungsbuch, Schuldbuch, *n.*

Accoutre, *v. a.* ausstatten, ausrüsten; -ment, *s.* Ausrüstung, Rüstung, Verzier.

Accredit, *v. a.* beglaubigen. [*ung, f.*]

Accretion, *s.* Anhäufung, *f.* [*folgen.*]

Accrue, *v. n.* hinzukommen, entstehen, *er.*

Accumb, *v. n.* bei Tische liegen.

Accumulate, *v. a.* aufhäufen, vervielfältigen; *fig.* zunehmen. [*ung, f.*]

Accumulation, *s.* Anhäufung, Vervielfältigung, *f.*

Accuracy, *s.* Genauigkeit, Sorgfalt, *f.*

Accurate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* genau, pünktlich, sorgfältig.

Accuse, *v. a.* verklagen, verurtheilen.

Accusation, *s.* Beschuldigung, Anklage, *f.*

Accusative, *s. T.* Accusativ, *m.*

Accusatory, *adj.* anklagend.

Accuse, anklagen, beschuldigen (of or for) . . ., wegen . . .; -r, *s.* Kläger, *m.*

Accustom, *v. a.* gewöhnen (to . . ., an . . .); -v. *n.* gewohnt seyn; -ed, *adj.* gewohnt, gebräuchlich, gewöhnlich.

Ace, *s.* As, *n.*; Kleinigkeit, *f.*; not an -, nicht ein Haar; within an -, beinahe; to be within an - of doing it, auf dem Punkte stehen es zu thun.

Acerbate, *v. a.* herbe machen; *fig.* verbittern.

Acerbity, *s.* herbe Geschmack, *m.* Strenge, rauhe Gemüthsart, *f.*

Acerbate, *v. a.* aufhäufen.

Acescent, *adj.* sauer werdend, säuerlich.

Acetose, *adj.* säuerlich.

Acetous, *adj.* sauer, säuerlich.

Ach, **Ache**, *s.* Pein, *f.* Schmerz, *m.*

Ache, *v. n.* schmerzen.

Achievable, *adj.* ausführbar, möglich.

Achieve, *v. a.* ausführen, vollenden, erwerben; -ment, *s.* Ausföhrung, Verrichtung, That, Handlung, *f.* Wapen, *n.*

Achor, *s.* Ansporn, Kopfgrind, *m.*

Acid, *adj.* sauer, scharf; -s, *s.* Säure, *f.*; -ity, *s.* Säure, Schärfe, *f.*; -ulæ, *s.* Sauerbrunnen, *m.*; -ulate, *v. a.* säuerlich machen.

Acknowledge, *v. a.* erkennen, bekennen, *er.* kenntlich seyn.

Acknowledgment, *s.* Anerkennung, *f.* Bekenntniß, Geständniß, *n.* Erkenntlichkeit, *f.*

Acme, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Höhe, *f.* [*m.*]

Acolothist, **Acolyte**, *s.* Refner, Kirchner,

Aconite, *s.* Wolfswurzel, *f.* Gift, *n.*

Acorn, *s.* Eichel, *f.*

Acoustics, *s. pl.* Lehre vom Schalle, Musik, *f.* Oheargeneien, *f. pl.*

Acquaint, *v. a.* bekannt machen, melden (with or of . . . von . . .); -ance, *s.* Bekannthschaft, *f.* Wissen, *n.* Kunde, *f.* Bekannte, *m.* upon what-, aus welchem Grunde?

Acquiesce, *v. n.* mit etwas zufrieden seyn, genehmigen, sich beruhigen; to -in one's humors, sich in Jemandes Launen fügen; -nce, *s.* stillschweigende Einwilligung, Beistimmung, *f.* Vertrauen, *n.*; -nt, sich ergebend, nachgiebig.

Acquire, *v. a.* erwerben, erlangen, *erlern.* en; -ment, *s.* Erwerbung, Erlangung, erworbene Eigenschaft, Fähigkeit, *f.*; -r, *s.* Erwerber, *m.*

Acquisition, *s.* Erwerbung, Erlangung, Eroberung, *f.* Gewinn, *m.*

Acquisitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erworben, *er.* werblich.

Acquit, *v. a.* losprechen, befreien; to -one's self, sich entleiben; to -a debt, eine Schuld abtragen; -ment, *s.* Befreiung, Freisprechung, *f.*; -tal, *s.* Losprechung, *f.*; -tance, *s.* Freisprechung, Quittung, *f.*

Acre, *s.* Morgen Landes, *m.*

Acrid, **Acrimonious**, *adj.* scharf, beißend; *fig.* bitter; -ness, *s.* Schärfe, *f.* Bessende, *n.* [*Hefigkeit, f.*]

Acrimony, *s.* Schärfe, *f.*; *fig.* Bitterkeit,

Across, *adv.* kreuzweise, querüber; *fig.* widerig, entgegen.

Acrostic, *s.* Namensgedicht, *n.*

Act, *v. n.* in Bewegung seyn, thätig seyn, handeln, sich benehmen; to -upon . . ., wirken auf . . .; -v. *a.* wirken, vorstellen, treiben, bestimmen; to -a play, eine Komödie spielen; to -out of character, aus seiner Rolle fallen; -, *s.* die Handlung, That, *f.* Streich, *m.* Verhandlung, *f.* Schluß, *m.* Gesetz, *n.* Schritt, Aufzug, *Act*, *m.*; in the very -, auf freier That; -of cassation, Cassationsurtheil, *n.*; -of oblivion, Amnesie, *f.*; -, *s. pl.* Acten, *pl.*

Action, *s.* Handlung, That, Verrichtung, Verhandlung, *f.* Proceß, *m.* Klage, *f.* Gesetz, *n.* Geverdung, Actie, *f.*; to be in

-, wirken; to be full of -, thätig seyn; -able, *adj.* einer Anklage ausgesetzt, strafbar; -ary, -ist, *s.* Befüger von Actien, Actionär, Actienhändler, *m.*

Active, *adj.* thätig, wirksam, lebhaft, praktisch; -, *s.* T. Activum, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* thätig, geschäftig; T. activ; -ness, Activity, *s.* Wirksamkeit, Thätigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*

Actor, *s.* Thäter, Anstifter, Schauspieler, Actual, *adj.* thätig, wirklich, gegenwärtig; -ly, *adv.* wirklich, in der That; -ness, *s.* Wirklichkeit, Gewißheit, *f.*

Actuary, *s.* Actuar, Registrator, *m.*

Acuate, *v. a.* in Gang bringen, treiben, antreiben, bewegen.

Aculeate, Aculeated, *adj.* stachelig, spitzig.

Acumen, *s.* scharfe Ephe, *f.*; *fig.* Scharfsinn, *m.*

Acuminate, *v. a.* scharfen, spitzigen.

Acute, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* spitzig, scharf; *fig.* heftig, kräftig, sinnreich, scharfsinnig, fein; -, *s.* T. Acutus, *m.*; -ness, *s.* Scharfe; *fig.* Heftigkeit, *f.* Scharfsinn, *m.*

Adage, *s.* Sprichwort, *n.*

Adagio, *s.* Adagio, *n.*

Adamant, *s.* Diamant, Magnet, *m.*; -ean, *adj.* demantartig; -ine, *adj.* demanten; *fig.* unauf löslich, unzerstörbar.

Adapt, *v. a.* anpassen, geschikt machen; to become adapted to . . . , vertraut werden mit . . . ; -ation, *s.* Anpassen, *n.*; Anwendung, *f.*

Add, *v. a.* hinzuthun, vermehren; to-up, addiren; -, *v. n.* hinzutommen; added to, nebst.

Adder, *s.* Natter, *f.*

Addible, *adj.* vermehrbar.

Addice, *s.* T. Krummhaut, *f.* Hohlseifen, *n.*

Addict, *v. a.* widmen, an etwas gewöhnen, anhängen; -edness, *s.* Ergebenheit, Anhänglichkeit, *f.* Eifer, *m.*

Additament, *s.* Zusatz (beim Metallschmelzen), Anhang, *m.* Zugabe, *f.*

Addition, *s.* Beifügung, Vermehrung, *f.* Zusatz, *m.*; T. Addition, *f.*; -al, *adj.* hinzugesetzt, vermehrt, neu; -, *s.* Zusatz, *m.*; -al tax, Nachsteuer, *f.*

Addle, *adj.* leer, hohl, unfruchtbar; -, *s.* Weinslein, *m.*; -egg, Windei, *n.*; -plot, Spielverderber, *m.*

Address, *s.* Richtung, Wendung, Anrede, Lebensart, *f.* Benennen, *n.* Vorstellung, *n.* Wirtschrift, Aufschrift, Behörde, Ge-

schicklichkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* sich an Jemanden wenden, zuwenden, anreden, ersuchen, bereit halten; to-a letter, einen Brief überschriften, adressiren; -or, *s.* derjenige welcher eine Anrede hält, ein Gesuch anbringt, *u.* Wirtsteller, *m.*

Adduce, *v. a.* anführen, beibringen.

Adept, *s.* Goldmacher, Kunstverständiger, *m.*

Adequate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verhältnismäßig; -ness, *s.* Gemäßheit, Richtigkeit, *f.*

Adhere, *v. a.* antleben, anhängen; -nce, *s.* Antleben, *n.* Anhänglichkeit, *f.* Anhang, *m.* Befolge, *n.*

Adherent, *adj.* antlebend, anhängend, hinzutommend; -, *s.* Anhänger, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* anhänglich.

Adherer, *s.* Anhänger, *m.*

Adhesion, *s.* Anhangen, Antleben, *n.*; *fig.* Anhänglichkeit, *f.*

Adhesive, *adj.* anhängend, antlebend; -ness, *s.* Anhangen, *n.*; Klebrigkeit, Zähigkeit, *f.*

Adiaphanous, *adj.* undurchsichtig.

Adiaphorous, *adj.* gleichgültig; T. neutral, -salt, Mittelsalz, *n.*

Alieu, *adv.* lebe wohl! -, *s.* Lebewohl, *n.*

Adipous, *adj.* fett, schmierig.

Adit, *s.* T. Grollen, *m.*

Adjacency, *s.* Angrenzung, *f.*

Adjacent, *adj.* anliegend, angrenzend; -places, Umgegend, *f.*

Adjective, *s.* T. Adjectiv, Beiwort, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* als Beiwort.

Adjoin, *v. a.* beifügen; -, *v. n.* angrenzen.

Adjourn, *v. a.* aussetzen, aufschieben; -ment, *s.* Aussetzen, *n.* Aufschub, *m.*

Adjudge, Adjudicate, *v. a.* zuerkennen, zusprechen, verurtheilen. [lung, *f.*

Adjudication, *s.* Zuerkennung, Verurtheilung.

Adjunct, *adj.* verbunden; -, *s.* Gefährte, Umstand, *m.* Eigenschaft, *f.*

Adjunction, *s.* Verbinden, *n.* Zusatz, *m.*

Adjunctive, *adj.* beigesügt; -, *s.* Beigesügte, *n.* der welcher hinzugefügt.

Adjuration, *s.* Beschwörung, Eidesformel, bringende Bitte, *f.*

Adjure, *v. a.* beschwören, einen Eid auslegen.

Adjust, *v. a.* ordnen, berichtigten, bestimmen, adjustiren, schlichten; -ment, *s.* Anordnung, Einrichtung, Beilegung, *f.*

Adjuster, *n.*

Adjutant. See Adjutant, *m.*

Adjutor, *s.* Helfer, Gehilfe, *m.* [lung, *f.*

Admeasurement, *s.* Summierung, Zurechnung.

Adminicular, *adj.* bedürftlich.
Administer, **Administrate**, *v. a.* verwalten, verschaffen, ertheilen, (Arzenei) eingeben. to - jealousy, Eifersucht erwecken; to - an oath, einen Eid schwören lassen; to - to, zu etwas beitragen.
Administration, *s.* Verwaltung, Regierung, Ertheilung, Austheilung (der Sacramente), *f.*
Administrator, *s.* Vorsteher, Verwalter, Auspendler, Testamentsvollzieher, *m.*
Admirable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* bewunderungswürdig.
Admiral, *s.* Admiral, *m.* Admiralschiff, *n.*; Lord High -, Großadmiral, *m.*; rear -, Contre-Admiral, *m.*; -ship, *s.* Admiralschaft, *f.*; -ly, *s.* Admiralität, *f.*
Admiration, *s.* Bewunderung, *f.*; sign of -, Ausrufungszeichen, *n.*
Admire, *v. a.* bewundern; -, *v. n.* sich wundern (at ..., über ...). [*ret.*, *m.*]
Admirer, *s.* Bewunderer, Adbeter, Verehrer
Admissible, *adj.* zulässig.
Admission, *s.* Zulassung, Befestigung, *f.* Zutritt, *m.*; - money, Einlassgeld, *n.*
Admit, *v. a.* Zutritt gestatten, zulassen, einräumen, verstaten; to be admitted a doctor, die Doctorwürde erhalten haben; -tance, *s.* Zulassung, Einräumung, Einführung, *f.* Zutritt, *m.*
Admix, *v. a.* heimischen. [*Zusatz*, *m.*]
Admixtion, **Admixture**, *s.* Beimischung, *f.*
Admonish, *v. a.* ermahnen, warnen (against ..., vor ...).
Admonition, *s.* Ermahnung, Warnung, *f.*
Admonitory, *adj.* ermahnend, warnend.
Ado, *s.* Thun, Treiben, *n.* Nähe, *f.* Lärmen, *m.* Unruhe, *f.*; with no great -, ohne viele Nähe. [*f.*]
Adolescence, *s.* Jünglingsalter, *n.* Jugend,
Adopt, *v. a.* an Kindes Statt annehmen, annehmen. [*Annahme*, *f.*]
Adoption, *s.* Annahme an Kindes Statt,
Adorable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* andertungswürdig.
Adoration, *s.* Anbetung, Verehrung, *f.*
Adore, *v. a.* anbeten, verehren; -r, *s.* Anbeter, Verehrer, *m.*
Adorn, *v. a.* zieren, ausschmücken.
Adrist, *adv.* der Fluth und den Binden ausgefetzt, aufs Gerathewohl.
Adroit, *adj.* geschickt, gewandt; -ness, *s.* Gewandtheit, *f.*
Adscitious, *adj.* herbeigebracht, erborgt.
Adulation, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*

Adulator, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*
Adultery, *adj.* (schmeichlerisch).
Adult, *adj.* erwachsen; -, *s.* Erwachsene, *m.*
Adulterate, *v. n.* Ehebruch begehen; -, *v. a.* -ig, verfälschen.
Adulteration, *s.* Verfälschung, *f.*
Adulterer, *s.* Ehebrecher, *m.*
Adulteress, *s.* Ehebrecherin, *f.*
Adulterous, *adj.* ehebrecherisch.
Adultery, *s.* Ehebruch, *m.* [entwerfen.
Adumbrate, *v. a.* beschatten, abschatten.
Adumbration, *s.* Abschattung, *f.* Entwurf.
Adancity, *s.* Krümme, *f.* [*m.*]
Aduncous, *adj.* gekrümmt, hatig.
Adust, *adj.* verbrannt, entzündet, erhitet.
Advance, *s.* Vorrücken, *n.* Fortschritt, Antrag, Vorschuß, *m.*; -guard, *s.* Vortrab, *m.*; -money, *s.* Vorschuß, *m.* Drücke, *f.*; advances, *pl.* Auslagen, *pl.*; -, *v. a.* vorrücken, besondern, beschleunigen, darstellen, verbessern, vervollkommen; to - the price, den Preis erhöhen, vorausbezahlen; -, *v. n.* vorwärts gehen, vorrücken, Fortschritte machen; -ment, *s.* Verbesserung, *f.* Fortschritt, *m.*
Advantage, *s.* Vortheil, Nutzen, Vorzug, *m.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.*; to the best -, auf das Vortheilhafteste; to have - over, überlegen seyn; to take (make) - of, voraus seyn, sich zu Ruße machen; -, *v. n.* Vortheil bringen, nützlich seyn; -, *v. a.* nützen, verbessern. [*günstig*, *m.*]
Advantageous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vortheilhaft.
Advent, *s.* Advent, *m.*
Adventitious, *adj.* zufällig, fremd.
Adventure, *s.* Abenteuer, Ereigniß, *n.*; by -, von ungefähr; -, *v. a.* a. & n. wagen; -r, *s.* Baghals, Abenteurer, *m.*
Adventurous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abenteuerlich, kühn.
Adverb, *s.* T. Adverbium, Nebenwort, *n.*; -ial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* adverbialisch, nebenwörtlich. [*feindlich*, *m.*]
Adversary, *s.* Gegner, *m.*; -, *adj.* entgegen.
Adversative, *adj.* zum Gegensatz dienend.
Adverse, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* entgegengesetzt, zuwider, tödlich; -ness, *s.* Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* Widerspruch, *m.* Feindseligkeit, *f.*
Adversity, *s.* Widerwärtigkeit, *f.*
Advert, *v. n.* Achtung geben, aufmerken.
Advertise, *v. a.* anzeigen, öffentlich bekannt machen; -ment, *s.* die Erinnerung, Nachricht, Bekanntmachung, *f.*

Advice, *s.* Rath, *m.* Berathschlagung, Rathsch, *f.*; -boat, *s.* Postschiff, *n.*
Advisable, *adj.* rathsam, juträglich; -ness, *s.* Rathsamkeit, *f.*
Advise, *v. a.* rathen, melden, benachrichtigen; to - to a thing, zu einer Sache rathen; -, *v. n.* überlegen; -d, *adj.* klug, bedachtam, vorsäglich; -ly, *adv.* mit Bedacht; -t, *s.* Rathgeber, *m.*
Advocacy, *s.* Bertheidigung, Schutzschrift, *f.*; advocacies, *pl.* Prozesse, *pl.*
Advocate, *s.* Advokat, Bertheidiger, Fürsprecher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* bertheidigen, abhordern; -, *v. n.* vertreten; to - for, das Wort reden; -ship, *s.* Sachwalterung
Advotry, *s.* Eheberuch, *m.* [Bertheidigung, *f.*
Advowson, *s.* Patronat, *n.*
Adze. See **Addice**.
Aquator, &c. See **Eqq**.
Ara, *s.* Pettrichung, *f.* [erhaben.
Aerial, *adj.* zu der Luft gehörig, ätherisch,
Aerie, *s.* Horst, *f.*
Aeronaut, *s.* Luftschiffer, *m.*
Estivate, *v. a.* über Sommern.
Estuary, *s.* Mündung eines Flusses, wo Ebbe und Fluth merklich sind, *f.* Dampf-
Ether. See **Ether**. [bad, *n.*
Afar, *adv.* fern, von fern; from - , aus der Ferne.
Assability, *s.* Gesprächigkeit, leutseligkeit, *f.*
Assable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* leutselig, freundschaftlich. [Liebeshandel, *m.*
Assair, *s.* Angelegenheit, *f.* Geschäft, *n.*
Affect, *s.* Leidenschaft, Zuneigung, liebe, *f.*; Umstand, Nebenumstand, *m.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* auf etwas wirken, berühren, rühren, betrogen, nach etwas streben, lieben, sich stellen, sich zieren, nachäffen, erkinsteln; to - a stare, sich verwundert stellen; *T.* überführen; -ation, *s.* Streben, *n.* Plerret, *f.*; -ed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erkinstelt, verstellt, gerührt, to be - with a thing, mit etwas befaßt seyn; -ion, *s.* Leidenschaft, Zuneigung, *f.* Eifer, *m.* Gesinnung, Heteret, *f.*; return of - , Gegenliebe, *f.*; -ionate, *adj.* eifrig, geneigt, gütig; -ioned, *adj.* eingebildet, gefinnig; -ive, *adj.* rührend, schmerzhaft.
Assance, *v. a.* verloben, vertrauen (in . . . , auf . . .); -, *s.* Verlobniß, Vertrauen, *n.*
Assiduity, *s.* eifrige Auslage, *f.* [f.
Assilation, *s.* Annehmung an Kindes Statt,
Assuage, *s.* *T.* Läuterung, Reinigung (der Metalle), *f.*

Assnity, *s.* Berthwägung, Verwandtschaft, Aehnlichkeit, *f.*
Assure, *v. a.* bejahen, behaupten; -able, *adj.* was zu behaupten ist; -ance, -ation, *s.* Bejahung, Befräftigung, *f.*; -ative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bejahend, behauptend, zuversichtlich; to answer in the -, ja antworten; -or, *s.* Bejahende, Behauptende, *m.*
Assix, *v. a.* beifügen, ertheilen; -, *s.* angehängte Wort, *n.* angehängte Sylbe, *f.*
Assilation, *s.* Anblasen, *n.* [Hauch, *m.*
Asslatus, *s.* Eingebung, Hingebung, *f.*
Asslict, *v. a.* ängstigen, fränken, drücken; to - one's self, sich grämen; -or, *s.* Quäler, *m.*; -ion, *s.* Leiden, *n.* Noth, *f.* Gram, *m.*; -ive, *adj.* fränkend, betrübend.
Assluence, *s.* Zufluß, Reichthum, *m.*
Assluent, *adj.* zufließend, reich.
Asslux, *s.* Zufluß, Zulauf, *m.*
Afford, *v. a.* herzubringen, gewähren, im Stande seyn zu verkaufen, aufbringen, erschwigen; to - means, an die Hand
Afforest, *v. a.* *T.* einforsten. [geben.
Affranchise, *v. a.* befreien.
Affray, *v. a.* erschrecken; -, *s.* Schlägerei, *f.* Handgemenge, *n.*
Affright, *v. a.* in Schrecken setzen; -, *s.* Schrecken, Entsetzen, *n.*
Affront, *s.* Angriff, *m.* Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, Schande, *f.*; -, *v. a.* angreifen, beschimpfen, beleidigen, auf etwas stoßen.
Affuse, *v. a.* zuschütten, dazugießen.
Affusion, *s.* Aufgießung, *f.*
Affield, *adv.* aufs Feld, auf dem Felde.
Afire, *adv.* in Feuer, in Brand.
Afloat, *adv.* flott.
Afloat, *adv.* zu Fuß, im Gange.
Aforesaid, *adj.* vorterrühnt.
Afraid, *adj.* furchtsam, besorgt, bange.
Afresh, *adv.* von Neuem, nochmals.
Aft, *adv.* *T.* hinten (am Schiffe); -, *s.* Hinterrheil des Schiffes, *n.*
Aftor, *prep.* nach; -, *adv.* hinterher, darnach, nachdem; - all, endlich; -ages, Nachwelt, Zukunft, *f.*; -birth, Nachgeburtt, *f.*; -crop, Nachernte, *f.*; -days, Folgezeit, *f.* game, Nachspiel, Nothmittel, *n.*; -grass, -math, Grummet, Nachheu, *n.*; -noon, Nachmittag, *m.*; -part, nachfolgende Theil, *m.*; -proof, nachfolgende Beweis, *m.* zweite Probe, *f.*; -ward, -wards, *adv.* nachher, darnach.

Again, *adv.* wieder, nochmals, dagegen, zurück, überdies, sonst; as much -, noch einmal so viel; - and -, einmal über das andere. [*gegenüber.*]
Against, *prep.* wider, gegen, über; over -, *Agape*, *adv.* mit offener Munde.
Agarick, *s.* Blätterschwamm, *m.*
Agate, *s.* Agat, *m.*
Age, *s.* Alter, Menschenalter, Zeitalter, *n.*; full -, Mündigkeit; non-, under -, Unmündigkeit, *f.* [*Personen.*]
Agod, *adj.* bejahrt; -ly, *adv.* nach Art alter
Agency, *s.* Wirkung, Agentenschaft, *f.*
Agenda, *s.* Kirchenagenda, *f.* Denkbuch, *n.*
Agout, *adj.* wirkend; -, *s.* das wirkende Wesen, Mittel, *n.* Geschäftsträger, *m.*; - *virtual*, Proviantmeister, *m.*
Aggelation, *s.* Gefrieren, *n.*
Agglomerate, *v. a.* aufwickeln, zusammenhalten; -, *v. m.* zusammenlaufen.
Agglutinate, *v. a.* zusammenkleben.
Aggrandize, *v. a.* vergrößern, erweitern, erhöhen; -, *v. n.* zunehmen; - *ment*, *s.* Vergrößerung, Vermehrung, *f.*
Aggravate, *v. a.* schwer, schlimmer machen, vermehren.
Aggravation, *s.* Verschlimmerung, *f.*
Aggregate, *adj.* gehäuft; -ly, *adv.* haufenweise, im Ganzen; -, *s.* Aggregat, *n.*
Aggression, *s.* Angriff, *m.*
Aggressor, *s.* angreifende Theil, *m.*
Aggrieve, *v. a.* tranken, beeinträchtigen; -, *v. a.* trauern.
Aghast, *adj.* erschrocken, erschaut.
Agile, *adj.* behend.
Agility, *s.* Behendigkeit, *f.*
Agio, *s.* Aufgeld, *Agio*, *m.*
Agist, *v. a.* einsehen, in die Raft nehmen.
Agitate, *v. a.* bewegen, erschüttern, bestreiten, abhandeln; to - a question, debattiren.
Agitation, *s.* Bewegung, Erschütterung, Berathschlagung, Bestreitung, Ueberlegung, Untersuchung, Unruhe, *f.*
Agitator, *s.* Agent, Anwalt, Aufrechter, *m.*
Aguate, *adj.* verwandt (von blätterlicher Seite).
Aguation, *s.* Blutsfreundschaft, *f.*
Agize, *v. a.* anerkennen, sich zugeigen.
Agon, *adv.* vorbei, vormals, vorher; long -, seit lange; a while -, vor Kurzem; some time -, vor einiger Zeit.
Agog, *adv.* lästern.
Going, *adv.* im Gange, im Begriffe.

Agonist, *s.* Kämpfer, Streiter, *m.*
Agonize, *v. n.* mit dem Tode ringen; -, *v. a.* peinigen, martern.
Agony, *s.* Todestampf, *m.*; Marter, Pein, *f.*
Agrarian, *adj.* zum Acker gehörig oder demselben betreffend; - law, Ackergesetz, *n.*
Agree, *v. n.* übereinstimmen, angemessen seyn, bekommen, zugeben, einig seyn, beschließen, verabreden, sich vergleichen (on or upon ..., über ...); -, *v. a.* schlichten, ausgleichen, beilegen; -able, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gemäß, angenehm, to make -, empfehlen; -ableness, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Annäherung, Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Reiz, *m.*; -d, *int.* toptl richtig! -ing, -ingness, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, Ähnlichkeit, *f.* gutes Vernehmen, *n.*; -ment, *s.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.* Vertrag, *m.* Eintracht, *f.*
Agricultural, *adj.* den Landbau betreffend.
Agriculture, *s.* Landbau, *m.*
Aground, *adv.* auf den Grund, gestrandet; to run -, stranden!
Ague, *s.* kalte Fieber, *n.*; - fit, Fieberschauer, *m.*; - tree, Fieberbaum, Eafsastra, *m.*
Aguish, *adj.* fieberhaft.
Ah! *int.* ah! ah! Aha! *int.* ha, bah!
Ahead, *adv.* vorwärts, über Hals und Kopf.
Aid, *s.* Hilfe, *f.* Beirath, Gehülfe, *m.*; aid-de-camp, Adjutant, *m.*; -s, *pl.* T. Hilfe (auf der Reitschule), *f.*; -, *v. a.* Aidant, *adj.* behülfsich, Helfen, beistehen.
Ail, *s.* Unpäßlichkeit, Krankheit, *f.*; -, *v. n.* schmerzen, trankeln; -ment, *s.* Schmerz, *m.* Krankheit, *f.* Kummer, *m.* Noth, *f.*
Aim, *s.* Ziel, Korn an der Munte, *n.* Zweck, *m.* Vorhaben, *n.* Vermuthung, *f.* Beifall, *m.*; to give -, antworten, anzeigen; to miss one's -, seinen Zweck verfehlen; to take -, zielen; -, *v. n.* & *a.* zielen, streben, anstreben.
Air, *s.* Luft, Wine, Auserkung, *f.* Ansehen, *m.* Ansehen, *n.* Gesang, *m.* Act, *f.*; -balloon, Luftballon, *m.*; -bladder, Schwimmblase, Luftblase, *f.*; -gun, Windbüchse, *f.*; -hole, Luftloch, *n.*; -pump, Luftpumpe, *f.*; -stone, Wechstein, *m.*; -, *v. a.* lästern, trocknen.
Airing, *s.* Lüften, Trocknen, *n.* Spazieren
Airless, *adj.* luftlos, dumpfig. [*feuert, f.*]
Airy, *adj.* luftig, dünn, flatternd, etel, locker, luftig, froh.
Aiale, *s.* Flügel an der Kirche, *m.*

Ajar, *adj.* halb offen.

Akin, *adj.* verwandt.

Alabaster, *s.* Alabaster, *m.*; *-adj.* alabastern.

Alack! *int.* ach! o weh! [*sinn, m.*]

Alacrity, *s.* Heiterkeit, Heiterkeit, *f.* Froh-

Alamode, *adv.* nach der Mode.

Alarm, *s.* Lärmen, Aufruhr, *m.* Besorgniß,

Bedröhung, *f.*; *-bell*, Sturmglocke, *f.*;

-post, Lärmplatz, *m.*; *-watch*, Bedrö-

hung, *f.*; *-v. a.* Lärmen blasen, beunruhigen, in Bewegung setzen.

Alas! *int.* ach! o weh!

Alb, Alba, *s.* Alba, *f.* Chorhemd, *n.*

Albeit, *adv.* obgleich, ungeachtet, zwar.

Albugo, *s.* Trübheit, Fleck im Auge, *n.* weiße

Staar, *m.*

Alcahest, *s.* Alkahest, *n.* (Auflösungsmittel).

Alcali, *s.* Alkali, Laugensalz, *n.*

Alchemist, *s.* Alchemist, Goldmacher, *m.*

Alchymv, *s.* Alchymie, Goldmacheret, *f.*

Art Metall, *n.*

Alcohol, *s.* rectificirter Weingeist, *n.*

Alcoholize, *v. a.* rectificiren.

Alcoran, *s.* Coran, *m.*

Alcove, *s.* Alkoven, *m.*

Alder, *s.* Erle, *f.*

Alderman, *s.* Rathsherr, *m.*

Ale, *s.* ungeheppestes Bier, *n.*; *-bench*,

Bierbank, *f.* *-berry*, Warmbier, *n.*;

-conner, Bierauffseher, *m.*; *-house*,

Bierhaus, *n.*

Alegar, *s.* Bieressig, *m.*

Alehoof, *s.* Erdenheu, *m.* [*m.*]

Alembic, *s.* Distillircolben, Brenncolben,

Alert, *adj.* munter, lebhaft; to be upon

the -, auf der Hut seyn.

Alexandrine, *s.* alexandrinische Vers, *m.*

Algebra, *s.* Algebra, Algeber, *f.*; *-ic*,

adj. algebraisch; *-ist*, *s.* Algebraist, *m.*

Alias, *adv.* sonst.

Alibi, *s.* T. Underwood, *n.*

Alien, *adj.* fremd, ausländisch, zuwider, -

s. Fremde, Ausländer, *m.*; *-able*, *adj.*

veräußerlich; *-ate*, *v. a.* veräußern, ent-

ziehen, abwendig machen; *-ate*, *adj.* ver-

äußert, abwendig, abgeneigt; *-ation*, *s.*

Veräußerung, Abspänstigkeit, *f.* Kaltsinn,

m. Abwesenheit, *f.*; *-ation of mind*,

Wahnsinn, *m.*

Alight, *v. n.* sich niederlassen, herabsteigen,

aussteigen, herabfallen.

Alike, *adv.* gleich, ähnlich.

Aliment, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*

Alimental, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nährend, nahrhaft.

Alimentary, *adj.* zur Nahrung gehörig,

nahrhaft. [*Jahrgeld, n.*]

Alimony, *s.* Unterhalt, *m.* Verpflegung, *f.*

Alive, *adj.* lebendig, lebhaft; all -, ganz

Alkali. See Alkali. [*Augen und Ohr.*]

All, *adj. & adv.* all, aller, jeder, ganz; not

at -, gar nicht; nothing at -, gar nichts;

at once, auf einmal; - over, überall,

ganz und gar; - one, gleichviel, einerlei;

- along, die ganze Zeit über; - of a sud-

den, plötzlich; - hail! Glück zu! - hallow-

tide, die Zeit um aller Heiligen; - a mort,

aufser Fassang; for good and -, auf ein-

mal, auf immer; - the better, desto

besser.

Allay, *v. a.* zusehen, legiren, schwächen,

lindern; -, *s.* Zusaß, *m.* Legirung, Misch-

ung, *f.*

Allodge, *v. a.* auführen, behaupten, erklären.

Allegation, *s.* Auführung, Behauptung,

angeführte Stelle, *f.*

Allege, etc. See Allodge, etc.

Allegiance, *s.* Treue, Pflicht (der Untertho-

ren), *f.*; to do -, huldigen. [*verblümt.*]

Allegorical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* allegorisch, bildlich,

Allegorize, *v. a.* bildlich reden, bildlich er-

klären.

Allegory, *s.* Allegorie, bildliche Rede, *f.*

Allogro, *s.* T. Allegro, *n.*; *-adv.* lustig,

munter.

Alleviate, *v. a.* erleichtern, lindern.

Alley, *s.* Spaziergang, *m.* Allee, *f.* Gäßchen,

n.; blind -, *s.* Gasse ohne Ausgang, *f.*

Sack, *m.* [*gegrüßt! Heil!*]

All-hail, *v. a.* feierlich begrüßen; -, *int.* sey

Alliance, *s.* Bündniß, *n.* Verschwägerung,

Verwandtschaft, *f.* Verwandten, *m. pl.*

Alligate, *v. a.* verbinden, vereinigen.

Alligation, *f.* Verbindung, Verknüpfung;

T. Vermischungsregel, *f.*

Alligator, *s.* Capman, (*Art Krokodil*).

Alliteration, *s.* T. Alliteration, *f.*

All-knowing, *adj.* allwissend.

Allodial, *adj.* erb-eigen.

Allodium, *s.* freie Erbgut, *n.*

Alloquy, *s.* Anrede, Unterredung, *f.*

Allot, *v. a.* durch Loos theilen, zuerkennen,

verwilligen; *-ment*, *s.* Loos, *n.* Antheil,

m. Theilung, *f.*

Allow, *v. a.* erlauben, bewilligen, aussetzen,

geben, berechtigen, gut heißen, bestimmen,

widmen, rechtfertigen; to - a maintenance, freien Unterhalt aussetzen; - able,

adj. erlaubt, zulässig, rechtmäßig; *-ance*,

*s. Einräumung, Erlaubnis, Vollmacht, f. Ausgesetzt, Reizgel, n. Nachsicht, f. gute Ruf, m.; to make - for . . . , Nach-
 Alloy. See Allay. [stet haben mit . . .
 Allude, v. a. anspielen (to . . . , auf . . .).
 Allure, v. a. anlocken, anziehen; -ment, s.
 Anlockung, Verführung, f.
 Alluringly, adv. reizend, verführerisch.
 Allusion, s. Anspielung, f.
 Allusive, adj. -ly, adv. anspielend.
 Alluvial, adj. angefräht, angeschwemmt.
 Alluvion, s. Anschwemmung, Anspülung, f. Anwurf, m.
 All-wise, adj. allweise.
 Ally, s. Bundesgenosse, Verwandte, m. -, v. a. verbinden, vereinen.
 Almanac, s. Kalender, Almanach, m.
 Almighty, adj. allmächtig.
 Almond, s. Mandel, f.; - of the ear, Mandel am Ohre (Krankheit), pl.
 Almoner, s. Almosenpfleger, m.
 Almost, adv. fast, beinahe.
 Alma, s. Almosen, n.; almshouse, Almosenhaus, Armenhaus, n.
 Aloes, s. Aloe, f.
 Aloft, adv. & prep. hoch, in der Höhe, oben, über; - from -, von, oben.
 Alogy, s. Unverständnis, m. Ungeheimtheit, f.
 Alone, adv. & adv. allein; all - gan; allein.
 Along, adv. & prep. der Länge nach, längs; all - beständig, allezeit, durchaus; - with, zugleich mit. [hindert.
 Aloof, adv. in der Entfernung, dorthin.
 Aloud, adv. laut.
 Alphabet, s. Alphabet, n.
 Alphabetical, adj. -ly, adv. alphabetisch.
 Already, adv. bereits, schon.
 Also, adv. auch.
 Altar, s. Altar, m.
 Alter, v. a. ändern, verändern; -, v. n. anders werden, sich ändern; to - one's mind, sich anders bedenken; -able, adj. -ly, adv. veränderlich, wandelbar; -ation, s. Veränderung, Veränderung, f.; -ative, adj. Veränderung hervorbringend; -cate, v. n. janken, streiten; -cation, s. Streit, Streit, m.
 Alternate, v. a. abwechseln; -, adj. -ly, adv. abwechselnd; -, s. Abwechslung, f.
 Alternation, s. Umwechslung, Abwechslung, f.
 Alternative, adj. abwechselnd; -, s. Nothwahl, f. Wechselfall, m. Ungewissheit, Verlegenheit, f.*

Although, conj. obgleich.
 Altisonant, adj. hochtönend, schwelgerisch.
 Altitude, s. Höhe, Erhabenheit, f.
 Altogether, adv. zusammen, gänzlich, ohne Ausnahme.
 Alum, s. Alaun, m.; - work, Alaunwerk, Alaun, s.
 Aluminous, adv. aluminartig.
 Always, Always, adv. immer, stets. [Eile.
 Amain, adv. nachdrücklich, schnell, in aller
 Amalgama, s. T. Amalgama, n.; -to, v. a. T. amalgamiren, verquicken.
 Amalgamation, s. T. Verquickung, f.
 Amanuensis, s. Schreiber, m.
 Amaranth, s. Amaranth, m. Taufendfaden, n.; -ine, adj. amaranthen.
 Amassment, s. Haufen, m. Anhäufung, f.
 Amass, v. a. häufen, aufhäufen. [reißend.
 Amatory, adj. zur Liebe gehörig, zur Liebe
 Amaurosis, s. schwarze Star, m.
 Amaze, v. a. erschrecken, bestürzt machen, in Erstaunen versetzen. [jung.
 Amazedly, adv. mit Erstaunen, mit Bewunderung.
 Amazement, s. Erstaunen, n. Bestürzung, f.
 Amazing, adj. -ly, adv. erstaunend, er-
 Amazon, s. Amazone, f. [kannlich.
 Ambassador, s. Gesandte, m.
 Embassy, s. Gesandtschaft, f.
 Amber, s. Bernstein, Agatestein; -, adj. bernsteinartig; -gris, Ambra, m.
 Ambidexter, rechts und links, zweifach.
 Ambient, adj. umgebend. [Achselträger, m.
 Ambiguity, s. Zweideutigkeit, Dunkelheit, f.
 Ambiguous, adj. -ly, adv. zweideutig, doppeltinnig, zweifach, dunkel.
 Ambition, s. Ehrgeiz, m. Ehrsucht, Herrschsuchte, f.
 Ambitious, adj. -ly, adv. ehrgeizig, ehrstuchig, nach etwas strebend, begierig (- of . . . , auf . . .).
 Ambitude, s. Umfang, m.
 Amble, s. Pasaug, m.; -, v. n. den Paß gehen, einhergehen; to - one, einem den Gang nachmachen.
 Ambler, s. Pasaug, fester, m.
 Ambrosia, s. Götterspeiße, f.; -l, adj. ambrosisch, köstlich.
 Ambe-ace, s. Paß, m.
 Ambulate, v. n. sich hin und her bewegen.
 Ambulatory, adj. spazierend, im Gehen.
 Ambuscade, Ambush, s. Hinterhalt, m.
 Ameliorate, v. a. verbessern.
 Amelioration, s. Verbesserung, f.
 Amen, adv. Amen. [wünschend.
 Amenable, adj. verantwortlich, geistig,

Amend, v. a. bessern, ergänzen; -, v. n. besser werden, sich bessern; -ment, s. Verbesserung, f.

Amends, s. pl. Ersatz, m. Genugthuung, f.

Amenity, s. Anmuth, f. Wohlthum, m.

Amerce, v. a. (mit Gelde) strafen.

Amethyst, s. Amethyst, m.; -ine, adj. amethystfarben.

Amiable, adj. Amiably, adv. liebenswürdig, angenehm, lieblich; -ness, s. liebenswürdigkeit, f.

Amicable, adj. Amicably, adv. freundschaftlich; -ness, s. Freundschaftlichkeit, f.

Amice, s. geweihtes Tuch des Priesters, n.

Amid, **Amidst**, prep. mitten in, mitten unter.

Amiss, adv. unrecht, übel, fehlerhaft, widrig, unpäplich.

Amity, s. Freundschaft, Eintracht, f.

Ammoniac, s. Salmiak, m.

Ammunition, s. Kriegsvorrath, m. Kriegsbedürfnisse, pl.; - broad, Commissbrod, n.

Amnesty, s. Amnestie, f.

Amomum, s. Cardamom, m.

Among, **Amongst**, prep. unter, zwischen.

Amorous, adj. -ly, adv. verliebt, häßlich; -ness, s. Häßlichkeit, Verliebtheit, f.

Amort, adj. traurig, todt, öde. [kaufen.]

Amortize, v. a. T. an die todtte Hand ver-

Amotion, s. Entziehung, Veraubung (eines Antes), f.

Amount, s. Verlauf, Betrag, m.; -, v. n. betragen, hinauslaufen, steigen.

Amour, s. Liebeshandel, m. Liebschaft, f.

Amphibious, adj. auf dem Lande und im Wasser lebend.

Amphitheatre, s. Amphitheater, n.

Amphitheatrical, adj. amphitheatralisch.

Ample, adj. groß, weitläufig.

Amplification, s. Erweiterung, Ausführung, Weitläufigkeit, f.

Amplifier, s. derjenige welcher etwas erweitert oder vergrößert, Lobredner, m.

Amplify, **Amplificate**, v. a. erweitern, vergrößern, ausdehnen; -, v. n. weitläufig seyn, ausmalen.

Amplitude, s. Umfang, m. Größe, Fähigkeit, f. Reichthum, m. Würde, f. [lich.]

Amplify, adv. reichlich, vollkommen, umständ-

Amputate, v. a. T. abschneiden, abnehmen.

Amulet, s. Zaubergehört, Amulet, n.

Amuse, v. a. hinhalten, hintergehen;

-ment, s. Unterhaltung, f. Zeitvertreib,

Amygdaline, adj. mandelartig. [m.]

An. See A.

[Wiedertaufe, f.]

Anabaptism, s. Lehre der Wiedertäufer,

Anabaptist, s. Wiedertäufer, m.

Anachronism, s. Fehler in der Zeitrechnung, Zeitirrtum, m. [erhaben.]

Anagogical, adj. -ly, adv. geheimnißvoll,

Anagram, s. T. Buchstabenversetzung, f.; -matist, s. Anagrammenmacher, m.

Analogical, adj. -ly, adv. gleichförmig, ähnlich.

Analogism, s. Schluß aus Ähnlichkeit, m.

Analogize, v. a. durch Ähnlichkeiten erklä-

Analogous, adj. ähnlich, analogisch. [ren.]

Analogy, s. Analogie, Ähnlichkeit, f. [f.]

Analysis, s. Aufösung, Auseinandersetzung,

Analytic, **Analytical**, adj. auflösend, analytisch.

Analyze, v. a. analysiren, auflösen.

Ananas, s. Ananas, f. Königsapfel, m.

Anarchical, **Anarchic**, adj. anarchisch, verwirrt.

Anarchy, s. Anarchie, Gesetzlosigkeit, f.

Anathema, s. Kirchendann, Verbannte, m.

Anathematize, v. a. in den Kirchendann thun.

Anatomical, adj. -ly, adv. anatomisch.

Anatomist, s. Anatomist, Bergliederer, m.

Anatomize, v. a. jergliedern.

Anatomy, s. Anatomie, Bergliederungskunst, f. Skelett, n.

Ancestor, s. Vorfahr, Ahn, m.

Ancestral, adj. angestammt, väterlich.

Ancestry, s. Ahnen, m. pl. Abstammung, f.

Anchor, s. Anker, m. sheet -, Hauptanker, m.; bow -, Gabelanker, v.; to cast (drop) -, den Anker auswerfen; to ride at -, vor Anker liegen; -, v. n. antern, vor Anker liegen, fig. bei etwas stehen bleiben; -, v. a. vor Anker legen; -age, s.

Untergrund, m. Untergeld, n.

Anchorite, s. Einsiedler, m.

Anchovy, s. Anchove, Sardelle, f.

Ancient, adj. alt; -ly, adv. vor Alters, sonst; -, s. (pl.) Alten, m. pl. Blasse, f. Jährlich, m.

Ancillary, adj. dienstbar, als Magd dienend.

And, conj. und, obgleich; -if, wenn.

Andiron, s. Feuerbock, m.

Androgynus, s. Zwitter, m.

Anecdote, s. Anekdote, f.

Anemometer, s. T. Blindmesser, m.

Anemone, s. Anemone, f.

Anemoscope, s. T. Windzeiger, m.

Anent, adv. gegenüber, betreffend.

Aneurism, *s.* Pulsadergeschwulst, *f.*
Anew, *adv.* von Neuem. [lig.]
Anfractuose, *adj.* voll Krümmungen, winklig.
Angel, *s.* Engel, *m.*; -, *adj.* den Engeln ähnlich, englisch.
Angelica, *s.* Engelwurz, *f.*
Angelic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* englisch.
Angelot, *s.* Angelote, *f.* (Instrument.)
Anger, *s.* Born, Schmerz (einer Wunde), *m.* Entzündung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* erzürnen, böse machen. [angeln, anlocken.]
Angle, *s.* Winkel, Angethaken, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
Angler, *s.* Angler, *m.*
Anglicize, *v. a.* anglicisieren.
Anglicism, *s.* englische Spracheligenheit, *f.*
Angling-line, *s.* Angelschnur, *f.*
Angling-rod, *s.* Angelruthe, *f.*
Angrily, *adv.* aufgebracht, entzündet; to speak - to one, einen anfahren.
Angrv, *adj.* zornig, böse, entzündet, schmerzhaft; to be - with one, einem gram seyn, auf einen böse seyn; to have an - favor, Anguish, *s.* Angst, *f.* [böse aussehen.]
Angular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* winklig, eckig.
Anhelation, *s.* Reichen, *n.*
Anility, *s.* hohe weibliche Alter, *n.*
Animadversion, *s.* Wahrnehmung, Bemerkung, *f.* Verweis, Tadel, *m.*
Animadvert, *v. a. & n.* wahrnehmen, empfinden, verweisen, ahnden; to - upon (or on) . . . , Betrachtungen anstellen über . . .
Animal, *s.* Thier, *n.*; -, *adj.* thierisch, animal.
Animalcule, *s.* Thierchen, *n.* [mallsch.]
Animality, *s.* Thierheit, *f.*
Animate, *v. a.* beleben, ermuntern.
Animate, *adj.* lebendig, befeuert.
Animated, *adj.* belebt, lebhaft, feurig.
Animation, *s.* Belebung, Befelung, Lebhaftigkeit, *f.*
Animosity, *s.* Heftigkeit, *f.* Haß, Stolz, *m.*
Anise, *s.* Anis, *m.*
Anker, *s.* Anker, *m.* (Weinmaß.)
Ankle, *s.* Knöchel, *m.*
Annalist, *s.* Jahrbuchschreiber, Annalist, *m.*
Analyze, *v. a.* eintragen, aufzeichnen.
Annals, *s. pl.* Annalen, Jahrbücher, *n. pl.*
Anneal, *v. a.* farben, in Glas einbrennen, in Glas malen, brennen.
Annex, *v. a.* beifügen, anhängen, verknüpfen; -, *s.* Beigefüge, *n.*; -ation, *s.* Anfügung, Verknüpfung, *f.* [heben.]
Annihilate, *v. a.* vernichten, zerstören, aufheben.
Anniversary, *s.* Jahrtag, *m.* Jahrtagsfest, *n.*; -, *adj.* jährlich.

Annotate, *v. a.* anmerken, aufschreiben.
Annotator, *s.* Verfasser von Anmerkungen, *m.*
Announce, *v. a.* ankündigen; -ment, *s.* Anzeige, Bekanntmachung, *f.*
Annoy, *v. a.* Verdruss machen, beunruhigen, Schaden zufügen; -ance, *s.* Beschwerde, Plage, *f.* Verdruss, *m.*
Annual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* jährlich, jährlich.
Annuitant, *s.* Leibrentner, *m.*
Annuity, *s.* Leibrente, *f.* Jahrgeld, *n.*
Annuul, *v. a.* aufheben, vernichten.
Annular, *adj.* ringförmig.
Annulet, *s.* Ringelchen, *n.* [neu.]
Annumerate, *v. a.* hinzuzählen, hinzurechnen.
Annunciation, *s.* Verkündigung, *f.*; - day, Marien-Verkündigung, *f.*
Anodyne, *adj.* schmerzstillend; -, *s.* schmerzstillende Arznei, *f.*
Anoint, *v. a.* salben.
Anomaly, *s.* Abweichung von der Regel, *f.*
Anomalous, *adj.* abweichend, unregelmäßig.
Anon, *adv.* sogleich, jetzt, zuweilen; ever and -, immer fort.
Anonymous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungenannt.
Another, *adj.* ein anderer, verschieden; one -, einander, one with -, mit einander, zusammen; one from -, von einander.
Answer, *s.* Antwort, Beantwortung, Rechenschaft, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* antworten, Rechenschaft geben, beantworten, gut sagen, entsprechen. in Verhältniß stehen, befriedigen, gehorchen; to - again, erwidern; to - for, gut sagen für . . . ; to - a debt, für eine Schuld bürgen; to - in law, vor Gericht erscheinen; -able, *adj.* beantwortlich, verantwortlich, gemäß; -ably, *adv.* angemessen, verhältnißmäßig.
Ant, *s.* Ameise, *f.*; -, bear, Ameisenbau, *m.*; -, hill, -hillock, Ameisenhaufen, *m.*
Antagonist, *s.* Gegner, *m.*
Antarctic, *adj.* südlich.
Antecede, *v. a.* vorhergehen; -nce, *s.* Vorhergehen, *n.*; -nt, *adj.* vorhergehend, -, *s. T.* Vorderfuß, *m.*; -only, *adv.* vorläufig, vorgängig.
Antechamber, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.*
Antedate, *v. a.* die Zeitangabe früher setzen.
Antediluvian, *adj.* vor der Sündfluth vor.
Antepast, *s.* Vorfrüß, *m.* [haden.]
Antepenult, *s.* vorletzte Sylbe, *f.* [älter.]
Anterior, *adj.* vorherig, vorgehend, höher, Anteroom, *s.* Vorzimmer, *n.* (tunst), *n. pl.*
Antos, *s. pl. T.* Tragpfitter (in der Wase

Anthem, *s.* Chorgesang, *m.*
 Anthology, *s.* Blumenlese, *f.*
 Anthony's fire, heilige Feuer, *n.* Rose, *f.*
 Northlauf, *m.*
 Anthropology, *s.* T. Lehre vom Menschen, *f.*
 Anthropophagi, *s.* pl. Menschenfresser, *m.* pl.
 Anti, (in Zusammensetzungen) wider, gegen.
 Antichrist, *s.* Antichrist, *m.*
 Antichristian, *adj.* widerchristlich.
 Anticipate, *v. a.* vorher wegnehmen, voraus genießen, vorempfinden, zuborkommen, verbauen.
 Anticipation, *s.* Zuborkommen, *n.* Vorempfindung, *f.* Vorschmack, *m.*
 Antic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* seltsam; -, *s.* Gankel, *f.*; *pl.* Pöffen, *pl.* Pöffenreißer, *m.*
 Antidote, *s.* Gegengift, *n.* [*m.*]
 Antelope, *s.* Gazelle, Antilope, *f.*
 Antimony, *s.* Spießglas, *n.* Iwerwiltz, *m.*
 Antipathy, *s.* natürliche Abneigung, *f.* Wi-
 antipode, *s.* Gegenfüßler, *m.*
 Antiquarian, *adj.* alterthümlich, antiquarisch; -, *s.* Alterthumskenner, -forscher, *m.*
 Antiquary, *adj.* See Antiquarian. [*schafft.*]
 Antiquated, *part.* & *adj.* veraltet, abge-
 Antique, *adj.* alt, alterthümlich; -, *s.* Antike, Antiquität, *f.*
 Antiquity, *s.* Alter, *n.* Vorzeit, *f.* alterthümliches Kunstwerk, *n.*; -, *pl.* Alterthümer, *n.* pl.
 Antiseptic, *adj.* gut wider die Fäulung; -, *s.* Arznei wider die Fäulung, *f.*
 Antithesis, *s.* Gegensatz, *m.*
 Antitype, *s.* Gegenbild, *n.*
 Antler, *s.* Ende (am Hirschgeweih), *n.*
 Anvil, *s.* Amboss, *m.*; rising -, Sperrhorn, *n.*; to be upon the -, in der Arbeit seyn.
 Anxiety, *s.* Angst, Bangigkeit, Nierbergschlagenheit, *f.* heftiger Wunsch, *m.*
 Anxious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ängstlich, besorgt, sorgfältig, ein großes Verlangen hegend.
 Any, *adj.* jeder, jede, jedes, irgend ein, eine, ein, jemand, etwas, ein wenig; -body, -one, irgend einer, Jedermann; -where, irgendwo, überall; not -, keiner, nichts; not - more, gar nichts mehr.
 Aorta, *s.* große Pulsader, *f.*
 Apace, *adv.* hurtig.
 Apart, *adj.* beiseits, für sich; -ment, *s.* Zimmer, *n.*; *pl.* Reihe Zimmer, *f.*
 Apathy, *s.* Gefühllosigkeit, Abgespanntheit, *f.*
 Ape, *s.* Affe, Nachäffer, *m.*
 Ape, *v. a.* nachäffen.

Apeak, *adv.* sentrecht.
 Aperient, Aperitive, *adj.* eröffnend, abführend
 Aperients, *s.* pl. T. Öffnungsmittel, *n.* pl.
 Aperture, *s.* Öffnung, *f.*
 Apetalous, *adj.* ohne Blumenblätter.
 Apex, *s.* Spitze, *f.* Gipfel, *m.*
 Aphelion, *s.* T. Sonnenferne, *f.*
 Aphorism, *s.* Lehrspruch, *m.*
 Apiary, *s.* Bienenstand, *m.* Bienenhaus, *n.*
 Apiece, *adv.* für jedes Stück, für jede Person.
 Apish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachlässig, geizig, muthwillig, lustig.
 Apocalypse, *s.* Offenbarung Johannis, *f.*
 Apoerypha, *s.* pl. apokryphische Schriften,
 Apogee, *s.* Erdferne, *f.* [*f.* pl.
 Apologist, *s.* Vertheidiger, *m.*
 Apologetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* apologetisch, vertheidigend.
 Apologize, *v. a.* vertheidigen, entschuldigen.
 Apologue, *s.* Fabel, *f.* Lehrgebiht, *n.*
 Apology, *s.* Schuschrift, Vertheidigung, *f.*
 Apophthegm, *s.* Denkspruch, *m.*
 Apoplectic, *adj.* zum Schlagflusse gehörig.
 Apoplexy, *s.* Schlag, Schlagfluß, *m.*
 Apostasy, *s.* Abtrännigkeit, *f.* [*m.*
 Apostate, *adj.* abtrännig; -, *s.* Abtrännige,
 Apostatize, *v. a.* vom Glauben abfallen, abtrännig werden.
 Aposteme, *s.* Geschwür, *n.*
 Apostle, *s.* Apostel, *m.*; -ship, *s.* Apostelamt, *n.*
 Apostolical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* apostolisch.
 Apostrophe, *s.* Anrede, *f.*; T. Auslassungszeichen, *n.*
 Apostrophize, *v. a.* anreden.
 Apostume, See Apostome.
 Apothecary, *s.* Apotheker, *m.*
 Apotheosis, *s.* Vergötterung, *f.*
 Appall, *v. a.* blaß machen, erschrecken; -, *v. n.* blaß werden, bewegt werden.
 Appanage, *s.* Leibgebirge, *n.* Antheil, *m.*
 Apparatus, *s.* Apparat, Vorrath, *m.* Einrichtung, *f.*
 Apparel, *s.* Kleidung, *f.* Anzug, Puz, Verband, *m.*; Schiffseile, *n.* pl.; -, *v. a.* kleiden, ankleiden, schmücken; to - off, auskleiden. [*gewiß, scheinbar.*]
 Apparent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* augenscheinlich,
 Apparition, *s.* Erscheinung, *f.* Gespenst, *n.*
 Apparitor, *s.* Gerichtsdienet, Bedient, *m.*
 Appeal, *v. n.* appelliren, sich berufen, anklagen; -, *s.* Appellation, Berufung, Untlage, *f.*

Appear, v. n. erscheinen, sich zeigen, vor Gericht erscheinen, deutlich seyn, erhellen; to - for one. für einen auftreten; to make - betreiben. -ance, s. Erscheinung, f. Ansehen, n. Anfehen, m. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. Auftreten, n.; to make one's - erscheinen, auftreten; to all -, aller Wahrscheinlichkeit nach; at first -, beim ersten Anblicke. [schöner.]

Appease, v. a. beruhigen, besänftigen, aus-

Appellant, s. Appellant, Kläger, m.

Appellate, s. Beslagte, m.

Appellation, s. Benennung, Berufung, Appellation, f. [vum, n.]

Appellative, s. Gattungswort, Appellati-

Appellatory, adj. eine Appellation enthaltend.

Appellee, s. Vorgeladene, Beslagte, m.

Appellor, f. Kläger, Appellant, m.

Append, v. a. anhängen, beifügen; -age, s.

Anhang, m. Subjekt, Vertinenzstück, n.

Appendix, s. Anhang, m. Beilage, f. Subjekt, n. Umfand, m.

Appertain, v. n. zugehören, angehen.

Appertenance, s. Zugehör, n.

Appertinent, adj. zuständig, zugehörig.

Appetite, s. Begierde, f. Verlangen, n. Eßlust, f.

Applaud, v. a. & n. Beifall geben, loben.

Applause, s. Lob, n. Beifall, m.

Apple, s. Apfel, Äpfel, m.; - core,

Kern, m.; - john. s. Johannisapfel, m.;

- monger, s. Obsthändler, m.; - paring, s.

Apfelschale, f.; - thorn, s. Stachelapfel,

m.; - tree, s. Apfelbaum, m.

Applicable, adj. -ly, adv. anwendbar.

Appliance, s. Anwendung, f.

Applicability, s. Anwendbarkeit, f.

Application, s. Anwendung, f. Versuch, n.

Anstrengung des Geistes, f. Fleiß, m.;

upon the - of ... auf Ansuchen ...

Apply, v. a. auflegen, anwenden, gebrauchen, auf etwas richten, sich an einen wenden, sich auf etwas legen; - v. n. übereinstimmen, angemessen seyn; to - to one, sich an Jemanden wenden, nachsuchen; to - a thing to ..., sich einer Sache bedienen zu ...

Appoint, v. a. bestimmen, festsetzen, be-

stellen, anweisen, ernennen, ausrüsten;

-ment, s. Verabredung, Bestimmung, f.

Vergleich, Befehl, m. Ausrüstung, Besol-

dung, f. Cirum, n.

Apportion, v. a. in gleiche Theile theilen,

verhältnismäßig zutheilen; -ment, s. Vertheilung, f.

Apposite, adj. gemäß, schicklich; -nom, s. Schicklichkeit, f.

Apposition, s. Hinzufügung, f.

Appraise, v. a. schätzen, taxiren; -ment, s.

Schätzung, Taxirung, f.

Appreciable, adj. der Würdigung fähig.

Appreciation, s. Würdigung, f. Werth,

m. Steigen im Preise, n.

Apprehend, v. a. fassen, ergreifen, verhaf-

ten, verstehen, besorgen.

Apprehension, s. die Ergreifung, Verhaf-

tung, Fassungsgrast, f. Begriff, m. Furcht,

Beforgnis, f. Argwohn, m.; to be quick

of -, schnell begreifen.

Apprehensive, adj. leicht begreifend, fähig,

furchtsam, argwöhnisch.

Apprentice, s. Lehrling, Lehrlinge, m.;

- v. a. in die Lehre thun; -ship, s. Lehr-

zeit, f. [thun.]

Apprise, v. a. benachrichtigen, zu Wissen

Approach, v. n. sich nähern; - v. a. nahe

bringen, nähern; - s. Annäherung, f.

Zutritt, Versuch; T. lausgraben, m.;

-able, adj. jugendlich.

Approval, s. Genehmigung, f. Beifall,

m. Behauptung, f.

Approbatory, adj. billigend.

Appropriable, adj. was geeignet werden

kann.

Appropriate, adj. eigen, angemessen; -, v.

a. widmen, zuwenden, sich zuwenden, ver-

binden; T. veräußern (eine Pfände);

-ness, s. Angemessenheit, f.

Appropriation, s. Zuweisung, Anwendung;

T. Veräußerung (einer Pfände) f.

Appropriator, s. Besitzer einer Pfände, m.

Approval, s. Beifall, m.

Approve, v. a. billigen, Beifall geben, loben,

beweisen, prüfen, empfinden; T. verbes-

sern; to - one's self to one, sich Jemandes

Beifall erwerben.

Approximate, adj. nahe; -, v. n. sich nähern; -, v. a. nahe bringen.

Approximation, s. Annäherung, f.

Appulse, s. Anstoß, m. Berührung, f.

Appurtenance. See Appertenance.

Apricot, s. Aprikose, f.

April, s. Monat April, m.

Apron, s. Schürze, f. Schürfell, n.

Apt, adj. -ly, adv. geschickt, fähig, geneigt,

fertig, schnell.

Aptitude, **Aptness**, s. Fähigkeit, Geschick-

lichteit, Neigung, *f.*

Aqua fortis, *s.* Schießwasser, *n.* [m.]

Aquarius, *s.* Wassermann (im Thierkreise),

Aquatic, *adj.* im Wasser wachsend, lebend, zum Wasser gehörig, wasserig; —, *s.* Wasserpflanze, *n.*

Aqueduct, *s.* Wasserleitung, *f.*

Aqueous, *adj.* wasserig.

Aquiline, *adj.* gebogen (von der Nase).

Arable, *adj.* pflugbar.

Arbiter, *s.* Schiedsrichter, *m.*

Arbitrage, *s.* Ausspruch eines Schiedsrichters.

Arbitrament. *See* Arbitrement. [ters, m.]

Arbitrariness, *s.* Willkür, *f.* [mächtig.]

Arbitrary, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* willkürlich, eigen-

Arbitrate, *v. a.* (nach Umständen) entscheiden, urtheilen.

Arbitration, *s.* Entscheidung, *f.* Ausspruch, *m.* T. — of exchanges, Wechsel-Arbitrage, *f.*

Arbitrator, *s.* Schiedsrichter, *m.* [m.]

Arbitrement, *s.* Entscheidung, *f.* Vergleich,

Arbor, *s.* Spindel, Spille, Bels, Laube, *f.*

Arborescent, *adj.* zum Baume werdend, baumartig.

Arbut, *s.* Erdbeerbaum, *m.*

Arc. *See* Arch.

Arcade, *s.* Bogenang, *m.*

Arcanum, *s.* Geheimniß, *n.*

Arch, *s.* Bogen, *m.* Gewölbe, *n.*; —, *v. a.* wölben; —, *s.* (in Zusammenstellungen) erz; —bishop, Erzbischof, *m.* u.

Archæology, *s.* Alterthumskunde, *f.*

Archaism, *s.* veraltete Redensart, *f.* Archä-

Archangel, *s.* Erzengel, *m.* [ism, m.]

Archbishopric, *s.* Erzbisthum, *n.*

Archduke, *s.* Erzherzog, *m.*

Arched, *adj.* gewölbt.

Arch-enemy, *s.* Erzfeind, Satan, *m.*

Archer, *s.* Bogenschütze, *m.*

Archery, *s.* Bogenschießen, *n.*

Archetype, *s.* Vorbild, Muster, *n.*

Archiepiscopal, *adj.* erzbischöflich.

Architect, *s.* Baumeister, *m.*

Architecture, *s.* Baukunst, *f.*

Architrave, *s.* T. Hauptbalken, *m.*

Archives, *s. pl.* Archiv, *n.*

Archly, *adv.* muthwillig, schlaue.

Arctic, *adj.* nördlich.

Arcubalist, *s.* Armbrust, *f.* [inbränflig.]

Ardent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heiß, eifrig, heftig,

Ardor, *s.* Hitze, Begierde, *f.* Eifer, *m.*

Arduousness, *s.* Höhe, Schwierigkeit, *f.*

Arduous, *adj.* steil, beschwerlich, mühsam.

Area, *s.* Fläche, *f.* freier offener Platz, *m.*

Areometer, *s.* Luftmesser, *m.*

Argent, *adj.* silbern, silberweiß.

Argil, *s.* Thon, *m.*

Argillaceous, *adj.* thonartig.

Argue, *v. n.* Gründe anführen, streiten, disputiren; —, *v. a.* beweisen, nach Gründen untersuchen, beschuldigen.

Argument, *s.* Beweis, Schluß, Streik, Zwang, *m.*; to hold an —, disputiren.

Argumentation, *s.* Folgerung, Beweisführung, *f.* Wortstreit, *m.*

Argumentative, *adj.* beweisend, streitsüchtig.

Argute, *adj.* scharf, heftig, pikant.

Arid, *adj.* dürr, trocken.

Aridity, *s.* Dürre, Trockenheit, *f.*

Aries, *s.* Widder (im Thierkreise), *m.*

Aright, *adv.* gerade, richtig, zurecht.

Arise, *v. n.* ir. aufsteigen, aufstehen, entstehen, sich erheben (from ..., von ...), sich auflehnen (against ..., wider ...).

Aristocracy, *s.* Aristokratie, *f.* Adel, *m.*

Aristocrat, *s.* Aristokrat, *m.*

Aristocratic, *adj.* aristokratisch.

Arithmetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zu der Rechenkunst gehörig, arithmetisch.

Arithmetician, *s.* Rechenmeister, *m.*

Arithmetic, *s.* Rechenkunst, *f.*

Ark, *s.* Arche, Lade, *f.*

Arm, *s.* Arm, Äst, *m.*; fig. Gewalt, Macht, *f.*; — chair, —ed chair, Armstuhl, *m.*; — hole. — pit, Achselgrube, *f.*; —, *v. a.* bewaffnen, ausrüsten; —, *v. n.* sich rüsten, zu den Waffen greifen.

Armada, *s.* Kriegsflotte, *f.*

Armadillo, *s.* Panzertier, *m.*

Armament, *s.* Kriegsausrüstung, Kriegsflotte, *f.*

Armentoso, *adj.* reich an Heerden.

Armillary, *adj.* einem Ringe oder Armabande ähnlich, mit Ringen umgeben.

Armistice, *s.* Waffenstillstand, *m.*

Armlet, *s.* Armband, *n.* Armschiene, *f.*

Armor, *s.* Rüstung, *f.* Harnisch, *m.*

Armor-bearer, *s.* Schildknapp, *m.* [m.]

Armorer, *s.* Waffenschmied, Schwertschmied,

Armorial, *adj.* zu den Wapen gehörig; —, *s.* Wapenbuch, *n.*

Armory, *s.* Rüstkammer, Wapenkunst, *f.*

Armpit. *See* Arm.

Arms, *s. pl.* Waffen, Wapen, *n.*; small

—, Schießgewehr, *n. pl.*; cessation of —, Waffenstillstand, *m.*; profession of —, Ritterschwur, *m.*; by force of —, mit ge-

Artillerie-Paar.

Army, *s.* **Armee**, *f.* Kriegsheer, *n.*
Aromatic, *adj.* gewürzhaft; -, **Gewürz**, *n.*
Around, *adv.* ringherum; -, *prep.* um, umher.
Arouse, *v. a.* wecken, aufwecken (from . . ., aus . . .), anfrischen.
Aroynt, *int.* weg da!
Arpent, *s.* Hufe Landes, *f.*
Arquebuse, *s.* Feuerrohr, *n.* Patenbüchse, *f.*
Arrack, *s.* Arrak, *m.*
Arraign, *v. a.* in Ordnung bringen, anklagen (for . . ., wegen . . .).
Arrange, *v. a.* ordnen, einrichten; -mant, *s.* Anordnung, Einrichtung, *f.*
Arrant, *adj.* im höchsten Grade arg, ezig; -knave, Erbschelm, *m.*
Arras, *s.* Tapete, *f.*
Array, *s.* Ordnung, Schlachtordnung, *f.* Anzug, *m.*; Verzeichniß der Geschworenen, *n.*; -, *v. a.* anordnen, ankleiden, schmücken, die Geschworenen bestimmen; -er, *s.* Schaffner bei der Armee, *m.*
Arrear, *s.* Rückstand, *m.*; -, *adv.* hinten nach; -age, *s.* Rückstand, *m.*
Arrest, *v. a.* in Beschlag nehmen, vorenthalten, hemmen; -, *s.* Verhaft, *m.* Etodung, *f.*
Arrival, *s.* Ankunft; *fig.* Erreichung seines Zweckes, *f.*
Arrive, *v. n.* antommen, erreichen, sich jutragen; to - to, zu Theil werden, jufallen. [*m.*]
Arrogance, *s.* Vermessenheit, *f.* Hochmuth,
Arrogant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anmefend, ftolz.
Arrigate, *v. a.* fich anmaffen.
Arrosion, *s.* Benagung, *f.*
Arrow, *s.* Pfeil, *m.*; - head, *s.* Pfeilspitze, *f.* Pfeiltraut, *n.*; -, *adj.* fpitzig.
Arsenal, *s.* Zeughaus, *n.*
Arsenic, *s.* Arfenit, *m.* Rakenpulver, *n.*
Art, *s.* Kunst, *list*, *f.*
Arterial, *adj.* zu den Pulsadern gehözig.
Artery, *s.* Pulsader, Schlagader, *f.* [*fig.*]
Artful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* künftlich, finntreich, *list*
Artfulness, *s.* Gefchicklichkeit, *f.*
Arthritic, *adj.* gichtifch.
Arthritis, *s.* Gicht, *f.*
Artichoke, *s.* Artischocke, *f.*
Article, *s.* Artikel, *m.* Glied, Stüd, *n.* Punkt, Zeitpunkt, *m.* Bedingung, *f.*; -, *pl.* Geräthfchaften, *f. pl.*; -, *v. n.* eintwerden, feftfeßen; - v. a. abfaffen, einfchreiben; to - one, einen fchriftlich ver-

Articular, *adj.* die Glieder betreffend.
Articulate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gegliedert, deutlich, vernünftig; -, *v. a.* klar und deutlich ausfprechen, abfaffen.
Articulation, *s.* Zufammenfügung der Knochen, *f.* Gelenk, *n.* deutliche Ausfprache, *f.*
Artifice, *s.* Kunst, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*
Artificer, *s.* Künftler, Werkmeister, Uthofer, *m.*
Artificial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* künftlich, erfünftelt.
Artillery, *s.* Artillerie, *f.* Gefchüz, *n.*
Artisan, *s.* Künftler, Handwerker, *m.*
Artist, *s.* Künftler, Kunstverftändige, Fabrikant, *m.*
Artless, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kunftlos, ohne Verftellung; -ness, *s.* Kunftlofigkeit, Geradheit, *f.*
Arundinaceous, *adj.* dem Rohre ähnlich, voll Rohre.
As, *conj.* als, wie, da, fofern, daß, wenn, weil; - far -, bis; - for, - to, was betrifft; - it were, gleichfam, fo zu fagen; - soon -, fo bald als; - yet, noch; as well -, as ..., fo wohl, als auch; - for me, was mich betrifft; *T.* - per . . ., laut . . .
Asbestos, *s.* Steinfap, Afeft, *m.*
Ascend, *v. n.* hinaufsteigen, aufsteigen; -, *v. a.* ersteigen, besteigen.
Ascendant, *adj.* aufsteigend, überlegen, überwiegend; -, *s.* Erhebung, Ueberlegenheit, *f.* Einfluf, *m.* [*m.* Gewalt, *f.*]
Ascendancy, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.* Einfluf,
Ascension, *s.* Aufsteigung, Himmelfahrt, *f.*; - day, Himmelfahrtstag, *m.*
Ascent, *s.* Aufsteigen, *n.* Anhöhe, Höhe, Treppe, *f.*
Ascertain, *v. a.* beftimmen, vergetwiffern, überzeugen, behaupten.
Ascertainable, *adj.* beftimmbar. [*m.*]
Ascetic, *adj.* erbaulich; -, *s.* Einfiedler,
Ascites, *s.* Bauchwaffersucht, *f.*
Ascribable, *adj.* zuzufchreiben.
Ascribe, *v. a.* zufchreiben, beilegen, zueignen.
Ascription, *s.* Zufchreibung, Beilegung, *f.*
Ash, *s.* Afche, *f.*
Ashamed, *adj.* befchämt.
Ash-color, *s.* Afchgrau, *n.*
Ashen, *adj.* aus Afchenholz.
Ashes, *s. pl.* Afche, *f.*
Ashore, *adv.* an dem (oder das) Ufer, auf dem Lande, an das Land; to get -, landen.
Ash-Wednesday, *s.* Afchermittwoche, *f.*
Ashy, *adj.* afchig, afchfarbig.
Aside, *adv.* abwärts, bei Seite; to lay -,

to set -. tozulegen, vernachlässigen, ver-
Asinino. *adj.* eßelhaft. [achten.

Ask. *v. a. & n.* um etwas bitten, fordern,
fragen, erfordern; to - for one, nach Je-
manden fragen; to - after a thing, sich
nach etwas erkundigen; to - one's par-
don, Jemanden um Verzeihung bitten; to
- a question, eine Frage thun.

Askance, *adv.* seitwärts, quer über.

Askew, *adv.* seitwärts, schief.

Aslant, *adv.* schief, schräge, trumm.

Asleep, *adv.* schlafend, im Schlafe; to fall
-, einschlafen.

Aslope, *adv.* abwärts.

Asp, *s.* Espe, Ratter, *f.*

Asparagus, *s.* Spargel, *m.*

Aspect, *s.* Blick, Anblick, *m.* Ansicht, Aus-
sicht, *f.*; -, *pl.* Aspects, *pl.*

Aspen, *s.* Espe, *f.*; -, *adj.* aus Espe, As-

perity, *s.* Raubheit, Rohheit, *f.* [pen.

Asperse, *v. a.* besprengen, verleumden.

Aspersio, *s.* Besprengung, Verleumdung, *f.*

Asphaltic, *adj.* harzig.

Asphaltos, *s.* Asphalt, *m.* Erdpech, *n.*

Aspic, *s.* Ratterschlange, *f.*

Aspirate, *v. a. T.* mit einem Hauche aus-
sprechen; -, *adj.* T. aspirirt, mit dem H
beziehen; -, *s.* Spiritus asper, *m.*

Aspiration, *s.* Streben, *n.* Aspiration, *f.*

Aspire, *v. n.* streben, begierig verlangen (to
... nach ...).

Asquint, *adv.* schief, schielend.

Ass, *s.* Esel, *m.*

Assail, *v. a.* anfallen, angreifen; -able,
adj. was anzugreifen ist; -ant, *adj.* an-
greifend; -, *s.* Angreifer, *m.*

Assassin, *s.* Mordmörder, *m.*; -ate, *v. a.*
verrätherischer Weise ermorden.

Assassination, *s.* Mordmord, *m.*

Assault, *s.* Angriff, Sturm, *m.* Thätlichkeit,
f.; -, *v. a.* angreifen, anfallen.

Assav, *s.* Prüfung, *f.* Versuch, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
prüfen, versuchen, anfallen; -er, -mas-
ter, *s.* Warden, *m.*

Assemblage, *s.* Sammlung, Zusammen-
kunft, *f.* Verein, *m.*

Assemble, *v. a.* versammeln; -, *v. n.* zu-
sammenkommen, sich versammeln.

Assembly, *s.* Versammlung, *f.*; -room,
Versammlungszimmer, *n.*

Assent, *v. n.* beipflichten, zugeben; -, *s.*
Einwilligung, *f.* Beifall, *m.*

Assert, *v. a.* behaupten, verteidigen; -ion,
s. Behauptung, Meinung, *f.*; -or, *s.* Ver-

fechter, *m.*; -ory, *adj.* behauptend, behaup-
tend.

Assess, *v. a.* schätzen, beschätzen; -ment, *s.*
Schätzung, Steuer, *f.*; -or, *s.* Beisitzer,

Assets, *s. pl.* T. Nachlaß, *m.* [m.

Asserve, Asservate, *v. a.* feierlich behaup-
ten, eidlich bestärken; -ation, *s.* Betheuer-
ung, *f.*

Assiduity, *s.* Emsigkeit, *f.* [sen.

Assiduous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* emsig, unermüdet.

Assign, *v. a.* anweisen, darthun, ernennen;
-able, *adj.* anführbar; -ation, *s.* Bestim-

mung, Anweisung, *f.*; -ee, *s.* Bevollmäch-
tigter, *m.*; -er, *s.* Anweiser, *m.*; -ment,
s. Bestimmung, Anweisung, *f.*

Assimilate, *v. a.* ähnlich machen, verähn-
lichen; -, *v. n.* ähnlich werden, sich vereini-

Assimilation, *s.* Verähnlichung, *f.* [gen.

Assist, *v. a.* beistehen; -ance, *s.* Beistand,

m. Hilfe, *f.*; -ant, *adj.* behülfslich, hülfs-
reich; -, *s.* Helfer, Gehülfe, Beistand, *m.*

Assize, *s.* Sitzung, Versammlung der Ge-
richtswesen, Verordnung, Satzung, *f.*; -,
v. a. ansetzen, den Preis bestimmen; -er,
s. Marktmeister, *m.*

Associate, *adj.* verbunden; -, *s.* Theilneh-
mer, Mitgenosse, Gehülfe, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
zugeseilen, begleiten, Gesellschaft leisten;

-, *v. n.* in Verbindung leben.

Association, *s.* Vereinigung, Gesellschaft, *f.*

Assonance, *s.* Gleichlaut, *m.*

Assonant, *adj.* gleichlautend.

Assort, *v. a.* assortiren, mit Waaren verse-
hen; -ment, *s.* Sortiment, *n.* Wor-

rath, *m.*

Assuage, *v. a.* mildern, besänftigen; -, *v.*
n. nachlassen.

Assuasive, *adj.* mildern, besänftigend.

Assume, *v. a.* annehmen, voraussetzen, sich
anmaßen; -, *v. n.* anmaßend seyn.

Assumpt, *s. T.* mündliche Vertrag, Ver-
gleich, *m.* [Himmelfahrt, *f.*

Assumption, *s.* Annehmung, Voraussetzung,

Assurance, *s.* Vertrauen, *n.* Sicherheit,
Versicherung, Dreistigkeit, Kühnheit, *f.*

Assure, *v. a.* versichern, sicher stellen, asse-
curiren, verloben; -d, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ge-
wis, dreist; -r, *s.* der welcher versichert,
n.

Asterisk, *s.* Sternchen, *n.*

Asterism, *s.* Stern, *m.* Bestirn, *n.*

Astern, *adv.* T. im Hinterrheile des Schiffes.

Asthma, *s.* Engbrüstigkeit, *f.*; -tic, *adj.*
engbrüstig.

Astonish, v. a. erschrecken, bestürzt machen, in Erstaunen setzen; -ment, s. Erstaunen, n. Bestürzung, f.
Astound, *See* Astonish.
Astraddle, adv. mit den Beinen in die Quere sitzend, rittlings.
Astragal, s. Reif, Kranz um eine Säule, m.
Astral, adj. gestirnt.
Atray, adv. irre, vom rechten Wege ab; to go -, sich verirren; to lead -, verführen.
Astride, adv. *See* Astraddle.
Astringency, s. zusammenziehende Eigenschaft, Zusammenziehung, Verstopfung, f.
Astringent, adj. zusammenziehend.
Astrolabe, s. T. Astrolabium, n.
Astrologer, s. Sterndeuter, m.
Astrological, adj. -ly, adv. astrologisch.
Astronomy, s. Sterndeuterei, f.
Astronomer, s. Astronom, m.
Astronomical, adj. -ly, adv. astronomisch.
Astronomy, s. Astronomie, Sternkunde, f.
Astute, adj. schlau.
Asunder, adv. getrennt, entzwei.
Asylum, s. Zufluchtsort, m.
At, prep. zu, an, bei, auf, in, zufolge u.; - no time, niemals; - that time, zu dieser Zeit; - last, zuletzt; - length, auf die Länge, endlich; - once, auf einmal; - best, aufs Beste; - least, wenigstens, ohne Zweifel.
Atabal, s. Kesseltrommel, f.
Atheism, s. Gottesleugnung, f.
Atheist, s. Gottesleugner, m.
Atheistical, adj. -ly, adv. atheistisch.
Athirst, adv. durstig.
Athlete, s. Kämpfer, Athlet, m.
Athletic, adj. zum Kämpfen gehörig.
Athwart, prep. quer über, durch; -, adv. verkehrt, unrecht, ägerlich.
A-tip-toe, adv. auf den Beinen, ausgestreckt; fig. sehr neugierig. [Meer. n.]
Atlantic, adj. atlantisch; -, s. atlantische.
Atlas, s. Landkartenammlung, f. Atlas (Seidenzeug), m.; -, pl. Träger, Atlanten, pl.
Atmosphere, s. Luftkreis, Dunstkreis, m.
Atmospherical, adj. zum Dunstkreise gehörig.
Atom, s. Sonnenstaubchen, n.; -ical, adj. zu den Atomen gehörig; -ism, s. Atomentehe, f.
Atone, v. a. genugthun, ersetzen; -, v. n. übereinstimmen; -, adv. mit einander, auf einmal; -ment, s. Ausöhnung, Ge-

nugthung, Eintracht, f. [Lisch].
Atrabilarious, adj. gallisch, melancholisch.
Atrocious, adj. -ly, adv. abscheulich, höchst laferhaft.
Atrocity, s. Abscheulichkeit, Grausamkeit, f.
Atrophy, s. Auszehrung, f.
Attach, v. a. verhaften, an sich ziehen, einnehmen; to - credit, Glauben beimeßen; to - a blame (to . . .), Schuld geben; -ment, s. Verhaftenehmung, Anhänglichkeit, Achtung, f., to have an - for some one, einem jugethan seyn, court of -, Gericht, n.
Attack, v. u. angreifen; -, s. Angriff, m.; -, pl. Laufgräben, m. pl.
Attain, v. a. erreichen, einholen, erlangen, erhalten; -, v. n. wozu kommen, gerathen, eintreffen; -able, adj. erreichbar; -ment, s. Erlangung, f. Talent, n. Vollkommenheit, f. [Schandstet, m.]
Attainder, s. gerichtliche Ueberführung, f.
Attaint, s. Schandstet, m.; -, v. a. überführen, beschimpfen, anstecken.
Attenuate, v. a. mäßigen, verdünnen, einrichten, anpassen.
Attempt, v. a. versuchen, angreifen; -, s. Versuch, Angriff, m.
Attend, v. a. achten, aufmerken, besorgen, bedienen, begleiten, zugegen seyn; -, v. n. Acht geben, warten (to . . . auf . . .); to - mass, in die Messe gehen; to - a meeting, einer Versammlung beizuwohnen; -ance, s. Achtung, Aufwartung, Pflege, f.; -ant, adj. untergeordnet, -, s. Aufwärter, Bediente, m.
Attention, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.
Attentive, adj. -ly, adv. aufmerksam.
Attenuate, v. a. verdünnen, verringern; -, adj. verdünnt; fig. verringert.
Attest, v. a. bezeugen, zum Beugen anrufen; -ation, s. Beugniß, n.
Attire, s. Anzug, Schmuck, m.; T. Gewand, n.; -, v. a. ankleiden, schmücken.
Attitude, s. Stellung, Körperstellung, f.
Attorney, s. Bevollmächtigter, Anwalt, m.; -ship, s. Amt eines Anwalts, n.
Attract, v. a. anziehen, reizen; -ion, s. Anziehen, m. Reiz, m.; -ive, adj. -ly, adv. anziehend, reizend; -iveness, s. Reiz, m. anziehende Eigenschaft, f.; -or, s. Anziehende, Reizende, n.
Attraction, s. Befühlen, Betastern, n.
Attributable, adj. was zugefrieben oder beigelegt werden kann.

Attribute, *v. a.* zuschreiben, beilegen; — *s.* Eigenschaft, *f.* Ehrenzeichen, *n.* gute Name, *m.*

Attrition, *s.* Abreibung, Bertnirschung des Aunes, *v. a.* stimmen. [Hergens, *f.*

Auburn, *adj.* kastanienbraun, aufbraun.

Auction, *s.* Auktion, Versteigerung, *f.*; — *v. a.* versteigern; — *eer*, *s.* Auktionator, *m.*

Audacious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* fähn. verwegen; —ness, *s.* Verwegenheit, Kühnheit, *f.* [lich.

Audible, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* hörbar, vernehm.

Audience, *s.* Audienz, *f.* Gehör, *n.* Zuhörer, *m. pl.*; —chamber, Audienzjimmer, *n.*; to be admitted to —, Gehör finden.

Audit, *v. a.* abdothen, untersuchen; — *s.* Abdothung, Durchsicht einer Rechnung, *f.*; —or, *s.* Zuhörer, Rechnungsaufseher, *m.*; —ory, *adj.* das Gehör betreffend; — *s.* Zuhörer, *pl.*; Hörsaal, *m.* [rer, *m.*

Auger, *s.* große Bohrer, Zimmermannsbohrer.

Augment, *v. a.* vermehren; — *v. n.* sich vermehren, zunehmen; —ation, *s.* Vermehrung, *f.* Zusatz, *m.*; —ative, *adj.* vermehrend, vermehrend.

Augur, *s.* Wahrsager, *m.*; — *v. n.* weissagen; —ation, *s.* Weissagung, Vorbedeutung, *f.*; —y, *s.* Weissagung, *f.* Anzeichen, *n.* [August (Monat), *m.*

August, *adj.* erhaben, herrlich, prächtig; — *s.*

Aulic, *adj.* zum Hofe gehörig.

Aunt, *s.* Nuhme, Tante, *f.*

Aurelia, *s.* Purpe, Nymphe, *f.*

Auricle, *s.* äußere Ohr, Herzog, *n.*

Auricula, *s.* Zureifel, *f.*; —r, *adj.* —rly, *adv.* zum Ohre gehörig, heimlich.

Aurora, *s.* Morgenröthe, *f.*; —borealis, *s.* Nordstern, *m.* Nordlicht, *n.*

Auscultation, *s.* Zuhören, *n.*

Aspice, *f.* Weissagung aus dem Fluge der Vögel, *f.*; *fig.* Einfluß, *n.*

Auspicious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glänzlich, günstig; —ness, *s.* günstige Besohn, Glück, *n.*

Austere, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* herbe, streng, raub.

Austerity, *s.* Strenge, Härte, Grausamkeit, *f.*

Austral, *adj.* südlich.

Authentic, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* urkundlich, ächt, authentisch; —ate, *v. a.* bekrunden, bewähren; —ity, *s.* Bewährtheit, Richtigkeit, *f.*

Author, *s.* Urheber, Schriftsteller, *m.*; —itative, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wichtig, gebieterisch; —ity, *s.* Ansehen, *n.* geschnäpfige Gewalt, Glaubwürdigkeit, Erlaubniß, obzirkuläre Person, *f.*; from good —, aus sicherer Hand; from the best authorities, aus den glaubwürdigsten Schriftstellern; —ize, *v. a.* bevollmächtigen, rechtfertigen, gut heißen; —ship, *s.* Schriftstellerschaft, *f.*

Autocracy, *s.* Selbstherrschaft, *f.*

Autocrat, *s.* Selbstherrscher, *m.* [Schrift, *f.*

Autograph, *s.* Urschrift, Urkunde, Hand-

Automaton, *s.* sich selbst betwogende Maschine, *f.* Automat, *m.*

Autopsy, *s.* eigene Ansicht, *f.*

Autumn, *s.* Herbst, *m.*; —al, *adj.* herbstlich.

Auxiliary, *adj.* behälflich, hälffreich; — *s.* Helfer, Beistand, *m.*

Avail, *s.* Vortheil, Nutzen, *m.*; — *v. a. & m.* helfen, nützen; to — one's self, sich zu Nutzen machen, sich bedienen; —able, *adj.* —ably, *adv.* nützlich, dienlich; —ableness, *s.*

Avarice, *s.* Geiz, *m.* [Rugbarkeit, *f.*

Avaricious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geizig, habgierig.

Avaunt, *int.* fort! weg da!

Avengo, *v. a.* rächen, ahnden, bestrafen; — *s.* Rächer, *m.* [Waf, *m.*

Avenue, *s.* Zugang, Laubgang, *m.* Allee, *f.*

Aver, *v. a.* behaupten, versichern, beträffigen, erklären.

Average, *s.* gleichmäßige Eintheilung, *f.* Frohndienst, *m.*; T. Haferei, *f.*; — *v. a.* im Durchschnitt eintragen.

Averruncate, *v. a.* austrotten.

Averse, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* abgeneigt, ungnstig.

Aversion, *s.* Widerwille, Abscheu, *n.*

Avert, *v. a.* abtwenden, abziehen, abwendig

Aviary, *s.* Vogelhaus, *n.* Heide, *f.* [machen.

Avidity, *s.* Begierde, *f.*

Avocation, *s.* Abnutzung, Abhaltung, *f.*

Avoid, *v. a.* vermeiden, verlassen, hindern, aufheben; — *v. n.* weichen, erledigt werden; —able, *adj.* vermeidlich, widerruflich; —ance, *s.* Vermeidung, Aufhebung, Erledigung, *f.* Widerruf, *m.*

Avouch, *v. a.* behaupten, beträffigen, rechtfertigen; —ment, *s.* Versicherung, Zeugniß, *n.*

Avow, *v. a.* gestehen, bekennen, erklären; —al, *s.* Geständniß, *n.*; —edly, *adv.* ohne Rückhalt; —ee, *s.* Kirchpatron, *m.*; —er, *s.* der öffentlich bekennet oder rechtfertigt; —ry, *s.* geschnäpfige Rechtfertigung, *f.*

Avulsion, *s.* Wegreißung, *f.*

Await, *v. a.* erwarten; — *s.* Hinterhalt, *m.*

Awake, *v. a.* aufwachen; — *v. n.* *ir.* aufwachen; — *adj.* wach, munter; to keep —, munter erhalten. [querkennen.

Award, *s.* gerichtliche Urtheil, *n.*; — *v. a.*

Aware, *adj.* von etwas unterrichtet, wachsam; not – of, nicht abnend; – *int.* Achtung! vorsehen! – v. n. sich hüten, auf der Hut seyn.

Away, *adv.* weg, fort.

Awe, *s.* Ehrfurcht, Furcht, *f.*; –, v. a. in Ehrfurcht oder Furcht halten, scheu machen.

Awful, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* Ehrfurcht erweckend, ehrwürdig, furchtlich; –ness, *s.* Ehrwürdigkeit, Furchtlichkeit, *f.*

Awwhile, *adv.* eine Zeit lang.

Awkward, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* ungebildet, ungeschickt, verlegen; –ness, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, Grobheit, *f.*

Awl, *s.* Ahle, Pfrieme, *f.*

Awn, *s.* Branne, *f.*

Awning, *s.* segelartig ausgepannnte Bedeckung, Decke, *f.*

Awry, *adv.* schief, krumm, verkehrt.

Ax, *Axe*, *s.* Äxt, *f.* Beil, *n.*

Axillary, *adj.* zur Achselgrube gehörig.

Axiom, *s.* Axiom, *n.*

Axis, *s.* Achse, *f.*

Axle, **Axletree**, *s.* Achse, *f.* (am Wagen.)

Ay, *adv.* ja, ach!

Aye, *adv.* ewig, beständig.

Azure, *adj.* himmelblau, hellblau.

B.

Baa, *v. n.* blöhen wie ein Schaf; –, *s.* Geblö, *n.*

Babble, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern, ausplaudern, stammeln; –, *s.* Geklapper, Gepläusch, *n.*; –r, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*

Baboon, *s.* Pavian, *m.* [*adj.* tiidisch.]

Baby, *s.* kleines Kind, *n.* Säugling; –ish,

Baccalaureate, *s.* Würde eines Baccalaureus, *f.*

Bacchanal, *s.* Bacchant, *m.* Bacchantinn, *f.*; bacchanals, *pl.* Bacchusfest, *n.* Schwelgeret, *f.*; –ian, *adj.* schwelgerisch, –, *s.* Schwelmer, Trunkenbold, *m.*

Bachelor, *s.* Junggeselle, Baccalaureus, *m.*

Back, *s.* Rücken, *m.* Kreuz (des Pferdes), hintere Theil einer Sache, *m.* Rückseite, *f.*

Beistand, *m.*; –, *adv.* zurück, wieder; –, v. a. (ein Pferd) besteigen, zureiten, unterstücken, rechtfertigen, rückwärts bewegen; –, v. n. sich zurück bewegen, rückwärts gehen; –bite, v. a. *iv.* verleumdend; –biter, *s.* Verleumder, *m.*; –bone, *s.* Rückgrat, *n.*; –door, *s.* Hinterrück, Ausflucht, *f.*; –gammon, *s.* Puffspiel, *n.*; –side, *s.* Hinterrück, *n.*

Hintere, *m.*; –slide, *v. n.* zurückweichen, abfallen; –stays, *s. pl.* T. Strag, *m.*; –ward, –wards, *adv.* rückwärts, zurück, rücklings; –ward, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* langsam, träge, abgeneigt, spät (der Jahreszeit nach); –ward fruits, *pl.* Spätfrüchte, *f. pl.*; –wardness, *s.* Langsamkeit, Abgeneigtheit, Verdroffenheit, *f.*

Bacon, *s.* Speck, *n.*

Bad, *adj.* –ly, *adv.* schlecht, schlimm, böse, krank.

Badge, *s.* Zeichen, Merkmal, Ehrenzeichen, *n.*; –, v. a. bezeichnen, brandmarken.

Badger, *s.* Dachs, Fennwucherer, *m.*; –logged, *adj.* dachseinig; –, v. a. quälen.

Badinage, *s.* Pöffen, *pl.*

Baffle, *v. a.* vereiteln, vernichten, beschämen; –, *s.* Vereitelung, Beschämung, *f.*

Bag, *s.* Sack, Beutel, *m.*; – and baggage, Sack und Pack; –, v. a. einsacken, beladen; –, v. n. anschwellen.

Bagatelle, *s.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*

Baggage, *s.* Gepäck, *n.* Kistel, *m.*

Bagnio, *s.* Badehaus, Verdell, *n.*; –keeper, *s.* Bademeister, Verdellwirth, *m.*

Bagnioe, *s.* Sackpfeife, *f.*; –r, *s.* Sackpfeifer, *m.*

Bail, *s.* Bürgschaft, *f.* Bürg, *m.* Grenze (im Walde) *f.*; –, v. a. Bürgschaft stellen, sich verbürgen; –able, *adj.* bürgschaftsfähig; –iff *s.* Landvogt, Vogt, *m.*; –iwick, *s.* Gerichtsbegirt, *m.*

Bait, *s.* Köder, *m.* lockpreis, Erfrischung auf der Reise, *f.*; –, v. a. ködern, locken, auf der Reise anhalten, anfüllen, hegen, beizen; –, v. n. flattern, eintreiben.

Baize, *s.* Wop, *m.* (vollener Feig).

Bake, *v. a. & n.* backen; –house, *s.* Backhaus, *n.*; –r, *s.* Backer, *m.*

Balance, *s.* Wage, *f.* Gleichgewicht, *n.* Ueberschuss, *m.* Vergleichung, Unschlüssigkeit, Unruhe (in der Uhr), *f.*; to strike a –, eine Rechnung ausgleichen; –, v. a. wägen, das Gleichgewicht halten, erwägen; to – an account, eine Rechnung abschließen; –, v. n. unschlüssig seyn.

Balcony, *s.* **Balk**, **Altan**, *m.*
 Bald, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* **bahl**.
 Balderdash, *s.* **Mischmasch**, *m.*
 Baldrick, *s.* **Gürtel**; *T. Ihlerkreis*, *m.*
 Bale, *s.* **Ballen**, *m.* **Handhabe**, *f.* **Griff**, *m.*
 Elend, Ungemach, *n.*; -, *v. a.* einballiren,
 ausschöpfen; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* traurig,
 betrübt, schädlich.
 Balk, *s.* **Walken**, **Rain**, *m.*; *fig.* **Vereitlung**
 der **Hoffnung**, *f.* **Nachtheil**, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 übergehen, verweigern, täuschen; -, *v. n.*
 widerstreiten, sich abwenden, streiten, hin-
 Ball, *s.* **Ball**, *m.* **Kugel**, *f.* [tergehen.
 Ballard, *s.* **Ballade**, *f.*; -, *v. a.* **Balladen**
 machen, singen. [beladen.
 Ballast, *s.* **Ballast**, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit **Ballast**
 Ballette, *s.* **Ballet**, *n.*
 Balloon, *s.* **große Ball**, *m.*
 Ballot, *s.* **Wahlzettelchen**, **Ballotiren**, *n.*;
 -, *v. a.* **ballotiren**, **zueilen**; -box, *s.* **Ku-**
gelsäckchen, *n.*
 Balm, *s.* **Balsam**, *m.* **Wessle**, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 balsamiren; *fig.* **lindern**; -y, *adj.* **balsa-**
mis, *adj.* [misch.
 Balsam, *s.* **Balsam**, *m.*; -ic, *adj.* **balsa-**
 Baltic, *s.* **Ostsee**, *f.*; -, *adj.* **zur Ostsee ge-**
hörig. [Geländer, *n.*
 Baluster, *s.* **Docke**, *f.* -, *pl.* **Docken**, *pl.*
 Balustrade, *s.* **Geländer**, *n.*
 Bamboo, *s.* **Bambus**, *m.*
 Bamboozle, *v. a.* **hintergehen**, **betrügen**.
 Ban, *s.* **öffentliche Bekanntmachung**, *f.*
 Bann, **Fluch**, *m.* **Verbot**, *n.*; -dog, **Ketten-**
hund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* **verwünschen**, **verfluchen**.
 Band, *s.* **Band**, *n.* **Binde**, **Zeisel**, **Verbin-**
dung, **Gesellschaft**, *f.*; -, *v. a.* **binden**,
verbinden; -age, *s.* **Binde**, *f.* **Verband**, *m.*
 Bandbox, *s.* **Schachtel**, **Pusschachtel**, *f.*
 Bandeau, *s.* **Stirnbinde**, *f.*
 Bandolet, *s.* **Bindchen**, *n.* **Leiste**, *f.*
 Bandit, *s.* **Bandit**, *m.*
 Bandoleers, *s.* *pl.* **Bandelier**, *n.*
 Bandy, *s.* **Ballknüttel**, *m.*; -, *adj.* **gebogen**;
 -, *v. a.* **hin und her schlagen**, **treiben**, **wech-**
seln, **von etwas reden**; -, *v. n.* **streiten**,
verfeuern; -ler, *s.* **trunne Wein**, *n.*
 Bane, *s.* **Gift**, **Verderben**, *n.*; -ful, *adj.*
 giftig, verderblich. [schlagen.
 Bang, *s.* **Schlag**, **Stoß**, *m.*; -, *v. a.* **prügeln**,
 Banish, *v. a.* **verbannen**; -ment, *s.* **Ver-**
banister. *See* **Baluster**. [bannung, *f.*
 Bank, *s.* **Ufer**, *n.* **Hägel**, **Damm**, *m.* **Ruder-**
bant, **Bank**, **Geldbant**, *f.*; -bill, **Bank-**
zettel, *m.*; -note, **Banknote**, *f.*; - of

circulation, **Girobant**, *f.*; - for loans,
Leihbant, *f.*; -, *v. a.* **dämmen**, **Bankge-**
schäfte treiben, **Geld in die Bank legen**;
 -er, *s.* **Geldwechsler**, **Bankier**, *m.*; -rupt,
adj. **unermügend seine Schulden zu be-**
zahlen; -rupt, *s.* **Bankruittirer**, *m.*; -rupt,
v. a. **bankruttir machen**, **zu Grunde richten**;
 -rapicy, *s.* **Bankrutt**, *m.*
 Banner, *s.* **Flagge**, *f.*; -et, *s.* **Flaggen**, *n.*
 Bannerherr, *m.*
 Bannian, *s.* **Schlafrock**, *m.*
 Bannock, *s.* **Hefekuchen**, *m.* [See **Ban**.
 Banns, *s.* *pl.* **Aufgebot**, *n.* **Abkündigung**, *f.*
 Banquet, *s.* **Schmaus**, *m.* **Gastmahl**, *n.*;
 -, *v. a.* **festlich unterhalten**; -, *v. n.* **ein**
Gastgebot halten, **schmausen**.
 Banter, *v. a.* **lächelnd machen**, **aufziehen**;
 -, *s.* **Scherz**, **Spott**, *m.*; -er, *s.* **Spötter**,
m.
 Bantling, *s.* **kleines Kind**, *n.* **Bankart**, *m.*
 Baptism, *s.* **Taufe**, *f.*; -al, *adj.* **zur Taufe**
gehörig.
 Baptist, *s.* **Täufer**, *m.*; -ery, *s.* **Taufstein**, *m.*
 Baptize, *v. a.* **taufen**.
 Bar, *s.* **Stange**, *f.* **Riegel**, **Schlagbaum**, *m.*
 Schranken, *pl.*; **Hinderniß**, *n.* **Sperrbant**
 (in einem Hafen), *f.* **Gerichtshof**, *m.*
 Rechtsgelehrten, **Advocaten**, *pl.*; **Walken**
 (in der Wapenkunst), *m.* **Tafelziele**, **Mußt**,
f.; -iron, *s.* **Stangenreihen**, *n.*; -room,
Schensstube, *f.*; -, *v. a.* **verriegeln**, **ver-**
hindern, **ungültig machen**, **vernichten**,
hemmen.
 Barb, *s.* **Wart**, **Widerhaken**, *m.* **Pferdege-**
schr, *n.*; -, *v. a.* **den Bart scheren**, **mit**
Widerhaken versehen, **das Pferd rüsten**,
aufschr, **mäh**.
 Barbacan, *s.* **Gänge**, *f.* **Wasserloch**, *n.*
 Barbacue, *s.* **ganj gebratenes Schwein**, *n.*;
 -, *v. a.* **ein Schwein ganj braten**.
 Barbarian, *adj.* **barbarisch**; -, *s.* **Barbar**, *m.*
 Barbaric, *adj.* **barbarisch**, **ausländisch**.
 Barbarism, *s.* **Sprachunreinigkeit**, *f.* **Bar-**
barismus, *m.* **Rohheit**, *f.* [krit, *f.*
 Barbarity, *s.* **Unmenslichkeit**, **Grausam-**
 Barbarous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* **roh**, **wild**, **grausam**.
 Barbel, *s.* **Barbe** (ein Fisch), *f.*; -, *T.* **Kör-**
ten, *pl.*
 Barber, *s.* **Barbier**, **Friseur**, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
frisiren, **puddern**, **puken**.
 Barberrry, *s.* **Barberrie**, *f.*
 Bard, *s.* **Barde**, **Dichter**, *m.*
 Bare, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* **bloß**, **nack**, **bloß gestellt**,
dürftig, **abgetragen**; - of money, **ohne**

- Beld**; -v. a. entblößen, berauben; -saced, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *fig.* frei, unverschämt; -snot, *adj.* barfuß, barfüßig; -headed, *adj.* mit entblößtem Haupte; -legged, *adj.* & *adv.* mit bloßen Beinen, barbelnig.
- Bargain**, *s.* Handel, Kauf, Gewinn, *m.*; by -, contractmäßig; to make or strike a -, einen Handel schließen; -, *v. a.* handeln, erhandeln, kaufen; -er, *s.* Verkäufer, *m.*
- Barge**, *s.* Barre, *f.* Boot, *n.*; -man, *s.* Bootsfnecht, *m.*; -master, *s.* Schiffer, *m.*
- Bark**, *s.* Baumrinde, *f.*; -, *v. a.* die Rinde abshalen; -, *v. n.* beßen; *fig.* schmähen, lästern.
- Barley**, *s.* Gerste, *f.*; - bread, Gerstebrodt, *n.*; - broth, Gerstensaft, *m.*
- Barn**, *s.* Hefen, *pl.*; -y, *adj.* hefig.
- Barn**, *s.* Scheune, *f.*; -floor, Dreschtretnne, *f.*
- Barnacle**, *s.* schottische Baumgans, Entenmuschel, *f.*; -, *pl.* Bremse, *f.*
- Barometer**, *s.* Barometer, *m.*
- Baron**, *s.* Baron, Freiherr, *m.*; lord chief -, Oberrichter, *m.*; -et, *s.* Baronet, Erbsitter, *m.*; -y, *s.* Freiherrschafft, Baronie, *f.*
- Barrack**, *s.* Hütte, *f.*; -, *pl.* Casernen, *pl.*
- Barratry**, *s.* Jungendrescherrei, *f.*
- Barrel**, *s.* Faß, *n.* Tonne, *f.* lauf (an der Mühle), *m.* Walze, Trommel (im Ohre), *f.*; -maker, *s.* Rößner, *m.*
- Barren**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unfruchtbar, dürrig, einfültig; -ness, *s.* Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.*
- Barricade**, *s.* Verammung, *f.* Hinderniß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verammeln, versperren, hindern.
- Barrier**, *s.* Schlagbaum, *m.* Verschanzung, Befestigung, Grenze, *f.*; *fig.* Hinderniß, *n.*
- Barrister**, *s.* Rechtsgelehrte, *m.*
- Barrow**, *s.* Trage, Bahre, *f.* Grabhügel, *m.*; -hog, geschnittenes Schwein, *n.*; wheel-, Schlebkarren, *m.*
- Barter**, *v. a.* & *n.* tauschen, verschleudern; *s.* Tausch, Tauschhandel, *m.*
- Base**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* niedrig, tief, niederträchtig, schlecht, falsch; -born, unehelich; -minded, *adj.* niedrig geknnt; -, *s.* Basis, *f.* Grund, *m.*; T. Fußgestell einer Bildsäule, *n.* Bas, *m.*; -ness, *s.* Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, uneheliche Geburt, *f.*; -viol, *s.* Violon, *m.*
- Bashaw**, *s.* Bassa, *m.*
- Bashful**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schamhaft, schüchtern.
- Basilic**, *s.* Palast, Trampel, *m.*
- Basiliak**, *s.* Basillat, *m.* [Dode, *f.*
- Basin**, *s.* Becken, *n.* Leich, Kessel, *m.* Schiffs- [sonnen.
- Basis**. See Base, *s.* [sonnen.
- Bask**, *v. a.* sonnen, schmern; -, *v. n.* sich
- Basket**, *s.* Korb, *m.*
- Basoon**. See Basin.
- Bas**, *adj.* tief (in der Musik); -, *s.* Bass, *n.* Matte, *f.*; -mat, *s.* Strohmatte, *f.*; -viol. See Base-viol.
- Bas-relief**, *s.* halb erhabene Bildwerk, *n.*
- Bassoon**, *s.* Basson, *m.* Jagot, *n.*
- Bastard**, *s.* Bastard, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unehelich, unächt; -ize, *v. a.* für unehelich erklären, einen Bastard zeugen, verfälschen; -y, *s.* uneheliche Geburt, *f.*
- Baste**, *v. a.* prügeln, mit Butter begießen, schlecht nähen, vergebliche Arbeit verrichten.
- Bastinado**, *v. a.* prügeln; -, *s.* Prügel, *pl.* Tracht Schläge, *f.*
- Bastion**, *s.* Bollwerk, *n.*
- Bat**, *s.* Fledermaus, *f.* Knüttel, *m.* Wallbret, *n.* Wasen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* den Ball schlagen. [m.
- Batch**, *s.* Gebäd, *n.* Schub (Semmel n.), *n.*
- Bath**, *s.* Bad, *n.* Wähung, *f.*; -keeper, *s.* Bademeister, *m.* [gebrauchen.
- Bathe**, *v. a.* baden, bähnen; -, *v. n.* ein Bad
- Bating**, *prep.* angenommen, außer.
- Batlet**, *s.* Baschbläuel, *m.*
- Batooon**, *s.* Knüttel, Commandostab, *m.*
- Battalion**, *s.* Bataillon, *n.*
- Batten**, *v. a.* mästen, dängen; -, *v. n.* fett werden, sich gütlich thun; -, *adj.* fruchtbar; -, *s.* Ruchtheit, *n.*
- Batter**, *v. a.* schlagen, zerschlagen, verderben, abnutzen; to - down, niederschmettern, niederreißen; -, *s.* Schlagtrig, *m.*; -ing-ram, *s.* Raubredner, *m.*; -y, *s.* Angriß, *m.* Batterie, *f.*; T. veräbrte Thätigkeit, *f.*
- Battle**, *s.* Schlacht, *f.* Gefecht, *n.* Schlagerrei, *f.* Haupttreifen, *n.*; -, *v. n.* ein Treifen liefern, mit einer Kriegsmacht besetzen; - array, Schlachtordnung, *f.*; -ax, Streiart, *f.*; -door, *s.* Racker, *n.* Schießscheibe, Palette, *f.*; -ment, *s.* Sinne (einer Rauer), *f.*
- Bawble**, *s.* Spielwert, *n.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*
- Bawd**, *s.* Kuppler, *m.* Kupplerinn, *f.*; -iness, *s.* Unzucht, *f.*; -rick, *s.* Härtel, *m.*; -ry, *s.* Unzucht, *f.* Botten, *f.* *pl.*; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unzüchtig, zotig; -yhouse, *s.* Hurenhaus, *n.*
- Bawl**, *v. n.* laut schreien; -, *v. a.* ausrufen; -er, *s.* Schreier, *m.*

Bay, *adj.* rothbraun; -, *s.* Lorbeerbaum, *lorbeer*, *m.* Buht, *f.* Damm, *m.* Rothweh, *f.*; -berries, *pl.* Lorbeeren, *pl.*; -window, Bogenfenster, *n.*; -tree, Lorbeerbaum, *m.*; -horse, braunes Pferd, *n.* Braune, *m.*; - to stand at -, in der größten Roth seyn; -, *v. n.* beßen, blöken, sich zur Wehre setzen; -, *v. a.* jagen, *Bayonet*, *s.* Bajonnet, *n.* [einschließen.

Be, *v. n.* *ir.* seyn.

Beach, *s.* Strand, *m.* Ufer, *n.*

Beacon, *s.* Wale, *f.* Lärmscheit, Lärmfeuer, *n.*; -age, *s.* Walegeld, *n.*

Bead, *s.* Knöpfchen, Kugeln, *n.* Perle, *f.*; -s, *pl.* Rosenkranz, *m.*; -sman, Bettbruder; *fg.* Plauberer, Bettelboge, *m.*

Beadle, *s.* Bedell, Kirchvogt, *m.*

Beagle, *s.* Spürhund, Hasenhund, *m.*

Beak, *s.* Schnabel, *m.* Spitze, *f.*

Beaker, *s.* Becher, *m.*

Beam, *s.* Balken, *m.* Stange, Reichel, *f.* Weberbaum, Strahl, *m.*; -, *v. n.* strahlen.

Bean, *s.* Bohne, große Bohne, *f.*; French -, kidney -, Witzbohnen; horse -, Feldbohnen, *pl.*

Bea, *s.* Wär, *m.*; she -, Wärinn, *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* tragen, führen, davon tragen, beßen, haben, vorgeben, gewähren, erhalten, ertragen, dulden, auf sich nehmen, zulassen, gebären, Wirkung thun, gelingen, sich verhalten, liegen, gelegen seyn, auf etwas ruhen; to - in hand, hintergeben; to - off, wegführen, entföhren, ausparten; to - on, antreiben; to - up, tragen, auf etwas zusahren, ausbahren, emportommen; to - out, unterstützen, rechtfertigen; to - down, niederdrücken; to - company, Gesellschaft leisten; to - one's self, sich betragen; to - an office, ein Amt verwalten; to - a child, schwanger gehen; to - a part, Theil haben; to - love, liebe hegen; to - witness, zeugen; to - one good will, einem gewogen seyn.

Beard, *s.* Bart, Widerharen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* den Bart raufen, sich widersehen; -less, *adj.* unbärtig.

Bearer, *s.* Träger, Ueberbringer, *m.*

Bearing, *s.* Tragen, Betragen, *n.* Lage, *f.*; -, *pl.* Wapenfiguren, *f. pl.*

Bea, *adj.* bärenähnlich, plump.

Beast, *s.* Vieh, Thier, *n.*; -ly, *adj.* viehisch, thierisch.

Beat, *v. a. & n.* *ir.* schlagen, klopfen, beschlagen, treiben, bestärken, gewinnen,

treffen, bahnen, durchjagen, toben; to - down, niederwerfen, unterdrücken, herabsenken; to - into, einbläuen; to - up, plötzlich angreifen, überfallen; to - about, hin und her denken; to - upon, oft toledholen, darauf losfahren; *fg.* einschärfen; to - up for recruits, werden, anwerben; -, *s.* Schlag, *m.*; T. Runde, Patrolle, *f.*

Beatific, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* selig machend, selig; -ation, *s.* Seligsprechung, Heiligsprechung, *f.*

Beatify, *v. a.* selig, glücklich machen, selig

Beatitude, *s.* Seligkeit, Beseeligung, *f.*

Beau, *s.* Stutzer, *m.*

Beaufet, *s.* Schenktisch, *m.*

Beauteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön, niedlich.

Beautifal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön.

Beautify, *v. a.* verschönern, ausschmücken.

Beauty, *s.* Schönheit, *f.*; -spot, *s.* Schönheitsfleckchen, *n.*

Beaver, *s.* Biber, *m.* Castorhut, *m.* Biber, *n.*

Becafico, *s.* Baumnachtgall, *f.*

Becalm, *v. a.* beschänftigen, stillen.

Because, *conj.* weil, deswegen, darum, daß; - of, um . . . willen.

Beck, *s.* Bunt, *m.* Beiden, *n.* kleiner Bach, *m.*; -on, *v. n.* winken, jucken; -, *v. a.*

Becloud, *v. a.* umwölken, umnebeln. [locken.

Become, *v. a. ir.* werden, sich schicken, gemäßen, anstehen; -ing, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* anständig, schicklich, artig.

Bed, *s.* Bett, *n.* Lage, Schichte, *f.*; -chamber, -room, Schlafzimmer, *n.*; -clothes, Bettdecke, *f.*; -fellow, Bettgenosse, *m.*; -presser, Langschläfer, *m.*; -rid, *adj.* bettlägerig; -stead, Bettstelle, *f.*; -time, Schlafzeit, *f.*; -work, Bettarbeit, leichte Arbeit, *f.*; to be brought to -, entbunden werden, niederkommen; -, *v. a. & n.* zu Bette gehen, zu Bette bringen, ins Bett legen, pflanzen, wohin legen.

Bedaggle, *v. a.* beschmüßen.

Bedaub, *v. a.* beschmieren, beschudeln.

Bedding, *s.* Betten (Kissen, Unterbett &c.), *pl.* Streu für Pferde, *f.*

Bedeck, *v. a.* schmücken, pieren.

Bedew, *v. a.* herbauen, besuchten.

Bedight, *v. a.* schmücken.

Bedim, *v. a.* verdunkeln.

Bedizen, *v. a.* piken, ausschmücken.

Bedam, *s.* Tollhaus, *n.* Wahnsinnige, *m.*; -ite, *s.* Bewohner eines Tollhauses, Wahnsinnige, *m.*

Bedraggle, v. a. besudeln.

Bee, s. Biene, f.; -glue, s. Stoppwachs, n.; -hive, s. Bienestock, n.; -master, s. Bienemann, m.; honey -, Honigbiene, f.

Beech, s. Buche, f.

Beef, s. Rindfleisch, n.; -bees, pl. Rindvieh, n.; -hung -, eingefalzenes oder in der Luft gedörrtes Fleisch, n.; -knife, Küchenmesser, n.; -steaks, Rindfleisch-Schnitte, pl.

Beer, s. Bier, n.; -money, Trinkgeld, n.; small -, Kofent, m.; strong -, starkes Bier, n.

Beet, s. rotte Aube, f.

Beetle, s. Käfer, Schlägel, m. Mame, f.; -, v. n. hervortragen, vorhängen, überhängen.

Befall, v. n. ir. begegnen, sich ereignen.

Beit, v. n. sich schicken, geizien.

Besool, v. a. betöhlen, zum Narren machen.

Before, prep. vor; -, conj. bevor, ehe; -, adv. vorn, vorher, schon, bereits, früher; -hand, adv. voraus, zuvor, vorläufig; -, adj. bereit, wohlhabend; -time, ehehem.

Besoul, v. a. besudeln.

Besriending, v. a. begünstigen, unterstützen; to - one's self, auf seinen Nutzen sehen.

Beg, v. a. & n. bitten, betteln (für . . ., um . . .), ohne Grund voraussetzen; -, v. n. Betteln gehen.

Beget, v. a. ir. zeugen, erzeugen.

Beggar, s. Bettler, m.; -, v. a. zum Bettler machen, erschöpfen; -ly, adj. & adv. bettelhaft, arm; -y, s. Dürftigkeit, Bettel, f.

Begin, v. a. & n. ir. anfangen, beginnen; to - the world, ein junger Anfänger seyn, sich etablieren; -ner, s. Anfänger, m.; -ning, s. Anfang, m.

Begird, v. a. ir. umgären, umgeben.

Begone! int. fort! weg!

Begrime, v. a. einschwärzen, besudeln.

Begrudge, v. a. beneiden.

Beguile, v. a. betragen, täuschen, angenehm hinbringen, entwisken; to - one's time, sich die Zeit verkürzen.

Behalf, s. Nutzen, Vortheil, m. Vertretung, Stellvertretung, f.; in my -, zu meinem Besten.

Behave, v. n. ir. sich betragen.

Behavior, s. Betragen, n. Anstand, m.

Behead, v. a. enthaupen.

Behest, s. Befehl, m.

Behind, prep. & adv. hinter, hinten, zurück;

-hand, zurück; to be - one's time, sich verspätet haben; -, adj. träge, langsam.

Behold, v. a. ir. erblicken, ansehen; -, int. siehe! -en, adj. verspätet.

Behoof, s. Wunsch, Vortheil, m.

Behoove, v. n. sich geizien.

Belng, adj. gegenwärtig; -, s. Daseyn, n. Zustand, m.; -, conj. da, weil, indem.

Belabor, v. a. abprügeln.

Belated, adj. verspätet.

Belay, v. a. versperren, aufhalten, befehlen; T. spitzen.

Belch, v. n. & a. räuspeln, auswerfen, hervorstossen; s. Räusp, m. Aufstoßen, n.

Beldam, s. alte Frau, alte Hebe, f.

Beleaguer, v. a. belagern.

Belfry, s. Glockenturm, Glockenstuhl, m.

Belie, v. a. lägen strafen, belägen, hintergehen. (sich.)

Belief, s. Glaube, m.; past all -, unglaublich.

Believe, v. a. & n. glauben, trauen; -r, s. Gläubige, m.

Belike, adv. wahrscheinlich, vielleicht.

Bell, s. Glöde, Schelle, f.; -flower, Glödenblume, f.; -wether, Leithammel; fig. Anführer, m.; to bear the -, den Vorrang behaupten; to ring the -, läuten, klingeln; to carry away the -, den Preis davon tragen; -, v. n. wie ein Hirsch schreien, Glödenblößen bekommen.

Belle, s. Schöne, f.

Belligerent, adj. Krieg führend.

Bellow, v. n. brüllen.

Bellows, s. pl. Blasebalg, m.

Belluine, adj. viehisch, wild.

Belly, s. Bauch, m.; -ache, Liebshmerz, m.; -, v. n. schwellen, dick werden.

Belong, v. n. zugehören, betreffen.

Beloved, adj. geliebt.

Below, prep. unter; -, adv. unten.

Belt, s. Gürtel, n. Gürtel, m.; -, v. a. begürten; -maker, s. Gürtler, m.

Bemire, v. a. beschmutzen.

Bemoan, v. a. beklagen, betauern.

Bench, s. Bank, f. Richterstuhl, m. Richter, pl.; -, v. a. & n. mit Bänken versehen, auf eine Bank setzen, auf der Richterbank sitzen.

Bend, v. a. biegen, spannen, bücken, vorbereiten; T. festmachen; -, v. n. sich biegen, sich neigen; to - the brow, die Stirn runzeln; to - one's self upon a thing, auf etwas erpicht seyn; -, s. Biegung, f.; -, pl. Rippen (eines Schiffes),

Bauchstüdt, *pl.*; *T. Schrägdasten*, *m.*
Gefolge, *n.* [den.
Beneath, *prep.* unter; -, *adv.* unten, hienie.
Benediction, *s.* Segen, *m.* Einsegnung, *f.*
Benefaction, *s.* Wohlthat, *f.*
Benefactor, *s.* Wohlthäter, *m.*
Benefice, *s.* Pfründe, *f.*; -d, *adj.* mit einer
 Pfründe versehen.
Beneficence, *s.* Wohlthätigkeit, *f.*
Beneficent, *adj.* wohlthätig. [haft.
Beneficial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heilsam, vorthheil.
Beneficiary, *s.* Pfründner, *m.*
Benefit, *s.* Wohlthat, *f.* Vorthheil, *m.*; *v. a.*
 & *n.* Vorthheil bringen, Vorthheil erlangen.
Benevolence, *s.* Wohlwollen, *n.* Gutthat, *f.*
Benevolent, *adj.* wohlwollend, wohlthätig.
Benighted, *part.* von der Nacht überfallen.
Benign, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gütig, milde, heilsam,
 gänstlich; -ity, *s.* Güte, Milde, *f.*
Benison, *s.* Segen, *m.*
Bent, *adj.* gebogen, eingenommen; -, *s.*
 Biegung, *f.* Abhang, *m.* Neigung, Bie-
 gung, *f.* Graaspalm, *m.*; full -, Krastan-
 strengung, *f.*
Benumb, *v. a.* betäuben, erstarren.
Bepraise, *v. a.* loben, preisen.
Bequeath, *v. a.* vermachen.
Bequest, *s.* Vermächtniß, *n.* [abertäuben.
Berattle, *v. a.* durch lärm überwältigen.
Bereave, *v. a. ir.* berauben; -ment, *s.* Be-
 berhyme, *v. a.* bereimen. [raubung, *f.*
Berlin, *s.* Berlin (Reisefutsche), *f.*
Berry, *s.* Beere, *f.*
Beryl, *s.* Beryll, *m.*
Beseach, *v. a. ir.* anstehen, sehr bitten.
Beseem, *v. n.* sich schicken, gezeihen.
Beset, *v. a. ir.* besetzen, umgeben, angreifen,
 beunruhigen, in Besitz nehmen.
Beshrew, *v. a.* verwünschen, verfluchen.
Beside, **Besides**, *prep.* neben, außer, außer-
 halb, zuwider; -, *adv.* ausserdem, über-
 dieß; to be - one's self, außer sich seyn.
Besiege, *v. a.* belagern.
Beslobber, *v. a.* besudeln.
Besmear, *v. a.* beschmugen.
Besmut, *v. a.* besufen, beschmugen.
Besom, *s.* Wesen, *m.*
Besot, *v. a.* betören; -edness, *s.* Thor-
 heit, Dummheit, *f.*
Bespangle, *v. a.* glanzend machen.
Bespatter, *v. a.* bespritzen, besäen; *fig.*
 Uebels nachreden.
Bespeak, *v. a. ir.* bestellen, in Anspruch
 nehmen, abomiren, anzeigen, anreden,

bitten, anhalten; to - somebody's good
 opinion, Jemanden zu gewinnen suchen.
Bespeckle, *v. a.* besetzen.
Bespread, *v. a. ir.* bestreuen.
Besprinkle, *v. a.* besprengen.
Best, *adj.* der, die, das beste; at -, höch-
 stens, wenigstens; to do one's -, sein
 Möglichstes thun.
Bestead, *v. a. ir.* nähern, bewirthen.
Bestial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* viehisch, thierisch;
 -ity, *s.* viehische Wesen, *n.*
Bestir, *v. a.* antreiben.
Bestow, *v. a.* setzen, verleihen, gewähren,
 worzu anwenden; -ment, *s.* Ertheilung, *f.*
Bestrew, *v. a. ir.* bestreuen.
Bestride, *v. a. ir.* überschreiten, verteidigen.
Bestud, *v. a.* mit Bucheln besetzen.
Bet, *s.* Bette, *f.*; -, *v. a.* werten.
Betake, *v. n. ir.* sich wohin begeben, wor-
 auf legen.
Bethink, *v. n. ir.* denken, nachdenken.
Betide, *v. n.* bezeugen, sich ereignen, werden.
Betimes, *adv.* bei Zeiten, bald.
Betoken, *v. a.* bezeichnen, andeuten.
Betray, *v. a.* verrathen, entdecken, verführen,
 verleiten.
Betroth, *v. a.* verloben.
Better, *adj.* & *adv.* besser; -, *s.* Vorthheil,
m. Ueberlegenheit, *f.*; -, *pl.* Oberrn, Vor-
 gesetzten, *m. pl.*; to grow -, besser werden;
 to have the -, die Oberhand haben; -,
v. a. verbessern, befördern; -, Bettor, *s.*
 Wetter, *m.*
Between, **Betwixt**, *prep.* zwischen, unter;
 - whilst, von Zeit zu Zeit.
Bevel, **Bevil**, *adj.* schief, schräg; -, *s.* Schräge
 emas, *n.* Richtung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* eine
 schräge Richtung geben. [geld, *n.*
Beverage, *s.* Getränk, *n.* Trank, *m.* Trint-
Bevy, *s.* Schaar, Gesellschaft, *f.*
Bewail, *v. a.* betauern, beweinen.
Beware, *v. n.* sich hüten (of . . ., vor . . .).
Bewilder, *v. a.* verwirren, irren machen.
Bewitch, *v. a.* begaubern.
Bowray, *v. a.* verrathen. [abervorthheilen.
Beyond, *prep.* über, jenseits; to go -, *fig.*
Bias, *s.* Neigung, *f.* Hang, Trieb, *m.*; -,
adv. schief; -, *v. a.* zu etwas neigen, lenken;
 to - one, Jemanden auf seine Seite
 ziehen.
Bib, *s.* Geistertuch, *n.*; -, *v. n.* oft trinken
 sehen; -ber, *s.* Trinker, *m.*
Bible, *s.* Bibel, *f.*
Biblical, *adj.* biblisch.

Bibliographer, s. Bücherkenner, m.
Bibliography, s. Bücherkenntnis, f.
Bibulous, adj. schwammicht.
Bice, s. Beize, f.
Bicker, v. n. sich schlingeln, sparmäkeln, streiten; -ing, s. Hänerei, f.
Bid, v. a. ir. befehlen, entbieten, anbieten, aufbieten, antandigen, einladen, beten; to - one farewell, einem Lebewohl sagen; to - defiance, troß bieten; to - up, überbieten; -der, s. Einladende, Befehlende, m.; -ding, s. Befehl, m. Gebot, n. Einladung, f. [bleiben.]
Bide, v. a. ertragen; -, v. n. wohnen.
Bidet, s. kleine Pferd, n.
Biennial, adj. zweijährig.
Bier, s. Todtenbier, f.
Bieatinga, s. Bieftmilch, f.
Rifid, adj. gespalten.
Bifurcated, adj. zweizackig.
Big, adj. -ly, adv. dick, schwanger, trockig, tuhn; - with pleasure, wonnetrunk; to look -, stolz oder trockig aussehen; to talk -, aufschneiden. [errei, f.]
Bigamy, s. Bigamie, Doppelhe, Zweiteib-
Biggin, s. Kinderhäubchen, n.
Bigness, s. Größe, f. Umfang, m.
Bigot, s. Andächter, Scheinheilige, m.; -ed, adj. scheinhellig, abergläubig; -ry, s. Aberglaube, m. Scheinheiligkeit, f.
Bilateral, adj. zweiseitig.
Bilberry, s. Heidelbeere, f.
Bilbo, s. Klinge, f. Degen, m.
Bilboes, s. pl. Fußbände, f.
Bile, s. Galle, f. Schwären, m. Beule, f.
Bilge, s. T. Weite des Schiffbodens, f.; -, v. n. auf den Grund fahen, led werden.
Billingsgate, s. Fischmarkt in London, m. Boren, pl.; -, v. a. pöbelhaft behandeln.
Bilious, adj. gallenast, an der Galle leid.
Bilk, v. a. betrügen, schuldig bleiben. [vend.]
Bill, s. Schnabel, m. Schnittmesser, n. Streitar, Rechnung, Schweinigung, f. Verzeichniß, n. Liste, Bill, f.; - of exchange, Wechsel, m.; - of fare, Marktzettel, Speisezettel, m.; - of sale, Schuldverschreibung, f. Pfandcontract, m.; - r. n. sich schnäbeln, -, v. a. öffentlich anzeigen.
Billet, s. Bilet, n. Quartierzettel, m. Scheit, n.; -, v. a. einquartieren.
Billiards, s. pl. Billardspiel, n.
Willow, s. Wage, Welle, Wasserwage, f.; -, v. n. anschwellen; -y, adj. wellenförmig, schwellend.

Bin, s. Behälter, m.
Binacle, s. T. Compasshäuschen, Wacht-
Binary, adj. doppelt. [haus, n.]
Bind, v. a. ir. binden, verbinden, verpfichten, einfaßen, gewiß machen, einschränken; to - an apprentice, einen Lehrling aufdingen lassen; to - over, citiren lassen; -, v. n. dichten, steif werden; -er, s. Binder, Buchbinder, m. Binder, f.; -ing, s. Verband, m.; -weed, s. Winde (Kraut), f.
Biographer, s. Biograph, m.
Biography, s. Lebensbeschreibung, f.
Bipartite, adj. in zwei Theile getheilt.
Biped, s. zweifüßige Thier, n.
Birch, s. Birte, f.; -en, adj. birten.
Bird, s. Vogel, m.; -cage, Vogelbauer, m.; -call, Lockpfeife, f.; -catcher, Vogelfänger, m.; -fancier, Vogel Liebhaber, m.; -ingpiece, s. Vogelstinte, f.
Birth, s. Geburt, f. Ursprung, m. Herkunft, Ursache, Veranlassung, f. Ankerplatz, m.; -place, Geburtsort, m.; -right, Erstge-
Biscuit, s. Biscuit, m. [birtrecht, n.]
Bieect, v. a. in zwei theilen.
Bishop, s. Bischof, m.; -ric, s. Bisthum, n.
Bismuth, s. Bismuth, m.
Bissextile, s. Schalttag, m. Schaltjahr, n.; -, adj. eingeschaltet.
Rit, s. Wissen, m. Stuck, Gebiß, n. Bart (eines Schiffs), m.; not a -, ganz und gar nicht; - by -, in kleinen Strichen; to tear to bits, in Stücken zerreißen; -, v. a. aufzäumen.
Bitch, s. Hündin, Wehe, f.
Bite, v. a. ir. beißen, stechen, schneiden; fig. kränken; to - at, anbeißen; -, s. Biß, Biss, Biter, m.; -i. s. Weiser; fig. Betrüger, m.
Bitter, adj. -ly, adv. bitter, bitterlich, erbittert; - bad, äußerst schlecht; -ness, s. Bitterkeit, f.; fig. Gram, m.
Bittern, s. Rohrdommel, f. bittere Sole, f.
Bitumen, s. Erdharz, Bergesch, n.
Bituminous, adj. bergeschig.
Bivalvular, adj. zweischalig.
Bivouac, v. n. T. bivouaciren, die Nacht unter freiem Himmel zubringen.
Blab, v. n. schwätzen, plaudern; -, v. a. ausplaudern; -, s. Schwärzer, m.
Black, adj. schwarz, finster, mährisch; -, s. schwarze Farbe, Schwärze, Trauer, f. Re- ger, m.; - of the eye, Stern im Auge, Aug- apfel, m.; -en, v. a. schwärzen, anfschwar- zen; -, v. n. schwarz werden; -amoor, s. Re-

ger, m.; -berry, s. Brombeere, f.; -bird, s. Amsel, f.; -cattle, s. Hornvieh, n.; -friar, s. Dominicaner, m.; -guard, s. gemeiner, ungefitzter Mensch, m.; -iah, adj. schwärzlich; -lead, s. Bleisblei, n.; -ness, s. Schwärze, Abscheulichkeit, f.; -emith, s. Grobchmeißel, m.
 Bladder, s. Blase, Blatter, f.; -nut, s. Dimperruß, f. [Rensch, m.]
 Blado, s. Blättchen, n. Klinge, f. lustiger
 Blain, s. Schwären, m. Brule, f.
 Blamable, adj. Blamably, adv. tadelhaft, kraßbar.
 Blame, v. a. tadeln; -, s. Tadel, m. Schuld, f.; -less, adj. -lessly, adv. untadelhaft, unsträflich; -lessness, s. Tadellosigkeit, Unschuld, f.; -worthy, adj. tadelnswürdig.
 Blanch, v. a. weiß machen, bleichen, beschönigen; -, v. n. weiß werden, Ausflüchte suchen, leise reden.
 Bland, adj. sanft, gütig; -ish, v. a. lieblosen, schmeicheln, sanft machen, sanft aussprechen; -ishment, s. Schmeichelei, Liebesung, f.
 Blank, v. a. auslöschen, vernichten, verwirren, nutzlos machen; -, adj. weiß, leer, nutzlos, reinlos, blank; to look -, beschämt, bestürzt aussehen; -, s. Weiß, Stück weißes Papier, n. Platte, f. [decken].
 Blanket, s. Decke, Bindel, f.; -, v. a. beblasphemem, v. a. Gott lästern, lästern.
 Blasphemy, s. Gotteslästern, f.
 Blast, s. Windstoß, Schall, Schlag, m. Plage, Anfechtung, f. Brand (im Getreide), m.; -, v. a. verdorren, verbrennen, schänden, zerstören, in Schrecken setzen.
 Blatter, v. n. blähen, brüllen.
 Blaze, s. Lichtschein, m. Bekanntmachung, Bläße (an einem Pferde), f.; -, v. n. flammen, leuchten; -, v. a. bekannt machen, ausbreiten.
 Blazon, s. Wapenfunde, Wapenkunst, Verkündigung, f. Lob, n.; -, v. n. Wapen zeichnen und beschreiben, ausziern, schilbern, rühmen, bekannt machen.
 Bleach, v. a. & n. bleichen, weiß werden.
 Bleak, adj. -ly, adv. bleich, traurig; -, s. Weißfisch, m.; -ness, s. Blässe, f. trauriges Aussehen, n.
 Blear, adj. trübe, dunkel; -, v. a. trübselig machen, verdunkeln; -eyod, adj. trübselig.
 Bleat, v. n. blähen; -, s. Bläsen, n.
 Bleed, v. n. a. bluten; -, v. a. zur Ader

lassen, den Saft aus einem Baume lassen; -ing, s. Überlassen, n.
 Blemish, s. Schandfleck, m. Schande, f.; -, v. a. verunfalten, entstellen, entehren.
 Bleach, v. n. fügen, zurücksühren; -, v. a. verhindern.
 Blend, v. a. vermischen, besudeln, verblenden.
 Bless, v. a. segnen, lobpreisen; -ed, Blost, adj. -ly, adv. gesegnet, glücklich; -edness, s. Seligkeit, Glückseligkeit, f.; -ing, s. Segen, m. Gabe, f. [verderben].
 Blight, s. Rehlthau, Brand, m.; -, v. a. Blind, adj. blind, falsch; -, s. Blende, Decke, f. Vorwand, m.; -, v. a. blind machen, blenden, verblenden; -fold, adj. blindlings; -fold, v. a. die Augen verbinden; -ly, adv. blind, blindlings; -man's buff, s. blinde Ruh, f.; -ness, s. Blindheit, f.; fig. Unwissenheit, f.; -sight, schwache Sehe eines Menschen, f.; -worm, Blindschleiche, f.
 Blink, v. n. blinzeln, blinzeln, ein schwaches Licht geben; -eyed, adj. blinzäugig.
 Bliss, s. Borne, Seligkeit, f.; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. wonnevoll, selig.
 Blister, s. Blatter, f. Blasenpflaster, n.; -, v. a. Blasen ziehen, bestechen; -, v. n. Blasen bekommen. [lustig, froh].
 Blithesome, adj. frühlich, lustig; -ly, adv.
 Bloat, v. a. & n. aufschwellen, aufblasen, eintrocknen, einschrumpfen, räuchern.
 Blob, s. Bläse, f. dickes Faul, n.
 Block, s. Block, Klotz, m. Hutform, Rolle, f.; -head, s. Dummkopf, m.; -house, s. Blockhaus, n.; -, v. a. einschließen, versperren; to - up, blockieren; -ade, s. Verrennung, Blockade, f.; -, v. a. berennen, einschließen.
 Blood, s. Blut, n. Raufbold, m.; -hound, Schweishund, Bluthund, m.; -letter, Verlässler, m.; -padding, Blutwurf, f.; -shed, Blutvergießen, n.; -shot, adj. mit Blute unterlaufen; -, v. a. blutig machen, erbittern, heizen, zur Ader lassen; -y, adj. blutig, blutdürstig; -y-minded, blutgierig, grausam; -y-flux, rothe Ruhr, f.
 Bloom, s. Blume, f.; -, v. n. blähen; -, v. a. hervorbringen.
 Blossom, s. Blüthe, f.; -, v. n. blähen.
 Blot, s. Klotz, Schandfleck, blasser Stein, m.; -, v. a. auslöschen, vernichten, beschmutzen, entehren, verbunkeln.
 Blotch, s. Blatter, f.; -, v. a. schwärzen, beschmutzen.

Blotting-paper, *s.* Löschpapier, *n.*
 Blow, *v. n.* ir. wehen, athmen, schnauben, schnaufen, blähen; —, *v. a.* anblasen, aufblasen, hauchen, rüchbar machen, beschmeißen; to — down, umblasen; to — over, vorüber gehen, vertreiben; to — up, aufblasen, anfauchen; *fig.* verrathen, zu Grunde richten; —, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, Wurf, *m.* Wärfte, *f.* Schmeißen einer Fliege, *n.*; at a —, plötzlich; — pipe, *s.* Blasrohr, Idyrohr, *n.*; — point, *s.* Blasespiel (Kinderspiel), *n.* [Jimmer, *n.*
 Blowze, *s.* plumpes, rothbäckiges Frauen-
 Blubber, *s.* Thran, *m.* Fett, *n.* Seelunge, *f.* Paul, *n.*; —, *v. n.* heulen; —, *v. a.* schwellen machen, aufschwellen; — cheeks, *pl.* Schlotterbäden, *pl.*
 Bludgeon, *s.* Knüttel, Prügel, *m.*
 Blue, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* blau; —, *s.* Blau, *n.*; —, *v. a.* blau färben, blauen; to look —, trübe aussehen, betrossen seyn; — bottle, Schmeißfliege, *f.*; to have the — devils, schwermüthig, niedergeschlagen seyn.
 Bluff, *adj.* grob, ungestüm, häßlich.
 Bluish, *adj.* bläulich.
 Blunder, *s.* Schnitzer, Fehler, *m.*; —, *v. a.* einen Schnitzer machen, in Verlegenheit seyn; to — about, blind zufahren, jutappen; — buss, *s.* Doppelbüchse, *f.* vertirrte Kopf, *m.*
 Blunt, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stumpf, einfältig, unempfindsam, plump, kurzgefaßt; —, *v. a.* abstumpfen, schwächen, unterdrücken; —witted, einfältig; —ness, *s.* Stumpfheit, Plumpheit, *f.*
 Blur, *s.* Fleck, Flecken, *m.*; —, *v. a.* besudeln, bestrecken, auswischen.
 Blurt, *v. a.* herausplähen.
 Blush, *v. n.* erröthen; —, *v. a.* roth machen; —, *s.* Schamröthe, *f.* erste Anfschein, *m.*; at first —, auf den ersten Blick.
 Bluster, *v. n.* toben, lärmen, groß thun; —, *s.* Sturm, Ungeflüm, *m.* Geräusch, *n.*
 Bo! *int.* huh! hu! [Großprahlerei, *f.*
 Boar, *s.* Eber, *m.*
 Board, *s.* Brett, *n.* Bohle, *f.* Pappendeckel, Carton, Tisch, *m.* Koff, Gerichtstafel, *f.* Gericht, Bureau, *n.*; bed and —, Tisch und Bett; above —, in Sicherheit, geborgen; on —, zu Schiffe, im, auf dem Schiffe; —wages, Koffgeld, *n.*; — of trade, Handelsgericht, *n.*; to be on —, am Werke seyn; to be above —, geborgen seyn; to put out to —, in die Koff geben; —, *v. a.*

dielen, in die Koff thun, bettschlagen, spalten; *T.* entern, angreifen, anreden; —, *v. n.* in der Koff seyn; —inghouse, *s.* Koffhaus, Speisehaus, *n.*; —ingschool, Koffschule, *f.*
 Boast, *v. n.* & *a.* groß thun, prahlen; —, *s.* Prahlerei, *f.* Stolz, *m.*; —ful, *adj.* großsprechend.
 Boat, *s.* Boot, *n.* Jähre, *f.*; —man, Bootsmann, *m.*; —swain, Hochbootsmann, *m.*
 Bob, *s.* Stuckperrade, *f.* Gehänge, *n.* Schlupf, *m.* Gettingel, *n.* Strickleit, *f.* Stroh, *m.*; —, *v. n.* baumeln; —, *v. a.* turtz schneiden, stufen, prägen, anstoßen, hintergehen.
 Bobbin, *s.* Spule, *f.* Wäbel, *n.*
 Bobwig, *s.* Stuckperrade, *f.*
 Bode, *v. a.* & *n.* vorbedruten, ahnen.
 Bodice, *s.* Schnürbrust, *f.*
 Bodily, *adj.* & *adv.* leiblich, körperlich.
 Bodkin, *s.* Pfieme, Schnürnadel, Haarnadel, *f.*
 Body, *s.* Leib, Körper, Rumpf, *m.* Ganze, Wesentliche, *n.*; —, *v. a.* formen, gestalten, verdröpen; —clothes, *s.* Festerdede, *f.*; —guards, Leibwache, *f.*; —snatcher, Häscher, *m.* [Stumpfbewohner, *m.*
 Bog, *s.* Sumpf, Morast, *m.*; —trouter, Boggle, *v. n.* anstoßen, stufen, stecken bleib
 Bogy, *adj.* stumpf. [ben.
 Bollea, *s.* Thierbuh, *m.* [Koch, *m.*
 Boil, *s.* Weule, *f.* Schwären, *m.*; *v. a.* & *n.*
 Boisterous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungestüm, stürmisch.
 Bold, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* thön, frech; —faced, unterschämt; —ness, Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit, Subversität, *f.*
 Boll, *s.* Stengel, *m.* Gerreibemast, *n.*; —, *v. n.* Stengel bekommen.
 Bolster, *s.* Pfahl, Polster, Kissen, *n.*; —, *v. a.* polstern, erhöhen, aufricht erhalten.
 Bolt, *s.* Bolzen, Pfrihl, Blech, *m.* Jessel, *f.*; —sprit, Bugspriet, *n.*; —, *v. a.* derringeln, sieben, präfen, herausplähen; —, *v. n.* mit Schnellsteite herauspringen; —head, *s.* Kolben, Brennstolben, *m.*; —inghutch, *s.* Bolus, *s.* Arzneistengel, *f.* [Siebtafen, *m.*
 Bomb, *s.* Knall, *m.* Bombe, *f.*; —ketch, —vessel, Bombardiergallotte, *f.*; —proof, *adj.* bombenfest; —ard, *v. a.* bombardiren; —ardier, *s.* Bombardirer, *m.*
 Bombasin, *s.* Bombasin, *m.*
 Bombast, *s.* eine Art dickes Zeug, *n.* schwülstige Ausdruck, *m.*; —ic, *adj.* schwülstig.
 Bond, *s.* Band, Seil, *n.* Strick, *m.* Verbin-

lung, Handschrift, Verpflichtung, *f.* Unterpfand, *n.*; -age, *s.* Knechtschaft, *f.*; Schwang, *m.*; -person, selbstigene, *m. & f.*; -woman, Wärg, *m.*
 Bone, *s.* Knochen, *m.* Gräte, *f.*; bones, *pl.* Würfel, *pl.*; -lace, Spigen, *pl.*; -, *v. a.* Knochen oder Gräten ausnehmen; -setter, *s.* Knochenarzt, Wundarzt, *m.*
 Bonfire, *s.* Freudenfeuer, *n.* [Nebensiegel, *n.*
 Bonnet, *s.* Hut, *m.* Haube, *f.*; *T.* kleines Bonny, *adj.* häßlich, artig, munter, beleibt.
 Bony, *adj.* knochig, knöchern.
 Booby, *s.* Idiot, *m.*
 Book, *s.* Buch, *n.*; -binder, Buchbinder, *m.*; -case, Bücherschrank, *m.*; -ish, *adj.* den Büchern ergeben; -keeper, Buchhalter, *m.*; -learning, Büchergelehrsamkeit, *f.*; -seller, Buchhändler, *m.*; -wheat, Buchweizen, *m.*; -worm, Bücherturm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einschreiben, eintragen.
 Boom, *s.* *T.* Stange, Querstange, Rortstange, *f.* Sperrbaum, *m.*; -, *v. n.* sich heftig fort bewegen; -, *v. a.* die Segel aufspannen.
 Boon, *s.* Gabe, *f.*; -, *adj.* munter, lustig.
 Boor, *s.* Bauer, Lämmel, *m.*; -ish, *adj.* -ishly, *adv.* bäuerlich, grob.
 Boosy, *adj.* lustig, berauscht.
 Boot, *s.* Stiefel, Rutschkasten, Gewinn, Bootschiff, *m.*; to -, obendrein, überdies; -jack, Stiefelknicht, *m.*; -strap, Struppe, *f.*; -tree, Stiefelholz, *n.*; -, *v. n.* dienen, nähen; -, *v. a.* begaben.
 Booth, *s.* Bude, Hütte, *f.*
 Bootless, *adj.* unnütz. [mit Fleis] verlieren.
 Booty, *s.* Beute, *f.* Raub, *m.*; to play -, Boosy, *s.* Guckspiel, *n.*; to play at -, Guckspiel (Kinderspiel).
 Borax, *s.* Borax, *m.*
 Border, *s.* Rand, *m.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. n.* grenzen, anstoßen; -, *v. a.* einlassen.
 Bore, *n. a.* bohren; -, *s.* Bohrer, *m.* Loch, *n.*; *T.* Caliber, *n.*
 Boreas, *s.* Nordwind, *m.*
 Borer, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*
 Bora, *part.* geboren.
 Borough, *s.* Marktflecken, *m.*
 Borrow, *v. a.* borgen; -, *s.* Geborgte, *n.*
 Bosky, *adj.* buschig, waldig.
 Bosom, *s.* Busen, *m.* Brust, *f.* Herz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* geheim halten.
 Boss, *s.* Büdel, *m.* dicke Nase, *f.*
 Bot, *s.* Engerling, *m.*
 Botanic, *adj.* botanisch.

Botanist, *s.* Botaniker, *m.*
 Botany, *s.* Kräuterkunde, Botanik, *f.*
 Botch, *v. a.* flicken, aufbessern, verpfuschen; -, *s.* Flicker, *m.* Flickwerk, *n.* Schwären, *m.*
 Both, *adj.* beide; -, *adv.* both... and..., sowohl ... als auch....
 Bottle, *s.* Flasche, *f.* Bündel, *n.*; -flower, Kornblume, *f.*; -headed, *adj.* hohlstöpfig; -nosed, rothnäsfig; -acrew, Korkzieher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* auf Flaschen fällen.
 Bottom, *s.* Grund, Boden, *m.* Sicherheit, *f.* Kiel, Knäuel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* gründen, aufwickeln; -, *v. n.* auf etwas ruhen; -less, *adj.* bodenlos, unergründlich; -ry, *s.* *T.* Bodmerei, *f.*
 Bough, *s.* Ast, *m.*
 Bounce, *v. n.* prallen, springen, prahlen; -, *s.* Knall, *m.* Prahlerel, *f.*
 Bound, *s.* Sprung, *m.* Schranke, Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. n.* springen, prallen; -, *v. a.* begrenzen, einschranken; -ary, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; -less, *adj.* grenzenlos. [thätig.
 Bounteous, Bountiful, *adj.* freigebig, wohl.
 Bounty, *s.* Freigebigkeit, Großmuth, Prämie, *f.* Versicherungspreis, *m.* Handgeld, *m.*
 Bourn, *s.* Grenze, *f.* Bach, *m.* [n.
 Bout, *s.* Schlag, Streich, Ansaß, *m.* Schlag, *n.* Raufsch, *m.*
 Boule-feu, *s.* Nordbrenner, *m.*
 Bow, *v. a.* biegen, neigen; -, *v. n.* sich biegen, sich bücken; -, *s.* Bogen, *m.* Schleife, *f.* Joch, *n.* Bug (am Schiffe), *m.* Verbrügung, *f.*; -bent, trumm, gebogen; -legged, trummbeinig; -man, Bogenmacher, *m.*; -sprit, Bugspriet, *n.*
 Bowels, *s. pl.* Eingeweide, *pl.*; *fig.* Mittel, *n.* [m.; -, *v. a.* umgehen.
 Bower, *s.* Laube, *f.* Mastkorb, Buganker, *m.*
 Bowl, *s.* Becken, *n.* Schale, Kugel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* befehlen, tegeln; -er, *s.* Regler, Wofler, *m.*; -ing-green, *s.* Wofelplaz, *m.*
 Box, *s.* Kasten, Kiste, *f.* Kasten, Verschlag, *m.* Kasten, *m.* Gehäuse, *n.* Buchsbaum, *m.* Kasten, *m.* Schlag, *m.*; - on the ear, Ohrschlag, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in eine Kasse u. einschließen; -, *v. n.* Ohrfeigen geben, boxen; -er, *s.* der Ohrfeigen austheilende, Faustkämpfer, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Faustkampf, *m.*
 Boy, *s.* Knabe, Junge, *m.*; -, *v. n.* knabenmäßig handeln, Kinderel treiben; -hood, *s.* Kinderjahre, *pl.*; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* knabenmäßig, kindisch.
 Brace, *v. a.* schnüren, spannen, zusammenbinden; -, *s.* Band, *n.* Klammer, Klammer,

ung, *f.*; Paar, *n.*; braces, *pl. T.* Ge-
gelschürze, Draffen, *f.* Hosenträger, *m.*;
-let, *s.* Armband, *n.* Armschient, *f.*
Brack, *s.* Bruch, *m.* läde, *f.* Fehler, Man-
gel, *m.*
Bracket, *s.* letzte, Unterlage, Klammer, *f.*
Brackish, *adj.* salzig.
Brad, *s.* Nagel (ohne Kopf), Dielelnagel,
m.; brads, *pl.* Geld, *n.*
Brag, *v. n.* prahlen, groß thun; -, *s.* Prahl-
erei, *f.*; -, *adj.* prahlhaft; -gadocio, *s.*
Prahler, *m.*; -gart, *s.* Prahler, *m.*; -,
adj. prahlerisch.
Braid, *v. a.* flechten, weben; -, *s.* Flechte,
Epigle, *f.* Gewebe, *n.*; -, *adj.* betrügerisch,
täuschend.
Brails, *s. pl. T.* Beschlagleisten, *pl.*
Brain, *s.* Gehirn, *n.* Verstand, *m.* Ge-
dächtnis, *n.*; -less, *adj.* hirnlos; -pan,
Hirnschale, *f.*; -sick, wahnsinnig, unbe-
sonnen; -, *n. a.* den Kopf zerhacken.
Brake, *s.* Jarntraut, Dorngebüsch, *n.*
Breche, *f.* Badtrog, *m.* Armbrust, Brems-
e, *f.*; -, *v. a.* brechen (Hanf).
Bramble, *s.* Brombeerstrauch, Strauch, *m.*
Bran, *s.* Kleie, *f.*
Branch, *s.* Zweig, Ast, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Zweige
treiben; -, *v. a.* in Zweige theilen, mit
Zweigen versehen.
Brand, *s.* Brand, Feuerbrand, Donnerkeil,
m. Brandmal, *n.* Jadel, *f.* Schwert, *n.*;
-, *v. a.* brandmarken; -ish, *v. a.* schwin-
gen, schwelten.
Brandy, *s.* Brantwein, *m.*
Brasir, *s.* Kohlsfanne, *f.* Kupferschmied, *m.*
Brasil-wood, *s.* Brasilienholz, *n.*
Brass, *s.* Erz, Kupfer, *n.* Unerschämtheit,
f.; -sounder, Gelbigkeit, *m.*; yellow -,
Messing, *n.*; -, *adj.* von Erz oder Metall;
-y, *adj.* kupfern, unerschämt.
Brat, *s.* Kind, *n.* Balg, Abkömmling, *m.*
Bravado, *s.* Großprahlerei, *f.*
Brave, *adj.* tapfer, edel, ansehnlich; -, *s.*
Großsprecher, *m.* Herausforderung, Prah-
lerei, *f.*; -, *v. a.* herausfordern, Trost
bieten; -ry, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.* Ruth, *m.*
Prahlerlei, *f.*
Bravo, *s.* Waghals, Meuchelmörder, *m.*
Brawl, *v. n.* schreien, janken; -, *s.* Geschrei,
n. Pant, *m.*; -er, *s.* Schreier, Pöster, *m.*
Brawn, *s.* Fleisch, *n.* starke Arm,
Stärke, *f.* Pötelfleisch, *n.* Sätze, *f.* Rast-
schwein, *n.*; -y, *adj.* festes Fleisch haben,
hart, nervig.

Bray, *s.* Geräusch, *n.* laut, Schall, *m.*; -,
v. n. wie ein Esel schreien, schallen; -,
v. a. zerstoßen.
Braze, *v. a.* läthen, abhärten, unerschämt
machen; -, *adj.* ebern, metallen; -faced,
unerschämt; *v. n.* unerschämt seyn.
Brazilier, *s.* Kupferschmied, *m.*
Breach, *s.* Bruch, *m.* läde, Breche, Bucht,
Uebertretung, *f.* Streit, *m.* Uneinigkeit,
f.; -, *of* peace, Friedensbruch, *m.*
Bread, *s.* Brod, *n.*; *fig.* Amt, *n.*; ammu-
nition -, Commisbrod, *n.*
Breadth, *s.* Breite, *f.*
Break, *v. a. & n.* ir. brechen, zerbrechen,
bändigen, abgewöhnen, aufhalten, vernich-
ten, cassiren, auf-, aus-, an-brechen, erlö-
sen, anfangen, Bantrutt machen, ver-
sacken; to - down, niederreißen; to -
forth, hervorbrechen, ausbrechen; to -
up, aufbrechen; to - loose, losbrechen;
to - in upon, unterbrechen, Eingriff thun;
to - a custom, sich abgewöhnen; to - a
horse, ein Pferd jureiten; to - ground,
die Laufgräben öffnen; to - a jest, Spaß
machen; the weather breaks, das Wetter
ändert sich; -, *s.* Bruch, *m.* läde, Deffnung,
f. Ruhepunkt, Gedankenstrich, *m.*; -er, *s.*
Brandung, *f.* Berleiter, *m.*
Breakfast, *v. n.* frühstücken; -, *s.* Frühstück,
m.
Bream, *s.* Draffen (ein Fisch), *m.*
Brest, *s.* Brust, *f.*; -cloth, Brusttuch, *m.*;
-high, bis an die Brust reichend; -knot,
Brustschleife, *f.*; -plate, Brustharnisch,
m.; -rope, Masttau, *n.*; -work, Brust-
wehre, *f.*; -, *v. a.* gerade auf etwas losge-
hen, die Stirn bieten, trozen.
Breath, *s.* Athem, Hauch, *m.* Erholung, *f.*
Aufschub, Augenblick, *m.*; to take -,
Athem schöpfen
Breathe, *v. a. & n.* athmen, ein-, ausha-
then, duften, trocknen, blasen; to - out
one's last, den Geist aufgeben.
Breathless, *adj.* athemlos.
Bred, *adj.* gezeugt, erzeugen.
Breech, *s.* hintere Theil, Hinterte, *m.*
Schwanzschraube, *f.* -es, *pl.* Weinkleider,
pl.; -, *v. a.* einem die Hosen anziehen, die
Schwanzschraube ansetzen.
Breed, *v. a. & n.* ir. zeugen, erzeugen, ge-
bären, erziehen, bilden, schwanger seyn,
junehmen; to - teeth, Säbne bekommen;
-, *s.* Art, Gattung, Brut, *f.*; -ing, *s.*
Erziehung, Lebensart, *f.*
Breeze, *s.* laueste Wind, *m.* lästigen, *n.*

Brevet. *s.* Befallungsbrief, Beförderungsbrief, *m.*

Breviary. *s.* Brevier, *n.* Auszug, *m.*

Brevity. *s.* Kürze, *f.*

Brew. *v. a.* brauen, mischen, verankalten; to - a plot, eine Verschwörung ansetzen; -, *s.* Schraube, *n.*; -er, *s.* Brauer, *m.*

Brewis. *s.* Suppendrod, *n.*

Brar. *s.* Strauch, *m.*

Bribe. *s.* Geschenk, *n.* Bestechung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bestechen; -ry, *s.* Bestechen, *n.*

Brick. *s.* Flegelstein, Mauerstein, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Flegelsteinen mauern; -clay, -earth, Flegelerde, *f.*; -dust, Flegelmehl, *n.*; -kiln, Flegelhütte, *f.*; -layer, Mauerer, *m.*; -maker, Flegelbrenner, *m.*

Bridal. *adj.* hochzeitlich; -, *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*

Bride. *s.* Braut, junge Frau, *s.*; -bed, Brautbett, *n.*; -cake, Hochzeitstuchen, *m.*; -groom, junge verheiratete Mann, *m.*; -maid, Brautjungfer, *f.*; -man, Braut-

Bridevell. *s.* Buchstaud, *n.* [fähret, *m.*]

Bridge. *s.* Brücke, *f.* Steg, *m.*; -, *v. a.* eine Brücke schlagen.

Bridle. *s.* Baum, Bügel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* aufzäumen, im Baume halten; -, *v. n.* to - up, stolz thun, die Nase hoch halten.

Brief. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz, eingeschrankt; -, *s.* Auszug, Gnadenbrief, Entwurf, Proceßentwurf, *m.*

Brier. *s.* Strauch, *m.*

Brig. *s.* zweimastige Schiff, *n.*

Brigade. *s.* Brigade, *f.*

Brigand. *s.* Straßenräuber, *m.*

Bright. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hell, klar, verständlich, erleuchtet; -en, *v. n.* sich aufklären, sich erheitern, glänzen; -, *v. a.* hell, glänzend machen, aufheitern, verberrlichen; -ness, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Klarheit, Politur, *f.* Scharfsinn, *m.*

Brillancy. *s.* Glanz, *m.* Pracht, *f.*

Brilliant. *adj.* glänzend, funkelnd; *s.* Brillant, *m.*

Brim. *s.* Rand, *m.* Oberfläche, *f.*; to the -, bis an den Rand; -, *v. a.* bis an den Rand füllen; -, *v. n.* ganz voll seyn; -ful, *adj.* ganz voll.

Brimstone. *s.* Schwefel, *m.*

Brine. *s.* Salzwasser, *n.* See, *f.* Thränen, *pl.*; -, *v. a.* einsalzen, einpöken.

Bring. *v. a.* ir. bringen, verursachen, vermögen; to - about, zu Stande bringen, be-
werthstelligen; to - down, erniedrigen, enttäuschen, demüthigen; to - forth, ge-

hären; to - forward, vorbringen, an den Tag bringen, befördern; to - in, einbringen, einleiten; to - into fashion, zur Mode machen, aufbringen; to - off, los-
machen, befreien; to - on, anbringen, vorwärts bringen; to - over, zum Ueber-
gange bewegen; to - out, herausführen, öffentlich vorstellen; to - under, unterwerfen; to - up, anführen, erziehen; to - low, schwächen, demüthigen; to - one to question, zur Rechenschaft ziehen; to - a thing into question, etwas zur Sprache bringen; to - one to justice, einen be-
fragen.

Briny. *adj.* etwas salzig.

Brink. *s.* Rand, *m.*

Brisk. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* frisch, lebhaft, thätig, stark; -, *v. n.* to - up, mit Muth oder mit Feuer angreifen, aufmuntern.

Brisket. *s.* Bruststück, *n.*

Briskness. *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, Tapferkeit, *f.*

Bristle. *s.* Borste, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Borsten versehen, erheben, aufrichten; -, *v. n.* in die Höhe stehen, sich sträuben; (up), sich

Bristly. *adj.* borstig. [trockig benehmen.]

Brittle. *adj.* zerbrechlich, schwach.

Broach. *v. a.* anspießen (ein Fass), ansetzen, anbohren, anbrechen, aufstern; -, *s.* Braspieß, *m.* Reibahle, Drehorgel, *f.*

Broad. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* breit, groß, offenbar, dreckig, rauh; -cloth, feines Tuch, *n.*; -ax, Plummerart, *f.*; -sword, Handegen, *m.*; -stitch, T. Plattstich, *m.*

Brocade. *s.* Brocat, *m.*

Brock. *s.* Dachs, *m.*

Brocoli. *s.* Brocoli (Art Kohl), *m.*

Brogue. *s.* Holschuh, *m.* Nothwätsch, *n.*

Broil. *v. a.* braten, rösten; -, *s.* Lärm, *m.*

Broant. *n.* [-age, *s.* Mätlergeld, *n.*]

Broker. *s.* Mäkler, Irddler, Kuppler, *m.*; *s.* Bronze, *s.* Glodenpfeife, Bronze, *f.*

Brooch. *s.* Juwelle, *f.* Schmuck, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Juwelen jieren.

Brood. *v. n.* brüten; -, *v. a.* bedcken, austrä-
gen; -, *s.* Brut, *f.* [zufrieden seyn.]

Brook. *s.* Bach, *m.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* errögen,

Broom. *s.* Pfriementraut, *n.* Wase, *m.*; -maker, Besenbinder, *m.*; -rake, Kopf-
grind, *m.*; -stick, Besenstiel, *m.*

Broth. *s.* Fleischbrühe, *f.*

Brothel. *s.* Hurenhaus, *n.*

Brother. *s.* Bruder, *m.*; -in-law, Schwager, *m.*; -hood, *s.* Bräderschaft, *f.*

Brow. *s.* Augenbraune, Stirne, *n.*

- Dreifigkeit**, *f.*; to -beat, heftig anfahren, niederschlagen; to beat (kuit) the -, die Stirn runzeln; to clear up the -, sich aufheitern.
- Brown**, *adj.* braun; -paper, Iſchpapier, *n.*
- Browee**, *s.* Sprößling, *m.* laub, *n.*; -, *v. a.* abweiden, ſtirniſſen; -, *v. n.* weiden.
- Kruise**, *v. a.* ſchlagen, zerſchlagen, zerſtoßen; -, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, *m.* Beule, *f.*
- Bruit**, *s.* Lärm, *m.* Geräusch, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
- Brunette**, *s.* Bränette, *f.* [ausſprengen.]
- Brunt**, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, Angriff, *m.*; to stand the first -, den erſten Angriff ausſtehen.
- Brush**, *s.* Bürſte, *f.* Pinſel, *m.* Geſicht, *n.*; -maker, Bürſtenbinder, *m.*; -wood, Reisholz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* härſſen, ſegen, anſtreichen; -, *v. n.* ſich eilig fortbewegen, eilen; to -by, vorbeistreichen, vorbeistlegen.
- Brutal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* viehiſch; -ity, *s.* viehiſche Weſen, *n.* Grobheit, Unmenſchlichkeit, *f.*; -ize, *v. a.* viehiſch machen; -ize, *v. n.* verwildern, viehiſch ſeyn. [*n.*]
- Brute**, *adj.* thieriſch, wild, grob; -, *s.* Vieh.
- Brutish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* viehiſch, wild, grob.
- Bubble**, *s.* Waſſerblaſe, *f.* Schein, Betrug, *f.*; -, *v. a.* türſchen, zum Narren haben.
- Babby**, *s.* weibliche Bruſt, *f.*
- Bubo**, *s.* Beule, *f.*
- Bubonocoele**, *s.* Hodenbruch, *m.*
- Buccaneer**, *s.* Seeräuber, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Seeräuberet treiben.
- Buck**, *s.* Boß, Sturker, Wildfang, *m.* lauge, Wäſche, *f.*; -basket, Waſchkorb, *m.*; -bean, Bitterklee, *m.*; -mast, Buchmaß, *f.*; -skin, Ged., Sturker, *m.*; -thorn, Kreuzdorn, *m.*; -wheat, Buchweizen, *m.* Heidekorn, *n.*
- Bucket**, *s.* Eimer, *m.* Waſſergefaß, *n.*
- Buckle**, *s.* Schnalle, Locke, *f.*; -, *v. a.* ſchnallen, in Locken legen, anſchließen, den Bogen ſpannen; -, *v. n.* ſich anſchließen, ſich legen, ſich rauſen. [*gen.* ſchließen.]
- Buckler**, *s.* Schild, *m.*; -, *v. a.* vertheidigen.
- Buckram**, *s.* Streifteintwand, *f.*
- Bucolic**, *s.* Hirtengeſicht, *n.*
- Bud**, *s.* Knospe, *f.* Auge, *n.*; *v. n.* keimen, ausſchlagen, blühen; -, *v. n.* pſtopfen, impfen.
- Budge**, *v. n.* ſich regen, ſich bewegen.
- Budget**, *s.* Ranzien, Vorrath, Finanzvortrag, *m.* Staatſcaffenberechnung, *f.*
- Buff**, *s.* Büſſeleder, *n.*; -, *adj.* röthlich gelb.
- Bulo**, *s.* Büffel, *m.*
- Buffet**, *s.* Schlag mit der Hand oder Hauß, Schrant, Schenktisch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ſchlagen, Maultſchellen geben. [*ſen.* p.]
- Buffoon**, *s.* Poſſenreißer, *m.*; -ery, *s.* Poſt-Bug, *s.* Wanje, *f.* Schreckbild, *n.*; -bear, Popanz, *m.*
- Bugle**, *s.* Gläſtoralle, *f.* wilde Doh, Gänſel (Pflanze), *m.*; -horn, Jägerhorn, *n.*
- Bugloss**, *s.* Dohſenjung (Pflanze), *f.*
- Build**, *v. a. & n.* bauen; -ing, *s.* Bauen, Bulb, *s.* Zwiebel, *f.* [Gebäude, *n.*]
- Bulge**, *v. n.* laß ſeyn, ſcheitern, unterſinken, vorragen.
- Bulk**, *s.* Klumpen, *m.* Maſſe, Größe, Menge, *f.* Ganje, *n.* Umfang, Verſprung, *m.* Ladung, *f.*; by the -, im Durchſchnitte; -head, Verſchlag im Schiffe, *m.*
- Bull**, *s.* Wull, Stier, *m.* päpſtliche Wulle, *f.* Verſtoß, *m.*; -bagger, Popanz, *m.*; -dog, Wullenreißer, *m.*; -ſinch, Gimpel, *m.*; -ſly, Hirtſchläfer, *m.*; -head, Dohſenkopf, Bullet, *s.* Kugel, *f.* [Dummkopf, *m.*]
- Bullion**, *s.* Gold und Silber, *n.* Wechſel.
- Bullock**, *s.* junge Doh, *m.* [bant, *f.*]
- Bully**, *s.* Pänter, übermächtige Menſch, Kuppler, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* Lärm oder Geräusch machen, äberdäuben.
- Bulrush**, *s.* glatte Winſe, *f.*
- Bulwark**, *s.* Waſſer, *f.*; -, *v. a.* befeſtigen.
- Bumbailiff**, *s.* Scherger, *m.*
- Bump**, *s.* Schlag, *m.* Beule, *f.*
- Bumper**, *s.* volle Glas, *n.*
- Bumpkin**, *s.* Tölpel, Lämmel, *m.*
- Bun**, *s.* Brodt Kuchen, *m.*
- Bunch**, *s.* Beule, Geſchwulst, *f.* Heder, *m.* Traube, *f.*; - of feathers, Federbuſch, *m.*; - of grapes, Weintraube, *f.*
- Bundle**, *s.* Bund, Bündel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* einpacken, zuſammenbinden.
- Bung**, *s.* Spund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zuſammenſpänden; -hole, Spundloch, *n.*
- Bungle**, *v. n.* klümpern; -, *v. a.* verthunzen, verpuffen; -, *s.* Stümperei, *f.* Schnitzerei.
- Bungler**, *s.* Stümpfer, Pfuſcher, *m.* [*m.*]
- Bunting**, *s.* Jaggentuch, *n.*
- Buoy**, *s.* T. Boy, Baſe, *f.*; -, *v. n. & a.* ſchwimmen, ſtort machen, tragen, erheben; -ancy, *s.* Schwimmkrafft, *f.*
- Bur**, Burdock, *s.* Klette, *f.*
- Burden**, *s.* laß, Bürde, *f.* Druck, *m.*; to beat -, mit der Stimme begleiten, Waß dazu ſingen; -, *v. a.* beladen, aufbürden; -some, *adj.* läſtig.
- Bureau**, *s.* Schreibiſch, *m.*

Burgage, *v.* Bürgerlehen, *n.*
 Burgamot, *s.* Bergamotte, *f.*
 Burgess, *s.* Bürger; Wahlbürger, *m.*
 Burgh, *s.* Bletten, *m.*
 Bargher, *s.* Bürger, *m.*
 Bargomaster, *s.* Bürgermeister, *m.*
 Burglar, *s.* Dieb, *m.*; -y, *s.* Einbruch, *m.*
 Burgrave, *s.* Burggraf, *m.*
 Burial, *s.* Begräbnis, Leichenbegängnis, *n.*
 Burine, *s.* Grabstichel, *m.*
 Burlesque, *adj.* possierlich, kurzweilig; -, *s.* possierliche Darstellung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* possierlich darstellen, lächerlich machen.
 Burly, *adj.* aufgedunsen, dick.
 Burn, *v. a. & n. ir.* brennen, verbrennen, funkeln, strahlen; -, *s.* Brand, *m.* Brandmal, *n.* [n. Brennspiegel, *m.*
 Burning, *s.* Brand, *m.*; -glass, Brennglas, *m.*
 Burnish, *v. a.* poliren, glänzend machen.
 Burr, *s.* Ohrschläppchen, *n.*
 Burrow, *s.* Rattsteden, *m.* Kaninchenhöhle, *f.*; -, *v. n.* wählen.
 Bursar, *s.* Rentmeister, Stipendiat, *m.*
 Burst, *v. n. ir.* bersten, plagen, entspringen; -, *v. a.* sprengen, aufsprengen; to - forth, ausbrechen; to - into tears, in Thränen Borthen. See Burden. [ausbrechen.
 Bury, *s.* Höhle, *f.* Wohnort, Herrenhof, *m.*; -, *v. a.* eingraben, vergraben; -ing-place, *s.* Gottesacker, *m.*
 Bush, *s.* Busch, *m.*
 Bushel, *s.* Scheffel, *m.* Menge, *f.*
 Bushy, *adj.* buschig.
 Busied, *part. & adj.* beschäftigt.
 Busily, *adv.* geschäftig, thätig.
 Business, *s.* Geschäft, *n.* Verrichtung, *f.*
 Busk, *s.* Blattscheit, *n.*
 Buskin, *s.* Halbschleier, Cothurn, *m.*
 Buss, *s.* Ruff, *m.* Bisherdoor, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 Bust, *s.* Brustbild, *n.* [küssen.
 Bustard, *s.* Trappe, *f.*

Bustle, *s.* Gedrösch, *n.* Auflauf, *m.*; -, *v. n.* lärmern, großes Wesen machen.
 Busy, *adj.* geschäftig, unruhig; -, *v. a.* beschäftigen.
 But, *conj.* aber, sondern, indessen, dessen ungeachtet, nur, als, so eben; -, *s.* Grenze, *f.* Ende, *n.* Kolbe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* auf einer Seite berühren, angrenzen, Einwendungen machen.
 Butcher, *s.* Fleischer, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schlachten, niedermetzen; -y, *s.* Fleischbant, *f.*
 Butcherhandwerk, *n.* Reckel, *f.* [f.
 Butler, *s.* Kellner, *m.*; -age, *s.* Weinstauer,
 Butt, *s.* Butte, *f.* Stoß, *m.* Stiel, *n.* Schießplatz, *m.*; -, *v. a.* stoßen, begrenzen.
 Butter, *s.* Butter, *f.*; -, *v. a.* buttern, mit Butter bestreichen, den Einsatz vermehren (im Spiele); -fly, *s.* Schmetterling, *m.*; -milk, *s.* Buttermilch, *f.*; -tub, *s.* Butterfäßchen, *n.*; -y, *adj.* butterig, butterartig, -, *s.* Speisekammer, *f.*
 Buttock, *s.* Hinterrheil, *n.* Hinterbacken, *m.*
 Button, *s.* Knopf, *m.* Knospe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zuknöpfen; to - up, *fig.* stopfen.
 Buttress, *s.* Strebepfeiler, *m.* Stütze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stützen. [lebhaft.
 Buxom, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* willfährig, munter,
 Buy, *v. a. ir.* kaufen, erkaufen; to - one off, einen bestechen; -er, *s.* Käufer, *m.*
 Buzz, *v. n.* summen, flüstern, murmeln; -v. a. justifern; -, *s.* Gesumse, Gschwätz, *n.* [Dummkopf, *m.*
 Buzzard, *s.* Bussard, Mausefalk, *m.*; *fig.*
 By, *prep.* durch, von, zu, nach, für, mit, auf, neben, bei; -, *adv.* nahe, vorbei; - the -, dabei fällt mir ein; - the way, im Vorbeigehen; - and -, sogleich, bald; -end, Nebenabsicht, *f.*; -law, Säkung, *f.*; -stander, Zuschauer, *m.*; -way, Nebenweg, Abweg, Umweg, *m.*; -word, Sprichwort, *n.*

C.

Cabal, *s.* Cabale, Cabbala, *f.*; -, *v. n.*
 Cabalen, heimliche Anschläge machen;
 -ist, *s.* Cabbalist, *m.*; -ler, *s.* Rantschmied, *m.* [stehlen, entwenden.
 Cabbage, *s.* Kohl, Kohlkopf, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 Cabin, *s.* Gräbchen, Cabinet, *n.* Kajüte, Hütte, *f.* Belt, *n.*; -, *v. n.* in Hütten wohnen; -, *v. a.* einsperren.

Cabinet, *s.* Cabinet, *n.* Hütte, *f.*; -ouncil, Cabinetrath, *m.* Cabinetscollegium, *n.*; -maker, Kunstschleier, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einschließen, einfassen.
 Cable, *s.* Tau, Untertau, *n.*; cable's length, Raß von 120 Klaftern, *n.*
 Cachexy, *s.* Zustand da jemand verdorbene Säfte hat.

Cackinnation, *s.* lautes Gelächter, *n.*
 Cackle, *v. a.* gähen, schnattern, lachen, ver-
 klatschen; —, *s.* Gacknatter, *n.*
 Cacophony, *s.* Rißklang, *m.*
 Cadaverous, *adj.* aasig, leichenhaft.
 Caddis, *s.* Stirnband, *n.* Strohwurm, *m.*
 Cade, *s.* Bischen, *n.* Tonne, *f.*; —, *adj.*
 Cadences, *s. T.* Cadenz, *f.* [jahm, tirre.
 Cadet, *s.* Cadet, jüngere Bruder, *m.*
 Cadi, *s.* türkischer Richter, *m.*
 Caduceus, *s.* Mercuriusstab, *m.*
 Caducity, *s.* Hinfälligkeit, Dausälligkeit, *f.*
 Versäulenstern, *n.*
 Cæura, *s.* Einschnitt, *m.* Cäsur, *f.*
 Cag, *s.* Bischen, *n.*
 Cage, *s.* Vogelbauer, *m.* Gehege, *n.* Thier-
 garten, *m.* Gefängnis, *n.*; —, *v. a.* ein-
 caitiff, *s.* Schurke, *m.* [sperrn, einstaken.
 Cajole, *v. a.* schmeicheln, lieblosen; —ry, *s.*
 Schmeichelei, *f.* lieblosen, *n.*
 Cake, *s.* Kuchen, *m.*; —, *v. n.* zusammen-
 Calabash, *s.* Art Kürbis, *m.* [baden.
 Calamanco, *s.* Kalamanf, *m.*
 Calamitous, *adj.* elend, traurig.
 Calamity, *s.* Elend, Unglück, *n.*
 Calamus, *s.* Rohr, *n.* Schilf, Kalmus, *m.*
 Calash, *s.* Kalische, *f.*
 Calcareous, *adj.* kalkartig.
 Calcine, *v. a.* calciniren, verkalken; —, *v. n.*
 zu Kalk werden.
 Calcination, *s.* Verkalkung, *f.*
 Calculate, *v. a.* austrechnen, berechnen,
 aufsehn, eintreten.
 Calculation, *s.* Berechnung, Austrechnung, *f.*
 Calculus, *s.* Stein in der Blase, *m.*
 Caldron, *s.* Kochtopf, Kessel, *m.*
 Calendar, *s.* Kalender, *m.*
 Calender, *s.* Kornwurm, *m.* Tuchpresse, *f.*;
 —, *v. a.* Tuch bereiten.
 Calenda, *s. pl.* erste Tag eines Monats (im
 alten römischen Kalender), *m.*
 Calenture, *s.* Art hitziges Fieber, *n.*
 Calf, *s.* Kalb, *n.* Wade, *f.*
 Caliber, *s.* Caliber, Durchmesser, *m.* [m.
 Calico, *s.* baumvolles Zeug, *n.* Kattun,
 Caliph, *s.* Kalife, *m.*
 Caliginous, *adj.* dunkel, duster.
 Caligraphy, *s.* Schönschreibkunst, *f.*
 Caliver, *s.* Handkavone, *f.* Doppelhaken, *m.*
 Calix, *s.* Kelch einer Blume, *f.*
 Calk, *v. a.* kalfatern.
 Call, *v. a. & n.* rufen, fordern, nennen,
 speitern, besuchen; to — forth, herausru-
 fen, aufbieten; to — in, hereinrufen, wi-

derrufen; to — off, abrufen, abruhen;
 to — on (upon), aufrufen, ausperchen;
 to — out, ausrufen, herausfordern, herbe-
 rufen; to — over, berufen; to — to (upon),
 aufrufen, sich berufen; to — up, aufrufen,
 aufwecken, cicten; to — to mind, sich
 erinnern; —, *s.* Ruf, Beruf, Besuch, Be-
 fehl, *m.* Forderung, Ladepfeife, *f.*; —ing,
s. Rufen, *n.* Beruf, *m.* Gewerbe, *n.*
 Callipers, *s. pl. T.* Zasterzittel, *m.* [lsh.
 Callous, *adj.* verhärtet, knorrig, unempfin-
 Callow, *adj.* ungschicket, tahl.
 Calm, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ruhig, sanft; —, *a.*
 Stille, Windstille, Ruhe, *f.*; —, *v. a.*
 stillen, besänftigen.
 Caloric, *s.* Wärmestoff, *m.*
 Calorific, *adj.* erhellend, hitzlig.
 Caltrop, *s.* Fußangel, Stachelkorn, *f.*
 Calumniate, *v. a.* verleumden.
 Calumnious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verleumderisch.
 Calumny, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.*
 Calve, *v. n.* kalben.
 Calvinism, *s.* calvinische Lehre, *f.*
 Cambist, *s.* Wechsel, *m.*
 Cambrie, *s.* Kammerkuch, *m.*
 Camel, *s.* Kamel, *n.*; —opard, *s.* Straffe, *f.*
 Camisade, *s.* nächstlicher Ueberfall, *m.*
 Camlet, *s.* Kamelet, *m.*
 Camomile, *s.* Kamille, *f.* [lagern.
 Camp, *s.* Lager, *n.*; —, *v. m.* campiren, sich
 Campaign, *s.* Ebene, *f.* Feldzug, *m.*; —,
v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.
 Camphire, Camphor, *s.* Kampfer, *m.*
 Can, *s.* Kanne, *f.*; —, *v. n.* ir. können.
 Canal, *s.* Canal, *m.* [rienvogel, *m.*
 Canary, *s.* Canariensitt, *m.*; —bird, Cana-
 Cancel, *v. a.* aufstreichen, aufheben, be-
 schränken, vernichten; —lated, *adj.* durch-
 strichen, aufgehoben.
 Cancer, *s.* Krebs (Krankheit, und Name
 eines Sternbildes), *m.* [offen.
 Candid, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* weiß, scham, bieder,
 Candidate, *s.* Candidat, *m.*
 Candle, *s.* Licht, *n.* Kerze, *f.*; —mould, ge-
 offenes Licht, *n.*; —mas, Lichtmesse, *f.*;
 —stick, *s.* Leuchter, *m.*; —wick, *s.* Docht,
m.; —wood, Eichenholz, *n.*
 Candor, *s.* Offenheit, Biederkeit, *f.*
 Candy, *v. a.* überzuckern, überziehen; —, *a.*
 Eingemachte, *n.*
 Cane, *s.* Rohr, *n.*; —, *v. a.* ausprägen.
 Canine, *adj.* hündisch, hundemäßig. [f.
 Canister, *s.* kleiner Korb, Kasten, *m.* Wäsche,
 Canker, *s.* Krebs, Rost, Wurm, Schaden

- an den Bäumen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zerfressen, anfreffen; -, *v. n.* den Krebs bekommen, verderben.
- Cannibal, *s.* Kannibal, Menschenfresser, *m.*
- Cannon, *s.* Kanone, *f.*; -shot, Kanonenschuß, *m.* Kanonenfugel, *f.*; -ade, *v. u. & n.* kanoniren, beschießen; -, *s.* Kanonade, *f.*
- Canoe, *s.* Kahn, *m.* Boot, *n.*
- Canon, *s.* Regel, *f.* Gesetz, *n.* Domherr, *m.*; -law, kanonische Recht, *n.*; -ical, *adj.* -ically, *adv.* kanonisch, kirchlich; -ize, *v. a.* kanonisiren, heilig sprechen; -ry, *s.* Domwärde, Stiftpfründe, *f.*
- Canopy, *s.* Traghimmel, *m.*; -couch, Ruhebett, Kanape, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Himmel bedecken.
- Cant, *s.* Kauderwälsch, *n.* Kunstsprache, *f.* Gewinsel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* umwerfen, wegstoßen; -, *v. n.* wimmern, winseln, eine unverständliche Sprache reden, sich gemeiner Ausdrücke bedienen.
- Canteen, *s.* Blausenftutterl, *n.* Zeldflasche, Schenke, *f.*
- Canter, *s.* Huchler, Scheinheilige, kurze Galopp, *m.*; -, *v. n.* im kurzen Galopp reiten.
- Cantharides, *s.* pl. spanische Fliegen, *pl.*
- Canticle, *s.* Lied, *n.* Vorsänger, *m.*
- Cantle, *s.* Stülk, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zerstückeln.
- Canto, *s.* Gesang, *m.* Buch, *n.*
- Canton, *s.* Canton, Bezirk, *m.* Horde, *f.*; -, *v. n.* cantoniren; -, *v. a.* abtheilen; -ment, *s.* Cantonirquartier, *n.*
- Canvass, *s.* Cannevas, *m.* Packtuch, Segeltuch, *n.* Segel, *pl.* Prüfung, Untersuchung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* prüfen, untersuchen, erdtern.
- Canzonet, *s.* Liedchen, *n.*
- Cap, *s.* Mütze, Haube, Spitze, Schale, Hülle, *f.* Hutabzeichen, *n.*; can-a-pie, von Kopf zu Fuß; -maker, Mützenmacher, *m.*; -paper, graues Papier, Packpapier, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer Haube versehen, aufsetzen; -, *v. n.* den Hut abnehmen.
- Capable, *adj.* fähig, richtig.
- Capacious, *adj.* geräumig.
- Capacitate, *v. a.* fähig machen.
- Capacity, *s.* Umfang, *m.* Fähigkeit, Macht, *f.* Zustand, *m.* Lage, *f.*
- Caparison, *s.* Pferdeschmuck, *m.* Pferdedecke, *f.* Fliegennetz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* die Decke auflegen, schmücken, ausrücken.
- Cape, *s.* Vorgebirge, *n.* Kragen, *m.*
- Caper, *s.* Raper, *f.* Luftsprung, *m.*; -, *v. n.* springen, hüpfen.
- Capias, *s.* Verhaftsbefehl, *m.*
- Capillary, *adj.* haarförmig, haarfein; -tube, *s.* Haarrohr, *n.*
- Capital, *adj.* hauptsächlich, Leib und Leben betreffend, principal; -, *s.* Hauptstadt, *f.*
- Capital, *n.*; -ist, *s.* Rentner, Capitalist, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* hauptsächlich, auf den Tod.
- Capitol, *s.* Capitolum, *n.*; *T.* Capital an einer Säule, *n.*
- Capitular, *adj.* zum Stifte gehörig; -, *s.* Capitular, *m.* Sammlung von Verordnungen, *f.* [handeln, capituliren.
- Capitulate, *v. n.* in Artikel abfassen, unter-
- Capitulation, *s.* Capitulation, *f.* Vertrag, *m.*
- Capon, *s.* Kapaun, *m.*; -, *v. a.* kappen, castriren. [marschen.
- Capot, *s.* Matzsch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* kapot machen.
- Caprice, *s.* Grille, *f.* Eigensinn, *m.*
- Capricious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* launisch, eigenfinnig.
- Capricorn, *s.* Steinbock (im Thierkreise), *m.*
- Capriole, *s.* Capriole, *f.* Wollsprung, *m.*
- Capstan, *s.* *T.* Rabeckan, *m.* Spille, Schiffs-
- Capular, *adj.* capselförmig. [winde, *f.*
- Capsule, *s.* Samentapfel, *f.*
- Captain, *s.* Hauptmann, Schiffscapitän, *m.* Stabshauptmann, *m.*; -of horse, Rittmeister, *m.*
- Caption, *s.* Verhaftung, *f.* Haftbefehl, *m.*
- Cantious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* versänglich, hinterlistig, jänisch. [nehmen, reizen.
- Captivate, *v. a.* gefangen nehmen; *fig.* ein-
- Captive, *adj.* gefangen; -, *s.* Gefangene, *m. & f.*
- Captor, *s.* Erbeuter, Begnehter, *m.*
- Capture, *s.* Raub, *m.* Beute, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fangen, erbeuten.
- Capuchin, *s.* Kappe, *f.* Capuciner, *m.*
- Car, *s.* Karren, Wagen, *m.* Siebengeßirn, *n.*; -man, Kärner, *m.*
- Caracole, *s.* Wendeltreppe, halbe Wendung, Schenkung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* eine halbe Wendung machen, sich schwenken.
- Carat, *s.* Karat, *m.*
- Caravan, *s.* Karavane, *f.* Zug, *m.*
- Caraway, *s.* Kümmel, Feldkümmel, *m.*
- Carbine, *s.* Carabiner, *m.*
- Carbon, *s.* Kohlenstoff, *m.*; -aceous, *adj.* Kohlenstoff enthaltend.
- Carbuncle, *s.* Carbunkel, *m.* Rinne, *f.*
- Carcase, *s.* todte Körper, *m.* Skelett, *n.* Trümmer, *pl.* Carcasse, *f.*
- Card, *s.* Karte, Compaßkarte, Kompaß, *f.*; -, *v. a.* trümpeln, Wokk nehmen.

Cardinal, *adj.* vornehmst, Haupt . . . ; -, *n.*
Cardinal, *n.*

Care, *s.* Sorge, Bemühung, Vorsicht, *f.* ;
to take -, sich in Acht nehmen, sich be-
mühen ; -, *v. n.* sorgen, sich kümmern,
Sorge tragen, Achtung haben.

Careen, *v. a. & n.* ein Schiff auf die Seite
legen um es zu kalfatern. [rennen.]

Career, *s.* Rennbahn, *f.* Lauf, *m.* ; -, *v. n.*

Careful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* besorgt, sorgfältig,
vorsichtig.

Careless, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sorglos, nachlässig.

Caross, *v. a.* liebosen ; -, *s.* Liebesung, *f.*

Caret, *s. T.* Auslassungszeichen, *n.*

Cargo, *s.* Schiffsladung, *f.*

Caricature, *s.* Caricatur, *f.* Herrbild, *n.*

Caries, *s.* Fäulnis, *f.* Weinfraß, *n.*

Carious, *adj.* angestrichen, faul.

Cark, *s.* Sorge, *f.* ; -, *v. n.* ängstlich sorgen ;
-ing-care, ängstliche Sorge, *f.*

Carle, *s.* großer Mensch, Kerk, *m.*

Carmelite, *s.* Carmeliter, *m.*

Carmine, *s.* Carmin, *m.* [T. Wildrecht, *n.*

Carnage, *s.* Blutbad, *n.* Niederlage, *f.* ;

Carnal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fleischlich, wollüstig.

Carnation, *s.* Fleischfarbe, Gartennelke, *f.*

Carnaval, *s.* Carnival, *s.* Carneval, *n.* Fastsch.

Carnivorous, *adj.* fleischfressend. [ing, *m.*

Carol, *s.* Lied, *n.* Gesang, *m.* ; -, *v. n. & a.*
singen, lobsing.

Carousal, *s.* Festlichkeit, *f.* Belag, *n.*

Carouse, *v. n.* jechen ; -, *s.* Belag, *n.*

Carp, *s.* Karpfen, *m.* ; -, *v. a. & n.* sticheln,
spotten (at . . . , über . . .), tadeln, durch-

Carpenter, *s.* Zimmermann, *m.* [ziehen.]

Carpentry, *s.* Zimmerhandwerk, *n.*

Carper, *s.* Tadelr, Erörterer, *m.*

Carpet, *s.* Teppich, *m.* Fußdecke, *f.* ; -, *v. a.*
mit Decken belegen.

Carriage, *s.* Fuhr, *f.* Fuhrwerk, *n.* Wagen,
m. Wagengeßell, *n.* Lavette, Fracht, *f.*
Fuhrlohn, Gepäck, Benehmen, *n.* Behand-
lung, Absicht, *f.* [m.]

Carrier, *s.* Ueberbringer, Fuhrmann, Botte,
Carriou, *s.* Was ; -, *adj.* aassig.

Carrot, *s.* Möhre, Wurzel, *f.*

Carry, *v. a. & n.* führen, fahren, bringen,
betreiben, befördern, gewinnen, bei sich
tragen, sich betragen ; to - on, betreiben,
fortsetzen.

Cart, *s.* Karren, *m.* ; -, *v. n.* karren, auf dem
Karren fahren ; -, *v. a.* auf einen Karren
setzen ; -wright, Stellschmied, *m.*

Carte-blanche, *s.* Blanquet, *n.* Vollmacht, *f.*

Cartel, *s.* Herausforderung, *f.* Ausliefer-
ungsvertrag, *m.* ; -, *v. a.* herausfordern.

Carter, *s.* Kärner, Fuhrmann, *m.*

Cartilage, *s.* Knorpel, *m.*

Cartoon, *s.* Zeichnung oder Malerei auf groß-
es Papier, *f.* Carton, *m.* [f.]

Cartouch, *s.* Cartridge, *s.* Patrone, Kartätsche, *f.*

Carve, *v. a.* graben, stechen, ausschneiden,
schneiden, vorschneiden, wählen.

Cascade, *s.* Wasserfall, *m.* ; -, *v. a.* aus-
spritzen, ausstreuen.

Case, *s.* Futteral, Gehäuse, *n.* Scheide,
Hülse, Decke, *f.* Umstand, *m.* Rechtsache, *f.* ;

to - harden, verhärten, verhärteln ;
-ment, *s.* Fensterflügel, *m.* ; -shot, Kar-
tätschenschuß, *m.* ; in -, im Falle, gesetzt.

Cash, *s.* Casse, *f.* bares Geld, *n.* ; -, *v. a.*
ablobnen, abdanken, einwechseln ; -ier, *s.*

Cassiter, *m.* ; -ier, *v. a.* abdanken, des
Dienstes verwelfen.

Casimere, *s.* Kasimir, *m.*

Cask, *s.* Casque, *s.* Faß, *n.* Helm, *m.* ; -, *v. a.*
in ein Faß füllen, auffüllen. [legen.]

Casket, *s.* Kästchen, *n.* ; -, *v. a.* in ein Kästchen

Cassation, *s.* Aufhebung, Vernichtung,

Cassation, *f.*

Cassino, *s.* Casino (Kartenspiel), *n.* ge-
schlossene Gesellschaft, *f.*

Cassock, *s.* Priesterrock, *m.*

Cast, *v. a. & n.* werfen, vertwerfen, fallen
lassen, auf-, auswerfen, stürzen, über-
wiegen, verurtheilen, misguthären, ent-
werfen, modeln, überschlagen, beschlagen ;
-, *v. n.* nachdenken, sich vornehmen, sich
werfen, misguthären ; to - about, nach-
sinnen, umherjagen ; to - against, vor-
werfen ; to - away, verschleudern, schei-
tern ; to - by, verwerfen ; to - down,
niederwerfen, demüthigen ; to - forth,
hinauswerfen, verbreiten ; to - in, hinein-
werfen, anführen ; to - off, von sich
werfen, verlassen, vertwerfen, die Hunde
loslassen, abdrücken ; to - out, vertreiben ;
to - up, berechnen, abrechnen, sich über-
geben ; to - lots, loosen ; to - an ac-
count, eine Rechnung aufsetzen ; to - in
one's mind, überlegen, sich bedenken ; -, *s.*
Wurf, Guß, *m.* Form, Farbenstufung,
Art. Probe, Mine, *f.* Bild, *m.*

Castaway, *adj.* vertworfen.

Castanet, *s.* Handklapper, *f.*

Castellain, *s.* Burghvogt, *m.*

Castigate, *v. a.* züchtigen.

Castig-net, *s.* Wurfnetz, *n.*

Castle, *s.* Schloß, *n.*; castles in the air, luftschlöffer, Hirngespinnste, *pl.*; - *v. a.* mit einem Schlosse versehen; *T.* rockiren.
 Castor, *s.* Biber, Biberhut, *m.*; -nut, *s.*
 Castoreum, *s.* Bibergeil, *n.* [Purgirnuss, *f.*
 Castramentation, *s.* Lagerschlagen, *n.* Lager-
 tung, *f.*
 Castrate, *v. a.* verschneiden, versämmeln.
 Casual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zufällig.
 Casualty, *s.* Zufall, *m.* ungefähr, *n.*
 Casuist, *s.* Gewissenrath, Casuist, *m.*
 Cat, *s.* Katze, *f.*; - o' nine tails, Peitsche
 mit neun Strängen, Geißel, *f.*
 Catachresis, *s.* Mißbrauch einer Redefigur, *f.*
 Catacombs, *s. pl.* Begräbnißhöhlen, Leichen-
 gräfte, *pl.*
 Catalogue, *s.* Katalog, *m.* Verzeichniß, *n.*
 Cataplasm, *s.* Kräuterumschlag, *m.*
 Cataract, *s.* Wasserfall, Staar im Auge, *m.*
 Catarh, *s.* starke Schnupfen, *m.*
 Catastrophe, *s.* Entzweiung, Wendung, *f.*
 Catch, *v. a. v. r.* fangen, auffangen, ergreifen,
 ertappen, einnehmen, gewinnen, nach
 etwas haschen, durch Ansehung bekom-
 men; to - cold, sich erkälten; -, *v. n.*
 ansetzen; -, *s.* Fang, *m.* Beute, *f.* Bech-
 selzfang, benutzte Umstand, Vortheil,
 Argwohn, *m.* Pause, Ansehung, *f.* Griff,
m. Art kleiner Schiffe, *n.*; -ponny, *s.*
 Schartete, *f.* Bißch, *m.*; -poll, *s.* Häcker,
m.; -word, *s. T.* Eustos, Folgezeiger, *m.*
 Cathelize, *v. a.* catechisiren, durch Fragen
 unterrichten, fragen.
 Catechism, *s.* Katechismus, *m.*
 Catechumen, *s.* Katechumenschüler, *m.*
 Categorical, *adj.* -ly, *adv. T.* bestimmt,
 ausdrücklich. [Bestimmung, *f.*
 Category, *s. T.* Classe, Prädicament, *f.*
 Catenate, *v. a.* an eine Kette legen, ver-
 ketten.
 Cater, *s.* Bier auf dem Würfel, *f.*; -cou-
 sin, *s.* weidläufiger Bettler, Schmarotzer,
m.; -, *v. a.* lebensmittel anschaffen; -er,
s. Proviantmeister, *m.*
 Caterpillar, *s.* Raupe, *f.*
 Caterwaul, *v. n.* miauen, ein unangenehmes
 Getöse machen; -, *s.* Raubgeschrei, *n.*
 Cates, *s. pl.* Speisen, *f. pl.* Leckerbissen, *m.*
 Cathartic, *adj.* abführend.
 Cathedral, *zu der Domkirche gehörig, bi-*
schöflich; -, *s.* Domkirche, Hauptkirche, *f.*
 Catholicism, *s.* katholische Glaube, *m.*
 Catholic, *adj.* katholisch, allgemein; - *s.*
 Katholik, *m.*

Catholicon, *s.* Universalmittel, allgemeines
 Heilbuch, *n.*
 Catoptics, *s. pl. T.* Catoptrik, *f.*
 Cattle, *s.* zahmes Vieh, besonders Rind-
 vieh, *n.* [*v. a.* Weinsuppe kochen.
 Caudle, *s.* Weinsuppe, Kräftsuppe, *f.*; -,
 Caul, *s.* Reh, Haarnetz, Perdräzennetz, *n.*
 Rehhaute, *f.*
 Cauldron, *s.* Kessel, *m.*
 Cauliflower, *s.* Blumentohl, *m.*
 Caulk, *v. a.* kalfatern.
 Causal, *adj.* ursächlich.
 Causality, Causation, *s.* Ursache, *f.*
 Cause, *s.* Ursache, Rechtsache, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 verursachen, Anlaß geben; to - to write,
 schreiben lassen. [grundlos.
 Causeless, *s.* ohne Ursache, urprünglich,
 Causeway, *s.* erhöhter und gepflasterter
 Weg, Damm, *m.* [tel, *n.*
 Caustic, *adj.* ätzend, beißend; -, *s.* Ätzmit-
 tel.
 Cauterize, *v. a.* äßen, wegbröhen.
 Cautery, *s.* Brennen, Äßen, Brenneisen, *n.*
 Caution, *s.* Vorsicht, Sicherheit, Wilschaft,
f. Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.* Erinnerung, *f.*;
 -, *v. a.* warnen.
 Cautionary, *adj.* zur Sicherheit dienend.
 Cautious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* behutsam, vorsichtig.
 Cavalcade, *s.* Aufzug zu Pferde, *m.*
 Cavalier, *s.* Cavalier, Ritter, *m.*; -, *adj.*
 -ly, *adv.* edel, stolz.
 Cavalry, *s.* Reiterei, *f.*
 Cave, *s.* Höhle, Gruft, *f.* Keller, *m.* Höb-
 lung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* in einer Grube wohnen.
 Caveat, *s.* Warnung, *f.* Einspruch, Be-
 caven, *s.* Höhle, *f.* [schlag, *m.*
 Cavesson, *s.* Kappzaum, *m.*
 Caviare, *s.* Störrogen, *m.*
 Cavil, *v. a. & n.* spitzfindig tadeln, streiten,
 hicaniren; -, *s.* Spitzfindigkeit, *f.*
 Caviller, *s.* Sophist, spitzfindige Räuter, *m.*
 Cavity, *s.* Höhlung, Höhle, Kluft, *f.*
 Caw, *v. n.* krächzen, schreien.
 Cayman, *s.* Cayman (Art Crocodil), *m.*
 Cease, *v. n.* aufhören, nachlassen; -, *v. a.*
 aufhören machen, stillen.
 Cedar, *s.* Cedre, *f.* [ben.
 Cede, *v. a. T.* abtreten, überlassen, nachge-
 Ceil, *v. a.* täfeln; -ing, *s.* Decke, *f.* Tafel-
 wert, *n.*
 Celebrate, *v. a.* preisen, feiern, begehren.
 Celebration, *s.* Lobrede, Feiertag, *f.*
 Celebrity, *s.* Ruhm, *m.* Feiertag, *f.*
 Celerity, *s.* Geschwindigkeit, *f.*
 Celory, *s.* Sellerie, *m.*

Celestial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* himmlisch; -, *s.* Himmelsbewohner, *m.*
 Celibacy, *s.* ehelose Stand, *m.*
 Cell, *s.* Zelle, Einfassung der Linse an optischen Instrumenten, *f.*
 Cellar, *s.* Keller, *m.*
 Cellular, *adj.* zellenförmig.
 Cement, *s.* Kitt, *m.* Loh, *n.*; -, *v. a.* kitten, verbinden; -, *v. n.* zusammenhängen.
 Cemetery, *s.* Gottesacker, *m.*
 Cenotaph, *s.* Ehrenggrab, Denkmal, *n.*
 Censor, *s.* Rauchpfanne, Kohnpfanne, *f.*
 Censor, *s.* Censur, Tadel, *m.*
 Censorious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tadelnd.
 Censurable, *adj.* tadelhaft, strafbar.
 Censure, *s.* Verurtheil, Tadel, *m.* Urtheil, *n.*; -, *v. a.* tadeln, verurtheilen.
 Cent, *s.* Hundert, *n.* Cent, *f.* [Reise], *m.*
 Centaur, *s.* Centaur, Schöke (im Thier).
 Centennial, *adj.* hundertjährig.
 Centesimal, *s.* Hundertste, *m.*
 Centipede, *s.* Hundertfuß (Insect), *m.*
 Cento, *s.* Flickwort, Stoppelwort, *n.*
 Central, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* im Mittelpunkt befindlich, den Mittelpunkt betreffend.
 Centric, *s.* Mittelpunkt, *m.*; - of gravity, Schwerpunkt, *m.*; -, *v. a.* auf den Mittelpunkt stellen, vereinigen; -, *v. n.* im Mittelpunkt ruben, vereinigt seyn.
 Contrifugal, *adj.* vom Mittelpunkt abweichend. [hinströbend].
 Centripetal, *adj.* nach dem Mittelpunkt.
 Centuple, *adj.* hundertfach.
 Centurion, *s.* Hauptmann über Hundert, *m.*
 Century, *s.* Hundert, Jahrhundert, *n.*
 Cerate, *s.* Wachsalbe, *f.* Wachsumschlag, *m.* Wacheleinwand, *f.*
 Cerated, *adj.* gewichsf.
 Cere, *v. a.* wischen. [wand, *f.*
 Cere-cloth, Cerement, *s.* gewichsfte Leinwand.
 Ceremonial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* das Ceremoniel betreffend, förmlich.
 Ceremonious, *adj.* feierlich, umständlich.
 Ceremony, *s.* Ceremonie, *f.* Gepränge, *n.*
 Cereous, *adj.* wachsforn.
 Certain, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewiß, regelmäßig; -ly, *s.* Gewißheit, Zuverlässigkeit, Regelmäßigkeit, *f.*
 Certificate, *s.* Bescheinigung, *f.* Schein, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Jemandem ein Zeugniß geben.
 Certify, *v. a.* vergewissern, benachrichtigen.
 Cerulean, *adj.* himmelblau. [bezeugen].
 Ceruse, *s.* Bleiweiß, *n.* [schnitt, *m.*
 Cesarean, *adj.* cäsarisch; -section, Kaiserschnitt, *m.*

Cess, *s.* Sturz, Auflage, *f.* Raab, *n.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Stürzen auflegen, beschlagen.
 Cessation, *s.* Aufhören, *n.* Stillstand, *m.*
 Cession, *s.* Abtretung, Verzichtleistung, *f.*
 Cetaceous, *adj.* wallfischartig.
 Chase, *v. a.* erwidern, erwidern; -, *v. n.* toben, wachen, sich reiben; -, *s.* Hike, *f.* Horn, *m.*
 Chaff, *s.* Spreu, *f.* Nichtswürdige, *n.*
 Chaffer, *v. n.* handeln, schachern; -, *v. a.* kaufen, tauschen; -, *s.* Handel, *m.* Waare, Chaffinch, *s.* Buchfink, *m.* [f.
 Chaffy, *adj.* voll von Spreu.
 Chasing-dish, *s.* Kohlbecken, *n.* [irgern].
 Chagrin, *s.* Verdruß, Kummer, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Chain, *s.* Kette, *f.* Messette, Gefangenhaft, *f.*; -shot, *s.* Kettenkugel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* antreten, fesseln.
 Chair, *s.* Sitz, Stuhl, *m.* Sänfte, *f.*; -man, *s.* Präsident, Stuhlmacher, Sänfter, *m.*
 Chaise, *s.* Chaise, *f.* zweiflügeliger Wagen, *m.*
 Chaldron, *s.* Kohlenmaß von 36 Scheffeln, *m.*
 Chalice, *s.* Kelch, *m.* [n.
 Chalk, *s.* Kreide, *f.* Kalk, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Kreide bezeichnen, damit dängen.
 Challenge, *v. a.* herausfordern, mahnen, beschuldigen, verwerfen, anrufen (als Schildwache), sich anmaßen; -, *s.* Anforderung, Herausforderung, Einwendung, *f.* Anspruch, *m.* [Schwängert].
 Chalybeate, *adj.* eisenhaltig, mit Stahl getrunken.
 Chamber, *s.* Kammer, *f.* Zimmer, *n.* Stubbe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* wohnen, ausgelassen seyn, wüßig seyn; -convenience, *s.* Nachgeschirr, *n.* Nachtopf, *m.*; -fellow, *s.* Stubenburfch, Schlafkamerad, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Schwelgen, *n.*; -lain, *s.* Kammerherr, Kammerer, Kammerdiener, *m.*; -maid, *s.* Kammerjungfer, Kammerfrau, *f.* Handmädchen, *n.*
 Chamelion, *s.* Chamäleon, *m.*
 Chamfer, *s.* Ausstülpung, Rinne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Rinnen machen, austreten.
 Chamois, *s.* Gemse, *f.* [ap, aufstehen].
 Champ, *v. a.* & *n.* tänen, verschlingen; to -Champaign, *s.* Ebene, *f.* Champagnerwein, *m.*; -, *adj.* eben, flach.
 Champion, *s.* Kämpfer, Verfechter, *m.*; -, *v. a.* herausfordern.
 Chance, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Ungefahr, *n.* Aussicht, *f.* Ausgang, *m.*; -, *adj.* zufällig, ungefahr; -, *v. n.* sich zutragen.

Chancel, *s.* Chor, *n.* Altarplatz, *m.*
 Chancellor, *s.* Kanzler, *m.*
 Chancery, *s.* Kanzlei, *f.*
 Chandelier, *s.* Armleuchter, Hängeluchter,
 Chandler, *s.* Lichtjehet, Krämer, *m.* [*m.*]
 Change, *v. a.* wechseln, verändern, tauschen;
 -, *v. n.* sich ändern, anders werden; to-
 color, sich verfärben; -, *s.* Veränderung,
f. Wechsel, Tausch, *m.* kleines Geld, *n.*
 Börse, *f.*; -able, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* veränder-
 lich, schillernd; -ling, *s.* Wechselbald,
 Narr, unbekändiger Mensch, *m.*
 Channel, *s.* Canal, *m.* Flußbett, *n.* Rinne,
f.; -, *v. a.* Rinnen machen, ausschöhlen.
 Chant, *v. a.* singen; -, *s.* Gesang, *m.* Me-
 lodie, *f.*; -er, *s.* Sänger, *m.*
 Chanticleer, *s.* Hahn, *m.*
 Chaos, *s.* Chaos, Gemenge, *n.* Wirrwarr, *m.*
 Chaotic, *adj.* chaotisch, verwirrt.
 Chapel, *s.* Capelle, *f.* [bandes]
 Chaperon, *s.* Kappe (der Ritter des Hofen-
 Chapter, *s.* T. Säulentopf, *m.*
 Chaplain, *s.* Capellan, Seelsprediger, *m.*
 Chaplet, *s.* Kranz, Rosenkranz, Fiederbusch,
 Chapman, *s.* Käufer, *m.* [*m.*]
 Chapter, *s.* Capitäl, *n.*
 Char, *v. a.* verfohlen; -, *v. n.* um Tagelohn
 dienen; -, *s.* Tagelohn, *f.*; -woman,
 Tagelöhnerin, Schenkerfrau, *f.*; -work,
 Tagelohn, *n.*
 Character, *s.* Zeichen, *n.* Schriftzug, *m.*
 Gemäthsart, *f.* Stand, *m.* Würde, *f.*;
 to act out of -, aus seiner Rolle fallen;
 -istic, *adj.* charakteristisch; -, *s.* Cha-
 rakteristik, Bezeichnung, *f.*; -ize, *v. a.*
 charakterisiren, eindrücken, einprägen.
 Charcoal, *s.* Holzkohle, *f.*
 Charge, *v. a.* laden, beladen, aufhärten,
 anvertrauen, beschuldigen, anlagen, an-
 greifen, eindringen; -, *s.* Last, Würde,
 Ladung, *f.* Auftrag, *m.* Anrede, Aufsicht,
f. Amt, *n.* Kosten, *pl.* Pflegetind, *n.*
 Händel, *m.* Ermahnung, Beschuldigung,
f. Angriff, *m.* Warenzettel, *f.* [pferd, *n.*]
 Charger, *s.* große Schüssel, *f.* Pferd, Krieger,
 Chariot, *s.* Wagen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* fahren;
 -eer, *s.* Kutscher, Fuhrmann, *m.* [reich]
 Charitable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wohlthätig, lieb-
 Charity, *s.* Güte, Güte, Güte, Güte,
 Milde, *f.* Almosen, *n.*; -school, *s.* Ar-
 menfchule, *f.*
 Charlatan, *s.* Marktfeiler, *m.*
 Charles's-wain, *s.* Gefährt des großen Wärens,
 Charlock, *s.* Ackerseuf, *m.* [*n.*]

Charm, *v. a.* bezaubern, reizen; -, *s.* Reiz,
 Zauber, Dietrich, *m.*
 Charnelhouse, *s.* Weinhaus, *n.*
 Chart, *s.* Seekarte, *f.*
 Charter, *s.* Urkunde, *f.* Gnadenbrief, *m.*
 Vorrecht, *n.*; -, *v. a.* privilegiren, ein
 Schiff verpachten, verdingen.
 Chary, *adj.* sorgsam, behutsam.
 Chase, *v. a.* jagen, nachsehen, verfolgen,
 grabiren, einfüßen; -, *s.* Jagd, *f.* Ge-
 häge, *n.* Rinne, Ausschöhlung, *f.*
 Chasm, *s.* Lücke, Kluft, *f.* Schlund, *m.*
 Chaste, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* keusch, jähig, lauter.
 Chaaten, Chaatise, *v. a.* jähigen, jähmen.
 Chastisement, *s.* Jähigung, *f.*
 Chastity, *s.* Keuschheit, Reinheit, *f.*
 Chat, *s.* Gespräch, Gespräch, *n.* Räthchen an
 Räumen, *pl.*; -, *v. n.* & *a.* schwätzen,
 Chatelan, *s.* Castell, *m.* [plaudern]
 Chattel, *s.* bewegliche Vermögen, *n.* Habe, *f.*
 Chatter, *v. n.* plaudern, zwitschern, mit dem
 Zähen klappern; -, *s.* Geplauder, Ge-
 schnatter, Gezwitscher, Geklapper, *n.*;
 -er, *s.* Plauderer, Pfefferbengel, *m.*
 Cheap, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wohlfeil, gering;
 -en, *v. a.* fellschen, wohlfeiler machen;
fig. herabsetzen. [betragen]
 Cheat, *s.* Betrug, Betrüger, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 Check, *s.* Einhalt, Paum, Anstöß, *m.* Hin-
 derniß, *n.* Verweil, Schriftzug, Besch-
 feldsein, *m.* Schach, *n.*; -mate, *s.* Schach-
 matt; -, *v. a.* zurückhalten, hemmen,
 scheitern; -, *v. n.* einhalten, stoßen, stoßen,
 controliren.
 Checker, *v. a.* schräg oder bunt machen.
 Cheek, *s.* Wacke, Wange, *f.*; - by jowl,
 neben einander, mündlich; -bone, *s.*
 Backenbein, *n.*; -tooth, *s.* Backenzahn, *m.*
 Cheep, *v. n.* piepen.
 Cheer, *s.* Speise, Bewirthung, Freude, *f.*
 Frohsinn, *m.* Miene, *f.*; what - I was gibe
 es I wie geht es I -, *v. a.* erheitern, Muth
 machen, ermuntern. [munter]
 Cheerful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fröhlich, vergnügt.
 Cheese, *s.* Käse, *m.*; -bowl, -vat, *s.* Käse-
 napf, *m.*; -cake, *s.* Rahmkuchen, *m.*;
 -curds, *s.* Quark, *m.*; -monger, *s.* Käse-
 Chemise, *s.* Weiberhemd, *n.* [tränker, *m.*]
 Chemistry, *See* Chymistry.
 Cherish, *v. a.* erwärmen, pflegen, ernähren,
 werth halten, liebhaben.
 Cherry, *s.* Kirsche, *f.*; -, *adj.* kirschroth;
 -checked, *adj.* rothbäutig; -stone, *s.*
 Kirschkern, *m.*; -tree, *s.* Kirschbaum, *m.*

Cherub, -im, s. Cherub, Cherubim, m.
Chestnut, s. Kastanie, f.; -, *adj.* kastanienbraun.

Chess, s. Schachspiel, n.; -board, s. Schachbrett, n.; -man, s. Schachstein, m.; -player, s. Schachspieler, m.

Chest, s. Kiste, Kade, Brust, f.; -trap, s. Mattenfalle, f.; -, v. a. einschließen.

Chevalier, s. Ritter, Cavalier, m.

Cheroux-de-frise, s. *pl.* T. spanische Reiter, Chevri, s. Flegel, f. Siegenleder, n. [*pl.*]

Chew, v. a. & n. kauen, beißen; *fig.* nachsinnen, überlegen; to - the cud, wiederkauen.

Chicane, s. Rechtsverdringung, Chicane, Arglist, f.; -, v. a. Arglist ausüben, chicanen.

Chick, Chicken, s. Küchlein, Hühnchen, n.; -hearted, verzagt, feig; -pox, Zriesel, n.

Chide, v. a. & n. ir. schmälen, schelten, lärmern.

Chief, *adj.* & s. Erst, Vornehmste, Anführer, m. Oberhaupt, n.; -business, Hauptsache, n.; commander in -, Oberbefehlshaber, m.; -ly, *adv.* vornehmlich, hauptsächlich; -tain, s. Anführer, m.

Chilblain, s. Frostbeule, f. [*Haupt, n.*]

Child, s. Kind, n.; -bearing, s. Niederkunft, f.; -birth, s. Geburt, Niederkunft, f.; -ermass-day, s. Fest der Unschuldigen, n.; -hood, s. Kindheit, f.; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kindisch.

Chill, *adj.* kalt, frostig, muthlos, niedergeschlagen; -s. Frost, m. Kälte, f. Schauer, m.; -, v. a. kalt machen, frieren, muthlos machen; -y, *adj.* etwas kalt.

Chime, s. Einklang, m. Glöckengeläute, Glöckenspiel, n.; -, v. a. die Glöcke läuten; -, v. n. klingen, einstimmig seyn, in Beziehung seyn.

Chimera, s. Hirngespinnst, n. [*steinhaft.*]

Chimerical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eingebildet, gril-

Chimney, s. Kamin, n. Schornstein, m.

Chin, s. Kinn, n.

China, s. Porzellan, n.; -ink, s. Tusche, f.; -man, s. Porzellanhändler, m.; -orange, s. Apfelsine, f.; -root, s. Fiebertinde, f.; -shop, s. Porzellangetriebe, n.

Chine, s. Rüdgrat, m. Rückenstück, n.; -, v. a. den Rücken zerspalten.

Chink, s. Riste, f. Spalt, m. Getlimper, Getöse, m. Mänge, f.; -, v. a. & n. klingen, Chint, s. Biß, m. [*klimpern.*]

Chip, v. a. schneiden, zerkleinern, schnitzen;

-, s. Span, m. Stüchlein, n.; -axe, s. Schlichtbeil, n.; -hat, s. Basthut, m.

Chirography, s. Schreiben, n. Schuldverschreibung, Handschrift, f.

Chirp, v. n. jippen, zwitschern; -, v. a. erfreuen, frohlich maßen; -, s. Gezwitscher, n.

Chisel, s. Meißel, m.; -, v. a. meißeln.

Chit, s. Rindgen, n. Keim (am Getreide), m. Sommersprosse, f.; -, v. n. keimen, sprossen.

Chitchat, s. Gespräch, Geschwätz, n.

Chivalry, s. Ritterschaft, Ritterwürde, Tapferkeit, f.

Chive, s. Zeile, f. Messer, n.; -, s. *pl.* Staubfäden, m. *pl.*; Art kleiner Stiele

Chlorosis, s. Bleichsucht, f. *beim, f. pl.*

Chocolate, s. Chocolat, f.

Choice, s. Wahl, f. Kern, m.; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auserlesen, vortrefflich, sorgfältig;

-ness, s. Auserlesenheit, f. besondere

Choir, s. Chor, m. & n. [*Werrth, m.*]

Choke, v. a. ersticken, erdürgen, hindern, hemmen, überwältigen; to - up, verstopfen; -poar, s. Stüchlein, f. Knebel, m.

Choler, s. Galle, f. Born, m.

Choose, v. a. & n. wählen, haben wollen, belibben, vorziehen.

Chop, v. a. & n. hauen, hacken, verschneiden, spalten, aufspringen machen, wechselt, tauschen, streiten; to - off, abhauen; to - about, sich plöcklich ändern, sich drehen;

-ping-knife, s. Hackmesser, n.; -, s. Schnitt, m. Seid, Knistrippchen, n. Spalt, Kinn-

hacken, m.; -s. *pl.* Kaul, n. Mündung, f.; -house, s. Sprichhaus, n. Gartische, f.

Choral, *adj.* zu dem Chöre oder Vollsänge gehörig, zusammenlautend.

Chord, s. Saite, Sehne, Senne (in der Geometrie), f.; -, v. a. mit Saiten beziehen.

Chorister, s. Chorsänger, Sänger, m.

Chorography, s. Länderbeschreibung, f.

Chorus, s. Chor, n. Gesang, m.

Chough, s. Bergdohle, f.

Chouse, v. a. betrogen, überbortheilen.

Chrism, s. Chrysam, m. Salböl, n.

Christ, s. Christus; -en, v. a. taufen, nennen; -endom, s. Christenheit, f.; -ian, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* christlich; -, s. Christ, m.;

-ian-name, s. Taufname, m.; -ianity, s. Christenthum, n.; -ianize, v. a. zum

Christen machen; -mas, s. Christtag, m. Weihnachten, n.

Chronie, *adj.* langwierig, chronisch.
Chronicle, *s.* Zeitbuch, *n.* Chronik, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in ein Geschichtsbuch eintragen, aufzeichnen.
Chronologist, *s.* Zeitkundige, Chronolog, *m.*
Chronology, *s.* Zeitrechnung, Zeitlehre, Chronologie, *f.*
Chronometer, *s.* Zeitmesser, *m.*
Chrysalis, *s.* Puppe eines Insectes, *f.*
Chub, *s.* Kaulbars, Koldensisch, *m.*; -by, *adj.* dickköpfig, plump.
Chuck, *v. n.* glücken, locken, rütteln; -, *s.* locken der Henne, Glucken, *n.*
Chuckle, *v. n.* herzlich lachen, kichern; -, *v. a.* durch Glucken locken, lieblosen, verhätscheln; -, *s.* ungepütteter, ungeschliffener Mensch, *m.*
Chuff, *s.* Sämmel, Grobian, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* grob, ungeschliffen.
Chum, *s.* Stubenburfch, Stubengenoss, *m.*
Church, *s.* Kirche, *f.*; -warden, Kirchvater, Kirchenvorsteher, *m.*; -yard, Kirchhof, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Dankgebet für eine Wöchnerin, *n.* Kirchgang einer Wöchnerin, *m.*
Churl, *s.* Bauer, Weizhals, Knicker, *m.*; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grob, rau, geizig, beschwerlich.
Churn, *v. a.* schütteln, buttern; -, *s.* But.
Chyle, *s.* Nahrungsaft, Milchsaft, *m.*
Chymist, *s.* Scheidekünstler, Chymiker, *m.*; -ry, *s.* Scheidekunst, Chymie, *f.*
Cicatrice, *s.* Narbe, *f.* Mertinal, *n.*; -, *v. a.* eine Wunde zubeilen, vernarben.
Cichory, *s.* Eichorie, *f.*
Cicuta, *s.* Schierling, *m.*
Cider, *s.* Apfelwein, *m.*
Cimeter, *s.* türkischer Säbel, *m.*
Cincture, *s.* Gurt, Gürtel, *m.*
Cinder, *s.* Koblasche, Ischtohle, *f.*
Cinnabar, *s.* Zinnober, *m.*
Cinnamon, *s.* Siamer, Caneel, *m.*
Cinque, *adj.* fünf; -, *s.* Fünf, *f.*; -foil, Zünfingerkraut, *n.*
Cipher, *s.* Piffer, Null, *f.* Schriftzug, *m.*; -, *v. n.* rechnen; -, *v. a.* in Piffen schreiben.
Circle, *s.* Birtel, Kreis, *m.*; -, *v. a.* umgeben; -, *v. n.* um etwas herum gehen, umtreifen; -t, *s.* kleiner Birtel, Ring, Schlüsselring, *m.*
Circuit, *s.* Umfang, Umschweif, *m.*; to make a -, Umschweif machen; to go the -, die Runde machen; -, *v. n.* im Kreise herumgehen.

Circular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kreisrund, kreisförmig; -, -leiter, *s.* Umlaufschreiben, Circularschreiben, *n.*; a - stair-case, Wendeltreppe, *f.*
Circulate, *v. a.* in Umlauf bringen, herumsenden; to - bills, *T.* Wechsel giriren; -, *v. n.* im Umlauf seyn, circuliren.
Circulation, *s.* Umlauf, Kreislauf, *f.*
Circumambient, *adj.* umgebend, einschließend.
Circumcise, *v. a.* beschneiden. *End.*
Circumcision, *s.* Beschneidung, *f.*
Circumference, *s.* Umkreis, *m.*; -, *v. a.* umgeben, einschließen.
Circumflex, *s.* *T.* Circumflex, *m.*
Circumgyrate, *v. a.* rollen, zusammenrollen.
Circumjacent, *adj.* umliegend. [schweif, *m.*
Circumlocution, *s.* Umschreibung, *f.* Um-
Circumnavigate, *v. a.* umschiffen, umsegeln.
Circumnavigation, *s.* Umseglung, *f.*
Circumscribe, *v. a.* umschreiben, begrenzen.
Circumspect, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorsichtig, behutsam; -ion, *s.* Vorsichtigkeit, Behutsamkeit, *f.* Umsicht, *m.*
Circumstance, *s.* Umstand, Zufall, *m.*
Circumstantial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umständlich.
Circumvallate, *v. a.* umschanzen. [zufällig.
Circumvent, *v. a.* überlisten, hintergehen.
Circus, *s.* Circus, *m.* [süß, *n.*
Cistern, *s.* Wasserbehälter, *m.* Wasserger-
Cistus, *s.* Eiskustschelein, *n.* Steinrose, *f.*
Cit, *s.* Bürger, Spießbürger, *m.*
Citadel, *s.* Befeste, Citadelle, *f.*
Citation, *s.* Vorladung, Anführung einer Stelle, angeführte Stelle, *f.*
Cite, *v. a.* vorladen, vorfordern, (Schrift-
Cithern, *s.* Bither, *f.* [steller) auführen.
Citizen, *s.* Bürger, *m.*
Citron, *s.* Citrone, *f.*
City, *s.* Stadt, *f.*; -, *adj.* zu einer Stadt
Civet, *s.* Fiebeth, *m.* [gehörig, städtisch.
Civic, *adj.* bürgerlich.
Civil, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bürgerlich, höflich, artig; - death, *T.* bürgerlicher Tod, *m.*; - law, römisches Recht, *n.*
Civilian, *s.* römisches Rechtsgesetzte, *m.*
Civilization, *s.* Sittenverbesserung.
Civility, *s.* Höflichkeit, Sittsamkeit, *f.*
Civilize, *v. a.* gesittet machen, verfeinern.
Clack, *s.* Geschlapper, *n.* Rühlklapper, *f.* Plappermaul, *n.*; -, *v. n.* klappern.
Claim, *v. a.* Anspruch machen, auf etwas bringen; -, *s.* Anspruch, *m.* Forderung, *f.*; -ant, *s.* derjenige welcher Anspruch macht.
Clamber, *v. n.* klettern.

Clammy, *adj.* näßt, klebrig.
Clamorous, *adj.* schreiend, tobend.
Clamor, *s.* Geschrei, *n.*; -, *v. n.* schreien, lärmern; to - bells, mit allen Glocken läuten.
Clamp, *s.* Balten, *m.* Klammer, *f.* Bügel, Haufen Kiensteine, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zusammenbefestigen.
Clan, *s.* Stamm, *m.* Geschlecht, *n.* Bande, Verbindung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich zusammenstellen. [*stehlen, insgeheim.*]
Clandestine, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heimlich, ver-
Clang, *s.* Schall, *m.* Getöse, *n.*; -, *v. n.* schallen, ein Getöse machen; -, *v. a.* schallen lassen.
Clangor, *s.* Trompetenschall, *m.*
Clank, *s.* Rasseln, Rasseln, Getöse, *n.*; -, *v. n.* rasseln, klirren.
Clap, *v. a.* klappern, wohinsetzen, hinzusetzen, durch Handklatschen Beifall ertheilen, mit dem Tripper anstecken; -, *v. n.* zusammenschlagen, klatschen, schnell wohin kommen; -, *s.* Klöppel, Knall, Schlag, *m.* Klatschen, *n.* Tripper, *m.*; at one -, auf ein Mal.
Clapper, *s.* Klapper, *f.* Klöppel, *m.*; -claw, *v. a.* ausheften, nach etwas greifen.
Clare-obscure, *adj.* hell dunkel; -, *s.* Heil dunkel, *n.* [*geheim, n.*]
Claret, *s.* Claretwein, *m.*; -face, Kupfer.
Clarichord, *s.* Bügel (Instrument), *m.*
Clarify, *v. a.* abklären, aufklären, läutern; -, *v. n.* sich aufklären, klar werden.
Clarinet, *s.* Klarinette, *f.*
Clarion, *s.* Clarin, *n.*
Clash, *v. a. & n.* gegen einander schlagen, anstoßen, widerstreiten, zueinander sehn; -, *s.* Zusammenstoßen, Gerassel, *n.* Streit, Widerspruch, *m.*
Clasp, *s.* Halten, *m.* Schnalle, *f.* Wäghaken, *m.* Umarmung, *f.*; -knife, Taschenmesser, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zusammenheften, zuhalten, sich anklammern, umfassen.
Class, *s.* Classe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in Classen einteilen, ordnen. [*m.*]
Classical, *adj.* Classisch; -, *s.* Classifier, Classify, *v. a.* in Classen einteilen.
Clatter, *v. n.* klappern, klatschen, janken; -, *s.* Gerassel, Getöse, *n.* Pant, *m.*
Claudicate, *v. n.* hinken. [*sel, f.*]
Clause, *s.* Bedeck, *m.* Bedingung, Clau-
Clavichord, *s.* Bügel (Instrument), *m.*
Clavicle, *s.* Schlüsselbein, *n.* zertragen.
Claw, *s.* Klauf, Schere, *f.*; -, *v. a.* tragen,

Clay, *s.* Thon, Lehm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Thon erde düngen; -ish, -ey, *adj.* thonig, lehmig.
Clean, *adj.* rein, sauber, glatt; -, *adv.* gänzlich, vollkommen; -, *v. a.* reinigen, glänzend machen; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* rein, sauber, schicklich.
Cleanse, *v. a.* reinigen, scheuern.
Clear, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hell, klar, rein, deutlich, unbefangen, unparteiisch, schuldlos; -sighted, scharfsichtig; to get -, davon kommen; to stand -, aus dem Wege gehen; -, *v. a.* reinigen, glänzend machen, erheitern, aufklären, befreien, wegräumen, (eine Schuld) abtragen, abräumen, bezollen, rein bekommen, nett einbringen; -, *v. n.* hell, heiter werden, frei werden; to - up, sich aufklären; -ance, *s.* Entrichtung des Jolles, *f.* Jollschein, *m.*; -ness, *s.* Klarheit, Reinheit, Deutlichkeit, Rebllichkeit, *f.*; -starch, *v. a.* stärken (Wäsche).
Cleave, *v. n.* ir. antreiben, sich schiden, sich spalten, aufspringen; -, *v. a.* spalten, zerschellen.
Cleft, *s.* Schlüssel (in der Brust), *m.*
Cleft, *s.* Spalte, *f.* Riß, *m.* [*man, f.*]
Clemency, *s.* Gnade, Sanftmuth, *m.*
Clergy, *s.* Geistlichkeit, *f.*; -man, *s.* Geistl.
Clerical, *adj.* geistlich. [*liche, f.*]
Clerk, *s.* Geistliche, Schreiber, Secretär, Comptrodiener, *m.* [*schön.*]
Clever, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt.
Clew, *s.* Knauel, Leitfaden, *m.*; -, *v. a.* to - the snail, die Segel zusammenrollen.
Click, *s.* Schlag einer Uhr, *m.* Thätigkeit, *f.*; *fig.* Getlapper, *n.*; -, *v. n.* schallen.
Client, *s.* Client, *m.* [*visiten.*]
Cliff, *s.* Klippe, *f.* Schlüssel (in der Brust),
Climacter, -ic, *s.* Stufenjahr, *n.* [*m.*]
Climatic, *s.* Klima, *n.* Himmelsstrich, *m.*; -, *v. n.* wohnen. [*erzeigen.*]
Climb, *v. n.* klettern, -en; -, *v. a.* klettern, *v. a.* Himmelsstrich, *m.* Klima, *n.*
Clinch, *v. a.* die Finger zusammendrücken, packen, nieten, befestigen, feststellen; -, *s.* Wortspiel, *n.* Zweideutigkeit, *f.*
Cling, *v. n.* ir. sich um etwas winden, anhängen, betrocknen.
Clint, *v. n.* & *a.* klingen, ednen; -, *s.* Getlinge, *n.* Klinte, *f.*
Clip, *v. a.* ir. umfassen, einschließen, umgeben, beschneiden, die Schafe scheren; -, *s.* Schaffschur, *f.*; -ping, *s.* Abschnittel, *n.*

Cloak, *s.* Mantel, Deckmantel, Bortwand, *m.*; - *v. a.* bedecken, bemanteln.

Clock, *s.* Schlaguhr, Banuhur, Todtenuhr, *f.* Zwickel (im Strumpfe), *m.*; -dial, -face, Zifferblatt, *n.*; -maker, Uhrmacher, *m.* [pel, Dummkopf, *m.*

Clocl, *s.* Kloss, Klumpen, *m.*; -head, Idiot.

Clog, *v. a.* beladen, beschweren, hindern; - *v. n.* zusammenkleben, kloßen; - *s.* Last, Verhinderung, *f.* Kloss, Heberschuh, *m.*

Cloister, *s.* Kloster, *n.* Klostergang, *m.*; - *v. a.* in ein Kloster sperren.

Close, *v. a.* zumachen, (schließen, beschließen, endigen, einlegen, vereinigen; to - an account, eine Rechnung schließen; - *v. n.* sich schließen, zusammenkommen, übereinkommen; to - with an offer, einen Vorschlag annehmen; to - in with, sich vereinigen, übereinkommen; - *s.* Einmünzung, *f.* Schluß, *m.* Ende, *n.* Ruhepunkt, *m.*; - *adj.* & *adv.* verschlossen, verborgen, geheim, enge, dicht, nahe, feist, bündel, nahe zusammen, vertraut, geistig, verschwiegen, standhaft, träge, finstler, abgesondert, einsam; - fight, Handgemenge, *n.*; to live -, genau leben; - fisted, farg.

Closet, *s.* Kabinet, *n.* Verschlag, *m.*; - *v. a.* zu einer geheimen Unterredung ziehen.

Clot, *s.* Klumpen, *m.*; -head, Dummkopf, *m.*; - *v. n.* zusammenhängen, sich verbinden.

Cloth, *s.* Zeug, *m.* Tuch, *n.* Leinwand, Kleidung, *f.*; to lay the -, den Tisch decken; to draw the -, den Tisch abdecken; - *v. a.* ir. betheilen, einkleiden; -es, *pl.* Kleidungsstücke, *pl.* schmutzige Wäsche, *f.*; -ier, *s.* Tuchmacher, Tuchhändler, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*

Clotted, *adj.* geronnen.

Cloud, *s.* Wolke, Ader (in Steinen), *f.* Gedränge, Gedrühl, *n.*; to be under a -, in Verlegenheit seyn; - *v. a.* bewölken, verdunkeln, ädern; - *v. n.* wolkig werden; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* wolkig, trübe.

Clough, *s.* Klippe, Zugabe beim Gewicht, *f.* Bruttogewicht, *n.*

Clout, *s.* Lappen, *m.* Bischof, *n.* Schiene, *f.*; - *v. a.* zusammensticken, mit einem Tuche bedecken.

Clove, *s.* Kloben, *m.* Gewürznelke, *f.*

Cloven, *part.* gespalten.

Clover, *s.* Klee, *m.*; to live in -, im Heberschuh leben.

Clowy, *s.* Landmann, Baiter, Grobian, *m.*;

- *v. n.* den Bauer spielen; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bäuerisch, grob. [beschweren.

Cloy, *v. a.* vernageln, sättigen, überladen,

Club, *s.* Keule, Eichen (in der Spielkarte), *f.* Klubb, Beitrag, *m.* Besche, *f.*; -footed, klumpfüßig; -law, Bauffrecht, *n.*; -room, Gesellschaftszimmer, *n.*; - *v. n.* beiragen, mitwirken; - *v. a.* bezahlen (eine

Cluck, *v. n.* glucken. [Besche).

Clue. See Clew. [Gruppe, *f.*

Clump, *s.* Klumpen, Kloss, Haufen, *m.*

Clumsy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* plump, schwerfällig, ungeschickt.

Cluster, *s.* Haufen, Schwarm, Büschel, *m.* Traube, *f.*; - *v. a.* häufen, versammeln;

- *v. a.* in Büscheln oder Trauben wachsen.

Clutch, *v. a.* greifen, festhalten, umfassen; - *s.* Griff, *m.* Fassen, *n.* Klause, *f.*

Clutter, *s.* Lärmen, *m.* Geräusch, *n.*; -

Clyster, *s.* Klystier, *n.* [n. n. Lärmen.

Coach, *s.* Kutsche, *f.*; - *v. v. a.* & *n.* in der Kutsche fahren; -box, Kutschbod, *m.*;

-grease, *s.* Wagenfchmiere, *f.*; -house, Schuppen, *m.*; -maker, Wagenmacher, Stellmacher, *m.*; -man, Kutscher, *m.*

Coaction, *s.* Zwang, *m.*

Coadjutor, *s.* Mitgehilfe, Beistand, *m.*

Coagulate, *v. n.* gerinnen; - *v. a.* gerinnen machen.

Coagulation, *s.* Gerinnen, Geronnense, *n.*

Coal, *s.* Kohle, *f.*; -heaver, Kohlenträger, *m.*; -man, Köhler, *m.*; -merchant, Kohlenhändler, *m.*; -mine, -pit, Kohlengrube, *f.*; -work, Kohlentvert, *n.*

Coalesce, *v. a.* zusammenfließen, sich vereinigen; -nce, *s.* Zusammenfluß, *m.* Ver-

Coalition, *s.* Vereinigung, *f.* Reinigung, *f.*

Coarse, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grob, roh, gemein; -ness, *s.* Grobheit, Rauigkeit, *f.*

Coast, *s.* Küste, *f.* Ufer, Gestade, *n.*; - *v. a.* & *n.* längs der Küste hinfahren; -er, Küstenfuhrer, *m.*

Coat, *s.* Rock, *m.* Bedeckung, *f.* Zell, *n.* Rinde, Schale, *f.* Wapensfeld, *n.*; - of arms, Wapenschild, *n.* Panzer, *m.*; T. Theeren, *n.*; great-, Heberrodt, *m.*

Coax, *v. a.* schmeicheln, bestechen.

Cob, *s.* Kopf, *m.* Spitze, *f.*; -web, Co-

spinnst; *n.* Reß, *n.* Schlinge, *f.*

Cobalt, *s.* Kobalt, *m.*

Coble, *s.* Zifferboot, *n.*

Cobble, *v. a.* klizen, pfuschen; -r, *s.* Schußstier, Pfuscher, *m.*

Cochineal, *s.* Cochenille, Scharlachfarbe, *f.*

Cock, *s.* Hahn, *m.* Hähnchen, *n.* Anführer, Wetterhahn, Haufen Heu, *m.* Hueträmpel, *f.* Hahn, Beizer (an der Sonnenruhr), *m.* Junge (an der Wage), *f.*; -boat, Brischiff, Boot, *n.*; -crowing, Hahnengekrei, *n.*; -fight, -fighting, Hahnengefecht, *n.*; -horse, Stedenpferd, *n.*; -s-comb, Hahnenkamm, Stücker, *m.*; -spur, Hahnenforn, *m.*; -sure, zuversichtlich; -a-hoop, stolz, frohlockend; -, *v. a.* aufstehen (den Hut); aufwärts, hoch halten: (Heu) in Haufen setzen; -, *v. n.* stolz thun, stolzen; -ade, *s.* Ecarte, *f.*; -atrice, *s.* Basillet, *m.*; -er, *v. a.* verjähren, lieblosen; -erel, *s.* junge Hahn, *m.*; -le, *s.* Kerarose, *f.*; -ney, *s.* Einer, der nie aus der Stadt gekommen ist, Städter, Weichling, *m.*; -swain, *s.* kleine Bootsmann, *m.* [nuf, *f.*

Cocoa, *s.* Cacao-baum, *m.*; -nut, Cacao-Cod, *s.* Schote, Hülse, *f.*; -, -fish, Kabeljau, *m.*; -piece, Hosenlatz, *m.*

Code, *s.* Gesetzbuch, *n.* [Nachschrift, *f.*

Codicil, *s.* Zusatz zu einem Testamente, *m.*

Coddle, *v. a.* gelind kochen, ein wenig kochen.

Codling, *s.* Kachappel, junge Kabeljau, *m.*

Coefficient, *adj.* mitwirkend; -, *s.* Mitwirkter, Coefficient (in der Algebra), *m.*

Coequal, *adj.* gleich.

Coerce, *v. a.* einschränken, zwingen.

Coercion, *s.* Einschränkung, Zurückhaltung, *f.* Zwang, *m.* Strafe, *f.*

Coeternal, *adj.* gleich ewig.

Coeval, *adj.* gleichzeitig, gleich alt.

Coexist, *v. n.* zugleich seyn.

Coffee, *s.* Kaffee, *m.*; -berry, Kaffeebohne, *f.*; -house, Kaffeehaus, *n.*; -mill, Kaffeemühle, *f.*; -pot, Kaffeetopf, *m.* Kaffeekanne, *f.*

Coffer, *s.* Kasten, *m.* Kiste, Kade, *f.* Schatz, *m.* Schatzkammer, *f.*; *T.* vertiefter und bedeckter Gang, *m.*; -, *v. a.* in einen Kasten thun, sammeln, verwahren.

Coffin, *s.* Sarg, *m.* Diste, *f.* Repostorium, *n.* innere, hohle Theil des Pferdehufes, *m.*; -, *v. a.* in den Sarg legen.

Cog, *s.* Bahn am Rade, *m.* kleines Boot, *n.* Kniff, *m.* Idge, *f.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* Bahn in ein Rad machen, schmeißen, durch Schmeißel gewinnen, hintergehen, aufdringen; to - the dice, die Würfel treiben.

Cogency, *s.* Gewalt, Stärke, *f.*

Cogent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dringend, mächtig, unwiderstehlich.

Cogitate, *v. n.* denken, bedenken.

Cognate, *adj.* verwandt.

Cognizable, *adj.* der gerichtlichen Untersuchung unterworfen.

Cognizance, *s.* Erkenntnis, Erkennung, *f.* Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* Instanz, Prüfung, *f.* [nen; -ation, *s.* Betwohnen, *n.*

Cohabit, *v. n.* beisammen wohnen, betwohnen, *m.*

Coheir, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*

Cohere, *v. n.* zusammenhangen, passen, übereinstimmen; -nce, Cohesion, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.* Folge, Verbindung, Beziehung, *f.*; -nt, Cohesive, *adj.* zusammenhangend, übereinstimmig.

Cohort, *s.* Cohorte, Schaar, *f.*

Coif, *s.* Haube, *f.* Doctorhut, *m.*; to be of the -, Jurist seyn.

Coil, *v. a.* zusammenlegen, aufwickeln, winden; -, *s.* zusammengelegte Lau, Geräusch, *n.* Aufruhe, *m.*

Coin, *s.* Münze, *f.* Keil, *m.* Münze, *f.* Geld, *n.*; -, *v. a.* prägen, münzen, erfinden, erdichten; -age, *s.* Münzen, *n.* Münze, *f.* Gepräge, *n.* Erdichtung, *f.*

Coincide, *v. n.* zusammentreffen, übereinstimmen; -nce, *s.* Zusammentunft, Uebereinstimmung, *f.* [finder, *m.*

Coiner, *s.* Münzer, Münzverfälscher, Ercoition, *s.* Quarung, Begattung, *f.*

Coke, *s.* abgeschwefelte Steinkohle, *f.*

Colander, *s.* Durchschlag, *m.*

Cold, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kalt, frostig; -, *s.* Kälte, Erkältung, *f.* Schnupfen, *m.*; to catch -, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen.

Colewort, *s.* Kohl, *m.* [kommen.

Colic, *s.* Bauchkrampf, *m.* Kolik, *f.*; -, *adj.* die Gedärme angreifend.

Collapse, *v. n.* zusammenfallen, einfallen.

Collar, *s.* Halsband, *n.* Kragen, *m.* Halfter, *f.* Kummer, Rostfleisch, *n.*; -bone, Schlüsselbein, *n.*; -, *v. a.* beim Kragen fassen. [ernennen.

Collate, *v. a.* vergleichen, zu einer Würde

Collateral, *adj.* neben, an der Seite befindlich, neben einander gestellt, gegenseitig, mittelbar. [frischung, *f.* Bepferdod, *n.*

Collation, *s.* Verleihung, Vergleichen, Er

Colleague, *s.* Gehülfe, Amtsgenosse, *m.*; -, *v. a.* vergesellschafteten.

Collect, *s.* Collecte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* sammeln, versammeln, schließen, bemerken; to - one's self, sich sammeln, sich fassen; -edness, *s.* Zusammennehmen (der Gedanken), *n.*; -ion, *s.* Sammlung, Folge

rung, *f.* Schluß, *m.*; -ive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*
 gesammelt, zusammengebrachte, schließend;
 -or, *s.* Sammler, Einnnehmer, *m.*
 College, *s.* Collegium, Gymnasium, *n.*
 Gerichtshof, *m.* [Collegium, *n.*
 Collegian, *s.* Student, *m.* Mitglied eines
 Collegiate, *adj.* collegialisch.
 Collier, *s.* Köhler, Kohlenhändler, *m.* Kohl-
 enschiff, *n.*; -y, *s.* Kohleneube, *f.* Kohl-
 enhandel, *m.*
 Collision, *s.* Zusammenschlagung, *f.* Zu-
 sammenstoßen, *n.* Collision, *f.*
 Collocate, *v. a.* stellen, setzen.
 Collocation, *s.* Stellung, *f.*
 Collop, *s.* Fleischschnitt, *m.* Stük, (im
 Scherpe) Kind, *n.*
 Colloquial, *adj.* in der Umgangssprache
 Colloquy, *s.* Gespräch, *n.* [gewöhnlich
 Collude, *v. n.* ein heimliches Verständniß
 haben, unter Einer Decke stehen.
 Collusion, *s.* heimliche Verständniß, *n.*
 Collusive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heimlich verabredet,
 betrügerisch. [Crimdarm, *m.*
 Colon, *s.* Doppelpunct, *m.* Kolon, *n.*; T.
 Colonel, *s.* Oberst, *m.*
 Colonist, *s.* Kolonist, Anpflanzer, *m.*
 Colonization, *s.* Anlegung einer Kolonie, *f.*
 Colonize, *v. a.* anbauen.
 Colonnade, *s.* Säulenreihe, *f.* Säulengang,
 Colony, *s.* Pflanzstadt, Kolonie, *n.* [m.
 Colossus, *s.* Kolos, *m.* Riesengestalt, *f.*
 Color, *s.* Farbe, Gesichtsfarbe, Verschöner-
 ung, Verzierung, Anstrich, *m.* Beschöni-
 gung, *f.* Verwand, *m.*; -s, *pl.* Fahne, *f.*; -
 -, *v. a.* färben, anstreichen, illuminiren,
 beschönigen; -, *v. n.* sich färben, roth
 werden, sich entfärben; -ing, *s.* Färben,
 Farbengebung, *f.* Beschönigen, Verwän-
 deln, *n.* [m.; -soot, Hufartich, *m.*
 Colt, *s.* Hengstfäulen, *n.*; *fig.* junge Lasse,
 Colter, *s.* Pflugmesser, *n.*
 Columbine, *s.* Akelei (Pflanze), *f.*
 Column, *s.* Säule, Columne, *f.*
 Columnar, *adj.* säulenförmig.
 Colure, *s.* Wendepunkt, *m.*
 Comatose, *adj.* schlafüchtig.
 Comb, *s.* Kamm, *m.* Erriegel, Hechel, *f.*; -
 -, *v. a.* kämmen, kämpein, striegeln.
 Combat, *s.* Kampf, *m.* Gefecht, *n.*; -, *v. n.*
 streiten, kämpfen; -, *v. a.* bekämpfen,
 bekreiten; -ant, *s.* Kämpfer, *m.* [f.
 Combination, *s.* Verbindung, Vereiningung,
 Combine, *v. a.* verbinden, vereinigern; -,
u. n. sich verbinden, sich vereinigern.

Combustible, *adj.* brennbar.
 Combustion, *s.* Verbrennung, *f.*
 Come, *v. n.* ir. kommen, aufkommen, gelin-
 gen, sich erstrecken, sich jutragen, werden;
 -, *int.* frisch! wohlhan!
 Comedian, *s.* Schauspieler, Lustspielichter,
 Comedy, *s.* Lustspiel, *n.* [m.
 Comeliness, *s.* Anstand, *m.* Annehmlich-
 keit, Artigkeit, Schönheit, *f.*
 Comely, *adj.* & *adv.* anständig, häßlich, artig.
 Comet, *s.* Comet, *m.*
 Comfit, *s.* Zuckerwert, Zuckergebäck, *n.*
 Comfort, *v. a.* trösten, stärken, erquicken,
 lindern; -, *s.* Trost, *m.* Stärkung, Er-
 quickung, Bequemlichkeit, *f.*; -able, *adj.*
 -ably, *adv.* tröstlich, erquicklich, bequem;
 -er, *s.* Tröster, *m.*; -less, *adj.* trostlos,
 unbequem.
 Comic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* possierlich, komisch.
 Coming, *adj.* künftigh, geneigt, willig; -, *s.*
 Kommen, *n.* Ankunft, *f.*
 Comma, *s.* Komma, *n.*
 Command, *v. a.* & *n.* befehlen, gebieten,
 herrschen, anführen; -, *s.* Befehl, Ober-
 befehl, *m.* Herrschaft, Uebersicht, *f.*; -or,
s. Befehlshaber, Anführer, Comthur, *m.*
 Handramme, T. Weinlade, *f.*; -ment, *s.*
 Gebot, *n.* höchste Gewalt, *f.*
 Commemorate, *v. a.* erwähnen, feiern.
 Commemoration, *s.* Erwähnung, Gedäch-
 nissfeier, *f.* [s. Anfang, *m.*
 Commence, *v. a.* & *n.* anfangen; -ment,
 Commend, *v. a.* empfehlen, loben; -able,
adj. -ably, *adv.* empfehlungswürdig, lo-
 benswürdig; -am, *s.* erledigte Pfründe,
f.; -ation, *s.* Empfehlung, *f.* Lob, *n.*
 Commensurable, *adj.* gleichmäßig.
 Comment, *v. n.* Auslegungen oder Bemerk-
 ungen machen; -, *s.* Anmerkung, Ausle-
 gung, *f.*; -ary, *s.* Erklärung, f. Lagebuch,
n. Commentar, *m.*; -ator, *s.* Ausleger,
 Erklärer, *m.*
 Commerce, *s.* Handel, Umgang, *m.* Ge-
 werbe, *n.*; -, *v. n.* Umgang haben, Han-
 del treiben.
 Commercial, *adj.* zum Handel gehörig.
 Commingle, *v. a.* vermischen; -, *v. n.* sich
 vermischen, sich verbinden.
 Commiserate, *v. a.* Mitleiden haben, bedan-
 ern. [m.
 Commissary, *s.* Abgeordneter, Comissar,
 Commission, *s.* Auftrag, *m.* Vollmacht, *f.*
 Abgeordneten, *pl.*, Stelle, Officiersstelle, *f.*
 Amt, *n.* Ständehandlung, *f.* Auf-

- tragsgeld, *n.*; -, *v. a.* einen Auftrag geben, bevollmächtigen, befallern; -or, *s.* Bevollmächtigter, Abgeordneter, Stellvertreter, Aufseher, *m.*
- Commit, *v. a.* übergeben, anvertrauen, beauftragen, begeben, verheben; to - one's self, sich verantwortlich machen; -ment, *s.* Verhaftung, *f.* Verhaftungsbeehl, *m.*; -tee, *s.* enger Ausschuss, *m.* Commission, *f.*
- Commix, *v. a.* vermischen.
- Commodious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bequem, nützlich; -ness, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, *f.* Vortheil, *m.* [*m.* Waare, *f.*]
- Commodity, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, *f.* Vortheil, *m.*
- Commodore, *s.* Befehlshaber eines Geschwaders, Commodore, *m.*
- Common, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemein, gewöhnlich; -, *s.* Gemeinweide, *f.* Acker, *m.* Gemeinheit, *f.*; -, *v. n.* in Gemeinschaft haben, gemeinschaftlich leben; -or, *s.* Bürgerliche, *m.* Mitglied des Unterhauses, *n.* gemeine Weibsbild, *n.* Hure, *f.*; -ness, *s.* Gemeinheit, *f.* Gewöhnlichkeit, *n.*; -place, *adj.* abgedroschen, -, *s.* Gemeinplatz, allgemeiner Titel, *m.*; -place-book, *s.* Excerptenbuch, Collectaneenbuch, *n.*; -sense, *s.* gesunde, natürliche Verstand, *m.*; -law, *s.* Herkommen, *n.*; -prayer, *s.* allgemeines Kirchengebet, *n.*; -, *pl.* Gemeinen, *pl.* Volk, *n.* Rost, *f.* Lebensunterhalt, *m.*; house of -, Unterhaus, *n.*; -wealth, *s.* bürgerliche Gesellschaft, *f.* gemeine Wesen, Volk, *n.* Republik, *f.*
- Commotion, *s.* Bewegung, Unruhe, *f.* Aufbruch, *m.*
- Cominuno, *v. n.* sich mittheilen, mit Jemanden reden, sich berathen.
- Communicant, *s.* Communicant, *m.*
- Communicate, *v. a.* mittheilen; -, *v. n.* Gemeinschaft haben, in Verbindung, in Unterhandlung stehen, communiciren.
- Communication, *s.* Mittheilung, *f.* Umgang, *m.* Verbindung, *f.* [*ph.*]
- Communicative, *adj.* mittheilend, gesprächig.
- Communion, *s.* Gemeinschaft, *f.* Umgang, gemeinschaftlicher Tisch, *m.* Abendmahl, *n.*; -cup, *s.* Kelch, *m.*
- Community, *s.* Gemeinschaft, Gemeinde, *f.* Staat, Staatsverein, *m.*
- Commute, *v. a.* vertauschen, austauschen; -, *v. n.* die Stelle vertreten.
- Compact, *s.* Vergleich, Vertrag, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dicht, fest, bündig; -, *v. a.* genau verbinden, zusammenfassen; -, *v. n.* sich vereinigen, sich verbinden; -ness, *s.* Festigkeit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*
- Companion, *s.* Gefährte, Gesellschaften, Buchdruckergesell, *m.*; -ship, *s.* gesellschaftliche Verbindung, *f.* Gefolge, *n.*
- Company, *s.* Gesellschaft, Compagnie, Jaus, Equipage, *f.*; to bear -, Umgang haben; *v. a. & n.* begleiten, sich zugesellen.
- Comparable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* vergleichbar, vergleichungsweise.
- Comparative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vergleichlich, vergleichend, in Vergleich; -, *s.* T. Comparativ, *m.*
- Compare, *v. a.* vergleichen, verschaffen; -, *s.* Vergleichung, *f.* Gleichniß, *n.*
- Comparison, *s.* Vergleichung, *f.* Verhältniß, *n.*; T. Steigerung, *f.*
- Compartment, *s.* Abtheilung, *f.* Fach, *n.*
- Compass, *v. a.* umfassen, einschließen, belegen, umgeben, streben, beabsichtigen, anlangen; -, *s.* Kreis, Umfang, Bezirk, Compaß, *m.*; -es, Bittel, *m.*
- Compassion, *s.* Mitleiden, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Mitleiden fühlen; -ate, *v. a.* Mitleiden haben, bedauern; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mitleidig.
- Compatible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* verträglich.
- Compatriot, *s.* Landsmann, *m.* [*passend.*]
- Compeer, *s.* Genosse, Camerad, *m.*
- Compel, *v. a.* zwingen, antreiben, abzwängen.
- Compend, *s.* Auszug, kurze Begriff, *m.*
- Compendious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz, kurzgefaßt; -ness, *s.* Kürze, *f.*
- Compensate, *v. a.* ersetzen, vergüten.
- Compensation, *s.* Ersatz, *m.* Vergütung, *f.*
- Compete, *v. a. & n.* sich mit bewerben, zu kommen. [*nif.* *n.* Zustandigkeit, *f.*]
- Competence, *s.* Zulänglichkeit, *f.* Erforderung.
- Competent, *adj.* schicklich, hinlänglich, befähigt.
- Competition, *s.* Mitbewerbung, *f.* gleiche Anspruch, *m.*
- Competitor, *s.* Mitbewerber, Gegner, *m.*
- Compilation, *s.* Sammlung, Zusammentragung, *f.*
- Compile, *v. a.* sammeln, zusammentragen, zusammenstopfen; -, *s.* Sammler, Zusammenstopfer, *m.* [*n.* Gefälligkeit, *f.*]
- Complacency, *s.* Wohlgefallen, Wermügen.
- Complacent, *adj.* gefällig, blödsinnig.
- Complain, *v. n.* sich beklagen, klagen; -, *v. a.* beklagen; -ant, *s.* Kläger, Klagebegehder, *m.*; -, *s.* Klage, Beschwerde, Unzufriedenheit, *f.* [*f.*]
- Complainance, *s.* Gefälligkeit, Blödsinn,

Complaisant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefällig, höflich.
Complement, *s.* Ergänzung, Vollendung,
volle Zahl, *f.* Nebennummern, *m.*

Complete, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vollständig, ganz,
vollendet; -, *v. a.* vollenden, vollständig
machen; -ness, *s.* Vollständigkeit, Voll-
kommenheit, *f.*

Completion, *s.* Vollendung, Vollkommen-
Complex, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zusammengesetzt;
-, *s.* Sammlung, *f.* Inbegriff, *m.*

Complexion, *s.* Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* Einfluss,
m. Beschaffenheit, *f.* Körperstimmung, *f.*
Temperament, *n.* Anlage, *f.*

Complexity, *s.* zusammengesetzte Zustand,
m. Verwickelung, *f.*

Compliance, *s.* Willfährigkeit, *f.*
Compliant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* willfährig.

Complicate, *v. a.* verwickeln, zusammen-
setzen; -, *adj.* verwickelt, zusammengesetzt.
Complication, *s.* Verwickelung, Verbin-
dung, Zusammensetzung, *f.*

Compliment, *s.* Höflichkeitsbezeugung, *f.*
Gruß, Glückwunsch, *m.* Verbeugung, *f.*
lobspruch, *m.* Bitterei, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Höflich-
keit erweisen, grüßen, Glückwünsche ab-
sagen, aus Höflichkeit loben, schmeicheln.

Comply, *v. n.* willfährig seyn, einwilligen,
nachgeben; - to with the times, sich in
die Zeit schicken. [Besandtheile, *m. pl.*

Component, *adj.* zusammenlegend; -parts,
Comport, *v. n. & a.* übereinstimmen, ange-
maßen seyn, sich betragen, erdulden.

Compose, *v. a.* zusammensetzen, verfassen,
belegen, füllen, berubigen, ordnen, aus-
machen, componiren; to be composed of,
bestehen aus; to - one's self to sleep,
sich zur Ruhe begeben; -d, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*
ruhig, gesetzt; -r, *s.* Verfasser, Dichter,
Componist, *m.*

Composite, *adj.* zusammengesetzt.
Composition, *s.* Zusammensetzung, Schreib-
art, Schrift, *f.* Aufsatz, *m.* Beilegung,
f. Vergleich, Vertrag, *m.* Uebereinstim-
mung, Composition, *f.* [et, *m.*

Compositor, *s.* (bei den Buchdruckern) Setz-
Compost, *s.* Dünger, *m.* Düngererde, *f.*
Composure, *s.* Zusammensetzung, Verbin-
dung, Einrichtung, Verfassung, Gestalt,
f. Aufsatz, *m.* Beilegung, *f.* Vertrag, *m.*
Bastung, *f.*

Compotator, *s.* Geschwader, *m.*
Compound, *v. a.* zusammensetzen, vermisch-
en, verbinden, vergleichen, belegen; -,
a. n. sich vergleichen, übereinkommen,

zusammen, vertheilen, beschließen; -, *adj.*
zusammengesetzt; -, *s.* Mischung, *f.* zu-
sammengesetztes Wort, *n.*

Comprehend, *v. a.* zusammenfassen, in sich
begreifen, begreifen. [geistlich]

Comprehensible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* faßlich, be-
Comprehension, *s.* Inbegriff, *m.* Fassungs-
kraft, *f.* Umfang, *m.*

Comprehensive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* in sich fas-
send, umfassend; -ness, *s.* gedrungte
Kürze, Fassungskraft, *f.*

Compress, *v. a.* zusammendrücken, umfassen,
schwängern; -ible, *adj.* fähig zusammen-
gedrückt zu werden; -ion, *s.* Zusammen-
drückung, Pressung, *f.*

Comprise, *v. a.* begreifen, enthalten.
Compromise, *s.* Uebertretung, *f.* Vergleich,
Vertrag, *m.* Verpflichtung, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
einen Schiedsrichter wählen, durch Wen-
gleich beilegen, sich einvernehmen.

Compulsion, *s.* Zwang, *m.*
Compulsory, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zwingend.
Compunction, *s.* Gewissensbiß, *m.* Gewis-
sensaß, Bernürzung, Reue, *f.*

Compunctious, *adj.* reuervoll.
Comparison, *s.* Aequifertigung und Be-
stärkung einer Aussage durch das Zeug-
niß eines Andern, Ehrenrettung, *f.*

Computation, *s.* Berechnung, Rechnung, *f.*
Compute, *v. a.* rechnen, berechnen. [rad, *m.*

Comrade, *s.* Hausgenos, Mitgenos, Came-
Con, *v. a.* wissen, studiren, auswendig ler-
nen; -, *adv.* wider. [binden]

Concatenate, *v. a.* verketten, genau ver-
Concatenation, *s.* Verkettung, *f.*

Concave, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hohl, rund ausge-
höhlt; -mirror, *s.* Hohlspiegel, *m.*; -,
v. a. aushöhlen.

Concoavity, *s.* hohlrunde Beschaffenheit, *f.*
Conceal, *v. a.* verhehlen, verbergen; -ment,
s. Verhehlung, Verschwiegenheit, *f.* Zu-
suchtsort, *m.* [ten]

Concede, *v. a.* zugeben, einräumen, gestat-
Conceit, *s.* Gedanke, Begriff, *m.* Meinung,
f. Einsall, *m.*; -, *v. a.* sich einbilden, wäh-
nen; -ed, *adj.* eingebildet, wißig, geistreich,
erkänstelt, grillenhaft.

Conceivable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* begreiflich,
denkbar, verständlich.

Conceive, *v. a. & n.* empfangen, schwanger
werden, begreifen, sich denken, dafür halten.

Concentrate, *v. a.* zusammenziehen, zusam-
mendrängen. [sammendrängung, *f.*

Concentration, *s.* Zusammenziehung, Zu-

Concentre, v. n. sich auf den Mittelpunkt vereinigen, zusammentreffen; -, v. a. zusammenbringen. [end.]
Conceutric, *adj.* einerlei Mittelpunkt habend.
Conception, s. Empfängniß, f. Begriff, Gedanke, Vorfall, m. Meinung, f.; falsch -, Mondfalsch, n.
Concern, v. a. betreffen, angehen, bestimmen; to - one's self, sich um etwas kümmern, theil nehmen; -, s. Angelegenheit, Sorge, f. Unternehmen, n. Theilnahme, Unruhe, f.; -ing, *prep.* betreffend, wegen, von.
Concert, s. Einverständniß, n. Verabredung, Vereinigung, f. Concert, n.; in -, nach genommener Abrede, zusammen; by -, einmüthig; -, v. a. verabreden, berathschlagen, entwerfen, überdenken.
Concession, s. Erlaubniß, Verwilligung, f.
Conch, s. Muschel, f.
Conciliate, v. a. verschaffen, gewinnen, einnehmen, zufrieden stellen. [ung, f.]
Conciliation, s. Zufriedenstellung, Befriedigung, *adj.* vermittelnd, befriedigend, besänftigend, friedlich.
Concise, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz, gedrungen; -ness, s. Kürze, Gedrängtheit, f.
Conclave, s. geheime Wahlkammer, Conclav, Gemach, n.
Conclude, v. a. schließen, einschließen, beschließen, entscheiden, bestimmen, verbinden; to -, schließlich.
Conclusion, s. Schluß, m. Folgerung, f. Beschluß, m.; in -, zum Beschlusse.
Conclusive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* entscheidend, bündig; -ness, s. Bündigkeit, Folgerichtigkeit, f. [-ion, s. Verdauung, f.]
Concoct, v. n. verdauen, zur Reife bringen; **Concomitant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begleitend, in Gesellschaft; -, s. Begleiter, m.
Concord, s. Eintracht, f. Vertrag, m.; -, v. n. übereinstimmen; -ance, s. Uebereinstimmung, f. Concordanz, f.; -ant, *adj.* einhellig, einstimmig.
Concourse, s. Zusammenlauf, m. Versammlung, f. Vereinigungspunct, Beisand, m.
Concrete, *adj.* zusammengewachsen, einverleibt, anschaulich, körperlich; -, s. Masse, f.; -, v. n. zusammengerinnen, zu einer Masse werden; -, v. a. zu einer Masse machen; -ness, s. Erinnerung, Verhärtung, f. [f.]
Concretion, s. Zusammengerinnung, Masse, f.
Concubinage, s. Kebsche, f. Concubinat, m.
Concubine, s. Beischläferin, f.

Concupiscence, s. Begierde, f.
Concur, v. n. zusammentreffen, übereinstimmen, mitwirken; -rence, s. Uebereinstimmung, Mitwirkung, Mitwirkung, f. Beisand, m.; -rent, *adj.* mitwirkend, -, s. Nebenumsand, Mitwerber, m.
Concussion, s. Erschütterung, Erpreßung, f.
Condemn, v. a. verdammen, verurtheilen, tadeln; -ation, s. Verdammung, Verurtheilung, Verwerfung, f.; -atory, *adj.* verdammend, verurtheilend.
Condense, v. a. verdichten; -, v. n. dichten, dick werden. [f.]
Condensation, s. Verdichtung, Verdichtung, f.
Condenser, s. T. Verdichtungs-Verdichtung, m. Dampfmachine, f. [ben, genehmigen.]
Condescend, v. n. sich herablassen, nachgeben.
Condescension, s. Herablassung, Willfährigkeit, f. [-ly, *adv.* nach Verdienf.]
Condign, *adj.* gehörig, verdient, angemessen; **Condiment**, s. Würze, Würze, f.
Condition, s. Zustand, Stand, m. Beschaffenheit, Bedingung, f. Vertrag, m.; -, v. a. Bedingungen machen, fristken; -al, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* bedingend, bedingt, vertragmäßig; -, s. Bedingung, Einschränkung, f.; -ed, *adj.* beschaffen, geratet.
Condole, v. a. betrauern, beklagen; -, v. n. Beileid bezeigen; -nce, s. Beileid, n. Beileidsbezeugung, f. [v. a. führen.]
Conduce, v. n. beitragen, dienlich seyn; -, **Conducive**, *adj.* nützlich, beförderlich.
Conduet, s. Geleit, n. Führung, Verwaltung, Aufführung, f. Betragen, n.; -, v. a. führen, leiten, verwalten; to - one's self, sich betragen, sich aufführen; -or, s. Anführer, Verwalter, Vorsteher, m.
Conduit, s. Röhre, Wasserleitung, f.
Cone, s. T. Kegels, Tannenapfen, m.; to receive - and key, die Hauswirthschaft Coney. See Coney. [übernehmen.]
Confabulate, v. n. plaudern, schwätzen.
Confect, s. Zuckergebäck, n.; -ion, s. Zuckervort, n. Mischung, f.; -ionary, s. Zuckerbäckerei, f.; -ioner, s. Zuckerbäcker, m.
Confederacy, s. Bündniß, n. Verbindung, f.
Confederate, v. a. verbünden; -, v. n. sich verbünden, ein Bündniß schließen; -, *adj.* verbündet; -, s. Verbündeter, Bundesgenosse, m. [nif, n.]
Confederation, s. Verbindung, f. Bündniß, f.
Confer, v. a. vergleichen, übertragen, verlei-

- ben, beitragen; -, v. n. in Unterhandlung treten, Unterhandlung pflegen; -ence, s. Unterredung, Vergleichung, Berathschlagung, f.
- Confess, v. a. & n. bekennen, gestehen, beichten, offenbaren, Bichte hören; -edly, adv. offenbar, unleugbar; -ion, s. Bekenntniß, Zeugniß, Glaubensbekenntniß, n. Bichte, f.; -ional, s. Bichtstuhl, m.; -or, s. Bekenner, Bichtvater, m.
- Confidant, s. Vertraute, m. & f.
- Confide, v. n. vertrauen, anvertrauen, sich verlassen; -nce, s. Vertrauen, n. Subersicht, Dreistigkeit, f.; -nt, adj. -ly, adv. vertrauend, gewiß, zusehentlich, dreist; -, s. Vertraute, m. & f.; -ntial, adj. vertraulich; -letter, vertrauliches Schreiben, n.
- Configuration, s. Zusammenstellung, äußere Gestalt, f.; T. Sternzeichen, Aspecten, pl.
- Confine, s. Grenze, f.; -, v. n. angrenzen; -, v. a. begrenzen, einschränken, einsperren, eingeschlossen halten; -ment, s. Einschränkung, Gefangenschaft, f. Verhaft, m. Unpäßlichkeit, f. Wogenbett, n. Wogen, f. pl.
- Confirm, v. a. bestätigen, bekräftigen, befestigen, vollenden, einsegnen; -ation, s. Bestätigung, Bekräftigung, f. Beweis, m. Einsegnung, Confirmation, f.; -atory, adj. bekräftigend, die Confirmation betreffend. [len, eingezogen.]
- Confiscate, v. a. einziehen; -, adj. versal.
- Confiscation, s. Einziehung, f.
- Conflagration, s. Verbrennung, Feuersbrunst, f. [Kampf, Streit, m.]
- Conflict, v. a. kämpfen, streiten; -, s. Confluence, Conflux, s. Zusammenfluß, m. Gebränge, n. Pulauf, m.
- Conform, v. a. gleichförmig machen; -, v. n. sich richten, gemäß handeln; -able, adj. -ably, adv. gleichförmig, ähnlich, angemessen, übereinstimmend, gehorsam; -ation, -ity, s. Gleichförmigkeit, Ähnlichkeit, Uebereinstimmung, f. Form, Gestalt, Bildung.
- Confound, v. a. verwirren, verwechseln, bestürzt machen, verderben, vernichten.
- Confront, v. a. gegen einander stellen, zusammenhalten, gegenüber stehen.
- Confuse, v. a. verwirren, vermischen, verworren machen; -dly, adv. auf eine verworrene Art.
- Confusion, s. Verwirrung, Bestärzung, f. Verderben, n.
- Confutation, s. Widerlegung, f.
- Confute, v. a. widerlegen.
- Conge, Congee, s. Verbrügung, f. Urlaub, Abschied, T. Anlauf, Ablauf, m.; -d'aire, s. königliche Erlaubnißbrief an ein Domcapitel einen Bischof zu wählen, m.
- Congee, v. n. frieren, gefrieren, gerinnen.
- Congelation, s. GEFrieren, n.
- Congener, adj. von derselben Gattung, gleichartig; -, s. gleichartiges Ding, n.
- Congenial, adj. gleichartig, verwandt; -ity, s. Gleichartigkeit, Ähnlichkeit, Verwandtschaft, f.
- Conger, s. Reeraal, m. [Masse, f.]
- Congeries, s. Haufen, m. Gemisch, n.
- Congest, v. a. zusammenhäufen, zusammentragen; -ion, s. Zusammenhäufung, f.
- Conglomerate, v. a. aufwickeln, zusammenwickeln; -, adj. zusammengewickelt, aufgerollt. [Mischung, f.]
- Conglomeration, s. Zusammenwicklung.
- Congratulate, v. a. & n. Glück wünschen, sich freuen. [Glückwunsch, m.]
- Congratulation, s. Freudenbezeugung, f.
- Congratulatory, adj. glückwünschend; -letter, Glückwunschschreiben, n.
- Congregate, v. a. versammeln; -, v. n. sich versammeln; -, adj. versammelt, dicht, fest. [f.; -alist, s. Independent, m.]
- Congregation, s. Versammlung, Gemeinde, f.
- Congress, s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, Staatsversammlung, f. Angriff, m.
- Congruity, s. Uebereinstimmung, Gleichförmigkeit, Schicklichkeit, f. [lich.]
- Congruous, adj. -ly, adv. angemessen, schick, adj. T. consil; -, s. pl. lehre vom Regelschnitte, f.; -al, adj. -ally, adv. T. tegelig, tegelförmig.
- Conjectural, adj. -ly, adv. muthmaßlich.
- Conjecture, s. Muthmaßung, Vermuthung, f.; -, v. a. muthmaßen, vermuthen.
- Conjoin, v. a. vereinigen, zugesellen; -, v. n. sich verbinden; -t, adj. -ly, adv. verbunden, vereinigt.
- Conjugal, adj. -ly, adv. ehelich.
- Conjugate, v. a. vereinigen, ehelich verbinden; T. conjugiren. [T. Conjugation, f.]
- Conjugation, s. Verbindung, f. Paar, n.
- Conjunction, s. Verbindung, f.; T. Bindewort, n.
- Conjunctive, adj. fest verbunden, zusam-

- menfügend; -, *s. Conjunction*, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* in Vereinigung.
- Conjunction**, *s.* Verbindung, Gelegenheit, *f.* Umstand, Zeitpunkt, *m.*
- Conjure**, *v. a.* beschwören, innig bitten; -, *v. n.* sich beschwören, beszaubern, beherzen; -, *s.* Beschwörer, Säuberer, *m.*
- Connate**, *adj.* zusammengeboren; *T.* zusammengebohren.
- Connatural**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* angeboren, natürlich, verwandt, ursprünglich, von Natur.
- Connect**, *v. a.* verknüpfen, verbinden; -, *v. n.* zusammenhängen; -ively, *adv.* in Verbindung, gemeinschaftlich; -ion, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.* Verbindung, *f.*
- Connivance**, *s.* Winken, *n.* Nachsicht, Schonung, *f.* [haben.]
- Connive**, *v. n.* winken, übersehen, Nachsicht
- Connoisseur**, *s.* Kenner, Kunstkenner, *m.*
- Connubial**, *adj.* ehelich. [gel., *m.*]
- Conoid**, *s.* kegelförmliche Figur, *f.* Ästere.
- Conquer**, *v. a. & n.* erobern, besiegen; -able, *adj.* überwindlich; -or, *s.* Eroberer, Sieger, *m.* [te, *f.*]
- Conquest**, *s.* Eroberung, *f.* Sieg, *m.* **Consanguineous**, *adj.* nahe verwandt.
- Consanguinity**, *s.* Blutsverwandschaft, *f.*
- Conscience**, *s.* Gewissen, Bewußtseyn, *n.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, Billigkeit, *f.*; -court, *s.* Gerichtshof welcher über kleine Schulden aburtheilt, *m.*
- Conscientious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewissenhaft; -ness, *s.* Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* [billig.]
- Conscionable**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewissenhaft,
- Conscious**, *adj.* bewußt; -ly, *adv.* mit Bewußtseyn; -ness, *s.* Bewußtseyn, *n.*
- Conscript**, *adj.* eingeschrieben; -, *s.* der zum Kriegsdienste bestimmte, Eingeschriebene, *m.*; -ion, *s.* Einschreibung, Aushebung, *f.*
- Consecrate**, *v. a.* einsegnen, weihen, heiligen; -ed, *adj.* eingeseget, geweiht.
- Consecration**, *s.* Einsegnung, Heiligsprechung, *f.* [folgend.]
- Consecutive**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* auf einander
- Consent**, *s.* Einwilligung, Uebereinstimmung, Mitwirkung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* bestimmen, einwilligen, beitreten.
- Consentaneous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemäß; -ness, *s.* Gemäßheit, *f.* [Wichtigkeit, *f.*]
- Consequence**, *s.* Folge, *f.* Einfluß, *m.*
- Consequent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* folgend, folglich; -, *s.* Folge, *f.* Erfolg, *m.*; -ial, *adj.* folgend, regelmäßig, wichtig, anmaßend.
- Conservative**, *adj.* erhaltend, befördernd.
- Conservatory**, *adj.* erhaltend; -, *s.* Behälter, *n.* Hälter, *m.* **Conservation**, *s.* Erhaltung, *f.*
- Conserve**, *s.* eingemachte Frucht, *f.* eingemachtes Obst. Behälter, Erhaltungshaus, *n.*; -, *v. a.* erhalten, in Fuder legen, einmachen.
- Consider**, *v. a. & n.* betrachten, erwägen, bedenken, achten, erkennen, erkenntlich seyn, belohnen; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* ansehnlich, beträchtlich; -ableness, *s.* Wichtigkeit, *f.* Werth, *m.*
- Considerate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beträchtlich, vorsichtig, aufmerksam, mäßig; -ness, *s.* Bedachtsamkeit, Vorsicht, ruhige Ueberlegung, *f.*
- Consideration**, *s.* Betrachtung, Ueberlegung, Erwägung, Achtung, *f.* Grund, *m.* Erkenntlichkeit, *f.*; in - of, in Rücksicht auf.
- Considering**, *part. & adv.* angesehen, in Betracht.
- Consign**, *v. a.* übertragen, übermachen, anvertrauen, zustellen, zuignen; -, *v. n.* sich unterwerfen, einwilligen; -ee, *s.* Geschäftsträger, Agent, Factor, Expediteur, *n.*; -ment, *s.* Uebermachung, Uebersendung, *f.* übertragene Geschäft, *n.*
- Consist**, *v. n.* bestehen, übereinkommen; -ency, *s.* Zustand, Bestand, *m.* Festigkeit, Dauer, Uebereinstimmung, *f.*; -ent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dicht, fest, übereinstimmend; -ory, *s.* Consistorium, *n.* geistlicher Gerichtshof, *m.* Versammlung, *f.*
- Consociate**, *v. a.* zugesellen, verbinden; -, *v. n.* sich verbinden, zusammenfließen; -, *s.* Theilhaber, Mitschuldige, *m.*
- Consolation**, *s.* Trost, *m.* [schreiben.]
- Consolatory**, *adj.* tröstlich; -, *s.* Trost.
- Console**, *v. a.* trösten, auftrichten.
- Consolidate**, *v. a.* fest, dicht machen, vereinen; -, *v. n.* sich verbinden, zueilen. [f.]
- Consolidation**, *s.* Befestigung, Verbindung.
- Consonance**, *s.* Einklang, *m.* Uebereinstimmung, *f.*
- Consonant**, *s.* Mitlauter, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleichlautend, einstimmig, gemäß.
- Consort**, *s.* Gefährt, Gemahl, *m.* Gemahlin, Rathversammlung, *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* vereinen, zugesellen, Gesellschaft leisten, begleiten.
- Conspicuous**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sichtbar, klar, deutlich, vorzüglich; -ness, *s.* Sichtbarkeit, Berühmtheit, *f.* Ansehen, *n.* [f.]
- Conspiracy**, *s.* Verschwörung, Vereinigung, *f.*

Conspirator, *s.* Mitterschworene, *m.*
 Conspire, *v. n.* sich verschwören, sich vereinigen, zusammenhängen.
 Constable, *s.* Polizeidiener, Häfcher, *m.*
 Constancy, *s.* Beständigkeit, Beharrlichkeit, Entschlossenheit, Wahrheit, Wirklichkeit, *f.* [haft, entschlossen, zuverlässig.
 Constant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dicht, fest, stand.
 Constellation, *s.* Zusammenklang, *m.* Sternbild, *n.*; *fig.* Verbindung, Strahlenkron.
 Consternation, *s.* Bestürzung, *f.* [*f.*
 Constipate, *v. a.* verdicken, zusammenbrängen.
 Constipation, *s.* Verstopfung, Verbitzung, *f.*
 Constituent, *adj.* bestimmend, wesentlich; -, *s.* Wahlbürger, Bevollmächtigter, Bestandtheil, *m.*; - body, wählende Gesellschaft, *f.*
 Constitute, *v. a.* einrichten, ordnen, festsetzen, bestimmen, abordnen; constituted authorities, verfassungsmäßige Behörden, *f. pl.*
 Constitution, *s.* Einrichtung, Anordnung, *f.* Gesetz, *n.* Staatsverfassung, Wesenheit, Leibes- oder Gemüthsbeschaffenheit, Grundlage, *f.*; by -, von Natur aus; -al, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verfassungsmäßig, gesetzmäßig; -ality, *s.* Verfassungsmäßigkeit, *f.*
 Constrain, *v. a.* zwingen, fesseln, einschließen, einschränken, verhindern, verlegen, schänden.
 Constraint, *s.* Zwang, Verhaft, *m.*
 Constrict, *v. a.* zusammenziehen; -ion, *s.* Zusammenziehung, *f.*
 Construct, *v. a.* zusammensetzen, errichten, auführen, bauen, errinnen; -or, *s.* Erbauer, *m.*; -ion, *s.* Zusammenfügung, Errichtung, Erbauung, Auslegung, *f.* Sinn, *m.* [ren.
 Construe, *v. a.* auslegen, erklären, construi-
 Consubstantial, *adj.* gleiches Wesen habend, gleichartig. [sens, *f.*
 Consubstantiation, *s.* Vereinnigung des Wesens, *f.*
 Consul, *s.* Consul, *m.*; -ar, *adj.* consularisch; -ate, *s.* Würde (-f.) oder Amt (*n.*) eines Consuls.
 Consult, *v. n.* sich berathschlagen, sich berathen; -, *v. a.* um Rath fragen, befragen, Rücksicht nehmen, verabreden; -ation, *s.* Berathschlagung, *f.* Beschluß, *m.* Rathesversammlung, *f.*
 Consume, *v. a.* verzehren, verbrauchen, durchbringen; -, *v. n.* sich verzehren.
 Consume, *s.* Verzehr, Verschwenker, *m.*

Consummate, *v. a.* vollenden, sich begatten; -, *adj.* vollendet, vollkommen. [Tod, *m.*
 Consummation, *s.* Vollendung, *f.* Ende, *n.*
 Consumption, *s.* Verzehrung, Auszehrung, Schwindsucht, *f.* [ig.
 Consumptive, *adj.* verzehrend, Schwindsüchter.
 Contact, *s.* Berührung, *f.*
 Contagion, *s.* Ansteckung, Seuche, *f.*
 Contagious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ansteckend.
 Contain, *v. a.* enthalten, in Baume halten; -, *v. n.* sich enthalten, enthaltsam sehn.
 Contaminate, *v. a.* befudeln, besetzen; -, *adj.* befudelt.
 Contamination, *s.* Befledung, *f.* [ter, *m.*
 Contemn, *v. a.* verachten; -er, *s.* Verächter.
 Contemplate, *v. a.* beschauen, betrachten; -, *v. n.* nachsinnen, nachdenken.
 Contemplation, *s.* Betrachtung, *f.*
 Contemplative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachdenkend, tiefinnig. [genoss, *m.*
 Contemporary, *adj.* gleichzeitig; -, *s.* Zeitgenosse.
 Contempt, *s.* Verachtung, *f.*; to hold in -, gering schätzen; -ible, *adj.* -ibly, *adv.* verächtlich; -uous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verächtlich, stolz.
 Contend, *v. n.* streiten; to - for ..., streben nach, wetteifern; -, *v. a.* bestreiten, streitig machen.
 Content, *adj.* zufrieden; -, *v. a.* befriedigen, zufrieden stellen; -, *s.* Zufriedenheit, Befriedigung, *f.* Umfang, Inhalt, *m.*; contents, *pl.* Inhalt (eines Buches), *m.*; table of -, Inhaltsverzeichnis, *n.*; -ed, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* zufrieden.
 Contention, *s.* Streit, Wettstreit, Eifer, *m.*
 Contentious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* streitsüchtig, jählich. [gen, *n.*
 Contentment, *s.* Zufriedenheit, *f.* Vergnügen.
 Contest, *s.* Streit, *m.*; -, *v. a.* streiten, bestreiten; -, *v. n.* wetteifern; -able, *adj.* streitig.
 Context, *adj.* verwebt, fest; -, *s.* Zusammenhang, *m.*; -ure, *s.* Zusammenfügung, *f.* Gewebe, *n.*
 Contiguity, *s.* Anstossung, Berührung, *f.*
 Contiguous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anstossend, nahe.
 Continence, *s.* Mäßigung, Enthaltensamkeit, Keuschheit, *f.*
 Continent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* enthaltsam, mäßig, keusch; -, *s.* festes Land, Verhältnis, *n.*; -al, *adj.* zum festen Lande gehörig.
 Contingency, *s.* Ereigniß, *n.* Zufall, *m.*
 Contingent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zufällig; -, *s.* Zufall, Zufuß, *m.* Contingent, *n.*

Continual, adj. -ly, *adv.* ununterbrochen, beständig.

Continuance, s. ununterbrochene Folge, Fortdauern, Beharrlichkeit, f. Aufenthalt.

Continuation, s. Fortsetzung, f. [m.]

Continue, v. a. fortsetzen, in Verbindung erhalten; -, *v. n.* fortfahren, dauern.

Continuity, s. Zusammenhang, m.

Continuous, adj. genau verbunden, zusammenhängend.

Contortion, s. Krümmung, Verdrrehung, f.

Contour, s. Umriss, m.

Contra, (in Zusammenfügungen,) gegen.

Contraband, adj. unerlaubt, verboten.

Contract, s. Vertrag, Heirathsvertrag, m.

Verlobung, f.; -, *v. a.* zusammenziehen, betragen, einen Vertrag schließen, übereinkommen, verloben, sich zusiehn, erwerben, sich angewöhnen; -, *v. n.* zusammen-

schrempfen, sich zusammenziehen, einen Handel schließen; -ion, s. Zusammenziehung, f.;

-or, s. Contrahent, Lieferer, m.

Contradict, v. a. widersprechen, widerstreiten; -ion, s. Widerspruch, m.;

-ory, adj. -ly, *adv.* widersprechend.

Contradistinction, s. Gegensatz, m.

Contradistinguish, v. a. entgegensetzen, durch einen Gegensatz unterscheiden.

Contrariety, s. Widerspruch, Widerstand, m. Widerwärtigkeit, f. [juwider.]

Contrarily, adv. auf eine entgegengesetzte Art.

Contrariwise, adv. im Gegentheile, umgekehrt.

Contrary, adj. & prep. entgegengesetzt, widerig, juwider; -, *s.* Gegentheil, Widerspruch, n.;

contraries, pl. widerstehende oder einander entgegengesetzte Sätze, m. pl.;

on the -, im Gegentheile; to the -, bagegen. [-, *v. a.* entgegensehen.]

Contrast, s. Abßich, Widerspruch, Pant, m.;

Contravene, v. a. juwider handeln, entgegen wirken. [ung, f.]

Contravention, s. Uebertretung, Widersehung, f.

Contribute, v. a. & n. beitragen, seinen Antheil geben, steuern, mitwirken.

Contribution, s. Beitrag, m. Steuer, Kriegsteuer, Brandschätzung, f.

Contributor, s. derjenige welcher mitwirkt, mitwirkendes Ding, n.

Contributory, adj. beförderlich, behülflich.

Contrite, adj. gereinigt, reuervoll.

Contribution, s. Bekenntnis, Reue, f.

Contrivance, s. Erfindung, Verrichtung, f.

Kunstgriff, Plan, Anschlag, Scharfsinn, m.; full of -. scharfsinnig.

Contrive, v. a. ersinnen, erdenken, ausmitteln, zubringen; -, *v. n.* veranstellen, bewerkstelligen.

Control, s. Einschränkung, f. Zwang, m.

Aufsicht, Gewalt, f.; to be at one's -, unter Jemandes Befehlen stehen; -, *v. a.* Aufsicht über etwas führen, im Zwange halten, im Saume halten, beherrschen.

Controller, s. Begenschreiber, Aufseher, Tadtler, m.;

- of the navy, Generalzahlmeister der Marine, m.

Controversial, adj. streitend, streitig.

Controversy, s. Streitfrage, f. Streit, Rechtsstreit, m. Feindseligkeit, f.;

without all -, ohne allen Zweifel. [streiten.]

Controvert, v. a. bestreiten, über etwas

Contumacious, adj. -ly, *adv.* halsstarrig, widerspänstig, ungehorsam.

Contumacy, s. Hartnäckigkeit, Widerspänstigkeit, f. Ungehorsam, m.

Contumelious, adj. -ly, *adv.* schmähend, schmähsüchtig, schimpflich, ungesittet.

Contumely, s. Schimpf, m. Beschimpfung, schimpfliche Behandlung, Schande, f.

Contusion, s. Querschung, Zerstückung, f.

Conundrum, s. Schurke, f. Schwanke, m.

Conversibel, n. Brille, f.

Convalescence, s. Genesung, f.

Convalescent, adj. genesend.

Convene, v. a. zusammenberufen, vorladen; -, *v. n.* zusammenkommen.

Convenience, s. Schicklichkeit, Bequemlichkeit, Belegenheit, f.

Convenient, adj. -ly, *adv.* schicklich, angemessen, passend, bequem.

Convent, s. Kloster, n.

Conventicle, s. heimliche Zusammenkunft, f.

Convention, s. Zusammenkunft, Versammlung, Abrede, f. Vergleich, m.;

national - Nationalconvent, m.; -al, *adj.* zu einer Versammlung gehörig, verabredet, vertragmäßig. [m. Nonne, f.]

Conventual, adj. klösterlich; -, *s.* Mönch.

Converge, v. n. sich gegen einander neigen, zusammenlaufen.

Conversant, adj. vertraut, bekannt, kundig, bewandert, Umgang habend.

Conversation, s. Unterredung, f. Gespräch, n. Umgang, Lebenswandel, m. genaue Kenntniss, f.

Converse, s. Unterredung, f. Umgang, m.;

- , adj. umgekehrt, entgegengesetzt; -, *v. n.*

Umgang haben, vertraut seyn, sich unterreden, betwohnen.

Conversely, *adv.* wechselseitig, gegenseitig.

Conversion, *s.* Umkehrung, Uekehrung, Schwentung, *f.*

Convert, *s.* Bekehrte, *m.*; -, *v. a.* umändern, wenden, verwenden, bekehren; -, *v. n.* sich verwandeln; -ible, *adj.* was sich umkehren läßt, wandelbar.

Convex, *adj.* rund erhaben; -. *s.* Wölbung, *f.* Geißelbe, *n.*; -ity, *s.* rund erhabene Gestalt, Wölbung, *f.*

Convey, *v. a.* führen, tragen, übersenden, übermachen, mittheilen, zuschützen, vertragen; to - comfort, trösten; to - by water, verschiffen; -ance, *s.* Wegführen, Wegschaffen, *n.* Zufuhr, Fahrt, *f.* Fuhrwerk, *n.* Gelegenheit, Ueberlieferung, Uebergabe, Abtretung, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; -ancer, *s.* Geschäftsführer, Notarius, *m.*

Convict, *v. a.* überführen, widerlegen; -, *part. & adj.* eines Verbrechens überwiegen, überführt; -, *s.* Verbrecher, Ueberrhäter, *m.*; -ion, *s.* Ueberführung, Widerlegung, *f.* [Dartun, überwältigen.]

Convince, *v. a.* überzeugen, überführen,

Convivial, *adj.* gastlich, gesellschaftlich; -ity, *s.* Fröhlichkeit bei Tafel, Schmauserei, *f.*

Convocation, *s.* Zusammenberufung, Versammlung, *f.*

Convoke, *v. a.* zusammenberufen.

Convolution, *s.* Zusammenwickelung, *f.* Zusammenrollen, *n.* Rolle, *f.*

Convoy, *v. a.* geleiten, schützen; -, *s.* Geleit, *n.* Bedeckung, *f.* [jucken, erschüttern.]

Convulse, *v. a.* Zuckungen verursachen, ver-

Convulsion, *s.* Verzungung, Erschütterung, *f.*

Convulsive, *adj.* zuckend, krampfhaft.

Cony, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*; -catcher, Betrü-

Coo, *r. n.* girren. [ger, Dieb, *m.*]

Cook, *s.* Koch, *m.* Köchin, *f.*; great -, Gartoch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* kochen; to - up, aufwärmen; -ery, *s.* Kochkunst, *f.* Kochen, *n.*

Cool, *adj.* kühl, erfrischend, kaltfinnig; -. *s.* Kühle, Kühlung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* kühl machen, erfrischen, besänftigen; -, *v. n.* kühl werden, erkalten; -er, *s.* Kühlmittel, Kühlgefäß, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* kühl, mit kaltem Blute, kalt, kaltfinnig; -ness, *s.* Kühle, *f.* Kaltfinn, *n.* Gemüthsruhe, *f.*

Coomb, *s.* Maaf von vier Scheffeln, *n.*

Coop, *s.* Kufe, *f.* Zaf, *n.*; Hühnerfod, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einsperren, einschließen.

Cooper, *s.* Sticker, *m.*

Cooperate, *v. n.* mitwirken, Theil nehmen.

Cooperation, *s.* Mitwirkung, *f.*

Coordinate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beigeordnet.

Coot, *s.* Schwarzes Blafhuhn, *n.*

Copal, *s.* Kopal, *m.*

Coparcener, *s.* Miterbe, *m.*

Copartner, *s.* Mitgenoff, Theilhaber, *m.*; -ship, *s.* Gemeinschaft, Genossenschaft, *f.*

Cope, *s.* Bedeckung des Hauptes, *f.* Priesterröck, Chorrock, *n.* Dede, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer Kappe bedecken, belohnen, erwidern, kämpfen, sich wehren; -, *v. n.* kämpfen, wetzeln, zu thun haben.

Copious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* voll, im Ueberflusse vorhanden, häufig; -ness, *s.* Ueberfluf, *m.* Fülle, Weildungzeit, *f.* [m.]

Coppel, *s.* T. Schmeltzriegel, Probirriegel,

Copper, *s.* Kupfer, *n.* großer Kessel, *m.* Kupfergeld, *n.*; -, *adj.* kupfern, kupferig;

-as, *s.* Kupferwasser, *n.* Vitriol, *m.*; -plate, *s.* Kupferplatte, *f.* Kupferstich, *m.*; -smith, *s.* Kupferschmied, *m.*; -wire, *s.* Kupferdraht, *m.* [Reisig, *n.*]

Coppice, Copse, *s.* Gehau, Unterholz,

Copula, *s.* Verbindungswort, *n.*

Copulate, *v. a.* verbinden, paaren; -, *v. n.* sich paaren, sich verbinden, betwohnen.

Copulation, *s.* Paarung, fleischliche Verbindung, *f.*

Copy, *s.* Abschrift, Handschrift, *f.* Manuscript, *n.* Abdruck, *m.* Exemplar, *n.* Nachahmung, Nachbildung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* abschreiben, nachahmen, abzeichnen, nachzeichnen;

-book, *s.* Schreibbuch, *n.*; -holder, *s.* Lehen, Lehnzut, *n.*; -holder, *s.* Lehnbesitzer, *m.*; -paper, *s.* Conceptpapier, *n.*; -purchaser, *s.* Verlagehändler, *m.*; -right, *s.* Verlagsrecht, *n.*

Coquet, *v. n.* buhlen, kokettiren; -ry, *s.* Gefallsucht, Buhlerei, *f.*; -le, *s.* gefallsüchtige Weibsperson, Buhlerin, *f.*; -tish, *adj.* gefallsüchtig, buhlerisch.

Coral, *s.* Koralle, *f.*; -line, *adj.* korallen.

Corban, *s.* Almosenbüchse, *f.* Almosen, *n.*

Cord, *s.* Seil, *n.* Strick, *m.* Klast, *f.*; -maker, *s.* Seiler, *m.*; -wood, *s.* Klast-erholz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Stricken besetzen; to - wood, Holz zu Klastern schlagen, klastern; -age, *s.* Strickwert, Seil-

Cordelier, *s.* Franciscaner, *m.* [wert, *n.*]

Cordial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herzlichst, herzlich; -, *s.* Herzkärtung, *f.* Labfal, *n.*; -ity, *s.* Herzkärtigkeit, Offenherzkigkeit, *f.*

- Cordon, *s. T. Kauterstrang, m. Grenzbe-
schänkung, f.*
- Cordwainer, *s. Erdwanmacher, m.*
- Coro, *s. Innerste, n. Griebs, Kern, m.*
- Cart, *n. Eker (in einer Deule), m.*
- Coriander, *s. Coriander, m.*
- Cork, *s. Korkbaum, Kork, Korkstopfen, m.;*
-screw, *s. Korkzieher, m.; - v. a. mit*
Kork zustopfen, verstopfen; -ing-pin, *s.*
große Stachnadel, Pechnadel, *f.*
- Cormorant, *s. Seerabe, Wasserrabe; fig.*
Bielstraß, *m.*
- Corn, *s. Korn, Getreide, Hühnerauge, n.;*
-, *v. a. Körnen, Säen, sälen.*
- Cornelian, *s. Carnool, m.* [Edstein, *m.*
- Corner, *s. Winkel, m. Ecke, f.; -stone, s.*
- Cornet, *s. Zinke, Reiterpfeife, f. Hühnerich,*
Huf, *m. Haube, Kappe, Dülte, f.*
- Cornice, *s. T. Karnies, n. Kranz, Kranz-*
leisten, *m.*
- Corollary, *s. Zusatz, m. Zugabe, f.*
- Coronal, *s. Kranz, m. Krone, f.; -, adj.*
zu der Krone oder zu dem Wirbel des Kopf.
- Coronation, *s. Krönung, f.* [es gehörig.
- Coroner, *s. Kronbeamter, m.*
- Coronet, *s. Kranz, m. Krone, Adelskrone, f.*
- Corporal, *s. Corporal, m.*
- Corporeal, *adj. -ly, adr. körperlich, leiblich.*
- Corporate, *adj. vereinigt, verbunden.*
- Corporation, *s. Gemeinde, Junft, Bürger-*
schaft, *f. Stadtrath, m.*
- Corps, *s. Truppcorps, n.*
- Corpse, *s. Leich, Leichnam, m.* [f.
- Corpulence, *s. Leibesdicke, Wohlbeleibtheit,*
- Corpulent, *adj. wohlgenährt, wohlbeleibt.*
- Correct, *v. a. verbessern, tadeln, züchtigen,*
strafen; -, *adj. -ly, adr. verbessert, feh-*
lerfrei; -ion, *s. Verbesserung, Bächti-*
gung, Bestrafung, *f.; house of -, Zucht-*
haus, *n.; -ive, adj. verbessernd; -, s.*
Besserungsmittel, *n. Einschränkung, f.;*
-ness, *s. Genauigkeit, Richtigkeit, Cor-*
rectheit, *f.*
- Correlative, *adj. sich gegenseitig beziehend,*
entsprechend; -, *s. Correlatum, n.*
- Correspond, *v. n. im Briefwechsel stehen,*
entsprechen, gemäß seyn; -ence, *s. Brief-*
wechsel, *m. gute Vernehmen, n. Umgang,*
m. Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit, *f.;*
-ent, *adj. -ly, adr. gemäß, entsprechend;*
-, *s. Briefsteller, Correspondent, m.*
- Corridor, *s. Gallerie, f. Vorfaul; T. be-*
deckter Weg, *m.* [sträßigen.
- Corroborate, *v. a. stärken, bestätigen, be-*
- Corroboration, *s. Stärkung, Bestätigung,*
f. [ungsmittel, *n.*
- Corroborative, *adj. stärkend; -, s. Stär-*
- Corrode, *v. a. zernagen, verzehren.*
- Corrosion, *s. Zernagung, Zerstörung, f.*
- Corrosive, *adj. -ly, adr. zerfressend, beun-*
ruhigend, quälend; -, *s. Ätzmittel, n.*
Unruhe, *f.; -, v. a. äßen, zerfressen.*
- Corrugate, *v. a. zusammenknüllen.*
- Corrupt, *v. a. verderben, schlechter machen,*
verfälschen, bestechen; -, *v. n. verderben,*
faul werden; *adj. -ly, adr. verderben,*
verfälscht, lasterhaft, ehrlos; -ible, *adj.*
-ibly, *adv. der Zäunniß unterworfen,*
vergänglich, verderblich, lasterhaft; -ion,
s. Verderbtheit, Verderbniß, Zäunniß,
Bestechung, Schande, *f.*
- Corsair, *s. Corsar, Seeräuber, m.*
- Corse, *s. Körper, Leichnam, m.*
- Corolet, *s. Brustharnisch, m.*
- Coruscation, *s. Funken, Wüthen, n.*
- Corvette, *s. Packerboot, n.*
- Corymb, *s. Traube, f. Blumenbüschel, m.*
- Coscant, *s. Coscant, m.*
- Cosine, *s. Cosinus, m.*
- Cosmetic, *adj. schmückend, verschönernd; -,*
s. Schönheitswasser, Verschönerungsmi-
tel, *n.*
- Cosmogony, *s. Schöpfung, f. Ursprung der*
Welt, *m.*
- Cosmography, *s. Weltbeschreibung, f.*
- Cosmology, *s. Weltlehre, Weltkunde, f.*
- Cosmopolite, *s. Weltbürger, m.*
- Cosset, *s. kamm, fällen, junge Thier, n.*
- Cost, *s. Kosten, pl. Kostbarkeit, f. Schade,*
m.; -, v. n. kosten, zu stehen kommen.
- Costard, *s. Art Apfel, m.*
- Costive, *adj. verstopfend, verstopft.*
- Costly, *adj. kostbar, theuer, kostspielig.*
- Cot, Cottage, *s. Hütte, f.*
- Cotangent, *s. Cotangent, m.* [n.
- Cotton, *s. Baumwolle, f. Baumwollenzug,*
- Couch, *s. Ruhebett, Lager, n. Schicht, f.;*
-, *v. a. legen, niederlegen, lagern, mit*
einschließen; to - in writing, abfassen;
to - an eye, den Staar stehen.
- Cough, *s. Husten, m.; -, v. n. husten.*
- Coulter, *s. Pflugmesser, Sech, n.*
- Council, *s. Rathversammlung, Kirchenver-*
sammlung, *f.; -board, Rathstafel, f.;*
privy -, geheimer Rath, *m.*
- Counsel, *s. Rath, m. Ueberlegung, f. Be-*
rathen, *n. Sachwalter, m.; to keep -,*
heim halten; -, *v. a. Rath geben, raten;*

-lor, *s.* Rathgeber, Vertraute, Rathgeber, Rechtsgelehrte, Sachwalter, *m.*
Count, *r. a.* zählen, rechnen, dafür halten; *to* - upon, worauf rechnen; -, *s.* Zahl, Rechnung, *s.* Graf, *m.*
Countenance, *s.* Gesichtsbildung, *f.* Blick, *m.* Gemüthsruhe, Gunst, Unterstützung, *f.* Schutz, äußere Schein, *m.*; -, *r. a.* beschützen, unterstützen, aufmuntern, billigen, Beifall geben, gemäß handeln; *to* change -, die Farbe wechseln; *to* give -, Vorstehung leisten; *to* keep -, die Gesichtsfarbe nicht verändern; *to* put out of -, in Verlegenheit setzen, verwirren machen; *to* keep one's -, sich des Lachens enthalten.
Counter, *s.* Zahlpfennig, Pfennig, Rechenstisch, Waarenstisch, *m.* 1. Schuldgefängniß, *n.* Vorderbug, *m.*; -, *adv.* zuwider, gegen, unecht; -act, *v. a.* zuwider handeln, verhindern; -action, *s.* Gegenwirkung, *f.*; -balance, *s.* Gegengewicht, *n.*; -, *v. a.* gegen einander abwägen; -evidence, *s.* Gegenzeugniß, *n.*; -feit, *r. a.* nachmachen, verfälschen, unterschreiben, sich stellen, -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachgemacht, verfälscht, untergeschoben, verstellt, -, *s.* Verräther, *m.* untergeschobene Sache, *f.*; -mand, *r. a.* abbefehlen, widerrufen, verbieten; -march, *s.* Rückmarsch, Rückgang, *m.*; -, *r. n.* zurückmarschiren; -mine, *s.* Gegenmine, Gegenwankel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* eine Gegenmine machen, entgegen arbeiten, vereiteln; -pause, *s.* gezwungene, gekuppelte Wetteide, *f.*; -part, *s.* Gegenpart, *f.* Gegenstück, *n.*; -plea, *s.* Gegenantwort, Gegenklage, Replik, *f.*; -plot, *s.* Gegenlist, *f.*; -, *v. a.* sich einer Gegenlist bedienen, entgegenarbeiten; -poise, *s.* Gegengewicht, *n.*; -, *r. a.* das Gleichgewicht halten; -scarp, *s.* 1. Brustwehr, Contrescarpe, *f.*; -, *r. a.* mit einer Brustwehr versehen, abdachen; -sign, *r. a.* mit unterschreiben, mit unterzeichnen, -, *s.* Nebenunterschrift, 1. Parole, *f.* Feldgeschrei, *n.*; -vail, *v. u.* entgegenwirken, Gleichgewicht haben, gleiches Werthes setzen, vergelten, -, *s.* Gegenwerth, Erfaß, Contraß, *m.*; -work, *v. u.* entgegenarbeiten, hindern.
Countess, *s.* Gräfin, *f.* 1. Schatzkammer, *n.*
Counting-house, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.* Ge-
Countess, *adj.* unzählig, unzahlbar.
Country, *s.* Gegend, Landschaft, *f.* land, *n.*; -, *adj.* zu dem Lande gehörig, ländlich;

-house, *s.* Landhaus, *n.*; -man, *s.* Landmann, Landmann, *m.*; -woman, *s.* Landmännin, Bauerfrau, *f.*
County, *s.* Grafschaft, *f.* Graf, *m.*
Coupee, *s.* Lanzschritt, *m.*
 Couple, *s.* Paar, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zusammenkuppeln, paaren; -, *v. n.* sich paaren, sich verbinden, sich vermischen.
Couplet, *s.* Paar, *n.* Strophe, *f.*
Courage, *s.* Muth, *m.* Tapferkeit, *f.*; -ous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* muthig, kühn, tapfer.
Courier, *s.* Eilbote, *m.*
Course, *s.* Lauf, Gang, Bettlauf, Fortgang, Cursus, *m.* Reihe, *f.* Lebenswandel, Lebenslauf, *m.* Gewohnheit, Mode, *f.* Aufsaß Speisen, *m.*; *of* -, natürlicher Weise, folglich, ohne Zweifel; -, *v. n.* laufen, rennen; -, *v. a.* verfolgen, jagen; -r, *s.* Rennpferd, *n.* Jäger, *m.*; -s, *pl.* niedere Segel, *pl.*
Court, *s.* Hof, Vorhof, Gerichtshof, *m.* Palast, Höflichkeit, Bezeichnung, Schmeichelei, *f.*; - of chancery, Kanzleigericht; - of common pleas, Gerichtshof für Privatfachen, *m.*; - of delegates, Oberappellationsgericht für kirchl. Angelegenheiten, *n.*; - of guard, Wache, *f.*; - of exchequer, Schatzkammergericht, *n.*; -baron, *s.* Lehngericht, *n.*; -bred, *adj.* höflich; -calendar, *s.* Staatskalender, *m.*; -chaplain, *s.* Hofcapellan, *m.*; -cupboard, *s.* Erdenzisch, *m.*; -day, *s.* Gerichtstag, *m.*; -dresser, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*; -fashion, *s.* Hofstille, *f.*; -holy-water, *s.* leere Versprechungen, *f.* *pl.*; -martial, *s.* Kriegsgericht, *n.*; -plaster, englisches Pflaster, *n.*; -roll, *s.* Lehngericht, *n.*; -yard, *s.* Hof, Verplah, *m.*; -, *v. a.* seine Aufmerksamkeit machen, aufwarten, werden, sich bewerben, schmeicheln.
Courteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* höflich, freundlich.
Courtesan, *s.* Huldweib, Neger, *f.*
Courtesy, *s.* Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, Gefälligkeit, Verneigung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* eine Verneigung machen, sich verneigen.
Courtier, *s.* Hofmann, Höflich, artige, höfliche Mensch, Schmeichler, *m.*
Courtly, *adj.* & *adv.* höflich, artig, höflich, schmeichlerisch.
Courtship, *s.* Gnußbelverbung, Liebeserklärung, Artigkeit, *f.*
Cousin, *s.* Vetter, *m.* Nichte, *f.*; first - Geschwisterkind, *n.*; -, *adj.* verwandt.
Cove, *s.* Obdach, *n.* Bucht, *f.* Spielbude, *m.*

- Covenant, *s.* Vertrag, *m.* Bündniß, *n.*; -, *v. n.* sich verabreden, übereinkommen, geloben.
- Cover, *v. a.* decken, bedecken, befruchten, bespringen, brüten; -, *s.* Decke, *f.* Deckel, Umschlag, *m.*; -lid, Verdecke, *f.* Leppich, *m.*
- Covert, *s.* bedeckter Ort, Schlupfwinkel, *m.* Didißt, *n.*; -, *adj.* bedeckt, verborgen; -ly, *adv.* heimlich, verdeckt.
- Covet, *v. a.* begehren, gelüsten; -ous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begierig, habßüchtig; -ousness, *s.* Begierde, Habßucht, *f.*
- Covey, *s.* Flug, *m.* Brut, *T.* Kette, *f.*
- Cow, *s.* Kuh, *f.*; -herd, *s.* Kuhhirt, *m.*; -hide, *s.* Kuhhaut, *f.* Ochsenjemer, *m.*; -house, *s.* Kuhstall, *m.*; -keeper, *s.* Kuhweller, *m.*; -leech, *s.* Kuhdoctor, *m.*; -pox, *s.* Kuhpocken, *f. pl.*; -, *v. a.* fürcht-sam, schützen machen, niederschlagen.
- Coward, *s.* Memme, feige Memme, *f.*; *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feig, jaghaft; -ice, *s.* Feigheit, *f.*
- Cower, *v. n.* kauern, mit Sorgfalt pflügen.
- Cowl, *s.* Mönchskappe, *f.* Suber, *m.*
- Cowslip, *s.* Schlüsselblume, *f.* [*m.*]
- Coxcomb, *s.* Hahnenkamm, Schrittel, Narr, *m.*
- Coy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schütern, blöde, descheiden, spröde, juräthaltend; -ness, *s.* Juräthaltung, Erdbigkeit, *f.*
- Cozen, *v. a.* betrügen, täuschen, hintergehen; -age, *s.* Täuschung, *f.* Betrug, Kunstgriff, *m.*
- Crab, *s.* Krabbe, *f.* Krebs (im Thierkreise), *m.* Hebezeug, *n.* Holzapfel, Rurrtopf, *m.*; -stick, *s.* Knotenstock, *m.*; -bed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sauer, herbe, mürrißig, schwierig, verworren.
- Crack, *s.* Riß, Spalt, Knall, *m.* Verletzung, Prahlerel, *f.* Wahnwitz, *m.* Verräththeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* plaken, zerplaken, Wisse bekommen, knaden, zerbröcken, verrätht machen, prahlen; to - jests (or jokes), Woffen reifen; -brained, wahnwitzig, verrätht; -heimp, -rope, Hansbrecher, Galgenvogel, *m.*
- Cracker, *s.* Matze, *f.* Knacker, Schiffs-wiebad, *m.* Kommißbrod, Brechwertzeug, *n.* [-, *s.* Getnall, Getrach, *n.*]
- Crackle, *v. n.* knachen, knistern, verpuffen; Cracknel, *s.* Art Brekel, *f.*
- Cradle, *s.* Wiege, *f.* Kinderjahre, *pl.*; *T.* Schienz, *f.* Stapel, *m.*; from his -, von seiner Kindheit an; -, *v. a.* in die Wiege legen, wiegen.
- Craft, *s.* Kunst, Geschicklichkeit, List, *f.* Gewerbe, Handwerk, kleines Fahrzeug, *n.*; -y, *adj.* -lv, *adv.* listig, verschlagen.
- Crag, *s.* Klippe, *f.* Felsen, Nacken, *m.*; -gy, *adj.* felsig, rauh, holperig.
- Cram, *v. a.* & *n.* stopfen, vollstopfen, unmäßig essen.
- Crambo, *s.* Reimspiel, *n.* Reim, *m.*
- Cramp, *s.* Krampf, *m.* Klammer, Fessel, Einschränkung, *f.* Zwang, *m.*; -, *adj.* schwierig, gezwungen; -, *v. n.* krampf-hafte Schmerzen verursachen, drücken, zwingen, einschränken, einklammern; -fish, *s.* Krampffisch, *m.*; -iron, *s.* eiserne Klammer, *f.*
- Crane, *s.* Kranich, Krahn, *m.*; -'s-bill, *s.* Storchschnabel (Pflanze), *m.* Pange (bei den Wundärzten), *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit dem Krähne heben; to - up, in die Höhe win-
- Craniology, *s.* Schädellehre, *f.* [*den.*]
- Crank, *s.* Kurbel, Krümme, Bindung, *f.* Wortspiel, *n.*; -, *adj.* gesund und munter, lustig (von einem Schiffe) unsicher geladen; -ness, *s.* Gesundheit, Munterkeit, Neigung (eines Schiffe) zum Umkippen, *f.*
- Cranny, *s.* Riß, *m.*
- Crape, *s.* Glor, Krepp, *m.* [*n.*]
- Crash, *v. n.* knachen, knarren; -, *s.* Knachen, Crasis, *s. T.* Zusammenziehung zweier Wörter, Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.*
- Crass, *adj.* dick, grob. [*zerbeissen.*]
- Craunch, *v. a.* mit den Sähen zermalmen, Cravat, *s.* Halstuch, *n.* Halsbinde, *f.*
- Crave, *v. a.* ernstlich bitten, verlangen, fordern. [*adj.* verzagt, feig]
- Craven, *s.* Memme, *f.* Feigherzige, *m.*; -, Craving, *s.* Verlangen, *n.* Begierde, *f.*; -, *adj.* begehrend, gierig.
- Craw, *s.* Kropf, *m.*; -fish, *s.* Krebs, Flußkrebß, *m.* [*den.*] to - forth, austrichen.
- Crawl, *v. n.* kriechen, schleichen, herumtrie-
- Crayon, *s.* Bleistift, Farbstift, *m.*; red -, Röthel, *m.* [*des Verstandes berauben.*]
- Craze, *v. a.* zerschlagen, zälbern, schwächen, Craziness, *s.* Verstandesschwäche, *f.* Wahsinn, *m.* [*wahnsinnig.*]
- Crazy, *adj.* gebrechlich, zerbrechlich, hinfällig, Creak, *v. n.* knarren, knirren.
- Cream, *s.* Rahm, *m.* Sahne, *f.*; -faced, bleich, feigherzig.
- Crease, *s.* Falte, Runzel, *f.* Ohr (in einem Buche), *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Ohre bezeichnen, umbiegen.

Create, v. a. erschaffen, hervorbringen, verursachen, veranlassen, ernennen.

Creation, s. Schöpfung, Erwahlung, Er-

creative, adj. schöpferisch. [Nennung, f.

Creator, s. Schöpfer, m. [ler, m.

Creature, s. Geschöpf, Thier, n. Schmeich-

Credence, s. Glaube, m. Glaubwürdigkeit, Beglaubigung, f.

Credenda, s. pl. Glaubensartikel, m. pl.

Credentials, s. pl. Beglaubigungsschreiben, Credibility, s. Glaubwürdigkeit, f. [n

Credible, adj. Credibly, adv. glaubhaft, glaubwürdig.

Credit, s. Glaube, guter Name, guter Ruf, m. Ansehen, n. Glaubwürdigkeit, f. Zeug-

niss, n. Einfluß, m.; to gain -, Ehre ein-

legen; to give -, Credit geben; to take

-, auf Credit nehmen; letter of -, Ac-

creditor, n.; -, v. a. glauben, borgen, cre-

ditoren; -able, adj. -ably, adv. anständig,

ehrenvoll, rühmlich; -or, s. Gläubiger, m.

Credulity, s. Leichtgläubigkeit, f.

Credulous, adj. leichtgläubig. [n.

Creed, s. Glaube, m. Glaubensbekenntniß,

Creek, s. kleine Bucht, f. enger Weg, m.

Creep, v. n. ir. kriechen, schleichen, sich ein-

schleichen; to - on, beschleichen; -er, s.

kriechendes Thier, n. kriechende Pflanze, f.

Heberich, m. [halbe Meile, m.

Crescent, adj. wachsend, zunehmend; -, s.

Cress, s. Kresse, f.

Cresset, s. Dreifuß, m. Leuchter, n.

Crest, s. Kamm des Hahns, Federbusch,

Helmschmuck, Stolz, Hochmuth, m.;

-fallen, niedergeschlagen; -ed, adj. mit

einem Kamm oder Helmschmuck versehen.

Crevice, s. Riß, Spalt, m.; -, v. a. Risse

machen, spalten.

Crew, s. Schiffswelt, Volk, n.; the gallant

-, tapfere Schaar, f.

Crewel, s. gewirntes und getwundenes

Garn, n. [v. a. einsperren.

Crib, s. Krippe, f. Stall, m. Hütte, f.; -,

Cribbage, s. Name eines Kartenspiels, n.;

-sided, adj. pokernarbig.

Cricket, s. Grille, f. Heimgän, n. Fußsche-

mel, m. Cricketspiel, n.; -er, s. Cricket-

spieler, m.

Crier, s. Schreier, Ausruf, m.

Crime, s. Verbrechen, n. Schuld, f.

Criminal, adj. -ly, adv. verbrecherisch, straf-

bar, peinigend; -, s. Verbrecher, m.; -ity,

s. Schuld, f. [igen.

Criminate, v. a. eines Verbrechens beschuld-

Crimp, adj. zerbrechlich, gebrechlich, schwach;

-, s. Seelenverkäufer, m.; -, v. a. zusam-

menziehen, zusammenrumpeln.

Crimson, s. hochrothe Farbe, f. Carmesin,

n.; -, adj. hochroth, carmesin; -, v. a.

roth färben.

Cringe, s. tiefe Verbeugung, allzugroße

Höflichkeit, f.; -, v. n. sich krümmen, sich

beugen, heucheln.

Crinkle, v. n. sich winden, sich krümmen; -,

v. a. schlängeln, aussehweifen; -, s. Wie-

gung, Falte, Runzel, f.

Cripple, s. Krüppel, m.; -, v. a. zum Kröp-

pel oder untätig machen, verstümmeln.

Crisis, s. Entscheidungspunkt, m.

Crisp, s. Crisp, adj. traut, geträufelt, geschlän-

gelt, mürbe, geröstet; -, v. a. träufeln,

schlängeln, braun rösten. [mal, n.

Criterion, s. Unterscheidungszeichen, Merk-

critical, adj. -ly, adv. beurtheilend, prä-

send, sorgfältig, bedentlich, entscheidend,

gefährlich.

Critic, s. Beurtheilung, Prüfung, f. Kunst-

richter, Tadler, m.; -, v. a. beurtheilen,

tadeln; -ize, v. a. & n. beurtheilen,

präsen, tadeln; -ism, s. Beurtheilungs-

kunst, Beurtheilung, Beobachtung, f. La-

deln, n.

Croak, v. n. quaken, krächzen, schreien; -, s.

Sequake, Geträchze, n.; -er, s. Unglücks-

prophet, m. [schwarz machen.

Crock, s. Krug, Topf, m.; -, v. a. berufen,

Crockery, s. irdenes Geschirr, n. Topferar-

beit, Topferwaare, f.

Crocodile, s. Crocodil, n.

Crocus, s. Safranblume, f.

Crone, s. altes Schaf, n. alte Frau, f.

Crony, s. alter Freund, alter Bekannter, m.

Crook, s. Haken, Schäfersab, m. Krüm-

mung, f.; -, v. a. krümmen, verbeugen;

-, v. n. trumm seyn; -backed, buckelig;

by hook and by -, auf irgend eine Art,

mit Recht oder Unrecht; -ed, adj. -ly,

adv. trumm, schief, verkehrt.

Crop, s. Kropf, Ertrag des Landes, m.

Ernte, f. Spieß, m. Spitze, f. Stuck,

m.; -, v. a. abschneiden, abstoßen, abbre-

chen, einernnen, einsammeln; -ful, ange-

füllt, gesättigt; -eared, verschnittene

Ohren habend; -time, Erntezeit, f.

Crosier, s. Bischofsstab, m.

Cross, s. Kreuz, leiden, n. Kreuzer, m.

rechte Seite (auf Wägen) f.; -, adj. &

adv. quer, schief, widrig, zuwider, wider-

- schäftig, eigenständig, quer durch; -beam, Querbalken, *m.*; -bow, Armbrust, *f.*; -fortune, Mißgeschick, *n.*; -grained, wider den Strich, verkehrt, wärrisch; -legged, mit übergeschlagenen Beinen; -ness, *s.* Quere, *f.* Verkehrtheit, äble Laune, *f.*; -path, Kreuzweg, Scheideweg, *m.*; -purpose, *s. pl.* Trag- und Antwortspiel, *n.*; to - question, die Kreuz und Quere fragen; -road, Feldweg, *m.*; -street, Querkraße, *f.*; -wise, kreuzweise; -, *v. a.* kreuzen, quer über legen, das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen, durchstreichen, übergehen, zuwider handeln, widerstehen, schließen; to - out, austreichen; to - the river, über den Fluss setzen.
- Crotch, *s.* Haken, *m.* Babel, *f.*
- Crotchel, *s.* Klammer, *f.* Einschließungszeichen, *n.* Stäbe, Viertelnote, Grille, *f.*
- Crouch, *v. n.* sich bücken, sich schmiegen, kriechen. [Kreuz (eines Pferdes), *n.*]
- Croup, *s.* Hintertheil des Gesäßes, *n.*
- Croupade, *s.* Luftsprung eines Pferdes, *m.*
- Crow, *s.* Krähe, Wreßfange, *f.*; to pluck a -, einen Streit mit Jemandem ausmachen; -foot, Zufang, *f.*; -keeper, Popanz, *m.*; -, *v. n.* ir. trügen, prahlen, sich rühmen.
- Crowd, *s.* Haufe, *m.* Gedränge, gemirtes Volk, *n.* Geige, *f.*; -, *v. a.* vollstopfen, drängen; -, *v. n.* sich drängen.
- Crown, *s.* Krone, *f.* Kranz, Scheitel, Wirtel, oberer Gipfel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* krönen, (beim Damenspiele) zur Dame machen; -wheel, Kronrad, *n.*
- Crucible, *s.* Schmelztiegel, *m.*
- Crucifix, *s.* Crucifix, *n.*
- Crucifixion, *s.* Kreuzigung, *f.*
- Cruciform, *adj.* kreuzförmig.
- Crucify, *v. a.* kreuzigen.
- Crude, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* roh, unref., unverdant.
- Crudity, *s.* Rohheit, Unref., Unverdaulichkeit, unverdaute Speise, *f.*
- Cruel, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grausam.
- Cruelty, *s.* Grausamkeit, *f.*
- Cruet, *s.* Fläschchen, *n.*
- Cruise, *v. n.* kreuzen, hin und her fahren; -, *s.* Kreuzen, *n.* Kreuzfahrt, *f.* Kreuz, *m.*
- Cruiser, *s.* Kreuzer (Schiff), landstreicher, *m.*
- Crum, Crumb, *s.* Krume, *f.*
- Crumble, *v. a. & n.* zertrümmeln, zerbröckeln.
- Crunch, *v. a. & n.* knirschen, zernirschen.
- Crupper, *s.* Kreuz eines Pferdes, *n.* Schwanzriemen, *m.*
- Crusade, *s.* Kreuzung, Kreuzfahrt, *f.*; -r, *s.* Kreuzfahrer, *m.*
- Crush, *s.* Stof, *m.* Quetschung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* quetschen, zerquetschen, unterdrücken, zertrümpfen.
- Crust, *s.* Rinde, Kruste, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen; -, *v. n.* eine Kruste bekommen.
- Crustaceous, *adj.* eine harte mit Gelenken versehene Schale habend.
- Crusty, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rindig, schallig, mürb.
- Crutch, *s.* Krücke, *f.* [stisch]
- Cry, *v. n. & a.* schreien, ausrufen, weinen, tadeln; -, *s.* Geschrei, *n.* Ausruf, lauter Weisfall, *m.*
- Crystal, *s.* Kryfall, *m.*; -line, *adj.* kryfallin; -ize, *v. a. & n.* kryfallinieren, an-
- Cub, *s.* Zunge, *n.* [schiefen lassen]
- Cube, *s.* T. Würfel, Cubus, *m.*; -root, Cubikwurzel, *f.*
- Cubic, Cubical, *adj.* cubisch, würfelig.
- Cubit, *s.* altes Ellenmaß von 1½ Fuß, *n.*
- Cuckold, *s.* Hahnrei, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Hahnrei aufsetzen, zum Hahnrei machen.
- Cuckoo, *s.* Kuckuck.
- Cucumber, *s.* Gurke, *f.*
- Cud, *s.* Speise im ersten Magen, *f.* innerer Theil des Schlundes, Röhre, *m.*; to chew the -, wiederkäuen, überlegen.
- Cudgel, *s.* Prügel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* prügeln, abprügeln.
- Cue, *s.* Schwan, *m.* Ende, Stichwort, *n.* Wint, *m.* Zeichen, *n.* Gemüthsstimmung, Laune, *f.*
- Cuff, *s.* Schlag, Hausschlag, Aufschlag, *m.* Handtraufe, *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* schlagen, mit der Faust schlagen, sich schlagen.
- Cuirass, *s.* Harnisch, Brustharnisch, *m.*
- Cuirassier, *s.* Kürassier, *m.*
- Cuish, Cuiss, *s.* Beinarm, *m.* [gehödig]
- Culinary, *adj.* zur Küche oder Kochkunst
- Cull, *v. a.* auswählen, zusammensuchen.
- Cully, *s.* einer der sich betragen läßt, Tropf, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zum Narren machen, betriegen, hintergehen.
- Culm, *s.* Brenneng, *n.* Halme, Kolben, *m.*
- Culminate, *v. n.* den Mittelpunkt erreichen, im Mittelpunkt stehen, den höchsten Gipfel erreichen, prangen.
- Culpable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* schuldig, strafbar; -ness, *s.* Strafsamkeit, *f.*
- Culprit, *s.* Verbrecher, Schuldige, *m.*
- Cultivate, *v. a.* urbar machen, anbauen, ausbilden.

Cultivation, *s.* Urbarmachen, *n.* Anbau, *m.* Ausbildung, *f.*
Cultivator, *s.* Anbauer, *m.* [ung, *f.*
Culture, *s.* Anbau, Landbau, *m.* Ausbildung, *f.*
Culverin, *s.* Zeldschlange, *f.*
Cumber, *v. a.* beschwerlich fallen, im Verteilen setzen, beladen, beschweren.
Cumbrous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beschwerlich, hinderlich, beunruhigend.
Commis, *s.* Kämmer, *m.*
Cumulative, *adj.* haufenweise.
Cunning, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erfahren, geschickt, fein, listig, schlau; -, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, Verschlagenheit, *f.*
Cup, *s.* Becher, Kelch, *m.* Schale, *f.* Tringtelaß, *n.* Schöpfstropf, *m.*; -bearer, *s.* Mundschent, *m.*; -board, *s.* Schentisch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einschenken, schöpfen.
Cupid, *s.* Cupido, Liebesgott, *m.*
Cupidity, *s.* Begierde, Lust, *f.*
Cupola, *s.* Kuppel, *f.* Dom, *m.*
Cupping-glass, *s.* Schöpfstropf, *m.*
Cur, *s.* Haushund, Schurke, *m.*
Curacy, *s.* Pfarrpflege, *f.* Seelsorgenamt, *n.*
Curate, *s.* Pfarrgehilfe, Vicarius, *m.*
Curator, *s.* Pfleger, Vormund, *m.*
Card, *s.* Rinnetette, *f.* Einschränkung, *f.* Hindernis, *n.*; -, *v. a.* im Zaume halten, Einhalt thun.
Card, *s.* geronnene Milch, *f.* Quark, *m.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* gerinnen machen, gerinnen.
Cardle, *v. n.* gerinnen; -, *v. a.* gerinnen machen.
Care, *s.* Cur, Heilung, *f.* Arzneimittel, *n.* Pfarrpflege, *f.*; -, *v. a.* curizen, hellen, einsalzen, einrösten.
Carlew, *s.* Feuersturm, *m.* Abendglocke, *f.*
Curiosity, *s.* Neugierde, Genauigkeit, Seltsamkeit, Zierlichkeit, *f.*
Curious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* neugierig, sorgfältig, genau, künstlich, niedlich, streng.
Carl, *s.* Locke, Haartraufe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in Locken legen, kräuseln, winden; -, *v. n.* sich locken, sich winden, sich ringeln.
Carlew, *s.* Brachvogel, *m.*
Curly, *adj.* gekräuselt, lockig.
Curraudeon, *s.* Ruiker, Fils, *m.*
Corrant, *s.* Korinthe, Johannisbeere, *f.*
Currency, *s.* Lauf, Umlauf, Geldumlauf, *m.*
Cours, *s.* Gangbarkeit, Leichtigkeit, *f.*
Current, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* laufend, umlaufend, gangbar, modern, gültig, allgemein; -, *s.* Lauf, Strom, *m.*
Currie, *s.* Laufbahn, *f.* Carriol, *n.*

Currier, *s.* Lederbereiter, Gärtler, *m.*
Curry, *v. a.* gärten, streigeln, prägen; -comb, *s.* Striegel, Pferdestriegel, *f.*
Curse, *s.* Fluch, *m.* Verwünschung, *f.* Unglück, *n.*; -, *v. n.* & *a.* fluchen, verwünschen, strafen.
Curory, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* oberflächlich, eifertig, flüchtig. (den.)
Curtail, *v. a.* kürzen, verkürzen, verschneiden.
Curtain, *s.* Vorhang, Zwischenfall, *m.*; to draw the -, den Vorhang zuziehen, geheimhalten; -lecture, *s.* Gardinenpredigt, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Vorhängen versehen, umhängen.
Curvature, *s.* Biegung, Krümmung, *f.*
Curve, *adj.* gebogen, krumm; -, *s.* Krümme, krumme Linie, *f.*; -, *v. a.* krümmen, biegen.
Curvet, *s.* Sprung, Seitensprung, *m.*; -, *v. a.* krumme Sprünge machen, curbette ren, ausgelassen seyn.
Curvilinear, *adj.* trummilinig.
Cushion, *s.* Kissen, Polster, *n.*
Cusp, *s.* Spitze, *f.*
Custard, *s.* Milchpastete, *f.* Clerrahn, *m.*
Custody, *s.* Verwahrung, Gefangenschaft, *f.* Verhaft, *m.* Aufsicht, Bedeckung, *f.*
Custom, *s.* Gebrauch, *m.* Gewohnheit, Kundschafft, *f.* Zoll, *m.*; -house, *s.* Zollhaus, *n.*; -ary, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gebräuchlich, üblich; -er, *s.* Handelsbekannte, Kunde, Zollbeamte, *m.*
Cut, *v. a.* & *n.* ir. schneiden, hauen, ausschneiden, schnitzen, verkürzen, (die Karten) abheben, (von Pferden) sich streifen; to - asunder, entzwei hauen; to - a caper, tanzen; to - capers, Capriolen schneiden; to - down, niederhauen, fällen; to - off, abbauen, austrotten, benehmen, hindern, wegwerfen; to - out, ausschneiden, bilden, ersinnen, einrichten, überstreifen; to - short, plötzlich unterbrechen, kurz abfertigen, abkürzen; to - up, zerschneiden, zersägen, vernichten; to - one's way, sich durchschlagen; to - teeth, Zähne bekommen; to - v. Schnitt, Hieb, *m.* Schmarre, *f.* Canal, Schnitz, Splinter, Durchgang, Holzschnitt, *m.* Kupferstich, *m.* Kupferplatte, Mode, *f.* Abheben (der Karten), *n.* Narr, *m.* Wilderwärtigkeit, *f.*; -glass, *s.* geschliffenes Glas, *n.*; -purse, *s.* Beutelschneider, *m.*; -throat, *s.* Meuchelmörder, *m.* [Haut befinnlich.
Cutaneous, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig, in der

Cuticle, *s.* dünnes Häutchen, *n.*
 Catlass, *s.* Hirschfänger, *m.*
 Cutler, *s.* Messerschmied, *m.*
 Cutlet, *s.* Fleischquittchen, *n.*
 Cutter, *s.* Treischneider, *m.* Schneidezeug,
 Art Schiff, *n.* Cutter, *m.*
 Cutting, *s.* Schneiden, *n.* Schnitz, Span, *m.*
 Schnitzreis, *n.* Senter, *m.*
 Cycle, *s.* Hirtel, Kreis, *m.*
 Cycloid, *s.* kreisartige Figur, *f.* [f.
 Cyclopædia, *s.* Lehrkreis, *m.* Encyclopædie, [f.

Cygnat, *s.* junge Schwam, *m.*
 Cylinder, *s.* Walze, *f.*
 Cylindrical, *adj.* walzenförmig.
 Cymar, *s.* leichtes Oberkleid, *n.* leichte Be-
 deckung, *f.*
 Cymbal, *s.* Cymbel, *f.*
 Cynic, *adj.* cynisch; -, *s.* Conitter, *m.*
 Cynosure, *s.* Nordstern, kleiner Bär, *m.*
 Cypress, *s.* Cypress, *f.*
 Cyst, *s.* Eitersack, *m.* Geschwür, *n.*
 Czar, *s.* Zar, *m.*

D.

Dab, *v. a.* sanft streichen, bespritzen, besu-
 deln; -, *s.* Berühren, *n.* Berührung, *f.*
 sanfter Etos, Kletsch, *m.* Klets, Kletsche
 (Zisch), *f.*
 Dabble, *v. n.* plantzen, mit etwas spielen,
 oberflächlich mit etwas umgehen, hinsu-
 deln; -, *v. a.* bespritzen, besudeln.
 Dabbler, *s.* Plantzer, Halbgelehrter, Viel-
 wisser, Quacksalber, *m.*
 Dace, *s.* Weißfisch, Heutling (Zisch), *n.*
 Dactyle, *s.* Doppelschlag, Dactylus, *m.*
 Daffodil, *s.* Narzisse, *f.*
 Dast, *adj.* dumm. [mit dem Dolche erstechen.
 Dagger, *s.* Dolch, *m.* Dappler, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 Daggle, *v. a.* im Rothe schleppen, beschmu-
 en, besudeln; -, *v. n.* im Rothe stecken.
 Daily, *adj.* täglich.
 Dainty, *adj.* schwachhaft, lecker, zärtlich,
 niedlich, ekelhaft, geziert, eingebildet; -,
s. Leckerbissen, *m.*
 Dairy, *s.* Milchhaus, *n.* Schweizerel, Kuh-
 Daisy, *s.* Gänseblume, *f.* [Weide, *f.*
 Dale, *s.* Thal, *n.*
 Dalliance, *s.* Kändelei, Liebkosung, Zärtlich-
 keit, *f.* ehelicher Umgang, *m.* Verzöge-
 rung, *f.* Nuthwill, *m.* [schleichen.
 Dally, *v. n.* tändeln, liebkosen, zögern, auf-
 Dam, *s.* Mutter (gewisser Thiere), *f.* Damm,
m.; -, *v. a.* dämmen, eindämmen, ein-
 schränken.
 Damage, *s.* Schade, Nachtheil, *m.* Entschä-
 digung, *f.* Schadenersatz, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 Schaden zufügen, beschädigen.
 Damask, *s.* Damast, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Blumen
 einwirken, damasciren, bunt machen;
 -rose, dunkelrothe Rose, *f.*; -steal, Da-
 mascenerstahl, *m.*
 Damaskoen, *v. a.* damasciren.

Dame, *s.* Dame, Frau, *f.*
 Dامن, *v. a.* verdammen, verurtheilen, ver-
 werfen, (beim Schauspiele) ausziehen;
 -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* verdamulich, ver-
 ruht; -ation, *s.* Verdammung, Verdamm-
 niß, *f.*; -ator, *adj.* verdammend.
 Dampf, *adj.* feucht, dumpfig, muthlos; -, *s.*
 Nebel, *m.* Feuchtigkeits, Niedergeschlagen-
 heit, Muthlosigkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* befeuchten,
 niederschlagen, entkräften, schwächen;
 -ness, *s.* feuchte Beschaffenheit, *f.*
 Damsel, *s.* Mädchen, *n.* Jungfer, Kammer-
 jungfer, *f.* [f.
 Danson, *s.* damascener Pflaume, Zwetsche,
 Dance, *s.* Tanz, *m.*; -, *v. n.* tanzen; -r, *s.*
 Tänzer, *m.* Tänzerin, *f.*
 Dandelion, *s.* Löwenzahn (Pflanze), *m.*
 Dandle, *v. a.* auf dem Knie schaukeln, lieb-
 kosen, tändeln, verzögern.
 Dandruff, *s.* Kopfgriind, *m.*
 Dandy, *s.* Stutzer, Pierbengel, *m.*
 Danger, *s.* Gefahr, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in Gefahr
 bringen; -ous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefährlich.
 Dangle, *v. n.* hängen, baumeln, mäßig ein-
 hergehen, nachgehen; -r, *s.* der an einem
 Mädchen hängt, Frauenknecht, Degen, *m.*
 Dank, *adj.* dumpfig, feucht.
 Dapper, *adj.* thätig, gewandt.
 Dapple, *adj.* gestreift, geapfelt, gestreift,
 bunt; -, *v. a.* sprenkeln, bunt machen;
 -gray, apfelgrau; -, *s.* Apfelhimmel, *m.*
 Dare, *v. n.* ir. dürfen, sich erlauben; -, *v. a.*
 Troß bieten, herausfordern. [berst.
 Daring, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vermessend, kühn, bo-
 Dark, *adj.* dunkel, finster, blind; -, *s.* Dun-
 kelheit, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* blindlings; -en, *v. a.*
 verdunkeln, verwirkeln; -ness, *s.* Dunkel-
 heit, Finsterniß, *f.*

Darling, *adj.* theuer, geliebt; -, *s.* **Stöbling**, **Günstling**, *m.* [naht, *f.*
Darn, *v. a.* stopfen, ausbessern; -, *s.* **Stoß**, **Darnel**, *s.* **Loth**, *m.*
Dart, *s.* **Burzpfeil**, **Pfeil**, *m.* **Geschoß**, *n.* **Weißfisch**, *m.*; -, *v. a.* werfen, schießen; -, *v. n.* schnell dahin fahren, schießen.
Dash, *v. a.* schlagen, schmeißen, stoßen, zerschmettern, zerschmeißen, schütten, besprengen, besprühen, auslöschen, vertilgt machen, vertilgen; -, *v. n.* geworfen oder zerschmettert werden, plötzlich überstiegen, dahin stürzen; to - against, anstoßen; to - off, schnell abfahren, abreiten, ausreiten; -, *s.* **Schlag**, **Stoß**, **Bereich**, *m.* **Zusammenstoßen**, *n.* **Federzug**, **Aufguß**, *m.*
Dastard, *s.* feiger Mensch, *m.* **Reime**, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* folg. verpagt.
Dea, *s.* **Dattel**, *f.* **Datum**, *n.* **Griff**, *f.* **Beschluß**, *m.*; out of -, veraltet, aus der Mode, *f.*; -, *v. a.* datiren.
Dative, *s.* **T. dritter Fall**, **Dativ**, *m.*
Daub, *v. a.* beschmieren, beschudeln, schlecht malen, zu verhehlen suchen, schmeißen; -, *v. n.* heucheln; -, *s.* schlechtes grobes Gemälde, *n.* [gerichtet, *f.*
Daughter, *s.* **Tochter**, *f.*; -in-law, *s.* **Schwöher**
Daunt, *v. a.* in Schrecken setzen, muthlos machen; -less, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Dauphin, *s.* **Dauphin**, *m.*
Daw, *s.* **Dohle**, *f.*
Dawn, *v. a.* dämmern, tagen, anfangen; -, *s.* **Dämmerung**, *f.* **Anfang**, *m.*
Day, *s.* **Tag**, *m.* **Tageslicht**, *n.* **Sieg**, *m.*; to-day, heute; day before yesterday, vorgestern; this - tomorrow, heute vor acht Tagen; -book, *s.* **Tagebuch**, *n.*; -break, -spring, *s.* **Tagesanbruch**, *m.*; -labor, *s.* tagelange Arbeit, *f.*; -laborer, *s.* **Tageelöhner**, *m.*; -star, *s.* **Bergensstern**, *m.*; -work, *s.* **Tageswert**, *n.* **Tagesarbeit**, *f.*; -time, *s.* **Tageszeit**, *f.*
Deaf, *v. a.* blenden; -, *v. n.* das Gesicht verlieren, blind werden. [steher, *m.*
Deacon, *s.* **Diaconus**, **Armenaufseher**, **Wort**
Dead, *adj.* todt, ohne Empfindung, untätig, leer, unthätig, still; -, *s.* **Todten**, *m.* *pl.*; -en, *v. n.* erstarren, ersterben; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* ebdich, grausam, unerbittlich.
Deal, *adj.* taub, dumpf; -on, *v. a.* taub machen, betäuben; -ness, *s.* **Taubeit**, *f.*
Deal, *s.* **Abtheil**, *f.* **Anzahl**, *f.* **Kartengehen**, **Wort**, *m.* **Wort**, *f.* **Lamentation**, *n.*; -,

v. a. tr. austheilen, austheilen, Karten geben; -, *v. n.* handeln, vermitteln, sich benehmen, handeln; to - by, behandeln; to - in, mit etwas handeln; to - with, behandeln, befragen, sich betragen; -or, *s.* **Handelsmann**, **Kartengeber**, *m.*; -ing, *s.* **Handlungsart**, *f.* **Verfahren**, *n.* **Handel**, *m.* **Geschäft**, *n.* **Umgang**, *m.*
Dean, *s.* **Decan**, **Dechant**, *m.*; -ery, *s.* **Amt** *n.* oder **Wärde** eines **Decans**, *f.* **Decanat**, *n.* **Wohnung** eines **Decans**, *f.*
Dear, *adj.* lieb, theuer, werth, traurig, verhasst; -, *s.* **Geliebte**, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* jährluch, theuer; -ness, *s.* **Jährlichkeit**, **Theuerung**, *f.*
Dearth, *s.* **Theuerung**, **Hungernoth**, *f.*
Death, *s.* **Tod**, *m.* **Erblichkeit**, *f.*; -bed, *s.* **Erdbett**, *n.*; -like, *adj.* todtenähnlich; -watch, *s.* **Todtenruhe** (**Küster**), *m.*
Debar, *v. a.* ausschließen.
Debar, *v. a.* & *n.* ausschiffen, landen.
Debase, *v. a.* erniedrigen, entehren, verfallsen; -ment, *s.* **Erniedrigung**, **Enttührung**, **Verfallsung**, *f.*
Debate, *s.* **Streit**, **Wortwechsel**, *m.*; -, *v. a.* bestreiten, über etwas reden; -, *v. n.* **berathschlagen**, **berathen**; -r, *s.* **Streiter**, **Kampfstreiter**, *m.*
Debauch, *v. a.* verführen, verderben, leberlich machen; -, *v. n.* leberlich seyn; -, *s.* **Ausschweifung**, **Schwelgerei**, *f.*; -ee, *s.* **ausschweifender leberlicher Mensch**, **Schwelger**, *m.*; -ery, *s.* **Ausschweifung**, **Schwelgerei**, *f.*
Debut, *s.* **schriftliche Forderung**, **Forderung**, **ungeschehen**, **Schuldzettel**, *m.*
Debilitate, *v. a.* entkräften, schwächen.
Debility, *s.* **Schwachheit**, *f.* **Unvermögen**, *n.*
Debit, *v. a.* **T. belasten**, **debitiren**.
Debt, *s.* **Schuld**, *f.*; -or, *s.* **Schuldner**, *m.*
Decade, *s.* **Jehon**, *n.*
Decalogue, *s.* **zehn Gebote**, *n.* *pl.*
Decamp, *v. n.* **aufbrechen**, **davon gehen**.
Decant, *v. a.* **abseihen**, **abgießen**, **abziehen**.
Decanter, *s.* **Abgießer**, *m.* **Krätzanne**, *f.*
Decapitate, *v. a.* **enthaupen**.
Decay, *v. n.* **verfallen**, **verwelken**, **abnehmen**, **verarmen**; -, *v. a.* **schwächen**, **entkräften**; -, *s.* **Verfall**, *m.* **Abnahme**, **Verarmung**, *f.*
Decase, *s.* **Ableben**, **Absterben**, *n.*; -, *v. n.* **mit Tode abgehen**, **sterben**.
Deceit, *s.* **Betrug**, *m.* **list**, *f.*; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* **betrügerisch**, **listig**, *adv.*

Deceive, v. a. betrügen, täuschen, spotten; -r, s. Betrüger, Verfälscher, m.
 December, s. December, m.
 Decemvirate, s. Zehnhererschaft, f.
 Decency, s. Anstand, m. Eitsamkeit, Schicklichkeit, f.
 Decennial, adj. zehnjährig. [schicklich]
 Decent, adj. -ly, adv. züchtig, anständig.
 Deception, s. Betrug, m. Täuschung, f.
 Deceptive, adj. betrügerisch, täuschend.
 Decide, v. a. entscheiden, beschließen.
 Deciduous, adj. abfallend, nicht beständig.
 Decimal, adj. zu der Zahl zehn gehörig, nach zehn gerechnet. [men.]
 Decimate, v. a. zehnten, den Zehnten nehmen.
 Decimation, s. Verzehnung, Aushebung des Zehnten, f. [ben, stampeln.]
 Decipher, v. a. entsiffern, erklären, beschreiben.
 Decision, s. Entscheidung, f.
 Decisive, adj. -ly, adv. entscheidend.
 Deck, s. Verdeck, n.; -v, v. a. decken, bedecken, schmücken.
 Declaim, v. n. öffentlich eine Rede halten, declamiren, wider etwas reden, losjehen; -er, s. Prunkredner, heftiger Redner, m.
 Declamation, s. feierliche Rede, Prunkrede.
 Declamatory, adj. rednerisch. [f.]
 Declaration, s. Erklärung, öffentliche Bekanntmachung, f.
 Declarative, Declaratory, adj. -ly, adv. anzeigend, bestimmt erklärend.
 Declare, v. a. erläutern, erklären, anzeigen, darthun. [Abnahme, f.]
 Declension, s. Abweichung, f. Declination, Declination, s. Abweichung, Abnahme, Krümmung, f. Wiegung, Declination, f.
 Decline, v. n. abweichen, in Abnahme gerathen, nicht einwilligen; -v. a. niederbeugen, vermeiden, abschlagen, decliniren; -s, s. Abweichung, f. Verfall, m. Aus-
 Declivity, s. Abhang, m. [Lehrung, f.]
 Decoction, s. Absud, m. Verdauen, n.
 Decompose, v. a. auflösen, zerlegen.
 Decomposition, s. Auflösung, f.
 Decompose, v. a. auflösen.
 Decorate, v. a. zieren, schmücken.
 Decoration, s. Verzierung, f.
 Decorous, adj. anständig, schicklich.
 Decorum, s. Anständigkeit, Schicklichkeit, f.
 Decoy, v. a. locken; -s, s. Lockung, f. Entensung, m.
 Decrease, v. a. vermindern; -v. n. abnehmen; -s, s. Verminderung, Abnahme, f.
 Decree, v. a. & n. beschließen, verordnen,

bestimmen; -, s. Befehl, m. Verordnung, f. Beschluß, m.
 Decrement, s. Abnahme, f. Verlust, m.
 Decrepid, adj. abgelehrt, sehr alt; -udo, s. Abgelehrt, f. hohes Alter, n.
 Decretal, s. Sammlung von Beschläffen, f.
 Decry, v. a. verdammen, tadeln.
 Dedicate, v. a. widmen, zuweihen.
 Dedication, s. Zueignung, Inschrift, f.
 Dedicatory, adj. zueignend.
 Deduce, v. a. herleiten, folgern.
 Deduct, v. a. abziehen; -ion, s. Abzug, m. Schlussfolge, f.
 Deed, s. That, Handlung, Urkunde, f.; -of trust, Vollmacht, f.
 Deem, v. n. dafür halten, urtheilen, schätzen.
 Deep, adj. -ly, adv. tief, tiefgehend, gründlich, listig, verschlagen; -, s. Tiefe, m. Meer, n.; -en, v. a. tief machen, aushöhlen, tiefer oder dunkler machen.
 Deer, s. Rothwild, n. Hirsch, m. Hirschtasche, f.; fallow -, Dammhirsch, m.; red -, Hirsch, m.
 Delace, v. a. entstellen, verunstalten, verderben, ausrorten; -ment, s. Beschädigung, Verletzung, Vernichtung, f.
 Defalcation, s. Abschneidung, Verminderung, f. Abzug, m.
 Defamation, s. Verleumdung, Ehrenschandung, f.
 Defamatory, adj. verleumderisch, ehrenrührig.
 Defame, v. a. verleumden, verfluchen.
 Default, s. Fehler, m. Versäuen, n. Nachlässigkeit, f. Mangel, m.; -, v. a. wortbrüchig werden, fehlen; -er, s. derjenige welcher nicht thut was er soll.
 Defeat, v. a. überwinden, schlagen, vereiteln, ungünstig machen; -, s. Niederlage, Vereitelung, Vernichtung, f.
 Defecate, v. a. läutern, reinigen.
 Defect, s. Fehler, Mangel, m. Gebrechen, n.; -ion, s. Mangel, Abfall, m.; -ive, adj. mangelhaft, unvollständig, tadelhaft.
 Defence, s. Vertheidigung, f. Widerstand, Schutz, m. Verbot, n.; -less, adj. wehrlos, schutzlos.
 Defend, v. a. vertheidigen, schützen, besitzigen; -ant, adj. vertheidigend; -, s. Vertheidiger, Beschläger, m. [fertigen] laßt.
 Defensible, adj. was sich vertheidigen, rechtfertigen läßt.
 Defensive, adj. vertheidigend; -ly, adv. vertheidigungsweise.
 Defer, v. a. aufschieben, verschieben, vorant-
 halten, überlassen, anheimstellen; -ance,

s. Ehrerbietung, Unterwerfung, Nachgiebigkeit, f.
Defiance, *s. Herausforderung, f. Trotz, m.*
Deficiency, *s. Fehlerhaftigkeit, f. Mangel, m.*
Deficient, *adj. mangelhaft, unzulänglich.*
Desile, *s. enger Weg, Hohlweg, m.; -v. n. durch einen Hohlweg ziehen, desiliren, vorbeiziehen; -v. a. besetzen, schänden; -ment, s. Besetzung, f. [scheiden.]*
Desine, *v. a. & n. bestimmen, festsetzen, ent-*
Desinite, *adj. bestimmt, festgesetzt, genau; -s, s. bestimmter Gegenstand, m.; -ness, s. Bestimmtheit, f. [mung, f.]*
Definition, *s. Bestimmung, Begriffsbestimmung, adj. -ly, adv. bestimmt, ausdrücklich, entscheidend.*
Desigrate, *v. a. T. verbrennen.*
Deslect, *v. n. abweisen, ablenken; -ion, s. Abweisung, f.*
Desolation, *s. Schändung, Auswahl, f.*
Deslour, *v. a. schänden, entehren.*
Desluxion, *s. Abfluß, Schnupfen, m.*
Deform, *v. a. verunstalten, entstellen; -od, adj. ungekalt, ungestalt; -ity, s. Hässlichkeit, Ungeständigkeit, f.*
Desraud, *v. a. betrügen, bevorthellen.*
Desray, *v. a. frei halten. [m.]*
Desunct, *adj. verstorben; -s, s. Verstorbener.*
Desy, *v. a. herausfordern, Trotz bieten; -s, s. Ausforderung, f.*
Degeneracy, *s. Ausartung, Abweichung, f.*
Degenerate, *v. a. ausarten; -al, adj. ausgeartet. [Verminderung, f.]*
Degradation, *s. Herabsetzung, Erniedrigung.*
Degrade, *v. a. herabsetzen, verschlimmern, vermindern.*
Degree, *s. Stufe, f. Grad, m. Würde, Ordnung, f.; by degrees, stufenweise, nach und nach.*
Deicide, *s. Gottesword, m.*
Deification, *s. Vergötterung, f.*
Deify, *v. a. vergöttern.*
Deign, *v. n. würdigen, geruhen; -v. a. verachten, gewähren.*
Deism, *s. Deismus, m.*
Deist, *s. Drift, m.*
Deity, *s. Gottheit, f.*
Dejected, *adj. traurig, betrübt.*
Dejection, *s. Niedergeschlagenheit, Schwachheit, f. Stuhlsgang, m.*
Delay, *v. a. & n. verzögern, aufschieben, hindern, täuschen; -s, s. Verzögerung, f. Aufschub, m.*

Delectable, *adj. -ly, adv. angenehm, reizend.*
Delegate, *v. a. versenden, abordnen, bevollmächtigen; -s, adj. abgeordnet; -s, s. Abgeordneter, m.*
Delegation, *s. Absendung, Bevollmächtigung, Abordnung, Anweisung, f.*
Deleterious, *adj. tödtlich, giftig.*
Deliberate, *v. n. überlegen, berathschlagen; -s, adj. bedacht, vorsichtig; -ly, adv. mit Bedacht. [lung, f.]*
Deliberation, *s. Ueberlegung, Berathschlagung, deliberative, adj. überlegend, überlegt.*
Delicacy, *s. Feinheit, f. feines Gefühl, n. Leckerbissen, m. [schmackhaft, schön.]*
Delicate, *adj. -ly, adv. fein, zart, töplich.*
Delicious, *adj. -ly, adv. höchst angenehm, töplich; -ness, Köstlichkeit, hoher Reiz, m.*
Delight, *s. Vergnügen, n. Wonne, f.; -v. a. ergötzen, vergnügen; -s, v. n. Vergnügen empfinden; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. angenehm, reizend.*
Delineate, *v. a. entwerfen, schildern.*
Delineation, *s. Entwurf, Abriß, m. Schilderung, f.*
Delinquency, *s. Vergehen, Verbrechen, n.*
Delinquent, *s. Verbrecher, m.*
Delirious, *adj. wahnsinnig. [sens, m.]*
Delirium, *s. Wahninn, Zustand des Ras-*
Deliver, *v. a. befreien, erretten, entbinden, überliefern, ausrichten, her sagen, aufern; to - in trust, anvertrauen; to - over, to - up, übergeben, aufgeben; -ance, s. Befreiung, Entbindung, Ueberlieferung, f.*
Delivrag, *m. Aussage, f.; -er, s. Befreier, Erretter, Erzähler, m.; -y, s. Ueberlieferung, Befreiung, Niedertunft, f. Worttrag, m. Erzählung, Gewandtheit, f.*
Dell, *s. Loch, Thal, n.*
Delude, *v. a. hintergehen, täuschen.*
Deluge, *s. Ueberschwemmung, Fluth, f.; -s, v. a. überschwemmen.*
Delusion, *s. Betrug, m. Täuschung, f.*
Delusive, *adj. -ly, adv. täuschend, betrügerlich.*
Delve, *v. a. graben, ausforschen, ergründen; -s, s. Grube, Höhle, f.*
Demagogue, *s. Volksführer, Volksleiter, m.*
Demand, *v. a. fordern, fragen; -s, s. Forderung, Frage, Bitte, f.*
Demean, *v. a. sich betragen, erniedrigen; -or, s. Betragen, n.*
Demerit, *s. Vergehen, Verschuldung, f.*
Demi, *adj. halb (in Zusammensetzungen).*

Dehies, *s.* Eintritt, *m.* Ableben, *n.*; -, *v. a.* hinterlassen, vermachen, verpachten.
Democracy, *s.* Volksherrschaft, *f.* Freistaat.
Democrat, *s.* Demokrat, *m.*
Demolish, *v. a.* niederreißen, zerstören, zu Grunde richten.
Demolition, *s.* Zerstörung, *f.*
Demon, *s.* Geist, Teufel, *m.*
Demoniac, *s.* Wesenener, Wahnsinniger, *m.*
Demonstrable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erweislich.
Demonstrate, *v. a.* erweisen, unabweislich beweisen, erklären.
Demonstration, *s.* Beweis, *m.* (sprechlich).
Demonstrative, *adj.* beweisend, unabweisend.
Demonstrator, *s.* Beweisführer, Lehrer, *m.*
Demoralise, *v. a.* enttilligen, schlechter machen.
Demur, *v. a.* stocken, Anstand nehmen, einhalten, zweifeln, ausweichen; -, *v. a.* aufschieben, unschlüssig seyn, bezweifeln; -, *s.* Aufschub, *m.* Bedenklichkeit, Unschlüssigkeit,ögerung, *f.*
Demure, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ernsthaft, sitzsam, beschaiden.
Demur, *s.* Stillstand in einer Rechtsache, Säuerer, *m.*
Den, *s.* Höhle, Grube, *f.* Thierstätt, *m.*; -, *v. n.* in einer Höhle wohnen.
Deniable, *adj.* was geleugnet werden kann.
Denial, *s.* Verneinung, Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort, *f.*
Denizen, *s.* freier Bürger, Fremder des das Bürgerrecht erhalten hat, *m.*
Denominate, *v. a.* benennen.
Denomination, *s.* Benennung, *f.*
Denominator, *s.* T. Renner, *m.*
Denote, *v. a.* bezeichnen, anzeigen.
Denounce, *v. a.* ankündigen, angeden.
Dense, *adj.* dicht, fest.
Density, *s.* Dichtigkeit, Dichtigkeit, *f.*
Dent, *s.* Schlag, *m.* Kerbe, *f.* Einschnitt, *m.* Reule, *f.*; -, *v. a.* kerben, ausbitten.
Dental, *adj.* zu den Zähnen gehörig, zahnig.
Dentifrice, *s.* Zahnpulver, *n.*
Dentist, *s.* Zahnarzt, *m.*
Denude, *v. a.* entblößen.
Denunciation, *s.* Anklage, Ankündigung, *f.*
Denunciatory, *adj.* drohend.
Deny, *v. a.* leugnen, verneinen, entsagen, abschlagen, verweigern.
Depart, *v. n.* weggehen, abgehen, abreisen, abfallen, verlassen, abgehen, abweichen, sterben; -ure, *s.* Weggehen, *n.* Abreise, *f.* Abschied, Tod, *m.*; -ment, *s.* Bach, *n.*

Gesellschaft, *m.* Besorger, Landesathleten-ung, *f.* Weist, *m.*
Depend, *v. n.* abhängen, zugehören, unent-schieden seyn, auf etwas beruhen; to - on, bestehen aus . . . , herrühren; to - upon (on), abhängen von . . . ; -ence, *s.* Herabhängen, *n.* Abhängigkeit, *f.* Vertrauen, *n.* Untergebenen, *m. pl.*; -ent, *adj.* herabhängend, abhängig, untergeordnet; -, *s.* Untergebener, Anhänger, *m.*
Depict, *v. a.* beschreiben, abmalen, schildern.
Depletion, *s.* Ausleerung, *f.*
Deplorable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* betragenswürdig.
Deplore, *v. a.* beklagen, beweinen.
Deponent, *s.* Zeuge, *m.* T. Deponens, *n.*
Depopulate, *v. a.* entvölkern, verheeren.
Depopulation, *s.* Entvölkerung, Verwüstung.
Deportment, *s.* Verhalten, *n.* (ung, *f.*
Depose, *v. a.* & *n.* niedersetzen, absetzen, aussagen, bezeugen, verhören.
Depository, *s.* Verwahrer, Inhaber, *m.*
Deposite, *v. a.* niederlegen, ablegen, auf Sinsen leihen; -, *s.* anvertraute Sache, *f.* Pfand, Unterpfand, *n.* (nisi, *n.*
Deposition, *s.* Absetzung, Aussage, *f.* Zeug-
Depository, *s.* Verwahrungsort, Verwahr-
Depot, *s.* Depot, Magazin, *m.* (sam, *m.*
Depravation, *s.* Verschlimmerung, Ansau-
Deprave, *v. a.* verschlimmern, verschärfen.
Depravity, *s.* Verdorbenheit, Unfertigkeit.
Deprecate, *v. a.* abbiten, flehen. [*f.*
Deprecation, *s.* Abbitte, *f.* Flehen, *n.*
Depreciate, *v. a.* heruntersetzen, gering halten, gering schätzen.
Depreciation, *s.* Herabsetzung des Werthes, Verminderung des Preises, *f.*
Depredate, *v. a.* plündern, rauben, ver-wüsten, verzehren.
Depredation, *s.* Verwüstung, Plünderung, Verwüstung, Verwüstung, *f.*
Depredator, *s.* Räuber, *m.*
Depress, *v. a.* niederdrücken, unterdrücken, demüthigen, niederschlagen; -ion, *s.* Herablassung, Erniedrigung, Unterdrückung.
Demüthigung, *f.* Sinken (im Preise), *n.*
Deprivation, *s.* Verwüstung, *f.* Verlust, *m.* Absetzung, *f.* [abschicken.
Deprive, *v. a.* berauben, entziehen, berauben, berauben.
Depth, *s.* Tiefe, *f.* Abgrund, *m.* Mitte, Dunkelheit, *f.*
Deputation, *s.* Abordnung, Gesandtschaft, *f.* Abgeordneten, *m. pl.*
Depute, *v. a.* abordnen, beauftragen.

Depute, s. Abgeordneter, Abgesandter, Gesandtschaftsträger, m.; Lord -, königlicher Statthalter, m.

Derange, v. a. in Unordnung bringen; -d. adj. zerrüttet, wahnsinnig; -ment, s. Unordnung, Geisteszerrüttung, f.

Derelection, s. Verlassung, Verlassenheit, f.

Deride, v. a. verlächen, verspotten.

Derision, s. Ver-spottung, f. Hohn, m.

Derisive, adj. spöttisch.

Derivable, adj. was sich herleiten läßt.

Derivation, s. Ableitung, Herleitung, f.

Derivative, adj. -ly, adv. hergeleitet, abgeleitet; -, s. Ableitung, f. abgeleitetes Wort, n.

Derive, v. a. ableiten, herleiten, verbreiten; -, v. n. herflammen (from . . ., von . . .).

Derogate, v. a. & n. überreten, schmälern, Abbruch thun, aufheben, ausarten; -, adj. herabwürdigend, verkleinert.

Derogation, s. Ueberrückung, Aufhebung (eines Gesetzes), Schmälern, f. Nachtheil, m.

Derogatory, adj. -ly, adv. nachtheilig, entehrend, schimpflich.

Dervise, s. Dervisch, m.

Descant, s. Gesang, m. Stimme, f. Gespräch, n.; -, v. n. singen, trillern, wechslungsfähig sprechen.

Descend, v. n. & a. sich senken, herunterkommen, herabsteigen, wohin gelangen, landen, einen Einfall thun, abstammen; -ant, s. Abstammung, m.

Descent, s. Herabsteigen, n. Abhang, feindseliger Einfall, Heimfall, m. Herkunft, Abstammung, Landung, f.

Describe, v. a. beschreiben.

Description, s. Beschreibung, f.

Descriptive, adj. beschreibend.

Descry, v. a. spähen, entdecken; -, s. Entdeckung, f.

Desecate, v. a. wegschneiden, abmähen.

Desecrate, v. a. entweihen, entheiligen. [f.

Desecration, s. Entweihung, Entheiligung.

Desert, adj. wild, wüste, verlassen; -, s. Wüste, Bildniß, f.

Desert, s. Verdienst, n. Nachschuß, m.; -, v. a. & n. verlassen, ausreifen, überlaufen; -er, s. Abtrünniger, Pflichtvergessener, Ueberläufer, Ausreifer, m.; -ion, s. Verlassen, Ausreifen, Ueberlaufen, n.

Deserve, v. a. verdienen; (of) sich verdient machen; -dly, adv. verdienster Weise.

Desideratum, s. Erforderniß, n.

Design, v. a. & n. bestimmen, entwerfen, abreißen, vorhaben, beschließen, im Sinne haben; -, s. Vorhaben, n. Absicht, f. Entwurf, Abriß, m.

Designate, v. a. auswählen; -, adj. ausgewählt, ernannt. [f.

Designation, s. Bestimmung, Bezeichnung.

Designedly, adv. absichtlich, mit Vorsatz.

Designing, adj. hinterlistig, falsch.

Desirable, adj. wünschenswerth, angenehm.

Desire, s. Verlangen, n. Wunsch, m. Begehren, n.; -, v. a. wünschen, verlangen, bitten. [end.

Desirous, adj. -ly, adv. wünschend, verlangend.

Desist, v. n. absehen, ablassen.

Desk, s. Pult, Schreibpult, n.

Desolate, adj. -ly, adv. unbewohnt, öd, wüste; -, v. a. entvölkern, verwüsten.

Desolator, s. Verwüster, m.

Desolation, s. Entvölkerung, Wüste, Einsamkeit, f.

Despair, s. Verzweiflung, f.; -, v. a. ver-

Despatch. See Dispatch. [zweifeln.

Desperado, s. tollkühner Mensch, m.

Desperate, adj. -ly, adv. verzweifelt, verzweiflungsvoll, verzweigen, hoffnungslos.

Desperation, s. Verzweiflung, f.

Despicable, adj. -bly, adv. verächtlich.

Despise, v. a. verachten, verabschauen.

Despite, s. Widerwille, Troß, Haß, m.; -, v. a. beleidigen, Verdruß verursachen in -, adv. zum Troße.

Despoil, v. a. plündern, berauben.

Despoliation, s. Beraubung, f.

Despond, v. n. verzagen, verzweifeln; -ency, s. Hoffungslosigkeit, Verzweiflung, f.

Despot, s. unumschränkter Regent, Despot, m.; -ic, adj. eigenmächtig, despotisch; -ism, s. willkürliche Gewalt, eigenmächtige Herrschaft, f.

Dessert, s. Nachschuß, m.

Destine, v. a. widmen, bestimmen, verur-

Destination, s. Bestimmung, f. [theilen.

Destiny, s. Verhängniß, Schicksal, n.

Destitute, adj. verlassen, arm, dürftig.

Destitution, s. Verlassung, f. Mangel, m. Noth, f.

Destroy, v. a. zerstören, verwüsten, ädian;

Destructible, adj. zerstörbar.

Destruction, s. Verwüstung, Vernichtung, f.

Destructive, adj. -ly, adv. zerstörend; -ness, s. Schädlichkeit, f.

Deuetude, s. Entwöhnung, f.

Desultory, adj. flüchtig, oberflächlich.

Detach, v. a. absondern, abschicken; -ment, s. abgeordnete Truppenzahl, f. Kommando, n.
Detail, s. Erdttrierung, umständliche Nach-
 reise, f.; -s, s. pl. besondere Umstände, m. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.; -, v. a. er-
 ltern, umständlich erzählen, beschreiben;
 in -, adv. umständlich, stückweise.
Detain, v. a. vorenthalten, zurückhalten,
 aufhalten, gefangen halten. [nist, n.
Detainder, s. Verhaftsbefehl, m. Gefäng-
Detect, v. a. entdecken, aufdecken; -ion, s.
 Entdeckung, f.
Detention, s. Vorenthaltung, f. Verhaft, m.
Detor, v. a. abschrecken.
Detergent, adj. reinigend.
Deteriorate, v. a. verschlimmern.
Deterioration, s. Verschlimmerung, f.
Determinable, adj. entscheidbar.
Determinate, adj. -ly, adv. bestimmt, be-
 schlossen, entscheidend.
Determination, s. Bestimmung, Entschei-
 dung, f. Entschluß, m. [entscheiden.
Determine, v. a. bestimmen, beschließen.
Detest, v. a. verabscheuen; -able, adj.
 -ably, adv. abscheulich; -ation, s. Ver-
 abscheuung, f.
Dethrone, v. a. entthronen, vom Throne
Detonize, v. a. T. verpuffen. [stosen.
Detract, v. a. abziehen, schmälern, verleum-
 den; -ion, s. Beeinträchtigung, Verleum-
 dung, f.
Detriment, s. Schade, Nachtheil, m.; -al,
 adj. -ly, adv. nachtheilig, schädlich.
Deuce, s. Spiel (im Spiele), f. Teufel, m.
Deuteronomy, s. fünftes Buch Moses, n.
Devastate, v. a. verwüsten.
Devastation, s. Verwüstung, Verheerung, f.
Develop, v. a. entwickeln, enthüllen.
Deviate, v. n. abweichen, sich verirren; -,
 adj. abweichend. [Vergehen, n.
Deviation, s. Abweichung, Verirrung, f.
Devise, s. Erfindung, f. Anschlag, Ent-
 wurf, m. Sinnbild, n. Devise, f. Erfind-
 ungsstrafe, f. [vertraut.
Devil, s. Teufel, m.; -ish, adj. teuflisch.
Devious, adj. abweichend, herumirrend,
 verirrt.
Deviso, v. a. ersinnen, erdenken; to - by
 will, vermaßen; -, v. n. überlegen, nach-
 denken; -, s. Vermächtniß, n. Entwurf,
Devoid, adj. leer, frei. [n.
Devoive, v. a. & n. hinabwälzen, hinabroll-
 en, übertragen, zusallen.

Devote, v. a. widmen, aufopfern, verur-
 theilen, verdammen; -ness, s. Aufopfer-
 ung, f.
Devotee, s. Andächtler, Eheinheiliger, m.
Devotion, s. Aufopferung, Andacht, Frö-
 migkeit, f.; -al, adj. andächtig.
Devour, v. a. verschlingen, verzehren, er-
Devout, adj. -ly, adv. andächtig. [schöpfen.
Dew, s. Thau, m.; -, v. a. bethauen, be-
 fruchten; -berry, s. Art Brombeere, f.;
 -drop, s. Thautropfen, m.; -lap, s. Bamm-
 me, f.; -y, adj. bethaut, feucht. [f.
Dexterity, s. Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit,
Dexterous, adj. -ly, adv. flink, geschickt,
 gewandt.
Diabolical, adj. -ly, adv. teuflisch.
Diadem, s. Diadem, n. Krone, f.
Dieresis, s. T. Sylbentrennung, f. [a.
Diagnostic, s. Kennzeichen einer Krankheit,
Diagonal, adj. schräg, schrägläufig; -, s.
 Squerhlinie, Quertlinie, f.; -ly, adv. über-
 quer. [m.
Diagram, s. T. geometrische Figur, f. Riß,
Dial, s. Sonnenuhr, f.; -plate, s. Ziffer-
 blatt, n.
Dialect, s. Mundart, Sprechart, f.; -ic,
 s. logik, Vernunftlehre, Denklehre, f.;
 -ician, s. Logiker, Vernunftlehrer, m.
Dialogue, s. Gespräch, n.; -, v. a. sich un-
Diameter, s. Durchmesser, m. [terreiden.
Diametrical, adj. -ly, adv. zum Durchmesser
 gehörig, gerade entgegengesetzt.
Diamond, s. Diamant, m.; -letter, Dia-
 mantsschrift, f. [n.; -, adj. geblümt.
Diaper, s. geblümt Leinwand, Ledertuch,
Diaphragm, s. Squerhfil, n. Scheidewand,
Diarrhoea, s. Durchfall, Durchlauf, m. [f.
Diary, s. Tagebuch, n. [n.
Diastrale, s. Dehnung, f. Dehnungszeichen,
Dice, s. pl. Würfel, m. pl.; -, v. n. wür-
 feln; -box, s. Würfelbecher, m.
Dictate, v. a. vortragen, diktiren, befehlen;
 -, s. Vorderschrift, lehre, f. Befehl, m.
Dictation, s. Vortragen, Befehlen, f.
Dictator, s. Dictator, Befehlgeber, m.; -ial,
 adj. gebietend; -ship, s. Dictatur, f.
Diction, s. Ausdruck, m. Sprechart, f.
Dictionary, s. Wörterbuch, n.
Didactic, adj. lehrend.
Diddle, v. n. wandern, wackeln, schwanken.
Die, v. n. sterben, umkommen, verweisen,
 verweilen, verschmachten.
Die, pl. Dice, s. Würfel, m. Glück, Glück-
 sal, n. Stämpel, m.

Die, *s.* Farbe, Dinte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* färben.
 Dier, *s.* Järher, *n.*
 Diet, *s.* Kost, Nahrung, Diät, *f.* Landtag, Reichstag, *m.*; -, *v. a.* speisen, unterhalten, nähren, befähigen; -, *v. n.* essen, nach vorgeschriebenen Regeln leben oder essen; -etic, *adj.* diätetisch.
 Differ, *v. a.* verschieden seyn, abzuweichen, nicht übereinkommen, streiten; to - from one's self, sich selbst widersprechen; -ence, *s.* Unterschied, *m.* Verschiedenheit, *f.* Streit, Streipunct, *m.*; -, *v. a.* unterscheiden, einen Unterschied machen; -ent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unterschieden, verschieden; -ential method, *s.* Differentialrechnung, *f.*
 Difficult, *adj.* schwer, schwierig; -ly, *adv.* schwierig; -v, *s.* Schwierigkeit, *f.*
 Diffidence, *s.* Misstrauen, *n.* [sam.
 Diffident, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* misstrauisch, furcht
 Diffuse, *n. a.* ausgelesen, verbreiten; -, -d, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbreitet, weiterschweifig.
 Diffusion, *s.* Verbreitung, Bestreuung, Weiterschweifigkeit, *f.* [weiterschweifig.
 Diffusive, *adj.* zerstreut, ausbreitend,
 Dig, *v. a. & n.* graben, bohren.
 Digest, *s.* Pandecten, *pl.*; -, *v. a.* verdauen, auflösen, ordnen, sich gefallen lassen; -, *v. n.* eicern; -ion, *s.* Verdauung, Anordnung, Eiterung, *f.*; -ive, *adj.* Verdauung befördernd; -, *s.* Verdauungsmittel, *n.* [Bablsigur, *f.*
 Digit, *s.* Längenmaaß von $\frac{1}{4}$ Zoll, *n.* einfache
 Dignified, *adj.* mit Würde bedeckt, sich mit Würde benehmend.
 Dignify, *v. a.* zu einer Würde erheben, ehren.
 Dignitary, *s.* hoher Geistlicher, *m.*
 Dignity, *s.* Würde, *f.* Rang, *m.* Zeichen des Ehrentitels, *n.*
 Digress, *v. a.* abweichen, abschweifen; -ion, *s.* Abweichung, Abschweifung, *f.*; -ive, *adj.* weiterschweifig.
 Dike, *s.* Graben, Damm, *m.*
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* zerstören, zu Grunde richten; -, *v. n.* verfallen, in Verfall gerathen.
 Dilapidation, *s.* Verfall, *m.* Baufälligkeit, *f.* Verfallkosten, *pl.*
 Dilatation, *s.* Ausdehnung, *f.*
 Dilate, *v. a.* ausbreiten, weitläufig erzählen; -, *v. n.* sich ausbreiten, weitläufig reden.
 Dilatory, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zauderhaft, langsam.
 Dilemma, *s.* Doppelschluß, *m.* Verlegenheit, *f.* [krit, Posttutche, *f.*
 Diligence, *s.* Fleiß, *m.* Emsigkeit, Thätig.
 Diligent, *adj.* fleißig, emsig, thätig.

Dilate, *v. a.* verdünnen.
 Dilution, *s.* Verdünnung, Schwächung, *f.*
 Dim, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bide, dunkel, matt, bldbsinnig, einsältig; -sighted, bldbsichtig; -, *v. o.* verdunkeln.
 Dimension, *s.* Maas, *n.* Messung, *f.*
 Diminish, *v. a.* vermindern, verringern; -, *v. n.* abnehmen.
 Diminution, *s.* Verminderung, Herabsetzung, Vertleinerung, Abnahme, *f.*
 Diminutive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vermindern, klein; -, *s.* kleines Ding, *n.*; T. Vertleinerungswort, *n.*
 Dimness, *s.* Dunkelheit, Bldbsichtigkeit, *f.*
 Dimple, *s.* Gröbchen, *n.*
 Din, *s.* Gerde, *n.* Schall, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schallen, betäuben.
 Dine, *v. n.* Mittagsmahlzeit halten, speisen; -, *v. a.* bewirthet, zu Tische haben; dining-room, *s.* Speisestimmer, *n.*; dining-table, *s.* Speisetisch, *m.*
 Ding, *v. n.* drausen, poltern.
 Dingle, *s.* Thal, *n.*
 Dingy, *adj.* dunkelbraun, schwarzbraun.
 Dining, *s.* Mittagsmahl, *n.*
 Dinner, *s.* Mittagsmahl, *n.*; -time, *s.* Speiszeit, Tischzeit, *f.*
 Dint, *s.* Schlag, Streich, Nachdruck, *m.* Gewalt, *f.*; -, *v. a.* eindringen, martiren.
 Diocesan, *s.* Bischof, *m.*
 Diocese, *s.* Kirchsprengel, *m.*
 Dip, *v. a.* eintunken, eintauchen, benehen, versänken; -, *v. n.* sich senken, sinken, eindringen, sich vertiefen, wohin gerathen; -, *s.* Vertiefung, Eintauchung, *f.*
 Diphthong, *s.* Doppellaut, *m.*
 Diploma, *s.* Urkunde, f. Ernennungsbrief, *m.*
 Diplomacy, *s.* Diplomatie, *f.* diplomatisches Chör, *n.* [m.
 Diplomatist, *s.* Diplomatiker, Staatsmann, *m.*
 Dire, *adj.* gräßlich, höchst traurig.
 Direct, *adj.* gerade, unmittelbar, offen, ausdrücklich; -ly, *adv.* unmittelbar, gerade zu, ausdrücklich, sogleich; -, *v. a.* richten, anordnen, vorschreiben, leiten, befehlen, überschreiben; -ion, *s.* Richtung, Anordnung, Vorschritt, Aufschritt, *f.*; -or, *s.* Vorsteher, Aufseher, *m.* Richtschnur, *f.* Gewissenrath, *m.*; -ory, *adj.* leitend, -, *s.* Vorsteheramt, Nachweisungsbuch, *n.*
 Direful, *adj.* schrecklich, greulich.
 Dirge, *s.* Klage lied, *n.* Trauer gesang, *m.* Seelmesse, *f.*
 Dirk, *s.* Dolch, *m.*

Dirt, *s.* Roth, Dred, *m.*; -, *v. a.* beschmutzen; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schmutzig, tothig, niederrüchig; -, *v. a.* beschmutzen, entehren.

Disability, *s.* Unvermögen, *n.* Unfähigkeit, *f.*

Disable, *v. a.* unfähig, untauglich machen, entkräften, verhindern.

Disabuse, *v. a.* den Irrthum benehmen.

Disadvantage, *s.* Nachtheil, Verlust, wehrloser Zustand, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Nachtheil bringen; -ous, *adj.* -ously, *adv.* nachtheilig.

Disaffect, *v. a.* abgeneigt, unzufrieden machen; -, *v. n.* abgeneigt seyn, haßen; -ed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mißvergnügt; -ion, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* Mißvergnügen, *n.*

Disagree, *v. n.* nicht übereinstimmen; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* nicht übereinstimmend, unpaßlich, unangenehm, verdrüsslich; -ment, *s.* Verschiedenheit, Streitigkeit, *f.* Mißverständnis, *n.*

Disallow, *v. a. & n.* nicht gestatten, mißbilligen; -ance, *s.* Verbot, *n.* [en.]

Disannul, *v. a.* für nichtig erklären, abschaffen.

Disappear, *v. n.* verschwinden; -ance, *s.* Verschwinden, *n.*

Disappoint, *v. a.* bereiten, täuschen, in der Hoffnung betrügen; -ment, *s.* Bereitelung, Widerwärtigkeit, *f.*

Disapprobation, *s.* Mißbilligung, *f.* Tadel.

Disapprove, *v. a.* mißbilligen, tadeln. [m.]

Disarm, *v. a.* entwaffnen; -, *v. n.* das Gewehr strecken.

Disarrange, *v. a.* verwirren; -ment, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.*

Disarray, *v. a.* entkleiden, in Unordnung bringen; -, *s.* Entkleidung, Verwirrung, *f.*

Disaster, *s.* Unstern, *m.* Unglück, *n.*

Disastrous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unglücklich.

Disavow, *v. a.* leugnen, verwerfen, mißbilligen; -al, *s.* Verleugnung, Verwerfung, *f.*

Disband, *v. a.* abtanken, entlassen; -, *v. n.* sich trennen, sich zerstreuen.

Disbelieve, *s.* Unglaube, *m.* Leugnung, *f.*

Disbelieve, *v. a.* nicht glauben, leugnen; -r, *s.* Ungläubiger, Leugner, *m.*

Disburden, *v. a.* entladen, entlasten.

Disburse, *v. a.* Geld auszahlen, ausgeben; -ment, *s.* Auslage, Ausgabe, *f.*

Discard, *v. a.* ablegen (im Kartenspiele), abtanken.

Discern, *v. a. & n.* sehen, unterscheiden, beurtheilen; -ible, *adj.* -ibly, *adv.* sichtbar, erkennbar, offenbar; -ing, *adj.* -ing-

ly, *adv.* scharfsichtig, verständig; -ment, *s.* Beurtheilungsstrafe, *f.*

Discharge, *v. a.* entladen, ausladen, von sich geben, äußern, abfeuern, auslaufen lassen, losprechen, loslassen, entlassen, sich entledigen, bezahlen, wegschicken, abfertigen; -, *v. n.* aufbrechen, ablaufen, abfließen; -, *s.* Entladung, Losmachung, *f.* Ausbruch, *m.* Abfeuern, *n.* Equi, *m.* Verschwindung, Entfernung, *f.* Abschied, *m.* Befreiung, Losprechung, *f.* Abschied, *n.*

Discharge, *v. a.* Befreiung, *f.* Befreiung, *n.* Befreiung, *f.* Befreiung, *n.*

Disciple, *s.* Schüler, Jünger, *m.*; -, *v. a.* erziehen; -ship, *s.* Schülerstand, *m.*

Disciplinary, *adj.* zur Sucht und Ordnung gehörend; -, *s.* derjenige der auf Sucht und Ordnung hält.

Discipline, *s.* Unterweisung, *f.* Unterricht, *m.* Kunst, Wissenschaft, Kriegszucht, Schulzucht, Unterwürfigkeit, Sähigung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* unterweisen, unterrichten, zur Kriegszucht gewöhnen, bestrafen, kastern.

Disclaim, *v. a.* nicht anerkennen, leugnen, entsagen. [eden]; -, *v. n.* sich äußern.

Disclose, *v. a.* aufschließen, enthüllen, entdecken, *f.*

Discolor, *v. a.* färbeln, entfärbeln, entfärben.

Discomfit, *v. a.* überwinden, bezwingen; -ure, *s.* Niederlage, *f.* [Kummer, *m.*

Discomfort, *s.* Trostlosigkeit, Betrübniß, *f.*

Discommode, *v. a.* belästigen, beschwerlich fallen.

Discompose, *v. a.* in Unordnung bringen, verwirren, beunruhigen, beleidigen.

Discompose, *s.* Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, Verdrüsslichkeit, *f.*

Disconcert, *v. a.* verlegen machen, vereiteln.

Disconnect, *v. a.* trennen; -ion, *s.* Trennung, *f.*

Disconsolate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* trostlos, betrübt.

Discontent, *adj.* mißvergnügt, unzufrieden; -, *s.* Mißvergnügen, *n.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mißvergnügt machen; -ed, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* mißvergnügt, unzufrieden. [f.]

Discontinuance, *s.* Unterbrechung, Seidung.

Discontinue, *v. n.* aufhören; -, *v. a.* unterbrechen.

Discord, *s.* Discordancy, *s.* Mißklang, *m.* Uneinigkeit, *f.*; -ant, *adj.* mißheilig, mißklingend.

Discount, *v. a.* abrechnen, abziehen, wach sein, wiederbezahlen; -, *s.* Abzug, *m.* Abrechnung, *f.*

Discountenance, v. a. abschrecken, mißbilligen, nicht gut heißen, beschämen.

Discourage, v. a. muthlos machen, abschrecken; -, s. Muthlosigkeit, f.; -ment, s. Abschreckung, Furcht, f.

Discourse, s. Unterredung, Rede, Predigt, Abhandlung, f.; -, v. n. sich unterreden, sprechen; -, v. a. abhandeln, von etwas sprechen, reden.

Discourteous, adj. unhöflich, ungeschicklich. [n.] Discourtesy, s. Unhöflichkeit, f. Mißfallen, Discover, v. n. aufdecken, entdecken; -able, adj. -ably, adv. entdeckbar, sichtbar; -y, s. Entdeckung, f.

Discredit, s. Schimpf, äbler Ruf, m.; -, v. a. in schlechten Ruf bringen, bezweifeln; -able, adj. -ably, adv. der Ehre nachtheilig, schimpflich.

Discreet, adj. -ly, adv. vorsichtig, klug, verständlich, bescheiden.

Discrepancy, s. Widerschiedenheit, f. Widerspruch, m. Widerwärtigkeit, f.

Discretion, s. Besonnenheit, Klugheit, Vorsichtigkeit, Verschwiegenheit, Bescheidenheit, f. Edelmut, m.; -ary, adj. uneingeschränkt, willkürlich.

Discriminate, v. a. unterscheiden, absondern; -, adj. unterscheiden, abgesondert.

Discrimination, s. Unterscheidung, f. Unterschied, m. [bewegend, unsäc, gründlich.]

Discursive, adj. -ly, adv. sich hin und her

Discuss, v. a. genau untersuchen, zertheilen; -ion, s. genaue Untersuchung, Zertheilung, f.

Disdain, s. Verachtung, Verschmähung, f.; -, v. a. verschmähen, verachten, für unwürdig erachten; -ful, adj. -fully, adv. verächtlich.

Disease, s. Krankheit, f.; the soul -, Lustsuche, f.; -, v. a. krank machen, aufreizen, beschweren.

Disembark, v. a. & n. aussteigen, landen.

Disembarrass, v. a. aus der Verlegenheit bringen. [entlasten (von Truppen).]

Disembodied, adj. entkörper, des Dienstes

Disembogue, v. a. ausgießen, ausschütten; -, v. n. sich ergießen. [befreien.]

Disencumber, v. a. entlasten, vom Kummer

Disengage, v. a. befreien, losmachen; -d, part. & adj. befreit, ungebunden, frei.

Disennoble, v. a. entadeln.

Disearoll, v. a. austreiben, ausmerzen.

Disentangle, v. a. loswickeln, losmachen, trennen, absondern.

Disenthrall, v. a. befreien, frei machen.

Disesteem, v. a. geringschätzen; -, s. Geringschätzung, f.

Disfiguration, s. Entstellung, Verunstalt.

Disfigure, v. a. entstellen, verunstalten.

Disfranchise, v. a. der Freiheiten und Vorrechte berauben; -ment, s. Entziehung der bürgerlichen Vorrechte, f.

Disgorge, v. a. ausspucken, auswerfen.

Disgrace, s. Ungunst, Ungnade, Schande, f.; -, v. a. außer Gunst setzen, verunehren; -ful, adj. -fully, adv. schändlich, schimpflich.

Disguise, v. a. verkleiden, verbergen; -, s. Verkleidung, f. Verwand, m.

Disgust, s. Ekel, Widerwille, m.; -, v. a. Ekel, Widerwillen verursachen, beleidigen.

Dish, s. Schüssel, Schale, Tasse, f. Gerüst, m.; -, v. a. (up), anrichten; -clout, s. Scheuerlappen, m.; -clean, s. Unterseher, m. [putzt, nachlässig geteilt.]

Dishabille, s. Nachtleid, n.; in -, unge-

Dishearten, v. a. verzagt machen, abschrecken.

Dishevel, v. a. zerzausen, zerstreuen, in Unordnung bringen.

Dishonest, adj. unehrlich, betrügerisch, ehrlos; -, s. Unredlichkeit, Unsitte, f.

Dishonor, s. Unehre, Schande, f.; -, v. a. verunehren, entehren, schänden; -able, adj. ehelos, schändlich.

Disinclination, s. Abneigung, f.

Disincline, v. a. abgeneigt machen.

Disingenuous, adj. -ly, adv. nicht aufrichtig, Disinherit, m. a. enterben. [falsch.]

Disinter, v. a. wieder ausgraben.

Disinterested, adj. -ly, adv. unparteiisch, uneigennützig; -ness, s. Unparteilichkeit, Uneigennützigkeit, f.

Disinterment, s. Ausgrabung, f.

Disjoin, v. a. trennen. [stücken.]

Disjoint, v. a. verrenken, zerbrechen, zer-

Disjunction, s. Trennung, f. [schließend.]

Disjunctive, adj. -ly, adv. trennend, aus-

Disk, s. Scheibe, Burfscheibe, f.

Dialike, s. Abneigung, f. Mißfallen, n.; -, v. a. mißbilligen, Mißfallen haben.

Dislocate, v. a. wegdrücken, verrücken, verrenken.

Dislocation, s. Wegdrücken, n. Verrenkung, f.

Dislodge, v. a. aus der Wohnung vertreiben, verlegen.

Disloyal, adj. -ly, adv. ungetreu, pflichtwidrig, treulos, verrätherisch; -ty, s. Untreue, Treulosigkeit, f.

Dismal, *adj.* erschrecklich, traurig.
Dismantle, *v. a.* entthöfen, wechelos machen, zerrümmern, abtadeln.
Dismast, *v. a.* entmasten.
Dismay, *v. a.* schrecken, erschrecken; -, *s.* Schrecken, *m.* Ruthlosigkeit, *f.*
Dismember, *v. a.* zerstückeln, zergliedern; -ment, *s.* Zerstückelung, *f.*
Dismiss, *v. a.* entlassen, beurlauben; -ion, *s.* Wegsendung, Entlassung, *f.*
Dismount, *v. a.* aus dem Sattel heben, abwerfen, herabwerfen; -, *v. n.* vom Pferde absteigen, abfizen.
Disobedience, *s.* Ungehorsam, *m.* Widerspänzigkeit, *f.*
Disobey, *v. a.* ungehorsam seyn, übertreten.
Disoblige, *v. a.* unhöflich begegnen, beleidigen, vor den Kopf stoßen.
Disobliging, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* unfreundlich, beleidigend.
Disorder, *s.* Unordnung, Verwirrung, Unpäßlichkeit, Unruhe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verwirren, zerrütten, unpäßlich machen, beunruhigen; -ed, *part. & adj.* unordentlich, lasterhaft, liebreich; -ly, *adj. & adv.* unordentlich, ungefittet, gefehelbrig.
Disorganize, *v. a.* desorganisiren, auflösen.
Disown, *v. a.* leugnen, mißbilligen, verwerfen.
Disparage, *v. a.* verringern, herabsehen, herabwürdigen, beeinträchtigen, schmälern, beschimpfen; -ment, *s.* Herabsetzung, Geringschätzung, Schmälerung, Entehrung, Verunglimpfung, Mißheirath, *f.*
Disparity, *s.* Ungleichheit, Unähnlichkeit, *f.*
Dispassionate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gelassen, ruhig.
Dispatch, *v. a.* abschicken, abfertigen, um Leben bringen; -, *s.* Absendung, Abfertigung, *f.* Bericht, Amtsbericht, *m.*
Dispel, *v. a.* zerstreuen, wegtreiben.
Dispensary, *s.* Laboratorium, *n.*
Dispensation, *s.* Erlassung, Austheilung, Verrichtung, *f.*
Dispensatory, *s.* Arzneibuch, *n.*
Dispense, *v. a.* austheilen, Arznei zubereiten; to - with, *v.* erlassen, freisprechen, entschuldigen, sich vergleichen.
Dispeople, *v. a.* entvölkern, verheeren.
Diaperse, *v. a.* zerstreuen, verbreiten.
Dispersion, *s.* Zerstreung, *f.*
Dispirit, *v. a.* muthlos machen, niederschlagen; -ed, *adj.* muthlos.
Displace, *v. a.* wegsetzen, weglegen, absetzen, in Unordnung bringen.

Display, *v. a. & n.* auslegen, austramen, darstellen, prahlen; -, *s.* Darstellung, *f.*
Displease, *v. n. & a.* mißfallen, beleidigen.
Displeasure, *s.* Mißvergügen, Mißfallen, *n.* Verdruß, *m.* Beleidigung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mißfallen. [thür, Gewalt, *f.*
Disposal, *s.* Anordnung, Einrichtung, Bill-
Dispose, *v. a.* anordnen, einrichten, Ge-
brauch machen, anwenden, lenken, geneigt,
geschickt machen, schalten; to - of, *v.* von
etwas Gebrauch machen, anwenden, über-
tragen, abtreten, verlaufen; -d, *part. &*
adj. eingerichet, geneigt, aufgelegt.
Disposition, *s.* Einrichtung, Anordnung,
Anlage, Beschaffenheit, Neigung, Ge-
müthsstimmung, Denkart, *f.* [entsetzen
Dispossess, *v. a.* aus dem Besitze treiben.
Dispraise, *v. a.* tadeln; -, *s.* Tadel, *m.*
Disproportion, *s.* Mißverhältniß, *n.* Un-
gleichheit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* ungleich verbinden;
-ate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverhältnißmäßig,
ungleich.
Disprove, *v. a.* widerlegen, aufheben.
Disputable, *adj.* streitig.
Disputant, *s.* Streiter, Wortkämpfer.
Disputation, *s.* gelehrter Streit, *m.* Streit
Disputatious, *adj.* streitsüchtig. [frage, *f.*
Dispute, *v. n. & a.* streiten, bestreiten; -,
s. Streit, Wortwechsel, *m.* [reit, *f.*
Disqualification, *s.* Unfähigkeit, Untüchtigkeit
Disqualify, *v. a.* untüchtig oder unfähig ma-
chen, eines Rechts berauben.
Disquiet, **Disquietude**, *s.* Unruhe, *f.*; -,
v. a. beunruhigen.
Disquisition, *s.* Untersuchung, *f.*
Disregard, *s.* Vernachlässigung, Gerin-
gschätzung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* vernachlässigen,
gering schätzen.
Disrelish, *s.* Abneigung, *f.* Widerwille,
Ekel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Ekel verursachen, Ekel
oder Widerwillen gegen etwas haben,
mißbilligen.
Disreputable, *adj.* ehrlos, unanständig.
Disrepute, *s.* Ehler Ruf, *m.* Ehrlosigkeit, *f.*
Disrespect, *s.* Verachtung, Unhöflichkeit, *f.*;
-sul, *adj.* unehrerbietig, unhöflich.
Disrobe, *v. a.* entkleiden. [Wruch, *m.*
Disruption, *s.* Zerbrechung, Zerreißung, *f.*
Dissatisfaction, *s.* Unzufriedenheit, *f.*
Dissatisfactory, *adj.* nicht befriedigend, un-
zulänglich. [bergnügen erwecken
Dissatisfy, *v. a.* unzufrieden machen, Miß-
Dissect, *v. a.* zertheilen, zergliedern; -ion,
s. Zertheilung, Zerlegung, *f.*

Dissoin, *s.* Vertreibung aus dem Besitze, *f.*
 Dissensor, *s.* unrechtsmäßiger Besizer, *m.*
 Dissimble, *v. n.* sich verstellen; - *v. a.* verbergen, vorgeben; - *r. s.* Heuchler, *m.*
 Dissiminate, *v. a.* ausstreuen, ausstrengen.
 Dissimination, *s.* Ausstreuerung, *f.*
 Dissension, *s.* Streit, *m.* Uneinigkeit, *f.*
 Dissent, *v. n.* nicht übereinstimmen; - *s.* Verschiedenheit der Meinung, Uneinigkeit, Abweichung, *f.* [ender, Dissenter, *m.*
 Dissenter, *s.* Andersgeinnter, Andersdenkender, *m.*
 Dissertation, *s.* Abhandlung, *f.*
 Disservice, *s.* Nachtheil, *m.*
 Dissover, *v. a.* zertheilen, trennen.
 Dissident, *adj.* verschieden.
 Dissimilar, *adj.* ungleich, verschieden.
 Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, *s.* Ungleichheit, Dissimulation, *s.* Verstellung, *f.* [*f.*
 Dissipate, *v. a.* zerstreuen, durchbringen; - *d.* *part. & adj.* wild, ausschweifend, liederlich. [*f.*
 Dissipation, *s.* Zerstreuerung, Ausschweifung, Dissoluble, *adj.* auflöslich, schmelzbar.
 Dissolute, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausschweifend, liederlich. [derlichkeit, *f.*
 Dissolution, *s.* Auflösung, Trennung, etc.
 Dissolve, *v. a.* auflösen, trennen, schmelzen; - *v. n.* sich auflösen, zerschmelzen; - *at.* *adj.* auflösend; - *s.* auflösendes Mittel, *n.*
 Dissonance, *s.* Uebellaut, *m.* Mißhelligkeit, *f.* [widrig.
 Dissonant, *adj.* mißklingend, mißhellig, Dissuade, *v. a.* abrathen, widerrathen.
 Dissuasion, *s.* Widerrufung, *f.*
 Dissuasive, *adj.* abdrathend; - *s.* Widerrufung, *f.*
 Dissyllable, *s.* zweisylbiges Wort, *n.*
 Distaff, *s.* Spinnrocken, *m.*; *ng.* Weibsperson, *f.* weibliches Geschlecht, *n.*
 Distance, *s.* Entfernung, Weite, Zurückhaltung, Uneinigkeit, *f.*; *at a -*, von Ferne; *to be at a - with one*, mit Jemandem gespannt seyn; - *v. a.* entfernen, auseinander rücken, zurücklassen, über-
 Distant, *adj.* entfernt. [treffen.
 Distaste, *s.* Ekel, Widerwille, *m.* Mißvergnügen, *n.* Ärger, *m.*; - *ful*, *adj.* ekelhaft, unangenehm, ärgerlich.
 Distemper, *s.* Krankheit, Uebelkeit, widrige Gemüthsstimmung, Berstimmung, *f.* Mißverhältniß, *n.* Störung, Malerei mit Wasserfarben, *f.*
 Distend, *v. a.* ausdehnen. [*f.*
 Distention, *s.* Ausdehnung, Ausspannung,

Distich, *s.* zwei Verse, *m. pl.* Distichon, *n.*
 Distil, *v. n. & a.* destilliren, abziehen; - *ation*, *s.* Destilliren, Abziehen, *n.*; - *ler*, *s.* Destillateur, Brenner, *m.*; - *lery*, *s.* Destillarkunst, Branntweinbrennerei, *f.*
 Distinct, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unterschieden, abge-
 sondert, deutlich; - *ion*, *s.* Unterscheidung, *f.* Trennung, Unterschied, Vorzug, *m.* Bemerkung, *f.*; - *ive*, *adj.* unterscheidend, scharfsinnig; - *edly*, *adv.* mit Unterschied, deutlich; - *ness*, *s.* Deutlichkeit, *f.*
 Distinguish, *v. a.* unterscheiden, auszeichnen; - *able*, *adj.* leicht zu unterscheiden; - *ad*, *part. & adj.* unterschieden, vornehm, ent-
 schieden, ausgemacht, kenntlich.
 Distort, *v. a.* verdrehen; - *ion*, *s.* Ver-
 drehung, *f.*
 Distract, *v. a.* abziehen, zerstreuen, verwir-
 ren, verrückt machen, verrücken; - *ad*, *part. & adj.* -edly, *adv.* unruhig, verrückt, wahnsinnig; - *ion*, *s.* Zerstreuerung, Ver-
 wirrung, Verrückung, Verrücktheit, Un-
 ruhe, *f.* Kummer, *m.*
 Distrain, *v. a.* in Beschlag nehmen, gesetzlich ergreifen. [ung, Einziehung, *f.*
 Distrain, *s.* Begnahme, Ergreifung, Pfand-
 Distress, *s.* Beschlag, Arreſt, *m.* Verdäm-
 merung, *f.* Unglück, Leiden, *n.* Noth, Ver-
 legenheit, *f.*; - *v. a.* in Beschlag nehmen, verdämmern, in Noth oder in Verlegenheit
 bringen, betrüben; - *ed*, *part. & adj.* höchst arm, dürftig, sehr verlegen.
 Distribute, *v. a.* austheilen, vertheilen. [*f.*
 Distribution, *s.* Austheilung, Vertheilung,
 Distributive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vertheilend, ver-
 District, *s.* Bezirk, *m.* [geltend.
 Distrust, *v. a. & n.* nicht trauen, Mißtrauen
 hegen; - *s.* Mißtrauen, *n.*; - *ful*, *adj.* mißtrauisch, furchtsam.
 Disturb, *v. a.* stören, verwirren, zergewenden;
 - *s.* Verwirrung, Unruhe, *f.*; - *ance*, *s.* Störung, *f.* Aufruhr, *m.*
 Disunion, *s.* Trennung, Uneinigkeit, *f.*
 Disunite, *v. a.* trennen, veruneinigen.
 Disuse, *s.* Abgewohnung, *f.*; - *v. a.* abge-
 wöhnen, außer Gebrauch setzen.
 Ditch, *s.* Graben, *m.*; - *v. a.* Graben mach-
 en; - *er*, *s.* Grabenarbeiter, *m.*
 Dithyrambic, *s.* Bacchuslied, *n.*
 Dittany, *s.* Dittam (Kraut), *m.*
 Ditto, *adv.* desgleichen.
 Ditty, *s.* Lied, *n.* Gesang, *m.*
 Diuretic, *adj.* harntreibend. [busch, *n.*
 Diurnal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* täglich; - *s.* Tage-

Divan, *s.* **Diban**, *m.*

Dive, *v. n.* sich untertauchen, tief in etwas einsehen, eindringen, sich in etwas einlassen; —, *v. u.* erforschen, ergründen; **diving-bell**, *s.* Taucherglocke, *f.*; —*r*, *s.* Taucher, Ergränder, *m.*

Diverge, *v. n.* sich nach verschiedenen Richtungen ausbreiten, abweichen; —*nce*, *s.* *T.* Auseinanderlaufen zweier Linien, *n.* Divergenz, *f.*; —*nt*, *adj.* auseinanderlaufend.

Divers, *adj. pl.* verschiedene, mehrere.

Diverse, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* verschieden, unterschieden. [vern, unterscheiden.]

Diversity, *v. a.* verschieden machen, verändern.

Diversion, *s.* Ablenkung, *f.* *T.* Ablenkungsangriff, *m.* Hinderniß, Erädhung, *f.* Zeitvertreib, *m.* [igkeit, *f.* Unterschied, *m.*

Diversity, *s.* Verschiedenheit, Mannichfalt.

Divert, *v. a.* abziehen, ablenken, abwenden, zerstreuen, belustigen, zerstreuen.

Divest, *v. a.* entkleiden, befreien.

Divide, *v. a.* theilen, absondern, entzweien, entheilen. [Theilungszahl, *f.*

Dividend, *s.* Antheil, Gewinntheil, *m.*

Divination, *s.* Wahrsagung, *f.*

Divine, *v. a. & n.* wahr sagen, errathen; —, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* göttlich; —, Geistlicher, Gottesgelehrter, *m.*; —*r*, *s.* Wahrsager, *m.*

Divinity, *s.* Gottheit, Gottesgelehrtheit, *f.*

Divisibility, *s.* Theilbarkeit, *f.*

Divisible, *adj.* theilbar.

Division, *s.* Theilung, Trennung, Verschiedenheit, Spaltung, *f.* Theilungszeichen, *n.*

Divisor, *s.* *T.* Theiler, *m.*

Divorce, *s.* Ehescheidung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* die Ehe auflösen, trennen, absondern, entfernen. [ausprengen, ausschwaßen.]

Divulge, *v. a.* bekannt, ruhmbar machen, dizziness, *s.* Schwindel, *m.* [machen.]

Dizzy, *adj.* schwindelig; —, *v. a.* schwindelig

Do, *v. a. & n. tr.* thun, machen, verrichten, zu Grunde oder zu Ende bringen, sich befinden; to — *away*, wegstun, wegnehmen.

Docile, *adj.* gelehrig.

Docility, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*

Dock, *s.* Dock, *f.* Krug, *n.* Schwanzplemen, *m.* Ampferkraut, *n.*; —, *v. a.* stutzen, beschneiden, angliedern, (von der Rechnung) abziehen; —*yard*, *s.* Schiffswerft, *n.*

Docket, *s.* Waarenverzeichnis, Inhaltsverzeichnis, *n.*; —, *v. a.* mit einem Stempel versehen.

Doctor, *s.* Doctor, Gelehrter, Arzt, *m.*; —, *n. a.* die Arzneikunst ausüben.

Doctrinal, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* zu der Glaubenslehre gehödig, belehrend, unterrichtend.

Doctrine, *s.* Lehre, *f.* Unterricht, *m.*

Document, *s.* Verhör, Anweisung, Beweischrift, Urkunde, *f.*

Dodder, *s.* Silztraut, *n.* Blachseide, *f.*

Dodecagon, *s.* Zwölfeck, *n.*

Dodge, *v. n.* herumziehen, listig gebrauchen.

Doe, *s.* Mehtub, Dammbüschel, *f.* So

Doer, *s.* Thäter, Verrichter, *m.* [schäft, *n.*

Doff, *v. a.* austleiden, ausziehen, ablegen.

Dog, *s.* Hund, *m.* Männchen verschiedener Thiere, *n.*; —*cheap*, *adj.* verächtlich, spottwohlfeil, *n.*; —*days*, *s.* Hundstage, *m. pl.*

—fish, *s.* Seehund, *m.*; —*latin*, *s.* Rüchlein, *n.*; —*star*, *s.* Hundstern, *m.*; —*trot*, *s.* Hundtrott, *m.*; —*wood*, *s.* Kornelröschenbaum, *m.*; —, *v. a.* nachfolgen.

Doge, *s.* Doge, Herrzog, *m.* [nachspären.]

Dogged, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* brüßig, mürrisch.

Doggerel, *adj.* verächtlich, nichtswürdig; —, *s.* schlechte Verse, *m. pl.*

Dogma, *s.* Lehrsatz, *m.*; —*tical*, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* lehrmäßig, eigentümlich, gebietend;

—tize, *v. n.* behaupten, dogmatifiren.

Doings, *s. pl.* Handlungen, Verrichtungen, Vorfälle, *pl.* Aufführung, *f.*

Doit, *s.* Deut, Heller, *m.*

Dole, *s.* Antheil, *m.* Geschenk, *n.* Tracht

Prägel, *pl.* Betrübnis, *f.* Raim, *m.*; —, *v. a.* austheilen, spenden; —*ful*, *adj.* —*ly*, *adv.* kummervoll, traurig.

Doll, *s.* Puppe, *f.*

Dollar, *s.* Thaler, *m.*

Dolor, *s.* Schmerz, Gram, *m.*; —*ous*, *adj.* [schmerzhaft, Schmerzhaft.]

Dolphin, *s.* Delphin, *m.*

Dolt, *s.* Tölpel, *m.*

Domain, *s.* Gebiet, Kammergut, *n.*

Dome, *s.* Kuppel, *f.* Dom, *m.*

Domestic, *adj.* zu dem Hause gehödig, häuslich, zahm; —, *s.* Hausgenosse, Diensthete, *m.*; —*ate*, *v. a.* häuslich oder einheimisch machen.

Domicile, *s.* Behausung, Wohnung, *f.*

Domiciliate, *v. a.* einheimisch machen, zähmen; *T.* zähmen machen (einen Wechsel).

Dominant, *adj.* herrschend.

Domination, *s.* Herrschaft, Gewalt, *f.*

Domineer, *v. n.* willkürlich verfahren.

Dominal, *adj.* sonntäglich; —*lottery*, *pl.* Sonntagsbuchaben, *m. pl.*

Dominican, *s.* Dominikaner, *m.*
Domination, *s.* Herrschaft, *f.* Gebiet, *n.*
Domino, *s.* Maskenleid, *n.* weibliche Trauerkleidung, *f.* Domino (Spiel), *n.*
Don, *v. u.* anziehen, anlegen.
Donation, *s.* Schenkung, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*
Done, *part. & adj.* zubereitet, gebraten, gekocht; —, *int.* repp es sen, es gllt.
Donor, *s.* Schenkender, Geber, *m.*
Doom, *s.* Richterspruch, *m.* Urtheil, jüngstes Gericht, Schicksal, *n.*; —, *v. a.* richten, verurtheilen, beschließen.
Door, *s.* Thür, *f.* Eingang, Zutritt, *m.*; out of doors, draußen; within doors, im Hause; —keeper, *s.* Thürhüter, Pförtner, —sill, *s.* Thürschwelle, *f.*
Dormant, *adj.* schlafend, schief, geheim, ungebraucht, unbenußt. [*m.*]
Dormitory, *s.* Schlafgemach, *n.* Gottesacker.
Dormouse, *s.* Haselmaus, *f.* Hamster, *m.*
Dorsal, *adj.* den Rücken betreffend.
Dose, *s.* Gabe, Dosis, *f.* Antheil, *m.*; —, *v. a.* verschreiben, Arzenei geben.
Dot, *s.* Punct, Küssel, Klets, *m.*; —, *v. a.* Puncte machen, küpfeln. [*m.*]
Dotage, *s.* Verstandesschwäche, *f.* Ubertöth.
Dotal, *adj.* zum Heirathsgute gehörig; —gift, *s.* Aussteuer, *f.* [*m.*]
Dotard, *s.* kindischer Greis, verliebter Narr.
Dotation, *s.* Ausstattung, *f.*
Dote, *v. n.* kindisch seyn oder werden, nar- risch leben. [*verliebt.*]
Dotingly, *adv.* übertrieben jartlich, nar- ristisch.
Double, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* doppelt, falsch, hin- terlistig; —, *s.* Doppelte, Doppeldier, *n.* list, *f.*; —barrel, Doppellauf, *m.*; —chin, Unterkehle, *f.*; —dealer, *s.* falscher Mensch, *m.*; —dealing, *s.* Falschheit, Hin- terlist, *f.*; —tongued, *adj.* zweisänig, falsch; —, *v. a.* verdoppeln, umschlagen, herumfahren, Ränke spielen; to —down, umschlagen; —, *v. n.* sich verdoppeln, sich hin und her winden.
Doublet, *s.* Paar, *n.* Paß, *m.* Kamisol, *n.*
Doublon, *s.* Dublone, *f.*
Doubt, *v. a. & n.* zweifeln, bezweifeln, Be- denken tragen, besorgen, Argwohn hegen; —, *s.* Zweifel, *m.* Ungewißheit, *f.*; —ful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zweifelhaft, bedenklich, un- gewiß, argwohnlich; —ingly, *adv.* auf eine zweifelnde Art; —less, *adj. & adv.* sicher, ohne Zweifel.
Dough, *s.* Teig, *m.*
Doughty, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* beherrscht, wacker.

Dove, *s.* Taube, *f.*; —cot, *s.* Taubensöhl, *m.*; —tail, *s.* T. Schwabenschwanz, *m.*; —like, *adj.* sanft, geduldig.
Dowager, *s.* verwitwete Frau, Witwe, *f.*
Dowdy, *s.* plumpe Frauenperson, *f.*
Dower, *s.* Brautguth, *m.* Ausstattung, *f.* Brautgeschenk, *n.* Gabe, *f.*
Down, *s.* Blaumfeder, *f.* Milchaar, Ruhe- bett, *n.* Linderung, *f.* Hügel, *m.* Ebene, *f.*; —, *prep. & adv.* nieder, hinab, herab, herunter; —cast, *adj.* niedergeschlagen; —fall, *s.* Untergang, Umsturz, *m.*; —heart- ed, niedergeschlagen; —hill, *adj.* abhängig; —right, *adj.* gerade nieder, senkrecht, offen, unbestellt, bieder, vollkommen; —ward, *adv.* niederwärts.
Doze, *v. n.* schlummern; —, *v. a.* betäuben, benebeln; —, *s.* Schlummer, *m.*
Dozen, *s.* Duzend, *n.*
Drab, *s.* Hure, Bettel, *f.* grobes Tuch, *n.*; —color, *s.* gelbgraue Farbe, *f.*
Drachm, *s.* Drachme, *f.*
Draft, *s.* Wschfetjettel, *m.* Tratte, *f.*
Drag, *v. a. & n.* ziehen, schlep- pen; —, *s.* Zugest, *n.* Schleife, *f.* Wurffell, *m.*; —chain, *s.* Drummlette, *f.*
Draggle, *v. a. & n.* schleppen, schmutzig
Dragon, *s.* Drache, *m.* [*werden.*]
Dragoon, *s.* Dragoner, *m.*; —, *v. a.* zwingen, durch Soldaten quälen.
Drain, *v. a.* ableiten, austrocknen, ausleeren; —, *s.* Graben, Kanal, *m.* Rinne, *f.*
Drake, *s.* Entenich, *m.* [*m.*]
Dram, *s.* Quentgen, *n.* Schluck, Schnapps,
Drama, *s.* Schauspiel, *n.*; —tic, *ali.* —ally, *adv.* zum Schauspiele gehörig, schauspiels- mäßig, dramatisch; —tist, *s.* Schauspieler, Dramatiker, *m.*
Draper, *s.* Tuchhändler, *m.*; —y, *s.* Tuch- macherei, *f.* Tuchhandel, *m.* Betleidung, *f.*
Drastic, *adj.* kräftig, wirksam, stark.
Draught, *s.* Zug, Schluck, Trunt, Entwurf, *m.* Zeichnung, Rinne, *f.* Wechsel, *m.* Aushebung von Soldaten, *f.*; at a —, auf einen Schluck, auf einmal; —board, *s.* Damenbret, *n.*; —horse, *s.* Zugpferd *n.*; —house, *s.* Abtritt, *m.*; —, *pl.* Brettspiel, Damenspiel, *n.*
Draw, *v. a. & n.* ziehen, abziehen, schöp- fen, saugen, stoßen lassen, paffen, ab- zeichnen, entwerfen, niederschreiben, be- leiten, annehmen, erpressen, ansuchen, verdrehen, ausweiden; to —a bow, einen Bogen spannen; to —a under, zerreißen,

- trennen; to - in, verdrängen, verkleben; to - near, sich nähern; to - off, abziehen; to - on, veranlassen, vorrücken; to - out, herausziehen, ausdehnen, herausnehmen, anordnen; to - up, entwerfen, aufsteigen, in Schlachtordnung stellen; -, s. ziehen, loos, gezogenes Licht, n.; -back, s. Buchgabel, f.; Rabatt; -bridge, s. Brückbrücke, f.; -latch, Kettel, f.; -well, s. Blehbrunnen, m.
- Drawer, s. Wafferschloß, Kellner, Rechner, Schubladen, m.; -s, pl. Unterhosen, pl.; chest of -s, s. Kommode, f.; gold -, s. Goldbrautstier, m.
- Drawing, s. Zeichnen, n. Zeichnung, f.; -pen, s. Zeichenfeder, f.; -room, s. Gesellschaftszimmer, n. Hofgesellschaft, f.
- Drawl, v. n. jertzen, ziehen (die Worte im Sprechen).
- Dray, s. Schleife, f. schwerer Karren, Bierwagen, m.; -horse, s. Karrengaul, m.; -man, s. Kärner, m.
- Dread, s. Schrecken, m. Furcht, f.; -, adj. schrecklich, furchtbar; -, v. a. sehr fürchten; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. schrecklich.
- Dream, v. a. & n. ir. träumen; -, s. Traum, Dreamer, s. Träumer, m.
- Drear, adj. traurig, schrecklich; -iness, s. schreckliche Beschaffenheit, f.; -y, adj. schauervoll, öde.
- Dredge, s. Ausräumer, n.; -, v. a. mit dem Ausräumer fischen, Rehl aufstücken; -r, s. Ausräumer, m. Strenbühse, f. (m. Dregs, s. pl. Hefen, pl. Bodensatz, Urath, Drench, v. a. untertauchen, durchnässen, wässern, tränken; -, s. Trank, Arzneitrant, Wassergraben, m.
- Dress, s. Anzug, m. Kleider, n. pl. Staatskleidung, f. Putz, m.; -, v. a. ankleiden, schmücken, putzen, verblenden, (ein Pferd) streicheln, in Ordnung bringen, zubereiten, abrichten, zureiten; -, v. n. sich anziehen, (von Soldaten) sich richten.
- Dresser, s. Ankleider, Bereiter, Anrichtersch, m.
- Dressing, s. Zurichten, Ankleiden, Putzen, n. Verband, m.; -gown, s. Schlafrock, m.; -room, s. Ankleidezimmer, n.; -table, s. Putztisch, m. Toilette, f.
- Dribblet, s. kleine Summe Geldes, f.
- Drift, s.trieb, Antrieb, Sturz, m. Heftigkeit, f. Sturm, m. Hagelwetter, Getriebe, n. Richtung, f. Ziel, n. Absicht, f.; to set a-drift, wegstreiben, in die weite Welt schicken; -, v. a. treiben, aufschwimmen; -, v. n. sich aufschwimmen.
- Drill, s. Drillbohrer, m. Rennspindel, f. Drillloch, n. Pavan, m.; -, v. a. drillen, bohren, löcher machen, hinhaken, in den Waffen üben, anordnen, abrichten.
- Drink, s. Trank, m. Getränk, n.; to be in -, betrunken seyn; -, v. n. & a. ir. trinken, betrunken.
- Drinking, s. Trinken, n.; -bout, s. Gaufgelag, n.; -companion, s. Beschbruder, m.; -cup, s. Trintgeschirr, n. [Lauge, f.]
- Drip, v. a. & n. tröpfeln, beträufeln; -, s. Drive, v. a. ir. treiben, wegstreiben, streben, schättern, verfolgen, betreiben; -, v. n. a. getrieben werden, eilen, fahren, abzwenden; -, s. Spaziersahrt, f.
- Drivel, v. n. geisern, schäumen, thörichte handeln; -, s. Geifer, Narr, m.
- Driver, s. Treiber, Fuhrmann, Reil, m. Ramme, f.
- Drizzle, v. a. & n. rieseln, tröpfeln, sprähen.
- Droll, s. Possentier, m. Poss, f.; -, adj. possierlich; -, v. n. Possen machen, scherzen; -ery, s. Possierlichkeit, Poss, f.
- Dromedary, s. Trampelthier, n.
- Drone, s. Drone, f. Zaulenzer, m.; -, v. n. summen, faulenz.
- Droop, v. n. schwächen, vergehen, sich karmen, niedergeschlagen seyn, in Ohnmacht fallen.
- Dron, s. Tropfen, m. Perle, f. Ohrgehör, Plätschen, Zuckersplätschen, n.; -, v. n. a. tröpfeln, fallen, verschwinden, aufstören; -, v. a. tropfenweise ausgießen, fallen lassen, verlieren, verlassen, auslassen, spreiteln.
- Dropsical, adj. wassersüchtig.
- Droptay, s. Wasserlucht, f.
- Dross, s. Schläue, f. Ross, Schaum, Aufwurf, m. Hefen, f. pl.; - of iron. Hammer Schlag, m.; -y, adj. schlägig, unrein, nichts würdig. (Durst, m.)
- Drought, s. trodenes Wetter, n. Dürre, f.
- Drove, s. Herde, f. Haufen, Aufmarsch, m.
- Drover, s. Viehhirt, Viehhändler, m.
- Drown, v. a. ertränken, erlaufen, versenken; -, v. n. ertrinken; drowned in debts, in Schulden bis über die Ohren; drowned in pleasures, in Wonnen versunken.
- Drowse, v. n. schläfrig seyn, schlummern.
- Droway, adj. -iv, adv. schläfrig, faul, träge.
- Drudge, v. n. schwere Arbeit verrichten, sich plagen, häßeln; -, s. Necht, Sklave, m.; -ry, s. schwere Arbeit, Sklavensarbeit, f.

Drug, *s. Specerivaare, Arzenei, f.; -v. a. mit Arzenei versehen, mit Gift mischen; -gist, s. Specerihändler, Arzeneihändler, m.*

Druid, *s. Druiden, m.*

Drum, *s. Trommel, Pauke, f. Trommelfell im Ohre, n.; -v. n. trommeln; -mer, s. Trommelschläger, m.*

Drunk, *adj. betrunken, durchnäßt; -ard, s. Trunkenbold, m.; -eness, s. Trunkenheit, f.*

Dry, *adj. -ly, adv. trocken, dürre, durstig; -v. v. a. & n. trocknen, dörren; to -up, austrocknen, abtrocknen; -ly, adj. trocken, matt; -ness, s. Trockenheit, Dürre, f.; -nurse, s. Kinderwärterin, f.; -v. v. a. ein Kind warten; -shod, adv. trockenen Fußes.*

Dub, *v. a. schlagen, zum Ritter schlagen, Dubious, adj. -ly, adv. zweifelhaft, ungewiß.*

Ducal, *adj. herzoglich.*

Ducat, *s. Ducaten, m.; -oon, s. Leuchthalter, m.*

Duck, *s. Ente, f. Niederbücken, (Liebdeswort) Schächeln, n.; -v. v. a. untertauchen; -legged, adj. kurzbeinig.*

Duct, *s. Leitung, f. Gang, m.*

Ductile, *adj. dehnbar, biegsam.*

Ductility, *s. Dehnbarkeit, Biegsamkeit, f.*

Dudgeon, *s. Untoile, m.*

Due, *adj. gebührend, gehörig, angemessen, genau; -s, s. Recht, n. Gerechtfame, Pflicht, f.*

Duel, *s. Zweikampf, m.; -v. n. sich schlagen, sich duelliren; -list, s. Duellant, Schläger, m.*

Daenna, *s. Aufseherin, f.*

Duet, *s. Duett, n.*

Dug, *s. Brustwarze, f. Futter, n.*

Duke, *s. Herzog, m.; -dom, s. Herzogthum.*

Dulcet, *adj. süß, angenehm. [n.]*

Dulcimer, *s. Hackbrett, n.*

Dull, *adj. dumm, stumpfsinnig, stumpf, grämlich, schwerfällig, träge, nicht angenehm, dunkel, dumpf; -ness, s. Stumpfheit, Dummheit, Unthätigkeit, Dunkelheit, f. Wisamuth, n.*

Duly, *adv. gehörig, richtig, genau.*

Dumb, *adj. -ly, adv. stumm.*

Dumps, *s. pl. Verdruß, m.*

Dumpling, *s. Art Klöße, m.*

Dun, *adj. gelbbraun, braungelb, dunkel; -s, s. ungefüher Gläubiger, m.; -v. v. a. mit Ungefuhr eine Schuld fordern, mahnen.*

Dunce, *s. Dummkopf, m.*

Dung, *s. Mist, Dünger, m.; -v. v. a. dängen; -hill, s. Misthaufen, m.*

Dungeon, *s. Kerker, m.*

Duodecimo, *s. Zwölftelform, f. Duodez, n. Dupe, v. a. hintergehen; -s, s. einfältiger Mensch, m.*

Duplicate, *adj. doppelt; -s, s. Doppelschid, n.*

Duplication, *s. Verdoppelung, Zusammensetzung, f.*

Duplicity, *s. Gedoppelt, n. Zweideutig, f.*

Durability, *s. Dauer, f.*

Durable, *adj. -bly, adv. dauerhaft.*

Durance, *s. Verhaft, m. Gefängnis, n.*

Duration, *s. Dauer, f.*

Duress, *s. Gefangenschaft, f. Gefängnis, n.*

During, *prep. während.*

Dusk, *adj. dämmerig, dunkel; -s, s. Dämmerung, Dunkelheit, f.*

Dust, *s. Staub, m. Ohrfeige, f.; -v. v. a. bestauben, vom Staube reinigen; -er, s. Wischlappen, m.; -man, s. Gassenkehrer, m.; -y, adj. staubig, bestaubt.*

Duteous, *Dutiful, adj. -ly, adv. gehorsam, ehrerbietig; -ness, s. Gehorsam, m. Ehrerbietung, f.*

Duty, *s. Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, Lare, f. Soll, m. Wache, f.*

Dwarf, *s. Zwerg, m.; -v. v. a. zum Zwerg machen, verbotten lassen; -ish, adj. zwergig, winzig; -ishly, adv. wie ein Zwerg.*

Dwell, *v. n. ir. wohnen, verweilen, erörtern; -v. v. a. betohnen; -ing, s. Wohnung, f.*

Dwindle, *v. n. zusammenkrumpfen, abnehmen, ausarten, vergehen, verschwinden.*

Dye, *v. a. & n. See Die.*

Dynamics, *s. Dynamik, f.*

Dynasty, *s. Herrschaft, f.*

Dysentery, *s. rothe Ruhr, f.*

Dyspepy, *s. schlechte Verdauung, Unverdaulichkeit, f.*

Dysury, *s. Harnstrenge, f.*

E.

Each, *prep.* jeder; - other, einander, gegenseitig.

Eager, *adj.* sauer, herbe, scharf, spröde, unbeflegam, hitzig, begierig, lebhaft, ernstlich; -ness, *s.* Schärfe, Herbigkeit, Säure, Sprödigkeit, Begierde, Heftigkeit, *f.*

Eagle, *s.* Adler, *m.*; -eyed, *adj.* scharfsehend. *(end.)*

Ear, *s.* Ohr, Gehör, Dohr, *n.* Handhabe, Achse, *f.*; -ring, *s.* Ohrring, *m.*; -wig, *s.* Ohrraum, *m.*; -witness, *s.* Ohrenzeuge, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Achren bekommen, in Achren schiefen.

Earl, *s.* Graf, *m.*

Early, *adj. & adv.* früh, zeitig, ungesäumt.

Earn, *v. a.* erwerben, verdienen, gewinnen, ernten.

Earnest, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* begierig, ernstlich; -, *s.* Ernst, *m.* Untersand, Angeld, *n.*; in good -, in völligem Ernste; -money, -penny, *s.* Handgeld, *n.*; -ness, *s.* Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.* Eifer, *m.*

Earth, *s.* Erde, *f.* Zuchebau, *m.*; -quake, *s.* Erdbeben, *n.*; -, *v. n.* sich vergraben; -en, *adj.* irden; -ly, -y, *adj.* irdig, irden, irdisch, sinnlich.

Ease, *s.* Ruhe, Gemüchlichkeit, Erleichterung, Leichtigkeit, *f.*; chapel of -, Zitiat, *n.*; -, *v. a.* beruhigen, erleichtern, lindern.

Easel, *s.* Staffelei, *f.*

East, *s.* Osten, *m.*; -er, *s.* Ostern, *n.*; -ern, *adj.* morgenländisch; -ward, *adv.* ostwärts.

Easy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leicht, ruhig, frei, zufrieden, leutselig, gefällig; -chair, *s.* Sorgenstuhl, *m.*

Eat, *v. a. & n.* ir. essen, fressen, äßen, zerfressen, füttern, verschlingen; -able, *adj.* eßbar; -ables, *s. pl.* Lebensmittel, *n. pl.*

Eaves, *s. pl.* Dachtraufe, *f.*; -dropper, *s.* Hengst, *m.*

Ebb, *s.* Ebbe, *f.* Versall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* abfließen, abnehmen, in Versall gerathen.

Ebony, *s.* Ebenholz, *n.*

Ebriety, *s.* Trunkenheit, *f.*

Ebullition, *s.* Aufwallung, *f.*

Eccentric, *adj.* excentrisch, abweichend.

Ecclesiastic, *s.* Geistlicher, *m.*; -al, *adj.* kirchlich, geistlich. *(verhallen, nachheren.)*

Echo, *s.* Wiederhall, *m.*; -, *v. n. & a.* wie-

Eclat, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Aufsehen, *n.*

Eclectic, *adj.* auswählend.

Eclipse, *s.* Finsterniß (der Sonne und des Mondes), *f.*; -, *v. a.* verdunkeln, ver-

Ecliptic, *s.* Sonnenbahn, *f.* *(nichten.)*

Ecolgue, *s.* Hirtengedicht, *n.*

Economical, *adj.* wirtschaftlich, landwirth-

schäftlich, sparsam.

Economist, *s.* Hauswirth, landwirth, *m.*

Economize, *v. a.* häuslicher gebräuch-

Economy, *s.* Haushaltung, Wirtschaft,

Sparsamkeit, *f.*

Ecstasy, *s.* Entzückung, Begeisterung, *f.*;

-, *v. a.* entzücken. *(wirbeln, kreiseln.)*

Eddy, *s.* Wirbel, Windstoß, *m.*; -, *v. n.*

Edge, *s.* Schärfe, Schneide, *f.* Rand,

Schnitt eines Buches, *m.* Bitterkeit, *f.*

Scharfsinn, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schärfen, säumen,

einsäuen, reizen; -tool, *s.* schneidendes

Werkzeug, *n.*

Edible, *adj.* eßbar.

Edict, *s.* Verordnung, *f.* Befehl, *m.*

Edification, *s.* Erbauung, Belehrung, *f.*

Edifice, *s.* Gebäude, *n.*

Edify, *v. a.* bauen, erbauen, belehren.

Edit, *v. a.* herausgeben (ein Buch).

Edition, *s.* Ausgabe, Auflage, *f.*

Editor, *s.* Herausgeber, *m.*; -ial, *adj.* die Herausgabe betreffend; -ship, *s.* Amt oder Stand eines Herausgebers, *m.*

Educate, *v. a.* erziehen.

Education, *s.* Erziehung, *f.*

Educe, *v. a.* hervorziehen. *(bel, f.)*

Eel, *s.* Aal, *m.*; -spear, *s.* dreizintige Sa-

efface, *v. a.* auslöschen, ausstreichen.

Effect, *s.* Wirkung, *f.* Erfolg, *m.* Absicht,

f. Nutzen, *m.* Wirksamkeit, *f.*; -s, *pl.*

Habe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bewirken; -ive, *adj.*

-ly, *adv.* wirksam, wirklich, brauchbar;

-ual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wirklich, wirksam,

kräftig; -uate, *v. a.* bewirken.

Effeminacy, *s.* Weichlichkeit, *f.*

Effeminate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weiblich, weichlich.

Effervesce, *v. a.* aufbrausen, aufwallen;

-nce, *s.* Aufbrausen, *n.*

Efficacious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wirksam.

Efficacy, *s.* Wirksamkeit, *f.*

Efficiency, *s.* Kraft, Wirksamkeit, *f.*

Efficient, *adj.* wirksam, thätig, kraftvoll;

-, *s.* wirkende Ursache, *f.* Urheber, *m.*

Elm, *s.* Bild, *n.*

Efflorescence, *s.* Blüte; Blume, *f.* Aus-
schlag auf der Haut, *m.*

Efflorescent, *adj.* aufblühend.

Effluence, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*

Efflux, *s.* Ergießung, *f.* Ausfluß, *m.*; -,
v. n. ausfließen.

Effort, *s.* Bemühung, Anstrengung, *f.*

Effrontery, *s.* Frechheit, Unverschämtheit, *f.*

Effulgence, *s.* Glanz, *m.*

Effulgent, *adj.* strahlend, glänzend.

Effusion, *s.* Vergießen, *n.* Ausgießung.

Egg, *s.* Ei, *n.* [Verschöndung, *f.*

Eglantine, *s.* Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* Blume
dieses Strauches, *f.*

Egotism, *s.* Selbstsucht, Eigentiebe, *f.*

Egotist, *s.* Selbstling, Egoist, *m.*

Egregious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausgezeichnet,
außerordentlich, ungemein.

Egress, *s.* Ausgang, *m.*

Eider, *s.* Eider-duck, *s.* Eidergans, *f.*

Eight, *adj.* acht.

Eighteen, *adj.* achtzehn.

Eighty, *adj.* achtzig. [-, *conj.* entweder.

Either, *pron.* einer von beiden, jeder, beide;

Ejaculate, *v. a.* auswerfen, austosfen.

Ejaculation, *s.* Ausstoßen, *n.* Auswerfung,
f. Stoßfeuer, *m.*

Ejaculatory, *adj.* plötzlich geäußert.

Eject, *v. a.* austosfen, verstoßen, verwerfen;
-ment, *s.* Ausstoßung, Auswurf, *m.*
gerichtliche Herauswerfung, *f.*

Elaborate, *v. a.* ausarbeiten, verfeinern,
verbessern; -, *adj.* mit Fleiß bear-
beitet, sehr verfeinert.

Elapse, *v. n.* verfließen, entweichen.

Elastic, *adj.* federhart, elastisch; -ity, *s.*
Springkraft, Federkraft, Elasticität, *f.*

Elate, *adj.* stolz, aufblasen; -, *v. a.* erhe-
ben, stolz machen, stolzieren.

Elation, *s.* Stolz, *m.* Hinaustragen eines
Toten zur Begräbnisstätte, *n.*

Elbow, *s.* Elbogen, Bug, *m.*; at -, *bei der*
Hand; -chair, *s.* Lehnstuhl, *m.*; -room,
s. Spielraum, *m.* Bequemlichkeit, *f.*; -,
v. a. wegstoßen, wegschieben; to - one's
way, *sich durchdrängen*; -, *v. n.* hervor-
ragen, hervorstehen.

Eld, *s.* Alter, hohes Alter, *n.*; -er, *adj.*
älter; -er, *s.* Vetter, Vorfahr, Solander,
m.; -est, *adj.* älteste.

Elecampane, *s.* Alantwurzel, *f.*

Elect, *v. a.* wählen, erwählen; -, *adj.* er-
wählt; -ion, *s.* Erwählung, Wahl, *f.*;

-ive, *adj.* wählend; -ively, *adv.* mit oder
durch Wahl; -or, *s.* Wahlbürger, Wahl-
herr, Churfürst, *m.*; -oral, *adj.* churfürst-
lich.

Electric, *adj.* elektrisch; -ity, *s.* Electrici-
tät, *f.*

Electrify, *v. a.* elektrisieren.

Electuary, *s.* Lattwerge, *f.*

Eleemosynary, *adj.* von Almosen lebend.

Elegance, *s.* Pierlichkeit, Schönheit, *f.*

Elegant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschmackvoll, zier-

Elegiac, *adj.* elegisch, traurig. [lich, schön.

Elegy, *s.* Elegie, *f.* Trauergedicht, *n.*

Element, *s.* Element, *n.* Urstoff, Bestand-
theil, *m.*; -, *pl.* Anfangsgründe, *m. pl.*;

-ary, *adj.* einfach, elementarisch.

Elephant, *s.* Elefant, *m.*

Elevate, *v. a.* erheben, erheben; -d, *part.*
& *adj.* erhoben, hoffärtig.

Elevation, *s.* Erhöhung, Erhebung, Erha-

Eleven, *adj.* elf. [benheit, Härde, *f.*

Elf, *s.* Alp, Kobold, *m.*; -lock, *s.* Weichel-

Elicit, *v. a.* herauslocken. [zopf, *m.*

Elide, *v. a.* zerbrechen, zerstoßen, schwä-
chen, *T.* (einen Buchstaben) herauswerfen.

Eligible, *adj.* wählbar, vorzüglich, annehm-
lich.

Eliminate, *v. a.* verbannen, austosfen.

Elision, *s.* Auslassung, *f.*

Elixir, *s.* Absud, *m.* Elixir, *n.*

Elk, *s.* Elennthier, *n.*

Ell, *s.* Elle (1½ yard), *f.*

Ellipsis, *s.* Auslassung, Regellinie, Ellipse,
[f.

Elliptical, *adj.* elliptisch. [redtsamkeit, *f.*

Elm, *s.* Ulme, *f.*

Elocution, *s.* Vortrag, *m.* Aussprache, Be-
[f.

Elongate, *v. a.* verlängern; -, *v. n.* sich
entfernen.

Elope, *v. n.* entlaufen; -ment, *s.* Entlauf-

Eloquence, *s.* Beredsamkeit, *f.* [ung, *f.*

Eloquent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beredt.

Else, *prep.* & *adv.* anders, sonst; -where,
adv. anderswo.

Elucidate, *v. a.* erläutern, erklären.

Elucidation, *s.* Erläuterung, *f.*

Elude, *v. a.* entweichen, ausweichen.

Elves, *pl.* von Elf.

Elysian, *adj.* elysisch.

Elysium, *s.* elysischen Felder, *n. pl.* Ely-

Emaciated, *adj.* abgezehrt. [sium, *n.*

Emaciation, *s.* Abmagerung, Abzehrung, *f.*

Emanate, *v. a.* ausfließen.

Emanation, *s.* Ausfluß, *m.*

Emancipate, *v. a.* befreien, freimachen. [f.

Emancipation, *s.* Freimachung, Freistellung,

Emasculate, v. a. verschneiden, entmannen.
 Embalm, v. a. balsamiren.
 Embank, v. a. eindeichen, dämmen; -ment, s. Eindämmung, Eindeichung, f.
 Embargo, s. Beschlagnahme (auf Schiffe), m.
 Embark, v. a. einschiffen; -, v. n. sich einschiffen, etwas unternehmen; -ation, s. Einschiffung, f.
 Embarrass, v. a. verwirren, beschweren, verlegen machen; -ment, s. Verwicklung, Verlegenheit, f.
 Embassador, &c. *Ser* Ambassador.
 Embellish, v. a. verschönern; -ment, s. Verschönerung, f.
 Embers, s. pl. heiße Asche, f.
 Ember-week, s. Quatemberwoche, f.
 Embellize, v. a. unterstreichen, verschönern. [heben.
 Emblazon, v. a. bemalen, blasonniren, er-
 Emblem, s. Sinnbild, n.; -, v. a. sinnbildlich vorstellen; -atic, adj. sinnbildlich.
 Embody, v. a. einverleiben.
 Embolden, v. a. aufzufrorn, antreiben.
 Emboss, v. a. erhabene Arbeit machen, einschleifen; T. abmatten.
 Embowel, v. a. auswenden.
 Embrace, v. a. umarmen, einschließen, enthalten, ergreifen, sich unterwerfen; -, v. n. sich umarmen; -, s. Umarmung, Be-
 drückung, f.
 Embrasure, s. Schießscharte, Oeffnung, f.
 Embroider, v. a. sticken; -y, s. Stickerei, f.
 Embroil, v. a. verwirren, zerrütten.
 Embryo, s. Leibesfrucht, f. Embryo, m.
 Emendation, s. Verbesserung, f.
 Emerald, s. Smaragd, m.
 Emerge, v. n. hervorkommen, exportom-
 -men; -ncy, s. Exportkommen, Ereigniß, n. Zufall, m. Noth, f.
 Emetic, s. Brechmittel, n.
 Emigrant, s. Ausgewandelter, m.
 Emigrate, v. n. auswandern.
 Emigration, s. Auswanderung, f.
 Eminence, s. Höhe, Erhabenheit, Würde, f. Vorzug, m. Ehre, f.
 Eminent, adj. erhaben, hoch, ausgezeichnet.
 Emisary, s. Rundschäfter, m.
 Emission, s. Ausfendung, f.
 Emit, v. a. aussenden, ergen lassen, schief-
 -komet, s. Aueise, f. [en.
 Emollient, adj. erweichend; -, s. lindern-
 des Mittel, n.
 Emolument, s. Vortheil, Nutzen, m.
 Emotion, s. Bewegung, f.

Empale, v. a. mit Pfählen verwahren, ein-
 -schließen, befestigen, auf einen Pfahl spie-
 -en.
 Empannel, s. Verzeichniß, n. Ernennung
 der Geschworenen, f.; -, v. a. die Ge-
 schworenen aufzeichnen, verladen.
 Emperor, s. Kaiser, m.
 Emphasis, s. Nachdruck, m. [Scheinbar.
 Emphatic, adj. -ally, adv. nachdrücklich.
 Empire, s. Reich, n. Herrschaft, f.
 Empiric, s. Empiriker, Quacksalber, m.; -,
 adj. erfahrungsmäßig, von der Erfahrung
 abhängig; -iom, s. bloße grundlose Er-
 fahrung, Quacksalberei, f.
 Employ, v. a. anwenden, gebrauchen, be-
 schäftigen, zubringen; -ment, s. Geschäft,
 Amt, n. Gebrauch, m.; -er, s. der wech-
 seler Geschäfte aufträge, m.
 Emporium, s. Handelsstadt, f. Handels-
 -platz, m. Niederlage, f.
 Empower, v. a. bevollmächtigen, in Stand
 Empress, s. Kaiserin, f. [setzen.
 Emprise, s. Unternehmung, Kühnheit, f.
 Emptiness, s. leere, Nichtigkeit, f.
 Empty, adj. leer, lebig; -man, s. Stroh-
 -topf, m.; -, v. a. leeren, ausleeren.
 Empyrean, s. Sitz der höchsten Reinigkeit
 und Verfeinerung, f.
 Emulate, v. a. wetterfeiern, nachstreben. [m.
 Emulation, s. Nachstreben, f. Wettstreit,
 Emulative, adj. nachstreben. [süchtig.
 Emulous, adj. -ly, adv. nachstreben, eifer-
 Enable, v. a. fähig machen, in Stand setzen.
 Enact, v. a. verrichten, verfügen, vorkellen;
 -ment, s. Verordnung, Verfügung, f.
 Enamel, v. a. & n. in Schmelz arbeiten,
 mit Schmelz auslegen, schmücken; -, s.
 Schmelzarbeit, f. Schmelzglas, n.
 Enamor, v. a. verliebt machen.
 Encage, v. a. einsperren.
 Encamp, v. a. & n. lagern, sich lagern;
 -ment, s. lagern, Lager, n.
 Encase, v. a. einschließen.
 Enchain, v. a. fesseln.
 Enchant, v. a. bezaubern; -er, s. Zauberer,
 m.; -ment, s. Bezauberung, Zauberei, f.
 Enchase, v. a. einfaßen, schmücken.
 Encircle, v. a. umringen, umgeben.
 Enclose, v. a. einhängen, einschließen; -,
 v. n. enthalten.
 Enclosure, s. Umzäunung, f. Saum, m. Be-
 -eignung, f. Einschluß, m.
 Encomiast, s. lobredner, m.; -ic, adj. lob-
 rednerisch, lobend.

Encomium, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*
Encompass, *v. a.* einschließen, umgeben.
Encounter, *s.* Zusammentreffen, *n.* Zusammentkunft, *f.* Gesche, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zusammentreffen, entgegengehen, entgegenkommen, angreifen; -, *v. n.* sich schlagen, kämpfen, antreffen.
Encourage, *v. a.* aufmuntern, ermuntern; -ment, *s.* Aufmunterung, Günst, *f.*
Encroach, *v. a.* Eingriff thun, anmaßen, zu weit gehen, unterbrechen; -, *v. n.* sich nähern; -ment, *s.* Anmaßung, *f.* Eingriff, *m.*
Encumber, *v. a.* beschweren, beschwerlich seyn, verhindern, mit Schulden beschweren.
Encumbrance, *s.* Beschwerte, Verbindungs, last, Schuld, *f.* (pödie, *f.*)
Encyclopedia, *s.* Lethetia, *m.* Encyclo-
End, *s.* Ende, *n.* Endweck, *m.* Absicht, *f.*; at an -, zu Ende; to no -, vergebens; to the - that, in der Absicht das; -, *n. a.* endigen, beendigen; -, *v. n.* aufhören.
Endanger, *v. a.* in Gefahr bringen, der Gefahr aussetzen.
Endear, *v. a.* werth machen, theuer machen; -ment, *s.* Zustand der Härtlichkeit, *m.* Werthschätzung, Einschätzung, *f.*
Endeavor, *s.* Bestreben, *n.* Bemühung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich bemühen, sich bestreben; -, *v. a.* versuchen. (lich)
Endemic, *Endemic*, *adj.* örtlich, einheim.
Endive, *s.* Endiwie, Wegwart (Pflanze), *f.*
Endless, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unendlich.
Endorse, *v. a.* auf den Rücken schreiben, inscribiren, bestärken, bezeichnen; -ment, *s.* Insoscription, Bestärkung, *f.*
Endow, *v. a.* begaben, ausstatten, stiften; -ment, *s.* Begabung, Gabe, Stiftung, *f.*
Endue, *v. a.* ausrüsten, begaben.
Endurance, *s.* Dauer, Verjährung, *f.*
Endure, *v. a. & n.* aushalten, erdulden, dauern, bepfanden.
Endwise, *adv.* aufrecht.
Enemy, *s.* Feind, *m.*
Energetic, *adj.* kräftig, nachdrücklich.
Energy, *s.* Kraft, *f.* Nachdruck, *m.*
Enervate, *v. a.* entnerven, schwächen; -, *adj.* geschwächt.
Enfeeble, *v. a.* schwächen, entkräften.
Enfess, *v. a.* befehen; -ment, *s.* Befehlungs, *f.*
Enfilade, *s.* gerade Linie, Reihe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in gerader Linie beschließen.
Enforce, *v. a.* stärken, antreiben, einschärf-

en, erzwingen, durchsetzen; -ment, *s.* Stärke, *f.* Zwang, *m.*
Enfranchise, *v. a.* die bürgerlichen Vorrechte ertheilen, befreien; -ment, *s.* Loslassung, Befreiung, Ertheilung der bürgerlichen Vorrechte, *f.*
Engage, *v. a.* verpflichten, verbindlich machen, verpflichten, antworten, geneigt machen, bereben, beschäftigen, feindlich angreifen; to - one's self to . . . , sich verpflichten, sich verbindlich machen zu . . . ; -, *v. n.* sechten, sich in etwas einlassen; -ment, *s.* Verpflichtung, Verpfändung, Beschäftigung, Einlassung, *f.* Gesche, *n.*
Engender, *v. a.* erzeugen, hervorbringen; -, *v. n.* erzeugt werden, hervorkommen.
Engine, *s.* Maschine, Spritze, *f.*; *fig.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; -er, *s.* Kriegerbaumeister, Ingenieur, *m.*; -ry, *s.* Geschützkunst, Kriegerbautechnik, *f.* Geschütz, *n.*
English, *adj.* englisch; -, *v. a.* in die englische Sprache übersehen.
Engraft, *v. a.* einpfropfen.
Engrave, *v. a.* eingraben, einschneiden, in Kupfer stechen, graben; -r, *s.* Steinschneider, Kupferstecher, *m.*
Engraving, *s.* Kupferstich, *m.*
Engross, *v. a.* verdrängen, mästen, sich ganz zuwenden, aufkaufen, mit großen Buchstaben schreiben, abschreiben; -ment, *s.* Zueignung, Aufkaufung, *f.* Abingeschriebenes, *n.*
Engulf, *v. a.* in einen Abgrund stürzen.
Enhance, *v. a.* erheben, erhöhen, aufschlagen.
Enigma, *s.* Räthsel, *n.*
Enigmatical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* räthselhaft.
Enjoin, *v. a.* einschärfen, vorschreiben.
Enjoy, *v. a.* sich freuen, erfreuen, genießen, besitzen; -ment, *s.* Genuss, *m.*
Enkindle, *v. a.* anzünden.
Enlarge, *v. a.* erweitern, ausdehnen, loslassen; -, *v. n.* sich verbreiten, weitläufig seyn; -ment, *s.* Erweiterung, Loslassung, Weitläufigkeit, *f.*
Enlighten, *v. a.* erleuchten, aufklären, belehren, erheitern. [munter machen.
Enliven, *v. a.* beleben, lebhaft machen,
Enmity, *s.* Feindschaft, *f.*
Ennoble, *v. a.* adeln, veredeln.
Enormity, *s.* Schreckliche Beschaffenheit, Schrecklichkeit, *f.* Greuel, *m.* Verbrechen, *m.*
Enormous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* äußerst groß, ungeheuer, ungemein, schrecklich, verwirrt.
Enough, *adj.* & *adv.* genug, hinlänglich.

Enrage, v. a. in Wuth setzen, aufbringen.
Enrapture, v. a. entzücken.
Enrich, v. a. bereichern.
Enrobe, v. a. anfeiden.
Enrol, v. a. einschreiben, eintrakteln, verwickeln; -ment, s. Einschreiben, Verzeichniß.
Ensample, s. Muster, Beispiel, n.
Ensnounce, v. a. bedecken, verdecken, sichern.
Enshrine, v. a. einschließen, aufbewahren.
Ensign, s. Fahne, f. Reichen, n. Fähnrich, m.; -bearer, s. Fähnenträger, m.
Enslave, v. a. zum Sklaven machen.
Ensnares, v. a. verstricken.
Ensnare, v. a. nachfolgen, verfolgen; -, v. n. folgen, erfolgen. [sichern].
Ensure, v. a. sicher machen, versichern, zu-
Entablature, s. Gebälk, n.
Entail, s. festgesetzte Erbfolge, eingelegte Arbeit, f.; -, v. a. die Erbfolge bestimmen.
Entangle, v. a. verwickeln, verstricken.
Enter, v. n. eintreten, hineingehen, anfangen, sich einlassen, entern; to - a scholar, inscribiren; to - upon, anfangen, unternehmen; -, v. a. eintreten, einführen, niedererschreiben. [unternehmen].
Enterprise, s. Unternehmung, f.; -, v. a.
Entertain, v. a. unterhalten, bewirtheten; -ment, s. Unterhaltung, Bewirthung, f.
Gastmahl, Zwischenspiel, n.
Enthroned, v. a. auf den Thron setzen. [f].
Enthusiasm, s. Begeisterung, Schwärmererei.
Enthusiast, s. Begeisterter, Schwärmer, m.; -ic, adj. begeistert, schwärmerisch.
Entice, v. a. reizen, anlocken; -ment, s. Anlockung, f. Reiz, m.
Entire, adj. -ly, adv. ganz, ungetheilt.
Entitle, v. a. berechnen, berechnigen.
Entity, s. Wesen, n.
Entomb, v. a. begraben.
Entomology, s. Insectenfunde, f.
Entrails, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.
Entrance, s. Eingang, Eintritt, Anfang, m.; -, v. a. entzücken, hinreissen.
Entrap, v. a. fangen, verstricken.
Entreat, v. a. sehr bitten, bewegen, unterhalten; -, v. n. handeln, abhandeln; -y, s. Bitte, f. Gesuch, n.
Entrench, v. a. einschneiden, verschanzen; -ment, s. Verschanzung, f.
Entrust, v. n. anvertrauen.
Entry, s. Eingang, Einzug, m. Einfuhr, f. Verzeichniß, n.
Entwine, v. a. umwinden, verflechten.

Entwist, v. a. umwinden, verflechten.
Enucleate, v. a. entwickeln, erläutern.
Enumerate, v. a. aufzählen, herrechnen.
Enumeration, s. Aufzählung, f.
Enunciate, v. a. herausagen, erklären.
Enunciation, s. Erklärung, f. [hüllen].
Envelop, v. a. einhüllen, einschlagen, um-
Envelope, s. Hülle, f. Umschlag, m.; -ment, s. Verwicklung, Verwirrung, f.
Envenom, v. a. vergiften, verhasst machen, erbittern.
Enviable, adj. beneidenswürdig.
Envious, adj. -ly, adv. neidisch.
Environ, v. a. umgeben, belagern.
Environs, s. pl. umliegende Gegend, Umge-
Envoys, s. Gesandter, m. [bung, f].
Envy, s. Neid, m.; -, v. a. & n. beneiden.
Enwrap, v. a. einwickeln. [neidisch seon].
Eolipile, s. T. Windtugel, Dampfstugel.
Epact, s. T. Epacten, pl. [Lustpumpe, f].
Ephemeral, adj. eintägig, täglich.
Ephemeris, s. Tagebuch, n.
Epic, adj. episch, heroisch.
Epicure, s. Epicuräer, Wohlküstling, m.
Epidemic, adj. herrschend, ansteckend.
Epidermis, s. äußere Haut, f.
Epigram, s. Singspruch, m.
Epigrammatic, adj. epigrammatisch.
Epilepsy, s. fallende Sucht, f.
Epileptic, adj. fallüchtig.
Epilogue, s. Schlussrede, f.
Epiphany, s. Fest der Erscheinung Christi, n.
Episcopacy, s. bischöfliche Verfassung, f.
Episcopal, adj. bischöflich.
Episode, s. Zwischensatz, Zwischenhandlung, Einschaltung, f.
Epistle, s. Brief, m. Schreiben, n.
Epistolary, adj. brieflich.
Epitaph, s. Grabchrift, f.
Epithalamium, s. Hochzeitgedicht, n.
Epithet, s. T. Beiwort, n.
Epitome, s. Auszug, kurzer Begriff, m.
Epitomise, v. a. abkürzen.
Epoch, s. Zeitabschnitt, Zeitraum, m.
Epoche, s. Epoche, f.
Epopee, s. Heldengedicht, n.
Equable, adj. -bly, adv. gleich, gleichförmig.
Equal, adj. -ly, adv. gleich, angemessen, billig, fähig, gleichförmig, ruhig, gleichgültig; -, s. eine Person gleichen Standes oder gleichen Alters; -, v. a. gleich machen, gleich seyn, erwidern; -ize, v. a. gleich machen, gleich seyn; -ity, s. Gleichheit, Gleichförmigkeit, f.

Equanimity, *s.* Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.*
Equation, *s. T.* Gleichung, *f.*
Equator, *s. T.* Aequator, Gleichor, *m.*;
 -ial, *adj. T.* zum Aequator gehörig.
Equerry, *s.* Stallmeister, *m.*
Equestrian, *adj.* reitend, ritterlich; -, *s.*
 Reiter, *m.*
Equiangular, *adj.* gleichwinkelig.
Equidistant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich entfernt.
Equilateral, *adj.* gleichseitig.
Equilibrium, *s.* Gleichgewicht, *n.*
Equinoctial, *adj.* -ly, *adv. T.* zur Tag- und
 Nacht-gleiche gehörig; -, *s.* Aequator, *m.*
Equinox, *s. T.* Tag- und Nacht-gleiche, *f.*
Equip, *v. a.* ausrüsten; -age, *s.* Ausrüst-
 ung, *f.* Schiffsvolk, Gefolge, *n.*; -ment,
s. Ausrüstung, *f.*
Equipoise, *s.* Gleichgewichte, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ins
 Gleichgewicht bringen.
Equitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* billig.
Equity, *s.* Billigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, *f.*
Equivalent, *adj.* gleichgeltend; -, *s.* gleichor
 Werth, *m.* Vergütung, *f.*
Equivocal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zweideutig, ungel.
Equivocate, *v. n.* zweideutig reden.
Equivocation, *s.* zweideutige Rede, Zwei-
 era, *s.* Zeitrechnung, *f.* [dringtheit, *f.*
Eradicate, *v. a.* ausröten, vertilgen.
Eradication, *s.* Ausrötung, *f.* [en.
Erase, *v. a.* vertilgen, ausröten, austrag-
Ere, *adv.* ehe, eher, eher als, bevor; -long,
 in Kurzem, unlängst; -now, zuvor.
Erect, *v. a.* aufrichten, errichten, erheben;
 -, *v. n.* sich aufrichten; -, *adj.* aufgerichter,
 aufrecht, gerade, zuverlässig, fräftig;
 -ion, *s.* Aufrihtung, Errichtung, Erheb-
 ung, *f.*
Ermine, *s.* Hermelin, *m.*
Erosion, *s.* Zerfressung, *f.*
Erotic, *adj.* verliebt, wollüftig.
Err, *v. n.* sich verirren, abweichen, irren.
Errand, *s.* Botschaft, *f.* Auftrag, Befcheid,
m.; -man, -boy, -woman, *s.* Bote, *m.*;
 to run -s, Botschaft ausrichten.
Errant, *adj.* herumirrend, höchst schlecht
 (see Arrant); -ry, *s.* Herumirren, *n.*
Errata, *s. pl.* Druckfehler, *m. pl.*
Erratic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* irrend, veränderlich,
 ungel., [regelmäßig, irr.,
Erroneous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herumirrend, un-
Error, *s.* Irrthum, Fehler, *m.* Wanderung,
Erst, *adv.* einst, ehemals, zuvor. [f.
Erucescent, *adj.* erstreckend.
Eruetation, *s.* Aufstoßer, *n.* Rälps, *m.*

Erudite, *adj.* unterrichtet, gelehrt.
Erudition, *s.* Gelehrsamkeit, *f.*
Eruption, *s.* Ausbruch, Ausfall, Ausruf,
 Ausschlag, *m.*
Erysipelas, *s. T.* Rothlauf, *m.*
Escape, *v. n. & a.* davon laufen, entkom-
 men, entinnen, vermeiden; -, *s.* Flucht,
 Entkommen, *n.* Ausfall, *m.* Ausflucht,
f. Fehler, *m.* [en], *f.*
Escapement, *s. T.* Hemmung (in den Uhr-
Escheat, *s.* Heimfall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* heim-
 Eschew, *v. a.* fliehen, meiden. [fallen.
Escort, *s.* Bedeckung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bedecken,
Escritoire, *s.* Schreibzug, *n.* [geleiten.
Esculent, *adj.* essbar; -, *s.* das was zur
Escutcheon, *s.* Wapen, *n.* [Speise dient.
Especial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* besonders, vorzüg-
Espanade, *s.* Vorplatz, *m.* [lich.
Espousals, *s. pl.* Verlobniß, *n.*
Espouse, *v. a.* verloben, annehmen, über-
 nehmen, behaupten, vertheidigen.
Espy, *v. a.* auspähen. [Esquire, *m.*
Esquire, *s.* Schildträger, Knappe, Junker,
Essay, *v. a.* versuchen, prüfen; -, *s.* Ver-
 such, schriftlicher Aufsatz, *m.*; -ist, *s.*
 der welcher Versuche macht, Verfasser
 von kurzen aufätzen, *m.*
Essence, *s.* Wesen, *n.* Geist, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 durchdringen, wohlriechend machen.
Essential, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wesentlich.
Establish, *v. a.* errichten, einrichten, anleg-
 en, ansiedeln, bestätigen; -ment, *s.* Ein-
 richtung, Niederlassung, Bestätigung, An-
 stalt, Anlage, *f.* Haushalt, *m.*
Estate, *s.* Stand, Zustand, *m.* Vermögen,
 Gut, *n.*
Esteem, *v. a.* achten, schätzen, meinen; -,
s. Achtung, Hochschätzung, *f.*
Estimable, *adj.* schätzbar, achtbar.
Estimate, *v. a.* schätzen, berechnen; -, *s.*
 Schätzung, *f.* Ueberschlag, Werth, *m.*
Estimation, *s.* Berechnung, Schätzung, *f.*
 Urtheil, *n.*
Estrange, *v. a.* entfremden, entwenden, ent-
 fernern; -ment, *s.* Entfremdung, Ent-
 fernung, *f.*
Estreat, *s.* Abschrift, *f.*
Estuary, *s.* Mündung, *f.*
Etch, *v. a.* ätzen, radiren.
Eternal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ewig.
Eternity, *s.* Ewigkeit, *f.*
Ether, *s.* Aether, Himmel, *m.*
Ethereal, *adj.* ätherisch, himmlisch.
Ethic, *adj.* sittlich.

Ethical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sittlich, tugendhaft.
Ethics, *s.* Sittenlehre, *f.*
Etiquette, *s.* Hofsitte, *f.* Hofzwang, *m.*
Etymological, *adj.* wortforschend, herleitend.
Etymology, *s.* Lehre von dem Ursprunge und Baue der Wörter, Wortforschung, *f.*
Eucharist, *s.* heiliges Abendmahl, *n.*
Eulogy, *s.* Lobrede, *f.*
Eunuch, *s.* Verschüttener, *m.*
Euphony, *s.* Wohlklang, *m.*
Evacuate, *v. a.* ausleeren, wegschaffen, verlassen, von sich geben, aufheben.
Evacuation, *s.* Ausleerung, *f.* Stuhlgang, Verlassung, Aufhebung, *f.*
Evade, *v. a. & n.* entgehen, entkommen.
Evanescence, *adj.* verschwindend, unmerktlich.
Evangelical, *adj.* evangelisch.
Evangelist, *s.* Evangelist, *m.*
Evangelize, *v. a.* das Evangelium lehren.
Evaporable, *adj.* was leicht verdunstet.
Evaporate, *v. a.* ausdunsten, ausdampfen, verdampfen; - *v. n.* in Dunst auflösen, ausdampfen, austreten, auflern.
Evaporation, *s.* Ausdünstung, Ausdampfung, *f.*
Evasion, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*
Evasive, *adj.* vermeidend, Ausflüchte suchend, täuschend. [-, nahe daran.
Eve, *s.* Abend, heiliger Abend, *m.*; on the Even, Evening, *s.* Abend, *m.*; -tide, *s.* Abendzeit, *f.*; -song, *s.* Abendgottesdienst, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eben, glatt, gerade, gleichgültig, unparteiisch; -, *v. a.* eben, gleich machen; -, *v. n.* gleich seyn, übereinkommen; -, *adv.* ebenso, gerade, sogar, selbst; - as, gleich wie; - as it, als wenn; not -, nicht einmal; - now, eben jetzt; - though, selbst wenn; -ness, *s.* Ebene, Gleichheit, gleiche Stimmung, *f.*
Event, *s.* Begebenheit, *f.* Vorfall, *m.*; -ful, *adj.* merkwürdig.
Eventual, *adj.* erfolgend, zufällig; -ly, *adv.* dem Ausgange gemäß, am Ende, wirklich.
Ever, *adv.* je, jemals, immer, auf immer, auf irgend eine Weise; - so, noch so; - as soon as -, sobald als nur; -green, *s.* Immergrün, *n.*; -lasting, *adj.* -lastingly, *adv.* immerwährend; -living, *adj.* unsterblich; -more, *adv.* immerfort, ewig.
Every, *adj.* jeder, jede, jedes; -where, überall; -one, jedermann; -other day, einen Tag um den andern. [-nehmen.
Evident, *v. a.* gerichtlich entziehen oder wegschicken, *s.* Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* Zeugnis,

n. Beweis, Zeuge, *m.*; -, *v. a.* beweisen, zeigen.
Evident, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* augenscheinlich, klar.
Evil, *adj.* übel, böse; -, *s.* Übel, *n.* Sünde, *f.* Unglück, *n.* Trübsal, *f.*
Evince, *v. a.* erweisen, beweisen.
Eviscerate, *v. a.* auswidern.
Evolve, *v. a.* entwickeln, entfalten; -, *v. n.* sich entwickeln, sich ausbreiten.
Evolution, *s.* Entwicklung, *f.* Evolution, *f.*
Ewe, *s.* Schafmutter, *f.*; -, *v. a.* lammen.
Ewer, *s.* Wassertrug, *m.* Wassertanne, *f.*
Exacerbate, *v. a.* erbittern, verschlimmern.
Exact, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* genau, pünktlich, richtig; -, *v. a.* einreiben, erpressen, verlangen, befehlen; -or, *s.* Erpreßer, Forderer, *m.*; -ion, *s.* Erpressung, Forderung, *f.*; -itude, *s.* Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, *f.*; -ness, *s.* Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, Richtigkeit, *f.*
Exaggerate, *v. a.* vergrößern, übertreiben.
Exaggeration, *s.* Vergrößerung, Uebertreibung, *f.*
Exalt, *v. a.* erheben, erfreuen, läutern, verfeinern; -ation, *s.* Erhebung, Erhöhung, *f.* [ung, *f.* Bericht, *n.*
Examen, *s.* Examination, *s.* Prüfung, Abhörung.
Examine, *v. a.* untersuchen, prüfen, abhören.
Example, *s.* Beispiel, Muster, *n.*; -, *v. a.* durch Beispiele erläutern.
Exanimate, *adj.* entseelt, leblos, traurig.
Exasperate, *v. a.* erbittern, erzürnen.
Exasperation, *s.* Erbitterung, Verschlimmerung, *f.*
Excavate, *v. a.* ausbuddeln. [-merung, *f.*
Excavation, *s.* Ausbuddlung, *f.*
Exceed, *v. a.* überschreiten, übertreffen; -, *v. n.* zu weit gehen, größer seyn, das Uebergewicht haben; -ing, *adj.* sehr groß; -, *adv.* im hohen Grade; -ingly, *adv.* im hohen Grade, äußerst.
Excel, *v. a.* übertreffen; -, *v. n.* hervorragen, glänzen; -lence, *s.* Uebertrefflichkeit, Exzellenz, Hoheit (Titel), *f.*; -lent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vortrefflich.
Except, *v. a.* ausnehmen, ausschließen; -, *v. n.* Einwurfe machen, einwenden; -, *prep.* ausgenommen, außer; -ion, *s.* Ausnahme, Einwendung, *f.*; -ionable, *adj.* streitig, fehlerhaft, tadelnswürdig.
Excerpt, *adj.* ausgezogen; -s, *s. pl.* ausgezogene Stellen, Excerpts, *n. pl.*
Excess, *s.* Uebermaaß, *n.* Unmäßigkeit, Ausschweifung, *f.*; -ive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übermäßig, ungemäß.

Echange, v. a. wechseln, austauschen; -, s. *Laufsch, Wechsel, Cours, Gegenwerth, m. Börse, f.*; -hall, s. *Börsenhalle, f.*; - of letters, *Briefwechsel, m.*; bill of -, s. *Wechsel, m.*; -able, *adj.* vertauschbar.

Echequer, s. *Schatzkammer, f.*; -, v. a. einen Proceß beim Schatzkammergerichte anhängig machen.

Excisable, *adj.* steuerbar, accisbar.

Excise, s. *Accise, f.*; -, v. a. mit Steuer belegen; -man, s. *Accisbediente, m.*

Excision, s. *Austrittung, f.*

Excitability, s. *Reizbarkeit, f.*

Excitable, *adj.* reizbar.

Excitation, s. *Erregung, f.*

Excite, v. a. erregen, ermuntern; -ment, s. *Anregung, f. Beweggrund, m.*

Exclaim, v. n. ausrufen, schreien.

Exclamation, s. *Ausruf, m. Geschrei, n.*

Exclamatory, *adj.* ausrufend.

Exclude, v. a. ausschließen. [*f.*]

Exclusion, s. *Ausschließung, Ausdrängung, f.*

Exclusive, *adj.* ausschließend; -ly, *adv.* mit Ausschluß.

Excogitate, v. a. ausfinden.

Excogitation, s. *Ausfinden, n. Erfindung, f.*

Excommunicate, v. a. in den Kirchenbann thun, ausschließen.

Excoriate, v. a. die Haut abstreifen, schinden.

Excoriation, s. *Abstreifung der Haut, Erpressung, f.*

Excrement, s. *Auswurf, Koth, m.*

Excrecence, s. *Auswuchs, m.*

Excretion, s. *Absonderung, f.*

Excruciate, v. a. martern, peinigen.

Exculpate, v. a. entschuldigen, rechtfertigen.

Exculpation, s. *Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung, f.*

Exculpatory, *adj.* rechtfertigend. [*gung, f.*]

Excursion, s. *Abhoveifung, f. Streifzug, Abfcher, m.*

Excursive, *adj.* abweichend, herumstreifend.

Excusable, *adj.* verzeiglich.

Excuse, v. a. entschuldigen, erlassen, rechtfertigen; -, s. *Entschuldigung, f.* [*lich.*]

Exerable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* versucht, abfcher.

Exerate, v. a. verwünschen, verfluchen.

Exeration, s. *Verwünschung, f.*

Execute, v. a. vollziehen, verrichten, hinrichten.

Execution, s. *Ausführung, Vollziehung, f. gerichtlicher Zwang, m. Hinrichtung, Verurtheilung, f.*; place of -. *Hochgericht, n.*

Examiner, s. *Prüfer, m.*; -er, s. *Vollzieher, Scharfrichter, m.*

Executive, *adj.* vollziehend.

Executor, s. *Vollzieher, Vollstrecker, Testamentvollzieher, m.*

Exegesis, s. *Erläuterung, Auslegung, f.*

Exegetical, *adj.* erklärend.

Exemplar, s. *Auflage, Beispiel, n.*; -iness, s. *musterhafte Beschaffenheit, f.*; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* musterhaft, abschredend. [*f.*]

Exemplification, s. *Abfchrift, Erläuterung, Exemplifiz, v. a. durch Beispiele erläutern, abschreiben.*

Exempt, v. a. ausnehmen, verschonen; -, *adj.* ausgenommen; -ion, s. *Befreiung, Ausnahme, f.*

Exenterate, v. a. ausweiden.

Exercise, v. a. üben, ausüben; -, s. *Übung, Eibesübung, Bewegung, f.*; to take -en, *fig.* Bewegung machen; -, v. n. sich üben.

Exert, v. a. anstrengen, zeigen, äußern, sich bemühen, sich anstrengen; -ion, s. *Anstrengung, Bemühung, f.*

Exfoliate, v. n. T. sich abblättern. [*n.*]

Exfoliation, s. *Abblättern (der Knochen), Exhalation, s. Ausdampfen, n. Ausdunstung, f.*

Exhale, v. a. ausdünsten, verdampfen.

Exhaust, v. a. erschöpfen; -ion, s. *Erschöpfung, f.*; -less, *adj.* unerfchöpflich.

Exheredate, v. a. enterben.

Exhibit, v. a. an den Tag legen, darstellen, aufweisen, einreichen; -ion, s. *Darstellung, Ausstellung, Vorsehung, f.*; -ory, *adj.* darstellend, darlegend.

Exhilarate, v. a. aufheitern, beleben.

Exhort, v. a. ermahnen.

Exigence, s. *Bedürfnis, Erfordernis, f.*

Exile, *adj.* klein, dünn; -, s. *Verweisung, Verbannung, f. Verweisung, m.*; -, v. a. verweisen, verbannen.

Exist, v. n. seyn, daseyn; -ence, s. *Daseyn, n.*; -ent, *adj.* vorhanden.

Exit, s. *Ausgang, Abgang, m.*

Exodus, s. *Ausgang, Auszug, m. zweites Buch Moses, n.*

Exonerate, v. a. entladen, entledigen.

Exorbitance, s. *Ueberschreitung, Uebermaßigkeit, Unbilligkeit, f.*

Exorbitant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abweichend, übermäßig, unmäßig.

Exorcise, v. a. beschwören, bannen.

Exorcist, s. *Beschwörer, Grifterbanner, m.*

Exorcism, s. *Beschwörung, Bannung, f.*

Exordium, s. *Eingang (einer Rede), m.*

Exotic. *adj.* fremd, ausländisch; —, *s.* ausländische Pflanze, *f.*
Expand. *v. a.* ausbreiten, ausspannen.
Expanse. *s.* Raum, *m.* Ausdehnung, *f.*
Expansible. *adj.* dehnbar.
Expansion. *s.* Ausdehnung, Ausbreitung, *f.*
Expansive. *adj.* ausdehnend.
Expatriate. *v. n.* wandeln, wandern, verweilen, sich ausbreiten.
Expatriate. *v. a.* verbannen, auswandern.
Expect. *v. a. & n.* erwarten, warten; —ance, *s.* Erwartung, Anwartschaft, Hoffnung, *f.*; —ant, *adj.* erwartend; —, *s.* derjenige welcher etwas erwartet; —ation, *s.* Erwartung, *f.* [aussehnen].
Expectorate. *v. a.* auswerfen, sein Herz
Expedience. *Expediency.* *s.* Schicklichkeit, *f.* Mittel, *n.* Unternehmung, Geschwindigkeit, *f.*
Expedient. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schicklich, füglich, dienlich; —, *s.* Mittel, Hilfsmittel, *n.*
Expedite. *v. a.* erleichtern, beschleunigen, abfertigen; —, *adj.* geschwind, leicht, thätig.
Expedition. *s.* Hurrigkeit, Abfertigung, *f.* *fig.* *s.* Unternehmung, *f.*
Expeditions. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geschwind, hurt.
Expel. *v. a.* wegtreiben, ausstoßen, verstoßen.
Expend. *v. a.* ausgeben, auslegen, aufwenden, verthun; —iture, *s.* Preis, *m.* Kosten, *pl.* Aufwande, *m.* Verschwendung, *f.*
Expense. *s.* Ausgabe, *f.* Kosten, *pl.*; at a small —, um ein Weniges.
Expensive. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* theuer, verschwenderisch, freigebig.
Experience. *s.* Erfahrung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* erfahren, erproben, versuchen.
Experiment. *s.* Versuch, *m.*; —, *v. a.* versuchen, erproben; —al, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* aus Versuchen bestehend, wissend.
Expert. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erfahren, kundig; —ness, *s.* Erfahrungheit, Geschwindigkeit, Geschicklichkeit, Sachkunde, *f.*
Expiate. *v. a.* abbüßen, versöhnen.
Expiation. *s.* Büßung, Ausöhnung, *f.*
Expiatory. *adj.* ausöhnend.
Expiration. *s.* Aushauchen, Ausathmen, *n.* Ausdünstung, *f.* Ende, *n.*
Expire. *v. a.* aushauchen; —, *v. n.* aushauchen, sterben, zerspringen, verfallen seyn, aufhören.
Explain. *v. a.* erklären, erläutern.
Explanation. *s.* Erklärung, *f.*
Explanatory. *adj.* erklärend.

Expletive. *adj.* ausfüllend; —, *s.* Ausfüllungsmittel, Ausfüllungsbedürfnis, *n.*
Explicable. *adj.* erklärbar.
Explication. *s.* Erklärung, *f.*
Explicatory. *adj.* erklärend.
Explicit. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ausdrücklich, deutlich.
Explode. *v. a.* austreiben, auspochen, verwerfen; —, *v. n.* zerspringen.
Exploit. *s.* That, Verrichtung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* verrichten, vollbringen.
Explore. *v. a.* erforschen, untersuchen.
Exploration. *s.* Erforschung, Erfundigung, *f.*
Explosion. *s.* Zerknallen, *n.* Knall, Ausbruch, *m.* [knallend].
Explosive. *adj.* mit Knall ausbrechend.
Exponent. *s.* Verhältnisszahl, *f.* Exponent, *m.*
Export. *s.* Ausfuhr, *f.*; —, *v. a.* ausführen, verfahren; —ation, *s.* Ausfuhr, *f.*
Expose. *v. a.* aussetzen, bloß stellen, lächerlich machen, tadeln, darstellen, in Besatz setzen.
Exposition. *s.* Erklärung, Auslegung, *f.*
Expositor. *s.* Ausleger, Erklärer, *m.*
Expository. *adj.* erklärend, erläuternd.
Expostulate. *v. n.* janten, streiten, sich beklagen. [Schwerde, Klage, *f.*
Expostulation. *s.* Streit, Pank, *m.* Ver
Exposure. *s.* Ausstellung, Bloßstellung, Ansicht, *f.* [suchen, durchsuchen].
Expound. *v. a.* auslegen, erklären, unter
Express. *v. a.* ausdrücken, vorstellen, nachbilden, erpressen; —, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* deutlich, ausdrücklich; —, *s.* Elfbote, Erpreß, *m.* ausdrückliche Rede, *f.*; —ion, *s.* Ausdruck, *m.*; —ive, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ausdrückend, darstellend; —iveness, *s.* Darstellend, Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.*
Expugnable. *adj.* was zu erzkürmen ist.
Expulsion. *s.* Vertreibung, *f.*
Expulsive. *adj.* ausstreibend.
Expunge. *v. a.* auslöschen, austreiben.
Expurgation. *s.* Reinigung, Abführung, *f.*
Exquisite. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* auserlesen, ausgezeichnet, außerordentlich.
Excise. *v. a.* ausschneiden.
Exsiccate. *v. a.* austrocknen.
Extant. *adj.* hervorragend, vorhanden.
Extasy. *s.* Entzückung, *f.*
Extatic. *adj.* entzückt, verzückt.
Extemporaneous. *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unvorbereitet, plötzlich.
Extempore. *adv.* aus dem Stegreife, ohne Vorbereitung.

Extemporize, v. n. aus dem Stregreiffe reden.

Extend, v. a. ausdehnen, ausbreiten, erweitern, vermehren, erwidern, in Beschlag nehmen; -, v. n. sich erstrecken.

Extension, s. Ausdehnung, f.

Extensive, adj. -ly, adv. ausgedehnt, weit, viel umfassend, ausdehnbar.

Extent, s. Ausdehnung, f. Beschlag, m.

Extenuate, v. a. vermindern, verringern, verdünnen; -, adj. dünn, schmal, mager.

Exterior, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich; -, s. äußerliches Ansehen, n.

Exterminate, v. a. ausrotten, vertilgen.

External, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich; -s, s. pl. äußerliche Dinge, n. pl.

Extinct, adj. ausgelöscht, erloschen; -ion, s. Auslöschung, Verrichtung, f.

Extinguish, v. a. auslöschen, vertilgen, dunkeln; -able, adj. was ausgelöscht oder vertilgt werden kann; -er, s. Löschhütchen, Lichthütchen, n.

Extirpate, v. a. ausrotten, vertilgen.

Extirpation, s. Ausrottung, f.

Extol, v. a. erheben, preisen.

Extort, v. a. abzwängen, erzwingen, erpressen; -, v. n. Gewaltthätigkeit ausüben; -ion, s. Erpressung, Unterdrückung, f.; -ioner, s. Erpresser, m.

Extract, v. a. ausziehen, abziehen; -, s. Auszug, m.; -ion, s. Ausziehen, f. Herausfuhr, f.

Extrajudicial, adj. -ly, adv. außergerichtlich.

Extraneous, adj. nicht zur Sache gehörig, fremd.

Extraordinary, adj. -ily, adv. außerordentlich, ungewöhnlich, ausgezeichnet.

Extravagance, s. Abschweifung, Unregelmäßigkeit, Ausschweifung, Schwärmerci, f.

Extravagant, adj. -ly, adv. abweichend, unregelmäßig, ausschweifend, verschwenderisch, schwärmerisch; -, s. Schwärmer.

Extravasated, part. & adj. aus den Blutgefäßen getrieben.

Extravasation, s. Austretung aus den Blutgefäßen, f.

Extreme, adj. -ly, adv. äußerst, höchst; -, s. äußerstes Ende, n. äußerster Fall, m.

Extremity, s. höchster Grad, m. Äußerste, n. Uebertriebung, f. Unglück, n.

Extricate, v. a. herauswickeln, auflösen.

Extrication, s. Herauswickelung, Befreiung, Auflöfung, f. [wendig]

Extrinsic, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich, außer-

Exuberance, s. Ueberfluß, m. Uebermaaß, n.

Exuberant, adj. -ly, adv. reich, reichlich, überflüssig.

Exude, v. n. ausschütten.

Exult, v. n. frohlocken; -ation, s. Frohlocken, n. Triumph, m.

Exuvium, s. pl. Hülle, abgelegte Haut, f.

Eyas, s. Nestfalte, m.

Eye, s. Auge, Ohr, n. Knospe, f. Anblick, m. Beobachtung, f.; - of the wind, s. Richtung des Windes, f.; with an - to . . ., mit Rücksicht auf . . .; -, v. a. ansehen, betrachten, beobachten; -, v. n. erscheinen, sich zeigen, aussehn; -ball, s. Augapfel, m.; -beam, s. Blick des Auges, m.; -bright, s. Augentrost (Pflanze), m.; -brow, s. Augenbraune, f.; -d, adj. (in Zusammens.) äugig; -glass, s. Augenglas, n. Brille, f.; -lash, s. Augenwimper, f.; -less, adj. blind; -let, s. Schnärloch, n.; -lid, s. Augenlid, n.; -servant, s. Augendiener, m.; -shot, s. Blick, Anblick, m.; -sight, s. Sehvermögen, Gesicht, n.; -sore, s. Gerstentorn (kleines Geschwür am Auge), n.; -tooth, s. Augenhahn, m.; -witness, s. Augenzeuge, m.

Eyre, s. Forstgericht, Forstrecht, n.; chief justice in -, Oberforstmeister, m.

Eyry, s. Horst, m.

F.

Fable, s. Fabel, f.; -, v. n. Fabeln erzählen, fabeln; -, v. a. erdichten.

Fabric, s. Bau, m. Gebäude, n.; -, v. a. bauen, verfertigen, betwerfstelligen; -ate, v. a. erbauen, bauen, verfertigen, erdichten; -ation, s. Bauen, n. Erfindung, Erchtung, f.

Fabulist, s. Fabeldichter, m.

Fabulous, adj. -ly, adv. fabelhaft.

Face, s. Gesicht, Angesicht, n. Aufsenseite, Vorderseite, f. Anschein, m. Gestalt, Dreistigkeit, Verzerrung des Gesichtes, f.; - to -, in Gegenwart, gegenwärtig, unter vier Augen; to one's -, ins Gesicht; -, v. n. sich drehen, wenden, schwenken; -, v. a. sich widerlegen, widerhaupt behaupten,

gegenübersehen, das Gesicht zeigen, belegen, einfüßen, mit Aufschlägen versehen; to - a card, die Karte umschlagen.

Facetious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lustig, scherzhaft.

Facile, *adj.* leicht, freundlich, leicht zu bereden.

Facilitate, *v. a.* erleichtern, leicht machen.

Facility, *s.* Leichtigkeit, Freundlichkeit, *f.*

Facing, *adv.* gegenüber; -, *s.* Vorderseite, *f.* Ansehen, *n.* Aufschlag, *m.* Besetzung, Bekleidung, *f.* [Handschrift, *f.*

Fac-simile, *s.* genaue Nachbildung einer Fact, *s.* That, Thatfache, *f.*; in -, in der That, wirklich.

Faction, *s.* Partei, *f.* Aufruhr, Streit, *m.*

Factionous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einer Partei ergeben, heftig, unruhig.

Factitious, *adj.* gemacht, erkünstelt.

Factor, *s.* Geschäftsführer, Handlungsbe-
reiter, *m.*

Factory, *s.* Handlungsplatz, *m.* Factorei, *f.*

Faculty, *s.* Vermögen, *n.* Fähigkeit, Ge-
schicklichkeit, Facultät, *f.*; -, *pl.* Gemächts-
kräfte, Geisteskräfte, *f. pl.*

Facundity, *s.* Beredtheit, Beredsamkeit, *f.*

Fade, *v. n.* schwach werden, verschiefen,
verwelken.

Fadge, *v. n.* passen, sich vertragen, überein-
kommen, gelingen.

Fag, *s.* Auswurf, Rand, Laufjunge, *m.*; -,
v. a. ermüden; -, *v. n.* müde werden,
angestrengt arbeiten; -end, *s.* Endleiste,
f. Ende, Ueberbleibsel, *n.* Ausfluß, *m.*

Fagot, *s.* Bündel, Reisbündel, *n.*; -, *v. n.*
zusammenbinden.

Fail, *v. n.* fehlen, mangeln, umkommen,
sterben, fehlschlagen, bankrott werden;
-, *v. a.* verlassen, unterlassen, vernachläs-
sigen; -, *s.* Mangel, *m.* Hinterlassung, *f.*

Failingen, *n.* Tod, *m.*; without -, un-
fehlbar; -ing, *s.* Mangel, Fehler, *m.*
Schwachheit, *f.*; -ure, *s.* Mangel, Fehler,
m. Failingen, *n.* Bankrott, *m.*

Fain, *adj.* froh, gezwungen, gendthigt; -,
adv. mit Vergnügen, gern.

Faint, *v. n.* vergehen, verschwinden, in Ohn-
macht fallen, ermüden, ermatten; -, *v. a.*
müßlos machen, überwältigen; -, *adj.*

-ly, *adv.* schwach, matt, furchsam, träge;
-hearted, *adj.* kleinmüthig; -ness, *s.*
Schwäche, Mattigkeit, Trägheit, *f.*

Fair, *adj.* schön, hübsch, rein, hell, gänstig,
aufrichtig, ehrlich, sanft; -, *adv.* mäßig,
ruhig, aufrichtig, frei heraus ohne Um-

schweife, höflich, erwünscht; -dealing, *a.*
Redlichkeit, Ehrlichkeit, *f.*; to bid -, An-
lagen verrathen; -, *s.* Schöne, Schönheit,
Reife, *f.* Jahrmarkt, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Fest-
geschenk, Jahrmarktsgeschenk, *n.*; -ness,
s. Schönheit, Ehrlichkeit, Offenheit, *f.*

Fairy, *s.* Zer, Faubertian, *f.*; -, *adj.* die
Feen betreffend.

Faith, *s.* Glaube, *m.* Treue, Versicherung,
f. Wort, *n.*; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gläubig,
treu, ehrlich, redlich; -less, *adj.* ungläu-
big, treulos.

Falchion, *s.* kurzes und trummes Schwert,
n. Faltsch, *m.*

Falcon, *s.* Falke, *m.* Falconett, *n.*; -er, *a.*
Falkener, Falkenjäger, *m.*; -et, *s.* Art
Geschütz, Falconett, *n.*; -ry, *s.* Falken-
beize, Falknerel, *f.*

Fall, *v. n.* i. r. fallen, sinken, abnehmen, sich
ereignen, zusallen, befallen, entfallen, ge-
boren werden (von Thieren), anfangen;
-, *v. a.* senten, vermindern, Junge werfen;
-, *a.* Fall, Abhang, *m.* Abnahme,
Verminderung, Ergießung (eines Stusses),
f. Herbst, *m.* Füllen, *n.* [lich]

Fallacious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* täuschend, betrü-
gend

Fallacy, *s.* Täuschung, *f.* Betrug, Irrthum,
Fallible, *adj.* fehlbar. [m]

Fallow, *adj.* blafroth, gelblich, brach, ver-
nachlässigt; -, *s.* Brache, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
brachen; -deer, *s.* Damhirsch, *m.*

False, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* falsch, unecht, irrig,
treulos, vergeblich; -hearted, *adj.* treu-
los; -hood, *s.* Falschheit, Treulosigkeit, *f.*

Falsification, *s.* Verfälschung, Widerleg-
ung, *f.* [legen, lügen]

Falsify, *v. a.* verfälschen, widerlegen, ver-
fälschen, *v. n.* sammeln, stoßen, anstoßen;
-, *v. a.* sieben, reinigen.

Fame, *s.* Ruhm, Ruf, *m.*

Famed, *adj.* berühmte.

Familiar, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zu der Familie ge-
hörig, häuslich, vertraut, gemein, unge-
zwungen; -, *s.* Vertrauter, alter Bekann-
ter, Hausgast, *m.*; -ity, *s.* Vertraulich-
keit, Bekanntschaft, vertrauter Umgang,

m. Kunde, *f.*; -ize, *v. a.* vertraut machen.

Family, *s.* Familie, *f.* Stamm, *m.* Gat-
tung, *f.*; -tree, Stammbaum, *m.*; -vault,
s. Erbegräbnis, *n.*

Famine, *s.* Hungersnoth, *f.*

Famish, *v. a.* aushungern; -, *v. n.* des-
hungern. [lich]

Famous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* berühmt, vorref-

Fan, *s.* Fächer, *m.* Schwingel, Dorschfisch, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fächeln, schwingen, webeln.
Fanatic, *adj.* schwärmerisch; -, *s.* Schwärmer, *m.*; -al, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schwärmerisch; -ism, *s.* Schwärmerel, *f.*
Fanciful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eingebildet, sonderbar, wunderlich.
Fancy, *s.* Einbildung, Einbildungskraft, Vorstellung, Vorliebe, Grille, Willkür, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich einbilden, wäuen; -, *v. a.* sich einbilden, Gefallen haben; to take a - to . . . , Neigung haben zu . . . , Geschmack finden an . . .
Fane, *s.* Tempel, Wetterbahn, *m.*
Fanfaronade, *s.* Prahlerel, Windbeutelel, *f.*
Fang, *s.* Jang, Dauer, *m.* Klau, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fangen, greifen, fassen. [verbar.
Fantastic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* eingebildet, sonderbar.
Fantasy, *s.* Einbildung, Vorstellung, Fantastel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* gern haben, lieben.
Far, *adv.* weit, fern; -, *adj.* entfernt, entgegen; as - as, so weit als, so fern; by -, bei weitem; - and wide, weit und breit, allenthalben; - fetched, weit hergeholt, gesucht; - in years, hoch bejahrt.
Farce, *s.* Possenspiel, *n.* Posse, *f.*; -, *v. a.* vorküpfen, anfüllen.
Fardel, *s.* Wandel, *n.*
Fare, *v. n.* gehen, fahren, reisen, sich befinden, essen, trinken, leben; -, *s.* Fahrt, Reise, Fuhr, *f.* Fuhrlohn, *n.* Speise, Kost, *f.*; bill of -, Kuchenzettel, *m.* Verzeichniß, *n.*
Farwell, *adv.* lebe wohl; -, *s.* Abschied, *m.* Lebewohl, *n.*; to bid -, Abschied nehmen.
Ferriaceous, *adj.* eisenhaltig.
Farm, *s.* Pachtgut, *n.* Meierhof, *m.* Meierei, *f.* Pacht, *m.*; -, *v. a.* pachten, verpachten, das Land bauen; -er, *s.* Pächter, Landbauer, *m.*
Farrago, *s.* Gemengsel, *n.*
Farrist, *s.* Hufschmied, Pferdearzt, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Pferde curiren; -y, *s.* Hufschmiedehandwerk, *n.*
Farrow, *s.* Ferkel, *n.*; -, *v. n.* ferkeln.
Farther, *adj.* & *adv.* weiter, ferner.
Farthest, *adj.* & *adv.* am weitesten.
Farthing, *s.* vierter Theil eines penny, *m.*
Farthingale, *s.* Reitrock, *m.*
Fascos, *s.* pl. victorische, *m.* pl.
Fascicle, *s.* Bündel, *n.* Sammlung von Heften, *f.*
Fascinate, *v. a.* bezaubern.
Fascine, *s.* T. Reisbündel, *n.* Zuspine, *f.*

Fashion, *s.* Form, Gestalt, Art, Sitte, Mode, Tracht, *f.* Geschmack, Rang, *m.*; -, *v. a.* gestalten, bilden, einrichten; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* gebräuchlich, gewöhnlich, modisch.
Fast, *v. n.* fasten; -, *s.* Fasten, *n.* Fasttag, *m.*; to break one's -, essen, frühstücken; -day, *s.* Fasttag, *m.*; *adj.* & *adv.* fest, befestigt, hart, geschwind, in der Nähe, häufig; - and loose, veränderlich, schwermüthig; to make -, zumachen.
Fasten, *v. a.* befestigen, zusammenhalten, einprägen, besten; -, *v. n.* sich fest an etwas halten, sich ansehn.
Fastidious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eifrig, eigensinnig, verächtlich, folg.
Fastness, *s.* Festigkeit, Stäcke, Sicherheit, *f.* befestigter Ort.
Fat, *adj.* fett, reich, reichlich, dick; -, *s.* Fett, *n.* Rabel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mästen; -, fett werden.
Fatal, *adj.* verhängt, verhängnißvoll, unglücklich; -ity, *s.* Verhängniß, Mißgeschick, *n.* Schicksal, *f.*
Fate, *s.* Schicksal, *n.* Schicksal, *f.* Tod, *m.*; -, *pl.* Schicksalsgöttinnen, Parzen, *f.* pl.
Father, *s.* Vater, *m.*; -, *v. a.* als Kind anerkennen, adoptiren; (upon) zusprechen; -in-law, *s.* Schwiegervater, *m.*; -land, *s.* Vaterland, *n.*; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* väterlich.
Fathom, *s.* Klafter, Tiefe, Einsicht, *f.*; -, *v. a.* umklaffern, umfassen, ergründen, begreifen; -less, *adj.* unergründlich.
Fatigue, *s.* Beschwerde, Mühseligkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* ermüden.
Fatling, *s.* junges gemästetes Thier, *n.*
Fatness, *s.* Fettigkeit, *f.* Fett, *n.* Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*
Fatten, *v. a.* fett machen, mästen, fruchtbar machen; -, *v. n.* fett werden.
Fatty, *adj.* fettig, schmierig.
Fatuity, *s.* Albernheit, *f.*
Faucet, *s.* Pahn, Papsen, *m.*
Faugh, *int.* pfui, wog damit.
Fault, *s.* Fehler, *m.* Verlegenheit, *f.*; -finder, *s.* Tadler, *m.*; -less, *adj.* fehlerfrei; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schuldig, fehlerhaft.
Faun, *s.* Waldgott, *m.*
Favor, *s.* Gunst, *f.* Wohlwollen, *n.* Gnade, Begünstigung, *f.* Günstling, *m.* Advant, *n.* Gesichtsbildung, *f.*; in - of, zu Gunsten; with or under -, mit Erlaubniß; -,

- v. a. begünstigen, unterstützen, ähnlich
sehn; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* günstig,
geneigt, wohlgekaltert; -ed, *part.* & *adj.*
-iv, *adv.* begünstigt, gekaltert; -ite, *s.*
Günstling, lieblich, m., -, *adj.* begün-
stigt, lieblich, s. .
- Fawn, *s.* Neckhals, Anschmiegen, n.; -, v. n.
Junge werfen; -, v. a. schmeicheln, kriech-
en; -er, *s.* Zet, Treue, f. [en.]
- Faith, *s.* Treue, Huldigung, f.
- Fear, *s.* Furcht, f.; -, v. n. fürchten, sich
fürchten; -, v. a. fürchten, in Furcht set-
zen; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* furchtsam, furcht-
bar; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* furchtlos, uner-
schrocken.
- Feasible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* thunlich, möglich.
- Fest, *s.* Fest, Gastmahl, n. Schmauserei,
f.; -, v. n. schmausen; -, v. a. bewirthen,
speisen, vergnügen.
- Fert, *s.* Ibat, Fertigkeit, Gewandtheit, f.;
Verrichtung, Kunst, f.; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*
fertig, gewandt, hübsch.
- Feather, *s.* Feder, Gattung, f. Schlag, m.
Pierde, f.; -, v. a. mit Federn schmücken,
(vom Hühner) treten, bereichern; plume
of -s, *s.* Federbusch, m.; -bed, *s.* Feder-
bett, n.; -, *v.* *adj.* geistert, fedrig.
- Feature, *s.* Zug, Gesichtszug, m.; -, v. a.
ähnlich sehn, darstellen.
- Fedrig, *s.* Fiedermittel, n.
- Febrile, *adj.* fieberhaft.
- February, *s.* Februar, m.
- Fecundation, *s.* Befruchtung, f.
- Fecundity, *s.* Fruchtbarkeit, f.
- Federal, *adj.* zu einem Bündnisse gehörig.
- Federate, *adj.* verbündet.
- Federation, *s.* Verbündung, f.
- Federalive, *adj.* im Bunde.
- Fee, *s.* Lehen, n. Lohn, m. Belohnung, Ge-
dächtnis, f.; -simple, *s.* freies Lehen, n.;
-farm, *s.* Erbsinnlehen, n.; -tail general,
Mannlehen, n.; -tail special, Weiber-
lehen, n.; -, v. a. bezahlen, belohnen.
- Feeble, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* schwach, schwächlich;
-, v. a. schwächen.
- Feed, *v.* a. & n. ir. füttern, speisen, weiden, ver-
sorgen, unterhalten; -, v. n. essen, fressen,
weiden, sich nähren, leben; -, *s.* Futter,
n. Weide, f.
- Feel, *v.* a. & n. ir. fühlen, empfinden, sich
fühlen, empfinden; -, *s.* Gefühl, n.; -er,
-s. Fühler, m. Fühlhorn, n.; -ing, *part.*
& *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fühlend, gefühlvoll, rüh-
rend; -, *s.* Fühlen, Gefühl, n.
- Foet, *s.* pl. (von Foot) Fäße, pl.; -less,
adj. ohne Fäße. [stellen.]
- Feign, *v.* a. & n. erdichten, vorgeben, sich
feignen, *s.* Finte, f.
- Felicitate, *v.* a. beglücken, Glück wünschen.
Felicity, *s.* Glückseligkeit, f.
- Feline, *adj.* Katzenartig, katzenhaft.
- Fell, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grausam, unmenschlich.
- Fell, *v.* a. niederwerfen, umbauen, fällen.
- Felloe, *s.* Segel, f.
- Fellow, *s.* Gefährte, Mitgenosse, Mitgesell,
Kamrad, m. Mitglieb, n. Keri, m.; -,
v. a. zusammenpassen, paaren; -com-
moner, *s.* Theilhaber, m.; -creature, *s.*
Nebenmensch, m.; -feeling, *s.* Mitge-
fühl, n.; -heir, *s.* Miterte, m.; -lodger,
-s. Haus-, Stuben-machbar, m.; -passen-
ger, *s.* Reisegefährte, m.; -prisoner, *s.*
Mitgefänger, m.; -soldier, *s.* Kriegs-
kamerad, m.; -student, *s.* Mitfchüler,
Mitstudent, m.; -traveller, *s.* Reisege-
fährte, m.; -ship, *s.* Gemeinschaft, Ver-
bindung, Kameradschaft, f. Umgang, m.
- Felo-de-se, *s.* T. Selbstmörder, m.
- Felly, *s.* Radfelge, f.; -, *adj.* grausam,
unmenschlich.
- Felon, *adj.* grausam; -, *s.* Riffethäter,
Verbrecher, m. Weingefährte, n.
- Felonious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbrecherisch, bo-
s. Felony, *s.* prinzipieller Verbrecher, n. [haft.]
- Felt, *s.* Filz, m. Fell, n.; -, v. a. zu Filz
machen, filzen.
- Felucca, *s.* Felucke (Boot), f.
- Female, *adj.* weiblich; -, *s.* weibliche Per-
son, f. weibliches Thier, n. Sie, f.
- Feminine, *adj.* weiblich, weibisch, weichlich.
- Femoral, *adj.* zu der Hüfte gehörig.
- Fen, *s.* Morast, Sumpf, m.
- Fence, *s.* Umzäunung, f. Gebäde, n. Baum,
m. Vertheidigung, Eichtreit, Gedrums,
f.; -, v. a. einzäunen, einziehen, beschützen,
vertheidigen; -, v. n. fröhen, sich ver-
theidigen, abwehren.
- Fencer, *s.* Fechter, Fechtmeister, m.
- Fencing-master, *s.* Fechtmeister, m.
- Fencing-school, *s.* Fechtschule, f.
- Fender, *s.* Schußbrett, n. Feuerplatte, f.
- Fennel, *s.* Fenchel, m.
- Feodal, &c. See Feudal, &c.
- Feoff, *v.* a. belehnen; -ee, *s.* Belehnter, m.;
-er, *s.* Lehnsherr, m.; -ment, *s.* Belehn-
ung, f.
- Ferment, *v.* n. gähren; -, v. a. in Gährung
bringen; -ation, *s.* Gährung, f.

Fern, *s.* Farnkraut, *n.*
 Ferocious, *adj.* wild, grimmig.
 Ferocity, *s.* Wildheit, *f.*
 Ferret, *s.* Frettel, *n.* Iltis, *m.* Floretseide, *f.*; -, *v. a.* durchsuchen, verfolgen; to - out, ausfindig machen.
 Ferrule, *s.* Fingerring, *f.*
 Ferry, *s.* Fähre, *f.*; -, *v. a.* überfahren; -man, *s.* Fährmann, *m.*
 Fertile, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fruchtbar.
 Fertility, *s.* Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* [Schwängern.
 Fertilize, *v. a.* fruchtbar machen, befruchten.
 Ferula, *s.* Stab, Stöck, *m.* Ruthe, *f.*
 Ferule, *v. a.* Schläge auf die Hand geben.
 Fervency, *s.* Inbrunst, *f.* Eifer, *m.*
 Fervent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hitzig, inbrünstig.
 Fervid, *adj.* heiß, glühend, eifrig.
 Fervor, *s.* Hitze, Inbrunst, *f.*
 Fescue, *s.* Griffl, Mannagröße, *m.*
 Festal, *adj.* festlich.
 Fester, *v. n.* schwören, eitem.
 Festival, *adj.* festlich; -, *s.* Festtag, *m.*
 Festive, *adj.* festlich, fröhlich.
 Festivity, *s.* Festlichkeit, *f.* Fest, *n.*
 Festoon, *s.* T. Laubgehänge, *n.* Guirlande, *f.*
 Fetch, *v. a.* holen, herholen, bringen, anbringen, herzubringen, einen Spaziergang machen, erreichen, einbringen; -, *v. n.* sich schnell bewegen; -, *s.* Kunstgriff, *m.* List, *f.*; to - and carry, (von Hunden) holen, bringen.
 Fetid, *adj.* stinkend.
 Fetlock, *s.* Hufhaar, *n.*
 Fetter, *v. a.* fesseln; -, *s.* pl. Fesseln, *f. pl.*
 Feud, *s.* Fehde, *f.* Streit, *m.*; -al, *adj.* zu einem Feinde gehörig, lehnbar; -ality, *s.* Lehnherrschaft, *f.*; -atory, *s.* Lehensmann, *m.*
 Fever, *s.* Fieber, *n.*; -few, *s.* Mutterkraut, Fieberkraut, *n.*; -ish, *adj.* fieberhaft.
 Few, *adj.* wenig; a - few, *adv.* wenige; in -, kurz.
 Fib, *s.* Lüge, *f.* Märchen, *n.*; -, *v. n.* lügen.
 Fibre, *s.* Faser, *f.*
 Fibrous, *adj.* faserig.
 Fickle, *adj.* veränderlich, unbeständig; -ness, *s.* Veränderlichkeit, Unbeständigkeit, *f.*
 Fiction, *s.* Erdichtung, *f.* [Mache.
 Fictitious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erdichtet, nachge.
 Fiddle, *s.* Geige, Fiedel, *f.*; -, *v. n.* auf der Geige spielen, tändeln; -stick, *s.* Fiedelbogen, *m.*
 Fidelity, *s.* Treue, *f.*
 Fidget, *v. n.* unruhig seyn, herumlaufen; -, *s.* Herumlaufen, *n.* unnöthige Unruhe, *f.*

Fie, *int.* pfui.
 Fief, *s.* Lehen, *n.*
 Field, *s.* Feld, *n.*; -day, *s.* Uebungstag, Musterungstag, *m.*; -officer, *s.* Stabs-officier, *m.*; -fare, *s.* Krammetvogel, *m.*; -marshal, *s.* Feldmarschall, *m.*; -mouse, *s.* Feldmaus, *f.*; -piece, *s.* Feldstück, *n.*; -staff, *s.* Sänderuthe, *f.*; -work, *s.* Feldschanze, *f.*
 Fiend, *s.* Feind, böser Feind, Teufel, *m.*
 Fierce, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild, ungestüm, grimmig; -ness, *s.* Wildheit, Wuth, *f.*
 Fiery, *adj.* feurig, hitzig, zornig.
 Fife, *s.* Querpfeife, Quinze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* auf der Querpfeife blasen.
 Fifteen, *adj.* funfzehn.
 Fifteenth, *adj.* funfzehnte.
 Fifth, *adj.* fünfte; -ly, *adv.* fünftens.
 Fiftieth, *adj.* funfzigste.
 Fifty, *adj.* funfzig.
 Fig, *s.* Geige, Feigwarze, *f.* Unbedeutende, Nichtswürdige, *n.*; -tree, *s.* Feigenbaum, *m.*
 Fight, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* fechten, streiten; to - a battle, eine Schlacht liefern; to - a duel, sich duelliren; -, *s.* Gefecht, *n.* Streit, *m.* Schlägerei, *f.*
 Figment, *s.* Erdichtung, *f.*
 Figurative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bildlich.
 Figure, *s.* Figur, Gestalt, *f.* Bild, *n.* Redefigur, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bilden, formen, vorstellen.
 Filament, *s.* Faser, *f.* Staufaden, *m.*
 Filbert, *s.* Lampertsnuß, *f.*; -hedge, *s.* Haselstrauch, *m.*
 Filch, *v. a.* stehlen, entwenden.
 File, *s.* Faden, *m.* Schnur, Reihe, *f.* Glied, Verzeichniß, *n.* Rolle, Zeile, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufreiben, feilen, besudeln; -, *v. n.* vorbeiziehen; to - off, abziehen, abfeilen; to - a bill, *T.* eine Klage anfangen; -cutter, *s.* Feilenmacher, *m.*
 Filial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kindlich.
 Filings, *s.* pl. Feilspäne, *pl.*
 Fill, *v. a.* füllen, anfüllen, sättigen, stopfen (eine Pfeife); -, *v. n.* ausgießen, einschenken; -, *s.* Fülle, Genüge, *f.*; to - out, ausfüllen, einschenken; to - up, anfüllen, erfüllen, voll werden.
 Fillet, *s.* Binde, *f.* Stirnband, *n.* Säulentrang, *m.* Lendenschuß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* umbinden, mit einem Kranze ziern.
 Filligree, *s.* feines Drahtgeflecht, *n.* Drahtarbeit, *f.*

Fillip, *s.* Nasenflügel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Nasenflügel geben.
Filly, *s.* Stutenfüllen, Füllen, *n.*
Film, *s.* Häutchen, *n.* Samenkapsel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Häutchen überzogen; -*y*, *adj.* mit einem Häutchen überzogen, häutig.
Filter, *v. a.* durchsieben; -, *s.* Durchsieber, *m.*
Filth, *s.* Schmutz, Roth, Unflath, *m.*; -iness, *s.* Unflathigkeit, *f.*; -*y*, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schmutzig, unflathig.
Filtration, *s.* Durchsieben, *n.*
Fin, *s.* Blosfeder, *f.*; -footed, *adj.* mit Schwimmsäßen. [-cause, Endursache, *f.*
Final, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* endlich, entscheidend;
Finances, *s. pl.* Einkünfte, Staatssteinkünfte, *pl.* Profit, *m.*
Financier, *s.* Staatsrechnner, Financier, *m.*
Finch, *s.* Finte, *m.*
Find, *v. a. ir.* finden, antreffen, erfinden, befinden, sich befinden, versorgen.
Fine, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fein, schön, zart, glänzend, hell, schlau, listig; -, *s.* Geldbuße, Schuld, *f.* Ende, *n.*; -, *v. a.* verfeinern, läutern, um Geld strafen; -, *v. n.* eine Geldstrafe erlegen; in -, endlich, schließlich; -ness, *s.* Feinheit, Schönheit, *f.*
Finery, *s.* Staat, Putz, *m.*
Finesse, *s.* Feinheit, list, *f.*
Finger, *s.* Finger, *m.* Sternfisch, *m.*; -stall, *s.* Fingerling, *m.*; -, *v. a.* fingern, betasten.
Finical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grillenhaft, geziert.
Finish, *v. a.* endigen, vollenden, ausbilden; -er, *s.* Vollender, Vollsieber, *m.*
Finite, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* endlich.
Finny, *adj.* mit Blosfedern versehen.
Fir, *s.* Tanne, Fichte, Kiefer, *f.*
Fire, *s.* Feuer, *n.* Brand, *m.* Feuerbrunst, Hitze, Leidenschaft, *f.*; -, *v. a.* anzünden, anfeuern; -, *v. n.* sich entzünden; -arms, *s.* Feuergewehr, *n.*; -ball, *s.* Feuerkugel, *f.*; -brand, *s.* Feuerbrand, Unruhsüfter, *m.*; -engine, *s.* Feuerspritze, *f.*; -kilo, *s.* Brennofen, *m.*; -lock, *s.* Gewehr, *n.*; -man, *s.* Feuerrichter, Spritzenmeister, *m.*; -pan, *s.* Kohlenbeden, *n.*; -ship, *s.* Brandst, *m.*; -shovel, *s.* Kohlenschauvel, *f.*; -side, *s.* Herd, Kamin, *m.*; -stone, *s.* Feuerstein, *m.*; -tongs, *s.* Feuerzange, *m.*; -wood, *s.* Brennholz, *n.*; -work, *s.* Feuerwerk, *n.*
Firing, *s.* Feuerung, *f.*
Firkin, *s.* Wercelmaß, Züßchen, *m.*; -man, *s.* Kofentgente, *m.*
Firm, *adj.* fest, standhaft, entschlossen; -,

s. Firma, *f.*; -, *v. a.* befestigen, beschließen, heften.
Firmament, *s.* Himmelsgewölbe, *n.*
Firmness, *s.* Festigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, *f.*
First, *adj. & adv.* or -ly, *adv.* der, die, das erste, zuerst, erstlich; -born, *adj.* erstgeboren, ältest.
Firstling, *s.* Erstling, *m.* Erstgeborener, *m.*
Fisc, *s.* Fiscus, *m.* Rentkammer, *f.*
Fiscal, *s.* öffentliche Caffe, Schatzkammer, *f.*; -, *adj.* die Caffe betreffend.
Fish, *s.* Fisch, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* fischen, nach etwas haschen; -bone, *s.* Fischgräten, Gräten, *f.*; -erman, *s.* Fischer, *m.*; -ery, *s.* Fischfang, *m.*; -ing-lino, *s.* Angelschaur, *f.*; -kettle, *s.* Fischkessel, *m.*; -market, *s.* Fischmarkt, *n.*; -monger, *s.* Fischhändler, *m.*; -pond, *s.* Fischteich, *m.*; -woman, *s.* Fischweib, *n.*; -y, *adj.* fischreich, nach Fisch schmeckend.
Fissile, *adj.* was sich spalten läßt.
Fissure, *s.* Spalte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* spalten.
Fist, *s.* Faust, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit der Faust schlagen, knuffen.
Fisticuffs, *s. pl.* Faustschläge, *m. pl.*
Fistula, *s.* Züßel, *f.*
Fit, *s.* Quantitätsanfall, *m.* Anwendung, laune, schnelle Veränderung, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bequem, schicklich, paßlich, flüg-lich, tüchtig; -, *v. a.* gemäß einrichten, anpassen, mit etwas versehen, gemäß sein; -, *v. n.* sich schicken, sich gegemen.
Fitchew, *s.* Zitis, *m.* [veränderlich.
Fistful, *adj.* mit Zufällen befaßet, launisch.
Fitness, *s.* Bequemlichkeit, Schicklichkeit, *f.*
Fitting, *adj.* schicklich, paßend.
Five, *adj.* fünf; -s, *s. pl.* Fünfe (Ballspiel), *T.* Zeisel (Krantheit der Pferde), *f.*
Fix, *v. a.* befestigen, festsetzen, feststellen, bestimmen, durchbohren; -, *v. n.* befestigen, sich entschließen, dicht oder fest werden; -ed, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* festgesetzt, bestimmt, ausgemacht; -edness, *s.* Unauflässigkeit, Festigkeit, *f.*; -ure, *s.* unbewegliches Hausgeräth, *n.*
Fizgig, *s.* Fischerspieß, *m.*
Fizz, *s.* Zist, *m.*
Fizzle, *v. a.* fisten.
Flabby, *adj.* schlaff, schlötterig, weif.
Flaccid, *adj.* weif, schlaff.
Flag, *s.* Blagge, *f.* Schwertel, *m.* Schwert-
 lille, *f.*; -, *v. n.* erschlaffen, ermatten, muthlos, traurig werden; -, *v. a.* erschlaffen lassen, pflaßern; -broom, *s.* Rebe-

sen, *m.*; -feather, *s.* Schwungfeder, *f.*; -officer, *s.* Blaggenofficier, *m.*; -ship, *s.* Blaggenfchiff, *n.*; -stall, *s.* Blaggenftock, *m.*
 Flagelet, *s.* Octavflöte, *f.*
 Flagellate, *v. a.* geißeln.
 Flagitious, *adj.* bodhaft, fchändlich.
 Flagon, *s.* Blafche, *f.*
 Flagrant, *adj.* brennend, glühend, offenbar.
 Flail, *s.* Dreschflegel, *m.*
 Flake, *s.* Platte, *f.* Bunte, *m.* Platte, Schicht, *f.*; -, *v. n.* fich ftoßen, fich fchülen, fich auflösen.
 Flam, *s.* Nährchen, *n.* Erdröftung, Dornwand, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verlügen.
 Flambeau, *s.* Fackel, *f.*
 Flame, *s.* Flamme, heftige Leidenschaft, *f.*; -, *v. n.* flammen, lodern, glänzen; -colored, *adj.* feuerfärbig.
 Flank, *s.* Plante, Seite, *f.*; in the -, feitwärts; -, *v. a.* die Plante decken.
 Flannel, *s.* Flanel, *m.*
 Flap, *s.* Klappen, *n.* Klappen, *n.* Schlag, *m.* Hautfelle, *f.*; -jack, *s.* Pfannkuchen, *m.*; -table, *s.* Klappentisch, *m.*; -, *pl.* gewiffe Pferdekrankheit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fchlagen, klappen; -, *v. n.* klappen, die Flügel fchlagen, fchlag herabhängen; to down, hinſchlagen; -dragon, *s.* Drachſchnappen (Spiel), *n.* Drache, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verſchlucken; -eared, *adj.* ſchlatterohrig, mit Hunderohren verſehen. [blenden.
 Flare, *v. n.* ſchimmern, flackern, lodern.
 Flash, *s.* Flamme, *f.* Blitz, *m.* lebhafter Ausbruch, *f.* Ausbruch, Einfall, Augenblick, *n.*; -, *v. n.* ſchimmern, funkeln, leuchten, hervorbrechen; -y, *adj.* ſchimmernd, glänzend, oberflächlich.
 Flask, *s.* Blafche, *f.* Gefäß, Pulverhorn, *n.*
 Flat, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* flach, flach, niedrig, abgeſchmact, ſchwach, ſchal, leblos, leiſe, plump; -. *s.* Fläche, Ebene, Niederung, *f.* Platttheit, *f.*; -, -ten, *v. a.* flach oder flach machen, niederdrücken, breit ſchlagen; -, *v. n.* flach, flach, ſchal werden; -ness. *s.* Platttheit, Ebene, Fläche, Niedrigkeit, Schwachheit, Muthloſigkeit, *f.*
 Flatter, *v. a.* ſchmeicheln; -er, *s.* Schmeichler, *m.*; -y, *s.* Schmeichelei, *f.*
 Flatulent, *adj.* blähend, nichtig. [ſtittern.
 Flaunt, *v. a.* ſich ſtolz ausbreiten, glänzen.
 Flavor, *s.* Schmachtfügigkeit, *f.* Wohlgeruch, *m.*; -ed, *adj.* wohlſchmeckend.
 Flaw, *s.* Riß, Fehler, Windſtoß, Sturm, *m.* Aufwallen, *n.*

Flax, *s.* Flach, *m.*; -comb, *s.* Heſel, *f.*; -dresser, *s.* Flachsbereiter, *m.*; -hatch, *s.* Hänſling, *m.*; -seed, *s.* Leinfamen, *m.*; -en, *adj.* flach.
 Flay, *v. a.* die Haut abziehen, ſchinden.
 Flea, *s.* Floh, *m.* Schweinefett, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ſtöhen; -bano, -wort, *s.* Flöhkraut, *n.*; -bitten, *adj.* von Flöhen gebißen, ſchlecht.
 Fleam, *s.* Lanzette, *f.* Laſſen, *n.*
 Fledge, *v. a.* befiedern, mit Flügeln verſehen; -d, *adj.* gefiedert, flügge.
 Flee, *n. n.* ir. fliehen.
 Fleece, *s.* abgeſhorene Wolle, *f.* Fleeß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ſcheren, abrupfen.
 Fleecy, *adj.* wollig.
 Fleer, *v. n.* höhnen, ſpotten; -, *s.* Spott, *m.* Verſpottung, *f.*
 Fleet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ſchnell, geſchwind, oberflächlich; -, *s.* Flotte, Bai, *f.* Waſſeranger, *m.*; -, *v. n.* verfliegen, ſchnell vorübergehen, verſchwinden; -ing, *adj.* flüchtig, vergänglich; -ness, *s.* Schnelligkeit, Geſchwindigkeit, *f.*
 Flesh, *s.* Fleiſch, *n.* Körper, *m.*; -, *v. a.* an etwas gewöhnen, abhärten, abhärten, ſäugen, anreißen; -color, *s.* Fleiſchfarbe, *f.*; -fly, *s.* Schweißfliege, *f.*; -hook, *s.* Fleiſchhaken, *f.*; -pot, *s.* Fleiſchtopf, *m.*; -ly, *adj.* fleiſchlich; -y, *adj.* fleiſchig.
 Flexible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* biegsam.
 Flexion, *s.* Biegung, Richtung, *f.*
 Flexor, *s.* Biegemuſkel, *m.*
 Flexure, *s.* Biegung, *f.* Bug, *m.*
 Flicker, *v. n.* flattern, wedeln. [f.
 Flier, *s.* Flächling, *m.* Uhrweife (in der Uhr).
 Flight, *s.* Flucht, *f.* Flug, *m.*; -shot, *s.* Pfeiſchuß, *m.*; -y, *adj.* flüchtig, fliegend.
 Flimsy, *adj.* locker, ſchwach, geiſtlos.
 Flinch, *v. n.* zuruckweichen, ſich zuruckziehen, zuruckſchaudern. [m. pl.
 Flinders, *s.* pl. Bruchſtücke, *n.* pl. Splinter.
 Fling, *v. a.* ir. werfen, ſchleudern, ſchießen; -, *v. n.* ſpringen, ausſchlagen; -, *s.* Wurf, Tabel, Wurfwurf, *m.*; to -down, niederwerfen, zerſtören; to -out, ausſchlagen; to -up, in die Höhe werfen, ſprengen.
 Flint, *s.* Feuerſtein, Kieſel, *m.*; -ware, *s.* engliſches Steingut, *n.*; -y, *adj.* tieſelig, tieſelhart.
 Flip, *s.* Getränk aus Bier, Branntwein und Zucker, *n.*
 Flippancy, *s.* Geſchwätzigkeit, *f.* Leichtſinn, *m.*
 Flippant, *adj.* flint, geſchwätzig, ſchwachhaft, unvertändlich, leichtfertig.

- Flirt**, v. a. schnellen, schlenkern, hin und her bewegen; -, v. n. hin und her laufen, scherzen, schwagen, toben; -, s. Schneller, Schmik, Streich, Scherz, m. Strichlei, f. Koster, lieblich, m.; -ation, s. Leichtigkeit, f. Kosen, n.
- Flit**, v. n. fliehen, entfliehen, beweglich seyn.
- Flitch**, s. Speckseite, f. [unfitt seyn.]
- Floot**, s. Bluth, Blöße, f. Floß, n. Kort (an der Angelschnur), m.; -, v. n. fliesen, schwimmen; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
- Flock**, s. Heerde, s. Haufen, Flug Vögel, m. Wolle, Flocke, f.; -, v. n. sich sammeln, zusammenkommen, in Haufen zieh.
- Flog**, v. a. peitschen. [hen.]
- Flood**, s. Bluth, f. Abfluß, m.; -, v. a. überschwemmen.
- Floor**, s. Fußboden, m. Tenne, f.; -cloth, s. Fußdecke, f.; -, v. r. a. einen Fußboden machen, decken, pflastern; -, s. Stockwerk, n.; -ing, s. Fußboden, m.
- Floret**, s. Blümchen, Rappier, n.
- Florid**, adj. -ly, adv. blumig, blühend, ge-
- Florin**, s. Gulden, m. [schmückt.]
- Florist**, s. Blumenkennner, m.
- Flounce**, s. Falbel, Trossel, f.; -, v. a. mit einer Falbel versehen; -, v. n. sich mit Heftigkeit bewegen, stampfen, plauschen.
- Flounder**, s. Fländer (Fisch), m.; -, v. n.
- Flour**, s. feines Mehl, n. [sich kräuben.]
- Flourish**, v. n. blühen, sich herumbewegen, spielen, prahlen; -, v. a. beklämen, stücken, verzieren, verschönern, Gepränge, n. Trompetenschall, m.
- Flout**, s. Hohn, Spott, m. Spöttelei, f.; -, v. n. & a. höhnen, spotten, verspotten.
- Flow**, v. n. fließen, strömen; -, v. a. überschwemmen, fließend schreiben oder sprechen; -, s. Bluth, f. Strom, Fluß (der Rede), m.
- Flower**, s. Blume, Blüthe, f. Kern, m. Auswahl, f. Mehl, n.; -, v. n. blühen, schäumen, gähren; -, v. a. mit Blumen zieren, sticken, mit Mehl bestreuen; -garden, s. Blumengarten, m.; -pot, s. Blumentopf, m.; -et, s. Blümchen, n.; -y, adj. blumig, blumenreich.
- Fluctuate**, v. n. schwanken.
- Flue**, s. Rauchfang, m. Feuerrobre, f. Röhre, n. Blaum, m.
- Fluency**, s. Fluß (der Rede), m. Flüssigkeit, f. Ueberfluß, m. [Strom, Fluß, m.]
- Fluant**, adj. -ly, adv. flüßig, fließend; -, s.
- Fluid**, adj. flüßig; -, s. flüssiger Körper, m.; -ity, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
- Flummery**, s. Drei aus Habermehl bereitet, m.; fig. unnützes Geschwätz, n.
- Fluor**, s. Fluß, Abfluß, Flußpath, m.
- Flurry**, s. Windstoß, m.
- Flush**, s. Fluß, Zufluß, Schuß, m. Farbe, f. Erröthen, n.; -, adj. frisch, krafftvoll, reichlich, üppig; -, v. a. erröthen machen, fleck machen, aufstreuen; -, v. n. roth werden, erröthen, glänzen. [eileuz, f.]
- Fluster**, v. a. berauschen; -, s. Hige, Ueber-
- Flute**, s. Flöte, Rinne, f.; -, v. a. austreteln, canneliren.
- Flutter**, v. n. flattern, ungetröst seyn; -, v. a. schrecken, verwirren, beunruhigen; -, s. Geflatter, n. Verlegenheit, Unruhe, f.
- Flux**, s. Fluß, Strom, Abfluß, Lauf, m. Rühr, Veränderung; - and reflux, Ebbe und Fluth, f.
- Fluxion**, s. Fluß, m. veränderliche Größe, Infinitesimalrechnung, Unruhe, f. Windstetter, m.
- Fly**, v. n. & a. ir. fliegen, fliehen, zerbrechen, plagen, springen; to - at, über etwas herfallen, ansetzen; to - in one's face, Troß bieten; to - into a passion, plötzlich erzürnen, in Born geraten; to let - loose, schießen; -, s. Fliege, f. Flägel, m. Arr Postkutsche, Wegwelle, f.; -blow, s. Stiegenderetz, m.; -snap, s. Fliegenwedel, m.
- Foal**, s. Füllen, n.; -, v. n. Füllen werfen, fohlen.
- Foam**, s. Schaum, m.; -, v. n. schäumen.
- Fob**, s. Tasche, Hosentasche, f. Streich, m.
- Focal**, adj. zum Brennpuncte gehörig.
- Focus**, s. Brennpunct, m.
- Fodder**, s. Viehfutter, n.; -, v. a. füttern.
- Foe**, s. Feind, m.
- Fog**, s. dicker Nebel, m. Grummel, n.
- Foggy**, adj. -ly, adv. nebelig.
- Foh**, int. pfui!
- Foible**, s. Schwäche, f.; -, adj. schwach.
- Foil**, v. a. überwinden, blenden, vereiteln, dämpfen, auslegen, zieren; -, s. Ueberwindung, Niederlage, Folie, f. Laubwerk, n. Korb, m. Rappier, n.
- Foin**, s. Stoß, Stich, m.; -, v. n. stoßen.
- Foist**, v. a. fälschlich einschleiben, unter-schieben.
- Fold**, s. Umschlag, m. Falte, Schafgarde, f. Schafstall, m. Grenze, f.; -, v. a. falten, zusammenlegen, falzen, zierhen, einziehen; -, v. n. sich schließen, sich zusammen-

schlagen; -, (in Zusammenf.) fältig, fch, p. W. ten-, zehnfältig, zehnfach.
 Folder, s. Falzer, m. Einlegemeiſſer, n.
 Folding, was zuſammengelegt oder übereinander gelegt werden kann; -chair, s. Feldſtuhl, m.; -door, s. Blägelthür, f.; -screen, s. ſpaniſche Wand, f.; -table, s. Klappentisch, m.
 Foliage, s. Laubwerk, n.
 Folio, s. Folio, n. Foliant, m.
 Folk, Folks, s. Volk, n. Leute, pl.
 Follicle, s. Blase, Hülle, Samentapfel, f. Gehäuf, n.
 Follow, v. a. & n. folgen, verſolgen, obliegen; -er, s. Nachfolger, Begleiter, Anhänger, Nachahmer, m.
 Folly, s. Thorheit, Ausſchweifung, Laſterhaftigkeit, f.
 Foment, v. a. bähnen, erwärmen, aufmuntern, unterhalten.
 Fond, adj. thöricht, unvernünftig, jählich, übertrieben nachſichtig, eingenommen, verſetzt, zugethan; -lo, v. a. & n. liebſen, zugeneigt ſeyn; -ling, s. liebſing, m.; -ness, s. Bärtlichkeit, thörichte Liebe, Anhänglichkeit, f.
 Font, s. Taufſtein, m.
 Food, s. Speiſe, f. Futter, n.
 Fool, s. Thor, Narr, m.; -, v. n. tändeln, ſcherzen; -, v. a. zum Beſten haben, zum Narren machen, betrügen; to make a - of one, einen zum Beſten haben; to play the -, den Narren machen; -s-cap, s. Narrentappe, f.; -hardy, adj. tollkühn; -ery, s. Narrheit, f.; -ish, adj. -ly, adv. unbedonnen, thöricht, nährlich, poſſierlich; -ishness, s. Narrheit, Thorheit, f.
 Foot, s. Fuß, m. Fußgeſtell, Stammende, n. Baſis, f. Fußvolt, s.; -, v. n. tanzen, zu Fuß gehen; to - stockings, Strümpfe anſtecken; - by -, adv. Fuß vor Fuß, Schritt vor Schritt; on -, adv. zu Fuß; to set on -, in Gang bringen; -board, s. Fußtritt (an der Kutfche), m.; -boy, s. Laufburſch, m.; -bridge, s. Steig, Fußſteig, m.; -guards, s. Garde zu Fuß, f.; -man, s. Bediente, Läufer, Fußgänger, m.; -pace, s. Abſatz an einer Treppe, Ruheplatz, m.; -pad, s. Strassenränder, m.; -path, s. Fußſteig, m.; -post, s. Fußpoſt, m.; -race, s. Wettlauf zu Fuß, m.; -soldier, s. Fußſoldat, Infanterie, m.; -step, s. Fußſtufe, f. Fußtritt, m.; -stool, s. Fußſchemel, m.

Footing, s. Fußen, n. Fuß, m. Spur, f.; to get a -, ſeſten Fuß fußen, ſich niederlaſſen.
 Pop, s. Bierling, Beck, m.; -pory, s. Narrheit, Stererei, f.; -pish, adj. geizig, läppiſch, eitel; -pishness, s. Thorheit, Stererei, f.
 For, prep. für, nach, wegen, um...willen, aus, an, mit, während, auf, zu, zuſolge, ungeachtet, betreffend, vermittelſt; -, conj. denn, deſwegen, weil; -as much, weil, in ſo fern; -example, zum Beiſpiel.
 Forage, s. Futter, Pferdefutter, n.; -, v. a. fourragiren, plündern.
 Forbear, v. n. ir. unterlaſſen, aufhören, Geduld haben, ertragen, ſich enthalten; -, v. a. vermeiden, unterlaſſen, ſchonen, zurückhalten; -ance, s. Enthaltſamkeit, Unterlaſſung, Geduld, Schonung, Nachſicht, f.
 Forbid, v. a. & n. ir. verbieten, unterſagen, hindern, verhüten; -ding, part. & adj. abſchreckend, unangenehm.
 Force, s. Kraft, Gewalt, Stärke, Nothwendigkeit, f.; -, v. a. zwingen, nöthigen, überwindigen, drücken, erzwingen, ſchänden; -, v. n. ſich beſtimmen, achten; -s, pl. Truppen, pl.; to -away, wegreißen; to -back, zurückwerfen; to -down, hinunterſtoßen; to -on, fortreiben, weiter treiben; to -open, aufbrechen; to -out, abbringen; to -upon, aufdringen, durchſehen.
 Forceps, s. Pänge, f. [gewaltſam].
 Forcible, adj. kraftvoll, kräftig, wirkſam.
 Ford, s. Furt, f. Strom, m.; -, v. a. waten, durchwaten; -able, adj. wo man durchwaten kann.
 Fore, (in Zusammenf.); -bode, v. a. & n. andeuten, vorbezeichnen, anzeigen, ahnen; -cast, s. Entwurf, Plan, m. Vorſicht, f.; -, v. a. & n. überlegen, entwerfen; -castle, s. Vordercaſtell, m.; -close, v. a. verſperren, hindern; -doom, s. Vorbeſtimmung, f.; -doom, v. a. vorherbeſtimmen; -lather, s. Vorſatz, m.; -lend, v. a. verſchätzen, beſchätzen; -langer, s. Beigeſinger, m.; -foot, s. Vorderfuß, m.; -go, v. a. ir. aufgeben, abtreten, verlaſſen; -ground, s. Vordergrund, m.; -head, s. Stirn, Unterſchämtheit, f.; -judge, v. a. vorher urtheilen, voreilig beurtheilen; -know, v. a. ir. vorherwiſſen; -knowledge, s. Vorherwiſſen, n.; -lock, s. vor-

- dere Haarlocke, *f.*; —man, *s.* Vormann, *m.*; —mast, *s.* Godmast, *m.*; —most, *adj.* Vorderste, Vorderste, *m.*; —most, *adv.* vorderst; —noon, *s.* Vormittag, *m.*; —ordain, *v. a.* vorher verordnen; —runner, *s.* Vorbote, *m.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*; —see, *v. a. ir.* vorher sehen; —ship, *s.* Vordertheil des Schiffes, *n.*; —shorten, *v. a.* abthürzen; —sight, *s.* Vorherwissen, *n.* Vorsicht, *f.*; —skin, *s.* Vorhaut, *f.*; —stall, *v. a.* vorher wegnehmen, aufkaufen, vorgehen, zuvorkommen; —taste, *s.* Vor Geschmack, *m.*; —tell, *v. a. ir.* vorher sagen, vorbebedeuten; —thought, *s.* Vorbedacht, *m.*; —top, *s.* vorderer Theil, *m.*; —warn, *v. a.* warnen, belehren.
- Foreign, *adj.* ausländisch, fremd, verschiedentlich; —er, *s.* Ausländer, *m.*
- Forensic, *adj.* gerichtlich.
- Forest, *s.* Forst, Wald, *m.*; —er, *s.* Förster.
- Forfeit, *s.* Verwirkung, Strafe, Geldbuße, *f.* Uebertreter, *m.*; —, *v. a.* verwirken, einbüßen, aufopfern; —, *adj.* verwirkt; —s, *s. pl.* Pfänderpiel, *n.*; —ure, *s.* Verwirkung, *f.* Verfall, *m.* Strafe, Geldbuße, *f.*
- Forge, *s.* Schmiede, *f.*; —, *v. a.* schmieden, nachmachen; —r, *s.* Schmieder, Nachahmer, *m.*; —ry, *s.* Schmiedearbeit, Verfallschung, *f.*
- Forget, *v. a. ir.* vergessen; —ful, *adj.* vergesslich, unachtsam.
- Forgive, *v. a. ir.* vergeben, verzeihen, entschuldigen; —ness, *s.* Verzeihung, Vergebung, Entschuldigung, *f.*
- Fork, *s.* Gabel, Pinke, Spitze, *f.*; —, *v. n.* sich gabelförmig theilen; —ed, *adj.* gabelig, gespalten.
- Forlorn, *adj.* verloren, verlassen, einsam, verächtlich; —hope, *s.* verlorne Hoff, *f.*
- Form, *s.* Form, Gestalt, Art und Weise, Formel, Bant, *f.*; —, *v. a.* bilden, ordnen, einrichten.
- Formal, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* förmlich, scheinbar, regelmäßig, ordentlich, eigentlich; —ist, *s.* derjenige welcher sich an die Form hält, *m.*; —ity, *s.* Form, Förmlichkeit, Feierlichkeit, *f.*
- Formation, *s.* Bildung, *f.*
- Former, *s.* Wildner, Urheber, *m.*; —, *adj.* vorher erwidert, vorig, vormalig; —ly, *adv.* ehemals.
- Formidable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* fürchtbar.
- Formulary, *s.* Formular, Formelbuch, *n.*
- Fornication, *s.* Hurerei, *f.*
- Fornicator, *s.* Hurer, *m.*
- Forsake, *v. a. ir.* verlassen, entsagen.
- Forsooth, *adv.* wahrlich, in der That.
- Forswear, *v. a. & n. ir.* abschwören, ver- [schwören.
- Fort, *s.* Festung, *f.*
- Forth, *adv. & prep.* abwärts, fort, ferner, heraus, hervor, draußen, außerhalb, künstlich; how far —, wie weit, in wie fern; —with, *so*gleich.
- Fortieth, *adj.* vierzigste.
- Fortification, *s.* Befestigung, Festung, *f.*
- Fortify, *v. a.* befestigen, Ruch einsprechen.
- Fortitude, *s.* Tapferkeit, *f.* Ruch, *m.*
- Geistesstärke, *f.*
- Fortnight, *s.* vierzehn Tage.
- Fortress, *s.* Festung, *f.*
- Fortuitous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungeführt, zufällig.
- Fortunate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* glücklich.
- Fortune, *s.* Glücksgöttin, *f.* Glück, Schicksal, Vermögen, *n.* Mitgabe, *f.*; —teller, *s.* Wahrsager, *m.*
- Forty, *adj.* vierzig. [Markt, *m.* Gericht, *n.*
- Forum, *s.* öffentlicher Versammlungsort,
- Forward, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* frühzeitig, vorherig, voreilig, eifrig, bereitwillig; from this time —, hinführo; —, *v. a.* befördern, beschleunigen; —ness, *s.* Fröhigkeit, Voreiligkeit, *f.* Fortkommen, *n.* Eifer, *m.*
- Fosse, *s.* Graben, *m.* [Fossil, *n.*
- Fossil, *adj.* mineralisch; —, *s.* Mineral.
- Foster, *v. a.* ernähren, aufziehen, pflegen, begünstigen; —brother, *s.* Milchbruder, *m.*; —child, *s.* Pflegekind, *n.*; —mother, *s.* Pflegemutter, *f.*; —son, *s.* Pflegesohn, *m.*
- Pflegeochter, *f.*
- Foul, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unrein, schmutzig, garstig, schlecht, gottlos, falsch, trübe; —, *v. a.* beschmutzen; —ness, *s.* Schmutz, *m.* Unreinigkeit, Schandlichkeit, Unredlichkeit, *f.*
- Found, *v. a.* gießen, gründen, stiften, festsetzen; —ation, *s.* Gründung, Stifftung, Anstalt, *f.*; —er, *s.* Gießer, Urheber, Gründer, Stifter, *m.*; —er, *v. n.* unter sinken, sehl schlagen; —er, *v. a.* (ein Pferd) überjagen; —ery, *s.* Gießerei, *f.*; —ling, *s.* Zindelkind, *n.*
- Fount, Fountain, *s.* Quelle, Brunnen, Ursprung, *m.*; —head, *s.* Ursprung, *m.*
- Four, *adj.* vier; —fold, *adj.* vierfach; —square, *adj.* vieredig; —wheeled, *adj.* vierräderig.
- Fourteen, *adj.* vierzehn.
- Fourteenth, *adj.* vierzehnte.
- Fourth, *adj.* der vierte; —ly, *adv.* viertens, zum Vierten.

Fowl, *s.* Vogel, *m.* Geflügel, Huhn, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Vogel fangen; -*er*, *s.* Vogelsteller, *m.*; -*ing*, *s.* Vogelfang, *m.*; -*ing-piece*, *s.* Vogelsinte, *f.*

Fox, *s.* Fuchs, *m.*; -*chase*, *s.* Fuchsjagd, *f.*; -*glove*, *s.* Fingerhut (Pflanze), *m.*; -*hunter*, *s.* Fuchsjäger, *m.*; -*trap*, *s.* Fuchseisen, *n.*

Fraction, *s.* Zerbrechung, *f.* Bruch, *m.*; -*al*, *adj.* zu einem Bruche gehörig, gebrochen.

Fractious, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* widerspänstig.

Fracture, *s.* Bruch, Weinbruch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* brechen.

Fragile, *adj.* zerbrechlich, schwach.

Frailty, *s.* Zerbrechlichkeit, Schwäche, *f.*

Fragment, *s.* Bruchstück, *n.*

Fragrance, *s.* Wohlgeruch, *m.*

Frarant, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* wohlriechend.

Frail, *adj.* gebrechlich, schwach; -, *s.* Binse, *f.* Binsenford, *m.*; -*ty*, *s.* Gebrechlichkeit, Schwachheit, *f.* Fehltritt, *m.*

Frame, *s.* Gebäude, *n.* Rahmen, *m.* Gestell, *n.* Ordnung, Form, Art und Weise, *f.* Plan, *m.* Lavette, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Rahmen versehen, einfassen, entwerfen, einrichten, erfinden.

Franchise, *s.* Freiheit, *f.* Recht, *n.* Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* frei machen.

Frank, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* frei, freigebig, offen, bieder; -, *s.* Frant (französische Münze), *f.* Schweinfall, Freibrief, *m.*; -, *v. a.* frei machen, postfrei machen.

Frankincense, *s.* Weihrauch, *m.*

Franklin, *s.* Bogt, Hofmeister, *m.*

Frankness, *s.* Freiheit, Freimüthigkeit, Freigebigkeit, Offenheit, *f.*

Frantic, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* wahnsinnig, rasend.

Fraternal, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* brüderlich.

Fraternity, *s.* Brüderschaft, *f.*

Fratricide, *s.* Brudermörder, *m.*

Fraud, *s.* Betrug, *m.*

Fraudulent, *adj.* betrügerisch, arglistig.

Fraught, *part.* beladen, befrachtet, voll.

Fray, *s.* Gefecht, *n.* Kampf, *m.* Schlägerei, *f.*; -, *v. a.* erschrecken; -, *v. n.* sich abreiben.

Freak, *s.* plötzlicher Einfall, *m.* Grille, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bunt machen, sprenteln.

Freckle, *s.* Sommerprosse, *f.*

Freckled, *adj.* fleckig, sommersfleckig.

Free, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* frei, offen, offenherzig, ungetrungen, freigebig, willig, mit dem Bürgerrechte begabt; -, *v. a.* befreien, öffnen, entfernen; -*booter*, *s.* Freibeuter,

m.; -*hearted*, *adj.* offenherzig; -*hold*, *s.* Freilehen, *n.*; -*holder*, *s.* Eigenthumsbesitzer, *m.*; -*man*, *s.* freier Mann, freigelassener Bürger, Meister, *m.*; -*mason*, *s.* Freimaurer, *m.*; -*school*, *s.* Freischule, *f.*; -*stone*, *s.* Quaderstein, *m.*; -*thinker*, *s.* Freidenter, *m.*

Freedom, *s.* Freiheit, *f.* Vorrecht, *n.*; -*of a city*, Bürgerrecht, *n.*

Freeze, *v. n.* *ir.* frieren, gefrieren; -, *v. a.* gefrieren machen, kalt machen.

Freight, *s.* Ladung, Fracht, *f.*; -, *v. a.* laden, befrachten.

French, *adj.* französisch; -*bean*, *s.* Schminkebohne, *f.*; -*brandy*, *s.* Branntwein, *m.*; -*chalk*, *s.* Meerschäum, *m.*; -*horn*, *s.* Waldhorn, *n.*

Frenzy, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.* Raserei, *f.*

Frequency, *s.* Menge, *f.*

Frequent, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* häufig, zahlreich; *v. a.* oft besuchen.

Fresco, *s.* Kähler Ort, *m.* Fresco, *n.*

Fresh, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* frisch, kühl, ungesalzen, lebhaft, nüchtern; -, *s.* kaltes Wasser, *n.*; -*en*, *v. a.* erfrischen; -, *v. n.* frisch werden; -*et*, *s.* Leich mit frischem Wasser, *m.*; -*man*, *s.* Reuling, *m.*; -*ness*, *s.* frisches Ansehen, *n.* Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit, Neuheit, *f.*

Free, *s.* Meerenge, Bährung, Gemüthsbe-
wegung, *f.* Aerger, *m.* erhabene Arbeit, *f.* Griffbrett, *n.*; -, *v. a.* an einander reiben, streifen, zerstreuen, mit erhabener Arbeit zieren, bunt machen, ärgern, erzürnen; -, *v. n.* aufwallen, gähren, sich ärgern, sich grämen; -*ful*, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* ärgertlich, verdrüsslich; -*saw*, *s.* Lothfuge, *f.*; -*work*, *s.* erhabene Arbeit, *f.*

Friable, *adj.* zerreiblich.

Friar, *s.* Mönch, *m.*

Fricassee, *s.* Fricassee, *n.*; -, *v. n.* *frire*.

Friction, *s.* Reiben, *n.* Reibung, *f.*

Friday, *s.* Freitag, *m.*; Good-*-s.* Char-
freitag, *m.*

Friend, *s.* Freund, *m.* Freundin, *f.*; -, *v. a.* bequäntigen; -*ly*, *adj.* freundschaftlich, gütlich; -, *adv.* auf eine freundschaftliche Art; -*ship*, *s.* Freundschaft, Gunst, *f.*

Frieze, *s.* Fries (Zeug), *m.*; *T.* (in der Baukunst) Fries, *n.*

Frigate, *s.* Fregatte, *f.*

Fright, *s.* Entsetzen, *n.*; -*en*, *v. a.* erschrecken; -*ful*, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* schrecklich.

Frigid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kalt, frostig, gefühllos; -ity, *s.* Kälte, *f.* Kältsinn, *m.*
Frill, *s.* Hemdtrause, *f.*
Fringe, *s.* Franse, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Franzen besetzen, säumen.
Frippery, *s.* Irdelmarkt, Irdeltram, *m.*
Frisk, *s.* Eyrung, *m.*; -, *v. n.* häpfen, springen; -y, *adj.* lustig, munter.
Frith, *s.* Meerenge, Mündung, *f.* Seearm, *m.* Art Reg, *n.*
Fritter, *s.* Schnitte, Fleischschnitte, *f.* Stücken, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zerschneiden, zerbrechen; to - away, stückweise verlieren, verhandeln.
Frivolity, *s.* Geringsfügigkeit, Nichtigkeit, *f.*
Frivolous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kleinlich, nichts würdig, leichtsinnig.
Frizzle, *s.* Haarlocke, *f.*; -, *v. a.* kräuseln.
Fro, *adv.* ab, weg; to and -, auf und ab.
Frock, *s.* Trach, Kittel, *m.*
Frog, *s.* Frosch, Strahl (im Pferdehufe), *m.*
Frolic, *adj.* lustig, fröhlich; -, *s.* Scherz, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Scherz treiben; -some, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lässig.
From, *prep.* von, aus, her, zuwider; - among, aus, unter; - above, von oben; - below, von unten; - thence, von da, daher.
Front, *s.* Stirn, Vorderseite, Fronte, *f.* Gesicht, *n.*; -, *v. a.* gegenüberstehen, sich entgegenstellen, trocken; -, *v. n.* voranstehen, an der Spitze stehen; - room, *s.* Vorderzimmer, *n.*
Frontal, *s.* Arznei welche auf die Stirn gelegt wird, Kopfbinde, *f.*
Frontier, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *adj.* die Grenze betreffend; - town, *s.* Grenzstadt, *f.*
Frontispiece, *s.* Vorderseite (eines Gebäudes), *f.* Ittelkuppel, *n.*
Frontlet, *s.* Stirnband, *n.*
Frost, *s.* Frost, *m.*; -bitten, *adj.* gefroren; -nail, *s.* Eisnagel, *m.*; -ed, *adj.* bereift, rauh; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* frostig, kalt, eisigrau.
Froth, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schäumen; *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schäumig, ettel, nichtswürdig.
Froward, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* widerständig, eigensinnig, unartig.
Frown, *s.* finstere Blick, *m.* gerunzelte Stirn, *f.*; -, *v. n.* die Stirn runzeln, böse aussehen; to - upon one, einen sauer ansehen, einem nicht gewogen seyn.
Fructify, *v. a.* befruchten.
Frugal, *adj.* sparsam, mäßig; -ity, *s.* Mäßigkeit, *f.*

Fruit, *s.* Frucht, *f.* Obst, *n.*; -bearing, *adj.* fruchttragend; -time, *s.* Obstzeit, *f.*; -tree, *s.* Obstbaum, *m.*; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fruchtbar, ergiebig; -fulness, *s.* Fruchtbarkeit, *f.*
Fruition, *s.* Genuss, *m.*
Frustrate, *v. a.* vereiteln, vernichten; -, *part. & adj.* vereitelt, nichtig.
Frustration, *s.* Vereitelung, *f.*
Fry, *s.* Fischbrut, *f.* Rogen, Rostbeaten, *m.*; -, *v. a.* rösten, braten; -ing-pan, *s.* Bratpfanne, *f.* [rauschen]
Fuddle, *v. a.* berauschen; -, *v. n.* sich betrinken
Fudge, *int.* Lapperei! Narrenspeisen!
Fuel, *s.* Feuerung, Nahrung, *f.*
Fugh, *int.* pfui!
Fugitive, *adj.* flüchtig, unsät, vergänglich;
Fugue, *s.* T. Fuge, *f.* [-, *s.* Flüchtling, *m.*
Fulcrum, *s.* Stütze, *f.*
Fulfil, *v. a.* erfüllen, vollbringen.
Full, *adj.* voll, böslich, ganz; -, *adv.* böslich, genau; -, *s.* Fülle, *f.* Ganze, *n.*; -blown, *adj.* in völliger Bläthe, entfaltet; -bodied, *adj.* stark von Körper; -fed, *adj.* gemästet; -fraught, vollkommen versehen; -moon, *s.* Vollmond, *m.*
Full, *v. a.* wassen; -er, *s.* Walter, *m.*; -er's-earth, *s.* Waltererde, *f.*; -ing-mill, *s.* Walte, Walzmühle, *f.*
Fullly, *adv.* voll, böslich. [ausdonnern]
Fulminate, *v. n.* donnern, tragen; -, *v. a.*
Fulmination, *s.* Donnern, *n.* Wanzstrahl, *m.*
Fulness, *s.* Fülle, *f.*
Fulsome, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* etelhaft, ungemüth.
Fumble, *v. n. & a.* tappen, betasten, tändeln, klümpern.
Fume, *s.* Rauch, Dampf, Dunst, *m.*; -, *v. n.* rauchen, ausdünken, jorrig seyn; -, *v. a.* rauchern.
Fumigate, *v. a.* räuchern, bähnen.
Fumigation, *s.* Räuchern, Bähnen, *n.*
Fun, *s.* Scherz, *m.* Kurzweile, *f.* Hintere, *m.*
Function, *s.* Berrihtung, Amtverrihtung, Pflicht, *f.*; -ary, *s.* Beamter, *m.*
Fund, *s.* Grund, Boden, *m.* Capital, *n.* Bank, *f.* Einkünfte, *pl.*; -, *v. a.* zu der Nationalschuld schlagen.
Fundament, *s.* Boden, *m.* Gefäß, *n.*; -al, *s.* Grund, *m.*; -al, *adj.* zu dem Grunde gehödig, wesentlich; -ally, *adv.* wesentlich, ursprünglich.
Funeral, *s.* Leichenbegängniß, Begräbniß, *n.*; -, *adj.* zum Leichenbegängniß gehödig; -oration, *s.* Leichenpredigt, *f.*

Funereal, *adj.* trübsinnig, traurig.
Fungous, *adj.* schwammig.
Fungus, *s.* Schwamm, *m.*
Funnel, *s.* Trichter, *m.* Röhre, *f.*
Fur, *s.* Zell, *n.* Pelt, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Pelt-
 wert füttern.
Furbelow, *s.* Falbel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verdrämen.
Furbish, *r. a.* blank machen, aufputzen.
Furious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wüthend, rasend, im
 höchsten Grade erjährt, grimmig; -ness,
s. Wuth, Tollheit, *f.*
Furl, *v. a.* zusammenziehen, aufziehen.
Farlong, *s.* achter Theil einer engsthen
 Meile, *f.* Feldwege, *n.*
Furlough, *s.* Urlaub, *m.*
Furnace, *s.* Ofen, Schmelzofen, *m.*
Furnish, *r. a.* gewahren, versehen, ausrü-
 sten, schmücken, ausbiliten.
Furniture, *s.* Geräth, Hausgeräth, *n.*
Furrier, *s.* Kürschner, *m.* [pflegen.
Furrow, *s.* Furche, *f.*; -, *v. a.* furchen.
Further, *adj.* ferter, weiter; -, *adv.* ferter,
 überdieß; -more, *adv.* außerdem; -, *v. a.*
 fördern, befördern; -ance, *s.* Beförde-
 rung, Hälfte, *f.*

Furtive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verfohlen, heimlich.
Fury, *s.* Raseret, Tollheit, Wuth, *f.*
Furze, *s.* Ginst, Strauchginst, *m.*
Fuse, *v. a. & n.* schmelzen.
Fusee, *s.* Spindel, Schnecke, *f.* Ränder, *m.*
Fusible, *adj.* schmelzbar. [Glinte, *f.*
Fusil, *s.* Glinte, *f.*
Fusion, *s.* Schmelzen, *n.* Fluß, *m.*
Fuss, *s.* Lärmen, *m.* Aufheben, *n.*; -, *v. n.*
 viel Aufhebens machen
Fustian, *s.* dicke Barquent, Schwnst (im
 Beden oder Schreiben), *m.*; -, *adj.* aus
 Barquent verfertigt, Schwälzig.
Fustic, *s.* Gelbholz, *n.*
Fusty, *adj.* schummelig riechend, mäßig.
Futile, *adj.* schwachhaft, läppisch.
Futility, *s.* Gefchwäzigkeit, Beringsfügigkeit,
 Lapperet, *f.*
Futtocks, *s. T.* Rippen, *f. pl.* Gabelblätter,
n. pl.
Future, *adj.* künftig, zukünftig; -, *s.* Zu-
 kunft, *f. T.* Futurum, *n.*
Futurity, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*
Fuzz, *v. n.* pflegen, zerfasen.
Fy, *int.* pfut.

G.

Gab. See Gabble.
Gabardine, *s.* Kittel, Regenmantel, *m.*
Gabble, *v. n.* schnattern, plaudern; -, *s.*
 Geschnatter, Geschwätz, *n.*
Gabbler, *s.* Schwätzer, *m.*
Gabbion, *s.* Schanzkorb, *m.* [bel, *n.*
Gable, *s.* schräges Dach, *n.*; -end, *s.* Gie-
 gad, *s.* Stahl, *n.* Griffel, Grabstichel, *m.*; -
 -, *v. n.* herumstreichen; -der, *s.* herum-
 läufer, *m.*; -fly, *s.* Bremse, *f.*
Gaff, *s.* Harpune, *f.* Haken, *m.*
Gag, *s.* Knebel, *m.*; Gebiß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* den
 Mund klopfen, tuckeln.
Gage, *v. a.* versändigen, versichtigen, aichen;
 -, *s.* Pfand, Unterpfand, Discreas, *n.*
 Schmiege, *f.*
Gaggle, *v. n.* gadern, schnattern.
Gain, *s.* Gewinn, Vortheil, *m.*; -, *adj.* be-
 quem gelegen, nahe, fertig; -, *v. a.* ge-
 winnen, erlangen; to - oil, abgetwinnen;
 -, *v. n.* einen Vortheil erhalten, Eingriff
 thun, die Oberhand erhalten, Grund ge-
 winnen; -er, *s.* Gewinner, *m.*; -ful,
adj. -ly, *adv.* vortheilhaft, einträglich.

Gainsay, *v. a. ir.* widersprechen.
Gairish, *adj.* glänzend, prächtig, ausgelassen.
Gait, *s.* Weg, Gang, Durchgang, *m.*
Gaiters, *s. pl.* Gamaschen, *f. pl.*
Galaxy, *s.* Milchstraße, *f.*
Gale, *s.* starker Wind, *m.*
Galiot, *s.* kleines Ruderschiff, *n.*
Gall, *s.* Galle, *f.* Gallapfel, *m.* Vergän-
 ung, *f.* Born, *m.*; -, *v. a.* wund reiben,
 abreiben, drücken, ärgern, reizen; -, *v. n.*
 sich ärgern; -bladder, *s.* Gallenblase, *f.*
Gallant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tapfer, brav, fein,
 geschmückt; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* höflich, artig,
 verliebt; -, *s.* Stutzer, Liebhaber, *m.*
Gallantry, *s.* Gepränge, *n.* Tapferkeit, *f.*
 Edelmut, *m.* Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, *f.*
Galleon, *s.* Gallione, *f.*
Gallery, *s.* Gallerie, *f.* Gang, Saal, *m.*
Galley, *s.* Galeere, *f.*; -slave, *s.* Galeeren-
 slave, *m.*
Galligaskins, *s. pl.* weite Hosen, *f. pl.*
Gallipot, *s.* Apothekertopf, *m.*
Gallon, *s.* englische Runne (Raas), *f.*
Galloon, *s.* Salone, Borte, *f.*

Gallop, v. n. galoppiren; -, s. Galop, m.
 Galloshoes, s. pl. Ueberstube, m. pl.
 Gallows, s. pl. Galgen, Galgenstuhl, m.;
 -, pl. Hosensträger, m.
 Galloway, s. Klepper, m.
 Galvanism, s. Galvanismus, m.
 Gamble, v. a. hoch spielen.
 Gamboge, s. Gummigutta, n.
 Gambol, s. Luftsprung, lustiger Streich, m.;
 -, v. n. hüpfen, springen.
 Game, s. Spiel, n. Scherz, m. Jagd, f.
 Bildpret, n.; -, v. n. spielen, tändeln;
 -cock, s. Kampfbahn, m.; -keeper, s.
 Jäger, Jörster, m.; -some, adj. -ly, adv.
 spielend, scherzend; -ster, s. Spieler,
 Luftkugler, m. Feildirne, f.
 Gaming-house, s. Spielhaus, n.
 Gammon, s. Schinken, m. Puffspiel, n.
 Gamut, s. Tonleiter, f.
 Gander, s. Gänserich, m.
 Gang, s. Bande, Rote, f. Trupp, m.; -,
 v. n. gehen, wandern; -way, s. Gang (im
 Schiffe), m.; -week, s. Himmelfahrts-
 woche, f.
 Ganglion, s. Nervenbein, n.
 Gangrene, s. Brand, Knochenbrand, Knochen-
 entzündung, m.; -, v. n. anstreifen; -, v. n.
 den heißen Brand bekommen.
 Gantlet, s. Panzerhandschuh, m. Epiesfruth.
 Gantlope, s. Gassenlaufen, n. [en, f. pl.
 Gaol, s. Gefängnis, n. Kerker, m.; -or, s.
 Kerkermeister, Stockmeister, m.
 Gap, s. Öffnung, f. Loch, n. Riß, Riß, m.
 Lücke, f.
 Gape, v. n. den Mund aufspalten, gähnen,
 sich aufthun, schnappen, Risse bekommen,
 angaffen. [eres Ansehen, n.
 Garb, s. Tracht, Mode, f. Schnitt, m. Aufg.
 Garbage, s. Gedärm, n. Unrath, Auswurf, m.
 Garble, v. a. sieben, ausgießen, auslesen.
 Garden, s. Garten, m.; -, v. n. Gartenbau
 treiben; -er, s. Gärtner, m.; -mould, s.
 Gartenerde, f.; -shears, s. Gartenschere,
 f.; -trap, s. Zusanfänger, f.; -ware, s.
 Gartengeräthe, n. pl.
 Gargle, s. Gurgelwasser, n. Gurgel, f.; -,
 v. a. gurgeln, rieseln.
 Garish. See Gairish.
 Garland, s. Blumenkranz, m.
 Garlic, s. Knoblauch, m.
 Garment, s. Gewand, Kleid, n.
 Garner, s. Kornboden, m.; -, v. a. auf den
 Kornboden bringen, aufbewahren.
 Garnet, s. Granat, m.

Garnish, v. a. zieren, schmücken, mit Zeffeln
 versehen, vorladen; -, s. Verzierung, f.
 Zeffeln, f. pl. [rdung, f.
 Garniture, s. Schmuck, m. Verzierung, Aus-
 Garret, s. Dachstube, f.
 Garrison, s. Befestigung, f.; -, v. a. Befes-
 tigung einlegen.
 Garrulity, s. Schwachhaftigkeit, f.
 Garrulous, adj. geschwätzig, schwachhaft.
 Garter, s. Strumpfband, Hosenband, n.; -,
 v. a. mit dem Strumpfbande binden, um-
 Gas, s. Gas, n. Luftgeist, m. [binden.
 Gasconade, s. Prahlerei, Grofsprecherel,
 f.; -, v. n. prahlen, groß thun.
 Gash, s. Hieb, m. Schmarre, f.; -, v. a.
 eine Schmarre hauen, tief verwunden.
 Gaskins, s. pl. weite Hosen, f. pl.
 Gasp, v. n. seufzen, schwer athmen; to - for
 life, in den letzten Hügen liegen; -, s.
 schweres Athmen, n. Athemzug, m.
 Gastric, adj. zum Bauche gehörig.
 Gate, s. Thor, n. Pforte, f. Schlagthor, n.
 Schlag, m.; -way, s. Thorweg, m.
 Gather, v. a. sammeln, einsammeln, versam-
 meln, pflücken, ernten, zusammenlegen,
 falten, gewinnen, bekommen, schließen;
 to - strength, zu Kräften kommen; -,
 v. n. sich sammeln, sich versammeln, ge-
 rinnen, eiten; -, s. Gatte, f.; -ing, s.
 Sammeln, n. Almosen-sammlung, f. Ge-
 schwärz, n. [-, s. Feiertag, m.
 Gaudy, adj. -ily, adv. gepußt, geschmückt;
 Gauge, v. a. (see Gage) den Inhalt eines
 Gefasses messen, genau messen; -, s.
 Raaf, n.
 Gaunt, adj. -ly, adv. dürr, hager.
 Gauntlet, s. Panzerhandschuh, m.
 Gauze, s. Gaze, f. [Brüder, f.
 Gavel-kind, s. gleiche Erbtheilung unter
 Gawk, s. Budgud, alberner Mensch, m.;
 -y, adj. albern.
 Gay, adj. -ly, adv. munter, lustig, gepußt,
 schön; -, s. Verzierung, f. Flerath, m.
 Gayety, s. Munterkeit, lebhaftigkeit, f.
 Schmutz, m. Schönheit, f.
 Gaze, v. n. starr ansehen, anstaunen, an-
 gaffen; -, s. Anstaunen, Angaffen, n.
 Gazette, s. Zeitung, f.
 Gazetted, s. Anzeigen, n.; -stock, s. Bun-
 denband.
 Gea, s. Anzug, Zeug, m. Ge-
 schäft, n. u. f. w.), Vermögen, n.
 Gee, s. Artartig.

Geld, *v. a. ir.* verschneiden, versümmeln;
Geld, *adj.* eiskalt. [-ing, *s.* Ballach, *m.*

Gem, *s.* Edelstein, *m.* Knospe, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
mit Edelsteinen besetzen; -, *v. n.* Augen
oder Knospen bekommen.

Gender, *s.* Art, Gattung, *f.* Geschlecht, *n.*;
-, *v. a.* erzeugen, hervorbringen; -, *v. n.*
sich begatten, brüten.

Genealogical, *adj.* genealogisch.

Genealogy, *s.* Geschlechterkunde, Geschlechts-
folge, *f.*

General, *adj.* allgemein; -, *s.* Ganze, *n.*
Befehlshaber, General, *m.*; -ity, *s.* All-
gemeinheit, *f.* Ganzes, *n.* größter Theil,
m.; -ize, *v. a.* verallgemeinern; -ly, *adv.*
überhaupt, meistens; -ship, *s.* Stelle
eines Befehlshabers, Kunst und Geschick-
lichkeit desselben, *f.*

Generate, *v. a.* erzeugen, hervorbringen.

Generation, *s.* Erzeugung, Hervorbringung,
Nachkommenchaft, *f.* Geschlechterglied,
Beiralter, *n.* [treffend.

Generic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* das Geschlecht be-
Genderosity, *s.* Großmuth, Freigebigkeit, *f.*
Adel, *m.*

Generous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* großmüthig, frei-
senet, *s.* Belter, Klepper, *m.* [gebilg.

Geneva, *s.* Wachholderbrandwein, *m.*

Genial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zur Zeugung gehörig,
zum Leben gehörig, munter, natürlich.

Genitals, *s. pl.* Zeugungsorgane, *n. pl.*

Geniting, *s.* Frähpffel, *m.*

Genitive, *s. T.* Genitiv, *m.*

Genius, *s.* Schutzgeist, *m.* Genie, *n.* Anlage,
Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*

Geniuel, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* artig, wohlgebildet,

Gentian, *s.* Enzian (Pflanze), *m.* [höflich.

Gentile, *s.* Heide, *m.*; -, *adj.* zum Volke
gehörig, national.

Genility, *s.* vornehme Geburt, gute Her-
kunft, *f.* gutes Betragen, *n.* Lebensart, *f.*
Heidenthum, *n.*

Gentle, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vornehm, mild, gütig,
freundschaftlich; -folks, *s.* Vornehmen,
m. pl.; -man, *s.* Mann von hoher Geburt
oder von Stande, *m.*; -ness, *s.* vornehme
Herkunft, Sanftmuth, Leutseligkeit, *f.*

Gentry, *s.* Vornehmen, *m. pl.* niederer Adel,
m. Höflichkeit, Artigkeit, *f.*

Genusflexion, *s.* Kniebung, *f.*

Genuine, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ächt, natürlich, laut-
er; -ness, *s.* Aechtheit, *f.*

Genus, *s. T.* Geschlecht, *n.*

Geographer, *s.* Erdbeschreiber, *m.*

Geographical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erdbeschreibend,
geographisch.

Geography, *s.* Erdbeschreibung, *f.*

Geology, *s.* Lehre von der Erde, *f.*

Geometrician, *s.* Geometer, *m.*

Geometrical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geometrisch.

Geometry, *s.* Geometrie, *f.*

Gerfalcon, *s.* Geierfalte, *m.*

Germ, *s.* Keim, Hahnentritt, *m.*

German, *adj.* verwandt, leiblich, deutsch;
-flute, *s.* Quersflöte, *f.*; -toys, *s. pl.*

Rürnberger Spielwaaren, *f. pl.*

Germine, *v. a.* keimen, sprossen.

Germination, *s.* Keimen, Sprossen, *n.*

Gerund, *s. T.* Gerundium, *n.* [f.

Gestation, *s.* Schwangerschaft, Trächtigkeit, [f.

Gesticulate, *v. a.* Gebärden machen, sich
geberden.

Gesticulation, *s.* Geberdung, *f.*

Gesture, *s.* Geberde, Stellung, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
Geberden machen.

Get, *v. a. ir.* erhalten, bekommen, sich be-
mächtigen, ergreifen, erwerben, veranstalt-
en, überreden, wohin bringen, wegchaffen,
erzeugen; -, *v. n.* wohin kommen, ge-
rathen, gehen, weggehen; to - by heart,
auswendig lernen; to - with child,
schwängern; to - a cold, sich erkälten;
to - well, genesen, besser werden; to -
drunk, sich betrinken; to - in, hinein-
bringen, hineinkommen; to - into, ein-
bringen; to - off, wegchaffen, losmachen,
entkommen; to - out, heraustreiben,
herausbringen, herauskommen; to - over,
hinüberbringen.

Gewgaw, *s.* Land, Blitter, *m.* Spielwerk,
n.; -, *adj.* ohne Werth, eitel, unbedeut-

Ghastly, *adj.* todtenbläß, schrecklich. [eud.

Gherkin, *s.* Essiggurke, *f.* [liq.

Ghost, *s.* Geist, *m.*; -ly, *adj.* geistlich, geist-

Giant, *s.* Riese, *m.*; -like, *adj.* riesen-
mäßig.

Gibberish, *s.* lauterwälsche Sprache, *f.*
Rothwälsch, *n.*; -, *v. n.* lauterwälsch
sprechen.

Gibbet, *s.* Galgen, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* an
den Armgalgen bringen, hängen.

Gibbous, *adj.* erhöht, buckelig.

Gibe, *v. a. & n.* spotten, verspotten; -, *s.*
Hohn, Spott, *m.*

Giblets, *s. pl.* Sänsetlein, Sänsegetränke, *n.*

Giddy, *adj.* Giddily, *adv.* schwindelrig, ver-
änderlich, leichtfertig; -brained, -headed,
adj. schwindelköpfig, unbesonnen.

Gier-eagle. *s.* Cirraet, *m.*
 Gift, *s.* Gabe, *f.* Geschenk, *n.* Geistesgabe, *f.*
 Gifted, *adj.* begabt.
 Gigg, *s.* Kreisel, *m.* Beige, Cariole, *f.*
 Gigantic, *adj.* riesenmäßig.
 Giggle, *v.* *n.* lachen, lachen.
 Gigot, *s.* Schöpfkelle, *f.*
 Gild, *v.* *a.* *ir.* vergolden, schmücken, zieren;
 -ing, *s.* Vergoldung, *f.*
 Gill, *s.* Zischohr, Bartlappchen, *n.* Rieme,
 Viertelplatte (Maß), *f.* Gundermann,
 Erdpfeife, *m.*
 Gilliflower, *s.* Leuchte, *f.* goldener Lach, *m.*
 Gilt, *part.* vergoldet; -, *s.* Vergoldung, *f.*
 Gold, Geld, *n.*
 Gimblet, Gimlet, *s.* Bohrer, *m.*
 Gimcrack, *s.* Klumperel, *f.* Picken der Uhr,
n. Taufendkünstler, *m.*
 Gimp, *s.* Art seidener Spitze, *f.*
 Gin, *s.* Schling, Holterbank, Art Pumpe,
f. Wachholderbranntwein, *m.*
 Ginger, *s.* Ingwer, *m.*; -bread, *s.* Pfeffer-
 kuchen, *m.*
 Gingly, *adv.* bedächtig, behutsam, leise.
 Gingham, *s.* Gingham (Seid), *m.*
 Gingle, *v.* *a.* & *n.* klingen, klingeln; -, *s.*
 Getlingel, Getlimper, *n.*
 Gipsy, *s.* Pigeuner, *m.* Pigeunerin, *f.*
 Gird, *v.* *a.* *ir.* gürten, umgürten, umgeben,
 anbinden, anheften, ausrücken, sicheln,
 tadeln; -, *s.* Verwurf, Tadel, *m.*
 Girdle, *s.* Gurt, Gürtel, Umfang, *m.*; -,
v. *a.* umgürten, einschließen.
 Girl, *s.* Mädchen, *n.*; -hood, *s.* Mädchen-
 schaft, *f.*; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mädchen-
 haft.
 Girt, *v.* *a.* umgürten, einschließen.
 Girth, *s.* Gurt, Umfang, *m.*; -, *v.* *a.* gürten.
 Give, *v.* *a.* *ir.* geben, übergeben, veranlassen,
 nachgeben, gestatten, ertheilen, mittheilen,
 sich ergeben, aufgeben, abhandeln, halten
 für . . .; -, *v.* *n.* angreifen, nachgeben,
 weich od. feucht werden, schmelzen, schmel-
 zen; to - a visit, einen Besuch machen; to
 - battle, eine Schlacht liefern; to - chase,
 Jagd machen; to - ear, anhören; to - in
 charge, anvertrauen, in Verwahrung ge-
 ben, auftragen; to - leave, erlauben,
 Urlaub geben; to - back, zurückgeben,
 zurückweichen; to - ground, ausweichen,
 nachgeben; to - up, hingeben, preisgeben.
 Giver, *s.* Geber, *m.*
 Gizzard, *s.* Kropf, Magen, *m.*
 Glabrous, *adj.* glatt.

Glaris, *s.* T. Glaris, *n.* Abdeckung, *f.*
 Glad, *adj.* heiter, froh, zufrieden, angenehm;
 -, *v.* *a.* erfreuen, froh machen.
 Glade, *s.* offener Platz in einem Walde,
 Gladiator, *s.* Kämpfer, *m.* [Holzweg, *m.*
 Gladness, *s.* Freude, Heiterkeit, *f.*
 Gladsome, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freudig, fröhlich.
 Glaire, *s.* Einweiß, *n.*; -, *v.* *a.* mit Einweiß
 bestreichen.
 Glance, *s.* Blick, Schimmer, Blick, *m.*; -,
v. *a.* schnell bewegen, schießen; -, *v.* *n.*
 schimmern, strahlen, sich schnell bewegen,
 schießen, fliegen, anblitzen, berühren, sich-
 Gland, *s.* Drüse, *f.* [ein.
 Glanders, *s.* *pl.* Druse (Pferdetrankeheit), *f.*
 Glare, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Glanz, *n.*; -, *v.* *a.*
 blenden, einen starren Blick haben, schim-
 mern.
 Glass, *s.* Glas, *n.* Spiegel, *m.* Fernrohr, *n.*;
 -, *adj.* gläsern, glasartig; -, *v.* *a.* mit
 Glas überziehen, überglazen; -bottle, *s.*
 Glasflasche, *f.*; -metal, *s.* geschmolzenes
 Glas, *n.*; -y, *adj.* gläsern, gläserig.
 Glaze, *v.* *a.* mit Glas versehen, verglazen,
 Glazier, *s.* Glaser, *m.* [glätzen.
 Gleam, *s.* Strahl, Glanz, *m.*; -, *v.* *n.*
 strahlen, glänzen.
 Glean, *v.* *a.* nachlesen, zusammenlesen, sam-
 meln; -, *s.* Nachlese, *f.*
 Glebe, *s.* Erdscholle, *f.* Pfarrgut, *n.*
 Glee, *s.* Freude, Fröhlichkeit, *f.*; -ful, *adj.*
 fröhlich, lustig.
 Gleet, *s.* Eiter, Tripper, *m.*; -, *v.* *n.* tröpf-
 Glen, *s.* Thal, *n.* [ein.
 Glib, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glatt, schlupfrig; -, *s.*
 Wästel Haare welcher über die Augen
 herabhängt, *m.*; -, *v.* *a.* verschneiden.
 Glide, *v.* *n.* gleiten; -, *s.* Gleiten, *n.*
 Glimmer, *v.* *n.* schimmern; -, *s.* Schimmer,
 Glimmer (Mineral), *m.*
 Glimpse, *s.* Schimmer, Lichtstrahl, *m.*
 Glisten, *v.* *n.* glänzen, funkeln.
 Glitter, *v.* *n.* glänzen, schimmern; -, *s.*
 Glanz, *m.*
 Gloat, *v.* *n.* schielen, stibängeln.
 Globe, *s.* Kugel, Erdkugel, *f.*
 Globular, *adj.* kugelförmig, kugelförmig.
 Globule, *s.* Kugeln, *n.*
 Gloom, *s.* Dunkelheit, Niedergeschlagenheit,
f.; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* düster, dunkel, nie-
 dergeschlagen, verdrosslich.
 Glorify, *v.* *a.* verherrlichen.
 Glorious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herrlich, rühmlich,
 rühmend.

Glory, *s.* Ruhm, *m.* Glorie, *f.* Heiligen-
schein, *m.* Anbetung, Ehrsucht, Prahlerei,
f.; -, *v. n.* sich rühmen.

Gloss, *s.* Glanz, Anstrich, *m.* Stoffe, Aus-
legung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Glossen machen, aus-
legen.

Glossary, *s.* Glossarium, *n.*

Glossy, *adj.* glänzend, glatt.

Glove, *s.* Handschuh, *m.* Irtingeld, *n.*; -,
v. a. wie mit einem Handschuh bedecken.

Glow, *v. n.* glühen, brennen; -, *v. a.* glühen
machen; -, *s.* Gluth, Leidenschaft, leb-
hafte Röthe, *f.*; -worm, *s.* Johannis-
wurm, *m.*

Glue, *s.* Leim, *m.*; -, *v. a.* leimen.

Gloom, *adj.* finster, mährisch.

Gloat, *v. a.* verschlingen, sättigen, überladen,
überhäufen; -, *s.* Ueberfüllung, Verkopfung,
f. Ueberfluß, Eitel, *m.*

Glutinous, *adj.* zähe, kleberig.

Gutton, *s.* Treffer, Bielfraß (Thier), *m.*; -
ous, *adj.* gefräßig; -, *s.* Gefräßigkeit,
Gnarl, *adj.* knorrig, ästig. [*f.*]

Gnash, *v. n.* mit den Zähnen knirschen.

Gnat, *s.* Mücke, *f.*

Gnaw, *v. a.* nagen. [*nadel, f.*]

Gnomon, *s.* Sonnenuhrzeiger, *m.* Magnet-

Go, *v. n.* ir. gehen, hingehen, fortgehen,
abreisen, gelten; to - about, einen Um-
weg machen, unternehmen; to - abroad,
ausgehen, bekannt werden; to - after,
folgen; to - along, fortgehen, mitgehen;
to - behind, hinterher gehen; to - beyond,
überitreffen, überfließen; to - by, vorbeigeh-
en; to - down, hinuntergehen, sinken,
sich verschlimmern, gefallen; to - forth,
hervorgehen, sich zeigen; to - from, abge-
hen, verlassen; to - in, hineingehen; to -
on, fortfahren; to - over, durchgehen,
durchsehen, übertreten; to - out, ausge-
hen, erlöschen; to - through, durchgehen,
durchsehen, prüfen, erdulden, vollenden;
to - up, hinaufführen; to - with, bei-
stimmen, übereinkommen; to - without,
entbehren; to - to law, eine Klage an-
fängen, verklagen.

Goat, *s.* Stachel, Treibstachel, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
reizen, quälen. [*Ziel, n.*]

Goal, *s.* Wahl, Zeichen, *n.* Grenzpfahl, *m.*

Goar, *s.* Behren, Biviertel, *m.*

Goat, *s.* Ziege, *f.*; he-, *s.* Ziegenbock, *m.*;
-herd, *s.* Ziegenhirt, *m.*

Gobble, *v. a.* verschlingen, verschlucken.

Go-between, *s.* Unterhändler, *m.*

Goblet, *s.* Becher, *m.*

Goblin, *s.* Kobold, *m.* Gespenst, *n.*

Go-cart, *s.* Laufbamb, *f.* Laufstorb, *m.*

God, *s.* Gott, *m.*; -father, -mother, -son,
-daughter, -child, *s.* Pathe, *m.* & *f.*
Vater, *n.*; -dess, *s.* Göttinn, *f.*;
-head, *s.* Gottheit, *f.*; -less, *adj.* gott-
los; -like, *adj.* göttlich; -liness, *s.* Gott-
seligkeit, *f.*; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* gottselig,
fromm.

Goggle-eyed, *adj.* schielende Augen habend.

Gold, *s.* Gold, *n.*; -beater, *s.* Goldschläger,
m.; -beater's-skin, *s.* Goldschlägerhaut,
f.; -finch, *s.* Stieglitz, *m.*; -mine, *s.*
Goldmine, *f.*; -smith, *s.* Goldschmied,
m.; -thread, *s.* Goldfaden, *m.*

Gondola, *s.* Gondel, *f.*

Gondolier, *s.* Gondolier, *m.*

Gone, *part.* (v. to go) u. *adv.* fortgegangen
u., weg, fort, vergangen, dahin.

Gonoerhoea, *s.* Tripper, *m.*

Good, *adj.* & *adv.* gut, wohl; -, *s.* Gut,
Gute, *n.*; -, *pl.* Güter, *n. pl.* Habe, *f.*
Hausgeräth, *n.*; - now, schon gut! in -
time, zur rechten Zeit; - Friday, *s.* Char-
freitag, *m.*; -breeding, *s.* Lebensart, Er-
ziehung, *f.*; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* schön, wohl-
genährt, glücklich; -ness, *s.* Güte, Gütig-
keit, Gerechtigkeit, Kraft, Stärke, *f.*

Goose, *s.* Gans, *f.* Wägelchen, *n.*; -berry,
s. Stachelbeere, *f.*; -giblets, *s. pl.* Gänse-
leine, *n.*; -pen, *s.* Gänsefess, *m.*; -quill,
Gänsefiedel, *m.*; -skin, *s.* Gänsehaut (von
der Kälte), *f.*

Gordian, *adj.* schwierig, verwickelt; - knot,
s. gordischer Knoten, *m.* Schwierigkeit, *f.*

Gore, *s.* geronnenes Blut, *n.*; -, *v. a.* durch-
stoßen, durchstechen.

Gorge, *s.* Röhre, Burzel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* ver-
schlingen, anfüllen, sättigen.

Gorgeous, *adj.* -lv. *adv.* glänzend, prach-
tevoll; -ness, *s.* Glanz, *m.* Pracht, *f.*

Gorget, *s.* Halstragen, *m.* Halstuch, *n.*

Gormandize, *v. n.* gierig essen, fressen.

Gorse, *s.* Stachelgras, *m.*

Gory, *adj.* blutig.

Gosling, *s.* Gänsechen, Räschen (an Bäum-
en), *n.* [*heit, f.*]

Gospel, *s.* Evangelium, *n.* Gottesgelehr-
te-samer, *s.* Sommerfäden, *m. pl.* alter
Weibersommer, *m.*

Gossip, *s.* Geratter, *m.* Geratterinn, Klats-
sche, *f.* Beschreder, *m.*; -, *v. n.* klatschen,
schwätzen, schmausen. [*Schrift, f.*]

Gothic, *adj.* gotisch; - letters, *s.* Runen-

Gouge, *s.* Hohlmeißel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ausmeißeln.
 Gourd, *s.* Kürbis, *m.* Kürbisschale, *f.*
 Gout, *s.* Geschmack, *f.* Sipperlein, *n.*
 Govern, *v. a.* regieren, lenken, führen; -, *v. n.* die Oberhand behaupten; -ess, *s.* Befehlshaberin, Hofmeisterin, Erzieherin, *f.*; -ment, *s.* Regierungsform, Regierung, Herrschaft, *f.* Verhalten, *n.* Gehorsam, *m.*; -or, *s.* Beherrscher, Befehlshaber, Hofmeister, Steuermann, *m.*
 Gown, *s.* Mantel, *m.* Oberkleid, *n.*; -s-man, *s.* Mantelträger, Schüler, *m.*
 Grace, *s.* Günst, Gnade, *f.* Tischgebet, *n.* Grazie, *f.* Reiz, *m.* Anmuth, Wirksamkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verschönern, schmücken, Ehre erweisen, begnadigen; -ful, *adj.* schön, reizend; -less, *adj.* gottlos, verdorben.
 Gracious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gnädig, gütig, wohlwollend, tugendhaft, glücklich, anständig; -ness, *s.* Güte, Herablassung, *f.* gefälliges Wesen, *n.*
 Gradation, *s.* Steigerung, Reihe, Ordnung, Schlussfolge, *f.* [Treppe, *f.*
 Gradual, *adj.* kufenartig, kufenweise; -, *s.* Graduate, *v. a.* einen Ehrengrad ertheilen, graduiren, verbessern; -, *s.* einer der mit einer akademischen Würde versehen ist, Graduirter, *m.*; under-, *s.* Student, *m.*
 Grass, *s.* Pflanzengras, *n.*; -, *v. a.* pflanzend, einrücken, einschleichen, hinzufügen.
 Grain, *s.* Korn, Körnchen, Samenkorn; *T.* Gran, *s.* Geruch, *m.* Reizung, Gemüthsstimmung, *f.*; -s, *f. pl.* Traber, *pl.*; rogue in -, *s.* durchtriebener Spitzhube, *m.*
 Graminivorous, *adj.* Gras fressend.
 Grammar, *s.* Sprachlehre, Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.*; -ian, *s.* Sprachlehrer, *m.*
 Grammatical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grammatisch.
 Granary, *s.* Kornboden, *m.*
 Grand, *adj.* groß, erhaben, edel, erlauchet; -child, *s.* Kindstünd, *n.* Entel, *m.*; -duke, *s.* Großherzog, *m.*; -father, *s.* Großvater, *m.*; -mother, *s.* Großmutter, alte Frau, *f.*; -son, -daughter, *s.* Entel, *m.* Entelinn, *f.*; -sire, *s.* Ahnherr, *m.*
 Grandee, *s.* Mann von hohem Stande, *m.*
 Grandeur, *s.* Größe, Erhabenheit, Pracht, *f.*
 Grange, *s.* Meierhof, *m.* Meierei, *f.*
 Granite, *s.* Granit, *m.*
 Granivorous, *adj.* Körner fressend.

Grant, *v. a.* zugestehen, verleihen, bewilligen; -, *s.* Bewilligung, Verleihung, Gestattung, Erlaubnis, *f.* Vorrecht, *n.* Gehalt, *m.*
 Grantor, *s.* Bewilliger, Verleiher, *m.*
 Granulate, *v. a.* & *n.* können, sich können.
 Grape, *s.* Weinbergs, *f.*; bunch of -, *s.* Weintraube, *f.*
 Graphic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* deutlich, deutlich gezeichnet.
 Grapple, *s.* kleiner Anker, Entersaken, *m.*
 Grapple, *s.* Schiffshaken, *m.* Befestigung, Handgemenge, *n.*; -, *v. a.* anhaften, befestigen, ergreifen; -, *v. n.* handgemein werden, streiten.
 Grasp, *s.* Griff, Ergreifung, Handvoll, *f.*; -, *v. a.* greifen, ergreifen, fassen; -, *v. n.* haschen, streben, kämpfen.
 Grass, *s.* Gras, *n.*; -, *v. n.* Gras hervorbringen, grün werden; -hopper, *s.* Grashüpfer, *m.* Heuschrecke, *f.*; -plot, *s.* Rasenplatz, *m.*; -y, *adj.* grasig.
 Grate, *s.* Gitter, *n.* Kaminrost, *m.*; -, *v. a.* vergittern, raspieln, bedeligen, kränken; -, *v. n.* knirschen, knarren, beschwerlich fallen, sicheln.
 Grateful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dankbar, angenehm.
 Grater, *s.* Reibeisen, *n.*
 Gratification, *s.* Vergnügen, *n.* Belohnung, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*
 Gratify, *v. a.* willfahren, vergnügen, befriedigen, belohnen, vergüten.
 Grating, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verdrüsslich, widrig.
 Gratis, *adj.* umsonst, unentgeltlich.
 Gratitude, *s.* Dankbarkeit, *f.*
 Gratuitous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freiwillig, willkürlich.
 Gravity, *s.* Gewicht, *n.* [tätlich.
 Grave, *adj.* feierlich, ernsthaft, glaubwürdig, dunkel (von der Farbe), tief (vom Tone); -, *s.* Grab, *n.*; -, *v. a.* eingraben, schnitten, begraben; -cloth, *s.* Sterbekleid, *n.*; -digger, *s.* Todtengräber, *m.*; -stone, *s.* Leichenstein, *m.*
 Gravel, *s.* grober Sand, Gries, Kies, Blausengries, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Kies belegen, verwirren, in Verlegenheit setzen.
 Gravely, *adj.* ernst, feierlich, prunklos.
 Graver, *s.* Grabhügel, *m.*
 Gravitare, *v. n.* nach dem Schwerpunkte hin streben, drängen. [puncte, *n.*
 Gravitation, *s.* Streben nach dem Schwerpunkte, *n.*
 Gravity, *s.* Schwere, *f.* Gewicht, *n.* Ernsthaftigkeit, Feierlichkeit, *f.*
 Gravy, *s.* Fleischbrühe, *f.*

Gray, *adj.* grau, dümmertig; -, *s.* Dachs, *m.* graue Farbe, *f.*; -friar, *s.* Capuciner, *m.*; -haired, *adj.* mit grauen Haaren; -horse, *s.* Grauschimmel, *m.*
 Graze, *v. n.* weiden, grasen, streifen; -, *v. a.* auf die Weide treiben, abhüten, fressen, mit Gras versehen.
 Grazier, *s.* Viehhändler, *m.*
 Grease, *s.* Fett, *n.* Schmeer, *m.* Wagen-schmiere, *f.*; -, *v. u.* a. schmieren, bestreichen.
 Greasy, *adj.* fett, schmierig.
 Great, *adj.* groß, stolz, berühmt, schwanger; -grandfather, *s.* Urgroßvater, *m.*; -grandson, *s.* Urentel, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* auf eine große oder edle Art, sehr; -ness, *s.* Größe, *f.* Stolz, *m.*
 Greaves, *s. pl.* Weinschienen, *f. pl.*
 Grecian, *adj.* griechisch. [lästern.
 Greedy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* begierig, gefräßig.
 Green, *adj.* grün, frisch, unreif, bläulich; -, *s.* Wäsenplatz, *m.*; -, *v. a.* grün machen; -s, *s. pl.* grüne Gewächse, grüne Kräuter, Küchengewächse, *n. pl.*; -house, *s.* Gewächshaus, *n.*; -ness, *s.* grüne Beschaffenheit, Neubeit, Frische, Munterkeit, *f.*; -sickness, *s.* Bleichsucht, *f.*; -ward, *s.* Rasen, *m.*
 Greet, *v. a. & n.* grüßen, Glück wünschen; -ing, *s.* Begrüßung, *f.* Gruß, *m.*
 Gregarious, *adj.* heerdenweise, in Scharen oder Haufen.
 Grenade, *s.* Granate, *f.*
 Grenadier, *s.* Grenadier, *m.*
 Grey, *adj.* grau; -hound, *s.* Windspiel, *n.*
 Gridiron, *s.* Bratroff, *m.*
 Grief, *s.* Gram, Schmerz, Kummer, *m.*
 Grievance, *s.* Beschwerde, *f.*
 Grieve, *v. a.* tranken; -, *v. n.* sich grämen.
 Grievous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schmerzlich, schmerzhaft, empfindlich, drückend, schwer.
 Griffin, *s.* Greif, *m.*
 Grig, *s.* kleiner Kal, lustiger Mensch, *m.*
 Grim, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grimmig, schrecklich, abscheulich. [Verdammung, Hölle, *f.*
 Grimace, *s.* Verzerrung des Gesichts, Gr. Grimalkin, *s.* alte Katze, *f.*
 Grime, *s.* Schmutz, *m.*; -, *v. a.* besudeln.
 Grin, *s.* Grinsen, *n.*; -, *v. n.* die Zähne zeigen, grinsen.
 Grind, *v. a. & n.* mahlen, zermalnen, schleifen, schärfen, unterdrücken, quälen; -stone, *s.* Schleifstein, Mühlstein, *m.*
 Grinder, *s.* Schleifer, Wackenzahn, *m.*
 Grip, *s.* kleiner Graben, *m.* Rinne, *f.*

Gripe, *v. a. & n.* zugreifen, packen, kneipen; -, *s.* Griff, Druck, *m. pl.* Bauchgrimmen, *n.*
 Griskin, *s.* Schweinecarbonade, *f.*
 Grisled, *adj.* sprenzlich.
 Grisly, *adj.* scheußlich, gräßlich.
 Grist, *s.* Getreide, Korn, *n.* Lebensunterhalt, *m.*
 Gristle, *s.* Knorpel, *m.*
 Gristly, *adj.* knorpelig.
 Grit, *s.* Grösse, *f.* grober Sand, Gries, *m.*
 Gritty, *adj.* griffig.
 Grizzled, *adj.* gräulich.
 Grizzly, *adj.* etwas grau.
 Groan, *v. n.* ächzen, seufzen, winseln, stöhnen, röhren; -, *s.* Ächzen, *n.* Seufzer, *m.*
 Groat, *s.* Stück Geld (vier pence), *n.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*; -, *pl.* Hafergrösse, *f.*
 Grocer, *s.* Getreidehändler, *m.*
 Grocery, *s.* Getreidehandlung, *f.*
 Grog, *s.* Grog (Getränk), *m.*
 Groin, *s.* Gemächt, *n.* Scham, *f.*; -, *v. n.* a. grunzen (wie ein Schwein).
 Groom, *s.* Diener, Knecht, Stallknecht, junger Chemann, *m.*; to - a horse, ein Pferd bedienen. [hohlen, austehlen.
 Groove, *s.* Grube, Rinne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aus-
 Grope, *v. n. & a.* rappen, suchen.
 Gross, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dick, grob, fett, dumm, unanständig; -, *s.* Ganze, Grob (zuwölft Duken), *n.*; by or in the -, im Ganzen; -ness, *s.* Dicke, Schwerfälligkeit, Grob-
 Grot, Grotto, *s.* Grotte, *f.* [heit, *f.*
 Grotesque, *adj.* wunderbar, seltsam.
 Ground, *s.* Grund, Boden, *m.* Land, *n.* Gegend, *f.*; -, *v. a.* gründen, niederlegen; -s, *pl.* Hefen, *pl.* Bodensatz, *m.*; -floor, *s.* unteres Stockwerk, Erdgeschloß, *n.*; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungegründet, grundlos; -plot, *s.* Grund eines Gebäudes, Grundriss, *m.*; -rent, *s.* Grundzins, *m.*; -work, *s.* Grundlage, *f.*
 Group, *s.* Gruppe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* gruppieren, zusammenstellen.
 Grouse, *s.* Heidehuhn, Haselhuhn, *n.*
 Grove, *s.* Lustwald, Hain, *m.*
 Grovel, *v. n.* kriechen, niederträchtig handeln.
 Grow, *v. n.* ir. wachsen, zunehmen, werden, kommen; -, *v. a.* wachsen machen, bauen.
 Growl, *v. n.* brummen, knurren; -, *s.* Gromme, Geknurre, *f.*
 Growth, *s.* Wuchs, *m.* Wachstum, *n.* Aufnahme, *f.* Ereignis, *n.*
 Grub, *s.* Bumm, *m.* Made, *f.* Stewg, *m.*; -, *v. a.* aufgraben, austrotten.

- Grudge, v. n. murren, widerstreben, beneiden; - n. a. misshagen, ungern geben; -, s. alter Haß, Reid, m. Mißgunst, f.
 Grudgingly, adv. mit Widerwillen, ungern, mit Verdruß.
 Gruel, s. Haferkleim, m. Hafergrütze, f.
 Gruff, adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch, rauh; -ness, s. raues oder mürrisches Wesen, n.
 Grumble, v. n. murren, brummen, sich
 Grumous, adj. dick, geronnen. [beschweren.
 Grunt, v. n. grunzen; -, s. Grunzen, Aechz.
 Guarantee, s. Bürge, m. [gen, n.
 Guaranty, s. Bürgschaft, f.; -, v. a. Gewahr leisten.
 Guard, s. Wache, Hut, Vertheidigung, f.
 Guard, Baum, Fals, m. Stiefblatt, n.; -s, pl. Leibwache, f.; -, v. a. bewachen, beschützen, sichern, verwahren, besetzen; -, v. n. auf der Hut seyn; -edly, adj. behutsam, vorsichtig.
 Guardian, s. Vormund, Beschützer, Verwahrer, Aufseher, m.; -ship, s. Vormundtschaft, f.
 Guardship, s. Wachschiff, n.
 Gudgeon, s. Gründling (Fisch), m. Lock.
 Guerdon, s. Lohn, m. [Speise, f.
 Guess, v. n. & a. muthmaßen, raten, errathen; -, s. Vermuthung, f. Rathen, n.; -work, s. Vermuthung, f.
 Guest, s. Gast, Fremder, m.; -chamber, s. Gastzimmer, n.; -rite, s. Gastrecht, n.; -in a candle, s. Räuber (am Lichte), m.
 Guidance, s. Leitung, Aufsicht, f.
 Guide, v. a. leiten, führen; -, s. Führer, Begleiter, m.
 Guild, s. Gilde, Innung, f.; -hall, s. Rathhaus (in London), n. [ehrlieh.
 Guile, s. Betrug, m.; -less, adj. bieder.
 Guilt, s. Schuld, Missethat, f.; -less, adj. -ly, adv. schuldlos; -y, adj. -ily, adv. schuldig, strafbar.
 Guinea, s. Guinee, f.; -fowl, -hen, s. Perlhuhn, n.; -pig, s. Meerschweinchen, n.
 Guise, s. Gebrauch, m. Manier, f. Benehmen, n. Geberden, f. pl.

- Guitar, s. Sither, Guitarr, f.
 Gull, s. Reerbusen, Strudel, Abgrund, m.
 Gull, s. Betrug, Streich, m. Presserei, f.
 Gulp, s. Dummkopf, m. Rede, Rothgang, f.; -, v. a. hintergehen, betragen.
 Gullet, s. Gurgel, f. Schlund, m.
 Gully, s. Abfluß, m.; -, v. n. mit Geräusch fließen, gurgeln.
 Gulp, s. Schluck, Zug, m.; -, v. a. schlucken, verschlucken; -, v. n. sich schnell bewegen.
 Gum, s. Gummi, n. Augenbutter, f.; -s, pl. Bohnstiel, n.; -, v. a. zusammenkleben, zutreiben.
 Gummy, adj. kleberig, gummlarig.
 Gun, s. Geschütz, n. Kanone, Plinte, f.; -powder, s. Schießpulver, n.; -shot, s. Schußweite, f.; -smith, s. Büchsenmacher, m.; -stock, s. Schaft, Kolben, m.
 Gunnel, Gunwale, s. Seite des Schiffes wo die Kanonen liegen, f.
 Gunner, s. Stützmeister, Kanonier, m.
 Gunnery, s. Geschützkunst, f. [en.
 Gurgle, v. n. ein gurgelndes Geräusch machen.
 Gush, v. n. strömen; to - out in tears, in Thränen zerfließen; -, s. Strom, m.
 Gussot, s. Stöckel, Gehren, m.
 Gust, s. Geschmack, Windstoß, m.
 Gusto, s. Geschmack, m.
 Gusty, adj. stürmisch.
 Gut, s. Darm, Magen, m. Eingeweide, n. [pl. Gefäßigkeit, Menge, f.; -, v. a. ausweiden, ausnehmen, ausleeren.
 Gutter, s. Rinne, Dachrinne, Goffe, f.
 Kanal, m.; -, v. a. ausschütlen; -, v. n. rinnen, fließen.
 Guttural, adj. zur Kehle oder Gurgel gehörend.
 Guy, s. Hebetau, Icktau, n. [bödig.
 Guzzle, v. n. unmaßig essen und trinken, schlammern; -, v. a. gierig verschlingen.
 Guzzler, s. Schlammer, m.
 Gymnastic, adj. -ally, adv. zur Gymnastik gehörig, stark.
 Gyration, s. kreisförmige Bewegung, f.
 Schwindel, m.
 Gyves, s. pl. Fesseln, f. pl.

H.

- Ha! int. ha!
 Haberdasher, s. Krämer, Bandhändler, m.
 Habergeon, s. Brustharnisch, m.
 Habiliement, s. Kleidung, f.

- Habit, s. Zustand, m. Beschaffenheit, Gewohnheit, Kleidung, f. Zug, m.; -, v. n. sich anziehen, rüsten.
 Habitable, adj. bewohnbar.

Habitation, *s.* Wohnung, *f.*
 Habitual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* angewöhnt, fertig, geläufig, gewöhnlich.
 Habituato, *v. a.* angewöhnen, sich angewöhnen.
 Habitude, *s.* Gewohnheit, Fertigkeit, *f.* Umgang, *m.*
 Hack, *v. a.* hacken, verflämmeln; -, *v. n.* kochen, gemein werden; -, *s.* Hacke, *f.* Rietzspferd, *n.* [hegelein.
 Hackle, *s.* Hengel, rohe Seide, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Hackney, *s.* Rietzling, Rietzspferd, *n.*; -, *v. a.* an etwas gewöhnen, zubereiten, äßen; -, *v. n.* vermietzen; -coach, *s.* Rietzfuhrer, *f.*
 Haddock, *s.* Schellfisch, *m.*
 Haft, *s.* Stiel, Griff, Heft, *m.*
 Hag, *s.* Here, *f.* altes häßliches Weib, *n.*; -, *v. a.* quälen, peinigen.
 Haggard, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild, mager, häßlich; -, *s.* Wildfang, wilder Falke, *m.*
 Haggess, *s.* Leberwurst (schottisches Gericht), *f.*
 Haggie, *v. a.* zerschneiden, verflämmeln; -, *v. n.* feilschen, handeln, knidern.
 Hagil, *s.* Hagel; -, *int.* Glück! Heil! -, *v. n.* bageln; -, *v. a.* begrüßen, jurufen; -shot, *s.* Kartätschenschuß, *m.*; -stone, *s.* Schloße, *f.*
 Hair, *s.* Haar, *n.*; -brained, *adj.* toll, unbesonnen, albern; -breadth, *adj.* haarbreit; -lace, *s.* Haarbinde, *f.* Hauptband, *n.*; -y, *adj.* haarig, håren.
 Halbard, *s.* Heilebarde, *f.* [friedlich.
 Halcyon, *s.* Eisvogel, *m.*; -, *adj.* ruhig.
 Hale, *v. a.* schleppen, ziehen; -, *adj.* frisch, gesund.
 Half, *adj.* halb; -, *s.* Hälfte, *f.*; -blood, *adj.* halbblütig; -brother, -sister, *s.* Halbbruder, Stiefbruder, *m.* Stiefschwester, *f.*; -pike, *s.* kleine Pike, *f.*; -way, *adv.* in der Mitte; -witted, *adj.* verstandlos; by halves, *adv.* zur Hälfte, halb Part.
 Halibut, *s.* Scholle (Fisch), *m.*
 Hall, *s.* Saal, Vorfaal, *m.* Zimmer, *n.* Gerichtshof, *m.*
 Hallo! *int.* hallo! frisch! -, *v. n.* hallo! rufen, jurufen; -, *v. a.* mit Befrei ver- folgen, jurufen.
 Hallow, *v. a.* weihen, heiligen.
 Hallucination, *s.* Versehen, *n.* Irrthum, *m.*
 Halo, *s.* Hof (um die Sonne oder den Mond), *m.*
 Halsor, *s.* Pischfisch, Schiffseil, *n.*

Halt, *adj.* lahm, hinkend; -, *s.* Halt, *m.* Hinken, *n.*; -, *v. n.* Halt machen, still stehen, zweifeln, stammeln, fehlen; -, *int.* halt!
 Halter, *s.* Strick, *m.* Strichhalter, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer Halfter besetzen, ver- Halve, *v. a.* halbitren. [stricken.
 Ham, *s.* Schenkel, Schinken, *m.* Trift, *f.*
 Hamlet, *s.* Dörfsen, *n.* Weiler, *m.*
 Hammer, *s.* Hammer, *m.*; -, *v. a.* häm- mern, schmieden; -, *v. n.* arbeiten, stam- meln; to - out, erfinden.
 Hammock, *s.* Hängematte, *f.*
 Hamper, *s.* Packkorb, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verwick- eln, verstriden, fangen. [v. a. lähmen.
 Hamstring, *s.* Fleische des Schenkels, *f.*; -, Hanaper, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.*
 Hand, *s.* Hand, Faust, *f.* Beiger (an der Uhr), *m.* Richtung, Seite, Handschrift, *f.* Vortheil, Wettstreit, *m.*; money in -, *s.* baares Geld, *n.*; to take in -, unter- nehmen, vornehmen, versuchen; at -, *adv.* zur Hand; by -, aus freier Hand; by the - of -, vermittelt; on the other -, auf der andern Seite; - and glove, *adv.* sehr vertraut, brüderlich; -, *v. a.* ein- händigen, abfertigen, Hand anlegen, er- greifen; -barrow, *s.* Trage, Bahre, *f.*; -basket, *s.* Handkorb, *m.*; -bill, *s.* Pet- tel, *m.* Willel, *n.*; -breadth, *s.* Hand- breite, *f.*; -cuff, *s.* Handfessel, *f.*; -sul, *s.* Handbohl, *f.*; -gallop, *s.* kurzer Ga- lop, *m.*
 Handicraft, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.* Handwert, *n.*
 Handiwork, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.* Wert, *n.*
 Handkerchief, *s.* Tuch, Schnupftuch, *n.*
 Handle, *s.* Handhabe, *f.* Griff, *m.* Veran- lassung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* handhaben, betasten, umgehen, behandeln, verwalten.
 Handmaid, *s.* Magd, *f.*
 Handsel, *s.* Handkauf, erster Gebrauch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zum ersten Male gebrauchen oder thun, den Handkauf geben.
 Handsome, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schön, artig, an- ständig, geschmackvoll, ehrenvoll.
 Handwriting, *s.* Handschrift, *f.*
 Handy, *adj.* geschickt, bequem.
 Hang, *v. a.* ir. hängen, bedängen, bedecken, senken; -, *v. n.* hängen, schweben, stöcken, abhängig sein; -man, *s.* Hänger, *m.*
 Hanger, *s.* Hentel, *m.* Gehent, *n.* Haken, Hirschfänger, *m.*; -on, *s.* Anhänger, Schwarzer, *m.*
 Hank, *s.* Knauel, Hang, *m.* Neigung, *f.*

Hanker, v. n. sich sehnen.
 Hanseatic, adj. hanseatisch.
 Hap, s. Zufall, m. ungefahr, Schicksal, n.;
 -, v. a. ergreifen, erfassen; -, v. n. sich
 jutragen, geschehen.
 Hapless, adj. unglücklich.
 Haply, adv. vielleicht, von ungefahr.
 Happen, v. n. sich ereignen, geschehen.
 Happiness, s. Glückseligkeit, f. Glück, Ver-
 gnügen, n. [froh].
 Happy, adj. glücklich, glückselig, geschieht,
 Harangue, s. Rede, f.; -, v. n. eine Rede
 halten, anreden.
 Harass, v. a. ermüden, abmatten, quälen;
 -, s. Abmattung, Verwüstung, Plage, f.
 Harbinger, s. Vorbote, Vorläufer, Courier,
 m.
 Harbor, s. Hafen, m. Herberge, f.; -, v. a.
 beherbergen, beschützen; -, v. a. Schutz
 suchen, sich wo aufhalten.
 Hard, adj. hart, schwer, rauh, mühsam,
 herbe, unangstig, gefühllos, ungerecht,
 starr, unbiegsam, geizig, mächtig; -, adv.
 nahe, dicht, heftig, hart, schwierig, stark;
 -hearted, adj. hartherzig; -ware, s. Ei-
 sentwaare, f.; -working, adj. arbeitsam.
 Hardens, v. a. abhärten, verhärten, stählen.
 Hardly, adv. hart, rauh, unbillig, kaum.
 Hardship, s. Druck, m. Bedrückung, Mü-
 he, f. [härte].
 Hardy, adj. -ily, adv. kühn, dreist, abge-
 Hare, s. Hase, m.; -, v. a. schrecken; -bell,
 s. englische Hyacinthe, f.; -brained, adj.
 albern, unbesonnen, stüchtig; -lip, s. Ha-
 senfcharte, f.
 Hark, v. n. hören; -, int. höre! horch!
 Harlequin, s. Harlekin, m.
 Harlot, s. Hure, f.
 Harm, s. Unrecht, n. Schade, Nachtheil, m.
 Leid, n.; -, v. a. Schaden zufügen, ver-
 letzen, beeinträchtigen; -less, adj. un-
 schädlich, unschuldig, schädlos.
 Harmonious, adj. wohlklingend, überein-
 stimmend.
 Harmonize, v. a. in Einklang bringen.
 Harmony, s. Wohlklang, Einklang, m. Ein-
 tracht, f.
 Harness, s. Harnisch, m. Pferdegeschirr, n.;
 -, v. a. die Rüstung anlegen, anheften.
 Harp, s. Harfe, f.; -, v. n. auf der Harfe
 spielen, berühren, auf etwas anspielen.
 Harper, s. Harfenspieler, m.
 Harpoon, s. Harpune, f.
 Harpichord, s. Clavier, n. Flügel, m.

Harpy, s. Harpye, f.
 Harrow, s. Egge, f. Schuugatter, n.; -,
 v. a. eggen, plündern, beunruhigen.
 Harsh, adj. -ly, adv. herbe, strenge, rauh.
 Haralet, s. Geschnitz (eines Schweines), n.
 Hart, s. Hirsch, m.; -s-horn, s. Hirsch-
 horn, n.
 Harvest, s. Ernte, f.; -, v. a. ernten;
 -home, s. Erntefest, n. Erntezeit, f.
 Hash, v. a. klein hacken, zerhacken; -, s.
 gehacktes Fleisch, n.
 Hasp, s. Haspen, m.; -, v. a. zuschließen,
 jurtegen.
 Hassock, s. Kniepolster, n. Winkenmatte, f.
 Haate, -n, v. n. eilen; -, v. a. treiben, be-
 schleunigen; -, s. Eile, Eilfertigkeit, Ue-
 bereilung, f.
 Hasty, adj. Hastily, adv. eilig, hastig, bie-
 Hat, s. Hut, m. [ig. heftig, frühzeitig].
 Hatch, v. a. brüten, ausbrüten, erdenken;
 -, v. n. sich entwickeln, im Werte sehn;
 -, s. Brüten, n. Brut, f. Entwicklung,
 halbe Thät, f. Gatter, n. Kornboden, m.
 Hatchet, s. Beil, n. Art, f.
 Hate, s. Haß, m.; -, v. a. haßen, verab-
 scheuen; -ful, adj. -fully, adv. verhaßt,
 gehässig; -, s. Haßer, m.
 Hatred, s. Haß, Groll, m.
 Hatter, s. Hutmacher, m.
 Haughty, adj. -ily, adv. stolz, übermüthig,
 anmaßend.
 Haul, v. a. ziehen, schleppen; -, s. Zug, m.
 Haunch, s. Hüfte, f. Schenkel, Hinter-
 theil, m.
 Haunt, s. Aufenthalt, m. Lager, n. Höhle, f.
 Nest, n. Schlupfwinkel, m.; -, v. a. oft
 besuchen, belästigen, beschweren.
 Hautboy, s. Hoboe, Moschusoboe, f.
 Have, v. a. ir. haben, halten, nehmen,
 wünschen, thun, handeln; to - a care,
 sich in Acht nehmen; to - at heart, am
 Herzen liegen; to - by heart, auswendig
 wissen.
 Haven, s. Hafen, m. Freistätte, f. [Lage, f].
 Havoc, s. Verwüstung, Herfürung, Nieder-
 Haw, s. Mehlbeere, Hake, f.; -thorn, s.
 Hagedorn, m.
 Hawk, s. Habicht, Falke, m.; -, v. n. beiz-
 en, sich räufpern, auswerfen, aushölen,
 häusiren.
 Hawse, s. T. Loch für das Untertau, n.
 Hav, s. Heu, n. Haun, m. Heide, f. Barn,
 Nest, n.; -cock, -rick, -stack, s. Heu-
 schober, m.; -loft, s. Heuboden, m.; -,

v. a. Recke stellen um Kaninchen zc. zu fangen.
Hazard, s. ungefähr, n. Zufall, m. Gefahr, f. Hazardspiel, n.; -, v. a. wagen, auf Spiel setzen; -, v. n. sich der Gefahr aussetzen; -ous, adj. -ously, adv. gefährlich, mislich.
Haze, s. dicker Nebel, Reif, m.; -, v. n. nebelig seyn; -, v. a. ersprechen.
Hazel, s. Haselkaude, f.; -, adj. haselfarbig, nussbraun; -nut, s. Haselnuß, f.; -tree, s. Haselkaude, f.
Hazy, adj. nebelig.
He, pron. er, derjenige; -, s. Männchen, n.; -, adj. männlich.
Head, s. Haupt, n. Kopf, oberster Theil, m. Spitze, einzelne Person, f. einzelnes Stück, n. Vordertheil, Hauptpunct, m. Quelle, Oberhand, Stärke, f.; -, v. a. anführen, enthaupten, mit einer Spitze versehen, abstoßen; to gather -, Ueberhand nehmen; to make -, sich widersetzen; -ache, s. Kopfschmerzen, pl.; -dress, s. Kopfsuß, m.; -land, s. Vorgebirge, n.; -piece, s. Kopf, Helm, m.; -quarters, s. Hauptquartier, n.; -long, adj. & adv. mit dem Kopfe voran, unbesonnen, tollkühn; -strong, adj. halstarrig, widerständig.
Heady, adj. heftig, hastig, unbesonnen, den Kopf berauschend, eigensinnig.
Heal, v. a. & n. heilen, heilsen.
Health, s. Gesundheit, f.; -ful, -y, adj. -ly, adv. gesund, heilsam.
Heap, s. Haufen, m. Menge, f.; -, v. a. häufen; to - up, aufhäufen, vermehren.
Hear, v. a. & n. ir. hören, anhören, Nachricht erhalten, verhören; -say, s. Hörensagen, n.; -er, s. Zuhörer, m.; -ing, s. Hören, Gehör, Verhör, n.
Hearken, v. n. zuhören, horchen.
Hearse, s. Leichenwagen, m. Todtenbahre, Sargstuhl, f.
Heart, s. Herz, Gemüth, n. Gefinnung, f. Muth, m. Kraft, Stärke, f.; by -, adv. aus dem Kopfe, auswendig; to take -, Muth fassen; to take to -, zu Herzen nehmen; -ache, s. Unruhe, f. Kummer, m.; -break, s. Herzeleid, n.; -burn, s. Geddrennen, m. Groß, m.; -rending, adj. herzbrechend. [herzig].
Hearted, adj. herzig; hard-, adj. hart.
Hearth, s. Herd, m.
Heartless, adj. -ly, adv. muthlos, jaghaft.

Hearty, adj. -ily, adv. herzlich, aufrechtig, offenhertzig.
Heat, s. Hitze, Heftigkeit, f. Lauf (des Pferdes), m.; -, v. a. erhitzen, anfeuern.
Heath, s. Heidekraut, n. Heide, Heidelbeere, f.
Heathen, s. Heide, m.; -, adj. heidnisch; -ism, s. Heidenthum, m.
Heave, v. a. ir. heben, erheben, hervorbringen, aufschwellen, gehen (vom Leige); -, v. n. heichen; -, s. Erheben, Aufheben, Schwellen, n.
Heaven, s. Himmel, m.; -born, adj. himmlisch; -ly, adj. & adv. himmlisch, göttlich; -ward, adv. gen Himmel.
Heaviness, s. Schwere, Schwerfälligkeit, Schwermuth, f. Druck, m.
Heavy, adj. -ily, adv. schwer, unbehäglich, traurig, träge, einfältig.
Hobrow, adj. hebräisch; -, s. Hebräer, m.
Hecatombe, s. Hecatombe, f.
Heckle. See Hatchel.
Hectic, adj. auszehrend, Schwindsüchtig; -, s. Schwindsucht, f.
Hector, s. Raufbold, Großprahler, m.; -, v. n. poltern, großthun.
Hedge, s. Hecke, f. Zaun, m.; -, v. a. umzäunen, die Hecke beschneiden; -hog, s. Igel, m.; -sparrow, s. Grasmücke, f. Weidenziesel, m.
Heed, s. Sorgfalt, Vorsicht, Achtung, f. Nachdenken, n.; -, v. a. auf etwas merken; to give -, aufmerksam seyn, auf etwas achten; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. vorsichtig, behutsam, aufmerksam; -less, adj. -ly, adv. unachtsam, unbedachtsam.
Heel, s. Ferse, f. Absatz, m. Hake, f. Knorren, m.; -, v. n. tanzen, hüpfen, sich neigen.
Hegira, s. Zeitrechnung der Türken, f.
Heifer, s. junge Kuh, f.
Heighho! int. ah! holla!
Height, s. Höhe, f. Gipfel, m. Erhabenheit, Vollkommenheit, f.; -en, v. a. erhöhen, verschönern.
Heinous, adj. -ly, adv. abscheulich, gottlos.
Heir, s. Erbe, m.; -, v. a. erben; -ship, s. Heil, s. Hölle, f. [Erbchaftsrecht, f.]
Hellebore, s. Nieswurz, f.
Hellish, adj. -ly, adv. höllisch.
Helm, s. Helm, m. Steuerruder, n.
Helmet, s. Helm, m.
Help, s. Hülfe, f. Hülfsmittel, n. Unterstützung, f.; -, v. a. & n. helfen, unter-

pösen; to - out, ausheilen, einheilen;
 -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* häßlos.
 Helter-skelter, *adv.* über Hals und Kopf,
 durcheinander.
 Helve, *s.* Eitel, Heft, *m.*; -, *v. a.* fielen.
 Hem, *s.* Saum, *m.* Räuspern, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 stäunen, einlassen; -, *v. n.* sich räuspern.
 Hem, *iml.* hm!
 Hemisphere, *s.* Halbkugel, *f.*
 Hemistisch, *s.* halber Vers, *m.*
 Hemlock, *s.* Schierling, *m.*
 Hemorrhage, *s.* Blutfluß, Blutsturz, *m.*
 Hemp, *s.* Hanf, *m.* [Vogels], *n.*
 Hen, *s.* Henne, *f.* Huhn, Weibchen (eines)
 Hence, *adv.* von hier, weg, von nun an,
 daher; -forth, *adv.* von jetzt an.
 Henpeck, *v. a.* pantoffeln, Schürigeln.
 Hep, *s.* Hagebutte, *f.*
 Her, *pron.* sie, ihr.
 Herald, *s.* Herold, Botschafter, Bapentund-
 iger, *m.*; -, *v. a.* feierlich einführen; -ry,
s. Bapentunst, Bapentunde, *f.*
 Herb, *s.* Kraut, Gras, *n.*; -age, *s.* Gras,
s. Weide, *f.* Weiderecht, *n.*; -al, *s.*
 Kräuterbuch, *n.*
 Herd, *s.* Heerde, Menge, *f.* Hirt, *m.*; -,
n. n. herdenweise leben, sich zusammen-
 gefellen; -aman, *s.* Hirt, *m.*
 Here, *adv.* hier; -after, *adv.* in Zukunft,
 künftig; -, *s.* Zukunft, *f.*; -by, hierdurch;
 -tofore, vormals; -upon, hieran, hierauf;
 hierzu; -with, hiermit.
 Hereditary, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erblich.
 Heresy, *s.* Ketzerei, *f.*
 Heretic, *s.* Ketter, *m.*
 Heritage, *s.* Erbe, Erbgut, *n.*
 Hermaphrodite, *s.* Spwitter, *m.*
 Hermetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hermistisch.
 Hermit, *s.* Einsiedler, *m.*; -age, *s.* Einsie-
 hernia, *s.* Bruch, *m.* [Belei], *f.*
 Hero, *s.* Held, *m.*; -ic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.*
 heroisch, heldenmäßig; -ism, *s.* Helde-
 neron, *s.* Reiter, Schriftreiber, *m.* [muth], *m.*
 Herring, *s.* Haring, *m.*
 Here, *pron.* der, die, das ihrige.
 Herself, *pron.* sie selbst, ihr selbst, sich.
 Hesitate, *v. n.* unschlüssig seyn, anstosen.
 Hesitation, *s.* Ungevißheit, Unschlüssigkeit,
f. Anstosen (im Reden), *n.*
 Heterodox, *adj.* mißgläubig, irrgläubig.
 Heterogeneous, *adj.* ungleichartig.
 Hew, *v. a.* hauen, hacken, fällen.
 Hexameter, *s.* Hexameter, *m.*
 Hey, *iml.* ei! hei!

Hiatus, *s.* Lucke, Öffnung, *f.*
 Hiccough, *s.* Schlucken, *m.*; -, *v. n.* den
 Schlucken haben.
 Hido, *s.* Haut, *f.* Zell, *n.* Hufe land, *f.*;
 -, *v. a. ir.* verbergen, verstecken; -, *v. n.*
 sich verstecken.
 Hideous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schreulich.
 Hie, *v. a.* eilen. [schaft], *f.*
 Hierarchy, *s.* Gottesherrschaft, Priesterthum.
 Hieroglyphic, *s.* Hieroglyphe, Bilderschrift,
f.
 Higgle, *v. n.* dingen, knicken; -r, *s.* Hölzer, *m.*
 High, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hoch, erhaben, stolz;
 - flown, *adj.* hochtrabend, schwülzig; -land,
s. Hochland, *n.*; -minded, *adj.* stolz, hoch-
 mäßig; -ness, *s.* Höhe, Erhabenheit, *f.*;
 -priest, *s.* Hohepriester, *m.*; -seasoned,
adj. stark gewürzt; -spirited, *adj.* muthig,
 trotzig; -treason, *s.* Hochverrath, *m.*;
 -way, *s.* Landstraße, *f.*; -wayman, *s.*
 Straßenräuber, *m.*
 Hilarity, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, Lustigkeit, *f.*
 Hill, *s.* Hügel, *m.*; up -, aufwärts; down
 -, bergab.
 Hillock, *s.* Hügel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* aufsteigen.
 Hilly, *adj.* hügelig, bergig.
 Hilt, *s.* Heft, *m.* Gefäß, *n.*
 Him, *pron.* ihn, ihm, den, dem; -self, *pron.*
 er selbst, ihn selbst, ihm selbst, sich.
 Hind, *s.* Hirschkub, *f.* Bauer, *m.*
 Hinder, *adj.* hinter.
 Hinder, *v. a.* hindern, unterbrechen, stören;
 -ance, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.* Unterbrechung, *f.*
 Hinge, *s.* Thürangel, Haspe, *f.* Punct,
 Hauptsaß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Haspen ver-
 hen; -, *v. n.* sich um etwas drehen.
 Hint, *s.* Hint, Fingerzeig, *m.* Anweisung,
f.; -, *v. a. & n.* einen Hint geben, an-
 spielen.
 Hip, *s.* Hagebutte, Hüfte, Mißsucht, *f.*
 Hippopotamus, *s.* Nilpferd, *n.*
 Hire, *s.* Miete, *f.* Lohn, *m.*; -, *v. a.* miet-
 en, vermieten; -ling, *s.* Mietling, *m.*
 His, *pron.* sein, der, die, das seinige.
 Hiss, *v. n.* jischen; -, *v. a.* ausjischen; -, *s.*
 Hist, *iml.* still! still! [Sich], *n.*
 Historian, *s.* Geschichtsschreiber, *m.*
 Historical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschichtlich.
 History, *s.* Geschichte, *f.*
 Histrionic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schauspielertisch.
 Hit, *v. a. ir.* schlagen, stoßen, treffen, er-
 reichen, gelangen, errathen, entdecken; -,
v. n. anstoßen, zusammenstoßen; -, *s.*
 Stoß, Schlag, Zufall, Einfall, *m.*

Hitch, v. n. anstoßen, fortrücken; -, s. Anstoß, m.

Hither, adv. hierher; -, a/lj. diesseitig; -to, adv. bis hierher, bis jetzt.

Hive, s. Bienenstock, Schwarm, m.; -, v. a. Bienen in den Stock thun; -, v. n. sich zusammen gesellen.

Ho, int. ho! holla!

Hoar, adj. weiß, weiß vom Froste oder Reife; -frost, s. Reif, m.

Hoard, s. gesammelter Vorrath, Schatz, m.; -, v. a. & n. sammeln, zurückslegen, aufhäufen.

Hoarse, adj. -ly, adv. heiser, rauh.

Hoary, adj. grau, bereift, schimmelig.

Hoax, s. Erdichtung, f. Märchen, n.; -, v. a. täuschen. [ender Gang.]

Hobble, v. n. hinken, humpeln; -, s. hint.

Hobby, s. Klepper, m. Stiefenpferd, n.

Hobgoblin, s. Gespenst, n.

Hock, s. Fußstapfe, Kniekehle, f.; -, v. a. lähmen; -, adj. Hochheimer Wein, m.

Hocus-pocus, s. Gaukelspiel, n. Taschen-

Hod, s. Mörkstrog, m. [spieleret, f.]

Hodge-podge, s. Gemisch, Mengsal, n.

Hoe, s. Haxe, Hacke, f.; -, v. a. hacken.

Hog, s. Schwein, n. Eber, m.; -sty, s. Schweinsfuß, Schweinkoben, m.; -gish, adj. -ly, adv. Schweinisch.

Hogshead, s. Orhoft, n.

Hoiden, s. unverschämtes Frauenzimmer, n.

Hoist, v. a. in die Höhe heben.

Hold, v. a. i/r. halten, behalten, enthalten, fest halten, dafür halten, meinen, behaupten, zurückhalten, haben, erhalten, unterhalten, fortsetzen; -, v. n. sich halten, gültig fern, dauern, ausbauern, beharren, abhangen, sich gründen; -, s. Halten, Festhalten, n. Griff, Widerhalt, m. Stütze, Gewalt, f. Verhaft, Besitz, Schlusswinkel, m. Beste, f. Rietraum, m.; -, int. halt! ruhig! to - forth, darstellen, vortragen; to - out, austrecken, vorgeben, aushalten; -fast, s. Halten, m. Klammer, f.

Hole, s. Loch, n. Höhle, f. [rufen.]

Holla, Holla, int. he! da! -, v. n. rufen, zu-

Hollow, adj. hohl, falsch, dumpf; -, s. Höhle, Öffnung; -, v. a. aushöhlen.

Holly, s. Storchpalme, f.; -hock, s. Rosenpappel, f.

Holster, s. Holfter, f.

Holy, adj. -ily, adv. heilig; -day, s. Feiertag, m.; -water, s. Weihwasser, n.; -week, s. Charwoche, Marterwoche, f.

Homage, s. Huldigung, Ehrerbietung, f.

Home, s. Heimath, f. Vaterland, Bohnhaus, n.; -, adv. beim, nach, zu Hause; at -, zu Hause; -born, adj. einheimisch, häuslich; -bred, adj. angeboren, natürlich; -ly, adj. & adv. nicht verfeinert, nicht schön, einfach, grob; -stead, s. Werkstätte, f.; -ward, adv. nach Hause, heimwärts.

Homicide, s. Mord, Mörder, m.

Homily, s. Predigt, f.

Homogeneous, adj. T. gleichartig.

Hone, s. Beßstein, m.; -, v. n. sich schärfen, schmaßeren. [richtig.]

Honest, adj. -ly, adv. ehrlich, redlich, auf-

Honey, s. Honig, m. Süßigkeit, f.; -bag, s. Honigblase, f.; -comb, s. Honig-

schneise, f.; -dew, s. Honigthau, m.;

-moon, s. Glittermonat, m. Glitterwochen-

f. pl.; -suckle, s. Beißblatt, n.

Honied, adj. honigreich, süß.

Honor, s. Ehre, Achtung, Würde, f.; to

do -, Ehre erweisen; -, v. a. ehren,

beehren; -able, adj. -ably, adv. ehren-

voll, rühmlich; -ary, adj. Ehre bringend,

ehrenvoll; -ary member, s. Ehrenmit-

glied, n.

Hood, s. Haube, Kappe, f.; -, v. a. ver-

tappen, verhüllen; -wink, v. a. die Augen

verblinden.

Hoof, s. Huf, m. Klaue, f.

Hook, s. Haken, m. Angel, Sichel, f. Hau-

messer, n.; -, v. a. anhaben, einhaben,

fangen.

Hoop, s. Reif, Reifrod, m.; -, v. a. binden,

umgeben; -ing-cough, s. Reihbüsten, m.

Hoot, s. Geschrei, n. Lärmen, m.; -, v. n.

ausrufen, schreien. [Hopfen, m.]

Hop, v. n. hüpfen; -, s. Hüpfen, n. Sprung,

Hope, s. Hoffnung, f.; -, v. n. hoffen;

-ful, adj. -ly, adv. hoffnungsvoll; -less,

adj. -ly, adv. hoffnungslos.

Hopper, s. Hüpfen, Springer, Hintender,

Trichter (in der Mühle), m. Handdrech-

Horde, s. Horde, f. [n.]

Horizon, s. Gesichtstreit, Horizont, m.

Horizontal, adj. -ly, adv. horizontal, wag-

recht.

Horn, s. Horn, Bühlhorn, n.; -beam, s.

Hagebuche, f.; -book, s. Bibel, f.; -owl,

s. Ohreule, f.; -work, s. Hornwert, n.

Hornet, s. Hornisse, f.

Horny, adj. hörner. [n.]

Horology, s. Stundenuhr, f. Stundenglas,

Horoscope, *s.* Nativitätsstufen, *n.*
 Horrible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* schrecklich, entsetzlich, abscheulich.
 Horrid, *adj.* schrecklich, entsetzlich.
 Horror, *s.* Entsetzen, *n.* Schrecken, Schauer, Schäuel, *m.*
 Horse, *s.* Pferd, *n.* Reiterei, *f.* Gestell, *n.*; - , *v. a.* bespringen, beschälen, aufsitzen, jureiten, reiten; -breaker, *s.* Brechreiter, *m.*; -chestnut, *s.* wilde Kastanie, *f.* -fly, *s.* Bremse, *f.*; -laugh, *s.* lautes Gelächter, *n.*; -man, *s.* Reiter, *m.*; -man-ship, *s.* Reitkunst, *f.*; -play, *s.* grober Scherz, *m.*; -pond, *s.* Pferdeschwemme, *f.*; -race, *s.* Pferderennen, *n.*; -radish, *s.* Meerrettig, *m.*; -shoe, *s.* Hufeisen, *n.*
 Hortatory, *adj.* ermahrend.
 Horticulture, *s.* Gartenbau, *m.*
 Hose, *s.* Strumpf, *m.* Hosen, *f. pl.*
 Hosiers, *s.* Strumpfwäaren, *f. pl.*
 Hospitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* gastfrei.
 Hospital, *s.* Krankenhaus, Armenhaus, *n.* Herberge, *f.*
 Hospitality, *s.* Gastfreundschaft, *f.*
 Host, *s.* Wirth, Gastwirth, *m.* Heer, *n.* Schaar, *f.* Hostie, *f.*
 Hostage, *s.* Geißel, *m.*
 Hostile, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feindlich, feindselig.
 Hostler, *s.* Schirmmeister, Stallknecht, *m.*
 Hot, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heiß, hitzig, heftig, eifrig; -bed, *s.* Mißbett, *n.*; -brained, -headed, *adj.* heftig, hitzig; -house, *s.* Treibhaus, *n.*
 Hotel, *s.* Gasthof, *m.* [n.
 Hough, *s.* Kniekehle, Wade, *f.*; - , *v. a.* Hound, *s.* Jagdhund, *m.* [slähmen.
 Hour, *s.* Stunde, *f.*; -glass, *s.* Sanduhr, *f.*; -ly, *adj. & adv.* stündlich.
 House, *s.* Haus, Hauswesen, *n.* Wohnung, *f.*; - , *v. a.* beherrschen; -breaker, *s.* Dieb welcher einbricht, *m.*; -hold, *s.* Haushaltung, *f.*; -hold, *adj.* zur Familie oder dem Haushalte gehörig; -holder, *s.* Familienhaupt, *n.*; -keeper, *s.* Hausvater, *m.* Haushälterinn, *f.*; -rent, *s.* Hausmiete, *f.*; -servant, *s. pl.* Hausgesinde, *n.*; -top, *s.* Giebel, *m.*; -wife, *s.* Hausfrau, Haushälterinn, *f.*; -wisery, *s.* Haushaltung, *f.* Hauswesen, *n.*
 Housing, *s.* Herberge, Carrethede, *f.*
 Hovel, *s.* Schuppen, *m.* Hütte, *f.* [seyn.
 Hover, *v. n.* schweben, hängen, ungewiß
 How, *adv.* wie; -ever, *adv.* wie dem auch sey, dennoch, dessen ungeachtet.
 Mowitz, *s.* Haubitz, *f.*

Howl, *v. n.* heulen; - , Geheul, *n.*
 Hoy, *s.* Art Schiff, *n.* Holt, Huter, *m.*
 Hubbard, *s.* Geradsch, *n.* Lärmen, *m.*
 Huckster, *s.* Hölzer, *m.*; - , *v. n.* höltern.
 Huddle, *s.* Verwirrung, *f.* Gewirr, *n.* Wirrwar, *m.*; - , *v. a.* einhüllen, verwirren.
 Hue, *s.* Farbe, *f.* Geschrei, *n.*; - and cry, *s.* Aufgebot, *n.* Aufruf, *m.*
 Huff, *s.* Anstoß, Anfall, *m.*
 Hug, *s.* Uarmung, *f.*; - , *v. a.* umarmen.
 Huger, *adj.* sehr groß, ungeheuer.
 Hulk, *s.* Rumpf (des Schiffes), *m.*; - , *v. a.* auswerfen.
 Hull, *s.* Schale, Hölse, *f.* Rumpf (des Schiffes), *m.*; - , *v. a.* schälen, hüllen.
 Hum, *s.* Summen, Getöse, Gemurmel, *n.*; - , *v. n.* summen, brummen, Weisfall zumurmeln; - , *int.* hm!
 Human, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* menschlich.
 Humane, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* menschenfreundlich, gutmüthig. [Gutmüthigkeit, *f.*
 Humanity, *s.* Menschheit, Menschlichkeit.
 Humble, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* niedrig, demüthig; *v. a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen; -bee, *s.* Hummel, *f.*
 Humid, *adj.* feucht, naß. [lung, *f.*
 Humiliation, *s.* Erniedrigung, Demüthigung.
 Humility, *s.* Demuth, Unterwürfigkeit, *f.*
 Humor, *s.* Fröhlichkeit im Körper, *f.* Muth, *m.* Gemüthsstimmung, Laune, *f.* Spaß, Einfall, Eigensinn, *m.*; - , *v. a.* willfahren, nicht widersprechen, gefällig seyn; -ist, *s.* launischer Mensch, Grillsenfänger, *m.*; -ous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* launisch, wunderlich; -some, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eigensinnig, wunderlich, launig.
 Hump, -back, *s.* Hölzer, Buckel, *m.*
 Hunch, *s.* Buckel, Stos, *m.*; - , *v. a.* stoßen.
 Hundred, *adj.* hundert; - , *s.* Hundert, *n.*; -weight, *s.* Zentner, *m.*
 Hundredth, *s.* hundertste, *m.* [seyn.
 Hunger, *s.* Hunger, *m.*; - , *v. n.* hungriq
 Hungry, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* hungrig, mager.
 Hunks, *s.* Knäker, *m.*
 Hunt, *v. a. & n.* jagen, nachsehen, verfolgen, nachspüren; - , *s.* Koppel Jagdhunde, Hestjagd, *f.*; -er, *s.* Jäger, Späthund, Jagdhund, *m.* Jagd, *n.* Jagd, Nachforschung, *f.* -swan, *s.* Jäger, *m.*
 Hurdle, *s.* Hürde, *f.* Schanzkorb, *m.*
 Hurl, *v. a.* werfen, schiessen, anstoßen.
 Hurricane, *s.* Orkan, *m.* Windsturm, *f.*

Harry, s. Eile, Unruhe, f.; -, v. a. in Bewegung setzen, antreiben; -, v. n. eilen.
Hurt, s. Verletzung, Beleidigung, f. Nachtheil, m.; -, v. a. ir. Schaden zufügen, verwunden; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schädlich, nachtheilig. [schwingen.
Hurtle, v. a. heftig bewegen, anrallen,
Husband, s. Ehemann, m.; -, v. a. verheirathen, wirthschaften; -man, s. Landbauer, m.; -ry, s. Landwirtschaft, Sparsamkeit, f.
Hush, m. Still - , v. a. stillen, besänftigen.
Husk, s. Hülse, f.; -, v. a. hülßen, aus- hülßen; -v, *adj.* hülfig.
Hussy, s. Nidel (Schimpfwort), m.
Hustings, s. pl. Stadtgericht, n. Wohl.
Hustle, v. a. stoßen, drängen. [bühne, f.
Hut, s. Hürte, f.
Hutch, s. Kornkasten, m.
Huzza, int. heilal juchhe! - , s. Huruf, m.
Freudengescrei, n.; -, v. n. juchzen.
Hyacinth, s. Hyacinthe, f. [lauchjen.
Hybrid, adj. halbblütig.

Hydra, s. vielköpfige Schlange, Hyder, f.
Hydraulics, s. pl. Hydraulik, f.
Hydrophobia, s. Wasserscheu, f.
Hydrostatics, s. pl. T. Hydrostatik, f.
Hyena, s. Hyäne, f.
Hymen, s. fig. Ehe, f. Jungfernhäutchen, n.
Hymeneal, adj. hochzeitlich.
Hymn, s. Lobgesang, m. Loblied, n.; -, v. a.
Hyperbole, s. T. Hyperbel, f. [lobsingen.
Hyperbolic, adj. -ly, adv. übertreibend, übertrieben.
Hypercritic, s. zu strenger Kunstrichter, m.
Hyphen, s. Bindestrich, m. Windezeichen, n.
Hypochondriac, adj. milzschüchtig, schwer- muthig; - , s. Milzschüchter, Hypochonder.
Hypocrisy, s. Heuchelei, f. [m.
Hypocrite, s. Heuchler, m.
Hypocritical, adj. -ly, adv. heuchlerisch.
Hypoheate, v. a. verpfänden.
Hypothesis, s. Hypothese, Voraussetzung, f.
Hyssop, s. Jsfop, m.
Hysterical, adj. hysterisch.
Hysterics, s. pl. Mutterbeschwerde, f.

I.

I, pron. ich.
Ice, s. Eis, n. Eisjucker, m.; -, v. a. zu Eis machen, überjuckern; -cream, s. Gefrorenes, n.; -house, s. Eisgrube, f.
Icicle, s. Eiszapfen, m.
Icy, adj. eisig, frostig.
Idea, s. Begriff, m. Vorstellung, f.
Ideal, adj. -ly, adv. Ideallisch; - , s. Ideal, n.; -ize, v. n. Ideen bilden, idealisiren.
Identical, adj. einerlei, dasselbe.
Identify, v. a. einerlei machen, gleich machen.
Identity, s. Einerleiheit, Uebereinstimmung, Gleichheit, f.
Idiocy, s. Dummheit, f.
Idiom, s. Sprachart, Sprachelgenheit, f.
Idiot, s. Schwachkopf, Dummkopf, m.
Idiotism, s. Sprachelgenheit, Verstandes- losigkeit, f.
Idle, adj. -ly, adv. mäßig, träge, faul, unnütz, unbedeutend; - , v. n. mäßig gehen, faulenzen; -ness, s. Mäßiggang, m.
Idleness, s. Trägheit, Ruße, f.; -r, s. Mäßiggänger, m.
Idol, s. Bild, Götzenbild, n. Abgott, m.; -ater, s. Götzenidol, n.; -atrous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* abgöttisch; -atry, s. Abgötterei,

f. Götzendienst, m.; -ize, v. a. dergöttern, anbeten.
Idyl, s. Schäfergedicht, Hirtengebidht, n.
If, conj. wenn, wofern, ob.
Ignis-fatuus, s. Irrlicht, n.
Ignite, v. a. anzünden, in Feuer setzen; - , v. n. zu Feuer werden.
Ignoble, adj. -ly, adv. unadelig, unedel, gemein, verächtlich. [schimpflich.
Ignominious, adj. -ly, adv. schändlich.
Ignominy, s. Schmach, Schande, f. Schimpf.
Ignoramus, s. Dummkopf, m. [m.
Ignorance, s. Unwissenheit, f. [kannt.
Ignorant, adj. -ly, adv. unwissend, unbes.
Ill, adj. & adv. übel, böse, schlecht, nicht wohl, krank; - , s. Uebel, Unglück, Laster, n.; -blood, s. Groß, Bivist, m.; -bred, *adj.* von schlechter Erziehung; -breeding, s. schlechte Sitten, f. pl.; -lavored, *adj.* häßlich; -nature, s. Bosartigkeit, f.; -timed, *adj.* übel angebracht, ungelegen; -will, s. Mißfallen, n. Unwille, m.
Illegal, adj. -ly, adv. gesetzwidrig, unrecht.
Illegible, adj. unleserlich. [maßig.
Illegitimate, v. a. für unehelich erklären; - , adj. -ly, adv. unehelich, unmaßig.

Ilbberal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unedel, nicht freigebig, farg.

Illicit, *adj.* unerlaubt, verbotten.

Ilimitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unbegrenztbar, unbeschränktbar.

Iliterate, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwissend.

Ilness, *s.* schlechte Beschaffenheit, Schlechtigkeit, Krankheit, *f.*

Illogical, *adj.* nicht logisch, unvernünftig.

Iluminate, *v. a.* erleuchten, aufklären, glänzend machen.

Ilumination, *s.* Erleuchtung, *f.* Glanz, m.

Ilusion, *s.* Täuschung, *f.*

Ilustrate, *v. a.* erhellen, erläutern.

Ilustration, *s.* Erläuterung, *f.* [berühmt.

Ilustrous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* edel, erhaben.

Image, *s.* Bild, Ebenbild, n. Abbildung, *f.*; -y, *v. a.* vorstellen; -ry, *s.* Bildertwerk, n.

Imagination, *s.* Einbildung, Vorstellung, *f.*

Imaginable, *adj.* denkbar.

Imaginary, *adj.* eingebildet.

Imagination, *s.* Einbildung, Vorstellung, *f.* Entzurf, m.

Imaginative, *adj.* erfinderisch.

Imagine, *v. a.* sich einbilden, ersinnen.

Imbecile, *adj.* schwach, unvernünftig.

Imbecility, *s.* Schwäche, Schwachheit, *f.*

Imbibe, *v. a.* eintrinken, anfeuchten.

Imbosom, *v. a.* in den Busen stecken, umarmen, einschließen.

Imbower, *v. a.* belauben, mit Zweigen be-
[decken.
Imbrangle, *v. a.* verwickeln.

Imbrue, *v. a.* benehen, befecken.

Imbue, *v. a.* eintränken, färben, anfüllen.

Imitable, *adj.* nachahmlich.

Imitate, *v. a.* nachahmen, nachmachen.

Imitative, *adj.* nachahmend.

Immaculate, *adj.* unbesetzt.

Immaterial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unförperlich, nicht wesentlich, gleichgültig.

Immature, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unreif, unzeitig.

Immeasurable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unermesslich.

Immediate, *adj.* unmittelbar, augenblicklich; -ly, *adv.* ohne Aufschub, sogleich.

Immemorial, *adj.* undenkbar, uralte.

Immense, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unermesslich, unend-

Immensity, *s.* Unermesslichkeit, *f.* [lich.
Immense, *v. a.* eintauchen, untertauchen, versenken. [f.

Immersion, *s.* Untertauchung, Versenkung, Immethodical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht regelmäßig, unordentlich.

Immigrate, *v. n.* einwandern.

Imminent, *adj.* bevorstehend, drohend.

Immobility, *s.* Unbeweglichkeit, *f.*

Immoderate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unmäßig.

Immodest, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbescheiden, unverschämt, unzüchtig.

Immolate, *v. a.* opfern, aufopfern.

Immolation, *s.* Opfer, n.

Immoral, *adj.* unfürlich, lasterhaft; -ity, *s.* Unfürlichkeit, lasterhaftigkeit, *f.*

Immortal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unfürlich; -ity, *s.* Unfürlichkeit, *f.*; -ize, *v. a.* unfürlich machen.

Immovable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbeweglich.

Immunity, *s.* Freiheit, Gerechtfame, *f.* Borrecht, n. [ung, *f.*

Immure, *v. a.* einmauern; -, *s.* Vermauerung. Immutabile, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unveränderlich.

Imp, *s.* Pfropfreis, n. Teufelchen, n.

Impair, *v. a.* vermindern, schädigen, verschlimmern, beschädigen; -y, *v. n.* vermindert, beschädigt werden.

Impale. See Empale.

Impalpable, *adj.* unfühlbar.

Impart, *v. a.* mittheilen, theilen.

Impartial, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unparteilich; -ity, *s.* Unparteilichkeit, *f.* [unabhängigbar.

Impassable, *adj.* unwegsam, unzugänglich.

Impassible, *adj.* unversehrlich.

Impassioned, *adj.* mit Leidenschaft erfüllt.

Impatience, *s.* Ungeduld, Heftigkeit, *f.*

Impatient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeduldig, heftig, begierig. [s. Anklage.

Impeach, *v. a.* anklagen, verhindern; -ment,

Impede, *v. a.* verhindern.

Impediment, *s.* Hindernis, n.

Impel, *v. a.* antreiben.

Impend, *v. n.* über dem Haupte schweben, bevorstehen. [lich.

Impenetrable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* undurchdring-

Impenitence, *s.* Unbußfertigkeit, *f.*

Impenitent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbußfertig.

Imperative, *adj.* befehlend, gebietend, unersäglich; -y, *s. T.* Imperativ, m.

Imperceptible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unmerklich.

Imperfect, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvollkommen; -, *s. T.* Imperfectum, n.; -ion, *s.* Unvollkommenheit, *f.*

Imperial, *adj.* kaiserlich, erhaben; -city, *s.* Reichstadt, *f.*; -tea, *s.* Kaiserthron, m.; -ist, *s.* Kaiserlicher, m.

Imperious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gebieterisch.

Imperishable, *adj.* unvergänglich.

Impersonal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unpersönlich.

Impersonate, *v. a.* personifiziren. [heit, *f.*

Impertinence, *s.* Anmaßung, Zudringlich-

Impertinent, *adj.* unbedeutend, ungerichtet, unstatthaft.
Imperturbable, *adj.* unerschütterlich.
Impervious, *adj.* unzugänglich, unzugänglich, undurchdringlich.
Impetuosity, *s.* Ungestüm, *m.*
Impetuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungestüm, heftig.
Impetus, *s.* Trieb, *m.* Gewalt, *f.*
Impiety, *s.* Gottlosigkeit, *f.*
Impious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gottlos.
Implacable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unversöhnlich.
Implant, *v. a.* einpflanzen.
Implead, *v. a.* belangen, einreichen.
Implement, *s.* Hilfsmittel, Werkzeug, *n.*
Implicate, *v. a.* verwickeln.
Implication, *s.* Verwickelung, Einschließung, Folgerung, *f.*
Implicit, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verwickelt, mittelbar; - faith, *s.* Rötherglaube, *m.*
Implore, *v. a.* anflehen, erbitten.
Imply, *v. a.* einwickeln, verwickeln, einschließen, anzeigen; -, *v. n.* folgern.
Impolicy, *s.* Unklugheit, *f.*
Impolite, *adj.* unhöflich.
Impolitic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht staatsklug, unklug, unvorsichtig.
Import, *s.* Einfuhr, Wichtigkeit, *f.* Inhalt, Sinn, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einführen, bedeuten, angeben, daran gelegen sein; -ance, *s.* Wichtigkeit, *f.* Sinn, *m.*; -ant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wichtig, erheblich; -ation, *s.* Einfuhr, *f.*; -er, *s.* Einfuhrer, *m.*
Importunate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beschwerlich, jüdringlich.
Importune, *v. a.* beschweren, belästigen.
Importunity, *s.* Jüdringlichkeit, *f.*
Impose, *v. a.* auflegen, aufbürden, betragen, pressen; to - laws, Befehle vorschreiben; to - a task, eine Arbeit aufgeben. [*bar.*]
Imposing, *part. & adj.* gebieterisch, furcht.
Imposition, *s.* Auflegung, *f.* Befehl, Betrug, *m.* Betrügerei, *f.*
Impossible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unmöglich.
Impost, *s.* Auflage, Abgabe, *f.*
Impostor, *s.* Betrüger, *m.*
Imposture, *s.* Betrug, *m.* Betrügerei, *f.*
Impotence, *s.* Unvermögen, *n.* Schwachheit, Ohnmacht, *f.*
Impotent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* untermügend, schwach, [widernatürl.].
Impracticable, *adj.* unthunlich, unmöglich.
Imprecate, *v. a.* anwünschen, verfluchen.
Impregnable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unüberwindlich, unerschütterlich, unerschütterlich.

Impregnate, *v. a.* schwängern, fällen.
Impregnation, *s.* Schwängern, Anfallung, *f.*
Imprescriptible, *adj.* unverjährbar.
Impress, *v. a.* eindringen, aufdrücken, bezeichnen, pressen; - *s.* Eindruck, Abdruck, *m.* Zeichen, *n.* Presse, *f.* Druck, *m.*; -ible, *adj.* eindrückbar; -ion, *s.* Eindruck, Abdruck, Einfluss, Druck, *m.* Auflage, *f.*; -ive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* empfänglich, eindrücklich, nachdrucksvoll.
Imprint, *v. a.* eindringen, drucken, abdrucken.
Imprison, *v. a.* gefangen setzen; -ment, *s.* Verhaft, *m.*
Improbable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unwahrscheinlich.
Improper, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht passlich, unschicklich, untauglich, unrichtig.
Impropriator, *s.* Eigenthümer (des Pfarrlandes), *m.*
Impropriety, *s.* Unpasslichkeit, *f.*
Improve, *v. a.* verbessern, veredeln; -, *v. n.* besser werden, sich verbessern; -ment, *s.* Verbesserung, Bildung, Verfeinerung, Zunahme, *f.* Fortschritt, *m.* [*for*].
Imprudent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvorsichtig.
Impudent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverschämte.
Impugn, *v. a.* anfechten, bestreiten.
Impulse, *s.* Antrieb, Stoß, Angriff, *m.*
Impulsive, *adj.* treibend, antreibend.
Impunity, *s.* Ungestraftheit, Straflosigkeit, *f.*
Impure, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unrein, unheilig, unzüchtig.
Impurity, *s.* Unreinigkeit, Unkeuschheit, *f.*
Imputation, *s.* Zurechnung, Beimeßung, *f.* [sen].
Label, *m.* Anzeige, *f.*
Impute, *v. a.* zuschreiben, zurechnen, beimeßen.
la, *prep.* in, an, zu, bei, auf, zufolge, über, unter; -, *adv.* herein, hinein; -asmuch als, in so fern als.
Inability, *s.* Unfähigkeit, *f.* Unvermögen, *n.*
Inaccessible, *adj.* unzugänglich.
Inaccurate, *adj.* nachlässig, unrichtig.
Inactive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unthätig.
Inactivity, *s.* Unthätigkeit, *f.*
Inadequate, *adj.* nicht angemessen, unzureichend.
Inadmissible, *adj.* unzulässig. [*langlich.*]
Inadvertent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unachtsam, nachlässig.
Inalienable, *adj.* unveräußerlich. [*lässig.*]
Inane, *adj.* leer, nichtig.
Inanimate, *adj.* unbesetzt, leblos.
Inapplicable, *adj.* unanwendbar.
Inaptitude, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.*

Inarticulate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbernehmlich.
Inattentive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unaufmerksam, nachlässig, unachtſam.
Inaugurate, *v. a.* einweihen, einſetzen.
Inauspicious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unglücklich.
Inborn, *adj.* angeboren.
Incalculable, *adj.* unberechenbar.
Incantation, *s.* Besäuberung, *f.*
Incapable, *adj.* unfähig.
Incapacitate, *v. a.* unfähig machen.
Incarcerate, *v. a.* einkerkern.
Incarnation, *s.* Anſehen des Gleiches, *n.* Menſchwerdung, *f.*
Incase, *v. a.* bedecken, einſchließen.
Incautious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbehutſam, unvorſichtig. [-, *adj.* aufreißerſch.
Incendiary, *s.* Mordebrenner, Aufreißer, *m.*;
Incense, *s.* Weihrauch, *m.*; -, *r. a.* räucheru; -, *v. a.* entzünden, enträſten, erbittern.
Incentive, *adj.* anreizend; -, *s.* Anreizung, *f.* Reizmittel, *n.* Antrieb, Beweggrund, *m.*
Incessant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unaufhörlich.
Incest, *s.* Blutsbande, *f.*; -uous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* blutsbänderſch.
Inch, *s.* Zoll, *m.* [Mäſſung, *f.*
Incidence, *s.* Einfallen, *n.* Zufall, *m.* Be-
Incident, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zufällig, geſchähn-
lich; -, *s.* Zufall, *m.* Ereigniß, *n.*; -al, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zufällig.
Incipient, *adj.* beginnend, anfangend.
Incision, *s.* Einſchnitt, *m.* Pertheilung, *f.*
Incisor, *s.* Schneidezahn, *m.*
Incite, *v. a.* anreizen, antreiben; -ment, *s.* Antrieb, Beweggrund, *m.*
Incivility, *s.* Unhöflichkeit, *f.*
Inclemency, *s.* Unbarmherzigkeit, Härte, *f.*
Inclement, *adj.* unbarmherzig, hart.
Inclination, *s.* Neigung, *f.*
Incline, *v. a.* neigen, lenken, richten; -, *v. n.* ſich neigen, geneigt ſeyn.
Inclose. See Enclose.
Include, *v. a.* einſchließen, in ſich faſſen.
Inclusive, *adj.* einſchließend, einſchließend; -ly, *adv.* mit Inbegriff.
Incog, *adv.* unbekannt.
Incognito, *adv.* unerkannt.
Incoherence, *s.* Mangel des Zusammenhanges, *m.*
Incoherent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht zusammenhängend, ohne Verbindung.
Incombustible, *adj.* nicht brennbar, unver-
Income, *s.* Einkommen, *n.* [Einkünfte, *m.*
Incommensurable, *adj.* unvergleichbar.

Incommode, *v. a.* beläſtigen, beſchwerlich fallen. [verreſſen.
Incomparable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvergleichlich.
Incompatible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvereinbar, unvereinbar. [unlänglich.
Incompetent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbefugt, un-
Incomplete, *adj.* unvollständig.
Incomprehensible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbegreif-
lich. [drückt zu werden.
Incompressible, *adj.* unfähig zuſammenge-
Inconceivable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbegreiflich.
Inconclusive, *adj.* zu keinem Schluſſe fäh-
end, nicht überzeugend, nicht dändig.
Incongruity, *s.* Unſichlichkeit, Ungereim-
heit, *f.* Widerſpruch, *m.*
Incongruous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unſchicklich, un-
gerecht, abgeſchmackt.
Inconsequent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht ſchluß-
recht, ungerecht, widerſprechend.
Inconsiderable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbedeutend.
Inconsiderate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbedachtſam, unachtſam.
Inconsistent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvereinbar, widerſprechend, ungerecht.
Inconsolable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* untröstlich.
Inconstant, *adj.* unſtändig, veränderlich.
Incontestable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unſtreitig, unweiderſprechlich.
Incontinent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unenthaltſam,
Incontinently, *adv.* ſogleich. [gleich.
Incontrovertible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unſtreitig.
Inconvenience, *s.* Unbequemlichkeit, Unge-
legenheit, *f.* [unlegen, unpaflich.
Inconvenient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbequem.
Inconvertible, *adj.* unwandelbar, unverän-
derlich.
Incorporate, *v. a.* einverleiben, verbinden; -, *v. n.* ſich vereinigen, ſich verbinden; -, *adj.* einverleibt, verbunden.
Incorporation, *s.* Einverleibung, Verbind-
ung, Verthörperung, *f.*
Incorporeal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unkörperlich.
Incorrect, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unrichtig, fehlerhaft.
Incorrigible, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* der Verbeſſerung unfähig, unbeſſerlich.
Incorruptible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untverweflich, unbeſtechlich.
Increase, *v. n.* wachſen, zunehmen; -, *v. a.* vermehren, vergrößern; -, *s.* Wachsthum, *n.* Zunahme, *f.* Ertrag, *m.* Nachkommen, *m. pl.*
Incredible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unglaublich.
Incredulity, *s.* Unglaube, *m.*
Incredulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unglaublich.

Increment, *s.* Wachsthum, *n.* Zunahme, *f.*
Entrag, *m.*
Incrust, *-ate*, *v. a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen, belagen; *-ation*, *s.* Verkrustung.
Incubus, *s.* Alp, *m.* [Rinde, *f.*
Inculcate, *v. a.* einschärfen, einprägen.
Incumbency, *s.* Obliegenheit, *f.* Besitz einer Pfründe, *m.* [Pfränder, *m.*
Incumbent, *adj.* obliegend, auferlegt; *-, s.*
Incur, *v. a.* hineinfallen, einfallen, sich zuziehen, sich wagen; *to - a penalty*, in eine Strafe verfallen.
Incurable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unheilbar.
Incurious, *adj.* sorglos, fahrlässig.
Incursion, *s.* Einfall, Angriff, *m.* Streiferei, *f.* Streifzug, *m.*
Incurvation, *s.* Krümmung, *f.* [ig.
Indebted, *adj.* verbunden, verpflichtet, schuldig.
Indecent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unanständig, ungebührlich, schamlos.
Indecision, *s.* Unentschlossenheit, *f.*
Indeclinable, *adj.* *T.* nicht declinierbar.
Indecorous, *adj.* unanständig, ungeremend.
Indecorum, *s.* Uebelstand, *m.* Unanständigkeit.
Indeed, *adv.* wirklich, freilich. [teit, *f.*
Indefatigable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unermüdet, unermüdlich.
Indeterminable, *adj.* unbestimmbar. [lich.
Indescribable, *adj.* unerschreibbar, unbeschreibbar.
Indefensible, *adj.* nicht zu verteidigen.
Indefinite, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbestimmt.
Indelible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unauslöschlich.
Indelicate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefühllos, unempfindsam, unschicklich. [loshaltung, *f.*
Indemnification, *s.* Entschädigung, Schadloshaltung, *f.*
Indemnify, *v. a.* entschädigen, schadlos halten, sicher stellen. [lung, *f.*
Indemnity, *s.* Schadloshaltung, Entschädigung.
Indent, *v. a.* einröhren, auszaden; *-, v. n.* einen Vertrag schließen, taumeln.
Indentation, *s.* Einschnitt, *m.* Kerbe, Vertiefung, *f.*
Indenture, *s.* Vertrag, Vertragsbrief, *m.* Taumeln, *n.*; *-, v. a. & n.* ein- und auslaufen, furchen, contrahieren.
Independence, *s.* Unabhängigkeit, *f.*
Independent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unabhängig.
Indescribable, *adj.* unbeschreiblich.
Indestructible, *adj.* unzerstörbar.
Indeterminate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbestimmt.
Index, *s.* Anzeige, Zeiger, *m.* Inhaltsverzeichnis, *n.* Seitenzeiger, *m.*
Indian, *adj.* indianisch; *- ink*, *s.* Tusche, *f.*
Indicate, *v. a.* anzeigen.

Indication, *s.* Anzeige, *f.* Zeichen, *n.*
Indicative, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anzeigend; *-, s.* *T.* Indicatio, *m.*
Indictable, *adj.* verflagbar.
Indiction, *s.* Anzeige, *T.* Römer Zinszahl, *f.*
Indifference, *s.* gleiches Verhältniß, *n.*
Gleichgültigkeit, Unparteilichkeit, *f.*
Indifferent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleichgültig, unparteiisch, leidlich.
Indigence, *s.* Dürftigkeit, *f.*
Indigent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dürftig, arm, leer.
Indigestible, *adj.* unverdaulich.
Indigestion, *s.* Unverdaulichkeit, *f.*
Indignant, *adj.* ungehalten, aufgebracht.
Indignation, *s.* Unwille, Born, *m.*
Indignity, *s.* Schimpf, *m.* Beschimpfung, *f.*
Indigo, *s.* Indig, *m.*
Indirect, *adj.* nicht gerade, schief, mittelbar, unrecht, unerlaubt; *-ness*, *s.* Schiefe, Unredlichkeit, *f.*
Indiscreet, *adj.* unbedachtam, unvorsichtig, unbescheiden, schwachhaft.
Indiscriminate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ununterschieden, unbedingte. [unumgänglich.
Indispensable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerlässlich.
Indispose, *v. a.* unthätig, unfähig, unpasslich machen; *-d*, *part. & adj.* untauglich, abgeneigt, unpasslich.
Indisposition, *s.* Unpasslichkeit, Abneigung.
Indisputable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unstreitig. [f.
Indissoluble, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unauf löslich.
Indistinct, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verworren, undeutlich.
Individual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einzeln, besonders, persönlich; *-, s.* Individuum, *n.* Einzelner, *m.*; *-ity*, *s.* Besonderheit, Einzelheit, *f.*
Indivisible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untheilbar.
Indocility, *s.* Ungelehrigkeit, *f.*
Indolence, *s.* Trägheit, Unempfindlichkeit, *f.*
Indolent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* träge, unempfindlich.
Indubitable, *adj.* unzweifelhaft, gewiß; *-bly*, *adv.* ohne Zweifel.
Induce, *v. a.* anführen, leiten, verleiten, bereben, anbringen, einflößen, veranlassen; *-ment*, *s.* Beweggrund, *m.*
Induct, *v. a.* einführen, einsetzen; *-ion*, *s.* Einführung, Einleitung, *f.* Eintritt, *m.* Einführung (in eine Pfründe), *f.* Beweis, *m.*; *-ive*, *adj.* einleitend, veranlassend, erfahrungsmäßig.
Indulge, *v. a.* nachsichtig seyn, nachsehen; begünstigen, schmeicheln, bescheiden; *-, v. n.* gänzlich seyn; *-nce*, *s.* Nachsicht,

Ingot, *s.* Stüd Metall, *n.* Stange, *f.* Guß, *m.*
Ingrast, *v. a.* ptopfen, einimpfen, beibringen, einpflanzen, fesseln.
Ingratious, *v. a.* beliebt machen.
Ingratitude, *s.* Undankbarkeit, *f.*
Ingredient, *s.* Bestandtheil, *m.*
Inhabit, *v. a.* bewohnen; —, *v. n.* wohnen; —able, *adj.* bewohnbar; —ant, *s.* Einwohner, *m.*
Inhale, *v. a.* einathmen.
Inharmonious, *adj.* unharmonisch.
Inhere, *v. n.* anhangen, antleben.
Inherent, *adj.* anhangend, eigen; —right, *s.* angeborenes Recht, *m.*
Inherit, *v. a.* erben, besitzen; —able, *adj.* erblich; —ance, *s.* Erbschaft, *f.* Erbe, Erbrecht, *n.* Besitz, *m.*; —or, *s.* Erbe, *m.*
Inhospitable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nicht gastfrei.
Inhuman, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unmenschlich.
Inhume, *v. a.* beerdigen.
Inimical, *adj.* feindlich, feindselig.
Inimitable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unnachahmlich.
Iniquitous, *adj.* boshaft, unrecht, ungerecht.
Iniquity, *s.* Bosheit, Ungerechtigkeits, *f.*
Initial, *adj.* anfänglich, angefangen; —, *v.* Anfangsbuchstab, *m.* [ungehört]
Initiate, *v. a.* einführen, einweihen; —, *adj.*
Inject, *v. a.* hineinwerfen, *T.* einspritzen, auspritzen; —ion, *s.* Hineinwerfen, *n.* *T.* Einspritzung, *f.* Auspritzen, *n.* Eingebung, *f.* [unbedachtam, unüberlegt]
Injudicious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unverständig.
Injunction, *s.* Befehl, *m.* Vorschrift, *f.* *T.* Bescheid, *n.* [klütern, schmähen]
Injure, *v. a.* verletzen, beleidigen, schaden.
Injurious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unrecht, beleidigend, schädlich, schimpflich.
Injurv, *s.* Ungerechtigkeits, *f.* Nachtheil, *m.* Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, *f.*
Injustice, *s.* Ungerechtigkeits, *f.*
Ink, *s.* Dinte, *f.*; —, *v. a.* mit Dinte besetzen, besudeln; —stand, *s.* Schreibzeug, *n.*
Inkling, *s.* Geflüster, Gemüthel, *n.* Wink, *m.*
Inlaid, *adj.* eingelegt, ausgelegt; well —, in guten Umständen. [des Landes, *m.*
Inland, *adj.* inländisch; —, *s.* innerer Theil
Inlay, *v. a.* ir. einlegen, auslegen, schmücken; —, *s.* eingelegte Arbeit, Bieder, *f.*
Inlet, *s.* Eingang, Zugang, *m.* Oeffnung, *f.*
Insly, *adj.* & *adv.* innerlich.
Imamate, *s.* Hausgenosse, Mietzmann, *m.*
Immost, *adj.* innerst. [stalt, *f.*
Inn, *s.* Gasthof, *m.* Wirthshaus, *n.* Lehramt
Innate, *adj.* angeboren, natürlich, eigen.

Inner, *adj.* innerlich, inwendig; —most, *adj.*
Innocence, *s.* Unschuld, *f.* [innerst]
Innocent, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unschuldig. [en.
Innovate, *v. a.* erneuern, Neuerungen machen.
Innovation, *s.* Neuerung, Veränderung, *f.*
Innuendo, *s.* Wink, Fingerzeig, *m.* Vermuthung, *f.*
Innumerable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unzählig.
Inoculate, *v. a.* einimpfen.
Inoffensive, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* nicht beleidigend, arglos, unschädlich, unschuldig.
Inordinate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unordentlich, ausschweifend.
Inquest, *s.* Untersuchung, *f.* Verhör, *n.*
Inquire, *v. a.* & *n.* sich erkundigen, unterfragen; —r, *s.* Erager, Forscher, Nachforscher, *m.* [Untersuchung, *f.*
Inquiry, *s.* Erkundigung, Nachforschung.
Inquisition, *s.* Untersuchung, *f.* Glaubensgericht, Kerkengericht, *n.* [gierig]
Inquisitive, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* forschend, neu.
Inquisitor, *s.* Untersucher, Kerkerrichter, *m.*
Inroad, *s.* Einfall, Ueberfall, Angriff, *m.* Streiferei, *f.*
Insane, *adj.* unsinnig, toll.
Insatiable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unersättlich.
Insatiate, *adj.* unersättlich.
Inscribe, *v. a.* einschreiben, aufschreiben, bezeichnen, widmen. [Schrift, *f.*
Inscription, *s.* Aufschrift, *f.* Titel, *m.* Zu
Inscrutable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unerforschlich.
Insect, *s.* Insect, *n.*
Insecure, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unsicher, ungewiß.
Insecurity, *s.* Unsicherheit, Ungevißheit, *f.*
Insensible, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unempfindlich, unmerklich, gefühllos.
Inseparable, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungetrennlich.
Insert, *v. a.* einschieben, einschalten, einrücken; —ion, *s.* Einschaltung, Einrückung, *f.*
Inside, *s.* inwendiger Theil, *m.* Innere, *n.*
Insidious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hinterlistig, verfanglich. [nist, *f.*
Insight, *s.* Einsicht, Gründlichkeit, *f.*
Insignificance, *s.* Unbedeutendheit, Bedeutungslosigkeit, geringfügigkeit, *f.*
Insignificant, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bedeutungslos, unbedeutend.
Insincere, *adj.* nicht aufrichtig, falsch.
Insincerity, *s.* Unredlichkeit, Falschheit, *f.*
Insinuate, *v. a.* & *n.* einbringen, einschleichen, sich in Gunst setzen, sich einschmeicheln, zu verstehen geben, sich mißfallen, sich beugen.
Inspid, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unschmackhaft, abgeschmackt.

Insist, v. a. stehen, ruhen, bestehen, beharren.
Insolence, s. Trotz, Uebermuth, n. Ungehörlichkeit, Unverschämtheit, f.
Insolent, adj. trotzig, übermüthig, vermessend, unbescheiden, unverschämt.
Insoluble, adj. unauflöslich.
Insolvent, adj. zahlungsunfähig.
Insomuch, conf. dergestalt, so daß.
Inspect, r. a. besichtigen; -ion, s. Aufsicht, Besichtigung, f.; -or, s. Aufseher, m.
Inspiration, s. Einathmung, Eingebung, f.
Inspire, v. a. einhauchen, einblasen, eingegeben, begeistern; -, v. n. einathmen.
Inspire, v. a. beleben, anfeuern.
Instability, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.
Instal, v. a. einsetzen, einführen, installiren; -lation, s. Einsetzung (in eine Würde), Befallung, f.; -ment, s. Einsetzung (in eine Würde), Brift, f.
Instance, s. Ansuchen, dringende Bitten, n. Beweggrund, Rechtsgang, m. Beispiel, n. Veranlassung, Gelegenheit, f.; -, v. n. & a. Beispiele anführen, belegen, deuten.
Instant, adj. dringend, inständig, ernstlich, augenblicklich, unmittelbar; -, s. Zeitpunkt, Augenblick, m.; -ly, adv. inständig, sogleich; -aneous, adj. -ly, adv. augenblicklich.
Instead, prep. statt, anstatt, für.
Instep, s. Riß, m. Spanne, f.
Instigate, v. a. anheizen, antreiben.
Instil, v. a. eintröpfeln, einflößen.
Instinct, s. Trieb, Naturtrieb, m.; -, adj. angetrieben, bewegt, belebt.
Institute, v. a. einsetzen, stiften, unterrichten, unterweisen; -, s. Verordnung, f. Gesetz, n. Grundsatz, m. Vorschrift, Unterweisung, f.; -, s. pl. Institutionen, f. pl.
Institution, s. Verordnung, f. Gebrauch, m. Gesetz, n. Unterricht, m. Anstalt, f.
Instruct, v. a. unterrichten, belehren, vorbereiten, einrichten, bilden; -ion, s. Belehrung, f. Unterricht, m. Vorschrift, Anweisung, f.; -ivo, adj. belehrend, lehrreich; -or, s. Lehrer, m.
Instrument, s. Werkzeug, musikalisches Instrument, n. Urkunde, f.; -al, adj. -ally, adv. dienlich, behülfslich, mitwirkend, instrumentaltisch. (widrig.)
Insufferable, adj. -bly, adv. unerträglich.
Insufficient, adj. -ly, adv. unzulänglich, unfähig. (isch.)
Insular, adj. zu einer Insel gehörig, insular-

Insulate, v. a. zur Insel machen; -d, adj. frei liegend, abgesondert.
Insult, v. a. beschimpfen, beleidigen, mißhandeln; -, s. Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, Verpottung, f.
Insuperable, adj. -bly, adv. unüberwindlich, unübersteiglich. (unausführlich.)
Insupportable, adj. -bly, adv. unerträglich.
Insurance, s. Versicherung, f.; -office, s. Versicherungsamt, n.
Insure, v. a. versichern, assuren. (pl.)
Insurgents, s. pl. Auführer, Rebellen, m.
Insurmountable, adj. -bly, adv. unüberwindlich.
Insurrection, s. Aufstand, m. (steiglich.)
Intaglio, s. eingestrichener Stein, m.
Integer, s. Ganze, n. (Ganze, n.)
Integral, adj. ganz, ungetheilt, redlich; -, s.
Integrate, v. a. ergänzen, erneuern.
Integrity, s. Untheilbarkeit, Unverletzbarkeit, Redlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, f.
Integument, s. Hülle, Bedeckung, f.
Intellect, s. Verstand, m.; -ual, adj. zum Verstande gehörig, verständig, geistig.
Intelligence, s. Verstand, m. Verständniß, n. Geist, m. Nachricht, Anzeige, f.
Intelligent, adj. verständig, erfahren, mittheilend.
Intelligible, adj. -bly, adv. verständlich.
Intemperance, s. Unmäßigkeit, f.
Intemperate, adj. -ly, adv. unmäßig, heftig.
Intend, v. a. spannen, dehnen, stärken, aufmerksam seyn, die Aufsicht haben, beabsichtigen; -, r. n. mit etwas umgehen, vorhaben, Willens seyn. (ig.)
Intense, adj. -ly, adv. gespannt, stark, heftig.
Intensity, s. Größe, f. Uebermaß, n. Stärke, f.
Intent, adj. -ly, adv. auf etwas gespannt, begierig, aufmerksam, fleißig, emsig; -, s. Vorhaben, n. Stuck, m.; -ion, s. Spannung, Anstrengung, f. Vorhaben, n. Stuck, m.; -ional, adj. -ly, adv. absichtlich; -ness, s. gespannte Aufmerksamkeit, f. Eifer, m.
Inter, v. a. mit Erde bedecken, beerdigen.
Intercalate, v. a. einschalten.
Intercede, v. n. dazwischen treten, vermitteln, sich verwenden, vorbitten.
Intercept, v. a. auffangen, unterbrechen, unterschlagen, ab schneiden; -ion, s. Auffassung, Verhinderung, f.
Intercession, s. Vermittelung, Verwendung, Vorprache, f.
Intercessor, s. Vermittler, m.

Interchange, v. a. wechseln, abwechseln; -, s. Tausch, Tauschhandel, m.; -able, adj. -ably, adv. gegenseitig, wechselseitig.

Intercourse, s. Verkehr, Umgang, m. Gemeinschaft, f.

Interdict, v. a. untersagen, verbieten, in den Bann thun; -, s. Untersagung, f. Verbot, n. Kirchenbann, m.

Interest, v. a. betreffen, angehen, wirken, bewegen, rühren; -, s. Antheil, m. Theilnahme, f. Interesse, n. Einfluß, Nutzen, Gewinn, m. Unterhaltung, Zinse, f.; -ing, part. & adj. anziehend, reizend.

Interfere, v. n. sich in etwas mischen, ins Mittel treten, einfallen, Theil nehmen, sich abgeben, anstoßen, widersprechen; -nce, s. Dazwischentunft, Einmischung, Vermittelung, f.

Interim, s. Zwischenzeit, f.; in the -, ad. -, adv. einstweilen, unterdessen, vorläufig.

Interior, adj. -ly, adv. innerlich, inwendig.

Interjection, s. Dazwischentunft, T. Interjection, f.

Interlace, v. a. einwirken, einflochten.

Interlard, v. a. spicken, einmengen, vermengen, vermischen.

Interleave, v. a. durchschiefen.

Interline, v. a. dazwischen schreiben.

Interloper, s. Einschleühdler, m.

Interlude, s. Zwischenpiel, n.

Intermarriage, s. Wechselbeirath, f.

Intermeddle, v. a. einmengen, einmischen; -, v. n. sich mengen, sich einmischen.

Intermediate, adj. -ly, adv. in der Mitte befindlich, dazwischen kommend.

Interment, s. Beerdigung, f.

Interminable, adj. unbegrenzt, unermesslich.

Intermingle, v. a. untermischen, vermischen, en.

Intermission, s. Unterlassung, f. Einhalt, m. Pause, Ruhe, f.

Intermit, v. a. unterlassen, unterbrechen, aufsetzen, vernachlässigen; -, v. n. nachlassend; -tent, adj. nachlassend, abwechselnd.

Intermix, v. a. untermischen, vermischen; -, v. n. sich vermischen.

Internal, adj. -ly, adv. inner, innerlich.

Interpolate, v. a. einschieben, einfüllen, unterheben, verfälschen.

Interpose, v. a. & n. dazwischen stellen, entgegensetzen, darbreiten, darreichen, vermitteln, unterbrechen.

Interposition, s. Zwischenlage, Dazwischentunft, Einwirkung, Vermittelung, f.

Interpret, v. a. erklären, auslegen, übersetzen; -, -ation, s. Auslegung, Erklärung, f.

Interrogate, v. a. & n. fragen, befragen, Interrogation, s. Frage, f. [verhören.

Interrogative, adj. fragend; -, s. Fragewort, n.; -ly, adv. fragweise.

Interrupt, v. a. unterbrechen; -, adj. unterbrochen; -edly, adv. auf eine unterbrochene Art.

Intersect, v. a. durchschneiden, theilen; -, v. n. sich durchschneiden; -ion, s. Durchschnitt, m.

Interperse, v. a. einstreuen, untermengen.

Interstice, s. Zwischenraum, m. Zwischenzeit, f.

Interval, s. Zwischenraum, m. Zwischenzeit, f.

Intervene, v. n. dazwischen kommen, dazu kommen, helfen, beistehen; -, s. Zusammenkunft, f. [telung, f. Beistand, m.

Intervention, s. Dazwischentunft, Vermittelung, f.

Interview, s. Zusammenkunft, f. Besuch, m.

Interweave, v. a. ir. in einander weben, verweben.

Intestate, adj. ohne Testament.

Intestine, adj. innerlich, einheimisch; -, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. Darm, m.

Intimate, adj. -ly, adv. vertraut; -, s. Vertrauter, m.; -, v. a. zu verstehen geben, andeuten. [Wint, m.

Intimation, s. Andeutung, Nachricht, f.

Intimidate, v. a. in Furcht setzen, abschrecken.

Into, prep. in, hinein.

Intolerable, adj. -bly, adv. unerträglich.

Intolerant, adj. unbuldsam.

Intonation, s. Ton, m. Donnern, n.

Intoxicate, v. a. berauschen, bezaubern.

Intractable, adj. unbiegsam, halsstarrig, unbdndig, roh.

Intransitive, adj. T. intransitiv.

Intrench, v. a. einschneiden, verschanzen.

Intrepid, adj. -ly, adv. unerschrocken.

Intricacy, s. Verwickelung, f. [elt.

Intricate, adj. -ly, adv. verworren, verwickelt.

Intrigue, s. Verwicklung, f. Knoten, m.

list, Arglist, f. Rant, Liebeshandel, m.; -, v. a. Rante schmieden, einen Liebeshandel fähren. [wesentlich, vertraut.

Intrinsic, adj. -ally, adv. innerlich, innig.

Introduce, v. a. einführen, anführen.

Introduction, s. Einföhrung, Einleitung, f.

Introductory, adj. einleitend, vorläufig.

Intrude, v. n. sich aufdringen, sich eindringen, beschwerlich fern, Eingriff thun; -, s. Aufdringer, m.

Intrusion, *s.* Eindringen, Aufdringen, *n.* Eindringlichkeit, *f.*
Intrusive, *adj.* eindringend, *intrusiv*, *adj.*
Intuition, *s.* Anschauung, Besichtigung, *f.*
Intuitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anschaulich.
Intwine, *v. a.* verflechten.
Inundation, *s.* Ueberschwemmung, *f.*
Inure, *v. a.* gewöhnen, abhärten, abrichten, kräftig sein, gelten.
Inutility, *s.* Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.*
Invalidate, *v. a.* einen Einfall thun, anfallen, angreifen; -*r. s.* Angreifer, Anmacher, *m.*
Invalid, *adj.* schwach, kraftlos, ungültig, ausgedient; -*s.* Invalide, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schwächen, ungültig machen.
Invaluable, *adj.* unschätzbar.
Invariable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unveränderlich.
Invasion, *s.* Einfall, Angriff, *m.* Beinträchtigung, *f.* [Vorwurf, *m.*]
Investive, *s.* lauter Tadel, *m.* Bitterkeit, *f.*
Inveigh, *v. a.* tadeln, Vorwürfe machen, schelten. [führen.]
Inveigle, *v. a.* schmeicheln, verleiten, ver-
Invent, *v. a.* erfinden, erkennen, antreffen, finden; -*ion*, *s.* Erfindung, Erfindung, *f.*; -*ive*, *adj.* erfinderisch; -*ory*, *s.* Verzeichniß, Inventarium, *n.*
Inverse, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umgekehrt.
Inversion, *s.* Umkehrung, Versekung, *f.*
Invert, *v. a.* umkehren, versehen, unter-
 schlagen. [en, umgeben, einschließen.]
Invest, *v. a.* bekleiden, bekleiden, geben, zier-
Investigate, *v. a.* erforschen, untersuchen.
Investiture, *s.* Belehnung, Bestallung, In-
 vestitur, *f.* Patronatrecht, Bestallungs-
 recht, *n.* [harmachtig.]
Invertebrate, *adj.* eingetourtelt, hergebracht,
Invidious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* neidisch, bössartig,
 geßäßig.
Invigorate, *v. a.* stärken, beleben, beselen.
Invincible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unüberwindlich.
Inviolable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverletzt, un-
 brüchlich.
Inviolat, *adj.* unverletzt, unentweicht.
Invisible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unsichtbar.
Invitation, *s.* Einladung, *f.* [muntern.]
Invite, *v. a.* einladen, reizen, anlocken, auf-
Invoice, *s.* Waarenrechnung, Factur, *f.*
Invoke, *v. a.* anrufen, anbeten.
Involuntary, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* nicht freiwillig,
 gezwungen.
Involution, *s.* Einwickelung, Verwickelung,
 Hülle, *f.*

Involve, *v. a.* einwickeln, verwickeln, em-
Invulnerable, *adj.* unverwundbar. [halten.]
Inward, *adj.* & *adv.* innerlich, innig, ver-
 traut, einwärts; -, *s.* Innere, *n.*; -*a*
pl. Eingeweide, *n. pl.*
Inweave, *v. a.* ir. einweben, verweben.
Irascible, *adj.* zumorne geneigt, jähzorn-
 re, *s.* Born, *m.* [ig.]
Iris, *s.* Regenbogen, Lichtkreis, Augentreis,
 Augentwinkl, *m.* Schwertelilie, *f.*
Irish, *adj.* ir. irisch.
Irksome, *adj.* ärgerlich, lästig, mühsam.
Iron, *s.* Eisen, Werkzeug, *n.* Jessel, *f.*; -
adj. eisern, eisfarbenig; -, *v. a.* bägeln,
 plätten, feilen; -*monger*, *s.* Eisenhänd-
Irony, *s.* Ironie, Spottrede, *f.* [ler, *m.*]
Irradiate, *v. a.* bestrahlen, erleuchten, bele-
 ben, schmücken. [reimt.]
Irrational, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvernünftig, ungo-
Irreclaimable, *adj.* unwiderruflich, unbeser-
 lich, unverbesser-
Irreconcilable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unversöhn-
Irrecoverable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich,
 unviederbringlich. [unwiderruflich.]
Irrefragable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unumstößlich.
Irresutable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderruflich.
Irregular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unregelmäßig, un-
 ordentlich. [zwieselt.]
Irrelevant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unanwendbar.
Irreligious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungläubig, ruch-
 los, gottlos.
Irremediable, *adj.* unheilbar.
Irreparable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich.
Irreproachable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untadelhaft,
 fehlerfrei.
Irresistible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unviderstehlich.
Irresolute, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unentschlossen,
 unschlüssig. [unbedingt.]
Irrespective, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rücksichtslos,
Irretrievable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich,
 unviederbringlich. [lung, *f.*]
Irreverence, *s.* Geringschätzung, Veracht-
Irreverent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unehrerbietig.
Irrevocable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderruflich.
Irrigate, *v. a.* wässern, besprühen.
Irritable, *adj.* reizbar.
Irritate, *v. a.* reizen, zumorne bewegen,
 entzünden.
Irruption, *s.* Einbruch, Einfall, *m.*
Isinglass, *s.* Zischleim, *m.* Hausenblase, *f.*
Isienglass, *n.*
Island, *s.* Insel, *f.*
Isle, *s.* Insel, *f.*
Islet, *s.* kleine Insel, *f.*

Isolated, *adj.* vereinsamt, isolirt, getrennt.
Issue, *s.* Herauskommen, *n.* Ausgang, Aus-
 fluß, *m.* Befreiung, Folge, *f.* Schluß,
m. Ende, Fontanelle, *n.* Nachkommen,
 Kinder, *pl.* Ertrag, *m.* Einkünfte, *pl.*
 Facit, *n.* Entscheidung, *f.*; -, *v. n.*
 herauskommen, hervorkommen, hervor-
 brechen, herflammen, herrühren, entspringen;
 -, *v. a.* herauspflanzen, herauslassen,
 ergehen lassen.
Isthmus, *s.* Landenge, Erdenge, *f.*
It, *pron. es.*
Italian, *adj.* italienisch.

Italics, *s.* Kurschrift, *f.*
Itch, *s.* Krätze, *f.* Jucken, *n.* Jang, *m.*; -,
v. n. jucken, verjucken.
Item, *adv.* ferner, ingleichen; -, *s.* Stück, *n.*
 Fingerzeig, *m.* Andeutung, *f.*
Itinerant, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.
Itinerary, *adj.* reisend, wandernd; -, *s.*
 Reisebeschreibung, *f.*
Its, *pron. sein*, dessen.
Itself, *pron. es* selbst, sich.
Ivory, *s.* Elfenbein, *n.*; -, *adj.* elfenbeinern.
Ivy, *s.* Eichen, *m.*; ground -, *s.* Erdreben,
m.

J.

Jackal, *s.* Schakal, Goldwolf, *m.*
Jacket, *s.* Jacke, *f.* Wams, *m.*
Jacobin, *s.* Jacobiner, *n.* Schleiertaupe, *f.*
Jacobite, *s.* Jacobit, *m.*
Jade, *s.* Nöhre, Schindmähre, *f.* Weibsbild,
 Mensch, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ermüden, abmatten,
 quälen, unterdrücken.
Jagg, *v. a.* kerben, einschneiden, ausjaden;
 -, *s.* Kerbe, *f.*
Jail, *s.* Gefängnis, *n.*; -bird, *s.* Gefangen-
 er, Verbrecher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einkerkern;
 -er, *s.* Gefangenerwärter, Stodmeister, *m.*
Jam, *s.* mit Zucker eingemachte Frucht, Con-
 serve, *f.*; -, *v. a.* klemmen, drücken,
 jamb, *s.* Pflanze, *f.* zwängen.
Jangle, *v. n.* janken, streiten; -, *s.* Getlap-
 per, Gerwäsch, *n.* Häkerei, *f.*
Janitor, *s.* Pförtner, *m.*
Janizary, *s.* Janitschar, *f.*
January, *s.* Januar, *m.*
Japan, *s.* japanische Arbeit, lackirte Arbeit,
f.; -, *v. a.* lackiren, wischen.
Jar, *v. n.* zusammenstoßen, schwoiten, knar-
 ren, misshandeln, zuwider sehn, streiten,
 janken; -, *s.* Knarren, *n.* Mißbilligkeit,
 Uneinigkeit, *f.* Krax, *m.*
Jargon, *s.* Kauderwäsch, *n.*
Jasper, *s.* Jaspis, *m.*
Jaundice, *s.* Gelbsucht, *f.*
Jaunt, *v. n.* herumlaufen, herumstreifen; -,
 -, *s.* herumstreifen, *n.* Gang, *m.* Dia-
 frage, *f.*
Jaunt, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* flüchtig, leicht, munter.
Javelin, *s.* Wurfpieß, *m.*
Jaw, *s.* Kinnbacken, *n.* Bahnfleisch, *n.*; -,
pl. Backen, *m.*; -tooth, *s.* Backzahn, *m.*

Jay, *s.* Heher, Holzheher, *m.* [fisch.
Jealous, *adj.* eifersüchtig, neidisch, argwöhn.
Jeer, *v. a. & n.* spotten, höhnen, aufziehen;
 -, *s.* Spöttelei, Stichelei, *f.* Aufziehen, *m.*
Jelly, *s.* Gallerte, *f.*
Jennet, *s.* spanisches Pferd, *n.*
Jeopardy, *s.* Gefahr, *f.* Wagsstück, *n.*
Jerk, *s.* Stoß, Sprung, Ruck, Schuß, *m.*;
 by -, *adv.* ruckweise; -, *v. a.* schlagen, stoßen,
 anstoßen, untersuchen.
Jessamine, *s.* Jasmin, *m.*
Jest, *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen; -, *s.* Scherz,
Jesuit, *s.* Jesuit, *m.* [Epaf, *m.*
Jesus, *s.* Jesus.
Jet, *s.* Bagat, *m.* Erdpech, *n.* Wasserstrahl,
 Hof, Borthof, *m.*
Jew, *s.* Jude, *m.*; -s-harp, *s.* Maultrom-
 mel, *f.* Brummelstein, *n.*
Jewel, *s.* Juwel, *f.* Kleinod, *n.*; -ler, *s.*
 Jewish, *adj.* jüdisch. [Juwelier, *m.*
Jig, *s.* Art Tanz, *m.*; -, *v. n.* tanzen.
Jilt, *s.* Treulose, Duhldirne, *f.*; -, *v. a. &*
n. den Liebhaber täuschen, foppen, hin-
 halten.
Jingle, *v. n.* klingeln, klappern; -, *s.* Ge-
 klingel, *n.* Klingel, *f.* [n.
Job, *s.* Verrichtung, *f.* Geschäft, Knecht,
Jockey, *s.* Wettreiter, Pferdehändler, Ross-
 tamm, Werräger, *m.*; -, *v. a.* gegen ein-
 ander stoßen, hintergehen.
Jocose, *Jocular*, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scherzhaft,
 lustig.
Jog, *v. a.* stoßen, antreiben, fortstoßen; -,
v. n. stoßen, sich langsam fortbewegen;
 -, *s.* Anstoß, *m.* Unterbrechung, Schwie-
 rigkeit, *f.*

- Join**, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, zusammenbringen, zugesellen; —, v. n. nahe sein, angrengen, zusammentreffen, sich verbinden, sich vereinigen.
- Joiner**, s. Tischler, m.
- Joint**, adj. —ly, adv. verbunden, gemeinschaftlich; —, s. Gelenk, Glied, n. Juge, f. Gewinde, Stiel, Fleisch, n.; —, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, vergliedern, verheiraten; —heir, s. Riterbe, m.; —tenant, s. Mitpächter, m.
- Jointure**, s. Wittum, Leibgedinge, n.
- Joist**, s. Querbalken, m.
- Joke**, s. Spas, Scherz, m.; —, v. n. & a. spaßen, scherzen. (beleidigt)
- Jolly**, adj. —ily, adv. munter, lustig, wohl.
- Jostle**, v. a. stoßen, drängen, rütteln.
- Jot**, s. Jota, Phäcchen, n.
- Journal**, adj. täglich; —, s. Tagebuch, n. Zeitschrift, f.
- Journey**, s. Reise, Tagereise, f.; —, v. n. reisen, wandern; —man, s. Tagelöhner, Handwerksgehilfe, m.; —work, s. Tagewerk, n.
- Jove**, s. Jupiter, m. (wert, n.)
- Jovial**, adj. —ly, adv. jovialisch, lustig.
- Joy**, s. Freude, Fröhlichkeit, f. Wohlfinden, n.; —, v. n. sich freuen, fröhlich sein; —ful, —ous, adj. —ly, adv. fröhlich, fröhlich.
- Jubilee**, s. Jubelfest, Jubeljahr, n.
- Judaism**, s. Judentum, n.
- Judge**, s. Richter, Beurtheiler, Kenner, m.; —, v. n. & a. richten, urtheilen, verurtheilen, entscheiden.
- Judgment**, s. Gericht, Urtheil, n. Entscheidung, Strafe, Beurtheilungsstrafe, f. Verstand, m.; day of —, s. jüngstes Gericht, n.; —seat, s. Richtersstuhl, m.
- Judicature**, s. richterliche Gewalt, f. Gerichtshof, m. (ständig, kug.)
- Judicious**, adj. —ly, adv. scharfsinnig, vernünftig, s. Krug, m. Laße, f. Schlag der Nachtigall, m.
- Juggler**, s. Gaukler, Taschenspieler, Betrüger, m.
- Juice**, s. Saft, m.
- Juicy**, adj. saftig.
- Julep**, s. Julep, Rührtrank, m.
- July**, s. Julius, m.
- Jumble**, v. a. zusammenwerfen, vermengen, verwirren; —, v. n. sich zusammenmischen; —, s. Gemischel, n. Rischmasch, m.
- Jump**, v. n. springen, hüpfen, stoßen, übereinkommen; —, v. a. vortelspringen, hinwegreiten, übergehen; —, s. Sprung, Stöße, m. Leibchen, n.
- Junction**, s. Verbindung, Vereinigung, f.
- Juncture**, s. Verbindung, f. Gelenk, n. Vereinigung, f.
- June**, s. Junius, m.
- Junior**, adj. jünger.
- Juniper**, s. Wachholder, m. [Tau, n.]
- Junk**, s. kleines chinesisches Schiff, altes.
- Junket**, s. Gebäck, n. Lederrei, Schmanzerel, f.; —, v. n. schmausen. (ung, f.)
- Junto**, s. Versammlung, geheime Verbindung.
- Juriconsult**, s. Rechtsgelehrter, f.
- Jurisdiction**, s. Gerichtsbarkeit, f.
- Jurisprudence**, s. Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f.
- Jurist**, s. Rechtsgelehrter, Rechtswissenschaftler, m.
- Juror**, s. Geschworener, m.
- Jury**, s. Gericht der Geschworenen, n. Geschworenen, m. pl.; —man, s. Richtschaff, m.
- Just**, adj. —ly, adv. gerecht, recht, rechtschaffen, ehrlich, ächt, genau, gebrüg, vollständig, ordentlich, regelmäßig; —, adv. eben, bloß, gerade, fuß, beinahe; — now, so gleich, so eben; but —, nur noch, eben erst.
- Justice**, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. Recht, n. Richter, m.
- Justiciary**, s. Richter, Gerichtshalter, m.
- Justifiable**, adj. —ly, adv. rechtmäßig.
- Justification**, s. Rechtfertigung, Verteidigung, f. (losprechen.)
- Justly**, v. a. rechtfertigen, verteidigen.
- Jut**, v. n. hervortragen, hervorstecken.
- Juvenile**, adj. jung, jugendlich.
- Juxtaposition**, s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

- Kale**, s. Kohl, m.
- Kaleidoscope**, s. Schöngucker, m. Kaleidos.
- Kedge**, v. a. T. bugsiern. (top, n.)
- Keel**, s. Kiel, Kellraum, Kegel, m. Wanne, f.; —son, s. T. Kielschwinn, f.

- Keen**, adj. scharf, schneidend, durchdringend, eifrig, beißend, streng, scharfsinnig, spitzsinnig.
- Keep**, v. a. ir. halten, behalten, zurüchhalten, erhalten, aufbewahren, beschützen, auf-

merksam seyn, beobachten, feiern, ernähren, fortfahren, fortsetzen, an einem Orte bleiben, hüten, zurückhalten; -, v. n. sich halten, zögern, sich zurückhalten, an einem Orte bleiben, wohnen, dauerhaft seyn; -, s. Kerker, m.; to - in, zurückhalten, verweigern, im Saume halten; to - off, abhalten, abweisen; to - up, erhalten, beibehalten, aufrecht erhalten; to - company, Gesellschaft leisten, begleiten; -er, s. Aufseher, Verwalter, Wärter, Hüter, Förster, m.; Lord Keeper, s. Groß-Siegelbewahrer, m.; -sake, s. Andenken, Erinnerungszeichen, n.

Keg, s. Häßchen, Löffchen, n.
Ken, v. a. gewahren, erkennen, kennen; -, s. Gesichtskreis, m.

Kennel, s. Hundestall, m. Koppel Hunde, f. Hunde, m. pl.; -, v. n. in einer Höhle liegen, sich aufhalten.

Kern, s. irländischer Bauer oder Soldat, landstreicher, m. Handmühle, f.

Kernel, s. Kern, m. Drüse, f. Lannenzapfen, m.

Kersey, s. Kirsei (Seug), m.

Ketch, s. schweres Fahrzeug, n.; bomb -, s. Bombenschiff, n.

Kettle, s. Kessel, m.; -drum, s. Pante, f.

Key, s. Schlüssel, m. Taste, Erklärung, f. Räschen (an Bäumen), n. Damm, m.; -hole, s. Schlüsselloch, n.; -stone, s. Schlüsselstein, m.

Kick, v. a. & n. mit dem Fuße stoßen, treten, schlagen, ausschlagen, sich widersetzen; -, s. Irrt, Stof, Schlag, m.

Kid, s. Ziegenlamm, Bündel Reisholz, n.

Kidnap, v. a. Kinder stehlen, wegnehmen, wegkapern.

Kidney, s. Niere, fig. Art, Beschaffenheit, f.; -bean, s. Schminkebohne, Weisbohne, f.

Kill, v. a. tödten, schlagen, f. f.

Kiln, s. Ofen, m. Darre, f.; brick -, s. Ziegelofen, m.; lime -, s. Kaltbrennerei, f. [m. pl.]

Kin, s. Verwandtschaft, f. Verwandte, m. pl.; -, adj. -ly, adv. gültig, gutmüthig.

Kindle, v. a. anzünden, entzünden; -, v. n. sich entzünden.

Kindness, s. Güte, Gütegeit, Freundschaft, Verwandtschaft, f.

Kindred, s. Verwandtschaft, f. Verwandte, m. pl.; -, adj. verwandt, gleichartig.

Kine, s. pl. (von Cow) Rasse, f. pl.

King, s. König, m.; -, v. a. zum Könige machen; -s-evil, s. Flechte, f. Kropf (Krankheit), m.; -dom, s. Königthum, -ly, adj. & adv. königlich.

Kiss, v. a. küssen, fig. berühren; -, s. Kuß, Kitchchen, s. Rüche, f. [m.]

Kite, s. Geier, Schwalbenschwanz, Drache (aus Papier), m.

Kitten, s. junge Kasse, f. Räschen, n.; -, v. n. Rassen werfen.

Knack, s. Handgriff, Kunstgriff, m. Spiel-Knapsack, s. Schnappschuß, m. [zeug, n.]

Knave, s. Knabe, Bube, Schelm, Schalk, m.; -ry, s. Büberci, Schelmerei, f. Poffen, f. pl. [trog, m.]

Knead, v. a. kneten; -ing-trough, s. Back-Kne, s. Knie, n. Knoten, m.; -pan, s. Kniescheibe, f.

Kneel, v. n. knien; to - down, niederknien.

Knell, s. Todtenglocke, f. Glockengeläut, n.

Knick-knack, s. Spielzeug, Spielwert, n.

Knife, s. Messer, n.

Knight, s. Ritter, Kämpfer, m. Parlamentsglobe, n.; -, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen; -errant, s. irrender Ritter, m.; -templar, s. Tempelritter, m.; -hood, s. Ritterschaft, Ritterwürde, f.

Knit, v. a. & n. ir. stricken, knüpfen, verbinden, zusammenziehen; to - the brow, die Stirn runzeln.

Knob, s. Knopf, Knoten, Knorren, m. Quaste, f.

Knock, v. n. klopfen, pochen, antklopfen; -, v. a. schlagen, pochen, stoßen; -, s. Schlag, Klopfen, Pochen, Antklopfen, n.; -er, s. Klopfer, m.

Knot, s. Knoten, Ast, m. Knospe, Schlinge, f. Band, n. Haufe, n. Bündel, n. Gesellschaft, Schwierigkeit, f.; -, v. a. verwickeln, verknüpfen, verbinden; -, v. n. Knospen ansetzen, Knoten machen, knüdeln;

-ty, adj. knorrig, hart, verwickelt, schwierig.

Know, v. a. ir. wissen, kennen, erkennen, anerkennen, verstehen; -ing, part. & adj. wissend, geschickt, erfahren, bewußt;

-ledge, s. Wissen, n. Wissenschaft, Erkenntniß, Bekannthschaft, Erfahrung, f.

Knuckle, s. Knöchel, m. Gelenk, n.

L.

Label, *s.* Bettel, *m.* Anhängsel, Stücker,
n. Aufschrift, *f.*

Labor, *s.* Arbeit, Mühe, Bewegung, An-
strengung, *f.* Wehen, *f.* pl. Geburts-
schmerzen, *m.* pl.; -, *v. n.* arbeiten, sich
anstrengen, sich quälen, bedrückt seyn, in
Noth seyn, in Kindesnöthen seyn; -, *v. a.*
bearbeiten, durcharbeiten, prägeln; -er,
s. Arbeiter, Tagelöhner, *m.*; -atory, *s.*
laboratorium, *n.*; -ious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*
arbeitsam, mühsam. [warr, *m.*

Labyrinth, *s.* Labyrinth, *n.* Irrgang, Wirr-
Lace, *s.* Schnur, Spitze, Worte, Treffe, *f.*;
-, *v. a.* schnüren, verdrämen, einfassen,
durchprägen.

Lacerate, *v. a.* zerreißen.

Lack, *v. n.* bedürfen, begehren; -, *s.* Ran-
gel, *m.* Noth, *f.*

Lacker, *s.* Goldfirniß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* lackiren.

Lackey, *s.* Lacki, Bedienter, *m.*

Laconic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* laconisch, kurz.

Lad, *s.* Knabe, Junge, *m.*

Ladder, *s.* Leiter, *f.*

Lade, *v. a.* ir. laden, beladen, ausladen,

Lading, *s.* Ladung, Fracht, *f.*

Ladle, *s.* Rößel, *m.* Schaufel (am Röß-
rade), *f.*

Lady, *s.* gnädige Frau, Edelfrau, Dame,
Gemahlinn, Gebieterinn, *f.*; -ship, *s.*
(als Anrede) Ihre Gnaden, gnädige Frau.

Lag, *v. n.* jö gern, jauern, jurüchleiben;
-gard, *adj.* langsam, spät.

Lair, *s.* Lager (des Wildes), *n.*

Laity, *s.* weltlicher Stand, *m.* Volk, *n.*

Lake, *s.* See, *m.* Lake, *f.*

Lamb, *s.* Lamm, Lammfleisch, *n.*

Lambent, *adj.* leuchtend, sichtig.

Lame, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lah, hinkend, unvoll-
kommen, schlecht; -, *v. a.* lähmen, ver-
stümmeln; -ness, *s.* Lähmung, Unvoll-
kommenheit, *f.*

Lament, *v. n.* klagen, jammern, beklagen;
-, *s.* Beklage, *f.*; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.*
kläglich, jämmerlich; -ation, *s.* Klage,
Beklage, *f.* [m.]

Lamp, *s.* Lampe, *f.*; -black, *s.* Lampenruß,
Lampoon, *s.* Spottgedicht, *n.* Schmähchrift,
f.; -, *v. a.* durchschreiben.

Lance, *s.* Lanze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stechen, stoßen,
öffnen; -, *s.* Lanzenknecht, *m.*

Lancet, *s.* T. Lanze, *f.*

Land, *s.* Land, Erdreich, *n.* Landschaft,
Länder, *f.*; *v. a.* & *n.* landen, anlanden;
-grave, *s.* Landgraf, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Land-
ung, *f.* Landungsort, *m.* Ruheplatz (auf
einer Treppe), *m.*; -lady, *s.* Gutsbesitzer-
inn, Birthing, *f.*; -lord, *s.* Gutsbesitzer,
Birther, *m.*; -mark, *s.* Grenzzeichen, *n.*
Grenzstein, *m.* Netzzeichen, *n.*; -scape,
s. Landschaft, *f.*

Lane, *s.* Paungang, *m.* Gäßchen, *n.*

Language, *s.* Sprache, *f.* Ausdruck, *m.*

Languid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* matt, schwach.

Languish, *v. n.* schmachten.

Lank, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlant, schwächig,
dünn, matt.

Lantern, *s.* Laterne, *f.* Leuchtturm, *m.*

Lap, *s.* Lappen, *n.* Schoß, *m.*; -stone, *s.*
Kloppstein (der Schußer), *m.*; -, *v. a.*
wickeln, einwickeln, ledern; -dog, *s.* Schoß-
hündchen, *n.*

Lapidary, *s.* Steinhändler, Steinschneider,

Lappet, *s.* Stoff, Flügel, *m.* [m.]

Lapse, *s.* Fall, Gehtritt, Verfall, *m.*; -,
v. n. fallen, verfließen, verfallen; -, *v. a.*
verbißgehen lassen, veräumen.

Lapwing, *s.* Ribi, *m.*

Larboard, *s.* T. Backbord, *n.*

Larceny, *s.* T. Diebstahl, *m.*

Larch, *s.* Lärchenbaum, *m.*

Lard, *s.* Speck, *m.* Schmalz, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
spicken; -er, *s.* Speisetammer, *f.*

Large, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weit, breit, reich-
lich, weitläufig; at -, weitläufig, aus-
süßlich, ohne Einschränkung; to go at -,
in die weite Welt gehen.

Largess, *s.* Geschenk, *n.*

Lark, *s.* Lerche, *f.*

Larum, *s.* Rieder, *m.*

Lascivious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig.

Laish, *s.* Fied, *m.* Schmie, Peitschenschm-
reißer, *f.* Band, Strickwort, *n.*; -,
v. a. peitschen, bauen, schlagen, anschlagen,
durchschlagen, binden.

Laas, *s.* Rädchen, *n.*

Lassitude, *s.* Mattigkeit, Müdigkeit, *f.*

Last, *adj.* letzte, äußerste, hinterste, vorige;
-, -ly, *adv.* zuletzt, endlich, neulich; at -,
zuletzt; to the -, bis ans Ende; -, *s.*
Leisten, *m.* Laß, *f.*; -maker, *s.* Leisten-

schneider, *m.*; -, *v. a.* über den letzten schlagen; -, *v. n.* wahren, dauern; -ing, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* dauernd, dauerhaft. [Schließen, befestigen.]
Latch, *s.* Klinte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufklicken, zu-
Latchet, *s.* Schloßriemen, *m.*
Late, *adj. & adv.* spät, vormalig, neulich; of -, neulich; -ly, *adv.* neulich, kürzlich.
Latent, *adj.* verborgen, geheim. [Seite.]
Lateral, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* an der Seite, zur
Lath, *s.* Latte, Drechselbank, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Latte beschlagen.
Latho, *s.* Drechselbank, *f.* Drechselrad, *n.*
Lather, *s.* Seifenschaum, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einseifen. [er, *m.*]
Latin, *adj.* lateinisch; -, *s.* latin, *n.* latein.
Latitude, *s.* Breite, *f.* Umfang, *m.* Unge-
 bundenheit, *T.* Polhöhe, *f.*
Latitudinarian, *adj.* ungebunden, freigeist-
 lich; -, *s.* Freidenker, Freigeist, *m.*
Latter, *adj.* später, letz, neuer; -ly, *adv.* zuletzt, neuerlich. [Abergittern.]
Lattice, *s.* Gitter, *n.*; -, *v. a.* vergittern,
Lead, *s.* Iob, *n.*; -, *v. a.* loben, preisen.
Laudable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* loblich, rühmlich.
Laudanum, *s.* Wollnast, Schlaftrunk, *m.*
Laugh, *v. n.* lachen; -, *s.* Lachen, Gelächter, *n.*; to - at, belachen, verlachen; -ing-
 stock, *s.* Gegenstand des Gelächters, des
 Spottes, *m.*; -ter, *s.* Gelächter, *n.*
Launch, *v. n.* in die See gehen, ausschwen-
 ken, abschweifen; -, *v. a.* vom Stapel
 lassen, wegworfen, fortlassen, ausbreiten;
 -, *s.* Wasserboot, *n.*
Laundress, *s.* Wäscherin, *f.*
Laureate, *adj.* mit Lorbeer gekrönt; poet -,
 s. gekrönter Dichter, *m.*
Laurel, *s.* Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, *m.*
Lava, *s.* Lava, *f.*
Lave, *v. a.* waschen, wässern, besprengen,
Lavender, *s.* Lavendel, *m.* [auschöpfen.]
Lavish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verschwenderisch, un-
 gezähmt; -, *v. a.* verschwenden.
Law, *s.* Gesetz, Recht, *n.* Rechtswissenschaft,
f. Gericht, *n.*; - of nations, *s.* Völker-
 recht, *n.*; canon -, *s.* Kirchenrecht, *n.*;
 civil -, *s.* Eivilrecht, *n.*; common -, *s.* landrecht, *n.*; statute -, *s.* Parlaments-
 acten, *pl.*; to go to -, einen Rechtshandel
 anfangen; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gesetzmäßig,
 erlaubt; -giver, *s.* Gesetzgeber, *m.*; -less,
adj. -ly, *adv.* gesetlos, gesetzwidrig; -suit,
s. Rechtshandel, *m.* Rechtssache, *f.* Pro-
 cess, *m.*

Lawn, *s.* offener, freier Platz, Grasplatz, *m.*
 seine Leinwand, *f.* Schleiertruch, *n.*
Lawyer, *s.* Rechtsgelehrter, Sachwalter, *m.*
Laz, *adj.* los, schlaff, locker, unbestimmt.
Lazity, *s.* Schlaffheit, Offenheit, Weich-
 leibigkeit, *f.*
Lay, *v. a. & ir.* legen, stellen, einrichten, lind-
 ern, senken, absetzen, anwenden, ver-
 gleichen, wetten, schlagen, versetzen; -,
v. n. ausfinden, entwerfen, sich bemühen;
 to - before, vorlegen, darstellen; to -
 down, niederlegen, festsetzen; to - in,
 sammeln, verwahren; to - on, auflegen,
 schlagen; to - out, auslegen; to - up,
 aufbewahren; -, *s.* Lage, Schicht, *f.* Lieh,
n. Bette, *f.*; -, *adj.* weltlich; -man, *s.*
 Laie, Gliedermann, *m.*; -er, *s.* Lage,
 Schicht, *f.* Ableger, *m.* Legehenn, *f.*
Lazy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* faul, träge.
Lead, *s.* Blei, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Blei über-
 ziehen; white -, *s.* Bleiweiß, *n.*; black -,
s. Spießglas, *n.*; red -, *s.* Rennig, *m.*;
 -ore, *s.* Bleierz, *n.*; -, *v. a. & n.* ir-
 führen, leiten, vermbgen, bewegen; -,
s. Führung, Leitung, Hauptrolle, Vorband
 (im Kartenspiele), *f.*; -er, *s.* Führer,
 Anführer, Rädelshführer, Vormann, *m.*;
 -ing, *part. & adj.* fahrend, anführend,
 vornehmst; -ing-strings, *s.* Gängelband,
n.
Leaf, *s.* Blatt, *n.* Thüßfägel, *m.*; -, *v. n.*
 Blätter bekommen, ausschlagen.
League, *s.* Bund, *m.* Bündniß, *n.* franzö-
 sische Meile, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich verbinden.
Leak, *s.* Spalte, *f.* Riß, Leck, *m.*; -, *v. n.*
 Wasser sichen, Leck werden, rinnen; -y,
adj. leck, löcherig, geschwächig.
Lean, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mager, armseilig; -, *s.*
 Ragerte, *n.*; -, *v. n.* sich lehnen, stützen,
 sich verlassen (upon . . . auf . . .); -ness,
s. Ragertreit, Armseligkeit, *f.*
Leap, *v. n.* springen, stürzen; -, *v. a.* hin-
 überspringen, übersetzen, bespringen; -, *s.*
 Sprung, *m.* Springen, Bespringen, *n.*;
 -year, *s.* Schaltjahr, *n.*
Learn, *v. n. & a.* lernen, lehren, erfahren;
 -ed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gelehrt, geschickt; -ing,
s. Gelehrsamkeit, Erfahrung, *f.*
Lease, *s.* Pachtvertrag, *m.* Verpachtung,
 Pachtzeit, Trist, *f.*; to let by -, verpach-
 ten; to take a -, abpachten; -, *v. a.* ver-
 pachten, vermieten.
Leash, *s.* Koppel, *f.* Riemen, *m.* drei Stiel,
pl.; -, *v. a.* koppeln, zusammenbinden.

- Least**, *adj.* kleinste, wenigste; -, *adv.* am wenigsten; at -, at the -, *adv.* wenigstens, zum wenigsten; not in the -, durchaus nicht. [*ledest, ledern.*]
- Leather**, *s.* Leder, *n.* Haut, *f.*; -, *adj.* aus Leder, *s.* Erlandsniss, *f.* Abschied, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* ir. lassen, verlassen, zurücklassen, allein lassen, überlassen, ablassen, aufheben, ausheben (Soldaten).
- Leaven**, *s.* Sauerteig, Pustak, *m.*; -, *v. a.* säuern, beimsen, verbessern.
- Lecher**, *s.* liederlicher Mensch, *m.*; -, *v. n.* der Unzucht ergeben seyn, buhlen; -, *s.* Unzucht, *f.*
- Lecture**, *s.* Lesen, *n.* Vorlesung, *f.* Verweise, *m.*; -, *v. a.* unterrichten, Verweise geben; -, *v. n.* Vorlesungen halten.
- Ledge**, *s.* Rand, *m.* Lage, Schicht, *f.*
- Ledger**, *s.* Hauptbuch, *n.*
- Lee**, *s.* Windseite, *f.* Auswurf, *m.*; -shore, *s.* Ufer welches dem Winde gegenüber liegt, *n.*; -ward, *adv.* nach dem Winde gerichtet. [*currere, heilen.*]
- Leech**, *s.* Blutigel, Vieharzt, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
- Leek**, *s.* lauch, Porree, *m.*
- Leer**, *s.* Seitenblick, Lählofen, *m.*; -, *v. n.* von der Seite sehen, spielen.
- Loes**, *s.* pl. Hefen, *n.* pl. Wodensak, *m.*
- Leet**, *s.* Gericht, *n.* Gerichtstag, *m.*
- Leit**, *adj.* lunt, luntisch; -handed, *adj.* lunt, lunt.
- Leg**, *s.* Bein, *n.* Reule, *f.* Schaft, *m.* Strumpfform, *f.*; - of a table, *s.* Tisch
- Legacy**, *s.* Vermächtniss, *n.* [*bein, n.*]
- Legal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gesetzlich, rechtmäßig; -ize, *v. a.* rechtmäßig machen, bestätigen.
- Legate**, *s.* päpstlicher Gesandter, Abgeordneter, *m.*
- Legation**, *s.* Sendung, Gesandtschaft, *f.*
- Legend**, *s.* Märchen, *n.* legende, Ilm. (Schrift (auf Münzen), *f.*; -ary, *adj.* märchenhaft. [*erklärt, n.*]
- Legerdomain**, *s.* Gaultelei, *f.* Tischenspiels
- Legible**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* leserlich, deutlich.
- Legion**, *s.* legion, Menge, *f.*
- Legislation**, *s.* Gesetzgebung, *f.*
- Legislature**, *s.* gesetzgebende Macht, *f.*
- Legitimate**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rechtmäßig, ächt, ehelich; -, *v. a.* für rechtmäßig erklären.
- Leisure**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*; - hour, *s.* Ruhestunde, *f.*; -ly, *adj. & adv.* mit Ruhe,
- Lemma**, *s.* T. Hülfssatz, *m.* [*gemächlich.*]
- Lemon**, *s.* Limonia, *f.*; -ade, *s.* Limonade, *f.*
- Lend**, *v. a.* ir. leihen, ertheilen.
- Length**, *s.* Länge, Dauer, Entfernung, *f.*; at -, endlich, zuletzt; -en, *v. a.* verlängern; -, *v. n.* länger werden; -wise, *adv.* der Länge nach.
- Lenient**, *adj.* lindernd.
- Lenity**, *s.* Gelindigkeit, Milde, *f.*
- Lens**, *s.* Linse, *n.*
- Lent**, *s.* Fastenzeit, *f.*
- Lentil**, *s.* Linse (Frucht), *f.*
- Leopard**, *s.* Leopard, *m.*
- Leper**, *s.* Aussätziger, *m.*
- Leprosy**, *s.* Aussatz, *m.* [*er, nicht so.*]
- Less**, *adj. & adv.* kleiner, weniger, gering
- Lessee**, *s.* Pächter, Pächtermann, *m.*
- Lessen**, *v. a.* vermindern, schmälern, herabsetzen; -, *v. n.* abnehmen.
- Lesson**, *s.* Unterricht, *m.* Lehre, Lehrstunde, *f.* Verweis, *m.* Aufgabe, Vorlesung, *f.* Konfisk., *n.* Stimme, *f.*; -, *v. a.* unterweisen, belehren.
- Lessor**, *s.* Verpächter, *m.*
- Leet**, *conj.* damit nicht, daß.
- Let**, *v. a.* ir. lassen, zulassen, vermieten, verpachten, abhalten, hindern; -, *v. n.* unterlassen, sich enthalten; -, *s.* Hindernis, *n.*
- Lethargy**, *s.* Schlafsucht, *f.*
- Letter**, *s.* Buchstab, *m.* Schrift, *f.* Brief, *m.* Urkunde, Vollmacht, *f.* Patent, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Buchstaben bezeichnen, den Titel auf den Rücken eines Buchs stempeln; -s, *pl.* Wissenschaften, *f.* *pl.* literatur, *f.*
- Lettuce**, *s.* Lattich, *m.*
- Levee**, *s.* Aufstehen, *n.* Morgenbesuch, *m.*
- Level**, *adj.* gleich, eben, flach, angemessen; -, *s.* Fläche, *f.* Verhältnis, *n.* Richtschnur, *f.* Richtigkeit, *n.*; -, *n. a. & n.* eben machen, gleich machen, richten, zielen, muthmaßen, raten, gerichtet seyn.
- Lever**, *s.* Hebel, Hebebaum, *m.*
- Levite**, *s.* Levit, Priester, *m.*
- Levity**, *s.* Leichtigkeit, Leichtfertigkeit, *f.*
- Levy**, *v. a.* erheben, erheben, werden, Steuern erheben, anfangen; -, *s.* Hebung, Erhebung, Werbung, *f.*
- Lewd**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* licherlich, schlecht, un-
- Lexicon**, *s.* Wörterbuch, *n.* [*Wörterb.*]
- Liable**, *adj.* ausgesetzt, unterworfen.
- Liar**, *s.* Lügner, *m.* [*opfer.*]
- Libation**, *s.* Ausgießen des Weines, Trank-
- Libel**, *s.* Schmähschrift, Klagschrift, Denunciation, *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* eine Schmähschrift verfertigen, schimpfen, schänden, beschimpfen.

Liberal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freigebig, edelmüthig, großmüthig, anständig, unbefangenen, gütig.

Liberate, *v. a.* befreien.

Libertine, *adj.* zügellos, ausschweifend, freigeistlich; -, *s.* zügelloser ausschweifender Mensch, Freigeist, Freidenker, m.

Liberty, *s.* Freiheit, f.

Library, *s.* Bibliothek, f. Wärsersaal, m.

License, *s.* Freiheit, Vergünstigung, Erlaubniß, f. Erlaubnißschein, m. Frechheit, Zügellosigkeit, f.; -, *v. a.* gestatten, erlauben, bevollmächtigen.

Licentious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zügellos, ausschweifend.

Lichen, *s.* Lebertraut, n.

Lick, *v. a.* lecken.

Licorice, *s.* Süßholz, n. Latrigensaft, m.

Lid, *s.* Deckel, m. Augenlid, n.

Lie, *s.* läge, lauge, f.; -, *v. n.* lägen; to give the -, lägen kräften; -, *v. n.* ir. liegen, ruhen, schlafen; to - in, im' Kinderbette liegen, niederkommen.

Lief, *adj.* lieb, geliebt; -, *adv.* gern.

Liege, *s.* Lehnstuhl, Oberherr, m.

Lieu, *s.* in -, in - of, statt, anstalt.

Lieutenant, *s.* Lieutenant, Stellvertreter, Statthalter, m.

Life, *s.* Leben, n. Lebensbeschreibung, Lebenshaftigkeit, f.; -blood, *s.* warmes Blut, Lebensblut, n.; -giving, *adj.* belebend; -guard, *s.* Leibwache, f.; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leblos, kraftlos; -time, *s.* Lebenszeit, f.

Lift, *v. a. & n.* ir. heben, aufheben, aufrichten, pfländern; -, *s.* Heben, Hebe-mittel, Heßseil, n. Anstrengung, f.

Ligament, *s.* Band, n. Sehse, f.

Ligature, *s.* Binden, Band, n. Knoten, m.

Light, *adj. & adv.* or -ly, *adv.* leicht, leichtsinnig, leicht, klar, matt, kraftlos; -, *s.* Licht, n. Tag, m.; -singered, *adj.* diebstich; -headed, *adj.* gedankenlos, einfältig; -hearted, *adj.* frohlich, lustig; -horse, *s.* leichte Reiterzeil, f.; -house, *s.* Leuchthurm, m.; -, *v. a.* ir. leuchten, erleuchten, anzünden; -, *v. n.* absteigen, sich setzen, sich zuragen; to - on, treffen, an-treffen; -en, *v. a.* erleuchten, ausladen, beschen, erheitern; -, *v. n.* leuchten, blick-en; -er, *s.* Lichterschiff, n.; -ness, *s.* Leichtigkeit, Unbeständigkeit, f. Leichtsin, m.; -ning, *s.* Wille, m. Erleuchtung, f.

Like, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich, ähnlich, wahr-scheinlich, scheinbar, beinahe, fast, eben so,

gleichwie; -, *s.* Gleiche, Ebenbild, n.; -, *v. a. & n.* gefallen, belibben, genehmigen, billigen; -lihood, *s.* Wahrscheinlichkeit, f.; -ly, *adj.* angenehm; -, *adj. & adv.* wahrscheinlich, vermuthlich; -n, *v. a.* ver-gleichen; -ness, *s.* Gleichheit, Ähnlich-keit, f. Schein, m. Oberfläche, f.; -wise, *adv.* eben so, auch, gleichfalls.

Liking, *s.* Wohlbeleibtheit, Gleichgiltigkeit, Neigung, Belibben, Gefallen, n. Versuch, m.

Lilac, *s.* spanischer Hohlunder, m.; -, *adj.*

Lily, *s.* Lilie, f.

Limbo, *s.* Glieb, n. Rand, m.; -, *v. a.* jero

Limber, *adj.* geschmeidig, biegsam, schlant.

Limbo, *s.* Vordelle, f. Begefeuer, n. Ge-sängniß, n.

Lime, *s.* Leim, Kalk, m. Linde, saure El-trone, f.; -, *v. a.* leimen, mit Kalk däng-en, fangen, bedecken; -hound, *s.* Leithund, m.; -stone, *s.* Kalkstein, m.; -tree, *s.* Lindenbaum, m.; -water, *s.* Leimwasser, n.

Limit, *s.* Grenze, f.; -, *v. a.* einschranken, begrenzen.

Limner, *s.* Zeichner, Maler, m.

Limp, *v. n.* hinken.

Limpid, *adj.* klar, hell.

Linchpin, *s.* Achsenagel, m.

Linden, *s.* Linde, f.

Line, *s.* Linie, Zeile, Leine, Schnur, Grenze, f. Stamm, m. Geschlecht, n. Riß, Ent-wurf, m. Art, f. Fustand, m. zehnter Theil eines Fusses, Flachs, Lein, m.; -, *v. a.* liniren, besetzen, füttern, bestrechen, verstärken, belaufen (von Hunden); ship of the -, *s.* Linien-schiff, n.

Lineage, *s.* Linie, f. Geschlecht, n.

Lineal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* linienweise, in gerader Linie abstammend, verwandt.

Lineament, *s.* Gesichtszug, m.

Linear, *adj.* aus Linien bestehend, liniens-

Linen, *s.* Leinwand, Wäsche, f.; -, *adj.* leinen, linnen.

Linger, *v. n.* schwachen, zögern, lange wart-

Linguist, *s.* Sprachkundiger, m.

Liniment, *s.* Salbe, f.

Lining, *s.* Futter (in Kleidern), n.

Link, *s.* Glied, n. Ring, m. Reihe, Kette, Pechfadel, f.; -, *v. a.* zusammenketten, verbinden.

Linnæ, *s.* Hänfling, m.

Linseed, *s.* Leinsamen, m.

Lint, *s.* Flachs, m. Charpie, f.

Lintel, *s.* Thürschwelle, f.

Intrusion, *s.* Eindringen, Aufdringen, *n.* Subdringlichkeit, *f.*
Intrusive, *adj.* eindringend, subdringlich.
Intuition, *s.* Anschauung, Besichtigung, *f.*
Intuitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anschaulich.
Intwine, *v. a.* verflechten.
Inundation, *s.* Ueberschwemmung, *f.*
Inure, *v. a.* gewöhnen, abhärten, abrichten, kräftig sehn, gelten.
Inutility, *s.* Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.*
Invalidate, *v. a.* einen Einfall thun, anfallen, angreifen; -*r. s.* Angreifer, Anmaßer, *m.*
Invalid, *adj.* schwach, kraftlos, ungültig, ausgedient; -*s.* Invalide, *m.*; -*v. a.* schwächen, ungültig machen.
Invaluable, *adj.* unschätzbar.
Invariable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unveränderlich.
Invasion, *s.* Einfall, Angriff, *m.* Verinträchtigung, *f.* [Vorwurf, *m.*]
Investive, *s.* lauter Tadel, *m.* Bitterkeit, *f.*
Inveigh, *v. a.* tadeln, Vorwürfe machen, schelten. [führen.]
Inveigle, *v. a.* schmeicheln, verleiten, ver-
Invent, *v. a.* erfinden, erkennen, antreffen, finden; -*ion*, *s.* Erfindung, Erfindung, *f.*; -*ive*, *adj.* erfinderisch; -*or*, *s.* Erfinder, Erdichter, *m.*; -*ory*, *s.* Verzeichniß, Inventarium, *n.*
Inverso, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* umgekehrt.
Inversion, *s.* Umkehrung, Versekung, *f.*
Invert, *v. a.* umkehren, verseken, unter-
 schlagen. [en, umgeben, einschließen.]
Invest, *v. a.* bekleiden, bekleiden, geben, zier-
Investigate, *v. a.* erforschen, untersuchen.
Investiture, *s.* Belehnung, Bestallung, In-
 bestitur, *f.* Patronatrecht, Bestallungs-
 recht, *n.* [barnädig.]
Inveterate, *adj.* eingetourtelt, hergebracht,
Invidious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* neidisch, bössartig,
 gehässig.
Invigorate, *v. a.* stärken, beleben, befeelen.
Invincible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unüberwindlich.
Inviolable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverletzt, un-
 brüchlich.
Inviolate, *adj.* unverletzt, unentweicht.
Invisible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unsichtbar.
Invitation, *s.* Einladung, *f.* [muntern.]
Invite, *v. a.* einladen, reizen, anlocken, auf-
Invoice, *s.* Waarenrechnung, Factur, *f.*
Invoke, *v. a.* anrufen, anbeten.
Involuntary, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* nicht freiwillig,
 gezwungen.
Involution, *s.* Einkwickelung, Verwickelung,
 Hülle, *f.*

Involve, *v. a.* einwickeln, verwickeln, em-
Invulnerable, *adj.* unverwundbar. [halten.]
Inward, *adj. & adv.* innerlich, innig, ver-
 traut, einwärts; -*s.* Innere, *n.*; -*a*
pl. Eingeweide, *n. pl.*
Inweave, *v. a. & ir.* einweben, verweben.
Irascible, *adj.* zum Borne geneigt, jähzorn-
Ire, *s.* Born, *m.* [ig.]
Iris, *s.* Regenbogen, Isthmus, Augentreis,
 Augewinkel, *m.* Schwellstie, *f.*
Irish, *adj.* irländisch.
Irksome, *adj.* ärgerlich, lästig, mühsam.
Iron, *s.* Eisen, Wertzeug, *n.* Bessel, *f.*; -
adj. eisern, eisensurzig; -*v. a.* a. bägeln,
 plätten, feilen; -*monger*, *s.* Eisenschänd-
Irony, *s.* Ironie, Spottrede, *f.* [ler.]
Irradiate, *v. a.* bestrahlen, erleuchten, bele-
 ben, schmücken. [erleucht.]
Irrational, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvernünftig, un-
Irreclaimable, *adj.* unwiderruflich, unesser-
 lich. [lich, unverbesserbar.]
Irreconcilable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unversöhn-
Irrecoverable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich,
 unwiederbringlich. [unwidersprechlich.]
Irrefragable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unumstößlich,
Irrefutable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderleglich.
Irregular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unregelmäßig, un-
 ordentlich. [zwieselt.]
Irrelevant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unanwendbar,
Irreligious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungläubig, ruch-
 los, gottlos.
Irremediable, *adj.* unheilbar.
Irreparable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich.
Irreproachable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untadelhaft,
 fehlerfrei.
Irresistible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderstehlich.
Irresolute, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unschlüssig,
 unentschieden. [undringt.]
Irrespective, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rücksichtslos,
Irretrievable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unersetzlich,
 unwiederbringlich. [lung, *f.*]
Irreverence, *s.* Heringschükung, Beracht-
Irreverent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unehrerbietig.
Irrevocable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwiderruflich.
Irrigate, *v. a.* wässern, besprühen.
Irritable, *adj.* reizbar.
Irritate, *v. a.* reizen, zum Borne bewegen,
 enträsten.
Irruption, *s.* Einbruch, Einfall, *m.*
Isinglass, *s.* Fischkleim, *m.* Hausenblase, *f.*
Isarienglas, *n.*
Island, *s.* Insel, *f.*
Isle, *s.* Insel, *f.*
Islet, *s.* kleine Insel, *f.*

Isolated, *adj.* vereinsamt, isolirt, getrennt.
 Issue, *s.* Herauskommen, *n.* Ausgang, Aus-
 fluß, *m.* Befreiung, Folge, *f.* Schluß,
m. Ende, Jontancell, *n.* Nachkommen,
 Kinder, *pl.* Ertrag, *m.* Einkünfte, *pl.*
 Jacit, *n.* Entscheidung, *f.*; -, *v.* n.
 herauskommen, hervorkommen, hervor-
 brechen, herkommen, herrühren, entspring-
 en; -, *v.* a. heraus schicken, herauslassen,
 ergehen lassen.
 Isthmus, *s.* Landenge, Erdenge, *f.*
 It, *pron. ed.*
 Italian, *adj.* italienisch.

Italics, *s.* Kurschrift, *f.*
 Itch, *s.* Krätze, *f.* Jucken, *n.* Hang, *m.*; -,
v. n. jucken, verlangen.
 Item, *adv.* ferner, ingleichen; -, *s.* Stück, *n.*
 Fingerzeig, *m.* Andeutung, *f.*
 Itinerant, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.
 Itinerary, *adj.* reisend, wandernd; -, *s.*
 Reisebeschreibung, *f.*
 Its, *pron.* sein, dessen.
 Itself, *pron. ed.* selbst, sich.
 Ivory, *s.* Elfenbein, *n.*; -, *adj.* elfenbeinern.
 Ivy, *s.* Epphu, *m.*; ground -, *s.* Erdrephen,
m.

J.

Jackal, *s.* Schakal, Goldwolf, *m.*
 Jacket, *s.* Jacke, *f.* Wamms, *m.*
 Jacobin, *s.* Jacobiner, *n.* Schleiertaupe, *f.*
 Jacobite, *s.* Jacobit, *m.*
 Jade, *s.* Nöhre, Schindmöhre, *f.* Weisbild,
 Mensch, *n.*; -, *v.* a. ermüden, abmatten,
 quälen, unterdrücken.
 Jagg, *v.* a. kerben, einschneiden, ausjagen;
 -, *s.* Kerbe, *f.*
 Jail, *s.* Gefängnis, *n.*; -bird, *s.* Gefangen-
 er, Verbrecher, *m.*; -, *v.* a. einkertern;
 -or, *s.* Gefangenerwärter, Stockmeister, *m.*
 Jam, *s.* mit Zucker eingemachte Frucht, Con-
 serve, *f.*; -, *v.* a. klemmen, drücken,
 Jamb, *s.* Pflöste, *f.* *hämungen.*
 Jangle, *v.* n. janken, streiten; -, *s.* Getlap-
 per, Getwisch, *n.* Pünterei, *f.*
 Janitor, *s.* Pfortner, *m.*
 Janizary, *s.* Janitschar, *f.*
 January, *s.* Januar, *m.*
 Japan, *s.* japanische Arbeit, lackirte Arbeit,
f.; -, *v.* a. lackiren, wischen.
 Jar, *v.* n. zusammenstoßen, schwelren, knar-
 ren, wischen, jutowider sehn, streiten,
 janken; -, *s.* Knarren, *n.* Mißheiligkeit,
 Unreinigkeit, *f.* Krug, *m.*
 Jargon, *s.* Rauderwisch, *n.*
 Jasper, *s.* Jaspe, *m.*
 Jaundice, *s.* Gelbsucht, *f.*
 Jaunt, *v.* n. herumlaufen, herumstreifen; -,
 -, *s.* herumstreifen, *n.* Gang, *m.* Rad-
 selge, *f.*
 Jaunty, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* stüchtig, leicht, munter.
 Javelin, *s.* Wurfspeer, *m.*
 Jaw, *s.* Kinnbacken, *n.* Bahnfleisch, *n.*; -,
pl. Backen, *m.*; -tooth, *s.* Backzahn, *m.*

Jay, *s.* Fehrer, Holzheher, *m.* [*sch.*]
 Jealous, *adj.* eifersüchtig, neidisch, argwöhn-
 Jeer, *v.* a. & n. spotten, höhnen, aufziehen;
 -, *s.* Spötterei, Stichelei, *f.* Aufziehen, *m.*
 Jelly, *s.* Gallerte, *f.*
 Jennet, *s.* spanisches Pferd, *n.*
 Jeopardy, *s.* Gefahr, *f.* Wagsstück, *n.*
 Jerk, *s.* Stoß, Sprung, Ruck, Schuß, *m.*;
 by -, *adv.* ruckweise; -, *v.* a. schlagen, stoßen,
 anstoßen, untersuchen.
 Jessamine, *s.* Jasmin, *m.*
 Jest, *v.* n. scherzen, spaßen; -, *s.* Scherz,
 Jesuit, *s.* Jesuit, *m.* [*Epaf.* *m.*]
 Jesus, *s.* Jesus.
 Jet, *s.* Gajet, *m.* Erdpoch, *n.* Wasserstrahl,
 Hof, Vorhof, *m.*
 Jew, *s.* Jude, *m.*; -s-harp, *s.* Haultrom-
 mel, *f.* Brummelstein, *n.*
 Jewel, *s.* Juwels, *f.* Kleinod, *n.*; -ler, *s.*
 Jewish, *adj.* jüdisch. [*Juwelier.* *m.*]
 Jig, *s.* Art Tan, *m.*; -, *v.* n. tanzen.
 Jilt, *s.* Treulose, Wuhldirne, *f.*; -, *v.* a. &
n. den Liebhaber täuschen, foppen, hin-
 halten.
 Jingle, *v.* n. klingeln, klappern; -, *s.* Ge-
 klingel, *n.* Klingel, *f.* [*n.*]
 Job, *s.* Verrichtung, *f.* Geschäft, Kempten,
 Jockey, *s.* Wettreiter, Pferdehändler, Hoff-
 kamm, Betrüger, *m.*; -, *v.* a. gegen ein-
 ander stoßen, hintergehen.
 Jocos, Jocular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scherzhaft,
 lustig.
 Jog, *v.* a. stoßen, antreiben, fortstoßen; -,
v. n. stoßen, sich langsam fortbewegen;
 -, *s.* Anstoß, *m.* Unterbrechung, Schwier-
 igkeit, *f.*

- Join**, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, zusammenbringen, zugesellen; —, v. n. nahe seyn, angrenzen, zusammentreffen, sich verbinden, sich vereinigen.
- Joiner**, s. Tischler, m.
- Joint**, adj. —ly, adv. verbunden, gemeinschaftlich; —, s. Gelenk, Glied, n. Juge, f. Gewinde, Stiel Fleisch, n.; —, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden, vergliedern, erbauen; —hoir, s. Ritterde, m.; —tenant, s. Mitpächter, m.
- Jointure**, s. Wittthum, Leibgedinge, n.
- Joist**, s. Querbalken, m.
- Joke**, s. Spas, Scherz, m.; —, v. n. & a. spaßen, scherzen. [beleidt.]
- Jolly**, adj. —ily, adv. munter, lustig, wohl.
- Jostle**, v. a. stoßen, drängen, rütteln.
- Jot**, s. Jota, Pünktchen, n.
- Journal**, adj. täglich; —, s. Tagebuch, n. [Beischrift, f.]
- Journey**, s. Reise, Tagereise, f.; —, v. n. reisen, wandern; —man, s. Tagelöhner, Handwerksgehilfe, m.; —work, s. Tagewerk, n. [wert, n.]
- Jovial**, adj. —ly, adv. jovialisch, lustig.
- Joy**, s. Freude, Fröhlichkeit, f. Wohlfinden, n.; —, v. n. sich freuen, fröhlich seyn; —ful, —ous, adj. —ly, adv. fröhlich, freudig.
- Jubilee**, s. Jubelfest, Jubeljahr, n.
- Judaism**, s. Judenthum, n.
- Judge**, s. Richter, Beurtheiler, Kenner, m.; —, v. n. & a. richten, urtheilen, verurtheilen, entscheiden.
- Judgment**, s. Gericht, Urtheil, n. Entscheidung, Strafe, Beurtheilungstrafe, f. Verstand, m.; day of —, s. jüngstes Gericht, n.; —seat, s. Richtersuhl, m.
- Judicature**, s. richterliche Gewalt, f. Gerichtshof, m. [ständig, kug.]
- Judicious**, adj. —ly, adv. scharfsinnig, verständig.
- Jug**, s. Krug, m. Lache, f. Schlag der Nachigall, m.
- Juggler**, s. Gaukler, Taschenspieler, Betrüger, m.
- Juice**, s. Saft, m.
- Juicy**, adj. saftig.
- Julep**, s. Julep, Rührtrant, m.
- July**, s. Julius, m.
- Jumble**, v. a. zusammenwerfen, vermengen, verwirren; —, v. n. sich zusammenmischen; —, s. Gemengsel, n. Rischmasch, m.
- Jump**, v. n. springen, hüpfen, stoßen, übereinstimmen; —, v. a. vordringspringen, hinwegreiten, übergehen; —, s. Sprung, Glucksfall, m. Leibchen, n.
- Junction**, s. Verbindung, Vereinigung, f.
- Juncture**, s. Verbindung, f. Gelenk, n. Vereinigung, f.
- June**, s. Junius, m.
- Junior**, adj. jünger.
- Juniper**, s. Wachholder, m. [Tau, n.]
- Junk**, s. kleines chinesisches Schiff, altes.
- Junket**, s. Gebäck, n. Leckeret, Schmauserei, f.; —, v. n. schmausen. [ung, f.]
- Junto**, s. Versammlung, geheime Verbindung.
- Jurisconsult**, s. Rechtsgelehrter, f.
- Jurisdiction**, s. Gerichtsbarkeit, f.
- Jurisprudence**, s. Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, f.
- Jurist**, s. Rechtsgelehrter, Rechtswissenschaftler, m.
- Juror**, s. Geschworener, m.
- Jury**, s. Gericht der Geschworenen, n. Geschworenen, m. pl.; —man, s. Rostmark, m.
- Just**, adj. —ly, adv. gerecht, recht, rechtschaffen, ehrlich, acht, genau, gehörig, vollständig, ordentlich, regelmäßig; —, adv. eben, bloß, gerade, fast, beinahe; —now, so gleich, so eben; but —, nur noch, eben erst.
- Justice**, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. Recht, n. Richter, m.
- Justiciary**, s. Richter, Gerichtshalter, m.
- Justifiable**, adj. —ly, adv. rechtmäßig.
- Justification**, s. Rechtfertigung, Verteidigung, f. [losprechen.]
- Justly**, v. a. rechtfertigen, verteidigen.
- Jut**, v. n. hervorrugen, hervorstecken.
- Juvenile**, adj. jung, jugendlich.
- Juxtaposition**, s. Nebeneinanderstellung, f.

K.

- Kale**, s. Kohl, m.
- Kaleidoscope**, s. Schöngucker, m. Kaleidos.
- Kedge**, v. a. T. bugieren. [top, n.]
- Keel**, s. Kiel, Kellraum, Kegel, m. Banne, f.; —son, s. T. Kielschwinn, f.
- Keen**, adj. scharf, schneidend, durchdringend, eifrig, beißend, streng, scharfsinnig, spitzsinnig.
- Keep**, v. a. ir. halten, behalten, zurückhalten, erhalten, aufbewahren, beschützen, auf-

merksam seyn, beobachten, feiern, erndhren, fortfahren, fortsetzen, an einem Orte bleiben, hüten, zurückhalten; -, v. n. sich halten, hängen, sich zurückhalten, an einem Orte bleiben, wohnen, dauerhaft seyn; -, s. Kerker, m.; to - in, zurückhalten, ver-
schweigen, im Saume halten; to - off, abhalten, abweisen; to - up, erhalten, beibehalten, aufrecht erhalten; to - com-
pany, Gesellschaft leisten, begleiten; -er, s. Aufseher, Verwalter, Wärter, Hüter, Förster, m.; Lord Keeper, s. Groß-
Siegelbewahrer, m.; -sake, s. Andenten, Erinnerungseisen, n.
Keg, s. Bälgen, Idanphen, n.
Ken, v. a. gewahren, erkennen, kennen; -, s. Gesichtskreis, m.
Kessel, s. Hundestall, m. Koppel Hunde, f.
Hunde, m. pl.; -, v. n. in einer Höhle liegen, sich aufhalten.
Kern, s. irändischer Bauer oder Soldat, landstreicher, m. Handmühle, f.
Kernel, s. Kern, m. Drüse, f. Lannen-
jassen, m.
Kersey, s. Kirsei (Seug), m.
Ketch, s. schweres Fahrzeug, n.; bomb -, s. Bombenschiff, n.
Kettle, s. Kessel, m.; -drum, s. Pante, f.
Key, s. Schlüssel, m. Taste, Erklärung, f.
Kähnen (an Bäumen), n. Damm, m.;
-hole, s. Schlüßelloch, n.; -stone, s. Schlüßstein, m.
Kick, v. a. & n. mit dem Fuße stoßen, tre-
ten, schlagen, ausschlagen, sich widersetzen;
-, s.tritt, Stof, Schlag, m.
Kid, s. Flegelamm, Bündel Reisholz, n.
Kidnap, v. a. Kinder stehlen, wegnehmen,
wegcaptivn.
Kidney, s. Niere, fig. Art, Beschaffenheit,
f.; -bean, s. Schminkebohne, Weisbohne,
Kill, v. a. tödten, schlagen. [f.
Kiln, s. Ofen, m. Darre, f.; brick -, s.
Ziegelofen, m.; lime -, s. Kaltbrennerei,
[m. pl.
Kin, s. Verwandtschaft, f. Verwandte,
Kind, s. Art, Gattung, f. Geschlecht, n.;
-, adj. -ly, adv. gültig, gutmüthig.
Kindle, v. a. anzünden, entzünden; -, v. n.
sich entzünden.
Kindness, s. Güte, Güteigkeit, Freundlich-
keit, Verwandtschaft, f.

Kindred, s. Verwandtschaft, f. Verwandte,
m. pl.; -, adj. verwandt, gleichartig.
Kine, s. pl. (von Cow) Rüge, f. pl.
King, s. König, m.; -, v. a. zum Könige
machen; -s-evil, s. Flechte, f. Kropf
(Krankheit), m.; -dom, s. Königtum, n.;
-ly, adj. & adv. königlich.
Kiss, v. a. küssen, fig. berühren; -, s. Kuß,
Kitchen, s. Küche, f. [m.
Kite, s. Geier, Schwabenschwan, Drache
(aus Papier), m.
Kitten, s. junge Kake, f. Kätzchen, n.; -,
v. n. Katzen werfen.
Knack, s. Handgriff, Kunstgriff, m. Spiel-
Knapsack, s. Schnappsad, m. [zeug, n.
Knave, s. Knabe, Wube, Schelm, Schalk,
m.; -ry, s. Bärei, Schelmerrei, f. Poff-
en, f. pl. [trog, m.
Knead, v. a. kneten; -ing-trough, s. Bad-
Knee, s. Knie, n. Knoten, m.; -pan, s.
Kniescheibe, f.
Kneel, v. n. knien; to - down, niederknien.
Knell, s. Todtenglocke, f. Glodengeläut, n.
Knick-knack, s. Spielzeug, Spielwerk, n.
Knife, s. Messer, n.
Knight, s. Ritter, Kämpfer, m. Parlements-
glied, n.; -, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen;
-errant, s. irrender Ritter, m.; -templar,
s. Tempelritter, m.; -hood, s. Ritter-
schaft, Ritterwürde, f.
Knit, v. a. & n. ir. stricken, knäpfen, ver-
binden, zusammenziehen; to - the brow,
die Stirn runzeln.
Knob, s. Knopf, Knoten, Knorren, m.
Quaste, f.
Knock, v. n. klopfen, pochen, antklopfen; -,
v. a. schlagen, pochen, stoßen; -, s. Schlag,
Klopfen, Pochen, Antklopfen, n.; -er, s.
Klopper, m.
Knot, s. Knoten, Ast, m. Knospe, Schlinge,
f. Wand, n. Haufe, m. Bündel, n. Gesell-
schaft, Schwierigkeit, f.; -, v. a. verwick-
eln, verknäpfen, verbinden; -, v. n. Knos-
pen ansehn, Knoten machen, knöten;
-ty, adj. knötig, hart, verwickelt, schwierig.
Know, v. a. ir. wissen, kennen, erkennen,
anerkennen, verstehen; -ing, part. &
adj. wissend, geschickt, erfahren, bewußt;
-ledge, s. Wissen, n. Wissenschaft, Er-
kenntniß, Bekanntheit, Erfahrung, f.
Knuckle, s. Knöchel, m. Gelenk, n.

L.

- Label**, *s.* Bettel, *m.* Anhängsel, Stäbchen, *n.* Aufschrift, *f.*
- Labor**, *s.* Arbeit, Mühe, Bewegung, Anstrengung, *f.* Wehen, *f. pl.* Geburtsschmerzen, *m. pl.*; -, *v. n.* arbeiten, sich anstrengen, sich quälen, bedrückt seyn, in Noth seyn, in Kindesnöthen seyn; -, *v. a.* bearbeiten, durcharbeiten, prägeln; -er, *s.* Arbeiter, Tagelöhner, *m.*; -atory, *s.* laboratorium, *n.*; -ious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* arbeitsam, mühsam. [wart, *m.*
- Labyrinth**, *s.* labyrinth, *n.* Irrgang, Birr-
Lace, *s.* Schnur, Spitze, Vorre, Tresse, *f.*; -, *v. a.* schändern, verbrämen, einfassen, durchprügeln.
- Lacerate**, *v. a.* zerreißen.
- Lack**, *v. n.* bedürfnis, begehren; -, *s.* Rangel, *m.* Noth, *f.*
- Lacker**, *s.* Goldfirnis, *m.*; -, *v. a.* lackiren.
- Lackey**, *s.* lacki, Bedienter, *m.*
- Laconic**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* lakonisch, kurz.
- Lad**, *s.* Knabe, Junge, *m.*
- Ladder**, *s.* Leiter, *f.* [auschöpfen.
- Lade**, *v. a. ir.* laden, beladen, ausladen.
- Lading**, *s.* Ladung, Fracht, *f.*
- Ladle**, *s.* Rößel, *m.* Schaufel (am Rößelrade), *f.*
- Lady**, *s.* gnädige Frau, Edelstau, Dame, Gemahlinn, Gebieterinn, *f.*; -ship, *s.* (als Anrede) Ihre Gnaden, gnädige Frau.
- Lag**, *v. n.* jö gern, jaudern, juraßbleiben; -gard, *adj.* langsam, spät.
- Lair**, *s.* Lager (des Wildes), *n.*
- Laity**, *s.* weltlicher Stand, *m.* Volk, *n.*
- Lake**, *s.* See, *m.* lache, *f.*
- Lamb**, *s.* Lamm, Lammfleisch, *n.*
- Lambent**, *adj.* leuchtend, sichtig.
- Lame**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lah, hinkend, unvollkommen, schlecht; -, *v. a.* lähmen, verstimmen; -ness, *s.* Lähmung, Unvollkommenheit, *f.*
- Lament**, *v. n.* klagen, jammern, beklagen; -, *s.* Beßlage, *f.*; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* kläglich, jämmerlich; -ation, *s.* Klage, Beßlage, *f.* [m.
- Lamp**, *s.* Lampe, *f.*; -black, *s.* Lampenruß, Lampoon, *s.* Spottgedicht, *n.* Schmähchrift, *f.*; -, *v. a.* durchschmeißen.
- Lance**, *s.* Lanze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stechen, stoßen, ößnen; -r, *s.* Lanzenstecher, *m.*
- Lancet**, *s.* T. Lanzette, *f.*
- Land**, *s.* Land, Erdreich, *n.* Landschaft, Länderei, *f.*; *v. a. & n.* landen, anlanden; -grave, *s.* Landgraf, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Landung, *f.* Landungsort, *m.* Ruheplatz (auf einer Treppe), *m.*; -lady, *s.* Gutsbesitzerinn, Birchinn, *f.*; -lord, *s.* Gutsbesitzer, Birth, *m.*; -mark, *s.* Grenzzeichen, *n.* Grenzstein, *m.* Merkzeichen, *n.*; -scape, *s.* Landschaft, *f.*
- Lane**, *s.* Baugang, *m.* Gäßchen, *n.*
- Language**, *s.* Sprache, *f.* Ausdruck, *m.*
- Languid**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* matt, schwach.
- Languish**, *v. n.* schmachten.
- Lank**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlant, schwächig, dünn, matt.
- Lantern**, *s.* Laternen, *f.* Leuchtturm, *m.*
- Lap**, *s.* Lappchen, *n.* Schoß, *m.*; -stone, *s.* Klopstein (der Schuster), *m.*; -, *v. a.* twickeln, einwickeln, ledern; -dog, *s.* Schoßhündchen, *n.*
- Lapidary**, *s.* Steinhändler, Steinschneider.
- Lappet**, *s.* Stoff, Flügel, *m.* [m.
- Lapse**, *s.* Fall, Gehirrit, Verfall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* fallen, verfließen, verfallen; -, *v. a.* vorbeigehen lassen, veräumen.
- Lapwing**, *s.* Ribi, *m.*
- Larboard**, *s.* T. Backbord, *n.*
- Larceny**, *s.* T. Diebstahl, *m.*
- Larch**, *s.* Lärchenbaum, *m.*
- Lard**, *s.* Speck, *m.* Schmalz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* specken; -er, *s.* Speisestammer, *f.*
- Large**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weit, breit, dick, reichlich, weitläufig; at -, weitläufig, ausführlich, ohne Einschränkung; to go at -, in die weite Welt gehen.
- Largess**, *s.* Geschenk, *n.*
- Lark**, *s.* Lerche, *f.*
- Larum**, *s.* Wacker, *m.*
- Laacious**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig.
- Lash**, *s.* Dieb, *m.* Schmiß, Peitschenschwur, Peitsche, *f.* Band, Strichwort, *n.*; -, *v. a.* peitschen, hauen, schlagen, anschlagen, durchscheln, binden.
- Lass**, *s.* Rädchen, *n.*
- Lassitude**, *s.* Mattigkeit, Müdigkeit, *f.*
- Last**, *adj.* leßt, äußerst, hinterst, vorst; -, -ly, *adv.* zuletzt, endlich, nemlich; at -, zuletzt; to the -, bis ans Ende; -, *s.* Leisten, *m.* Laß, *f.*; -maker, *s.* Leisten

schneider, m.; -, v. a. über den letzten schlagen; -, v. n. wahren, dauern; -ing, part. & adj. -ly, adv. dauernd, dauerhaft. [Schließen, befestigen.]

Laich, s. Kinte, f.; -, v. a. zutinken, zutatchet, s. Schutrimen, m.

Late, adj. & adv. spät, vormalig, neulich; of -, neulich; -ly, adv. neulich, kürzlich.

Latent, adj. verborgen, geheim. [Seite.]

Lateral, adj. -ly, adv. an der Seite, zur

Lath, s. Lätte, Drechselbant, f.; -, v. a. mit Latten beschlagen.

Lathe, s. Drechselbant, f. Drechselrad, n.

Lather, s. Seifenschaum, m.; -, v. a. einseifen.

Latin, adj. lateinisch; -, s. latin, n. latein.

Latitude, s. Breite, f. Umfang, m. Ungebundenheit, T. Polhöhe, f.

Latitudinarian, adj. ungebunden, freigeistlich; -, s. Freidenker, Freigeist, m.

Latter, adj. später, letzt, neuer; -ly, adv. zuletzt, neuerlich. [übergittern.]

Lattice, s. Gitter, n.; -, v. a. vergittern,

Laud, s. lob, n.; -, v. a. loben, preisen.

Laudable, adj. -ly, adv. loblich, rühmlich.

Laudanum, s. Mohnsaft, Schlaftrunk, m.

Laugh, v. n. lachen; -, s. lachen, Gelächter,

n.; to - at, belachen, verlachen; -ing-stock, s. Gegenstand des Gelächters, des Spottes, n.; -tor, s. Gelächter, n.

Launch, v. n. in die See gehen, ausschweiften, abschweifen; -, v. a. vom Stapel lassen, wegwerfen, fortlassen, ausbreiten; -, s. Wasserboot, n.

Laundress, s. Wäscherin, f.

Laureate, adj. mit Lorbeer gekrönt; poet -, s. gekrönter Dichter, m.

Laurel, s. Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum, m.

Lava, s. Lava, f.

Lave, v. a. waschen, wässern, besprengen,

Lavender, s. Lavendel, m. [ausgespülen.]

Lavish, adj. -ly, adv. verschwenderisch, ungezügelt; -, v. a. verschwenden.

Law, s. Gesetz, Recht, n. Rechtswissenschaft, f. Gericht, n.; - of nations, s. Völkerecht, n.; canon -, s. Kirchenrecht, n.; civil -, s. Zivilrecht, n.; common -, s. Landrecht, n.; statute -, s. Parlamentsacten, pl.; to go to -, einen Rechtsandel anfangen; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. gesetzmäßig, erlaubt; -giver, s. Gesetzgeber, m.; -less, adj. -ly, adv. gesetzlos, gesetzwidrig; -suit, s. Rechtsandel, m. Rechtsache, f. Proceß, m.

Lawn, s. offener, freier Platz, Grasplatz, m. seine Leinwand, f. Schleieruch, n.

Lawyer, s. Rechtsgelehrter, Sachwalter, m.

Laz, adj. los, schlaff, locker, unbestimmt.

Laziness, s. Schlaffheit, Offenheit, Weichleibigkeit, f.

Lay, v. a. ir. legen, stellen, einrichten, lindern, senken, absenken, anwenden, ver-

gleichen, wetten, schlagen, verfechten; -, v. n. ausfinden, entwerfen, sich bemühen;

to - before, vorlegen, darstellen; to - down, niederlegen, festsetzen; to - in, sammeln, verwahren; to - on, auflegen,

schlagen; to - out, auslegen; to - up, aufbewahren; -, s. Lage, Schicht, f. Lied,

n. Bitte, f.; -, adj. weltlich; -man, s. laie, Bliedermann, m.; -er, s. Lage,

Schicht, f. Ableger, m. Liegehenna, f.

Lazy, adj. -ily, adv. faul, träge.

Lead, s. Blei, n.; -, v. a. mit Blei überziehen; white -, s. Bleiweiß, n.; black -,

s. Spiegglas, n.; red -, s. Rennig, m.; -ore, s. Bleierz, n.; -, v. a. & n. ir.

führen, leiten, vermögen, bewegen; -, s. Führung, Leitung, Hauptrolle, Vorband

(im Kartenspiele), f.; -er, s. Führer, Anführer, Adelsführer, Vorkamm, m.;

-ing, part. & adj. führend, anführend, vornehm; -ing-strings, s. Gängelband,

n.

Leaf, s. Blatt, n. Thürlügel, m.; -, v. n. Blätter bekommen, abschlagen.

League, s. Bund, m. Bündniß, n. französische Meile, f.; -, v. n. sich verbinden.

Leak, s. Spalte, f. Riß, Leck, m.; -, v. n. Wasser giesen, leck werden, rinnen; -y, adj. leck, löcherig, geschwächelt.

Lean, adj. -ly, adv. mager, armseelig; -, s. Magere, n.; -, v. n. sich lehnen, stützen, sich verlassen (upon . . . auf . . .); -ness, s. Magerkeit, Armseeligkeit, f.

Leap, v. n. springen, springen; -, v. a. hinüberspringen, übersetzen, bespringen; -, s. Sprung, m. Springen, Bespringen, n.; -year, s. Schaltjahr, n.

Learn, v. n. & a. lernen, lehren, erfahren; -ed, adj. -ly, adv. gelehrt, geschult; -ing, s. Gelehrsamkeit, Erfahrung, f.

Lease, s. Pachtvertrag, m. Verpachtung, Pachtzeit, Frist, f.; to let by -, verpachten; to take a -, abpachten; -, v. a. verpachten, vermieten.

Leash, s. Koppel, f. Riemen, m. drei Stiele, pl.; -, v. a. koppeln, zusammenbinden.

- Least**, *adj.* kleinste, wenigste; —, *adv.* am wenigsten; at —, at the —, *adv.* wenigstens, zum wenigsten; not in the —, durchaus nicht. [*ledest, ledern.*]
- Leather**, *s.* Leder, *n.* Haut, *f.*; —, *adj.* aus
- Leave**, *s.* Erlaubniß, *f.* Abschied, *m.*; —, *v. a. & n.* ir. lassen, verlassen, zurücklassen, allein lassen, überlassen, ablassen, aufbieten, ausheben (Soldaten).
- Leaven**, *s.* Sauerteig, *Busaß, m.*; —, *v. a.* säuern, beimsen, verbessern.
- Lecher**, *s.* liederlicher Mensch, *m.*; —, *v. n.* der Unzucht ergeben seyn, buhlen; —y, *s.* Unzucht, *f.*
- Lecture**, *s.* lesen, *n.* Vorlesung, *f.* Verweil, *m.*; —, *v. a.* unterrichten, Verweise geben; —, *v. n.* Vorlesungen halten.
- Ledge**, *s.* Rand, *m.* Lage, *f.* Schicht, *f.*
- Ledger**, *s.* Hauptbuch, *n.*
- Lee**, *s.* Windseite, *f.* Auswurf, *m.*; —shore, *s.* Ufer welches dem Winde gegenüber liegt, *n.*; —ward, *adv.* nach dem Winde gerichtet. [*curiren, heilen.*]
- Leech**, *s.* Blutigel, Vieharzt, *m.*; —, *v. a.*
- Leek**, *s.* lauch, Porree, *m.*
- Leer**, *s.* Seitenbild, Kühlen, *m.*; —, *v. n.* von der Seite sehen, spielen.
- Lees**, *s.* pl. Pfefen, *f.* pl. Wodensatz, *m.*
- Leet**, *s.* Gericht, *n.* Gerichtstag, *m.*
- Left**, *adj.* link, lintisch; —handed, *adj.* lint, lint.
- Leg**, *s.* Bein, *n.* Reule, *f.* Schaft, *m.* Strumpfform, *f.*; — of a table, *s.* Tisch
- Legacy**, *s.* Vermächtniß, *n.* [*bein, n.*]
- Legal**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* gesetzlich, rechtmäßig; —ize, *v. a.* rechtmäßig machen, bestätigen.
- Legate**, *s.* päpstlicher Gesandter, Abgeordneter, *m.*
- Legation**, *s.* Sendung, Gesandtschaft, *f.*
- Legend**, *s.* Märchen, *n.* legende, *Umschrift* (auf Münzen), *f.*; —ary, *adj.* märchenhaft. [*erklärt, n.*]
- Legerdomain**, *s.* Gaultelei, *f.* Taschenspiel
- Legible**, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* leserlich, deutlich.
- Legion**, *s.* legion, Menge, *f.*
- Legislation**, *s.* Gesetzgebung, *f.*
- Legislature**, *s.* gesetzgebende Macht, *f.*
- Legitimate**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* rechtmäßig, ächt, ehelich; —, *v. a.* für rechtmäßig erklären.
- Leisure**, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*; — hour, *s.* Ruhestunde, *f.*; —ly, *adj. & adv.* mit Ruhe,
- Lemma**, *s.* T. Hülfssatz, *m.* [*gemächlich.*]
- Lemon**, *s.* Limonie, *f.*; —ade, *s.* Limonade, *f.*
- Lend**, *v. a.* ir. leihen, ertheilen.
- Length**, *s.* Länge, Dauer, Entfernung, *f.*; at —, endlich, zuletzt; —en, *v. a.* verlängern; —y, *v. n.* länger werden; —wise, *adv.* der Länge nach.
- Lenient**, *adj.* lindernd.
- Lenity**, *s.* Gelindigkeit, Milde, *f.*
- Lens**, *s.* Linse, *f.*
- Lent**, *s.* Fastenzeit, *f.*
- Lentil**, *s.* Linse (Frucht), *f.*
- Leopard**, *s.* Leopard, *m.*
- Loper**, *s.* Ausfährer, *m.*
- Loprosy**, *s.* Ausfaß, *m.* [*er, nicht so.*]
- Less**, *adj. & adv.* kleiner, weniger, gering
- Lessee**, *s.* Pächter, Pachtmann, *m.*
- Lessen**, *v. a.* vermindern, schmälern, herabsetzen; —, *v. n.* abnehmen.
- Lesson**, *s.* Unterricht, *m.* Lehre, Lehrstunde, *f.* Verweis, *m.* Aufgabe, Vorlesung, *f.* Tonstück, *n.* Stimme, *f.*; —, *v. a.* unterweisen, belehren.
- Lessor**, *s.* Verpächter, *m.*
- Least**, *conj.* damit nicht, daß.
- Let**, *v. a.* ir. lassen, zulassen, vermieten, verpachten, abhalten, hindern; —, *v. n.* unterlassen, sich enthalten; —, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.*
- Lethargy**, *s.* Schlafsucht, *f.*
- Letter**, *s.* Buchstab, *m.* Schrift, *f.* Brief, *m.* Urkunde, Vollmacht, *f.* Patent, *n.*; —, *v. a.* mit Buchstaben bezeichnen, den Titel auf den Rücken eines Buchs stempeln; —s, *pl.* Wissenschaften, *f.* pl. Literatur, *f.*
- Lettuce**, *s.* Lattich, *m.*
- Levee**, *s.* Aufstehen, *n.* Morgenbesuch, *m.*
- Level**, *adj.* gleich, eben, flach, angemessen; —, *s.* Fläche, *f.* Verhältniß, *n.* Richtschnur, *f.* Richtigkeit, *n.*; —, *v. a. & n.* eben machen, gleich machen, richten, zielen, muthmaßen, raten, gerichtet seyn.
- Lever**, *s.* Hebel, Hebebaum, *m.*
- Levite**, *s.* Levit, Priester, *m.*
- Levity**, *s.* Leichtigkeit, leichtfertigkeit, *f.*
- Levy**, *v. a.* erheben, erheben, werden, Erheben, Erhebung, Werbung, *f.*
- Lewd**, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* lüderlich, schlecht, un-
- Lexicon**, *s.* Wörterbuch, *n.* [*wichtig.*]
- Liable**, *adj.* ausgesetzt, unterworfen.
- Liar**, *s.* Lügner, *m.* [*opfer.*]
- Libation**, *s.* Ausgießen des Weines, Trank-
- Libel**, *s.* Schmähschrift, Klagschrift, Denunciation, *f.*; —, *v. a. & n.* eine Schmähschrift verfertigen, schimpfen, schänden, beschimpfen.

Liberal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freigebig, edelstehend, großmüthig, anständig, unbefangen, gütig.

Liberate, *v. a.* befreien.

Libertine, *adj.* zügellos, ausschweifend, freigeistig; -, *s.* zügellos er ausschweifender Mensch, Freigeist, Freidentler, *m.*

Liberty, *s.* Freiheit, *f.*

Library, *s.* Bibliothek, *f.* Bücheraal, *m.*

License, *s.* Freiheit, Vergünstigung, Erlaubniß, *f.* Erlaubnißschein, *m.* Frechheit, Zügellosigkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* gestatten, erlauben, bevollmächtigen.

Licentious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zügellos, ausschweifend.

Lichen, *s.* Lebertraut, *n.* [schweifend.

Lick, *v. a.* lecken.

Licorice, *s.* Süßholz, *n.* Latrikensaft, *m.*

Lid, *s.* Deckel, *m.* Augenlid, *n.*

Lie, *s.* läge, lauge, *f.*; -, *v. n.* lägen; to give the -, lägen strafen; -, *v. n.* ir. liegen, ruhen, schlafen; to - in, im Kinderbette liegen, niederkommen.

Lieft, *adj.* lieb, geliebt; -, *adv.* gern.

Liège, *s.* Lehnsherr, Oberherr, *m.*

Liege, *s.* in - of, statt, anstatt.

Lieutenant, *s.* Leutnant, Stellvertreter, Statthalter, *m.*

Life, *s.* Leben, *n.* Lebensbeschreibung, Lebensfrist, *f.*; - blood, *s.* warmes Blut, Lebensblut, *n.*; - giving, *adj.* belobend; - guard, *s.* Leibwache, *f.*; - loss, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leblos, traktlos; - time, *s.* Lebenszeit, *f.*

Lift, *v. a.* & *n.* ir. heben, aufheben, aufrichten, pflanzen; -, *s.* Heben, Hebmittel, Bleihell, *n.* Anstrengung, *f.*

Ligament, *s.* Band, *n.* Sehse, *f.*

Ligature, *s.* Binden, Band, *n.* Knoten, *m.*

Light, *adj.* & *adv.* or -ly, *adv.* leicht, leichtsinnig, licht, klar, matt, traktlos; -, *s.* licht, *n.* Tag, *m.*; - fingered, *adj.* diebisch;

-headed, *adj.* gedankenlos, einfältig; -hearted, *adj.* fröhlich, lustig; -horse, *s.* leichte Reiterci, *f.*; -house, *s.* Leuchthurm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ir. leuchten, erleuchten, anjänden; -, *v. n.* absteigen, sich setzen, sich zutragen; to - on, treffen, anstreffen; -en, *v. a.* erleuchten, ausladen, blähen, erheitern; -, *v. n.* leuchten, blähen; -er, *s.* Leuchtschiff, *n.*; -ness, *s.* Leuchtfahrt, Unbeständigkeit, *f.* Leuchtsinn, *m.*; -ning, *s.* Blisk, *m.* Erleuchtung, *f.*

Like, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleich, ähnlich, wahr(scheinlich), scheinbar, beinahe, fast, eben so,

gleichwie; -, *s.* Gleiche, Ebenbild, *n.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* gefallen, belieben, genehmigen, billigen; -lihood, *s.* Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*; -ly, *adj.* angenehm; -, *adj.* & *adv.* wahrscheinlich, vermuthlich; -n, *v. a.* vergleichen; -ness, *s.* Gleichheit, Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Schein, *m.* Oberfläche, *f.*; -wise, *adv.* eben so, auch, gleichfalls.

Liking, *s.* Wohlbeleibtheit, Gleichgiltigkeit, Neigung, Belieben, Gefallen, *n.* Versuch, *m.* [blau, röthlichblau.

Lilac, *s.* spanischer Hohlunder, *m.*; -, *adj.*

Lily, *s.* Illie, *f.* [gliedern.

Lim, *s.* Oled, *n.* Rand, *m.*; -, *v. a.* jern.

Limber, *adj.* geschmeidig, biegsam, (slant.

Limbo, *s.* Vorchölle, *f.* Begefeuer, *n.* Gefängniß, *n.*

Lime, *s.* Leim, Kalk, *m.* Linde, saure Citrone, *f.*; -, *v. a.* leimen, mit Kalk dängen, fangen, bedecken; -hound, *s.* Leithund, *m.*; -stone, *s.* Kalkstein, *m.*; -tree, *s.* Lindenbaum, *m.*; -water, *s.* Leimwasser, *n.*

Limit, *s.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* einschränken, begrenzen.

Limner, *s.* Zeichner, Maler, *m.*

Limp, *v. n.* hinken.

Limpid, *adj.* klar, hell.

Linchpin, *s.* Achtsnagel, *m.*

Linden, *s.* Linde, *f.*

Line, *s.* Linie, Peile, Leine, Schnur, Grenze, *f.* Stamm, *m.* Geschlecht, *n.* Riß, Entwurf, *m.* Art, *f.* Zustand, *m.* zehnter Theil eines Bolles, Flachs, Lein, *m.*; -, *v. a.* liniren, belegen, sättern, bestreiken, verstärken, belaufen (von Hund) ; ship of the -, *s.* Linien Schiff, *n.*

Lineage, *s.* Linie, *f.* Geschlecht, *n.*

Lineal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* linienweise, in gerader Linie abstammend, verwandt.

Lineament, *s.* Gesichtszug, *m.* [mäßig.

Linear, *adj.* aus Linien bestehend, linien-

Linen, *s.* Leinwand, Wäsche, *f.*; -, *adj.* leinen, linnen.

Linger, *v. n.* schwachen, jögern, lange wart-

Linguist, *s.* Sprachkundiger, *m.* [en.

Liniment, *s.* Salbe, *f.*

Lining, *s.* Futter (in Kleidern), *n.*

Link, *s.* Glied, *n.* Ring, *m.* Reihe, Kette, Pechfadel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zusammenfetten, verbinden.

Linnæus, *s.* Händling, *m.*

Linseed, *s.* Leinsamen, *m.*

Lint, *s.* Flachs, *m.* Charpie, *f.*

Lintel, *s.* Thärschwelle, *f.*

Lion, s. Löwe, m.; -mettled, *adj.* stöhn, muttig.
 Lip, s. Lippe, f. Rand, m.; -, v. a. läppen.
 Liquefy, v. a. & n. schmelzen, auflösen.
 Liquid, *adj.* flüssig, sanft, klar, erweisen;
 -, s. Flüssigkeit, f. fließender Buchstab, m.
 Liquidate, v. a. klar machen, liquidiren.
 Liquor, s. Flüssigkeit, f. starkes Getränk, n.
 liqueur, m.
 Liquorice, s. Süssholz, n. lathyrusfart, m.
 Liap, v. a. liapeln; -, s. liapeln, n.
 List, s. Liste, f. Verzeichniß, n. Rolle, f.
 Liand, m. Anführer, Schranke, lust, Reigung, f.; -, v. a. einschreiben, anwerben, umgeben, besetzen; -, v. n. sich antworten lassen, lust, Reigung haben, begehren, jubeln; -en, v. a. & n. beschreiben, lauschen; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unthätig, verdräßen.
 Litany, s. Litanei, f.
 Literal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* buchstäblich.
 Literary, *adj.* gelehrt, wissenschaftlich.
 Literature, s. Literatur, Gelehrsamkeit, f.
 Litho, *adj.* biegsam, geschmeidig.
 Lithography, s. Steinsechreiberei, Steinsechreiberei, f. [streiten, processiren].
 Litigate, v. a. & n. streiten, gerichtlich belitigen, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* streitsüchtig, streitig.
 Litter, s. Stänfte, Streu, f. Wurf, m. Brut, Unordnung, f.; -, v. a. werfen, gedären, streuen, umherstreuen, verwirren.
 Little, *adj.* klein, gering; -, s. Benigtheit, f.; -, *adv.* wenig, nicht; by - and -, nach und nach.
 Liturgy, s. Kirchengebrauch, n.
 Live, v. n. leben, wohnen, dauern, sich erhalten, vertraut umgehen; -, *adj.* lebendig, lebhaft; -lihood, s. Unterhalt, m. Auskommen, n. Lebensart, f.; -long, *adv.* langweilig, dauerhaft; -ly, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* lebhaft, munter.
 Liver, s. Leber, m. Leber, f.
 Livory, s. Uebergabe, Befreiung, Vermietung, Pferdehalterung, livree, f.; -stable, s. Mithstall, m.
 Livid, *adj.* schwarzgelb.
 Living, *adj.* lebend, lebendig; -, s. leben, n. Lebensunterhalt, m. Pfürnde, Pfarre, Lizard, s. Eidechse, f. [f.
 Lo! int. siehe!
 Load, s. Ladung, last, f. Gang, m. Mine, f.; -, v. a. & n. laden, beladen, beschweren, leiten; -star, s. Iristern, Nordstern, m.; -stone, s. Ragnet, m.

Loaf, s. Laib, m. Brod, n.
 Loam, s. Lehm, m.
 Loan, s. Anleihe, f. Darlehn, n.
 Loath, *adj.* unwillig, ungern, abgeneigt.
 Loathe, v. a. Ekel empfinden, verabscheuen.
 Loathsome, *adj.* eckhaft.
 Lobby, s. Vorzimmer, n. Versaal, m.
 Lobe, s. Flügel, lappen, m. Dorslappen, n.
 Lobster, s. Hammer, m.
 Local, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* örtlich; -ity, s. Ortsbeschaffenheit, Örtlichkeit, f.
 Location, s. Lage, Stellung, f.
 Lock, s. Schloß, n. Haaren, m. Locke, f. Haardistel, m. Aufassen, n. Griff, m. Schloß, f.; -, v. a. zuschließen, verschließen, verwickeln, hemmen (ein Rad); -, v. n. schließen, in einander einwickeln, festsetzen; -smith, s. Schlosser, m.
 Locker, s. Schiebblatt, f. Schrant, m.
 Locket, s. Schließchen, Anhängsel, Armband, n.
 Locomotion, s. Ortsveränderung, f.
 Locust, s. Heuschrecke, f.
 Lodge, v. n. wohnen, sich aufhalten, einkehren, liegen; -, v. a. beherbergen, niederlegen; -, s. Häuschen, Stübchen, n. Lüge, f. Vorhaus, n.; -, s. Rietmann, Einwohner, m.
 Lodging, s. Wohnung, f. Lager, Nachtlager.
 Loft, s. Stockwerk, n. Boden, m. [n.
 Lofly, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* hoch, erhaben, prächtig, stolz.
 Log, s. Klotz, Stamm, m. Scheit, n.; -book, s. Logebuch, n.; -house, s. Blockhaus, n.; -wood, s. Campecheholz, n.
 Logarithm, s. T. logarithmus, m.
 Logic, s. Logik, Denklehre, f.; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* logisch; -ian, s. Logiker, Vernunftlehrer, m.
 Loin, s. Nierenstück, n.; -, *pl.* Leiden, Nieren, f. *pl.*
 Loiter, v. n. lauern, jögnern.
 Loll, v. a. & n. heraushängen, sich strecken, sich ausdehnen.
 Lone, -some, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* einsam, allein; -liness, s. Einsamkeit, f.
 Long, *adj.* & *adv.* lang, groß, langsam, lange, der Länge nach, vermittelst; ere-, *adv.* bald; -ago, *adv.* der langer Zeit; -suffering, s. Langmut, f.
 Longevity, s. hohes Alter, n.
 Longing, s. Sehnsucht, f.
 Longitude, s. Länge, f.
 Loo, s. Luß (Spiel), n.

Look, v. a. & n. sehen, hinschauen, ansehn, das Ansehen haben, scheinen, suchen, erwarten; — s. Sehen, n. Blick, m. Gestalt, f.; — s. Gesicht, n. pl. Gebirgen, f. pl.; —, *inv.* siehe da! siehe! to — about, sich vorsehen; to — after, nach etwas sehen, hüten, suchen; to — down, herabschauen, betrachten; to — for, suchen, erwarten; to — like, aussehen, ähnlich sehen; to — over, durchsehen, untersuchen; — ing-glass, s. Spiegel, m.

Loom, s. Weberstuhl, m. Werkzeug, n. *Sceentre*, f.; —, v. n. sichtbar werden, zum Vorschein kommen.

Loop, s. Schlinge, f. Schnürloch, Oehr, loch, n. Worte, Schnur, f.; —hole, s. Guckloch, Schlupfloch, n.; —maker, s. Posamentirer, m.

Loose, adj. —ly, adv. los, locker, weit, weit-schweifig, schwankend, nachlässig, unzüchtig, frei; to get —, sich losmachen, loskommen; —, v. a. lösen, loslassen, befreien; —, v. n. die Änter lüften.

Loosen, v. a. losmachen, auflösen, trennen, den Leib lösen; —, v. n. aufgehen, losgehen, sich ablösen, sich trennen.

Lop, v. a. kappen, beschneiden, behauen.

Loquacity, s. Schwatzhaftigkeit, f.

Lord, s. lord, Herr, Vorgesetzter, m.; — chief justice, s. Oberrichter; — of the manor, s. Grundherr, m.; —, v. n. den Herrn spielen, herrschen; —ly, adj. & adv. edel vornehm, herrsch-, stolz; —ship, s. Herrschaft, Gewalt, f. Gebiet, n. Herr-schaft (Titel), f. [*s. pl.*]

Lore, s. lehre, f. Unterricht, m. Kenntnisse, *Loose*, v. a. & n. ir. verlieren, verspielen, verloren gehen, berauben; to — sight of, aus dem Gesichte verlieren; to — one's way, sich verirren.

Loss, s. Verlust, Schade, m.; to be at a —, verlegen oder ungewiß seyn.

Lot, s. los, n. Zufall, m. Schicksal, n. Menge, Abgabe, f.; —, v. a. abtheilen, verlosen. [*zung*, f.]

Lotion, s. Abwaschung, Wascharzenei, Rein-lottery, s. Lotterie, f.; —ticket, s. Lotterieticket, n. [*s. larmen*, Schreien, n.]

Loud, adj. —ly, adv. laut, lärmend; —ness, Lounges, v. n. träge seyn, gemächlich einhergehen, faulenzen; to — about, auf der faulen Bärenhaut liegen.

Louse, s. laus, f.; —, v. a. laufen; —wort, s. Läusekraut, n.

Lousy, adj. —ily, adv. lausig, lumpig.

Lout, s. Lämmer, m.

Love, v. a. lieben, gern haben; —, s. liebe, f. Geliebte, m. & f.; —letter, s. Liebes-brief, m.; —ly, adj. —lily, adv. liebens-würdig; —, s. Geliebter, Liebhaber, m.; —sick, adj. liebetrant; —token, s. Liebespfand, n.

Loving, adj. —ly, adv. liebevoll, zärtlich; —kindness, s. liebe, Güte, f.

Low, adj. & adv. niedrig, gering, armselig, niederträchtig, leise, niedergeschlagen, demüthig, sparsam, schwach, wohlfeil, spät; —, v. n. brüllen; —land, s. plattes Land, Marschland, n.; —ly, adj. —lily, adv. niedrig, demüthig; —spirited, adj. niedergeschlagen, schwermüthig; —water, s. Ebbe, f.

Lower, v. a. niederlassen, erniedrigen, herabsetzen, vermindern; —, v. n. fallen, abnehmen, dunkel, trübe werden, mährisch seyn.

Loyal, adj. —ly, adv. treu, getreu, redlich; —ist, s. Treugesinnter, Königlichgesinnter, m.; —ty, s. Treue, f. Gehorsam, m.

Lozange, s. Raute, f. Plättchen (eine Art Lubber), s. Lämmer, m. [*Rufen*], n.

Lucerne, s. lucerne (Art Rlee), f.

Lucid, adj. leicht, leuchtend, glänzend, hell, durchsichtig.

Luck, s. Glück, n. Zufall, m.; ill —, s. wideriges Glück, Unglück, n.; —y, adj. —ily, adv. glücklich, glücklicher Weise.

Lucrative, adj. einträglich, vorthellhaft.

Lucro, s. Gewinn, m. [*beist*, f.]

Lucubration, s. Nachstudiren, n. Nachtar-

Ludicrous, adj. —ly, adv. lustig, possierlich.

Luff, v. n. sich nahe an den Wind halten.

Lug, v. a. zerren, schleppen, ziehen; —, v. n. sich schwerfällig fortbewegen; —, s. Ohr, n. Ruch, m. Art Fisch, m. Ruthe (Raaf-sab), f.

Luggage, s. Gepäc, n. [*sinnig*].

Lukewarm, adj. —ly, adv. lau, laulich, kalt.

Lull, v. a. einsingen, einschläfern, beruhigen.

Lullaby, s. Wiegenlied, n. [*stille*].

Lumber, s. Gerumpel, Geröll, unnützes Geräth, Stabholz, n.; —, v. n. zusammenwerfen; —, v. n. schwerfällig einhergehen, schlendern; —room, s. Wollrammer, f.

Luminary, s. Licht, n. Aufklärung, f.

Luminous, adj. lichtvoll, schimmernd, er-leuchtet.

Lump, s. Klumpen, m. Rasse, f. Stuch,

Ganze, *n.*; -, *v. a.* zusammennehmen, zusammenfassen, fassen; -, *v. n.* sich ansetzen; in the -, *adv.* im Ganzen.
Lunacy, *s.* Mondsucht, *f.*
Lunar, *adj.* den Mond betreffend.
Lunatic, *adj.* mondsüchtig, wahnsinnig; -, *s.* Mondsüchtiger, verrückter Mensch, *m.*
Lunation, *s.* Lauf des Mondes, Mondschein.
Lunch, -*oon*, *s.* Handvoll, *f.* Erbschen, *n.*
Rundtheil, *m.* Zwischenmahl, *n.*; -, *v. n.* vor der Hauptmahlzeit essen.
Lunge, *s. pl.* Lunge, *f.*
Lurch, *s.* Ratſch, *m.* Verlegenheit, lauer, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Ratſch machen, überlisten, belauern.
Lure, *s.* Iockſpeiſe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* locken, reizen.
Lurid, *adj.* ſchwarzgelb, dunkel.
Lurk, *v. n.* lauern, lauſchen; -*ing-place*, *s.* Schlußwinkel, *m.*
Luscious, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* überſüß, reizend, ſehr ſchmackhaft.
Lust, *s.* Begierde, *f.* Trieb, *m.* Bolluß, Geluſt, *f.*; -, *v. n.* Bolluß empfinden, begehren, geſäßen; -*ful*, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* wollüſtig.

Lustration, *s.* (gotteſdienſtliche) Reinigung, *f.* Reinigungsopfer, *n.*
Lustre, *s.* Glanz, Ruhm, ſtäubiſcher Zeitraum, Kronleuchter, *m.*
Lustrous, *adj.* glänzend, leuchtend. [*ſand.*]
Lusty, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* wohlbeleibt, ſtark, ge-
Lute, *s.* laute, *f.* Lehm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Thon verſchmieren, ſchmieren; -*player*, *s.* Lautenſpieler, *m.*
Lutheran, *adj.* lutheriſch; -, *s.* Lutheraner, *m.*; -*ism*, *s.* lutheriſche Lehre, *f.* Lutherthum, *n.* [*Buchſ.*], Ueberfluß, *m.*
Luxuriance, *s.* Ueppigkeit, *f.* übermäßiger
Luxuriate, *v. n.* äppig wachſen.
Luxurious, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* äppig, wollüſtig, reichlich.
Luxury, *s.* Ueppigkeit, *f.* Aufwand, *m.*
Bolluß, Schwelgerei, *f.* Ueberfluß, *m.* Seltenheit, *f.*
Lying, *s.* lügen, liegen, *n.*; -*in*, *s.* Kriechbett, Bogenbett, *n.*; -*in hospital*, *s.* Entbindungſankt, *f.*
Lynx, *s.* Lupe, *m.*
Lyre, *s.* Leier, *f.*
Lyric, *adj.* lyriſch; -, *s.* lyriſcher Dichter, *m.*

M.

Macaroni, *s.* Stücker, *m.* wäſſiſche Nudeln, *f. pl.* Makaroni, *f.*
Mace, *s.* Keule, *f.* Peſter, *n.* Reichſtinsignien, *f. pl.* Ruſtatenbläſche, Raſſe (im Billardſpiele), *f.* [weiden, einbeizen].
Macerate, *v. a.* abjehren, abmatten, ein-
Machinate, *v. a.* ſinnen, erſinnen, erfinden.
Machine, *s.* Maſchine, Vorrichtung, *f.*
Kunſtwerk, Triebwerk, *n.*; -*ry*, *s.* Kunſtwerk, Kunſtgeräthe, *n.* künstliche Ein-
Mackerel, *s.* Matrele, *f.* [richtung, *f.*
Maculate, *v. a.* beſteten; -, *adj.* beſteckt.
Mad, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* wahnsinnig, wahnwitzig, toll; -, *v. a.* toll, raſend machen; -*brained*, *adj.* toll, raſend; -*cap*, *s.* toller Menſch, *m.*; -*den*, *v. a.* toll machen; -*house*, *s.* Tollhaus, *n.*; -*man*, *s.* toller Menſch, *m.*; -*ness*, *s.* Wahnsinn, *m.* Tollheit, *f.*
Madam, *s.* Madam! (als Anrede).
Madder, *s.* Krapp, *m.* Färberröthe, *f.*
Madrigal, *s.* Madrigal, *n.*
Magazine, *s.* Magazin, *n.*
Maggot, *s.* Made, *fig.* Grille, *f.*

Magi, *s. pl.* Magier, *m. pl.*
Magic, *s.* Zauberkunſt, *f.* Zaubern, *m.*; -, *adj.* zauberiſch, zauberhaft; -*ian*, *s.* Zauberer, *m.* [*iſch*, *ſolz*].
Magisterial, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* herrlich, gebieter.
Magistracy, *s.* obrigkeitlicher Stand, *m.*
obrigkeitliche Perſonen, *f. pl.* [*ſon*, *f.*].
Magistrate, *s.* Obrigkeit, obrigkeitliche Perſon.
Magna-charia, *s.* T. engliſches Reichsgrundgeſetz, *n.* [*m.*].
Magnanimity, *s.* Großmuth, *f.* Edelmuth, *m.*
Magnanimous, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* großmüthig, edelmüthig.
Magnet, *s.* Magnet, *m.*; -*ic*, *adj.* magnetiſch; -*ism*, *s.* Magnetismus, *m.*
Magnificence, *s.* Größe, Pracht, *f.*
Magnificent, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* prächtig, prach-
Magnify, *v. a.* vergrößern, erheben. [*voll*].
Magnitude, *s.* Größe, *f.*
Magpie, *s.* Elſter, *f.*
Mahogany, *s.* Mahagoniholz, *n.*
Mahometan, *s.* Mahomedaner, *m.*; -*ism*, *s.* mahomedaniſche Religion, *f.*
Maid, *s.* Jungfer, *f.* Mädchen, *n.* Page, *f.*

Maiden, *s.* Jungfer, Magd, *f.*; -, *adj.* jungfräulich, unbefleckt, unberührt.

Mail, *s.* Panzer, *n.* Sellen, *n.* Briefpost, *f.* Ringelchen, *n.*; -coach, *s.* Briefpostkurche, *f.*; coat of -, *s.* Panzer, Harnisch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* bepanzern, bewaffnen, einhüllen.

Maim, *v. a.* lähmen, verstümmeln, beschädigen; -, *adj.* gelähmt, verstümmelt.

Main, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vornehmste, vorzüglichste, hauptsächlichste, groß, stark, wichtig, überwiegend, (in Zusammens.) Haupt...; -, *s.* Haupttheil, *m.* Ganze, *n.* Nacht, *f.* Burs, Pactorb, *m.* Weltmeer, festes Land, *n.*; in the -, im Grunde, überhaupt; -land, *s.* festes Land, *n.*; -yard, *s.* große Raa, Hauptraa, *f.*

Maintain, *v. a. & n.* erhalten, beibehalten, erudhren, beaupten.

Maintenance, *s.* Erhaltung, *f.* Unterhalt, *m.* Vertheidigung, Beschözung, *f.*

Maize, *s.* türkscher Weizen, *m.*

Majestic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* majestätisch.

Majesty, *s.* Majestät, *f.*

Major, *adj.* größer, vorzüglicher, mündig; -, *s.* Major, *T.* Oberst, *m.*; -general, *s.* Generalmajor, *m.*

Majority, *s.* Mehrheit, Stimmenmehrheit, Rändigkeit; *f.* erster Rang, *m.* Majorstelle, *f.*

Make, *v. a. ir.* machen, verfertigen, verrichten, leiden, thun, worauf zu geben, er reichen, verankalten, verwertstelligem, eilen, beweisen; -, *v. n.* sich wenden, wohin gehen, beitragen, ausmachen; to - account of, schäken, hochschäken; to - good, behaupten, rechtfertigen, vergüten; to - light of, geringschäken; to - merry, sich lustig machen; to - much of, Achtung erweisen; to - sure of, in Besitz nehmen, für gewiß halten; to - use of..., Gebrauch machen von...; to - water, sein Wasser abschlagen; to - against, zuwider seyn, nachtheilig seyn; to - over, übertragen, übergeben; -peace, *s.* Friedens.

Malady, *s.* Krankheit, *f.* [stifter, *m.*

Malapert, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* leichtfertig, unbescheiden, naseweis, muthwillig.

Male, *adj.* männlich; -, *s.* Männchen, *n.*

Malecontent, *adj.* unzufrieden, mißvergünstigt.

Malediction, *s.* Fluch, *m.*

Malefactor, *s.* Uebeltäter, *m.*

Malepractice, *s.* geschwizdrige Handlung, *f.* Unterschleif, *m.*

Malevolent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* böswillig, feindselig.

Malice, *s.* Bosheit, Mißgunst, *f.* Groll, *m.*

Malicious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* boshaft, tückisch.

Malign, *adj.* feindselig, bösarzig; -, *v. a.* feindselig gesant seyn, hassen, schaden.

Malignant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feindselig, bösarzig.

Malignity, *s.* Bosheit, Bösarzigkeit, *f.*

Mall, *s.* Schlag, Schlägel, *m.* Wallspiel, *n.* Wallbahn, *f.* Spaziergang, *m.*

Malleable, *adj.* dehnbar.

Mallet, *s.* hölzerner Hammer, Schlägel, *m.*

Mallow, *s.* Malve, *f.*; marsh -, *s.* Eibisch, *m.*

Malt, *s.* Rals, *n.*; -, *v. n.* malgen, zu Rals werden; -drink, *s.* Ralsgetränk, *n.*; -spirits, *s.* Kornbranntwein, *m.*

Maltreat, *v. a.* böß behandeln.

Malversation, *s.* Untreue, Betrügerei, *f.* Unterschleif, *m.*

Mamma, *s.* Ramma, Mutter, *f.*

Mammon, *s.* Mammon, Reichthum, *m.*

Man, *s.* Mensch, Mann, Bedienter, *m.*

Schiff, *n.* Stein (im Bretspiele), Bauer (im Schach), *m.*; -, *v. a.* bewannen, vertheidigen, bewaffnen, bedienen, abrichten; - of war, *s.* Kriegsschiff, *n.* Krieger, *m.*; -child, *s.* Knabe, *m.*; -servant, *s.* Bedienter, *m.*; -slaughter, *s.* unvorsätzlicher Mordschlag, *m.*

Manacle, *s.* Handschelle, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fesseln.

Manage, *v. a.* verwalten, führen, handhaben, schonen, jureiten, abrichten; -, *v. n.* die Verwaltung haben; -ment, *s.* Verwaltung, Führung, *f.* Verkehr, *m.*

Ehronung, Gewandtheit, Feinheit, Geschicklichkeit, f.; -, *s.* Verwalter, Aufseher, Haushälter, Unterhändler, *m.*

Mandamus, *s.* Befehl, *m.* Ordre, *f.*

Mandarin, *s.* Mandarin, *m.*

Mandate, *s.* Befehl, Auftrag, *m.* Antwort, *f.*

Mandible, *s.* Kinnbacken, *m.* [lung, *f.*

Mane, *s.* Rähne, *f.*

Manege, *s.* Reitshule, Reithahn, Reittunst, *m.*

Manes, *s. pl.* abgeschiedene Seelen, *f. pl.*

Schatten, m. pl.

Manful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* männlich, herzhast.

Manganese, *s.* Blutstein, Braunsstein, *m.*

Mango, *s.* Rähne, *f.*

Manger, *s.* Krippe, *f.*

Mangle, *s.* Rangel, Rolle, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mangeln, rollen, zerfetzen, verstümmeln.

Mango, *s.* Mango (Frucht), *f.*

Maugy, *adj.* rähdig.

Manhood, *s.* Mannheit, Mannschafft, Tapferkeit, *f.* Mannsalter, *n.*
Maniac, *adj.* wahnsinnig, rasend; -, *s.* Wahnsinniger, *m.*
Manifest, *adj.* offenbar, augenscheinlich; -, *s.* Bekanntmachung, öffentliche Erklärung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* offenbaren, vertändigen.
Manifesto, *s.* Bekanntmachung, öffentliche Erklärung, *f.*
Manifesto, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vielfach, mannich.
Maniple, *s.* Handvoll, gewisse Anzahl von Soldaten, *Stola*, *f.*
Mankind, *s.* Menschengeschlecht, männliches Geschlecht, *n.*
Manly, *adj.* männlich, mannhaft.
Manner, *s.* Art, Manier, Citte, Lebensart, Geberde, *f.*; -, *pl.* Citten, *f.* *pl.* Lebensart, *f.*; in *a* -, *adj.* gewissermaßen; in like -, eben so.
Mannerly, *adj. & adv.* geistig, artig.
Manœuvre, *s.* Kunst, *n.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; -, *v. a.* manövrieren.
Mauve, *s.* Länderei, *f.* Landgut, Revier, *n.*
Manse, *s.* Pfarrhaus, Landhaus, Bauergut, *n.*
Mansion, *s.* Wohnung, *f.* Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus, *n.*; -house, *s.* Wohnhaus, Herrenhaus, *n.* Wohnung des Bürgermeisters, *f.* Amtshaus, *n.*
Mantel, *s.* Mantel (eines Kamins), *m.*; -piece, -tree, *s.* Kaminsims, *m.*
Mantle, *s.* Mantel, *m.* Taufrock, *n.*; -, *v. a.* verhüllen, bedecken; -, *v. n.* die Flügel ausbreiten, sich ausbreiten, schäumen, aufwallen, aufsteigen, schwärmen.
Mantua, *s.* Frauensimmermantel, *m.* Frauensimmerkleid, *n.*; -maker, *s.* Frauenschneider, *n.*
Manual, *adj.* eigenhändig; -, *s.* Handbuch, Manual, *n.*; -labor, *s.* Handarbeit, *f.*
Manufactory, *s.* Manufaktur, Fabrik, *f.*
Manufacture, *s.* Manufaktur, Fabrik, *f.* verfertigte Waare, *f.* Fabricat, *n.*; -, *v. a.* verfertigen, verarbeiten.
Manumit, *v. a.* von der Sklaverei befreien, freilassen. (Dünger, *m.*)
Manure, *v. a.* düngen, anbauen; -, *s.* Manuscrypt, *s.* Handschrift, *f.* Manuscript, *n.*
Many, *adj.* viele, mancher; -, *s.* Menge, *f.*; -colored, *adj.* vielfarbig; -headed, *adj.* vielföpfig. (aufzeichnen)
Map, *s.* Landkarte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufnehmen.
Maple, *s.* Ahorn, Ahornbaum, *m.*
Mar, *s.* Flecken, Schade, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ver-

derben, beschädigen, verflummeln; -plot, *s.* unbesonnener Mensch, *m.*
Marauder, *s.* Landstreicher, Plünderer, *m.*
Marble, *s.* Marmor, *m.* Schmalkstein, *n.*; -, *adj.* marmorn, marmorirt; -, *v. a.* anmarmoriren; -quarry, *s.* Marmorbruch, *m.*
March, *s.* März, Marsch, Zug, *m.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. n.* marschiren, ziehen; -, *v. a.* marschiren lassen, führen; -, *ind.* marsch!
Marce, *s.* Rutterpferd, *n.* Stute, *f.* Alp, *m.*
Margin, *s.* Rand, *m.* Ufer, *n.*; -al, *adj.* am Rande, an den Rand geschrieben; -al gloss, *s.* Randgloss, *f.*
Marigold, *s.* Ringelblume, *f.*
Marine, *adj.* zur See gehörig; -, *s.* Seewesen, *n.* Seesoldat, *m.*; -r, *s.* Seemann, *m.*
Maritime, *adj.* zu der See gehörig, an der See gelegen; -town, *s.* Seestadt, *f.*
Marjoram, *s.* Majoran (Pflanze), *m.*
Mark, *s.* Markt, Karte, *f.* Zeichen, Kennzeichen, *n.* Bezeichnung, Spur, *f.* Biet, *n.* Kaperbrieft, *m.* Kaperschiff, *n.*; -, *v. a.* *a.* *n.* zeichnen, bezeichnen, beobachten, aufmerken; -man, *s.* Schälde, *m.*
Market, *s.* Markt, Handel, Preis, *m.*; -, *v. a.* *a.* *n.* den Markt bejehen, handeln, einkaufen; -man, *s.* Handelsmann, *m.*; -place, *s.* Marktplatz, *m.*
Marl, *s.* Mergel, *m.*
Marline, *s.* T. Bebeline, *f.*
Marly, *adj.* voller Riegel, mangelartig.
Marinade, *s.* Parmelade, *f.*
Marmot, *s.* Marmelbier, *n.*
Maroon, *v. a.* einen Verbrecher aussetzen.
Marquis, *s.* Marquis, *m.* Marquisan, *f.*
Marriage, *s.* Ehe, Heirath, Hochzeit, *f.*
Marrow, *s.* Fett, Markt, *n.*; -bone, *s.* Markknochen, *m.*; -fat, *s.* große englische Erbsen, *f.* (trauen)
Marry, *v. a.* *a.* *n.* beirathen, verheirathen.
Marsh, *s.* Rorast, Sumpf, *m.*; -elder, *s.* Wasserholunder (Pflanze), *m.*; -mallow, *s.* Eibisch (Pflanze), *m.*; -marigold, *s.* Dotterblume, *f.*
Marshall, *s.* Marschall, Hofmarschall, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ordnen, leiten, anführen.
Marshy, *adj.* sumpfig, morastig.
Mart, *s.* Markt, Versteigerung, *m.*
Martial, *adj.* kriegerisch, zum Kriege gehörig, eisenartig; -law, *s.* Kriegsgesetz, *n.*
Martin, *s.* Hausschwalbe, Hausschwalbe, *f.*
Martinet, *s.* Hausschwalbe, *f.*

Martingal, *s.* Sprungriemen, *m.*
 Martyr, *s.* Märtyrer, Blutzuge, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zum Märtyrer machen, martiren; -dom, *s.* Märtyrertum, *n.* Märter, *f.*
 Marvel, *s.* Wunder, *n.*; -, *v. n.* sich wundern; -lous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wunderbar, erstaunlich.
 Masculine, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* männlich; -, *s.* männliches Gattungswort, *n.*
 Mask, *s.* Maske, Larve, *f.* Maskenball, Verkleidung, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verlarven, verummen, verkleiden; -, *v. n.* sich verlarven, sich verummen, sich verstellen.
 Mason, *s.* Maurer, *m.*; -ry, *s.* Maurerkunst, Mauererei, *f.* Mauerwerk, *n.*
 Masquerade, *s.* Maskerade, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich verkleiden, maskirt seyn.
 Mass, *s.* Masse, Menge, Masse (beim Gottebendienste), *f.* Hochamt, *n.*
 Massacre, *s.* Blutbad, *n.* Ermordung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* niedermetzeln, ermorden.
 Massive, *adj.* schwer, dicht, groß, gebogen, klumpig.
 Mast, *s.* Mastbaum, *m.* Mast, Rüstung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Masten versehen.
 Master, *s.* Meister, Herr, *m.* Oberhaupt, *n.* Aufseher, Lehrmeister, Besitzer, Schlichter, *m.*; -, *v. a.* behererrschen, sich bemächtigen, ausführen; -builder, *s.* Baumeister, Maurermeister, *m.*; -key, *s.* Hauptschlüssel, *m.*; -piece, *s.* Meißerstück, *n.*; -stroke, *s.* Meißerstreich, *m.* Meißerstück, *n.*; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* meisterhaft, gebieterisch; -v, *s.* Herrschaft, Gewalt, *f.* Vorzug, Besitz, *m.* Geschicklichkeit, *f.*
 Mastication, *s.* Kauen, *n.*
 Mastiff, *s.* Kettenhund, Bullenbeißer, *m.*
 Mat, *s.* Matte, *f.* [Doch, *f.*
 Matadore, *s.* Matador, *m.*
 Match, *s.* Luze, *f.* Schwefelsaden, *m.* Schwefelschloßchen, *n.* Docht, Beirritzt, *m.* Spiel, Aehliches, *n.* Heirath, *f.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* zusammenpassen, zusammenbringen, vergleichen, gleich seyn, gemäß seyn, passen; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unverblichlich.
 Mata, *s.* Gefährte, Genos, Gebilde, Handlanger, Gesell, Satte, *m.* Gattinn, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verheirathen, verheirathen, matt machen; -, *adv.* matt, schwachmatt.
 Material, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* körperlich, wesent-lich, wichtig; -ism, *s.* Materialismus, *m.*; -s, *s. pl.* Stoff, *m.* Bestandtheile, *m. pl.*
 Maternal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mütterlich.

Mathematics, *s. pl.* Mathematik, *f.*
 Matin, *s.* Morgen, *m.*; -, *adj.* zum Morgen gehörig; -s, *pl.* Frühmesse, *f.*
 Matraze, *s.* Matraße, *f.* T. Destillirglas, *n.* Rezipient, *m.* [mutter, Matrice, *f.*
 Matrices, *s.* Wärmutter, T. Form, Guß-
 Matriculate, *v. a.* einschreiben, immatricu-
 liren, aufnehmen, *f.*
 Matrimony, *s.* Ehestand, *m.* Ehe, *f.*
 Matron, *s.* verheirathete Frau, Matrone, Hebamme, *f.*
 Matter, *s.* Materie, *f.* Stoff, Inhalt, *m.* Sache, Gegenstand, Streichpunkt, Citer, *m.*; -, *v. n.* wichtig seyn, von Bedeutung seyn, daran liegen, eiteln. [umbauen.
 Mattock, *s.* Hacke, *f.* Karst, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Mattress, *s.* Matraße, *f.*
 Matures, *v. a.* reifen; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* reife
 Maturity, *s.* Reife, *f.* [lich, früh.
 Maul, *v. a.* schlagen, stampfen, prügeln; -, *s.* Hammer, Schlagel, *m.*
 Mausoleum, *s.* Mausoleum, *n.*
 Maw, *s.* Magen (der Thiere), Kropf, *m.*
 Mawkish, *adj.* ekelhaft, ungemachhaft.
 Maxim, *s.* Grundsatz, *m.* Lehre, Regel, *f.*
 May, *s.* Mai, lang, Weißdorn, *m.*; -, *v. n.* ir. mögen, können, dürfen; -be, *adv.* vielleicht.
 Mayor, *s.* Bürgermeister, Major, *m.*
 Maze, *s.* Irrgang, Irrgarten, Wirrwarr, *m.* Verlegenheit, *f.*
 Mazy, *adj.* verwirrt, verwirrt, befürtzt.
 Me, *pron.* mich, mir; for -, meinerhalben.
 Mead, *s.* Weid, *m.* Wiese, *f.*
 Meadow, *s.* Wiese, *f.*; -ground, -land, *s.* Wieseland, *n.* [erlig.
 Meagor, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mager, dürr, hung-
 Meal, *s.* Mehl, Mahl, *n.* Ruhezeit, Speise, *f.* Futter, Bruchstück, *n.*; -time, *s.* Es-
 zett, *f.*; -, *adj.* mehlig.
 Mean, *adj.* niedrig, gering, schlecht, verächt-
 lich, mittelmaßig, mittel; -s, *s.* Mittel, *n.* Mittelkraft, Zwischenzeit, *f.* Tenor, *m.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* ir. meinen, andeuten, be-
 deuten, vorhanden, denken; by all -s, auf
 jeden Fall, durchaus; by no -s, auf
 keinen Fall, ja nicht; by fair -s, mit
 Güte, im Guten; -time, -while, in the
 -time, unterdessen, mittlerer Weile.
 Meander, *v. n.* sich schlängeln; -, *s.* Schlang-
 entweg, *m.* [m. Abicht, *f.* Verstand, *m.*
 Meaning, *s.* Meinung, Bedeutung, *f.* Sinn,
 Measles, *s. pl.* Masern, *pl.*
 Measure, *s.* Maß, *n.* Maßstab, *m.* Maß

- regel, *f.* Beresmaß, *n.* Tact, *m.* Beist, *f.*;
-, *v. a. & n.* messen, ausmessen, ermessen;
beiynd -, über die Maßen; in some -,
einiger Maßen; in a great -, meisten
Theils, meistens; -ment, *s.* Messung, *f.*
Meal, *s.* Mehl, *n.* Speise, Nahrung, *f.*
Tutter, *n.*; -osering, *s.* Speiseopfer, *n.*
Mechanic, *adj.* mechanisch, handwerksmäß-
ig, gemein; -, *s.* Handwerker, *m.*; -, *s.*
Mechanik, *f.*
Medal, *s.* Gedächtnismünze, *f.* Schauplatz,
n.; -lion, *s.* Schauplatz, Medaillon, *n.*
Meddle, *v. n.* sich befüßen, sich abgeben, sich
mischen; (with . . ., in . . .).
Mediate, *adj.* in der Mitte, mittelbar; -,
v. n. in der Mitte seyn, in die Mitte treten,
vermitteln.
Mediator, *s.* Mittler, Vermittler, *m.*
Medical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* medicinisch, arzen-
eisch. [mischen.]
Medicate, *v. a.* mit Arznei versehen, ver-
Medicinal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* medicinisch, heil-
sam.
Medicine, *s.* Arznei, Arzneikunst, *f.* [f.]
Mediocrity, *s.* Mittelmäßigkeit, Räßigung,
Meditate, *v. a. & n.* überlegen, nachdenken,
nachsinnen, erwägen.
Mediterranean, *adj.* mittelländisch; -, *s.*
mittelländisches Meer, *n.*
Medium, *s.* Mittel, Mittel Ding, *n.* Vermitt-
lung, *f.*; at a -, im Durchschnitte.
Medlar, *s.* Rispel, Rispelbaum, *m.*
Medley, *s.* Gemisch, *n.* Rischmasch, *m.*
Meed, *s.* Lohn, *m.* Gabe, *f.* Geschenk, *n.*
Meek, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sanft, sanftmüthig.
Meet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schicklich, geschikt, dien-
lich, brauchbar; -, *v. a. & n.* ir. zusam-
mentreffen, zusammenstoßen, entgegen-
kommen, begegnen, sich versammeln, zu-
vorkommen; -ing, *s.* Zusammentreffen,
n. Zusammentunft, Versammlung, *f.*;
-inghouse, *s.* Versammlungshaus, *n.*
Melancholy, *s.* Schwermuth, *f.*; -, *adj.*
schwermüthig, traurig.
Meliorate, *v. a.* verbessern.
Mellifluous, *adj.* von Honig fließend, süß.
Mellow, *adj.* mürbe, reif, saftig, berauscht;
-, *v. a.* zur Reife bringen, mürbe, sanft
machen; -, *v. n.* reif, mürbe werden.
Melodious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wohlklingend,
lieblich.
Melody, *s.* Melodie, *f.* Wohlklang, *m.* lieb-
licher Ton, *m.* Tonart, Singart, Sing-
weise, Weise, *f.*
- Melon, *s.* Melone, *f.*
Melt, *v. a. & n.* ir. flüssig machen, auflösen,
verdünnen, zerheben, verschmelzen; -,
v. n. flüssig werden, schmelzen, zerfließen.
Memor, *s.* Gled, Etzel, *n.* Theil, *m.* Rio
Membrane, *s.* Häutchen, *n.* [glied, *n.*
Memento, *s.* Erinnerung, *f.*
Memoir, *s.* Aufsat, *m.* Verzeichniß, *n.*;
-, *pl.* Nachrichten, Denkwürdigkeiten, *f.*
pl. [Merkwürdig.]
Memorable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* denkwürdig,
Memorandum, *s.* Verzeichnen, Merkmal, *n.*
Anmerkung, *f.*
Memorial, *adj.* das Andenten erhaltend,
im Gedächtnisse enthalten; -, *s.* Den-
mal, *n.* Denkwürdigkeit, Denkschrift,
Dittschrift, Vorstellung, *f.* [mal, *n.*
Memory, *s.* Gedächtniß, Andenten, Denk-
Menace, *v. a.* drohen; -, *s.* Drohung, *f.*
Mend, *v. a.* bessern, verbessern, ausbessern,
nähren, helfen, beschleunigen; to - one's
pace, den Schritt verdoppeln; -, *v. n.*
sich bessern.
Mendicant, *adj.* bettelnd, bettelarm; -, *s.*
Bettler, *m.*
Menial, *adj.* zum Hausgefinde gehörig, bän-
lich, niedrig, gemein; -, *s.* Diensthote, *m.*
Mental, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geistig, innerlich.
Mention, *s.* Erwähnung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* er-
wähnen. [Kaufmannshand, *m.*
Mercantile, *adj.* kaufmännisch; - life, *s.*
Mercenary, *adj.* um Lohn dienend, gedun-
gen, lohnstüchtig; -, *s.* Rierthling, Tage-
löhner, *m.*; mercenaries, *pl.* Rierthlings-
truppen, *m. pl.* [m.
Mercer, *s.* Seidenrämer, Schnitträdler,
Merchandise, *s.* Handel, *m.* Waare, *f.*;
-, *v. n.* handeln, Verkehr treiben.
Merchant, *s.* Kaufmann, Krämer, *m.*;
- goods, *s.* Kaufmannsgüter, *n. pl.*;
-man, *s.* Kaufmannsgeld, *n.* [leidig.
Merciful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* barmherzig, mit-
Mercurial, *adj.* mercurialisch, flüchtig, un-
stet, aus Quicksilber.
Mercury, *s.* Mercur, *m.* Quicksilber, *n.*
Mercy, *s.* Barmherzigkeit, Nachsicht, Be-
gnadigung, Bittat, *f.*; -seat, *s.* Gna-
denstuhl, *m.*
More, *adj.* bloß, lauter, unvermischt; -, *s.*
See, *m.* Grenze, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* bloß, al-
lein, durchaus.
Mergo, *v. a.* eintauschen, untertauschen.
Meridian, *s.* Mittag, *m.* Mittagshöhe,
Höhe, *f.*; -, *adj.* mittäglich, erhoben.

Merit, *s.* Verdienst, *n.* Lohn, Grund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* sich verdient machen (of, um), verdienen; -orious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verdienstlich.

Mermiad, *s.* Seerjungfer, Meerjungfer, *f.*

Merriment, *s.* Fröhlichkeit, Belustigung, *f.*

Merlag, *n.*

Merry, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* lustig, fröhlich, lebhaft, scherzhaft, erwidertscht, unterhaltend; - Andrew, *s.* Hanswurst, *m.*; to make -, sich lustig machen. [sungen, verfriden.

Mess, *s.* Rasse, *f.* Auge, *n.*; -, *v. a.*

Mess, *s.* Gericht, *n.* Speise, Portion, *f.* Antheil, *m.*; -, *v. n.* speisen; -mate, *s.* Tischgenoss, *m.*

Message, *s.* Botschaft, *f.* Bescheid, *m.*

Messenger, *s.* Bote, Eilbote, Diener, *m.*

Messiah, *s.* Messias, *m.*

Metal, *s.* Metall, *n.* Ruth, *m.* Herzhaftigkeit, *f.*; -lic, *adj.* metallisch, metall.

Metamorphosis, *s.* Verwandlung, *f.*

Metaphor, *s.* T. Metapher, *f.*

Metaphysics, *s.* Metaphysik, *f.*

Mete, *n.* *a.* messen, abmessen.

Metempsychosis, *s.* Seelenwanderung, *f.*

Meteor, *s.* Iustersehnung, *f.*

Meteorology, *s.* Meteorologie, Wetterkunde, [f.

Method, *s.* Art, Weise, Lehrart, Ordnung, [f.

Methodist, *s.* Methodiker, *m.*

Metre, *s.* Spaltenmaß, Versmaß, *n.*

Metrical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* metrisch.

Metropolis, *s.* Hauptstadt, *f.*

Mettle, *s.* Ruth, Eifer, *m.* Heftigkeit, [f.

Eamen, *m.*

Mew, *s.* Käfig, *m.* Meise, Vögel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* einsperren, einschließen; -, *v. n.* sich mausen, miauen.

Mezzotinto, *s.* T. schwarze Kunst (der Kupferstecher), *f.* schwarzer Kupferstich, *m.*

Mica, *s.* Asbest, Federlaun, *m.*

Mickle, *adj.* groß, viel.

Microscope, *s.* Vergrößerungsglas, *n.*

Mid, *adj.* mitten, in der Mitte; -, *s.* Mitte, *f.*; -day, *s.* Mittag, *m.*; -night, *s.* Mitternacht, *f.*; -, *adj.* mitternächtlich;

-summer, *s.* Zeit der Sonnenwende, *f.* Johannisfest, *n.*; -way, *s.* Mitte des Weges, *f.* halber Weg, *m.*

Middle, *s.* Mitte, *f.*; -, *adj.* in der Mitte befindlich, mittelmäßig; -aged, *adj.* von mittlerem Alter.

Middling, *adj.* mittelmäßig.

Midshipman, *s.* See cadet, *m.*

Midst, *adj.* mittelfst, mitten; -, *s.* Mitte, *f.*

Midwife, *s.* Hebamme, *f.*

Mien, *s.* Miene, *f.* Bild, *m.* Ansehen, *n.*

Might, *s.* Macht, Gewalt, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mächtig, stark.

Mignonne, *s.* Pflanze (Pflanze), *f.*

Migrate, *v. n.* den Wohnort verändern, wandern. [Miltch, *f.*

Milch, *adj.* melt, Milch gebend; -cow, *s.*

Mild, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sanft, mild, gütig, mitleidig. [v. a. brandig machen.

Mildew, *s.* Rehlthau, Schimmel, *m.*; -,

Mildness, *s.* Milde, Sanftmuth, *m.*

Mile, *s.* Meile, *f.*; -stone, *s.* Meilenzeiger, Meilenstein, *m.*

Militant, *adj.* streitend, fechtend.

Military, *adj.* militärisch, kriegerisch; -, *s.* Soldatenstand, *m.*

Militate, *v. a.* streiten, Krieg führen.

Militia, *s.* Miliz, *f.* Landsoldaten, Truppen, *m. pl.*

Milk, *s.* Milch, *f.*; -, *v. a.* melken, saugen;

-maid, *s.* Milchmädchen, *n.*; -man, *s.*

Milchmann, *m.*; -pail, *s.* Milchimer, *m.*;

-porridge, *s.* Milchsuppe, *f.*; -sop, *s.*

Beichling, *m.* Memme, *f.*

Milky, *adj.* milchig, milchicht, weichlich;

-way, *s.* Milchstraße, *f.*

Mill, *s.* Mühle, *f.* Hammerwerk, *n.* Reifel,

m.; -, *v. a.* mahlen, zerreiben, wälzen,

querlen, prägen, schlagen; -dam, *s.* Wehr,

n.; -pond, *s.* Mühlenwasser, *n.*; -stone,

s. Mühlenstein, *m.*; -wright, *s.* Mühlen-

bauer, *m.*

Millennium, *s.* Jahrtausend, tausendjähr-

Miller, *s.* Müller, *m.* [iges Reich, *n.*

Millet, *s.* Hirse, *f.*

Milliner, *s.* Putzmacherin, Modehändlerin,

f.; mau -, *s.* Putzmacher, Modehändler, *m.*

Million, *s.* Million, *f.* [laichen, befruchten.

Milt, *s.* Milch (der Fische), Milz, *f.*; - *v. a.*

Mime, *s.* Mime, Poesie, *f.* Possenreißer, *m.*;

-, *v. n.* Possen spielen, Tragen machen.

Mimic, *adj.* nachäffend, mimisch; -, *s.*

Mimiker, Possenreißer, *m.*; -, *v. a.* nach-

äffen, Gesichter ziehen.

Minaret, *s.* Thürmchen, *n.*

Mince, *v. a.* klein hacken, sich im Reden

zieren, affectiren, bemänteln.

Mind, *s.* Gemüth, *n.* Verstand, Geist, *m.*

Meinung, Neigung, *f.* Gedächtnis, *n.*;

to my -, nach meinen Sinne; to be of a

-, einer Meinung seyn; to be of a dis-

tracted -, nicht richtig im Kopfe seyn;

time out of -, seit undenklichen Zeiten;

-, v. a. merken, beobachten, sich erinnern, sich bestärken; -. v. n. geneigt seyn, gesinnt seyn, beabsichtigen; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* achtsam, aufmerksam, eingedenk.
Mine. *proa.* mein, meine; -, s. Grube, f. Bergwerk, n. Mine, f. Magnet, m.; -, v. a. graben, untergraben, miniren.
Mineral. s. Mineral, Berggut, n.; -, *adj.* mineralisch; -. s. pl. Mineralien, n. pl.
Mineralogy. s. Mineralogie, f.
Mingle. v. a. mischen, vermischen; -, v. n. sich mischen; -. s. Gemisch, n.
Miniature. s. Kleinmalerei, Miniatur, f. Miniaturgemälde, n.
Minim. s. kleines Ding, n. Pöbel, m. halbe Tachtote, Perlegrift, f.
Minion. s. Günstling, m.
Minister. s. Diener, Minister, Gesandter, Geistlicher, Pfarrer, m. Werkzeug, n.; -, v. a. darreichen, versorgen; -, v. n. dienen, aufwarten, ein Amt verwalten, helfen, unterstützen.
Ministry. s. Dienst, m. Ministerium, n. Wirkthung, f. Geschäft, n.
Minnow. s. Elritze (Ziſch), f.
Minor. *adj.* kleiner, jünger, unmäßig; -, s. Unmündiger, T. Unterſatz, m.; -ity, s. Kleinheit, Unmündigkeit, f.
Minstrel. s. Spielmann, Sänger, Barde, m.; -y, s. Gesang, m. Sänger, m. pl.
Mint. s. Münze, Schmiede, Schatzkammer, f.; -, v. a. münzen, prägen, erfinden.
Minute. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klein, unbedeutend; -, s. Minute, f. Entourf, m. Erinnerungsbild, n.; -, v. a. kurz bemerken, entwerfen, Acht haben.
Minutiae. s. pl. Kleinigkeiten, Einzelheiten.
Minx. s. wildeste Mädchen, n. [f. pl.
Miracle. s. Wunder, Wunderwerk, n.
Miraculous. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wunderbar.
Mire. s. Schlamm, m. Pfäſe, Ameiſe, f.; -, v. a. im Kothe wälzen, beſudeln.
Mirror. s. Spiegel, m. Rufer, Beispiel, n.; -stone, s. Selenit, m. Marienglas, n.; -ore, s. Eisenglanz, m.
Mirth. s. Fröhlichkeit, f. Frohsinn, m.
Misanthrope. s. Menschenfeind, m.
Misanthropy. s. Menschenhaß, m.
Misapply. v. a. unecht deuten, verkehrt anwenden.
Misapprehend. v. a. mißverstehen.
Misbegotten. *part. & adj.* unehelich.
Misbehave. v. n. sich schlecht aufführen.
Miscalculate. v. a. falsch rechnen.

Miscall. v. a. unecht benennen.
Miscarriage. s. Vergehen, Selbstschlagen, n. unzeitige Geburt, f.
Miscarry. v. a. mißlingen, verunglücken, selbstgebären, abortiren. [misch.
Miscellaneous. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemischt, ver-
Miscellany. s. Gemisch, n. Sammlung ver-
 mischter Aufsätze, f.
Mischance. s. Unfall, Querschnitt, m.
Mischief. s. Unheil, Unglück, n. Schade, Pöſen, m. [boshaft, muthwillig.
Mischievous. *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nachtheilig.
Misconception. s. Mißverständnis, m. irrige Meinung, f. Irrthum, m.
Misconceive. v. a. unecht verstehen.
Misconduct. s. Mißverhalten, n.; -, v. a. übel verwalten. [legen.
Misconstrue. v. a. mißdeuten, falsch aus-
Miscount. v. a. sich verrechnen, falsch zählen.
Miscroant. s. Ungläubiger, Abtrünniger, m.
Misdeed. s. Mißthat, f. Verbrechen, n.
Misdemeanor. s. Vergehen, n.
Misemploy. v. a. übel anwenden, miß-
Miser. s. Gehalts, Nidter, m. [brauchen.
Miserable. *adj.* -bly, *adv.* elend, unglück-
 lich, geizig, farg.
Misery. s. Elend, Unglück, n. Roth, f.
Misfortune. s. Unglück, n.
Misgive. v. n. ir. Verdacht erregen, besorgt machen, ahnen.
Misgiving. s. Verdacht, m. Ahnung, f.
Misguide. v. a. irre führen, verleiten.
Mishap. s. Unfall, m.
Misimprove. v. a. schlecht verbessern.
Misinform. v. a. falsch berichten, täuschen.
Misinterpret. v. a. falsch auslegen, miß-
Misjudge. v. a. falsch urtheilen. [deuten.
Mislay. v. a. ir. unecht legen, verlegen.
Mislead. v. a. ir. irre führen, verleiten, ver-
 führen. [behandeln.
Mismanage. v. a. übel verwalten, schlecht
Misnomer. s. Versehen, n. Irrthum, m.
Misogyny. s. Weiberhaß, m.
Misplace. v. a. unecht stellen, verstellen.
Misprint. v. a. verdrußen.
Misprision. s. Verachtung, Vernachlässig-
Misquote. v. a. falsch anführen. [ung, f.
Misrepresent. v. a. falsch darstellen.
Misrule. s. Unordnung, Verwirrung, f.
Miss. s. Jungfer, Rameſſ, f. Geheule, n.
Miss. s. Geheule, n. [f. -v. a. & n. vernich-
 ten, entbehren, verfehlen, irren; -, a.
 Verlust, Irrthum, m.
Miscal. s. Reſchuch, n.

Mischape, v. n. verunstalten, verfehlen.
Missile, adj. geworfen, geschleudert.
Mission, s. Sendung, Gesandtschaft, Entlassung, f.; -ary, s. Heidenbekehrer, Missionär, m.
Missive, adj. gesunde, geworfen; -, s. Sendfchreiben, n. Wort, m.
Mistake, v. a. unrichtig stellen, falsch ansetzen.
Mist, s. Nebel, Dunkelheit, f.; -, v. a. umnebeln, verdunkeln; Scotch-, s. feiner Regen, m.
Mistake, v. a. & n. ir. verkennen, unrecht verstehen, vertauschen, sich irren; -, s. Irrthum, m. Versehen, n.
Mistake, s. Mistel, f.
Mistress, s. Frau, Gebieterin, Besitzerin, Lehrerin, Meisterin, Geliebte, Rechtsfrau, Frau (als Titel).
Mistrust, s. Mißtrauen, n.; -, v. a. mißtrauen; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. mißtrauisch.
Misty, adj. -ly, adv. neblig, dunkel.
Misunderstand, v. a. ir. falsch verstehen, mißverstehen.
Misuse, v. a. mißbrauchen, mißhandeln; -, s. Mißbrauch, m. Mißhandlung, f.
Mite, s. Milde, Rämisse, Heller, Scherf, m. zwanzigster Theil eines Grans, m. Kleinigkeit, f.
Mitigate, v. a. lindern, mildern, erweichen.
Mitre, s. Kopfbedeckung, Bischofsmütze, f. [handschuh, m.]
Mitten, s. Handschuh ohne Finger, Faust.
Mittimus, s. Verhaftbefehl, m.
Mix, v. a. mischen, vermischen.
Mixture, s. Mischung, f.
Mixen, -mast, s. Gesamast, m.
Mnemonics, s. Gedächtniskunst, f.
Moan, v. n. ähnen, wehklagen; -, v. a. beklagen; -, s. Wehklagen, m.
Moat, s. Graben, Wassergraben, m.
Mob, s. gemeines Volk, n. Pöbel, m. Nachhaube, f.; -, v. a. überhauben, mißhandeln. [f. Pöbel, m.]
Mobility, s. Beweglichkeit, Veränderlichkeit.
Mock, s. Sport, m. Gespött, n. Nachahmung, f.; -, adj. nachgemacht, falsch, unecht; -, v. a. & a. spotten, versporteln, nachahmen, zum Narren machen, täuschen, bereiten; -light, s. Spiegelschere, f.; -ery, s. Verspottung, Spöttel, f. Blendwerk, n.
Mode, s. Art und Weise, Beschaffenheit, Sitte, Mode, Tracht, f.

Model, s. Muster, Modell, n. Form, f. Miß, m.; -, v. a. abformen, modelliren, entwerfen.
Moderate, adj. -ly, adv. mäßig, mittelmäßig, bescheiden; -, v. a. mäßigen, mildern, in Ordnung halten.
Moderation, s. Mäßigung, Mäßigkeit, f.
Modern, adj. neu, heutig, modisch, gemein; -s, s. pl. Neuern, pl.; -ize, v. a. eine neue Gestalt geben, modernisiren.
Modest, adj. -ly, adv. bescheiden, sitzsam, mäßig; -y, s. Bescheidenheit, Sitksamkeit, Mäßigung, f.
Modify, v. a. abändern, einschränken, näher bestimmen, besänftigen. [Mod.]
Modish, adj. modisch; -ly, adv. nach der Mode.
Modulate, v. a. moduliren, nach dem Tacte singen.
Modulation, s. Stimmenbeugung, f. Tacthalten, n. Melodie, Einrichtung, f.
Mohair, s. Haartuch, Kameeltuch, n.
Moiety, s. Hälfte, f.
Moist, adj. feucht, naß, saftig; -, v. a. nassen, anfeuchten; -en, v. a. nassen, befeuchten; -ure, s. Nässe, Feuchtigkeit, f.
Molasses, s. Suckersaft, Syrup, m.
Mole, s. Maulwurf, Streibamm, m.; -hill, s. Maulwurfsbaufen, m.; -catcher, s. Maulwurfsfänger, m.
Molest, v. a. belästigen, beunruhigen, beschwerlich fallen, quälen; -ation, s. Belästigung, Beunruhigung, f.
Mollify, v. a. erweichen, besänftigen, mäßigen, vermindern.
Moment, s. Augenblick, m. Gewicht, n. Wichtigkeit, f. Nachdruck, Werth, m.; -ary, adj. einen Augenblick dauernd, vorübergehend; -ous, adj. wichtig, von Bedeutung.
Monarch, s. Monarch, Herrscher, Vorkaiser, m.; -ical, adj. monarchisch; -y, s. Monarchie, Alleinherrschaft, f.
Monastery, s. Kloster, n.
Monastic, adj. -ly, adv. klösterlich.
Monday, s. Montag, m.
Money, s. Geld, n. Münze, f.; -bag, s. Geldbeutel, m.; -changer, s. Geldwechsler, m.; -making, s. Gelderwerb, m.
Mongrel, adj. von vielerlei Art, ausgeartet, unecht, schlecht; -, s. Mestige, Blendling, m.
Monition, s. Ermahnung, Warnung, f.
Monitor, s. Ermahner, Warner, m.
Monk, s. Mönch, m.

Monkey, *s.* Affe, Maulaffe, *m.*
Monody, *s.* Allingesang, Trauergefang, *m.*
Monogram, *s.* Namenszug, *m.*
Monologue, *s.* Selbstgespräch, *n.*
Monopolize, *v. a.* Alleinhandel treiben.
Monopoly, *s.* Alleinhandel, *m.*
Monosyllable, *s.* einsylbiges Wort, *n.*
Monotonous, *adj.* eintönig.
Monsoon, *s.* T. Passatwind, *m.*
Monster, *s.* Ungeheuer, Wunderthier, Schen-
 sal, *n.* Rißgeburt, *f.*
Monstrosity, *s.* Ungeheures, *n.*
Monstrous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeheuer, gräß-
 lich, fetsam, erkaunlich, wunderbar.
Montero, *s.* Reitmähle, *f.*
Month, *s.* Monat, *m.*; -s mind, *s.* heftiges
 Verlangen, *n.* Eifersucht, *f.* Gedäch-
 nistag, *m.*; -ly, *adj. & adv.* monatlich,
 mondsüchtig.
Monument, *s.* Denkmal, Grabmal, *n.*
Mood, *s.* Art, Weise, *f.* Stil, *m.* Bauart,
 Gemüthsstimmung, Laune, *f.* Eifer, Eign, *T.*
 (in der Sprachlehre) Modus, *m.*
Moody, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mürrisch, verdrüss-
 lich, den Geist betreffend.
Moon, *s.* Mond, Monat, *m.*; -beam, *s.*
 Mondstrahl, *m.*; -blind, *adj.* mondsüchtig;
 -calf, *s.* Montalb, *n.*; -eyed, *adj.* mond-
 blind, blicksüchtig; -light, -shine, *s.* Mond-
 schein, Monat, *m.*; -struck, *adj.* mond-
 süchtig.
Moor, *s.* Rohr, Reger, *m.* Moor, *n.* Cumpff,
m. Jagdstud, *n.*; -, *v. a.* vor Unter legen,
 antern; -, *v. n.* vor Unter liegen; -cock,
 -fowl, *s.* Heidehuhn, *n.*; -land, *s.* Moor-
 land, Marschland, *n.*
Moose, *s.* americanisches Elenthier, *n.*
Moot, *v. a.* bestreiten, streiten; -, *s.* Streit-
 frage, Rechtsfrage, *f.*; -, *adj.* unentschieden,
 streitig; -point, *s.* streitiger Punkt,
m.
Mop, *s.* Wisch, Wischlappen, Hader, *m.*
 schiefes Maul, *n.*; -, *v. a.* abwischen,
 reinigen; -, *v. n.* den Mund verziehen,
 ein schiefes Maul machen.
Mope, *v. n.* schläfrig, träge seyn, träumen,
 faulenzeln; -, *v. a.* stumpf, dumm machen.
Moping, *part. & adj.* träumend; to sit -,
 in tiefen Gedanken seyn.
Moral, *adj.* moralisch, sittlich, tugendhaft,
 geistig; -, *s.* Tugendlehre, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 predigen, vernünfteln; -s, *s.* Sitten, *f.*
 pl. Sittlichkeit, *f.* moralischer Charakter,
m.; -philosophy, *s.* Pflanzlehre, Sit-

tenlehre, *f.*; -ity, *s.* Sittlichkeit, Sitten-
 lehre, *f.*; -ize, *v. a.* auf eine leere an-
 wenden, durch lehre erklären; -, *v. n.*
 moralische Betrachtungen anstellen, gute
 lehren geben, moralisieren.
Morass, *s.* Morast, Sumpf, *m.*
Morbid, *adj.* ungesund, kränklich.
More, *adj. & adv.* mehr, größer, ferner,
 wieder, öfter, noch; once -, noch einmal;
 -and -, immer mehr; the -, je mehr;
 so much the -, um so viel mehr; -over,
adv. überdies, ferner.
Morn, -ing, *s.* Morgen, *m.*; -ing-gown, *s.*
 Schlafrock, *m.*; -ing-star, *s.* Morgen-
 stern, *m.*
Morose, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mürrisch.
Morris, -dance, *s.* Rehranz, *m.*; -dancer,
s. Tänzer im Rehranze, *m.*
Morrow, *s.* morgender Tag, Morgen, *m.*;
 to-, morgen; day after to-, übermorgen.
Morsel, *s.* Bissen, *m.* Stück, *n.*
Mortal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sterblich, tödtlich; -,
s. Sterblicher, Mensch, *m.*; -ity, *s.* Sterb-
 lichkeit, Menschheit, *f.*
Mortar, *s.* Mörtel, Mörtel, *m.*; -piece, *s.*
 Feuermörser, *m.*
Mortgage, *s.* Unterpfand, Pfandfuss, *n.*
 Pfandverschreibung, *f.*; to give in -,
 verpfänden; -, *v. a.* verpfänden, ver-
 schreiben.
Mortification, *s.* Abbedtung, Kastrung, Be-
 schimpfung, Demüthigung, Plage, *f.* Ver-
 druss, *m.*
Mortify, *v. a.* tödten, kassiren, tranken, de-
 mütigen, quälen; -, *v. n.* den kalten
 Brand bekommen, vergehen.
Mortise, *s.* Zapfenloch, *n.*; -, *v. a.* einzapf-
 en, zusammenfügen. [Arbeit, *f.*
Mosaic, *adj.* mosaikisch, musch; -, *s.* mosaikische
 Moos, *s.* Moos, *n.* Cumpff, Morast, *m.*; -,
 bemooßen; -clad, *adj.* mit Moos bekleid-
 et, bemooßt; -grown, *adj.* mit Moos be-
 wachsen; -rose, *s.* Moosrose, *f.*; -trooper,
s. Räuber, *m.*; -y, *adj.* moosig, be-
 mooset.
Most, *adj.* meist; -, *adv.* am meisten; at -,
 at the -, höchstens; - of all, am meisten;
 -ly, *adv.* meistens, meistens Theils.
Mote, *s.* Staubchen, Theilchen, *n.* Volks-
 versammlung, *f.*
Moth, *s.* Motte, Schabe, *f.*; -eaten, *adj.*
 von den Motten zerfressen.
Mother, *s.* Mutter, Barmutter, *f.* altes
 Weib, *n.* Hefen, *f.* pl.; -, *v. n.* garmen;

-in-law, *s.* Schwiegermutter, Stiefmutter, *f.*; - of pearl, *s.* Perlenmutter, *f.*; -city, *s.* Hauptstadt, *f.*; -wit, *s.* Mutterwit, natürlicher Verstand, *m.*; -wort, *s.* Muttertraut, *n.*

Mothy, *adj.* voller Motten, mottenfräßig.

Motion, *s.* Bewegung, *f.*trieb, Vorschlag, Antrag, *m.* Puppe, *f.* Stuhlgang, *m.*; -, *v. a.* in Anregung bringen, vorschlagen, antragen (for ..., auf ...); -less, *adj.* unbeweglich.

Motive, *adj.* bewegend; -, *s.* Beweggrund,

Motley, *adj.* schief, bunt. [*m.*]

Motto, *s.* Einspruch, Wahlspruch, *m.*

Mould, *s.* Stoff, Schimmel, Rahm, *m.* Gartenerde, Dammerde, Form, Gießform, *f.* Guss, *m.* Art, Gattung, Nacht (in der Hienische), *f.*; -, *v. a.* formen, bilden, gestalten, kneten, gießen; -, *v. n.* schimmeln, schimmelig werden.

Moulder, *v. n.* modern, vermodern, vergehen; -, *v. a.* in Staub verwandeln, zerfallen.

Mouldy, *adj.* schimmelig, moderig.

Moult, *v. n.* sich mausen, sich mausern.

Mound, *s.* Erdhügel, Ball, *m.* Verschauung, Erhöhung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verschauung.

Mount, *s.* Berg, Hügel, *m.* Geldbank, *f.*; -, *v. n.* steigen, sich erheben, sich belaufen, betragen; -, *v. a.* erheben, bestiegen, beritten machen, besetzen, verziehen; to - a cannon, eine Kanone auf die Ladette bringen; to - the breach, Sturm laufen; to - guard, auf die Wache ziehen.

Mountain, *s.* Berg, *m.*; -, *adj.* zu einem Berge gehörig; -eer, *s.* Bergbewohner, *m.*; -ous, *adj.* bergig, gebirgig, groß.

Mountebank, *s.* Marktschreier, Quacksalber, *m.*; -, *v. a.* den Marktschreier machen, quacksalbern, durch Prahlerei täuschen, hintergehen.

Mourn, *v. a.* & *n.* trauern, klagen, beklagen, betrauern, sich grämen; -er, *s.* Trauernder, Leichenbegleiter, *m.*; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* traurig; -ing, *s.* Trauer, *f.*; -ing-crape, *s.* Trauerflor, *m.*

Mouse, *s.* Maus, *f.*; -, *v. n.* mausen, Mäuse fangen, lauern.

Mouth, *s.* Mund, *m.* Randung, *f.* Mundstück, *n.* Stimme, *f.* schiefes Maul, *n.*; -, *v. n.* laut sprechen, schreien, schelten; -, *v. a.* in den Mund nehmen, schnappen, essen, lauen, mumpeln; -ful, *s.* Mundvoll, Wissen, *m.* Kleinigkeit, *f.*

Move, *v. a.* bewegen, anregen, fortbewegen, wegchaffen, leiten, in Vorschlag bringen, empfehlen, überreden, erdrönen, erbittern; -, *v. n.* sich bewegen, sich fortbewegen, ziehen, weglehen, vorrücken, sich verbeugen; to - on, weiter gehen, fortgehen; -, *s.* Bewegung, *f.* Zug (im Spiele), *m.*

Movable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* beweglich; -s, *s.* pl. bewegliche Güter, *n. pl.* Meubles, *f. pl.*

Movement, *s.* Bewegung, *f.*

Moving, *part. & adj.* -ly, *adv.* bewegend, beweglich, rührend. [bringen.]

Mow, *v. a.* & *n.* ir. mähen, in den Schoppen Much, *adj.* & *adv.* viel, sehr, weit, beinahe, oft; as - more, as - again, noch einmal so viel; as - as, so viel als; not so - as, nicht einmal; to make - of, viel Aufhebens machen, schätzen.

Mucilage, *s.* Schleim, *m.*

Muck, *s.* Mist, Dünger, Koth, Austwurf, *m.* Tollheit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* dängen; -worm, *s.* Mistläufer, Knicker, *m.*; to run a -, toll werden, rasen.

Mucous, *adj.* schleimig.

Mucus, *s.* Schleim, *m.*

Mud, *s.* Schlamm, Koth, Lehm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einschlämmen, schlammig, trübe machen; -wall, *s.* Lehmwand, *f.*

Muddle, *v. a.* trübe oder dick machen, betäuben, betäuben.

Muddy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* schlammig, schmutzig, trübe, finster; -, *v. a.* schlammig machen, trüben, verdunnen.

Muff, *s.* Ruff, *m.*

Muffin, *s.* Semmeltuchen, *m.*

Muffle, *v. a.* bedecken, verhüllen, verummeln, verbinden; -, *v. n.* murmeln.

Mug, *s.* Krug, Becher, *m.*

Muggy, *adj.* feucht, naß, dumpfig.

Mulatto, *s.* Mulatte, *m.*

Mulberry, *s.* Maulbeere, *f.* [strafen] Mulct, *s.* Geldstrafe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* an Gelde Mule, *s.* Maulthier, *n.* Blendling, Bastard, Muleteer, *s.* Maulsestreiber, *m.* [*m.*]

Multifarious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mannichfaltig.

Multi-form, *adj.* vielförmig.

Multiple, *adj.* vielfach, mannichfaltig.

Multiplicand, *s.* 7'. Zahl welche vervielfältigt werden soll, *f.* [nichthaltigkeit]

Multiplicity, *s.* Vielheit, Mehrheit, Mann-

Multiply, *v. a.* vermehren, vervielfältigen, multiplicieren; -, *v. n.* sich vermehren, zunehmen. [Wohlb., *m.*]

Multitude, *s.* Mehrheit, Menge, *f.* Volk, *n.*

- Mom**, *s.* Rumme, Verschwiegenheit, *f.* Grillſchweigen, *n.*; to be -, ſillſchweigen, ſumm ſegn; -, *int.* ſill ſil
Mummery, *s.* Nummerel, *f.* Maſtenball, *m.*
Mummy, *s.* Mumie, *f.* Baumwachs, *n.*
Mumps, *s.* *pl.* Rechiſucht, Drüſen, äble laune, *f.*
Munch, *v. a. & n.* gierig eſſen, freſſen.
Mundano, *adj.* weltlich, zu der Welt gehdrig.
Municipal, *adj.* zu einer Gemeinheit gehdrig; - laws, *s.* *pl.* Stadtrecht, *n. pl.*; -ity, *s.* Gemeinheit, Stadtrobrigkeit, *f.*
Monifcance, *s.* Freigebigkeit, Grofmuth, Milde, *f.* [müthig.
Monifcent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freigebig, grof.
Munition, *s.* Befeftigung, Schanze, *f.* Kriegsborrath, *m.*
Murder, *s.* Mord, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* ermerden, morden, bds auſehen; -er, *s.* Rdrdrer, *m.* [jumaern.
Mure, *v. a.* mauern; to - up, berrauern.
Muriatic, *adj.* falſauer, ſalzig.
Murky, *adj.* dunkel, trübe.
Murmur, *s.* Gemurmel, Rurren, *n.*; -, *v. a. & n.* murmeln, murren.
Muscadine, *s.* Muſcateller, *m.* Muſcatellerbren, *f.*; -grape, *s.* Muſcatellertraube, *f.*
Muscle, *s.* Muſtel, *m.* Muſchel, *f.*
Muscular, *adj.* muſtelhaft.
Muse, *s.* Muſe, *f.* Sinnen, Nachdenken, *n.* Niederlegung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* nachſinnen, nachdenken, vertieft ſegn.
Museum, *s.* Muſeum, *n.* Bildtorhet, Kunſt.
Mushroom, *s.* Pilz, *m.* [ſammlung, *f.*
Music, *s.* Muſik, Tonkunſt, *f.*; -book, *s.* Notenbuch, *n.*; -maſter, *s.* Muſiklehrer, *m.*; -paper, *s.* Notenpapier, *n.*; -room, *s.* Concertſaal, *m.* Orcheſter, *n.*; -al, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* muſicaliſch; -ian, *s.* Tonkunſtler, Muſicus, Muſicant, *m.*
Musk, *s.* Biſam, *m.* Biſamthier, *n.*
Musket, *s.* Flint, *f.* Sperbet, *m.*; -shot, *s.* Flintenſchuß, *m.*
- Mushin**, *s.* Muſſetin, *m.* Beſſeltruch, *n.*
Must, *s.* Roſt, *m.* ungegobrenes Bier, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ſchimmelig maſen; -, *v. n.* ſchimmeln.
Mustachio, *s.* Knebelbart, *m.* [meln.
Mustard, *s.* Senf, *m.*
Muster, *v. a.* muſtern, zuſammenbringen, verſammeln; -, *n. n.* zuſammenkommen, ſich ſtellen; -, *s.* Kuſternung, Kuſterrolle, Sammlung, *f.*
Musty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* dumpfig, ſchimmelig.
Mutable, *adj.* veränderlich.
Mutation, *s.* Veränderung, *f.*
Mute, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ſumm, ſtillſch; -, *a.* Stumm, *m.*
Mutilate, *v. n.* verſtümeln.
Mutinous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* aufrühreriſch.
Mutiny, *s.* Aufruhr, *m.* Reuterei, Verſchwörung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* ſich verſchwören, ſich empören.
Mutter, *v. n. & a.* murren, murmeln; -, *s.* Gemurmel, Rurren, *n.*
Mutton, *s.* Hammelfleiſch, Schöpfenſeiſch, *n.* Buhldirne, *f.*
Mutual, *adj.* gegenſeitig, wechſelſeitig; -ly, *adv.* gegen einander, mit einander, wechſelſeitig.
Muzzle, *s.* Schnauze, *f.* Rißſel, Raulkorb, *m.* Beißband, *n.* Rändung, *f.*; -, *v. n. & a.* ſchnuppern, ſchnuppern, beſchmaufen, das Raul verbinden, den Beißkorb anlegen.
My, *pron.* mein, meine.
Myriad, *s.* Myriade, *f.*
Myrmidon, *s.* Aufhänger, Diener, Hälſcher, [Swerg, *m.*
Myrrh, *s.* Myrrhe, *f.*
Myrtle, *s.* Myrte, *f.*
Myself, *pron.* ich ſelbſt, mich, mir.
Mysterious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geheimnißvoll, dunkel.
Mystery, *s.* Geheimniß, *n.* Geheimnißbräunerei, *f.* Handwert, *n.* Kunſt, *f.*
Mythology, *s.* Fabelſage, Götterlehre, Mythologie, *f.*

N.

- Nadir**, *s.* T. Fußpunkt, *m.*
Nag, *s.* Klepper, *m.*
Naiad, *s.* Waſſernymphe, *f.*
Nail, *s.* Nagel, *m.* Nare, *f.* Naas von 24 Boll, *n.*; -, *v. a.* nageln, annageln, beſchlagen.
Naked, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nackt, bloß, wechſel, offener.
Name, *s.* Name, *m.*; in the - of, anſtatt; -, *v. a.* nennen, benennen.
Namely, *adv.* namentlich, namentlich.
Namesake, *s.* Namensvater, *m.*

Neighbor, *s.* Nachbar, Nächster, Vertrauter, *m.*; -, *adj.* benachbart; -hood, *s.* Nachbarschaft, *f.*

Neither, *pron.* keiner von beiden; -, *conj.* weder, auch nicht, noch.

Nephew, *s.* Nefte, Enkel, Nachkomme, *m.*

Nerve, *s.* Nerve, *m.* & *f.* Stärke, Standhaftigkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stärken; -less, *adj.* kraftlos, schwach.

Nervous, *adj.* nervig, stark, kraftvoll, die Nerven betreffend, nerventrant, verzagt.

Nest, *s.* Nest, Nistkasten, *n.* Kasten, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ein Nest bauen, nisten; -egg, *s.* Nestei, *n.*

Nestle, *v. n.* nisten, sich einnisten; -, *v. a.* einnisten, sich gütlich thun, pflegen.

Nestling, *s.* Nestvogel, Nestling, *m.*

Net, *s.* Netz, *n.*; -work, *s.* Netzwerk, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ein Netz stricken, im Netz fangen.

Neither, *adj.* untere, niedere.

Nettle, *s.* Nessel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* wie Nesseln brennen, *fig.* Unwillen erregen, erbittern, beleidigen; to be nettled at . . . , sich ärgern über . . . [T. Neutrum, *n.*

Neutral, *adj.* unparteilich; T. sächlich; -, *s.* Neutral, *adj.* unparteilich, neutral, gleichgültig; -ize, *v. a.* neutralisieren, der Säure berauben.

Never, *adv.* nie, niemals; - a, kein; - a one, nicht einer, keiner; - so, noch so, wäre es auch noch so; -theless, *adv.* nichts desto weniger, dennoch.

Now, *adj.* neu, frisch, ungewohnt, unerfahren; -, *adv.* neu, neulich, von Neuem, wieder; -comer, *s.* Antommiling, Fremder, *m.*; to -fangle, Neuerungen machen; -fangled, *adj.* neumodisch, neubaden; -year, *s.* neues Jahr, *n.*; -year's-day, *s.* Neujahrstag, *m.*; -year's-gift, *s.* Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* neulich, auf eine neue Art.

News, *s. pl.* Neuigkeit, Nachricht, Zeitung, *f.*; -man, *s.* Zeitungsträger, *m.*; -monger, *s.* Neuigkeitsträger, *m.*; -paper, *s.* Zeitung, *f.*

Next, *adj.* nächst, folgend; -, *adv.* gleich

Nib, *s.* Schnabel, *m.* Spitze (*f.*) oder Schnabel der Schreibfeder, *m.*; -, *v. a.* eine Feder spitzen, zuspitzen.

Nibble, *v. n.* knabbern, nagen, beißen, anbeißen, tadeln, tritteln.

Nice, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fein, zart, niedrig, artig, empfindlich, genau, pünktlich, richtig, spitzfindig.

Nicety, *s.* Feinheit, Genauigkeit, *f.* Partgefühl, *n.* Beilichkeit, Veräppelung, Delicateſſe, Bedentlichkeit, *f.*; nicetion, *pl.* Iederbilfen, *m. pl.* Iederleien, *f. pl.*

Niche, *s.* Nische, Blende, *f.*

Nick, *s.* Kerbe, *f.* Kerbholz, *n.* Rechnung, *f.* höchster Buß, Zeitpunkt, Robold, *m.*; -, *v. a.* kerben, einschneiden, zusammen treffen, übereinkommen, bereitein; -name, *s.* Spottname, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einen Spottnamen geben.

Niece, *s.* Nichte, *f.*

Niggard, *s.* Gitz, Knicker, *m.*; -, *adj.* fähig, karg; -, *v. a.* genau einschränken.

Nigh, *adj.* nahe, nahe verwandt; -, *adv.* or -ly, *adv.* nahe, beinahe.

Night, *s.* Nacht, Dunkelheit, *f.*; -cap, *s.* Nachtmütze, *f.*; -dress, *s.* Nachttie, *n.*; -fall, *s.* Einbruch der Nacht, *m.*; -gown, *s.* Nachttie, *n.* Schlafrock, *m.*; -mare, *s.* Alp, *m.*; -shade, *s.* Nachtschatten (Pflanze), *f.*

Nightingale, *s.* Nachtigall, *f.*

Nightly, *adj.* nächtlich; -, *adv.* bei Nacht, alle Nächte. [nächtig]

Nimble, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* hurtig, schnell.

Nine, *adj.* neun; -, *s.* Neun, *f.*; -fold, *adj.* neunfach; -pins, *s.* Regelstiel, *n.*; -teen, *adj.* neunzehn; -ty, *adj.* neunzig.

Ninny, *s.* Pinself, Tropp, *m.*

Ninth, *adj.* neunte; -ly, *adv.* neuntes.

Nip, *v. a.* kneipen, klemmen, schneiden, verlegen, sicheln, lächerlich machen; -, *s.* Kniff, *m.* Kneipen, *n.* Schnitte, Verletzung, Stichel, *f.*

Nipple, *s.* Brustwarze, Pize, *f.*

Nit, *s.* Nitte, *f.*

Nitre, *s.* Salpeter, *m.*

Nitrogen, *s.* Stickgas, *n.*

Nitrous, *adj.* salpeterig.

No, *adv.* nein, nicht; -, *adj.* kein.

Nobility, *s.* Adel, *m.*

Noble, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* adelig, edel, bräbmt, erhaben, vortrefflich; -, *s.* Adelliger, *m.*; -man, *s.* Adelliger, Edelmann, *m.*

Nobody, *s.* Niemand.

Noctuary, *s.* Nachtsch, *n.*

Nocturnal, *adj.* nächtlich; -, *s.* T. Astro-labium, *n.*

Nod, *v. n.* nicken, winken, schlummern; -, *s.* Nicken, Nicken, *n.* Wink, *m.*

Noddle, *s.* Kopf, *m.*

Noddy, *s.* Tropp, Pinself, *m.*

Node, *s.* Knoten, *m.* Ueberstein, *n.*

Noggin, *s.* kleine Flasche, *f.* kleiner Krug, *m.*
Schöpfgeiße, f.

Noise, *s.* Lärmen, *m.* Geräusch, Geschrei,
Geräusch, Tonspiel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Geräusch
machen, lärmern, bekannt machen, ver-
breiten. [etelhaft.

Noisome, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schädlich, widrig,
Noisy, *adj.* lärmend, geräuschvoll.

Nomenclature, *s.* Namenverzeichnis, *n.*
Benennung, *f.* Wörterbuch, *n.*

Nominal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* namentlich, dem
Namen nach, *titular* . . .

Nominate, *v. a.* nennen, benennen, ernern.
Nominative, *s. T.* Nominativ, *m.* [uen.

Nonage, *s.* Minderjährigkeit, *f.*
Nonce, *s.* Absicht, *f.* Zweck, *m.*; for the -,
absichtlich, zu der Absicht.

Non-compliance, *s.* Verweigerung, *f.*
Non-conformist, *s.* Abweichender (im
Glauben), *m.* [bekannt.

Nondescript, *adj.* noch nicht beschrieben, un-
None, *adj.* keiner, keine, keines: - of, nicht.

Non-existence, *s.* Nichtseyn, *Umling*, *n.*
Non-juror, *s.* Nichtschörrichter, *m.*

Nonplus, *s.* außeres Spiel, *n.* Verlegenheit,
f.; -, *v. a.* in die Enge treiben, in Ver-
legenheit setzen, verwirren. [wesenb.

Non-resident, *adj.* von dem Pfarrorte ab-
Nonresence, *s.* Unfun, *m.* Kleinigkeiten, *f. pl.*

Non-sensical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlos, unge-
reimt, unsinnig.

Non-suit, *v. a.* die Anklage verwerfen, auf-
heben; -, *s.* Verwerfung oder Aufhebung
einer Anklage, *f.*

Noodle, *s.* Dummkopf, *m.*
Nook, *s.* Winkel, *m.* Ecke, *f.*

Noon, -day, -tide, *s.* Mittag, *m.* Mittags-
zeit, *f.*

Noose, *s.* Schlinge, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in einer
Schlinge fangen, binden.

Nor, *conj.* noch, auch nicht, weder.
Normal, *adj.* regelrecht, senkrecht.

North, *s.* Nord, Nordwind, *m.* Mitternacht,
f.; -, *adj.* & *adv.* nördlich; -ward, *adv.*
nördlich, nordwärts.

Nose, *s.* Nase, *f.*; -, *v. a.* riechen, schäuf-
eln, sich widersetzen; -, *v. n.* die Nase hoch
tragen, stolz thun; to lead by the -,
bei der Nase herumführen; -gay, *s.*
Blumenstrauß, *m.*

Nostril, *s.* Nasenloch, *n.*
Nostrum, *s.* Geheimmittel, Arcanum, *n.*

Not, *adv.* nicht; - yet, noch nicht; - till,
erst.

Notable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* merkwürdig, denkwürdig, betriebsam, häuslich, fleißig.

Notary, *s.* Notarius, *m.*
Notation, *s.* Aufzeichnung, Bedeutung, *f.*

Notch, *s.* Kerbe, *f.* Einschnitt, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
eintreiben.

Note, *s.* Note, Anmerkung, Erläuterung,
f. Zeichen, Tonzeichen, *n.* Melodie, *f.*

Notel, *s.* Schein, *m.* Merkmal, Brandmal,
Ansehen, *n.* Wichtigkeit, Anzeige, Nach-
richt, *f.*; -, *v. a.* merken, beobachten, nie-
derschreiben, aufzeichnen, in Noten setzen,
beschuldigen; -book, *s.* Erinnerungsbuch,
Anmerkungsbuch, *m.*

Noted, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* berühmt, bekannt.
Nothing, *adv.* nichts; - but, nichts als; -,
s. Nichts, *n.*

Notice, *s.* Bemerkung, *f.* Kennzeichen, *n.*
Nachricht, Beobachtung, *f.* Merkmal, *n.*;
-, *v. a.* aufmerken, bemerken; to give -
of, benachrichtigen; to serve - upon . . .,
vorladen; to take -, bemerken, sich be-
kümmern.

Notify, *v. a.* bekannt machen, melden.
Notion, *s.* Begriff, Gedanke, Sinn, *m.*

Notion, *s.* Begriff, Gedanke, Sinn, *m.*
Vorstellung, *f.*; -al, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* ein-
gebildet, phantastisch. [f.

Notoriety, *s.* Rumbartigkeit, Belandigkeit,
Notwithstanding, *conj.* ungeachtet, nicht
desto weniger, dennoch.

Nought, *adv.* nichts; -, *s.* Nichts, *n.* Null,
noun, *s. T.* Kennwort, *n.* [f.

Nourish, *v. a.* & *n.* nähren, ernähren, unter-
halten, versorgen; -ment, *s.* Nahrung, *f.*

Novel, *adj.* neu, ungetöblich; -, *s.* Er-
zählung, *f.* Roman, *m.* Novelle, *f.*; -ty,
s. Neuheit, Neuigkeit, *f.*

November, *s.* November, *m.*
Novice, *s.* Neuling, Lehrling, Anfänger,
m.; -, *adj.* unerfahren, ungehbt.

Noviciate, *s.* Probeseit, Lehrzeit, *f.*
Now, *adv.* nun, jetzt, so eben, bald; -, *adj.*
gegenwärtig; -, *s.* gegenwärtige Zeit, *f.*

Nowhere, *s.* nirgends.
Noxious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schädlich, strafbar.

Nubile, *adj.* mannbar.
Nucleus, *s.* Kern, *m.*

Nudity, *s.* Nacktheit, Blöße, *f.*
Nugatory, *adj.* läppisch, albern, ungerneht.

Nuisance, *s.* Lästigkeit, Beschwerlichkeit, *f.*
Schade, Nachtheil, *m.*

Null, *adj.* nichtig, ungültig; -*ify*, v. a. ungültig machen; -*ity*, s. Nichtigkeit, Ungültigkeit, *f.*

Numb, *adj.* erstarrt, erstarrt.

Number, s. Zahl, Anzahl, Menge, *f.* Epithema, s. Wund, Wundheilung, m.; -, v. a. zählen, rechnen; -less, *adj.* unzahlbar.

Numeral, *adj.* zu einer Zahl gehörig; -, s. Zahlwort, m. Zahlwort, n.

Numerate, v. a. zählen, rechnen.

Numeration, s. Zählung, *f.* Ziffern, n.

Numerical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zu einer Zahl gehörig.

Numerous, *adj.* zahlreich, wohlklingend.

Numskull, s. Dummkopf, m.

Nun, s. Nonne, Blauweife, *f.* [er, m.

Numcio, s. Botschafter, päpstlicher Gesandter.

Nuanery, s. Nonnentöchter, n.

Nuptial, *adj.* hochzeitlich, ehelich; -s, s. pl.

hochzeit, *f.*

Nurse, s. Amme, Kinderwärterin, Wärterin, Pflegemutter, Pflege, *f.*; -, v. n. säugen; -, v. a. säugen, nähren, erziehen, pflegen; wet-, s. Säugamme, *f.*; dry-, s. Kinderwärterin, *f.*; -ry, s. Säugen, n. Wartung, Pflege, *f.* Pflanzschule, n. Kinderskule, Pflanzschule, Baumschule, *f.*; -ryman, s. Kunstgärtner, m.

Nurture, s. Nahrung, Erziehung, *f.*; -, v. a. aufziehen, nähren.

Nut, s. Nuß, T. Rater, *f.*; -brown, *adj.* nußbraun; -cracker, s. Nußknacker, Nußheber (Vogel), m.; -gall, s. Gallapfel, m.

Nutmeg, s. Muscate, Muscatennuß, *f.*

Nutrimment, s. Nahrung, *f.*

Nutrition, s. Ernährung, Nahrung, Fütterung, *f.*

Nuzzle, v. n. mit der Nase suchen, wühlen.

Nymph, s. Nymphe, *f.*

O.

O, *int.* o! ach!

Oaf, s. Wechselfalg, Dummkopf, m.

Oak, s. Eiche, *f.*; -apple, s. Gallapfel, m.; -an, *adj.* eigen, von Eichenholz.

Oakum, s. Eichenwerg, n.; black -, s. Eichenfäden, m. pl.

Oar, s. Ruder, n. Rührstock, m.

Oat, s. Hafer, m.; -bread, s. Haferbrot, n.; -meal, s. Hafermehl, n.

Oath, s. Eid, Schwur, m.; by -, eidlich; to take one's -, schwören; to administer an -, schwören lassen.

Oats. See Oat.

[ig, raub.

Obdurate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verstockt, hartnäck.

Obedience, s. Gehorsam, m.

Obedient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gehorsam.

Obeisance, s. Verbeugung, *f.*

Obelisk, s. Obelisk, m.

Obey, v. a. gehorchen.

Obituary, s. Todtenliste, *f.*

Object, s. Gegenstand, Swed, m.; -, v. a. entgegensetzen, einwenden, vorwerfen, vorhalten; -ion, s. Entgegensetzung, *f.* Eintwurf, Einwand, Vorwurf, Tadel, m.; -ive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* außer uns befindlich, objectiv.

Oblate, *adj.* flach gedrückt.

Oblation, s. Opfer, n. Gabe, *f.*

Obligate, v. a. verbinden, verpflichten.

Obligation, s. Verbindlichkeit, Verpflichtung, Schuldverschreibung, Schuld, *f.*

Oblige, v. a. verpflichten, verbinden, einen Gefallen thun.

Obliging, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verbindlich.

Oblique, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schief, schrag, abweichend.

Obliquity, s. schiefe Richtung, Abweichung, *f.*

Obliterate, v. a. auslöschen, austreiben, vernichten, zerstören.

Oblivion, s. Vergessenheit, *f.*

Oblong, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* länglich.

Obloquy, s. Nachrede, Schmähung, *f.* Vorwurf, m. Schande, *f.*

Obnoxious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unterwerfen, ausgesetzt, anstößig, verwerflich.

Obscene, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schmutzig, schlüpfrig, unzüchtig, eitelhaft, abscheulich, unglücklich.

Obscure, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dunkel, finst, niedrig, gering; -, v. a. verdunkeln, dunkel machen.

[Unverständlichkeit, *f.*

Obscurity, s. Dunkelheit, Verborgenheit,

Obsequies, s. pl. Leichenbegängnis, n.

Obsequious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gehorsam, willfährig. [zeichnet.

Observable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* merkwürdig, ausgemerkung, Beobachtung, Aufmerksamkeit, Ehrerbietung, Vor-

schrift, *f.* Gebrauch, m.

Observation, *s.* Beobachtung, Wahrnehmung.
 Observatory, *s.* Sternwarte, *f.* [ung, *f.*
 Observe, *v. a.* beobachten, bemerken, feiern,
 halten, folgen, Gehorsam ausüben; —
v. n. aufmerksam seyn, Bemerkungen
 machen, gehorsam seyn.
 Obsolete, *adj.* veraltet, abgenutzt, unge-
 bräuchlich.
 Obstacle, *s.* Hinderniß, *n.* [bräuchlich.
 Obstetric, *adj.* helfend, lindernd.
 Obstinate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hartnäckig, bald-
 starrig. [lärrend.
 Obstrepous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* geräuschvoll.
 Obstruct, *v. a.* verstopfen, verbanen, hem-
 men, hindern.
 Obtain, *v. a.* erhalten, erlangen; —, *v. n.*
 sich erhalten, fortdauern, sich behaupten,
 die Oberhand haben.
 Obtrude, *v. a.* aufbringen.
 Obtrusion, *s.* Aufbringen, *n.*
 Obtruse, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* kumpf, dumppf.
 Obviate, *v. a.* bezeugen, vorbeugen, zuvor-
 kommen. [deutlich, einleuchtend.
 Obvius, *adj.* gegenüber, entgegengesetzt.
 Occasion, *s.* Vorfall, *m.* Gelegenheit, Ver-
 anlassung, Angelegenheit, *f.*; —, *v. a.* ver-
 ursachen, veranlassen; —al, *adj.* —ly, *adv.*
 zufällig, gelegentlich.
 Occult, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verborgen, geheim;
 —ation, *s.* Verbergung, *f.*
 Occupancy, *s.* Besetzung, *f.*
 Occupant, *s.* Besetzer, *m.*
 Occupation, *s.* Beschäftigung, *f.*
 Geschäft, Gewerbe, *n.*; by —, von Pro-
 fession.
 Occupy, *v. a.* in Besitz nehmen, einnehmen,
 besetzen, beschäftigen, treiben, verwenden.
 Occur, *v. n.* vorkommen, sich ereignen, be-
 gegnen, eintreffen, vorbeugen; —rence, *s.*
 Ereigniß, *n.* Vorfall, *m.*
 Ocean, *s.* Weltmeer, *n.*; —, *adj.* zum Ocean
 gehörend.
 Ocean, *s.* Ozean, *m.* [gehörig.
 Octagon, *s.* Achteck, *n.*
 Octave, *s.* achte Tage, *pl.* achter Tag, *m.*
 Octave, *f.*
 Octavo, *s.* Achtfelb, *f.* Octavformat, *n.*
 October, *s.* October, *m.*
 Ocular, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* zu den Augen gehörig,
 sichtbar; — proof, *s.* augenscheinlicher
 Beweis, *m.*; — witness, *s.* Augenzeuge, *m.*
 Ocultist, *s.* Augenarzt, *m.*
 Odd, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungleich, ungerade, ein-
 zeln, außerordentlich, felsam, drollig,
 spasshaft, unschicklich, unpaßlich, unglück-
 lich; —ity, *s.* Ungleichheit, Felsamkeit,

Unvergleichlichkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.*; —
 Ungleichheit, *f.* Unterschied, *m.* Uneinig-
 keit, *f.* Pant, *m.*
 Ode, *s.* Ode, *f.*
 Odious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* verhaßt, gebäffig.
 Odium, *s.* Haß, *m.* Gebäffigkeit, *f.* Unwille,
m.
 Odor, *s.* Geruch, Wohlgeruch, *m.*; —iferous,
adj. wohlriechend.
 Oesophagus, *s.* Speiseröhre, *f.* Schlund, *m.*
 Of, *prep.* von, aus, unter, betreffend, an,
 in, vermittelst, vor; — all things, *adv.*
 vor allen Dingen; — course, ohne Zweifel,
 es versteht sich; — itself, von selbst;
 — late, neulich, kürzlich; — old, vor Alters,
 ehemals; — right, von Rechts wegen.
 Off, *adv.* von, ab, fort, weg, davon, weit,
 abwärts, vorwärts, gegenüber; —, *prep.*
 von, entfernt, nicht an; —, *int.* fort! weg!
 hinweg! — and on, ab und zu, hin und
 her, veränderlich; —hand, *adv.* aus dem
 Streife, auf der Stelle.
 Offal, *s.* schlechtes Fleisch, Luder, *n.* Aus-
 wurf, Unrath, *m.*
 Offence, *s.* Beleidigung, Mißhandlung, *f.*
 Kergerniß, Verbrechen, *n.* Angriff, *m.*;
 to give —, beleidigen; to take —, über-
 nehmen.
 Offend, *v. a.* beleidigen, erzürnen, übertret-
 en; —, *v. n.* sündigen, fehlen (against . . .,
 gegen); to be offended at . . ., sich ärg-
 ern über . . ., Anstoß nehmen an . . .;
 —er, *s.* Beleidiger, Mißthäter, *m.*
 Offensive, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* anstößig, beleidig-
 end, angreifend.
 Offer, *v. a.* bieten, darbieten, antragen, vor-
 tragen, ausbieten; —, *n. n.* sich darbieten,
 sich erbieten; —, *s.* Anbieten, *n.* Antrag,
 Versuch, *m.* Gebot, *n.* Preis, *m.*; —ing,
s. Opfer, *n.*
 Offer, *s.* Amt, *n.* Dienst, *m.* Geschäft, *n.*
 Gebete, *n. pl.* Geschäfteskunde, Schreib-
 stube, Werkstatt, *f.*; —, *s.* Offizier, Be-
 fehlshaber, Beamte, *m.*
 Official, *adj.* dienstleistend, dienlich, am-
 tamsäßig, thätig; —, *s.* Official, Beist-
 schof, *m.*
 Officiate, *v. n.* die Stelle vertreten.
 Officious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dienstfertig, gefäll-
 ig, jüdringlich, beschwerlich.
 Offing, *s.* hohe See, *f.*
 Offscouring, *s.* Auswurf, Reicht, *m.*
 Offset, *s.* Spießfling, *m.*
 Offshoot, *s.* Auswuchs, *m.*

Offspring, *s.* Fortpflanzung, *f.* Erzeugniß, *n.* Nachkömmling, *m.* Kind, *n.*

Oft, *Ofton*, *adv.* oft, öfters.

Ogle, *v. a.* liebäugeln, anschauen; —, *s.* Oh, *int.* o! ach! [Seitenblick, *m.*

Oil, *s.* Del, *n.*; —, *v. a.* mit Del bestreichen, ölen; —cloth, *s.* Wachstuch, *n.*; —color, *s.* Oelfarbe, *f.*; —y, *adj.* ölig, schmierig.

Ointment, *s.* Salbe, *f.*

Old, *adj.* alt, abgetragen, verbraucht; —ago, *s.* Alter, *n.*; of —, in —time, *adv.* ehemals.

Olfactory, *adj.* zum Geruche gehörig; —nerves, *s.* Geruchsnerven, *m. pl.*

Oligarchy, *s.* Oligarchie, *f.*

Olive, *s.* Olive, *f.*

Olympus, *s.* Olymp, *m.*

Ombre, *s.* l'Homme, *n.*

Omolot, *s.* Pierstufen, *m.*

Omen, *s.* Vorbedeutung, *f.*

Omission, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* deutungslos, un-

Omission, *s.* Unterlassung, *f.* [glücklich]

Omit, *v. a.* auslassen, unterlassen, versäumen.

Omnifarious, *adj.* von allerlei Art. [en.]

Omnipotence, *s.* Allmacht, *f.*

Omnipresence, *s.* Allgegenwart, *f.*

Omniscience, *s.* Allwissenheit, *f.*

On, *prep.* an, auf, in, bei, zu, mit, über, von, gegen, zufolge, vor; —, *adv.* fort, weg, weiter, noch, auf, an; —, *int.* fort! vorwärts! and so —, und so weiter; —a sudden, plötzlich; —condition, unter der Bedingung; —foot, zu Fuß, im Gange; —high, oben, hinauf; —horseback, zu Pferde; —purpose, absichtlich; —the contrary, im Gegentheil.

Once, *adv.* einmal, einst, dereinst, vormals; —for all, ein für alle Male; —more, noch einmal; at —, auf einmal.

One, *adj.* ein, einer, ein; —, *pron.* man, Jemand; —, *s.* Einer, Jemand; every —, jeder; —and all, alle; —'s self, sich selbst; —eyed, *adj.* einäugig; —ness, *s.* Einigkeit, *f.*

Onerous, *adj.* lästig, beschwerlich.

Onion, *s.* Zwiebel, *f.*

Only, *adj.* einzig; —, *adv.* allein, nur.

Onset, *s.* Angriff, Anfall, Busch, *m.*

Onward, *adj.* vorwärts, voraus, hinführo.

Ooze, *s.* Ausruf, Schlamm, *m.*; —, *v. n.* ablaufen, wegstressen.

Oozy, *adj.* schlammig, frucht.

Opaque, *adj.* dunkel, spärlich, undurchsichtig.

Open, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* offen, nicht bedeckt, öffentlich, frei, aufständig, heiter, aufmerk-

sam, gelinde; —, *v. a.* öffnen, aufmachen, aufstehen, aufschließen, entdecken, zertheilen, erklären, anfangen; —, *v. n.* sich öffnen, aufbrechen, aufblühen, sich entdecken, heilen; —handed, *adj.* mildherzig, freigebig; —hearted, *adj.* offenerzig, freigebig; —ing, *s.* Deffnung, Eröffnung, *f.*loch, *n.* Durchfahrt, *f.* Ansehen, *m.* Veranlassung, *f.* Anfang, Schimmer, *m.*

Opera, *s.* Oper, *f.*

Operate, *v. a. & n.* wirken, betwirken, oper-

Operation, *s.* Wirkung, Berührung, Operation, *f.*

Ophthalmia, *s.* Augenentzündung, *f.*

Opiate, *s.* Opiat, Einschlüferungsmittel, *n.*

Opine, *v. n.* meinen, dafür halten.

Opinion, *s.* Meinung, *f.* Glaube, Auf-
gung Name, *m.*; to be of —, der Mein-
ung seyn; —ed, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* hartnäckig,
auf bloße Meinung gegründet.

Opium, *s.* Rohnsaft, *m.* Opium, *n.*

Opossum, *s.* Beuteltasche, *f.*

Opponent, *adj.* entgegenstehend, widerstrebend; —, *s.* Gegner, *m.*

Opportune, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* bequem, gelegen.

Opportunity, *s.* Gelegenheits, bequeme Zeit, *f.*; to take —, die Gelegenheit ergreifen.

Oppose, *v. a.* entgegensetzen, entgegenstellen, entgegenhandeln, sich widersetzen; —, *v. n.* Widerstand leisten, Einwendungen machen, opponiren.

Opposite, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* entgegengefezt, gegenüber, jüwiderhandelnd, widerstrebend; —, *s.* Gegentheil, *n.*

Opposition, *s.* Entgegenfeztung, *f.* Widerstand, Widerspruch, Gegensatz, *m.* Oppositionspartei, *f.*

Oppress, *v. a.* drücken, unterdrücken; —ion, *s.* Unterdrückung, *f.* Druck, *m.* Grausamkeit, *f.*

Opprobrious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* schimpflich, [schändlich]

Opprobrium, *s.* Schimpf, *m.* Schande, *f.*

Optative, *adj.* *T.* wünschend.

Optical, *adj.* zum Sehvermögen gehörig.

Optics, *s.* Optiktheorie, Optik, *f.* [optisch]

Optimism, *s.* beste Einrichtung, *f.* *T.* Optimismus, *n.*

Option, *s.* Wahl, *f.* Recht zu wählen, *n.*

Opulence, *s.* Vermögen, *n.* Wohlhabenheit, *f.* Wohlstand, *m.* [wiegend]

Opulent, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* wohlhabend, ver-

Or, *conj.* oder, ebe, entweder; —else, oder auch, wo nicht, sonst. [v. n. wissen]

Oracle, *s.* Weissagung, *m.* Orakel, *n.*; —,

Oracular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zu dem Orakel gehörig, geheimnißvoll, dunkel, zweideutig.

Oral, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mündlich.

Orange, *s.* Pomeranze, *f.*; -, *adj.* pomeranzengelb; -colored, *adj.* orangengelb; -peel, *s.* Pomeranzenschale, *f.*; -tree, *s.* Pomeranzenbaum, *m.*

Oration, *s.* Rede, *f.*

Orator, *s.* Redner, *m.* T. Wittender, Supplican, *m.*; -ical, *adj.* rednerisch; -y, *s.* Redekunst, Beredsamkeit, Redkammer, *f.* Dratorium, *n.*

Orb, *s.* Kreis, *m.* Rad, *n.* Kugel, Laufbahn, *f.*; -icular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kreisförmig, kugelförmig; -it, *s.* Kreis, *m.* Laufbahn, *f.* Kreis, *n.*

Orchard, *s.* Obstkarten, Baumgarten, *m.*

Ordain, *v. a.* bestimmen, beschließen, anordnen, verordnen, einsetzen, ordinieren, weihen.

Odeal, *s.* Gottesurtheil, *n.*; fire -, *s.* Feuerprobe, *f.*; water -, *s.* Wasserprobe, *f.*

Order, *s.* Ordnung, Verordnung, *f.* Gebrauch, *m.* Gewohnheit, *f.* Befehl, *m.* Vorchrift, Gattung, Maßregel, *f.* Rang, Orden, *m.* Absicht, Gergfalt, *f.*; -, *v. a.* ordnen, anordnen, verordnen, veranstalten, befehlen, einweisen, einsegnen; -s, *pl.* geistlicher Stand, geistliche Würde, *f.*; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* ordentlich, regelmäßig, geistlich.

Ordinal, *adj.* eine Ordnung betreffend; -, *s.* Regelbuch, *n.*

Ordinance, *s.* Vorschrift, Verordnung, Regel, Würde, *f.*

Ordinary, *adj.* der Ordnung gemäß, ordentlich, regelmäßig, geistlich, gemein; -, *s.* Bischof, Weihbischof, *m.* Gewohnheit, Mahlzeit, *f.*

Ordination, *s.* Verordnung, Bestimmung, Einsegnung, Priesterweihe, *f.*

Ordnance, *s.* schweres Geschütz, *n.*

Ore, *s.* Erz, Metall, *n.* Rufe, *f.* Ruder, *n.*

Organ, *s.* Werkzeug, Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* Orgel, *f.*

Organic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* organisch, mit Sinnwerkzeugen versehen, belebt.

Organization, *s.* Organisation, *f.* Bau, *m.*

Organize, *v. a.* einrichten, ordnen, organisieren, *[sitzen].*

Orgies, *s.* Bacchusfest, *n.*

Oriental, *adj.* aufgehend (wie die Sonne), östlich, glänzend, prachtvoll; -al, *adj.* morgenländisch; -, *s.* Morgenländer, *m.*;

-alist, *s.* Kenner der morgenländischen Sprachen, Orientalist, *m.*

Orifice, *s.* Oeffnung, *f.* Loch, *n.*

Origin, *s.* Ursprung, *m.* erste Ursache, *f.* Anfang, *m.* Herkunft, Geburt, *f.* Original, *n.*; -al, *adj.* ursprünglich, anfänglich, eigenthümlich; -, *s.* Ursprung, *m.* Abstammung, Herkunft, Urschrift, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* ursprünglich, anfänglich; -ality, *s.* Ursprünglichkeit, Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.*; -ate, *v. a.* herbeibringen; -, *v. n.* entstehen, herrühren.

Orison, *s.* Gebet, *n.*

Ornament, *s.* Pierde, Verzierung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verzieren, auszieren.

Ornate, *adj.* geziert, geschmückt, schön.

Ornithology, *s.* Kenntniß der Vögel, Vogelkunde, *f.*

Orphan, *s.* Waise, *m.* & *f.*; -, *adj.* verwaiselt.

Orrery, *s.* T. Maschine welche die Bewegung der Himmelskörper vorstellt, *f.*

Orthodox, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rechtgläubig.

Orthography, *s.* Rechtschreibung, *f.*

Ortolan, *s.* Ortolan, Kornhuhn, *m.*

Ortu, *s.* pl. Auswurf, *m.* Ueberbleibsel, *n.*

Oscillate, *v. n.* schwingen, oscilliren.

Osier, *s.* Weidenrösche, Weidenrösche, *f.*

Osprey, *s.* Meeradler, Weinbrecher, *m.*

Ossify, *v. a.* verknöchern; -, *v. n.* zu Knochen werden.

Ostensible, *adj.* scheinbar, vorgeblich.

Ostentation, *s.* Schau, Ruhmsucht, Prahlerei, *f.*

Ostentatious, *adj.* prahlerisch. [erei, *f.*

Ostler, *s.* Stallknecht, Hausknecht, *m.*

Ostrich, *s.* Strauß, *m.*

Other, *adj.* andere, links; each -, einander; every - day, einen Tag um den Andern; the - day, vor einigen Tagen, vor Kurzem.

Otherwise, *adv.* anders, sonst.

Otter, *s.* Fischotter, *f.*

Ought, *v. n.* & *a.* def. soll, muß, beßte, sollte, mußte, gehörte, besaß; -, *s.* etwas, irgend etwas; for -, so weit als.

Ounce, *s.* Unze, *f.* Parder, Luhs, *m.*

Our, *pron.* unser, unfere; -, *pron.* unser, der unfere; -selves, *pron. pl.* wir selbst, uns selbst. [en, räumen.

Oust, *v. a.* wegtreiben, entfernen, vertreiben.

Out, *adv.* aus, draußen, heraus, hinaus, verbraucht, außer Dienst; -, *int.* fort! weg! - of, *prep.* aus, außer, unter, zuwider, ohne, vermittelst, zufolge; - of doors, draußen; - of breath, außer Athem; - of hand, sogleich; - of heart,

muthlos; - of humor, bei äbler Laune;
 - of measure, über die Maßen; time -
 of mind, seit undenklichen Zeiten; - of
 tune, verstimmt; to act - of character,
 aus seiner Rolle fallen; to put - of coun-
 tenance, außer Fassung bringen.
 Outbid, v. a. ir. überbieten.
 Outbrazen, v. a. an Unverschämtheit über-
 treffen.
 Outbreak, s. Ausbruch, m. [treffen.
 Outcast, part. & adj. verworfen, verbannt,
 verwiesen; -, s. Verstoßener, Verwiesener,
 Auswurf, m.
 Outcry, s. Schrei, m. Geschrei, n. Verleug-
 Outdo, v. a. ir. übertreffen. [erung, f.
 Outer, adj. äußere; -ly, adv. auswärts;
 -most, adj. äußerst.
 Outface, v. a. unverschämt ansehen.
 Outgo, v. a. judertommen, übertreffen, hin-
 tergehen; -, s. Ausgang, m. pl. Aus-
 gaben, Kosten, f. pl.
 Outgrow, v. a. ir. überwachsen.
 Outlandish, adj. ausländisch.
 Outlast, v. a. an Dauer übertreffen.
 Outlaw, s. Geldstrafe, m.; -, v. a. für vo-
 gelfrei erklären, ächten; -ry, s. Ächt, f.
 Outlet, s. Ausgang, Ausfluß, Ausweg, m.
 Outline, s. Umriß, Abriß, m.
 Outlive, v. n. überleben.
 Outmost, adj. äußerst.
 Outnumber, v. a. an der Zahl übertreffen.
 Outpour, v. a. ausschütten, ausgießen.
 Outrage, v. a. beleidigen, schimpfen, be-
 schimpfen; -, s. grobe Beleidigung, Schmä-
 hung, f. Schimpf, m. Gewaltthätigkeit,
 -ous, adj. -ly, adv. gewaltsam, äußerst
 heftig, schimpflich, schändlich.
 Outride, v. a. ir. schneller reiten; -r, s.
 Ausreiter, reitender Bedienter, m.
 Outright, adv. gänzlich, folglich; to laugh -,
 überlaut lachen.
 Outrun, v. a. ir. im laufen übertreffen,
 überschreiten, übertreffen.
 Outsail, v. a. im Segeln übertreffen.
 Outset, s. Anfang, m.
 Outshine, v. a. ir. glänzen, an Glanz über-
 treffen. [ere, äußerste, n.
 Outside, s. Außenseite, Oberfläche, f. Auf-
 Outstand, v. n. ir. ausstehen, herausstehen;
 -ing debts, s. pl. ausstehende Schulden,
 f. pl.
 Outstare, v. a. trotzig ansehen, Troß bieten.
 Outstretch, v. a. ausstrecken.
 Outstrip, v. a. schneller laufen, übertreffen.
 Outtalk, v. a. durch Sprechen überwältigen.

Outvote, v. a. überstimmen.
 Outwalk, v. a. im Gehen übertreffen.
 Outward, adj. -ly, adv. äußerlich, aus-
 wärtig; -, adv. aufsen, auswärts, nach
 dem Auslande; -, s. Äußerer, n.
 Outweigh, v. a. überwiegen, übertreffen.
 Outwit, v. a. überlisten.
 Outwork, s. Außenwert, n.
 Oval, adj. eiförmig, länglichrund; -, s. Oval,
 Ovalsänge (Jenster), n.
 Ovary, s. Eierstock, m.
 Oven, s. Backofen, Ofen, m.
 Over, prep. über, durch; vor; -, adv. über,
 hinüber, darüber, breit, weit, durch, vor-
 über, zu sehr; - and above, außer dem,
 überdies; - again, noch ein Mal; all -,
 über und über, allenthalben; - and -, etw-
 mal über das andere.
 Overact, v. a. übertreiben.
 Overawe, v. a. in Furcht setzen oder halten.
 Overbalance, v. a. überwiegen; -, s. Über-
 gewicht, n.
 Overbear, v. a. ir. niederdrücken, unterjoch-
 en, überwältigen; -ing, adj. anmaßend,
 stolz.
 Overboard, adv. über Bord.
 Overcast, v. a. ir. überziehen, bedecken, zu
 hoch ansetzen; -, adj. überzogen, trübe.
 Overcharge, v. a. überladen, zu hoch schüt-
 ten, überfüllen.
 Overcome, v. a. ir. überwinden, überwälti-
 gen, übersteigen, überfüllen, übertreffen;
 -, v. n. die Oberhand behaupten; over-
 coming, adj. unwiderstehlich.
 Overcurious, adj. vorwüthig, lecker.
 Overdo, v. a. zu viel thun, übertreiben, mit
 Arbeit überladen, abmatten.
 Overflow, v. n. & v. a. ir. überfließen, über-
 schäumen, überfüllen; -, s. Ueberfluth-
 ung, f. Ueberfluß, m.
 Overgrow, v. a. ir. überwachsen, bewachsen.
 Overhang, v. a. & n. ir. überhängen, über-
 Overhasty, adj. vorrätig, übereilt. [hängen.
 Overhead, adv. oben, droben.
 Overhear, v. a. ir. überhören, behorchen.
 Overjoy, v. a. ergötzen.
 Overlade, v. a. überladen.
 Overlay, v. a. ir. auf etwas legen, auf
 etwas liegen, erdrücken, erstickeln, unter-
 drücken, überleben, verdunkeln.
 Overload, v. a. ir. überladen.
 Overlook, v. a. übersehen, durchsehen, Acht
 haben, präsen, Rücksicht haben, übersehen,
 vernachlässigen, vernachlässen.

Overmatch, v. a. übertreffen, überwältigen;
-, adj. überlegen, zu stark.
Overmuch, adj. zu viel.
Overplus, s. Ueberschuß, Rest, m.
Overpoise, s. Uebergewicht, Gegengewicht,
n.; -, v. a. das Uebergewicht haben.
Overpower, v. a. überwältigen.
Overrate, v. a. zu hoch anschlagen, zu hoch
beschätzen.
Overreach, v. a. hervortragen, betrügen,
bevorthellen, überlisten; -, v. n. über-
springen, zu weit ausgreifen (von Pferden).
Overrule, v. a. die Oberhand haben, über-
wältigen, beherrschen, regieren, nicht gelt-
en lassen.
Overrun, v. a. ir. überlaufen, überschwem-
men, verheeren, überwachsen, durchlaufen;
-, v. n. überfließen.
Oversee, v. a. ir. übersehen, unter Aufsicht
haben; -, s. Aufseher, m.
Oversee, v. a. ir. umwerfen, stürzen; -,
v. n. umfallen, umstürzen.
Overshadow, v. a. überschatten, beschämen.
Overnight, s. Aufsicht, f. Versehen, n.
Overspread, v. a. ir. überdecken, überziehen.
Overt, adj. -ly, adv. offenbar, öffentlich.
Overtake, v. a. ir. einholen, erschaffen, über-
raschen.

Overthrow, v. a. ir. umwerfen, stürzen, be-
siegen, vernichten; -, s. Umsturz, m. Nie-
derlage, Verführung, Vernichtung, f.
Overtop, v. a. höher seyn, hervortragen,
übertreffen, verdunkeln.
Overtarn, v. a. umwerfen, umstürzen, über-
wältigen.
Overvalue, v. a. zu hoch schätzen.
Overween, v. n. zu hoch von sich denken, sich
zu viel einbilden; -ing, adj. -ly, adv.
eingebildet, vermessen, -, s. Stolz, m.
Vermessenheit, f.
Overwhelm, v. a. niederdrücken, unterdrück-
en, zerdrücken, überwältigen.
Overwrought, adj. zu sehr bearbeitet, hin-
tergegangen, betrogen.
Owe, v. a. ir. schuldig seyn, verdanken, zu-
schreiben, besitzen.
Owing, part. schuldig; -, prep. zufolge.
Owl, s. Eule, f.
Own, v. a. anerkennen, sich anmaßen, be-
sitzen, im Besitze haben, betrennen, gesten-
nen; -, adj. eigen; -or, s. Eigenthümer,
m.
Ox, s. Ochse, m.
Oxide, s. T. Sauerstoff, m. Dryd, n.
Oyer, s. Verhör, endliche Entscheidung, f.
Oyster, s. Auster, f.
Ozier, s. Korbweide, f.

P.

Pace, s. Schritt, Tritt, Gang, Paßgang,
m. Stufe, f.; -, v. n. schreiten, einherge-
hen, den Paß gehen, Schritt halten; -,
v. a. mit Schritten messen, leiten, führen.
Pacific, adj. friedliebend, friedsam.
Pacify, v. a. beruhigen, besänftigen, ver-
schönen.
Pack, s. Pack, Ballen, m. Päckchen, n.
Härde, laß, f. Haufe (Heehunde), m.
Koppel, Rotte, f. Spiel Karten, Gefändel,
Lumpenpack, n.; -, v. a. packen, schnell
fortschaffen, Karten mischen; -, v. n. pack-
en, einpacken, eilig fortgehen, sich packen;
-age, s. Gepäck, n. Packerlohn, m.; -et,
s. Bündelchen, Postschiff, n., -, v. a. ein-
packen; -horse, s. Packpferd, n.; -thread,
s. Bindfaden, m.
Pad, s. Weg, Streig, Straßenräuber zu
Paß, m. Rifen, Volsier, n. Frauensattel,
m. Narrake, f. Klepper, m.; -, v. n. &
a. ausstopfen, polstern.

Paddle, s. Ruder, Rührholz, n.; -, v. n.
rudern, plantschen, plätschern.
Paddock, s. eingezäuntes Stück Land, Ge-
hölze, n. Kröte, f.
Padlock, s. Verriegelungsschloß, n.; -, v. a. mit
einem Verriegelungsschloße verwahren.
Pæan, s. Loblied, Siegeslied, n.
Pagan, s. Heide, m.; -, adj. heidnisch.
Page, s. Geleitnabe, Page, Diener, m.
Blattseite, f.; -, v. a. paginiren.
Pageant, s. Schaubild, n. Prunt, m. Schan,
f. Gepränge, Schauspiel, n.; -, adj.
prangend, prahlerisch, eitel; -ry, s. Ge-
pränge, n. Prunt, m.
Pagoda, s. Pagode, f. indisches Götzenbild,
n. indische Goldmünze, f.
Pail, s. Eimer, m. Selt, f.
Pain, s. Erase, f. Schmerz, m. Qual,
Sorge, Mühe, f.; to take -, sich Mühe
geben; -, v. a. schmerzen, peinigen, sich
bemühen, sich anstrengen; -ful, adj. -ly,

- adv.* schmerzhaft, kummervoll, mühsam, beschwerlich.
ains-taking, adj. unverdrossen, arbeitsam.
aint, v. a. & n. malen, bemalen, anstreichen, abmalen, schildern, schminken; -, *s.* Farbe, Schminke, f.; -er, *s.* Maler, *m.*
T. Seil am Boote, n.; -ing, *s.* Malen, *n.* Malerei, *f.* Gemälde, *n.* Schminke, *f.*
Pair, s. Paar, *n.*; -, *v. a.* paaren; -, *v. n.* sich paaren, übereintommen, passen, sich schicken.
Palace, s. Palast, *m.*
Palatable, adj. schmackhaft.
Palatal, s. pl. Gaumenlaute, *m. pl.*
Palate, s. Gaumen, *n.* Rachen (im Halse), *n.* Geschmack, *m.* [gräulich]
Palatine, s. Pfalzgraf, *m.*; -, *adj.* pfälz-
Palaver, s. unnützes Geschwätz, *n.*
Pale, adj. -ly, *adv.* blaß, bleich; to look -, blaß aussehen; -, *v. n.* blaß werden; -, *s.* Pfahl, *T.* senkrechter Streif im Wapen, *m.* Schranke, *f.* Gebiet, *n.* Bezirk, *m.*; -, *v. a.* umpfählen, einschließen.
Palfrey, s. Reitpferd, *n.* Zelter, *m.*
Palisade, s. Schanzpfahl, *m.* Pfahlwerk, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Schanzpfählen versehen, verpallisdiren.
Pall, s. langer Mantel, Staatsmantel, *m.* Leichentuch, *n.*; -, *v. n.* schal oder unschmackhaft werden.
Pallet, s. T. Gardendrett, Aderlafbetten, schlechtes Bett, *n.* Pritsche, Drehhebe (der Köpfer), *f.*
Palliate, v. a. bemänteln, beschönigen, beschärfen, vermindern.
Palliative, adj. entschuldigend, lindernd; -, *s.* Linderungsmittel, Tröstmittel, *n.*
Pallid, adj. blaß, bleich.
Palm, s. Palme, *f.* Siegeszeichen, *n.* flache Hand, *f.*; -, *v. a.* betasten, berühren, streicheln, handhaben, hintergeben, betrügen.
Palmer, s. Pilger, Taschenspieler, *m.* (en.
Palmy, adj. palmenreich, *fig.* siegreich.
Palpable, adj. -bly, *adv.* fühlbar, handgreiflich, offenbar. [pappeln.
Palpitate, v. n. schlagen, klopfen, zittern, Palpitation, *s.* Herzklopfen, *n.* Pulsschlag, *m.*
Palay, s. Gliederlähmung, *f.* Schlagfluß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* die Glieder lähmen, schwächen, entkräften.
Palter, v. a. verschwenden; -, *v. n.* täuschen.
Paltry, adj. armselig, verächtlich, unbedeutend; *n.* -plea, eine kahle Ausflucht.
Pam, s. T. Kreuzbube (in der Karte), *m.*
- Pamper, v. a.* gütlich thun, mästen, verzärteln.
Pamphlet, s. Heft, *n.* Flugschrift, *f.* (ein.
Pan, s. Pfanne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zusammenfügen; -cake, *s.* Pfannkuchen, *m.*
Panacea, s. Wundermittel, Universalmittel, *Ullheit* (Pflanze), *n.*
Pander, s. Kuppler, *m.*; -, *v. a.* tuppeln.
Pane, s. Glashebe, Fensterscheibe, Gläse, *f.* Feld (bei den Tischlern), *n.*
Panegyric, s. Lobrede, *f.* Lob, *n.*
Panel, s. Feld (in Tischlerarbeiten), Verzeichniß der Geschworenen, *n.*
Pang, s. hoher Grad von Schmerz, Stoß, *m.*
Pein, Marter, Angst, f. [Zucht, *f.*
Panic, s. plötzlicher Schrecken, *m.* plötzliche
Pannier, s. Korb, Brodtorb, *m.*
Panoply, s. völlige Rüstung, *f.*
Pant, v. n. klopfen, pochen (vom Herzen), außer Aethem seyn, keuchen, sich leise bewegen, beben, zittern, verlangen, streben (after . . . nach . . .). [Weinleider, *pl.*
Pantaloon, s. Hosenwurf, *m.*; -, *pl.* lange
Panther, s. Pantherhüter, *n.* Parde, *m.*
Pantomime, s. Pantomime, *f.* Geberden-
spiel, n. Pantomimik, *m.* [m.
Pantry, s. Speisekammer, *f.* Brodschrank,
Pap, s. Kinderbret, *m.* Fleisch (der Frächter), *n.* Brustwarze, Brust, *f.*
Papa, s. Papa, Vater, *m.*
Papacy, s. Papstthum, *n.*
Papal, adj. päpstlich.
Paper, s. Papier, Stüd Papier, Bettelchen, *n.* Zeitung, *f.*; -, *adj.* papieren, wie
Papier, leicht, dünn; -, *v. a.* mit Papier überziehen, in Papier einschlagen; -, *pl.* Briefschaften, Schriften, *f. pl.*; -currency, *s.* Papiergeld, *n.* Banknoten, *f. pl.*
Papist, s. Papstler, Papist, *m.*
Par, s. Gleichheit, *f.* gleicher Werth, *m.*; to be at - pari stehen.
Parable, s. Gleichnißrede, Parabel, *f.*
Parabola, s. T. Kegelschnitt, *m.* Parabel, *f.*
Parade, s. Gepränge, *n.* Brunk, Aufzug, *Wasserpar, m.* Parade (beim Schwimmen), *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* aufziehen, paradien, einher folgenrei.
Paradigm, s. Beispiel, *n.*
Paradiso, s. Paradies, *n.*
Paradox, s. seltsamer Satz, *m.* Selbstmord,
Paragon, s. Muster, Vorbild, *n.* [f.
Paragraph, s. Abschnitt, *Satz, m.*
Parallel, adj. gleichlaufend, ähnlich; -, *s.* Parallellinie, gleiche Richtung, Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Ähnlichkeit, *n.* Vergleichung, *f.*;

-, v. a. in gleiche Richtung bringen, gleich machen, ähnlich seyn, gleich kommen.
Paralysis, s. Gliederlähmung, f. Schlagfluß, m.
Paramount, s. Oberhaupt, n.; -, adj. größter, höchst, oberst, erhaben.
Paramour, s. liebhaber, Geliebte, m. & f. Nebenbuhler, m.
Parapet, s. Brustwehre, f.
Paraphernalia, s. pl. erworbenes Eigenthum der Frau, n. Paraphernalien, n. pl.
Paraphrase, s. Umschreibung, f.; -, v. a. Parasio, s. Schmarozer, m. [umschreiben.
Parasol, s. Sonnenschirm, m.
Parboil, v. a. nicht völlig kochen, halb kochen.
Parcel, s. Stück, n. Theil, m. Partie, Menge, Anzahl, f. Päckchen, n.; -, v. a. theilen, einteilen, zusammenhäufen, vermehren.
Parch, v. a. rösten, dörren, braten; -, v. n. gedrrt werden, verbröten.
Parchment, s. Pergament, n.
Pardon, s. Verzeihung, Erlassung, Begnadigung, f.; -, v. a. verzeihen, erlassen, begnadigen.
Parse, v. a. beschneiden, abschneiden, (den Huf) auswurten, schälen.
Parent, s. Vater, m. Mutter, f.; -, s. pl. Kellern, pl.; -age, s. Herkunft, Verwandtschaft, f.; -al, adj. älterlich.
Parenthesis, s. Klammer (in der Schrift), f. Einschließungszeichen, n. Einschluß, m. Einschließel, n.
Paring, s. Schale, Rinde, f. Abfall, m.
Parish, s. Gemeinde, f. Kirchspiel, n.; -, adj. zu der Gemeinde gehörig, einer Gemeinde vorgeset; -priest, s. Pfarrer, m.; -church, s. Pfarrkirche, f.; -ioner, s. Pfarrgenoss, m. Pfarrkind, n.; -, pl. Pfarrleute; pl.
Parity, s. Gleichheit, f.
Park, s. Park, Ibergarten, m.
Parlance, s. Gespräch, n. Unterredung, Unterhaltung, f.
Parley, s. Unterredung, mündliche Verhandlung, f.; -, v. n. sich unterreden, mündliche Unterhandlung pflegen.
Parliament, s. Parlament, n.; -ary, adj. zum Parlemente gehörig.
Parlour, s. Sprachzimmer, Besuchzimmer, Wohnzimmer, n.
Parochial, adj. zu der Pfarre gehörig.
Parody, s. Spottnachahmung, Parodie, f.; -, v. a. spöttisch nachbilden, parodiren.
Parol, adj. mündlich.

Parole, s. Wort, Ehrenwort, Versprechen, n.
Paroxysm, s. Anfall (einer Krankheit), Schauer, m.
Parriocide, s. Baternord, Muttermord, Kellernmord, Baternörder, Kellernmörder, Parrot, s. Papagei, m.
Parry, v. a. abwehren, ablenken, ausparten.
Parve, v. a. grammatisch auflösen, durchgehen, analysiren.
Parson, s. Sparsamkeit, Kargheit, f.
Parsley, s. Petersilie, f.
Parsonip, s. Pastinate, f. [Pfarrer, f.
Parson, s. Pfarrer, Prediger, m.; -age, s.
Part, s. Theil, Antheil, m. Parrei, Rolle, Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. Dienst, m. Amt, n. Verrichtung, Gegen, f.; for my -, was mich betrifft, ich für meinen Theil; for the most -, meisten Theils; -, pl. Fähigkeiten, Anlagen, Gegenstände, f. pl.; -, v. a. theilen, abtheilen, trennen, zerbrechen, aus einander bringen, absondern; -, v. n. sich trennen, scheiden, abtrennen, Theil haben.
Partake, v. a. & n. ir. Theil nehmen, Theil haben (in . . . , an . . .), dazu gehören, mittheilen.
Parterre, s. Gartenbeet, Blumenbeet, n.
Partial, adj. partellisch, eingenommen; to be - to . . . , Vorliebe haben für . . . ; -ly, adv. auf eine partellische Art, zum Theil.
Participate, v. a. & n. Theil nehmen, Theil haben (in . . . , of . . . , an . . .); -, adj. empfänglich. [Mittelw. n.
Participle, s. Participium, Mittelwort.
Particle, s. Stückerchen, n. T. Partikel, f.
Particular, adj. -ly, adv. besonder, einzeln, seitsam, phnetisch, umständlich, genau, außerordentlich; -s. besonderer Umstand, besonderer Fall, m. Privatperson, Angelegenheit, f. Umständliches, n.; in -, besonders, vornehmlich; -ity, s. Besonderes, n. besonderer Zustand, Umstand, m.; -ize, v. a. namentlich anführen.
Parting, s. Trennung, f. Abschied, m.
Partisan, s. Anhänger, Parteingänger, Befehlshaberstab, m. Hellebarde, f.
Partition, s. Theilung, Abtheilung, Trennung, Theilungslinie, f. Theil, Versschlag, m.; -, v. a. theilen, abtheilen.
Partly, adv. theils, zum Theil.
Partner, s. Theilnehmer, m. Theilnehmerinn, f. Gefährte, m. Gefährtinn, f. Genoss, Handelsgenoss, Langgenoss, Ritsänger, Spielgenoss, m.; -ship, s. Ge-

- nossenschaft, Gesellschaft, Handelsgenossenschaft, *f.*
- Partridge, *s.* Rebhuhn, *n.*
- Party, *s.* Partei, Anzahl, Menge, Gesellschaft, Lustbarkeit, *f.* Spiel, *n.* Theil, Antheil, Theilnehmer, Genoss, *m.* Gegenpartei, *f.*; -spirit, *s.* Parteigeist, *m.* Parteilichkeit, *f.*
- Pass, *s.* Paß, Weg, Gang, Durchgang, Geleitsbrief, Gang (im Jechen), Stoß, Zustand, *m.* Beschaffenheit, *f.*; -, *v.* *n.* gehen, reisen, fortgehen, vorbeigehen, vorbeigehen, durchgehen, übergehen, vorübersehn, kommen, gangbar sehn, gelten, gehalten werden, vorgehen, sich ereignen, auf etwas achten, das Urtheil sprechen, sich auszeichnen, zu weit gehen, (im Jechen) ausfallen, (beim Kartenspiele) passen, erträglich seyn, mitunterlaufen; -, *v.* *a.* über etwas hingehen, hinfahren, hindringen, in Bewegung sehn, fortschicken, wegschicken, übertragen, durchpreisen, durchsehn, überschicken, übertreffen, auslassen, vorbeilassen, zulassen, bestärken, ausbalanciren, vergehen; zu - for, gelten, Gewähr leisten; zu - over, über etwas hingehen, übersehn, nachsehn; -able, *adj.* gangbar, zugänglich.
- Passage, *s.* Durchgang, *m.* Durchfahrt, *f.* Gang, Weg, *m.* Straße, *f.* Ausweg, *m.* Doffnung, *f.* Ereigniß, *n.* Begebenheit, *f.* Betragen, *n.* Schriftstelle, *f.*
- Passenger, *s.* Reisender, Passagier, *m.*
- Passing, *adj.* vortrefflich, vorzüglich; -, *adv.* außerordentlich, sehr; -, *s.* Gehen, *n.* Durchgang, *m.*; in -, im Vorübergehen.
- Passion, *s.* Leidenschaft, Gemüthsbevegung, Hitze, *f.* Born, Trieb, *m.* Luß, Suneigung, Vorliebe, *f.* liebebesung, *m.*
- Passive, *adj.* leidend, leidentlich, nicht widerstehend.
- Passover, *s.* Ofterfest, Ofterlamm, *n.*
- Past, *adj.* vergangen, verfloffen, vorbei, über, weiter als; in times -, ehemals; -, *s.* Vergangenheit, *f.*
- Pasto, *s.* Paffe, *f.* Teig, Thon, Kleister, *m.* Pafte, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.* kleistern. [*m.*]
- Pastorn, *s.* Jessel (am Pferdefusse), *f.* Fuß, Pastime, *s.* Zeitvertreib, *m.*; -, *v.* *n.* die Zeit vertreiben.
- Pastor, *s.* Hirt, Pfarrer, Prediger, *m.*; -al, *adj.* hirtlich, ländlich, zur Seelsorge gehörig; -, *s.* Schäfergebiht, Schäferspiel, *n.*
- Pastry, *s.* Paffetenbäckerel, Kuchenbäckerel, Pafete, Lortz, *f.* Kuchen, *m.*
- Pasture, *s.* Weide, *f.* Futter, *n.* Fütterung, Nahrung, Erziehung, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.* & *n.* weiden.
- Pat, *s.* gelinder Schlag mit der Hand, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bequem, geschickt, pafsend; -, *v.* *a.* einen sanften Schlag geben, streicheln.
- Patch, *s.* Flecken, Lappen, *n.* Schönpflasterchen, Stückchen, *n.*; -, *v.* *a.* flicken, ausbessern, zusammenstücken, mit Schönpflasterchen zieren; -work, *s.* Flickarbeit, *f.* Flickwerk, *n.*
- Pate, *s.* Kopf, *m.*
- Patent, *adj.* offen, öffentlich; -, *s.* Vorrecht, *n.* Vergünstigung, *f.* Patent, *n.*; -letters, *s.* Freiheitsbrief, *m.* Patent, *n.*
- Paternal, *adj.* väterlich.
- Paternity, *s.* Vaterstand, *m.* väterliche Liebe,
- Pater-noster, *s.* Vater unser, *n.* [*f.*]
- Path, *s.* Pfad, Weg, *m.*
- Pathetic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* nachdrücklich, wahr,
- Pathless, *adj.* unwegsam. [dervoll]
- Pathology, *s.* Krankheitslehre, Pathologie, *f.*
- Pathos, *s.* Leidenschaft, Feierlichkeit, *f.* Pathos, *n.*
- Patience, *s.* Geduld, Erlaubniß, *f.*
- Patient, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geduldig; -, *s.*
- Patriarch, *s.* Erzbater, *m.* [Kranter,
- Patrician, *s.* Patricier, *m.*; -, *adj.* edel, edelig. [*gen.* Erbtheil, *n.*]
- Patrimony, *s.* Erbgut, väterliches Vermögen,
- Patriot, *s.* Vaterlandsfreund, Volksfreund, *m.*; -ic, *adj.* väterländisch, bürgerlich; -ism, *s.* Vaterlandsliebe, *f.* Bürgerfynn, *m.* [*v.* *n.* patrulliren.]
- Patrol, *s.* Streifwache, Patrouille, *f.*; -,
- Patron, *s.* Stifter, Beschäzer, Kirchenpatron, Schutzheiliger, *m.*; -age, *s.* Beschäzung, *f.* Recht, Aemter zu vergeben, Patronatrecht, *n.*; -ize, *v.* *a.* beschäzen, begünstigen. [*zuf.* *m.*]
- Patten, *s.* Holzschuh, Ueberschuh, Säulenpattor, *v.* *n.* trampeln, klappern, mit Geräusch niederfallen (vom Regen), plappern,
- Pattern, *s.* Muster, *m.* [pern, herplappern]
- Paunch, *s.* Bauch, Bauch, *m.*
- Pauper, *s.* Armer, Almosenmann, *m.*
- Pause, *s.* Stillstand, Ruhepunkt, Abfaß, *m.* Pause, *f.* Stocfel, *m.*; -, *v.* *n.* einhalten, warten, sich bedenken.
- Pave, *v.* *a.* pflastern, bahnen; -ment, *s.* Estraspflaster, *n.*

- Pavilion**, *s.* Gezelt, Felddach, Lusthaus, *n.* ;
-, *v. a.* mit Gezelten versehen, bedecken.
- Paw**, *s.* Pfote, Lufe, *f.* ; -, *v. a.* (scharren, tragen, streicheln).
- Pawn**, *s.* Pfand, *n.* Verpfänding, *f.* Bauer (im Schachspiele), *m.* ; -, *v. a.* verpfänden, verpfänden.
- Pay**, *v. a.* ir. bezahlen, erstatten, wiedergeben, büßen (lor . . . , für . . .) ; -, *s.* Bezahlung, *f.* Lohn, *m.* ; -day, *s.* Zahlungstag, *m.* ; -able, *adj.* zahlbar, fällig ; -ment, *s.* Bezahlung, *f.* Sold, *m.* Belohnung, Pächtingung, *f.*
- Pea**, *s.* Erbsen, *f.* ; -cock, *s.* Pfau, *m.*
- Peace**, *s.* Friede, *m.* Ruhe, *f.* Stillschweigen, *n.* Versöhnung, *f.* ; -, *int.* still ; -maker, *s.* Friedensstifter, *m.* ; -offering, *s.* Sühnopfer, *n.* ; -able, -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* friedlich, friedfertig, ruhig.
- Peach**, *s.* Pflirsche, *f.* ; -colored, *adj.* pflirschenfarbig ; -tree, *s.* Pflirschenbaum, *m.*
- Pea-hen**, *s.* Pfauhenne, *f.*
- Peak**, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Spitze, *f.*
- Peal**, *s.* Schall, laut, *m.* Geläute, Geräusch, *n.* ; -, *v. n.* schallen, tönen.
- Pear**, *s.* Birne, *f.*
- Pearl**, *s.* Perle, *f.* Glanz im Auge, *m.* ; -y, *adj.* perlreich, perlartig.
- Peasant**, *s.* Landmann, Bauer, *m.*
- Peat**, *s.* Torf, Kohfuchen, *m.* Braunkohle, *f.*
- Pebble**, *s.* Kiesel, *m.* [liebling, *m.*]
- Pebbley**, *adj.* kieselig, steinig.
- Peccant**, *adj.* sündigend, strafbar, schuldig.
- Pock**, *s.* Pöckel, *n.* Reize, Renke, *f.* ; -, *v. a.* pöcken, hacken, schlagen, streiten.
- Pectoral**, *adj.* zur Brust gehörig.
- Peculation**, *s.* Unterschleif, *m.* Cassendiebstahl, *m.*
- Peculiar**, *adj.* eigen, einzeln ; -ity, *s.* Eigenschaft, *f.* ; -ly, *adv.* besonders, vornehm.
- Pecuniary**, *adj.* Geld betreffend. [lich.]
- Pedagogue**, *s.* Erzieher, Schullehrer.
- Pedal**, *adj.* zum Fuße gehörig ; -, *s.* Trittholz, Trittbrett, Pedal, *n.* ; -, *s. pl.* Dr. geistfeifen, *f. pl.*
- Pedant**, *s.* Schulmeister, Pedant, *m.*
- Pedantic**, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* schulmeisterlich, steif.
- Peddle**, *v. n.* tändeln. [pedantisch.]
- Pedestal**, *s.* Fußgestell, *n.* Säulenstuhl, *m.*
- Pedestrian**, *adj.* zu Fuße ; -, *s.* Fußstehender, *m.*
- Pedigree**, *s.* Stammbaum, *m.*
- Pediment**, *s.* Giebel, *n.* Herrath, *m.*
- Pedler**, *s.* Ladulctträmmer, Hausirer, *m.*
- Peel**, *v. a.* schälen, plündern ; -, *v. n.* sich abschälen, in Schuppen abfallen ; -, *s.* Schale, Rinde, Ofenschaukel, *f.* Wälderbret, *n.*
- Peep**, *s.* Blick, *m.* Guken, *n.* Anbruch, *m.* ; -, *v. n.* zum Vorschein kommen, sich zeigen, guken.
- Peep**, *s.* Guken, Spiegel, *m.* Auge, ausgezogenes Hähnchen, *n.*
- Peer**, *s.* Gesellschafter, Geführte, Reichs edelmann, Hafendam, *m.* Bollwerk, *n.* ; -, *v. n.* zum Vorschein kommen, guken ; -age, *s.* adelige Würde, *f.* Reichsadel, *m.* ; -less, *adj.* unbergleichlich.
- Peevish**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* empfindlich, eigensinnig, grämlich.
- Peg**, *s.* Pflock, Birbel, Stoß, *n.* ; -, *v. n.* anpflocken, stoßen, einrammen.
- Pelf**, *s.* Geld, *n.* Reichthum, *m.* Kleinigkeit, Pelican, *s.* Pelikan, *m.* [f.]
- Pelisse**, *s.* Pelzrock, Pelz, *m.*
- Pellet**, *s.* kleiner Ballen, *m.* kleine Kugel, *f.*
- Pell-mell**, *adv.* durch einander.
- Pelt**, *s.* Fell, *n.* Haut, *f.* ; -, *v. a.* werffen.
- Pelvis**, *s.* T. Becken, *n.* [treffen.]
- Pen**, *s.* Schreibfeder, *f.* Flügel, *m.* Hühnerhaus, *n.* Schafschürde, Schreibart, *f.* Gerinne, *n.* ; -, *v. a.* einsperren, einschließen, niederschreiben, abfassen ; -knife, *s.* Zedermesser, *n.* ; -man, *s.* Schreibmeister, *m.* ; -manship, *s.* Schönschreibekunst, Schrifstellerrei, *f.* [verbunden.]
- Penal**, *adj.* zur Strafe gehörig, mit Strafe
- Penalty**, *s.* Strafbarkeit, Strafe, *f.*
- Penance**, *s.* Büssung, Buße, *f.*
- Pence**, *s. pl.* von Penny.
- Pencil**, *s.* Pinsel, Bleistift, Reißstift, *m.* ; -, *v. a.* malen, zeichnen.
- Pendant**, *s.* Anhängel, *n.* Pendel, Wimpel, *m.* [hinein.]
- Pendent**, *adj.* hangend, herabhängend,
- Pending**, *adj.* T. unentschieden.
- Pendulum**, *s.* Pendel, Verpenditel, *m.*
- Penetrable**, *adj.* durchdringlich, empfänglich, empfindsam.
- Penetrate**, *v. a. & n.* durchdringen, durchschauen, ergründen. [scharfsinn.]
- Penetration**, *s.* Eindringen, *n.* Einsicht, *f.*
- Penguin**, *s.* Pinguin, *m.* Bettgans, *f.* wilder
- Peninsula**, *s.* Halbinsel, *f.* [Ananas, *m.*]
- Penitence**, *s.* Buße, Reue, *f.*
- Penitent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bußfertig, reuig ; -, *s.* Reuiger, bußfertiger Sünder, Büsser, *m.* Büsserinn, *f.* Beichtkind, *n.* ; -ial, *adj.*

- reuzig, buffertig; -, s. Bußbuch, n.;
-iary, s. Bußpriester, Büssender, Beicht-
stuhl, m.
- Pennant, s. Biechseil, n. Bimpel, m.
- Penniless, adj. geldlos, arm.
- Pennon, s. Fähnchen, Wapenschild, n.
- Penny, s. Pfennig, m. Geld, n.; -royal, s.
Krausmünze, f.; -weight, s. Pfennigge-
wicht, n.; -worth, adj. wohlfeil.
- Pension, s. Kostgeld, Gnadengeld, n.; -,
v. a. ein Jahrgeld geben, pensioniren;
-er, s. Kostgänger, Gnadensoldner, Leib-
gardist, m. [schweremüthig.
- Pensive, adj. -ly, adv. trübsinnig, traurig.
- Pentateuch, s. fünf Bücher Moses, n. pl.
- Pentecost, s. Pfingsten, Pfingstfest, n.
- Penthouse, s. Wetterdach, Schußdach, n.
- Pent-up, part. & adj. eingesperrt, einge-
schlossen.
- Penult, s. vorletzte Sylbe, f. [schlossen.
- Penumbra, s. Halbschatten, m. [düster.
- Penurious, adj. -ly, adv. sparsam, karg.
- Penury, s. Dürftigkeit, Armuth, f.
- People, s. Volk, n. Leute, pl.; Man; -,
v. a. bevölkern; -, v. n. sich bevölkern.
- Pepper, s. Pfeffer, m.; -box, s. Pfeffer-
büchse, f.; -corn, s. Pfefferkorn, n.;
-mint, s. Pfeffermünze, f.; -, v. a.
pfeffern, prägen, ausprägen.
- Per, prep. durch, von, mit.
- Peradventure, adv. von Ungesfahr, vielleicht.
- Perambulate, v. a. hindurchgehen, durch-
gehen, durchwandern, besichtigen.
- Perceive, v. a. empfinden, wahrnehmen,
merken. [merklich.
- Perceptible, adj. -ly, adv. empfindbar.
- Perception, s. Empfindung, f. Empfind-
ungsvermögen, n. Begriff, m.
- Perch, s. Rehruthe, Ruthe, Hühnerstange,
f. Bars, m.; -, v. n. sich auf die Stange
setzen, sich auf einen Baum setzen.
- Perchance, adv. von Ungesfahr, vielleicht.
- Percipient, adj. wahrnehmend, empfindend;
-, s. denkendes Wesen, n.
- Percussion, s. Stoß, Schlag, m. Erschüt-
terung, f. Wiederhall, m.
- Perdition, s. Verderben, n. Verlust, m.
- Peregrination, s. Wanderschaft, f.
- Peremptory, adj. -ily, adv. entscheidend,
sehr bestimmt, unbedinglich, unbiegbar.
- Perennial, adj. das ganze Jahr hindurch
dauernd, fortdauernd, unaufhörlich.
- Perfect, adj. -ly, adv. vollkommen, voll-
endet, vorzüglich, tugendhaft, unbesiegt,
unverletzt, unbeschädigt; -, v. a. voll-
- kommen machen, vervollkommen, voll-
enden; -ion, s. Vollkommenheit, f.;
-ioniet, s. Vollkommenheitslehre, m.
- Perfidious, adj. treulos, verrätherisch.
- Perfidy, s. Treulosigkeit, Falschheit, Ver-
ratherei, v. a. durchbohren. [rätherei, f.
- Perforce, adv. mit Gewalt.
- Perform, v. a. verrichten, thun, vollenden,
ausführen, bewerkstelligen; -, v. n. sich
entledigen, spielen, singen; -ance, s.
Verrichtung, Ausführung, Handlung,
Darstellung, Aufführung, f. Werk, n.;
-er, s. Vollzieher, Kontakster, Schan-
spieler, m.
- Perfume, s. Wohlgeruch, Duft, m. Räuch-
erwert, n.; -, v. a. wohlriechend machen,
räuchern.
- Perhaps, adv. vielleicht.
- Pericranium, s. Haut der Stirnschale, f.
- Peril, s. Gefahr, f.; -, v. a. auf's Spiel
setzen, wagen; -, v. n. in Gefahr seyn;
-ous, adj. -ly, adv. gefährlich, frühlich.
- Perimeter, s. äußerster Umkreis, f.
- Period, s. Umlauf, Kreislauf, Zeitraum,
Zeitpunkt, Schluß, Redefak, Punkt, m.
Schlußzeichen, n. [paratiter, m.
- Peripatetic, adj. peripatetisch; -, s. Peri-
patetiker, m.
- Perish, v. n. umkommen, zu Grunde gehen,
verloren gehen, abnehmen, in Verfall ge-
rathen, sterben. [rücke aufgehen.
- Periwig, s. Perrücke, f.; -, v. a. eine Per-
rücke, v. a. meinelidg machen, einen
Keineid begeben, falsch schwören.
- Perjury, s. Meineid, m.
- Perk, v. n. sich brüsten.
- Permanence, s. Fortdauer, f.
- Permanent, adj. -ly, adv. fortdauernd, un-
vergänglich, beständig.
- Permissible, adj. zulässig.
- Permission, s. Erlaubniß, f.
- Permit, v. a. erlauben, zulassen, überlassen;
-, s. Freizettel, m.
- Permutation, s. Vertauschung, f.
- Pernicious, adj. -ly, adv. verderblich, höchst
nachtheilig, schnell.
- Peroration, s. Schluß einer Rede, m.
- Perpendicular, adj. -ly, adv. senkrecht; -,
s. senkrechte Linie, f.
- Perpetrate, v. a. begehen, verüben.
- Perpetration, s. Verübung, f.
- Perpetual, adj. -ly, adv. immerwährend,
beständig, ewig. [en, fortsetzen.
- Perpetuate, v. a. verewigen, sichern, erhal-
ten, fortsetzen.
- Perpetuity, s. Ewigkeit, Unaufhörlichkeit, f.

Perplex, v. a. beunruhigen, in Verlegenheit setzen, verwikeln, plagen; -ity, s. Verwickelung, Verlegenheit, Schwierigkeit, Unruhe, f.

Perquisite, adj. erforderlich, notwendig; -, s. zufälliger Gewinn, m. *Sporteln*, f. pl.

Perry, s. Birnwein, m.

Persecute, v. a. verfolgen, quälen.

Perseverance, s. Beharrlichkeit, Standhaftigkeit, Ausdauer, f.

Persevere, v. n. beharren, ausdauern, an-

Persist, v. n. beharren, verharren. [halten.]

Person, s. Person, Rolle, f. Charakter, m.; -age, s. Standesperson, f. äußeres An-

Personify, v. a. zu einer Person machen, in eine Person verwandeln, verpersönlichen.

Perspective, s. Perspektive, Fernsicht, Ansicht, f. Fernglas, n.; -, adj. fernsichtig, perspectivisch.

Perspicacity, s. Scharfsichtigkeit, f.

Perspicuity, s. Durchsichtigkeit, Deutlichkeit, f. [m.]

Perspiration, s. Ausdünstung, f. Schweiß, f.

Perspire, v. n. ausdünsten, schwitzen.

Persuade, v. a. überreden, bereden, unter-

Persuade, v. a. überreden, bereden, unter-

Persuasion, s. Ueberredung, Ueberzeugung, f.

Persuasive, adj. -ly, adv. überredend.

Pert, adj. -ly, adv. munter, naseweis, vor-

Pertain, v. n. gehören, betreffen, angehen.

Pertinacious, adj. -ly, adv. hartnäckig, standhaft. [heit, f.]

Pertinence, s. Angemessenheit, Schicklichkeit.

Pertinent, adj. -ly, adv. passend, gemäß, gehörig, betreffend.

Perturb, v. a. verwirren, beunruhigen; -ation, s. Verwirrung, Beunruhigung, Unruhe, f. [rückenmacher, m.]

Perruque, s. Perrücke, f.; -maker, s. Perruquier, s. Durschleser, n.

Peruse, v. a. lesen, durchlesen, präsen, unter-

Peruse, v. a. lesen, durchlesen, präsen, unter-

Pervade, v. a. durchgehen, durchdringen.

Perverse, adj. -ly, adv. verkehrt, widers-

Perversify, v. a. verkehren, verderben. [f.]

Perversify, v. a. verkehren, verderben. [f.]

Perversion, s. Verdrehung, Umkehrung, Verberbung, f.

Pervort, v. a. verderben, verderben.

Pervious, adj. offen, durchdringlich, wegsam.

Pest, s. Pest, f.

Pestiferous, adj. ansteckend, verderblich.

Pestilence, s. Pest, f.

Pestilent, -ial, adj. -ly, adv. pestartig, pest-

Pestle, s. Rörsteele, Reule, f.

Pet, s. Unwille, Verdruss, m. lammeln, n.

Petal, s. Blumenblatt, n.

Petition, s. Bitte, Bittschrift, f.; -, v. a. bitten, anhalten; -or, s. Bittender, Bitt-

Petrify, v. a. versteinern; -, v. n. zu Stein

Petroleum, s. Steindöl, n. [werden.]

Petticoat, s. Unterrock, m.; -government, s. Weiberherrschaft, f.

Pettifog, v. n. niedrige Geschäfte verrichten; -ger, s. niedriger Anwalt, Bungenbrech-

Pettish, adj. -ly, adv. empfindlich, eigen-

Pettitoe, s. pl. Fäße eines Ferkels, m. pl.

Petty, adj. klein, gering, unbedeutend.

Petulance, s. Muthwilligkeit, leichtsinnig, jählich.

Petulant, adj. -ly, adv. muthwillig, leicht-

Pow, s. Kirchstuhl, m.; -, v. a. mit

Pewter, s. Zinn, planernes Gerath, n.

Phalanx, s. Phalanx, f.

Phantasm, s. Schreinbild, Trugbild, n.

Pharisaical, adj. -ly, adv. heuchlerisch, schei-

Pharisee, s. Phariseer, fg. Heuchler, m.

Pheasant, s. Fasan, m.

Phenix, s. Phoenix, m.

Phenomenon, s. Erscheinung, f.

Phial, s. Fläschchen, n. Phiole, f.

Philanthropy, s. Menschenliebe, f.

Philippic, s. heftige Rede, Schmährede, Schmähschrift, f.

Philology, s. Sprachkunde, Philologie, f.

Philosopher, s. Philosoph, Weltweiser, m.

Philosophy, s. Philosophie, f.

Phiz, s. Gesicht, n.

Phlebotomy, s. Aderlassen, n.

Phlegm, s. Schleim, m. wässrige Feuchtigkeit, Unbätigkeit, f.; -atic, adj. Schleim enthaltend, gefühllos, phlegmatisch.

Phosphor, s. Rorgerstein, Phosphor, m.

Phrase, s. Redensart, f.; -, v. a. ausdrücken, nennen; -ology, s. Art sich auszudrücken, Sammlung von Redensarten, f.

Phthisie, *s.* Schwindsucht, Auszehrung, *f.*
Physiactery, *s.* Denzettel, *m.* Anhängsel, *n.*
Physic, *s.* Arzneiwissenschaft, Arznei-
 kunde, *f.* Arzneimittel, Abführungsmittel,
n.; -*v.* *a.* heilen, abführen, reinigen;
 -*pl.* Naturlehre, Naturkunde, *f.*; -*al*,
adj. -*ly*, *adv.* physikalisch, zu der Arznei-
 kunde gehörig, arzeneilich, heilsam; -*ian*,
s. Arzt, *m.*

Physiognomy, *s.* Gesichtskunde, Gesichts-
 bildung, Gesicht, *f.* Gesicht, *n.*

Physiology, *s.* Physiologie, Naturlehre, *f.*
Piastra, *s.* Pfaster, *m.*

Piazza, *s.* Säulengang, *m.*

Pica, *s.* T. Eiceroschrift, *f.* Gelästen (der
 Schwangeren), *n.*

Pick, *v.* *a.* piken, picken, stochern, stechen,
 (schiefen, rupfen, pflücken, (ein Schloß)
 aufmachen, nagen, langsam essen, sam-
 meln, auswählen, reinigen, befehlen, sich
 verschaffen, veranlassen, anfangen, genau
 und bequem verrichten; -, *s.* spitziges
 Eisen, *n.*; to - *a.* quarrel, Streit anfangen;
 to - *up*, auflesen, aufheben, finden;
 -*axe*, *s.* Wäde, *f.*; -*lock*, *s.* Dieterich, *m.*;
 -*pocket*, *s.* Beuteischnider, *m.*; -*thank*,
s. Ohrenbläser, *m.*; *tooth* -, *s.* Zahnstoch-
 er, *m.*

Pickarel, *s.* kleiner Hecht, *m.*

Picket, *s.* Feldwache, *f.* Picket (Karten-
 spiel), *n.*; -, *s.* Pfahl, Pfost, *m.*; -, *v.* *n.*
 auf Pfähle stellen (zur Strafe).

Pickle, *s.* Salzbrühe, *f.* Pötel, *m.* Einge-
 macht, *n.* Zustand, *m.*; -, *v.* *a.* einpö-
 teln, einmachen.

Pictorial, *adj.* die Maler betreffend.

Picture, *s.* Gemälde, Bild, *n.* Malerei,
 Schilderung, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.* malen, schildern.

Picturesque, *adj.* malerisch, zeichnerisch.

Pie, *s.* Pastete, Torte, *f.* Gebäckenes, *n.*
 Käse, Schmelzkäse, *f.* Bunttes, *n.*

Piece, *s.* Stück, *n.* Kanone, Platte, *f.* Wis-
 schen, Geldstück, *n.*; -, *v.* *a.* ein Stück an-
 setzen, pflücken, finden; -*by* -, *Stück für*
Stück; -*meal*, *adj.* stückweise.

Pied, *adj.* (wedig, bunt.

Pier, *s.* Brückenspfeiler, Pfeiler, Stein-
 damm, *m.*; -*glass*, *s.* Pfeilerspiegel, *m.*;
 -*table*, *s.* Pfeilertisch, *m.*

Pierce, *v.* *a.* durchstechen, durchbohren, durch-
 bringen, durchdringen; -, *v.* *n.* hinein-
 bringen, rühren, heftig bewegen.

Piety, *s.* Frömmigkeit, Gottesfurcht, kind-
 liche Liebe, *f.*

Pig, *s.* Ferkel, Schwein, rohes Stuch, Ro-
 tall, *n.*; -, *v.* *n.* ferkeln, schmutzig liegen;
 -*iron*, *s.* Rohreisen, *n.*; -*nut*, *s.* Erdruss,
f.; *sucking* -, *s.* Spanferkel, *n.*

Pigeon, *s.* Taube, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.* rupfen, pläu-
 deren; *cock* -, *s.* Taubert, *m.*; *hen* -, *s.*
 Taubinn, *f.*; -*house*, *cote*, *s.* Tauben-
 haus, *n.* Taubenschlag, *m.*

Pigment, *s.* Farbe, *f.*

Pigmy, *s.* Zwerg, *m.*; -, *adj.* zwergartig.

Pike, *s.* Pike, *f.* Spieß, Stachel, *m.* Her-
 gabel, *f.* Hecht, *m.* spitziges Eisen (an der
 Doche einer Drehbank), *n.* [Pfeiler, *m.*

Pilastr, *s.* vieredrige Säule, *f.* vieredriger

Pile, *s.* Pfahl, Haufen, Scheiterhaufen, *m.*
 Gebäude, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.* in Haufen setzen,
 aufhäufen; -*pl.* *s.* Pfaffen, *m.* *pl.* gäb-
 ene Ader, *f.*; *funeral* -, *s.* Scheiterhauf-
 en, *m.* [wenden.

Pilfor, *v.* *a.* & *n.* stehlen, mausen, end-

Pilgrim, *s.* Pilgrim, Pilger, *m.*; -*age*, *s.*
 Pilgerschaft, Wallfahrt, *f.*

Pill, *s.* Pille, *f.*

Pillage, *s.* Plünderung, *f.* Raub, *m.*; -,
v. *a.* plündern.

Pillar, *s.* Pfeiler, *m.* Säule, *f.*

Pillion, *s.* Polster, Reitstissen, *n.*

Pillory, *s.* Pranger, *m.* Halsseisen, *n.*; -,
v. *a.* an den Pranger stellen.

Pillow, *s.* Kopfstissen, *n.* T. Ruheholz, *n.*;
 -, *v.* *a.* auf ein Kissen legen.

Pilot, *s.* Steuermann, Lootse; -, *v.* *a.* steu-
 ern, lootsen, leiten. [er, *m.*

Pimento, *s.* Spezerippfeffer, Jamaica Pfeffer

Pimp, *s.* Kuppler, *m.*; -, *v.* *a.* tuppeln.

Pimple, *s.* Zinne, *f.* Bläschen, *n.*

Pin, *s.* Stednadel, Nadel, *f.* Nagel, Holz-
 en, Pfost, Wirtel, *m.* Schraube, *f.* Feig-
 er, Regel, *m.* Balje, *f.* Fleck im Auge,
m. Kleinigkeit, Ritze, Laune, *f.*; -, *v.* *a.*
 anstecken, befestigen, fest anschließen, best-
 en, einschrauben, einsperren, einschränken;
 -*case*, *s.* Nadelbüchse, *f.*; *curling* -, *s.*
 Haarnadel, *f.*; -*cushion*, *s.* Nadelstich,
n.; -*fold*, *s.* Härde, *f.*; -*hole*, *s.* Nadel-
 stich, *n.*; -*money*, *s.* Nadelgeld, *n.*

Pincers, *s.* pl. Zange, Kneipzange, *f.* Klam-
 en, *f.* pl.

Pinch, *v.* *a.* kneipen, pressen, drücken, be-
 drücken, unterdrücken, peinigen, quälen,
 einschränken, in Verlegenheit setzen, genau
 untersuchen; -*s.* *s.* Zwicken, Kneipen, *n.*
 Schmerz, Druck, *n.* Noth, Verlegenheit,
 Priese, *f.*; upon a -, im Nothfalle.

Pine, *s.* Nichte, *f.* Gram, Kummer, *m.*; -, *v. n.* schmachten, sich abzehren, vergehen, -apple, *s.* Ananas, *f.*; -grove, *s.* Nichte-
entwald, *m.*
Pinion, *s.* äußerste Spitze des Flügels, *f.*
Pintrig, *m.* Feder, Schwungfeder, *f.* Ge-
triebe, *n.* Beißel, *f.*; -, *v. a.* die Flügel
binden, fesseln.
Pink, *s.* Nelke, *f.* kleines Auge, *n.* Gipfel,
m. Pinke, (Fisch), *f.*; -, *adj.*
fleischfarbig, blafroth; -, *v. a.* kleine
Ächer schlagen, durchstreichen, durchbohren.
Pinnace, *s.* Pinasse, *f.*
Pinnacle, *s.* Thurm eines Gebäudes, Gipf-
el, höchster Grad, *m.*
Pint, *s.* Maß, *n.* Pinne, *f.*
Pintle, *s.* eiserner Papfen, Pflock, *m.*
Pioneer, *s.* Schanzgräber, *m.*
Piony, *s.* Pionie, *f.*
Pious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gottesfürchtig, fromm,
liebend, ährlich.
Pip, *s.* Schnips (Krankheit der Vögel), *m.*
Auge (auf der Karre), *n.*
Pipe, *s.* Röhre, Pfeife, Stimme, *f.*; wind
-, *s.* Luftpfeife, *f.*; -, *v. n.* pfeifen,
kreischen.
Piping, *adj.* schwach, siedend.
Pippin, *s.* Pippinapfel, *m.* [[scharf.
Piquant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* stechend, beißend,
Pique, *s.* Groll, Haß, *m.* Heftigkeit, Reiz-
barkeit, Empfindlichkeit, *f.* Streit, *m.*;
-, *v. a.* reizen, beleidigen, aufbringen,
schägen, etwas worin suchen. [*m.*
Piracy, *s.* Seeräuberel, *f.* Räubernachdruck,
Pirate, *s.* Seeräuber, Räuber, Nachdrucker,
m.; -, *v. n.* Seeräub treiben; -, *v. a.*
rauben, plündern, nachdrucken.
Piscatory, *adj.* zum Fischen gebdrig.
Pish, *int.* pfui! - *v. n.* pfui sagen.
Pismire, *s.* Ameise, *f.*
Pistol, *s.* Pistole, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer
Pistole schießen; -shot, *s.* Pistolenschuß,
Pistole, *s.* die Pistole (eine Waffe). [*m.*
Piston, *s.* Stempel (in einer Röhre oder
Pumpe), *m.*
Pit, *s.* Grube, Höhle, *f.* Abgrund, *m.* Grab,
n. Kampfbühne, *f.* Parterre, *n.* Narbe, *f.*;
-, *v. a.* Höhlen oder Vertiefungen machen,
mit Narben bezeichnen; -, *v. n.* Gruben
betommen, sich eindrücken lassen; - of the
stomach, *s.* Herzgrube, *f.*; -coal, *s.*
Steintohle, *f.*; -hole, *s.* Narbe, Blat-
ternarbe, *f.* [*n.*
Pit-a-pat, *adv.* tictack; -, *s.* Herzklopfen,

Pitch, *s.* Pech, *n.* Gipfel, *m.* Höhe, Stufe,
f. Grab, *m.* Größe, Leibesgröße, Manns-
höhe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* pichen, verpichen, ein-
schlagen, werfen, ordnen, aufstellen, auf-
schlagen; -, *v. n.* stürzen, herabfallen, sich
niederlassen, sich bestimmen, wählen, auf-
schlagen, aufspannen; to - a camp, ein
Lager aufschlagen; to the highest -, aufs
Heufierste; -dark, *adj.* völlig dunkel;
-fork, *s.* Heugabel, *f.* [*Eisen, n.*
Pitcher, *s.* Krug, Wassertrug, *m.* Woch-
Pitchy, *adj.* pechig, pechartig, schwarz
dunkel. [*mitleidig.*
Piteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kläglich, erbärmlich,
Pith, *s.* Mark, *n.* Stärke, Kraft, *f.* Nach-
druck, *m.* Weite, Verzüglichte, *n.* Wichtig-
keit, *f.*; - of a quill, Seele in der Feder,
f.; -, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* martig, kräftig.
Pitiable, *adj.* erbärmlich, elend.
Pitiful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* jämmerlich, kläglich,
mitleidig. [*Speise, geringer Theil, m.*
Pittance, *s.* zugemessener Antheil von
Pity, *s.* Mitleiden, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Mitleiden
haben, bedauern; it is a -, es ist Schade.
Pivot, *s.* Papfen, Stift, *m.*
Pix, *s.* Wäschchen, Rüstchen, *n.* Nonfranz, *f.*
Placable, *adj.* versöhnlich.
Placard, *s.* öffentlicher Anschlag, *m.*
Place, *s.* Platz, Ort, Wohnort, *m.* Zimmer,
n. Stelle, *f.* Rang, Vorrang, Stand, *m.*
Amt, *n.* Grund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* stellen, leg-
en, anlegen, anstellen, auf Pensen thun;
in the first -, zum ersten; to give -, aus
dem Wege geben, weichen; to have -,
Statt haben; to take -, Statt finden.
Placid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gelassen, mild, gütig.
Plagiarism, *s.* gelehrter Diebstahl, *m.*
Plagiary, *s.* Abschreiber, *m.*
Plague, *s.* Pest, Seuche, Plage, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
ankicken, plagen.
Plaice, *s.* Plattreife, Scholle, *f.*
Plaid, *s.* gestreifter Ferg, Mantel, *m.*
Plain, *adj.* eben, flach, glatt, schlicht, un-
schmückt, ungetänselt, offen, aufrichtig,
redlich, klar, deutlich; -, *s.* Fläche, Ebene,
f. Feld, Schlachtfeld, *n.*; -, or -ly, *adv.*
bernehmlich, verständlich, aufrichtig, ohne
Umschweife; -ness, *s.* Ebene, Fläche,
Offenheit, Nedlichteit, *f.*; - song, *s.*
Choralgesang, *m.*; - work, *s.* gemeine
Nähtarbeit, *f.* [*Klage, f.*
Plaint, *s.* Klage, Beschwerde, schriftliche
Plaintiff, *s.* Kläger, *m.* Klägerin, *f.*
Plaintive, *adj.* klagend.

Plant, *s. Pflanz*, *f.*; -, *v. a. faken*,
in einander fiegern, verwirkeln.

Plan, *s. Plan*, *Entwurf*, *Grundriß*, *m.*; -,
v. a. entwerfen, *abmessen*.

Plane, *s. Fläche*, *f. Hohl*, *Rascholder*
(Baum), *m.*; -, *v. a. eben* oder *glatt*
machen, *glätten*, *hobeln*.

Planet, *s. Planet*, *Jupitern*, *m.* [fren.

Planish, *v. a. platt* schlagen, *glätten*, *plan-*

Planck, *s. Planke*, *Böhl*, *Dielle*, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
mit *Böhlen* belegen, *dielen*.

Plant, *s. Pflanz*, *f. Gewächse*, *n. Pflanzholz*,
f.; -, *v. a. pflanzen*, *aufpflanzen*, *setzen*,
einsetzen, *stiften*. [fang, *m.*

Plantain, *s. Wegerich*, *Wegbreit*, *n. Pi-*
plantation, *s. Pflanzung*, *Anpflanzung*,
Pflanzschule, *Ansiedelung*, *f.*

Plaster, *s. Pflaster*, *n. Mörtel*, *Gyps*, *m.*;
-, *v. a. Pflaster* auflegen, mit *Mörtel*
überziehen, *tünchen*.

Plat, *s. Fläche*, *kleines Stück Land*, *n.*; -,
v. a. flachen, *in einander legen*.

Plate, *s. Platte*, *f. Harnisch*, *m. Plättung*,
f. Silbergeschirre, *n. Teller*, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
mit einer *Silberplatte* überziehen, *pan-*
zern, *zu Platten* schlagen; -*glass*, *s.*
Spiegelglas, *n.*

Platform, *s. Grundriß*, *m. Terrasse*, *Set-*
tung, *f. oberes Verdeck*, *flaches Dach*, *n.*
Entwurf, *m.*

Platina, *s. weißes Gold*, *n. Platina*, *f.*

Platoon, *s. Peloton*, *n. Rotte*, *f.*

Platter, *s. flache Schüssel*, *f. flacher Teller*,
Plaudit, *s. lauter Beifall*, *m.* [m.

Plausible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* *Scheinbar*.

Play, *s. Spiel*, *Belustigung*, *f. Scherz*, *m.*
Schauspiel, *n. Rolle*, *f. Verführen*, *n.*
Wirkung, *Bewegung*, *f. Spielraum*, *m.*;
-, *v. n. spielen*, *Scherzen*, *tändeln*, *sich er-*
holen, *sich bewegen*; -, *v. a. spielen*,
spielen lassen; -*ellow*, *s. Gespieler*, *m.*;
-*ful*, *adj.* *spielend*, *Scherzhafte*; -*house*,
s. Schauspielhaus, *n.*; -*thing*, *s. Spiel-*
zeug, *n.*

Plea, *s. Rechtsbandel*, *Proceß*, *Rechtsgrund*,
Beweisgrund, *m. Entschuldigung*, *Aus-*
rede, *f.*

Plead, *v. n.* *vor Gericht* antworten, *pro-*
cessiren; -, *v. a. als Beweisgrund an-*
führen, *entscheiden*; *to - ignorance*, *sich*
mit *Unwissenheit* entschuldigen.

Pleasant, *adj.* *angenehm*, *unterhaltend*,
heiter, *liebhaft*, *lustig*, *spasshaft*; -*ry*, *s.*
liebhaftigkeit, *f. Scherz*, *Spaß*, *m.*

Pleaso, *v. a. & n.* *gefallen*, *besuchen*, *be-*
friedigen, *befanftigen*.

Pleasing, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *gefällig*, *angenehm*.
Pleasurable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* *Bergnügen*
erwerbend, *angenehm*.

Pleasure, *s. Vergnügen*, *n. Erquickung*, *f.*
Beifall, *m. Belieben*, *n. Erquickung*, *f.*
Gutdanken, *n.*; *at -*, *nach Gutdanken*,
nach Gefallen; -*ground*, *s. Vergnügungs-*
platz, *m.*; -, *v. a. gefallen*, *befriedigen*,
Gefallen erweisen. [meiner Mensch, *m.*

Pledge, *s. Pfand*, *Unterpfand*, *n. Bürg-*
schaft, *f. Bürge*, *m.*; -, *v. a. verpfänden*,
zur Sicherheit geben, *verpfichten*, *Bescheid*
thun (beim Erkranken), *juristiren*.

Plenary, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *vollständig*; -*indul-*
gence, *s. vollkommener Ablass*, *m.*

Plenipotentiary, *s. Bevollmächtigter*, *m.*

Plenitude, *s. Fülle*, *Vollständigkeit*, *f.*

Plenteous, *adj.* *voll*, *fruchtbar*.

Plentiful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *überflüssig*, *reichlich*.

Plenty, *s. Fülle*, *f. Ueberfluß*, *m. Fruchtbar-*
keit, *f.*; -, *adj.* *reichlich*, *hinlänglich*, *über-*
flüssig. [nasm, *m.*

Pleonasm, *s. überflüssiger Ausdruck*, *Pleo-*
Plethora, *s. Vollblätigkeit*, *f.*

Pleury, *s. Seitenstechen*, *n. Seitenent-*
zündung, *f.*

Pliable, **Pliant**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *biegsam*, *ge-*
schmeidig, *gelind*, *folgsam*.

Plight, *s. Zustand*, *m. Befinden*, *Befind-*
finden, *Pfund*, *n. Balle*, *f.*; -, *v. a. ver-*
pfänden, *fluchen*.

Plod, *v. n.* *sich es sauer* werden lassen, *sich*
anstrengen, *sich pladen*.

Plot, *s. Platz*, *m. Plätschen*, *n. Entwurf*, *m.*
Berschwörung, *f. Knoten*, *m. Verwickel-*
ung, *Erfindungskraft*, *f.*; -, *v. n. sich*
verschwören, *Märkte schmieden*; -, *v. a.*
einen Grundriß machen, *entwerfen*.

Plough, *s. Pflug*, *Hohl*, *Buchbindertobel*,
m.; -, *v. a. & n. pflügen*, *ackern*; -*boy*,
s. Bauerbengel, *m.*; -*man*, *s. Bauer*,
starker grober Mensch; -*share*, *s. Pflug-*
schär, *f.*; -*tail*, *s. Pflugstierpe*, *f.*

Plover, *s. Ribi*, *m.*

Pluck, *s. Zug*, *m. Geschling* (eines Thieres),
n. Aufmunterung, *f.*; -, *v. a. pflücken*,
rupfen, *ziehen*, *reissen*; *to - up*, *aufstreifen*,
auszuden, *erheben*. [klopfen, *zuplopfen*.

Plug, *s. Pflock*, *Stöpsel*, *m.*; -, *v. a. ver-*

Plum, *s. Pflaume*, *Rosine*, *Summe von*
hundert tausend Pfund Sterling, *f.*

Plankenpiel, *n.*; **-cake**, *a.* **Planken**, *m.*

Plumage, *s.* **Gefieder**, *n.* **Federbusch**, *m.*

Plumb, *s.* **Blei**, *n.* **Bleiwage**, **Wasserwaage**, *f.*; **-**, *adv.* **senkrecht**, **wagrecht**, **gerade**, **plump**.

Plume, *s.* **Feder**, *f.* **Federbusch**, *m.* **Ehrenzeichen**, *n.* **Ehrl.**, *m.*; **-**, *v. a.* mit Federn versehen, mit Federn schmücken, rupfen, plündern, aufheben, aufdecken; to - one's self upon a thing, sich mit etwas brüsten.

Plummet, *s.* **Bleiloth**, *n.* **Bleiwage**, *f.*

Plump, *s.* **Klumpen**, **Haufe**, *m.*; **-**, *adj.* **fleischig**, **wohlgenährt**; **-**, *adv.* **gerade** **hinab**, **plump**; **-**, *v. n.* **senkrecht** **herunterfallen**, **plumpen**. [**plündern**, **rauben**.]

Plunder, *s.* **Beute**, *f.* **Raub**, *m.*; **-**, *v. a.*

Plunge, *v. a.* **plötzlich** **untertauchen**, **hineinfürzen**, **hinabfürzen**, **plötzlich** **hinabstoßen**; **-**, *v. n.* **hineinfürzen**, **sich** **fürzen**, **springen** und **ausschlagen** (wie ein Pferd); **-**, *s.* **Untertauchen**, *n.* **plötzlicher** **Fall**, **Sprung**, *m.* **Ausschlagen** (eines Pferdes), *n.*

Plural, *adj.* **mehrzählig**; **-**, *s.* **Reihzahl**, *f.*

Plush, *s.* **Plüsch**, *m.*

Ply, *v. a.* **anliegen**, **insetzen**, **anstrengen**, **obliegen**; to - one hard, einen hart anlassen; **-**, *s.* **Falte**, **Biegung**, **Fortm.**, **Reigung**, *f.*

Pneumatics, *s.* **Luftlehre**, **Geisteslehre**, *f.*

Poach, *v. a.* **ein** **wenig** **kochen**, **weich** **kochen**, **anfängen**, **stechen**, **plündern**, **berauben**; **-**, *v. n.* **Wildpret** **stehlen**, **frecht** **seyn**; **-**, *ed eggs*, *s. pl.* **weichgefottene** **Eier**, *n. pl.*

Pocket, *s.* **Tasche**, *f.*; **-**, *v. a.* in die **Tasche** **stecken**, **einflicken**; to - up, **einflicken**, **sch.** **verschmerzen**, **inseheim** **verrichten**; **-**, *book*, *s.* **Taschenbuch**, *n.* **Brieftasche**, *f.*; **-**, *knife*, *s.* **Taschenmesser**, *n.*; **-**, *money*, *s.* **Taschengeld**, *n.* [**ansetzen**.]

Pod, *s.* **Hälfte**, **Schale**, *f.*; **-**, *v. n.* **Schalen**

Poem, *s.* **Gedicht**, *n.*

Poesy, *s.* **Dichtkunst**, *f.* **Gedicht**, *n.* **Dent**

Poet, *s.* **Dichter**, *m.* [**sprach**, *m.*]

Poetaster, *v.* **Reimschmied**, *m.*

Poetical, *adj.* **-ly**, *adv.* **dichtend**.

Poetry, *s.* **Dichtkunst**, *f.* **Gedichte**, *n. pl.*

Poignant, *adj.* **scharf**, **beißend**, **schmerzhaft**.

Point, *s.* **Punct**, *m.* **Spitze**, **Landspitze**, *f.* **Kapfstein**, *n.* **Grad**, **Gegenstand**, **Streck**, *m.* **Biel**, *n.* **Seite**, *f.* **Stück**, *n.* **laut**, **Schall**, *m.*; **-**, *v. a.* **zuspitzen**, **spitzig** **machen**, **zielen**, **zeigen**, **weisen**, **interpunctiren**; **-**, *v. n.* **bestimmen**, **zeigen**, **stehen**, **davor**

stehen (von den **Hühnerhunden**); **-**, *adv.* **geradezu**, **gerade** **heraus**; **-**, *of honor*, *s.* **Ehrenpunct**, *m.*; **-**, *of view*, *s.* **Gesichtspunct**, *m.*; to be upon the -, im Begriff **seyn**; to bring to a -, zu Ende **bringen**, **sich** **kurz** **fassen**; to gain one's -, seine **Absicht** **erreichen**; **-**, *ed, part. & adj.* **-ly**, *adv.* **zugespitzt**, **spitzig**, **beißend**, **treffend**; **-**, *s.* **Feiger**, *m.* **Stärke**, *f.* **Wachtelhund**, *m.*

Poise, *s.* **Gewicht**, *n.* **Schwere**, **Wage**, *f.* **Knopfen**, *n.*; **-**, *v. a.* **wägen**, **ins** **Gleichgewicht** **setzen**, **beschweren**, **niederdrücken**.

Poison, *s.* **Gift**, *n.*; **-**, *v. a.* **vergiften**; **-**, *ous*, *adj.* **-ly**, *adv.* **giftig**, **verderblich**, **ansteckend**.

Poke, *s.* **Tasche**, *f.* **Beutel**, **Schlag** mit der **Faust**, *m.*; **-**, *v. a.* **tappen**, **nachsuchen**, **schüren**, **stöbern**.

Poker, *s.* **Schürstern**, *n.* **Rothsals**, *m.*

Polar, *adj.* **polarisch**; **-**, *star*, *s.* **Nordstern**, *m.*

Pole, *s.* **Pol**, **Angelpunct**, *m.* **Stange**

Pol, *s.* **Pol**, **Angelpunct**, *m.* **Stange**, **Deichsel**, *f.* **Wahl**, *m.* **Meßrute**, *f.*; **-**, *v. a.* mit **Stangen** **versehen**, an **Stangen** **binden**; **-**, *axe*, *s.* **Streitart**, **Hellebarde**, *f.*; **-**, *cat*, *s.* **Itis**, *m.*; **-**, *star*, *s.* **Nordstern**, *m.*

Polemic, *adj.* **streitfähig**; **-**, *s.* **Streiter**, **Wortkämpfer**, *m.*; **-**, *s. pl.* **Polemik**, *f.*

Police, *s.* **Polizei**, *f.*

Policy, *s.* **Staatskunst**, **Staatskunst**, **Verschlagenheit**, **Absicht**, *f.* **Verfahren**, *n.* **Versicherungsschrift**, *f.* **Schein**, *m.* **Banknote**, *f.*

Polish, *v. a.* **glatt**, **blank** **machen**, **glätten**, **zieren**; **-**, *v. n.* **Glanz** **bekommen**, **glänzen**; **-**, *s.* **Glätte**, *f.* **Glanz**, *m.* **Verfeinerung**, *f.*; **-**, *ing iron*, *s.* **Polir Stahl**, *m.*

Polite, *adj.* **-ly**, *adv.* **geschliffen**, **artig**, **höflich**; **-**, *ness*, *s.* **Feinheit** **der** **Sitten**, **Arbeitsart**, *f.*

Politic, **-al**, *adj.* **-ly**, *adv.* **staatsklug**, **weltklug**, **politisch**, **verständlich**, **listig**; **-**, *ian*, *s.* **Staatsmann**, **Politiker**, **Schlaupotz**, *m.*; **-**, *adj.* **schlau**, **listig**, **verschlagen**; **-**, *s. pl.* **Staatsründe**, **Staatsklugheit**, **Politik**, *f.*

Polity, *s.* **bürgerliche** **Verfassung**, **Regierungsform**, *f.*

Poll, *s.* **Kopf**, **Kautopf** (**Bisch**), *m.* **Namen** **verzeichnen**, **Registrieren**, *m.*; **-**, *v. a.* **tappen**, **abschneiden**, **scheren**, **stutzen**, **berauben**, **die** **Namen** **aufzeichnen**, **einschreiben**; **-**, *tax*, *s.* **Kopfsteuer**, *f.* [**Haub**, *m.*]

Pollen, *s.* **gebeuteltes** **Rehl**, *n.* **Blumen**

Pollute, v. a. besetzen, verunreinigen, ent-
weihen, verderben.
Pollution, s. Befleckung, f.
Poltroon, s. Feigheitiger, m. Memme, f.
Polygamy, s. Vielweiberei, f.
Polyglot, adj. vielklingig, in vielen Sprachen
Polygon, s. Vieleck, n. [abgefaßt.]
Polypus, s. Polyp, Vielfuß, m.
Polysyllable, s. vielstelliges Wort, n.
Polytheism, s. Vielgötterei, f.
Pomatum, s. Pomade, Haaröl, f.
Pomegranate, s. Granatapfel, Granat-
baum, m.
Pommel, s. Degentnopp, Sattelnopp, m.;
-, v. a. schlagen, paffen, knuffen.
Pomp, s. Pracht, f. Gepränge, n.
Pompous, adj. -ly, adv. prächtig, prachtvoll.
Pond, s. Teich, m. [nachdenken.]
Ponder, v. a. erwägen, überlegen; -, v. n.
Ponderous, adj. -ly, adv. schwer, wichtig,
nachdrücklich.
Poniard, s. Dolch, m.; -, v. a. erstechen.
Pontiff, s. Priester, Prälat, Papst, m.
Pony, s. Klepper, m. Summe von fünfzig
Guineen, f.
Pooh, int. ah! ach! oh! Thorheit!
Pool, s. Pfuhl, Teich, m.
Poop, s. Hinterteil des Schiffes, n.
Poor, adj. -ly, adv. arm, dürftig, mager,
gering, unbedeutend.
Pop, s. Knack, Knall, Schmaß, m.; -,
v. n. knallen, paffen, huschen; -, v. a.
schnell bewegen, schnell wohin bringen,
schnellen; -gun, s. Knallbüchse, f.; to -
m, hereinkommen, hineinkommen.
Pope, s. Papst, Weisfisch, Kaulbars, m.;
-ry, s. Anhänglichkeit an den Papst, f.
Papist, m.
Poplar, s. Pappel, f.
Poppy, s. Nohn, m.
Populace, s. Pöbel, m. Menge, f.
Popular, adj. volkstümlich, pöbelhaft, faß-
lich, beliebt, begünstigt, herablassend.
Populate, v. a. bevölkern; -, v. n. sich ver-
mehrten.
Population, s. Bevölkerung, Volkszahl, f.
Populous, adj. -ly, adv. volkreich.
Porcelain, s. Porzellan, n. Portulat, m.
Porch, s. bedeckter Gang, n. Portal, Vor-
porcupine, s. Echelshwein, m. [haus, n.]
Pore, s. Schweissloch, n.; -, v. n. genau auf
etwas sehen, blinzeln.
Pork, s. Schweinefleisch, n.
Porous, adj. löcherig, schwammartig.

Porphyry, s. Porphyr, m.
Porpoise, s. Meeresschwein, n. Dickwanß, m.
Porridge, s. Suppe, f.
Porringer, s. Suppennapf, Napf, m.
Port, s. Hafen, m. Pforte, f. Thor, n.
Schiefsharte, f. Portwein, Anstand, m.;
-, v. a. tragen, links steuern; -hole, s.
Schiefloch, n. Eckpforte, f.
Portable, adj. tragbar, erträglich.
Portal, s. Portal, Prachtthor, n.
Portcullis, s. Fallgatter, n.
Portend, v. a. vorsehen.
Portent, s. Vorbedeutung, f. Anzeichen, n.;
-ous, adj. vorbedeutend, fürchterlich.
Porter, s. Träger, Pförtner, Porter (Wier),
n.; - of the verge, Pöbel, m.
Portfolio, s. Brieftrage, Kasse, f.
Portico, s. gewölbter Gang, m. Halle, f.
Portion, s. Theil, Antheil, Erbtheil, m.
Portray, v. a. darstellen, malen, aus-
Portly, adj. stattlich, ansehnlich. [steuern.]
Portmanteau, s. Mantelsack, m.
Portrait, s. Bildniß, n.; -, v. a. malen,
abmalen; -ure, s. Portraitmalerei, f.
Bildniß, n.
Portray, v. a. abmalen, schildern.
Pose, v. a. verthölen, prüfen, irre machen.
Position, s. Stellung, Lage, f. Satz, Grund-
satz, m. T. Position (in der Sprach-
lehre), f.
Positive, adj. -ly, adv. bejahend, behaupt-
end, bestimmt, gewiß, zuversichtlich, ent-
scheidend, ausdrücklich.
Posse, s. bewaffnete Macht, f. Haufe, m.
Possess, v. a. besitzen, in Besitz nehmen,
einnehmen, inne haben, beherrschen; -ion,
s. Besizung, f. Besitz, n.; -ive, adj. be-
sitzend.
Posset, s. Rosten, f. pl. Rostentranz, m.
Possible, adj. möglich.
Possibly, adv. möglich, vielleicht.
Post, s. Post, f. Pfahl, Posten, Stand,
m. Stelle, f. Amt, n. Post, f.; -, v. a.
anschießen, anheften, stellen, Posten
sich lagern, eintragen; -, v. n. mit der
Post reisen, schnell reisen; -age, s. Post-
geld, Porto, n.; -boy, s. Postknecht, m.;
-chaise, s. Postkutsche, f.; -man, s. Post-
reiter, Briefträger, m.; -master, s. Post-
meister, m.; -master-general, s. Ober-
postmeister, m.; -office, s. Postamt, n.;
-paid, portofrei.
Posterior, adj. nachher geschehen, später,
neuer, hinter, lezt.

Postority, *s.* Nachkommenschaft, Nachwelt.
Postern, *s.* Pförtchen, *n.*
Posthumous, *adj.* nachgeboren, hinterlassen.
Postilion, *s.* Postknecht, Postreiter, Vorrreiter, *m.* [schieben, aufschieben].
Postpone, *v. a.* nachsetzen, hintansetzen, ver-
Postscript, *s.* Nachschrift, *m.*
Postulate, *s.* Forderung, Voraussetzung,
 Bitte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fordern, voraussetzen,
 bitten.
Postulatum, *s.* Heischefak, *m.*
Posture, *s.* Stellung, Lage, Haltung, *f.*
Anstand, *m.* [menstrauft, *m.*]
Posy, *s.* Dentspruch, *m.* Aufschrift, *f.* Blu-
Pot, *s.* Topf, Krug, *m.* Ranne, *f.* Gefäß,
 Maß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* in einen Topf thun,
 einmachen, in Töpfe setzen; -hook, *s.*
 Topfhentel, *m.*; -luck, *s.* Reige, *f.*;
 -sherd, *s.* Scherbe, *f.*
Potash, *s.* Pottasche, *f.*
Potation, *s.* Trinken, Pöggelag, Getränk, *n.*
Potato, *s.* Kartoffel, *f.*
Potent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mächtig, stark.
Potentate, *s.* Fürst, Potentat, *m.*
Pother, *s.* Lärmen, *m.* Geräusch, *n.*
Potion, *s.* Trank, Argencitrant, *m.*
Potter, *s.* Töpfer, *m.*; -s-clay, *s.* Lehm,
m.; -s-ore, *s.* Bleiglanz, *m.*; -y, *s.*
 Töpferarbeit, Töpferwerkstatt, *f.*
Pouch, *s.* Tasche, *f.* Beutel, Wams, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* einstecken, verschlucken.
Poultice, *s.* weicher Umschlag, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 Umschläge auflegen. [markt, *m.*]
Poultry, *s.* Federvieh, Geflügel, *n.* Hühner-
Pounce, *s.* Klaue, *f.* Bismuthpulver, *n.*;
 -, *v. n.* herabschießen (von Vögeln).
Pound, *s.* Pfund, *n.* Wagschale, Wage, *f.*
 Pfundstall, *m.*; -, *v. a.* stoßen, zermal-
 men, einsperren, pfänden.
Pour, *v. n.* a. gießen, ausgießen, ausschütten,
 einschenken; -, *v. n.* fließen, rin-
 nen, eilen, stürzen.
Pout, *s.* Birkhuhn, *n.* Brücke, *f.*; -, *v. n.*
 das Maul hängen, schmollen, jähnen.
Poverty, *s.* Armuth, *f.*
Powder, *s.* Pulver, *n.* Staub, Puder, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* pülvern, bestreuen, pudern, ein-
 falgen, sprengeln, bunt machen; -horn, *s.*
 Pulverhorn, *n.*; -mill, *s.* Pulvermühle,
f.; -mine, *s.* Pulvermine, *f.*
Power, *s.* Macht, Gewalt, Vollmacht, *f.*
 Ansehen, *n.*
Pox, *s. pl.* Blattern, *f. pl.* Lustseuche, *f.*;
 small-, *s.* Blattern, Kinderblattern, *f. pl.*

Practicable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* thunlich, aus-
 führbar, gangbar, wegsam, möglich.
Practical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ausübend, an-
 wendbar, praktisch.
Practice, *s.* Ausübung, Uebung, Anwend-
 ung, Erfahrung, Handlungsart, Praktik,
 Geschäftlichkeit, Fertigkeit, Gewohnheit, *f.*
 Gebrauch, *m.*
Practise, *v. a.* üben, ausüben, treiben, an-
 wenden, erlernen; -, *v. n.* sich üben, aus-
 üben, versuchen, verabreden, Ränke
 schmieden.
Præcipe, *s.* gerichtlicher Befehl, *m.*
Pragmatical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* anwendbar,
 thätig, vorwiegend.
Praise, *s.* lob, *n.* Preis, Ruhm, *m.* Ber-
 dienst, *n.* Dank, *m.*; -, *v. a.* loben, prei-
 sen, Beifall geben; -worthy, *adj.* preis-
 würdig.
Prance, *v. n.* hüpfen, springen, sich brüsten.
Prank, *s.* Pöffen, Streich, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 schmücken. [schwade, *n.*]
Prate, *v. n.* plaudern, schwätzen; -, *s.* Ge-
Prattle, *v. n.* schwätzen, plaudern; -, *s.* Ge-
Pray, *v. a. & n.* beten, bitten. [schwade, *m.*]
Prayer, *s.* Gebet, *n.* Bitte, *f.* Gesuch, *n.*;
 the Lord's-, das Vater Unser; -book,
s. Gebetbuch, *n.* [diger, *m.*]
Preach, *v. a. & n.* predigen; -er, *s.* Pre-
Preamble, *s.* Eingang, *n.* Einleitung, *f.*
Prebend, *s.* Pfründe, *f.*; -ary, *s.* Pfründ-
 ner, Pfarrer, *m.*
Precarious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erbettelt, unsich-
 er, schwankend, ungewiß, abhängig.
Precaution, *s.* Vorsicht, Warnung, *f.*
Precede, *v. a.* vorhergehen, vorgehen, über-
 treffen.
Precedence, *s.* Vortritt, Vorrang, *m.*
Precedent, *adj.* vorhergehend; -ly, *adv.*
 vorher, vorläufig; -, *s.* Beispiel, Formu-
 lar, *n.*
Precept, *s.* Vorschrift, *f.* Befehl, *m.*; -or,
s. Lehrer, *m.*
Procession, *s.* Vorangehen, *n.* T. Vortritt,
f. Vortritt, *m.*
Precinct, *s.* Bezirk, Umfang, *m.*
Precious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kostbar, köstlich.
Precipice, *s.* Abhang, Abgrund, *m.* Steil-
 heit, plötzlicher Gefahr, *f.*
Precipitate, *v. a.* stürzen, beschleunigen,
 übereilen, T. niederschlagen; -, *v. n.*
 plötzlich herabfallen, stürzen, sich übereilen,
 vorschnell seyn, T. zu Boden fallen, sink-
 en; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* plötzlich herabfallend,

- vortheilhaft, vortheilhaft, niedergeschlagen; -**,
s. Niederschlag, m.
- Precipitation, s.** Herabstürzen, n. Fall, m.
- Ueberreitung, f. T. Niederschlag, m.**
- Precipitous, adj.** steil, gefährlich, übereilt, vortheilhaft. [pänclich, geistl., freil.]
- Precise, adj.** -ly, adv. genau, bestimmt.
- Precision, s.** Bestimmtheit, Genauigkeit, f.
- Preclude, v. a.** ausschließen, vorbeugen, zuvorkommen, hindern.
- Precocious, adj.** frühreif, vorzeitig.
- Precocity, s.** Vorzeitigkeit, f. [vorstellen.]
- Preconceive, v. a.** vorherfassen, sich vorher
- Preconcerted, adj.** vorher verabredet.
- Precursor, s.** Vorläufer, Vorbote, m.
- Predatory, adj.** räuberisch, raubfüchtig.
- Predecessor, s.** Vorgänger, Vorfahr, m.
- Predestinate, v. a.** vorherbestimmen, an Vorherbestimmung glauben.
- Predetermine, v. a.** vorherbestimmen, vorherbeschließen.
- Predicable, adj.** beizulegen.
- Predicament, s.** Gattung, Classe, Ordnung, f. Zustand, m.
- Prodicare, v. a. & n.** bellegen, behaupten, öffentlich bekannt machen, ausrufen, predigen; -, s. Prädikat, n.
- Predict, v. a.** vorher sagen; -ion, s. Vorhersagung, f.
- Prelection, s.** Vorrede, f. [leiten.]
- Predispose, v. a.** vorher anordnen, vorbereiten.
- Predominant, adj.** herrschend, überwiegend.
- Predominate, v. n.** vorherrschen, die Oberhand haben. [Vorzug, m.]
- Preëminence, s.** Hervorragend, n. Vorrang.
- Preëminent, adj.** hervorsteckend, vorstrahlend, vorzüglich. [einrichten.]
- Preestablish, v. a.** zum Voraus festsetzen.
- Preexist, v. n.** vorher da seyn.
- Proface, s.** Vorrede, f. Eingang, m.; -, v. n. vorläufig bemerken, im Anfange bemerken; -, v. a. mit einer Vorrede versehen, einleiten, bemänteln.
- Prelect, s.** Statthalter, m.
- Profer, v. a.** vorbringen, befördern, schälen, darbringen, an den Tag legen, vortragen; -able, adj. -ably, adv. vorzüglich; -ence, s. Vorzug, m.; -ment, s. Beförderung, f.
- Profix, v. a.** vorsehen, vorherbestimmen, festsetzen; -, s. Vorwörterchen, n. Vorprobe, f.
- Pregnant, adj.** -ly, adv. schwanger, fruchtbar, wichtig.
- Prejudge, v. a.** vorher urtheilen, zum Voraus entscheiden, mutmaßen.
- Prejudice, s.** Vorurtheil, n. Nachtheil, Schaden, m.; -, v. a. mit Vorurtheilen einnehmen, nachtheilig seyn, schaden.
- Prejudicial, adj.** -ly, adv. verblendend, hinderlich, nachtheilig, schädlich.
- Prelate, s.** Prälat, m.
- Prellection, s.** Vorlesung, f.
- Preliminary, adj.** vorläufig, einleitend; -, s. Einleitungspunct, m. Einleitung, f.
- Prelude, s.** Vorspiel, n.; -, v. n. vorspielen, einleiten. [überreile.]
- Premature, adj.** -ly, adv. unzeitig, vorzeitig.
- Premeditate, v. a.** zum Voraus nachdenken, vorher überlegen; -d, adj. vorher überdacht, durchdacht. [f. Vorbedacht, m.]
- Premeditation, s.** vorläufige Ueberlegung.
- Premise, v. a.** vorausschicken, zum Voraus erläutern, voraussetzen.
- Premises, s. pl. T.** Vorderfasse, m. pl. Prämissen, f. pl. Grundstücke, n. pl.
- Premium, s.** Preis, m. Belohnung, f.
- Premontory, adj.** warnend.
- Preoccupation, s.** Vorgriff im Besitze, m. Vorurtheil, Zuborkommen, n.
- Preoccupy, v. a.** vorher einnehmen.
- Preparation, s.** Vorbereitung, Vorsehrung, Zubereitung, Anstalt, f.
- Preparatory, adj.** vorbereitend, vorläufig.
- Prepare, v. a.** vorbereiten, zubereiten, einrichten, veranlassen; -, v. n. sich vorbereiten, sich anschicken, im Begriffe seyn.
- Preponderance, s.** Uebergewicht, n.
- Preponderate, v. n.** das Uebergewicht haben; -, v. a. überwiegen. [f.]
- Preposition, s. T.** Vorwort, n. Präposition.
- Prepossess, v. a.** vorher einnehmen, mit Vorurtheil erfüllen. [schmückt.]
- Preposterous, adj.** -ly, adv. verkehrt, abgeprägt.
- Prerequisite, adj.** vorher erforderlich.
- Prerogative, s.** Vorrecht, n. Vorzug, m.
- Presage, s.** Vorbedeutung, Vorempfindung, f.; -, v. a. vorhersagen, anzeigen, vorempfinden, ahnen.
- Presbyter, s.** Kirchenältester, Priester, m.
- Presbyterian, adj.** presbyterianisch; -, s. Presbyterianer, m.
- Prescience, s.** Vorherwissen, n.
- Prescient, adj.** vorherwissend.
- Prescribe, v. a. & n.** vorschreiben, vorschreiben, verfahren lassen, verfahren.
- Prescription, s.** Vorschrift, Verordnung, Verjährung, f.
- Presence, s.** Gegenwart, f. Zutritt, m.
- Presence, s.** Audienzsaal, m. Stellung, Miene, f. Be-

nehmen, *n.* Gehalt, *f.* Anstand, *m.*; - of mind, *s.* Geistesgegenwart, *f.*
Present, *adj.* gegenwärtig, anwesend, bereit, sorgfältig; - *s.* Gegenwart, *f.* Geschenk, *n.* Verordnung, *f.*; ut -, gegenwärtig, jetzt; -, *v. a.* darstellen, darbieten, vorzeigen, einreichen, vorstellen, beschenden, *T.* (von den Soldaten) präsentiren, zu einer Pfründe ernennen; -ation, *s.* Darstellung, Vorstellung, Ernennung zu einer Pfründe, *f.*
Presentiment, *s.* Ahnung, *f.* Vorgefühl, *n.*
Presently, *adv.* sogleich, gleich.
Preservation, *s.* Verwahrung, Rettung, *f.*
Preservative, *adj.* verwahrend, sichernd; -, *s.* Verwahrungsmittel, *n.*
Preserve, *v. a.* verwahren, retten, einmachen; -, *s.* Eingemachtes, *n.*; -er, *s.* Verwahrer, Retter, Einmacher, *m.* Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* [sicht haben].
Preside, *v. n.* den Vorsitz haben, die Aufsicht, *s.* Oberaufseher, Vorsteher, *m.*
Press, *s.* Presse, *f.* Druck, Schrant, Kleiderschrant, *n.* Gedränge, *n.* Werbung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* pressen, auspressen, ausdrücken, unterdrücken, drängen, nöthigen, antreiben, einschärfen, gewaltsam anwerben; -, *v. n.* drücken, eindringen, drängen, Eingriffe thun, sich aufbringen, jubringlich seyn, streben, stämmen, dringen; to - on, eilen, schnell reisen; -man, *s.* Drucker, Presser, *m.*
Prossure, *s.* Pressen, Keitern, *n.* Bedrückung, *f.* Eindruck, Abdruck, *m.*; - of the hand, Händedruck, *m.*
Prossume, *v. a. & n.* vermuthen, muthmaßen, sich anmaßen, sich erlauben, stolz seyn, sich verlassen.
Presumption, *s.* Vermuthung, Muthmaßung, Vermessenheit, Einbildung, *f.*
Presumptive, *adj.* vermuthlich, muthmaßlich, eingebildet.
Presumptuous, *adj.* eingebildet, verwegen.
Presuppose, *v. a.* voraussetzen.
Pretence, *s.* Vorwand, Anspruch, *m.*
Pretend, *v. a. & n.* hervorstreben, vorgeben, vorwenden, glauben, behaupten, sich anmaßen, Anspruch machen, sich stellen, vortreiben, anzeigen; -ed, *part. & adj.* vorgeblich.
Pretension, *s.* Anspruch, *m.* Anmaßung, *f.* Vorwand, *m.* [trum, *n.*
Preterite, *adj.* *T.* vergangen; -, *s.* Präteritum, *n.*
Preternatural, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* widernatürlich.

Pretext, *s.* Vorwand, *m.*
Pretty, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* hübsch, reizend, artig, niedlich, ziemlich.
Prevail, *v. n.* überlegen seyn, die Oberhand haben, überwaltigen; to - with one, einem vermögen, bereben.
Prevalence, *s.* Ueberlegenheit, *f.* Uebergewicht, *n.* Einfluß, *m.*
Prevalent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* herrschend, überlegen, wirksam, mächtig.
Prevaricate, *v. a.* pflichtwidrig, treulos handeln, Ausschüfte gebrauchen.
Prevent, *v. a.* vorhergehen, vortommen, verhüten, verhindern; -, *v. n.* vor der Zeit kommen; -ion, *s.* Vortommen, vortommen, *n.* Verhinderung, *f.* Vorurtheil, *n.*; -ive, *adj.* hindernd, vorbeugend; -, *s.* Vorbeugungsmittel, Sicherungsmittel, *n.*; -ly, *adv.* aus Voricht.
Previous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorhergehend, vorläufig.
Prey, *s.* Raub, *m.* Beute, *f.*; bird of -, *s.* Raubvogel, *m.*; - *v. n.* rauben, plündern, verwüsten, nachstellen.
Price, *s.* Preis, Werth, Lohn, *m.*; -, *v. a.* bezahlen, vergüten; -less, *adj.* unspähabar.
Prick, *v. a.* stechen, anstechen, anstecken, spicken, aufzeichnen, antreiben, vernageln, quälen, sauer machen, anjapfen, bestimmen; to - a tune, eine Melodie in Noten setzen; -, *s.* Stachel, Strich, Gewissenstiß, *m.* Stiel, *n.* Stoß, *m.* Spur, Fährte, *f.*
Prickle, *s.* Stachel, Stacheldorn, *m.*
Prickly, *adj.* stachelig, dornig.
Pride, *s.* Stolz, Hochmuth, Uebermuth, *m.* Prahl, *f.* Schmutz, *m.* Brunn, *f.*; -, *v. a.* stolz seyn, groß thun, sich rühmen.
Priest, *s.* Priester, Geistlicher, *m.*; -hood, *s.* Prieſteramt, *n.* Geistlichkeit, *f.*
Prim, *adj.* geziert, erthanst, gezwungen; -, *v. a. & n.* pieren, sich pieren.
Primacy, *s.* Primat, *n.*
Primary, *adj.* erst, ursprünglich, vornehmst; -ily, *adv.* anfänglich, vornehmlich.
Primate, *s.* höchster Geistlicher, Primas, *m.*
Prime, *s.* erste Zeit, *f.* Morgen, Anfang, *m.* Blüthe, *f.* Frühlings, *m.* Prime, *f.*; -cost, *s.* Einkaufspreis, *m.*; - of life, *s.* Jugendblüthe, *f.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erst, ursprünglich, blühend, vorzüglich, vorreſſlich, auferlesen; -, *v. a.* Pulver auf die Pfanne schütten.
Primer, *s.* Gebetbuch, A B C Buch, *n.*

Primeval, *adj.* urfprünglich, uralte.
 Priming, *s.* Sandpulver, *n.*
 Primitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* urfprünglich, ge-
 jiert, erzwungen; -s, *s. pl.* Stammwort.
 Primogenitor, *s.* Anberr, *m.* [et, *n. pl.*
 Primogeniture, *s.* Erbschaft, *f.*
 Primrose, *s.* Primel, Schläffelblume, *f.*
 Prince, *s.* Fürst, Prinz, Erfter, *m.*; -ly,
adj. -ly, *adv.* pringlich, fürftlich.
 Principal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vorzüglich, haupt-
 fächlich, pringlich; -, *s.* Haupt, Ober-
 haupt, *n.* Hauptfache, *f.* Capital, *n.*
 Principle, *s.* Urstoff, *m.* Grundfache, *f.*
 Grund, Grundfah, *m.*
 Print, *v. a.* druden, eindrücken, druden las-
 fen; -, *s.* Druck, Abdruck, Eindruck, *m.*
 Kupffapfe, Form, *f.* Kupferftich, *m.*; out
 of -, vergriffen; all in -, in voller Pracht;
 -er, *s.* Drucker, Buchdrucker, *m.*; -ing-
 press, *s.* Druckerpreffe, Druckeret, *f.*
 Prior, *adj.* früher, vorherig; -, *s.* Prior,
 Kloftervorfteher, *m.*; -ity, *s.* Erffehn, *n.*
 Vorrang, *m.*; -ity of birth, *s.* Erffge-
 burt, *f.* [*adv.* T. priamatifch.
 Prism, *s. T.* Prisma, *n.*; -atic, *adj.* -ly,
 Prison, *s.* Gefängniß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* gefangen
 fetzen, einfchließen, zurückhalten; -er, *s.*
 Prithes, *hw.* ich bitte! [Gefangener, *m.*
 Privacy, *s.* Heimlichkeit, Einfamkeit, Ein-
 gezogenheit, Vertraulichkeit, *f.*
 Private, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geheim, verborgen,
 einfam, befonder, häußlich, privat; -, *s.*
 geheimes Schreiben, *n.*; to be -, allein
 feyn; - purse, *s.* Taschengeld, *n.*; - sol-
 dier, *s.* gemeiner Soldat, *m.*; in -, *adv.*
 ins geheim, im Vertrauen.
 Privateer, *s.* Raper, *m.* Kaperschiß, *n.*; -,
v. n. Kaperei trieben.
 Privation, *s.* Beraubung, *f.* Verluft, *m.*
 Abfehung, Abfonderung, Abwesenheit, *f.*
 Privilege, *s.* Vorrecht, *n.* Freiheitsbrief, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* mit einem Vorrechte versehen,
 privilegiren.
 Privily, *adv.* heimlich, verborgen.
 Privity, *s.* Heimlichkeit, Verborgenheit, *f.*
 Mitwissen, *n.*
 Privy, *adj.* heimlich, geheim, mitwissend; -,
s. Abtritt, *m.*; -council, *s.* geheimer
 Rath, *m.*
 Prize, *s.* Preis, *m.* Belohnung, Beute, *f.*
 Gewinn, *m.*; -, *v. a.* fchäßen, apfen.
 Probable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* wahrſcheinlich.
 Probate, *s.* gerichtliche Befätigung eines
 Teſtaments, *f.*

Probation, *s.* Prüfung, Probezeit, *f.* Be-
 weis, *m.*
 Probe, *s.* Sonde, Suchnadel, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 Probity, *s.* Redlichkeit, *f.* [fonbren.
 Problem, *s.* Aufgabe, Frage, *f.*; -atical,
adj. zweifelhaft, unausgemacht.
 Proboscis, *s.* Rüssel, *m.*
 Procedure, *s.* Verfahren, *n.* Verfahrens-
 art, *f.* Erzeugniß, *n.*
 Proceed, *v. n.* hervorgehen, herrühren, ent-
 ſpringen, ausgehen, fortfahren, handeln,
 geſchehen; to - against . . . , gerichtlich
 verfahren gegen . . . ; -, *s.* Eintommen,
n. Verlauf, *m.*; -ing, *s.* Fortſchreiten,
 Verfahren, *n.* Vorfall, *m.*; -s, *s. pl.* T.
 Eintommen, *n.* Ertrag, *m.*
 Process, *s.* Fortſchritt, Fortgang, *m.* Ver-
 fahren, *n.* Rechtsgang, *m.*
 Procession, *s.* Einhergehen, *n.* feierlicher Um-
 gang, Aufzug, *m.* [ſehen.
 Proclaim, *v. a.* ausrufen, bekannt machen,
 Proclamation, *s.* Ausruf, *m.* Bekanntma-
 chung, *f.* Aufgebot, *n.* Verordnung, *f.*
 Proconsul, *s.* Proconſul, *m.* [ſögern.
 Procrastinate, *v. a. & n.* auffchieben, ver-
 Procreate, *v. a.* zeugen, erzeugen.
 Procure, *v. a.* verwalteten, bereben, erſuchen,
 verſchaffen, liefern, ausmitteln.
 Prodigious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verſchwenkeriſch,
 äppig; -, *s.* Verſchwenker, *m.*; -ity, *s.*
 Verſchwendung, Aufſchwenkung, Heppig-
 keit, *f.* [beuer.
 Prodigious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erſtaunlich, unge-
 Prodigy, *s.* Wunderding, Ungeheuer, *n.*
 Produce, *v. r. a.* vorbringen, vorlegen, dar-
 ſtellen, vorſtellen, überzeugen, verurſachen;
 -, *s.* Erzeugniß, *n.* Ertrag, *m.*
 Product, *s.* Erzeugniß, Wert, *n.* Betrag,
m. Summe, *f.*; -ion, *s.* Hervorbringung,
f. Erzeugniß, *n.* Verlängerung, *f.*; -ive,
adj. hervorbringend, fruchtbar, wirtſam.
 Proem, *s.* Vorrede, Einleitung, *f.*
 Profane, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeweiht, unheilig,
 gottloß, weltlich; -, *v. a.* entweihen, ent-
 heiligen.
 Profess, *v. a. & n.* bekennen, erklären, be-
 zeugen, behaupten, anzeigen, öffentlich
 lehren, ausüben; -edly, *adv.* offenbar,
 öffentlich; -ion, *s.* Bekenntniß, Glaub-
 ensbekenntniß, *n.* Erklärung, *f.* Bekennt-
 niß, *n.* Beruf, *m.* Gewerbe, Geſchäft, Amt,
n.; -or, *s.* Bekenner, Professor, *m.*
 Proffer, *v. a.* anbieten, verſuchen, vorſchlag-
 en; -, *s.* Anerbieten, *n.* Verſuch, *m.*

Proficiency, *s.* **Genahme**, *f.* **Wachsthum**, *n.* **Fortschritt**, *m.*

Profile, *s.* **Seitenansicht**, *f.* **Profil**, *n.*

Profit, *s.* **Gewinn**, **Nutzen**, **Ertrag**, *m.* **Einkommen**, *n.* **Fortschritt**, *m.*; —, *v. a. & n.* **Vorteil bringen**, **nutzen**, **gewinnen**, **Fortschritte machen**.

Profligate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **rußlos**, **lasterhaft**; —, *s.* **lasterbhafter Mensch**, *m.*

Profound, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **tief**, **dunkel**, **gründlich**, **verschlagen**; —, *s.* **Liefe**, *f.* **Abgrund**, *m.* [**überflüssig**, **übermäßig**].

Profuse, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **verschwenderisch**,

Profusion, *s.* **Ueberschuß**, *m.* **Verschwendung**,

Progenitor, *s.* **Vorvater**, **Uhn**, *m.* [*f.*]

Progeny, *s.* **Kinder**, *n. pl.* **Nachkommen**, *m. pl.* **Stamm**, *m.*

Prognostic, *adj.* **vorbedeutend**; —, *s.* **Prophetiehung**, *f.* **Anzeichen**, *n.*

Progress, *s.* **Fortgang**, **Fortschritt**, *m.* **Reise**, *f.*; —ion, *s.* **Fortgang**, **Fortschritt**, *m.* **Wachsthum**, *n. T.* **Fortschreitung**, *f.*; —ive, *adj.* **fortschreitend**, **zunehmend**; —ively, *adv.* **stufenweise**, **nach und nach**.

Prohibit, *v. a.* **verbieten**, **verhinbern**; —ion, *s.* **Verbot**, *n.*; —ory, *adj.* **verbieternd**.

Project, *v. a.* **werfen**, **schleudern**, **entwerfen**, *T.* **auslaufen**; —, *v. n.* **vortragen**; —, *s.* **Entwurf**, *m.* **Vorhaben**, *n.*; —ion, *s.* **Werfen**, *n.* **Wurf**, **Entwurf**, *m. T.* **Ausladung**, *f.*

Prolific, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* **fruchtbar**.

Prolix, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **weilaufig**, **lange**.

Prologue, *s.* **Vorrede**, **Anrede**, *f.*

Prolong, *v. a.* **verlängern**, **ausschieben**. [*m.*]

Promenade, *s.* **Spaziergang**, **Spazierplatz**,

Prominence, *s.* **Hervorragung**, *n.* **Auszeichnung**, *f.* [**fallend**].

Prominent, *adj.* **hervorragend**, **in die Augen**

Promiscuous, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **vermischt**, **verwirrt**, **gemeinschaftlich**.

Promise, *s.* **Versprechen**, *n.* **Erwartung**, **Hoffnung**, **Erfüllung**, *f.*; **land of** —, *s.* **gelobtes Land**, *n.*; —, *v. a. & n.* **versprechen**, **versichern**, **geloben**; **promising**, *adj.* **viel versprechend**, **hoffnungsvoll**.

Promissory, *adj.* **versprechend**, **ein Versprechen enthaltend**; —note, *s.* **Versprechungs**, *f.* [**verbreiten**, **erheben**].

Promote, *v. a.* **befördern**, **beschleunigen**,

Prompt, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **bereit**, **fertig**, **schnell**, **geschwind**, **bar**; —, *v. a.* **einhelpfen**, **vorsagen**, **einblasen**, **antreiben**, **erinnern**, **bedenken**.

Promulgate, *v. a.* **ausbreiten**, **bekannt machen**, *en.* [**schüssig**, **abhängig**].

Prone, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **gesenkt**, **geneigt**, **ab-**

Prong, *s.* **Gabel**, **Spitze**, *f.*

Pronoun, *s. T.* **Artikelwort**, *n.*

Pronounce, *v. a.* **aussprechen**, **vortragen**, **hersagen**, **feierlich erklären**; —, *v. n.* **einen Ausspruch thun**, **entscheiden**. [*f.*]

Pronunciation, *s.* **Aussprache**, **Entscheidung**,

Proof, *s.* **Versuch**, **Beweis**, *m.* **Festigkeit**, **Standhaftigkeit**, *f.* **Probobogen**, *m.* **Correctur**, *f.* **Abdruck**, *m.*; —, *adj.* **bewährt**, **gesichert**, **schuffrei**, **fest**; **fire**—, **feuerfest**; **water**—, **wasserdicht**; —sheet, *s.* **Correcturbogen**, **Aushängebogen**, *m.*

Prop, *s.* **Stütze**, **lehne**, *f.*; —, *v. a.* **stützen**, **untersützen**.

Propagate, *v. a.* **fortpflanzen**, **vermehren**, **hervorbringen**; —, *v. n.* **sich fortpflanzen**.

Propel, *v. a.* **forttreiben**, **fortstoßen**.

Propensity, *s.* **Neigung**, *f.* **Hang**, *m.*

Proper, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **eigen**, **eigentlich**, **eigenthümlich**, **flüßig**, **tauglich**, **richtig**, **ansehnlich**.

Property, *s.* **Eigentum**, *n.* **Eigenschaft**, **Schicklichkeit**, **Art**, *f.* **Vermögen**, **Substanz**, *n.*

Prophecy, *s.* **Prophezehung**, **Weissagung**, *f.*

Prophecy, *v. a.* **prophezeihen**, **weissagen**.

Prophet, *s.* **Prophet**, *m.*; —ic, *adj.* —ally, *adv.* **prophetisch**, **weissagend**.

Propitiate, *v. a.* **ausöhnen**, **versöhnen**, **geneigt machen**, **besänftigen**.

Propitious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **gnädig**, **günstig**.

Proportion, *s.* **Verhältniß**, *n.* **Verhält**, **Regel**, *f.* **Antheil**, *m.*; **rule of** —, *s.* **Regel der Teil**, *f.*; —, *v. a.* **nach Verhältniß einrichten**, **abmessen**; —al, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* **verhältnißmäßig**. [*m.* **Darstellung**, *f.*]

Proposal, *s.* **Vorschlag**, **Antrag**, **Entwurf**,

Propose, *v. a.* **vorschlagen**, **antragen**, **vorsehen**, **vornehmen**; —, *v. n.* **einen Vorschlag oder einen Antrag thun**, **Anschläge machen**, **Willens seyn**, **vorhaben**.

Proposition, *s.* **Vorschlag**, **Antrag**, *m.* **Behauptung**, *f.* [**stellen**].

Propound, *v. a.* **vorschlagen**, **vortragen**, **vor-**

Proprietary, *adj.* **eigenthümlich**; —, *s.* **Eigenthümer**, *m.*

Proprietor, *s.* **Eigenthümer**, *m.*

Propriety, *s.* **Eigentum**, *m.* **Schicklichkeit**, *f.*

Prorogue, *v. a.* **verlängern**, **ausschieben**.

Prosaic, *adj.* **ungebunden**, **nicht dichterisch**, **prosaisch**.

Proscribe, v. a. ädern, verbieten.

Proscription, s. Achtung, f.

Prose, s. ungebundene Rede, Prosa, f.; -, v. n. in Prosa schreiben, langweilig erzählen.

Prosecute, v. a. verfolgen, fortsetzen, belangen; -, v. n. eine Proceßklage führen.

Prosecution, s. Verfolgung, gerichtliche Verfolgung, Klage, f.

Proselyte, s. Neubekyrter, m.; -, v. a. zum Uebergange bewegen, bekehren.

Prosody, s. Sylbenlehre, Prosodie, f.

Prospect, s. Blick, m. Ansicht, f. Ueberblick, m. Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. Swed, m.

Prospective, adj. vorblickend, vorsichtig.

Prosper, v. n. gelingen, gelingen, glücklich seyn; -, v. a. beglücken, segnen; -ity, s. Wohlstand, m. Glück, n.; -ous, adj. -ly, adv. glücklich, günstig.

Prostitute, v. a. feil geben, Preis geben, schänden; -, adj. feil gegeben, Preis gegeben, unschuldig, laßerhaft; -, s. ehrloser Mensch, m. Hure, f.

Prostitution, s. Feilbieten, n. Entehrung, f.

Prostrate, v. a. niederwerfen, niederfallen; -, adj. niedergeworfen, fußfällig, demüthig.

Prostration, s. Niederwerfung, f. Niederfallen, n. Fußfall, m. Riebergeschlagenheit, Demüthigung, f.

Protect, v. a. schützen, beschützen; -ion, s. Schutz, Schutzbrief, m. Bezahlung, f.

Protest, v. n. betheuern, versichern, protestiren; -, v. a. beweisen, darthun, abweisen, jurädwesen; -, s. Gegenertklärung, Einrede, Jurädwelung, f.; -ant, adj. protestantisch; -, s. Protestant, m.

Prototype, s. Urbild, Muster, n.

Protract, v. a. verlängern, verzögern, abzeichnen; -, s. Verzögerung, f.

Protrude, v. a. vorwärts stoßen, fortstoßen; -, v. n. vordringen. [Geschwulst, f.]

Protuberance, s. Hervorragung, Beule, f.

Proud, adj. -ly, adv. stolz, tähn, aufgeblasen, prächtig, lässig, in der Wurst, wild (vom Fleische).

Prove, v. a. beweisen, versuchen, prüfen, erfahren; -, v. n. versuchen, sich zeigen, ausfallen, gelingen, seyn, werden; to - true, sich bestätigen; to - a will, ein Testament publiciren.

Provender, s. Futter, n. Fütterung, f.

Proverb, s. Sprichwort, n.; -, v. a. als Sprichwort gebrauchen, sprichwörtlich reden.

Provide, v. a. verschaffen, anschaffen, besorgen, versehen, ausbedingen, sich vorbe-
dingen, bestimmen, festsetzen; to - against, verhindern, vorbeugen, sich sichern; to - for, sorgen, versorgen; -d that, unter der Bedingung daß, dafern.

Providence, s. Vorsehung, Vorsorge, f.

Provident, adj. -ly, adv. vorsichtig, sorgsam.

Provisional, adj. -ly, adv. durch die Vorsehung bewirkt.

Province, s. Provinz, f. Gebiet, n. Gerichtsbarkeit, Behörde, f. Amt, Geschäft, n.

Provincial, adj. -ly, adv. zu einer Provinz gehörend, provincieel, ländlich, einheimisch.

Provision, s. Vorsicht, Vorsehung, Veran-
staltung, Verordung, Bedingung, f. Vor-
rath, m.; -, v. a. mit Lebensmitteln ver-
sehen; -s, pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl.; -al, adj. -ly, adv. vorläufig, einstweilig.

Proviso, s. Bedingung, f.

Provoke, v. a. anregen, erregen, erizen, böse oder verdräglich machen, beleidigen, verursachen, herausfordern, antreiben; -, v. n. Born erregen, appelliren; -d at ..., erkränzt über ...

Provoking, adj. unangenehm, verdräglich; -ly, adv. auf eine ärgerliche verdräbliche Art.

Prow, s. Vordertheil eines Schiffes, n.

Prowess, s. Tapferkeit, f.

Prowl, v. n. & a. über etwas hingehen, auf den Raub ausgehen, rauben, plündern.

Proximity, s. Nähe, f.

Proxy, s. Anwalt, Geschäftsträger, m. Ver-
waltung, Bevollmächtigung, f.

Prude, s. Spröde, f.

Prudence, s. Klugheit, Bedachtsamkeit, f.

Prudent, adj. -ly, adv. klug, verständig, be-
dachtsam; -ial, adj. -ly, adv. der Klug-
heit angemessen, vorsichtig.

Prune, s. Pflaume, f.; -, v. a. beschneiden, reinigen, putzen; -, v. n. sich putzen.

Pruning-hook, s. Gartenmesser, n.

Pry, v. a. scharf auf etwas sehen, scharf gucken, zu erforschen suchen, gräbeln; -, s. Spähen, Ausforschen, n.

Psalms, s. Psalm, m.; -ist, s. Psalmist, m.; -ody, s. Psalmen, n.

Psalter, s. Psalmbuch, n.

Pshaw, int. puh!

Puberty, s. Mannbarkeit, f.

Public, adj. -ly, adv. öffentlich, allgemein bekannt; -s. Gemeinwesen, Allgemeine, Publicum, n.; -spirit, s. Gemeingeist,

- m.; - *spirited*, *adj.* *haatstärkerlich*, *partiotisch*.
- Publican**, *s.* *Böllner*, *Gastwirth*, *m.*
- Publication**, *s.* *Bekanntmachung*, *Schrift*, *Ausgabe*, *f.*
- Publish**, *v. a.* *bekannt machen*, *herausgeben*, *verlegen*; -or, *s.* *Bekanntmacher*, *Herausgeber*, *m.*
- Pucker**, *v. a.* *runzeln*, *salzen*; -, *v. n.* *sich runzeln*, *sich salzen*, *saßen*; -, *s.* *weisses Kleid*, *n.* *Verlegenheit*, *f.*
- Pudding**, *s.* *Kloß*, *Pudding*, *m.* *Buch*, *Wass*, *f.* *Darm*, *Salbut*, *m.*
- Puddle**, *s.* *Pfäße*, *f.*; - *v. a.* *in eine Pfäße tauchen*, *trübe machen*, *beschmutzen*, *schlammern*, *schlammicht machen*.
- Puerile**, *adj.* *knabenmäßig*, *kindlich*.
- Puff**, *s.* *Blasen*, *Anblasen*, *n.* *Windstoß*, *m.*
- Puderquaste**, *s.* *Erhöhung*, *Prähleret*, *f.*; -, *v. n.* *blasen*, *aufblasen*, *aufschwellen*, *schrauben*; -, *v. a.* *blasen*, *aufblasen*, *holz machen*.
- Pug**, *s.* *Kops*, *m.* *Kesschen*, *n.*; -nose, *s.* *Pugh*, *int.* *puhl* *ahl* [*Stumpfnase*, *f.*]
- Pugilist**, *s.* *Boxkämpfer*, *Boxer*, *m.*
- Pugnacity**, *s.* *Kampflust*, *f.*
- Pull**, *v. a.* *ziehen*, *ausziehen*, *reißen*, *zerreißen*, *rupfen*, *pflücken*; -, *s.* *Zug*, *Stoß*, *Streit*, *m.*
- Pullet**, *s.* *Hühnchen*, *n.* [*m.*]
- Pulley**, *s.* *Rolle*, *Stichscheibe*, *f.* *Flaschenzug*,
- Pulmonary**, *adj.* *zur Lunge gehörig*; -, *s.* *Lungenkraut*, *n.*
- Pulp**, *s.* *Weiche*, *breiartige Masse*, *f.* *Gleisch* (*vom Obste*), *Mart*, *n.*
- Pulpit**, *s.* *Kanzel*, *Rednerbühne*, *f.*
- Pulsation**, *s.* *Schlagen*, *Klopfen*, *n.*
- Pulse**, *s.* *Puls*, *m.* *Schwingung*, *Pulsen*, *frucht*, *f.*; -, *v. n.* *schlagen*.
- Pulverize**, *v. a.* *pulvern*.
- Pumice**, *s.* *Wulstein*, *m.*
- Pump**, *s.* *Pumpe*, *Röhre*, *f.* *Lanzschub*, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* *pumpen*, *h.* *auslöden*.
- Pumpkin**, *s.* *Kürbis*, *Bauertel*, *m.*
- Pun**, *s.* *Wortspiel*, *n.* *Zweideutigkeit*, *f.*; -, *v. n.* *Wortspiel treiben*.
- Punch**, *s.* *Pfriecke*, *f.* *Meißel*, *m.* *Lochstein*, *n.* *Durchschlag*, *Punsch*, *Handwurst*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* *löcher machen*; -bowl, *s.* *Punschnapf*, *m.* [*m.* *Paß* (*Paß*), *n.*]
- Punchoon**, *s.* *Pfriecke*, *f.* *Dorn*, *Stämpel*,
- Punctilio**, *s.* *Spitzfindigkeit*, *Übertriebene Genauigkeit*, *f.* *Ehrenpunct*, *m.*
- Punctual**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *in einem Puncte bestehend*, *punctlich*.
- Punctuation**, *s.* *Interpunction*, *f.*
- Puncture**, *s.* *Stich*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* *vermittelst eines Stiches öffnen*.
- Pungent**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *stechend*, *scharf*.
- Punish**, *v. a.* *strafen*, *bestrafen*; -ment, *s.* *Estrafe*, *Bestrafung*, *f.*
- Puny**, *adj.* *jung*, *klein*, *schwach*.
- Pupil**, *s.* *Augapfel*, *Rändel*, *Bögling*, *m.*
- Puppet**, *s.* *Puppe*, *Gliederpuppe*, *f.*; -show, *s.* *Puppenspiel*, *n.*
- Pappy**, *s.* *junger Hund*, *Laufe*, *Bierling*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* *junge Hunde werfen*.
- Par**, *s.* *Schnurren* (*der Kake*), *n.*; -, *v. n.* *schnurren*; -blind, *adj.* *kurzsichtig*, *bildsichtig*.
- Purchase**, *s.* *Kauf*, *Kaufpreis*, *Haft*, *Griff*, *m.* *Beute*, *Winde*, *f.*; -, *v. a.* *kaufen*, *sich erwerben*, *sich verschaffen*; to - out, *vergäßen*.
- Pure**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* *rein*, *lauter*, *unbefleckt*, *blos*, *reht*.
- Purge**, *v. a.* *reinigen*, *säubern*, *abzusühren* *geben*; -, *v. n.* *den Durchfall haben*, *purgiren*; -, *s.* *Reinigungsmittel*, *Abführungsmittel*, *n.*
- Purify**, *v. a.* *reinigen*, *läutern*, *rechtfertigen*; -, *v. n.* *rein*, *klar werden*.
- Puritan**, *s.* *Puritaner*, *Scheinheiliger*, *m.*
- Purity**, *s.* *Reinheit*, *Reinigkeit*, *Aufrichtigkeit*, *Keuschheit*, *f.*
- Parl**, *s.* *geflüster Rand*, *m.* *Worbe*, *f.* *Bermuthbier*, *n.*; -, *v. a.* *verdrämen*; -, *v. n.* *rauschen*, *rieseln*.
- Parlieu**, *s.* *Grenze*, *Außenseite*, *f.*
- Parloin**, *v. a.* *stehlen*, *entwenden*.
- Purple**, *s.* *Purpur*, *m.* *Purpurfarbe*, *Purpurfärbende*, *f.*; -, *adj.* *purpurfarben*.
- Parport**, *s.* *Inhalt*, *Sinn*, *Swede*, *m.*; -, *v. n.* *zum Swede oder zum Inhalte haben*.
- Purpose**, *s.* *Abzicht*, *f.* *Swede*, *m.* *Vorhaben*, *n.* *Erfolg*, *Inhalt*, *m.* *Weisheit*, *n.* *wikiger Einfall*, *m.*; -, *v. n.* *sich vernehmen*, *Willens seyn*; on -, *absichtlich*, *vorsätzlich*; to no -, *vergeblich*; to the -, *zur Sache dienlich*, *gehörig*; -ly, *adv.* *absichtlich*, *mit Fleiß*.
- Purse**, *s.* *Beutel*, *Geldbeutel*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* *in den Beutel thun*, *zusammenheben*; -proud, *adj.* *geizig*.
- Purser**, *s.* *Zahlmeister*, *m.*
- Pursuance**, *s.* *Verfolgung*, *Vortsetzung*, *f.*; in - of, *zufolge*.

Pursue, v. a. verfolgen, nachsehen, fortsetzen, treiben, streben; -, v. n. fortfahren.

Pursuit, s. Nachsehen, n. Verfolgung, Beförderung, Fortsetzung, f. Streben, n.; by -, eifrig, anhaltend.

Pursey, adj. engbrüstig, keimend.

Purvey, v. a. versorgen, anschaffen, einkaufen; -, v. n. Vorrath anschaffen.

Purview, s. Stuck, Parlementschluss, m.

Pus, s. Eiter, m.

Push, v. a. & n. stoßen, schieben, treiben, beschleunigen, sich anstrengen, angreifen, anfallen; -, s. Stos, Antrieb, m. Anstrengung, Verlegenheit, f. Angriff, Anfall, m. Blatter, f.; to - on, vorwärts treiben, vorrücken.

Pusillanimous, adj. kleinmüthig, feigberzig.

Puss, s. Kätzchen, n.

Put, v. a. ir. setzen, stellen, legen, bringen, niederlegen, aufsetzen, machen, verursachen, anvertrauen; -, v. n. sich bewegen, keimen, Wurzel schlagen; to - about, in Umlauf bringen, zurückkehren; to - by, auf die Seite legen, aufbewahren, abwenden,

vernachlässigen; to - off, weglegen, ablegen, hinhalten, aufschieben, entlassen, vom Lande abfahren; to - out, auslegen, ausstellen, austreten, auslöschen, vertreiben, bekannt machen, absehen, irte machen, auslaufen; to - up, aufsetzen, aufstecken, einstecken, verschmerzen, treiben, aufstreichen, aufheben, zusammenpacken, verbergen; to - up with, sich gefallen lassen, ertragen; to - in mind, erinnern; to - in writing, schriftlich aufsetzen; to - one off, einen abseifen.

Putresc, v. a. Fäulniß verursachen; -, v. a. faulen.

Putrid, adj. faul, verfault.

Putty, s. Sinnenasche, f.

Puzzle, v. a. verwirren, verwickeln, in Verlegenheit bringen; -, v. n. verwirrt, verwirren, zu enträthseln suchen; -, s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. Räthsel, n.

Pygmy, s. Zwerg, m. Pygmaë, f.

Pyramid, s. Pyramide, f.

Pyrotechnics, s. pl. Feuerwerkstunft, f.

Pyx, s. Konstranz, f.

Q.

Quack, v. a. & n. quaken, prahlen, quacksalbern; -, s. Prahler, Quacksalber, m.

Quadrangle, s. Viereck, n.

Quadrant, s. Viertel, n. Quadrant, m.

Quadrature, s. Vierung, f.

Quadrilateral, adj. vierseitig.

Quadrille, s. Quadrille, f.

Quadruped, adj. vierfüßig; -, s. vierfüßiges Thier, n.

Quadruple, adj. -ly, adv. vierfach.

Quaff, v. a. & n. trinken, jechen, saufen; -, s. Schluck, m.

Quagmire, s. Morast, m. Kothlache, f.

Quail, s. Bachstel, f.; -, v. a. niederdrücken, unterdrücken; -, v. n. schwachten, den Mut sinken lassen.

Quaint, adj. -ly, adv. spitzfindig, geplert, nett, niedlich, artig.

Quake, v. n. zittern, beben; -, s. Zittern, n.

Quaker, s. Zitterer, Quäker, m.

Qualification, s. Eigenschaft, Eigenthümlichkeit, Fähigkeit, Einschränkung, Bestimmung, f.

Qualify, v. a. geschikt machen, vorbereiten, beschließen, einschränken, beschränken,

mäßig; -, v. n. sich vorbereiten, sich geschikt machen.

Quality, s. Beschaffenheit, Eigenschaft, wirkende Kraft, Gemüthsart, f. Stand, m. Würde, f. Standespersonen, f. pl.

Qualm, s. Uebelkeit, Angst, Ohnmacht, f.; -ish, adj. Uebelkeit empfindend.

Quandary, s. Zweifel, m. Verlegenheit, f.

Quantity, s. Menge, Anzahl, f. Raß, n. Theil, m. Spibenmaß, Britmaß, n.

Quarantine, s. vierzigstägige Liegezeit, Reinigungsfriß, Fastenzeit, f.

Quarrel, s. Pant, m. Händel, f. Unwille, m. Feindschaft, f.; -, v. n. janken, streiden, uneinig seyn, tadeln.

Quarry, s. Biersch, n. Wolzen, Steinbruch, Raub des Falken, m.; -, v. n. fressen, verzehren, Steine brechen.

Quart, s. Viertelmaß, n.

Quartan, s. viertägiges Fieber, n.

Quarter, s. Viertel, Viertelmaß, Stadteviertel, n. Herberge, f. Vierteljahr, n. Schuldabtheilung, f. Gnade, Ermannung, f.; -, v. a. viertheilen, theilen, zerreißen, sich einlagern, liegen, sich nähren, im

Bapen führen; -day, *s.* Quatember, *m.*; -deck, *s.* Halbverdeck, *n.*; -master, *s.* Quartiermeister, *m.*; -staff, *s.* kurzer dicker Stab, *m.*; -ly, *adj. & adv.* vierttheilig, vierteljährig.

Quartern, *s.* Biercelmaß, Viertel, *n.*

Quarto, *s.* Quartformat, *n.*

Quartz, *s.* Quarz, *m.* [drücken, vernichten.

Quash, *v. a.* zermalmen, zerdrücken, unter-

Quaver, *v. n.* jittersn, trillern; -, *s.* Triller, *m.* Achselnote, *f.*

Quay, *s.* Damm, *m.* Schiffslände, *f.*

Quean, *s.* Recke, Bettel, *f.*

Queasy, *adj.* äbel, ekel.

Queen, *s.* Königin, *f.*

Queer, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wunderbar, seltsam.

Quell, *v. a.* hemmen, dämpfen, unterdrücken, unterjochen.

Quench, *v. a.* löschen, stillen, vernichten.

Querist, *s.* Frager, Forscher, *m.*

Querulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klagend, zum Klagen geneigt.

Query, *s.* Frage, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fragen, Fragen vorlegen, ausforschen.

Quest, *s.* Suchen, *n.* Untersuchung, *f.* Gesuch, *n.* Begierde, *f.*

Question, *s.* Frage, Streitfrage, Untersuchung, *f.* Streitpunct, Zweifel, *m.* Holter, *f.*; -, *v. n. & a.* fragen, befragen, aus-

fragen, untersuchen, prüfen, zweifeln; in the case in -, im vorliegenden Falle;

-able, *adj.* zweifelhaftig, streitig, ver-dächtig.

Quibble, *s.* Wortspiel, *n.* Zweideutigkeit, Spißfindigkeit, *f.*; -, *v. n.* mit Worten spielen, Spißfindigkeiten gebrauchen.

Quick, *adj.* lebendig, lebhaft, hurtig, thätig, scharfsinnig, fein, schwanger; *adv.* or -ly, *adv.* geschwind, bald, hurtig; -lime, *s.* ungelöschter Kalk, *m.*; -sand, *s.* Flugsand,

m.; -set, *s.* lebendige Pflanze, *f.* Dorn, *m.*; -sighted, *adj.* scharfsichtig; -silver, *s.* Quetsilber, *n.*; to the -, auf empfindlichste; -en, *v. a.* beleben, beseelen, anfrischen, beschleunigen; -, *v. n.* lebendig werden, sich regen.

Quid, *s.* Tabak zum Kauen, *m.* Primchen, *n.*

Quiescence, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*

Quiet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruhig, still; -, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* beruhigen, stillen.

Quietus, *s.* Ruhe, *f.* Tod, *m.* völlige Befriedigung, *f.*

Quill, *s.* Federtiel, *m.* Feder, *f.* Rohr, *n.*

Spule, *f.* Stachel, Klöppel, *m.*

Quilt, *s.* durchnähte Bettdecke, Matraße, *f.*

Polster, *n.*; -, *v. a.* durchnähen, steppen,

Quince, *s.* Quitte, *f.* [Polstern.

Quinsy, *s.* Halsgeschwür, *n.*

Quintal, *s.* Centner, *m.*

Quintessence, *s.* ausgezogener Saft, *m.*

Quintessenz, *f.*

Quire, *s.* Buch Papier, Chor, *n.*; -, *v. n.* im Chore singen.

Quirk, *s.* Stich, *m.* Stichelrede, *f.* Kniff, *m.*

Rinte, *f.* Rechtskniff, *m.* Tonstücken, *n.*

Quit, *adj.* quitt, los, frei; -, *v. a.* losmachen, befreien, losprechen, bezahlen, voll-

ziehen, fahren lassen, aufgeben, abstecken, sich benehmen; -rent, *s.* Erbzins, *m.*

Quite, *adv.* ganz, durchaus; -, *v. a.* los-machen, vergelten.

Quittance, *s.* Verichtigung, Quittung, Bezahlung, Vergeltung, *f.*

Quiver, *s.* Röhre, *m.*; -, *adj.* lebhaft, hurtig; -, *v. n.* jittersn, beben.

Quiz, *v. a.* ärgern, aufziehen.

Quota, *s.* gebührender Theil, *m.*

Quota, *v. a.* anfahren, anziehen, citiren, auszeichnen.

Quotient, *s.* T. Quotient, *m.*

R.

Rabbet, *s.* Fuge, *f.* Rauthobel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* in einander fügen, abhobeln.

Rabbit, *s.* Kaninchen, *n.*

Rabble, *s.* Pöbel, *m.*

Rabid, *adj.* wüthend, rasend.

Raccoon, *s.* Waschbär, *m.*

Race, *s.* Gesellschaft, *n.* Gattung, Sucht, *f.*

Schlag, Wettlauf, Hockspring, Geiß (des Weines), *m.* Schärfe des Verstandes, *f.*;

-, *v. n.* Rennpferde halten, rennen; -horse, *s.* Rennpferd, *n.*

Rack, *s.* Holter, Holterbank, Pein, *f.* Spanner, Spinrad, *m.* Gewölz, *n.* Koff,

Feuerbock, *m.* Kasten, Krippe, Wagenleiter, *f.* Kral, *m.*; -, *v. a.* dehnen, sol-

ern, martern, quälen, unterdrücken, reizigen, klären; -rent, *s.* strenger Pachtzins, *m.*; -ing-pace, *s.* Paß, Dreischlag, *m.*

Racket, *s.* lärm, *m.* Geräusch, Geräusch, Ballnetz, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Ball schlagen; -, *v. n.* lärm.

Racy, *adj.* stark, geistreich. [*m.*]

Radianco, *s.* strahlender Glanz, Schimmer,

Radiant, *adj.* strahlend, glänzend.

Radiato, *v. n.* strahlen.

Radical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ursprünglich, naturlich, eingewurzelt, gänzlich; - word, *s.* Stammwort, *n.*

Radish, *s.* Radieschen, *n.* Rettig, *m.*

Radius, *s.* Strahl, Halbmesser (des Kreises), *m.*

Raffle, *v. n.* passen, würfeln; -, *s.* Pasch-Raft, *s.* Glücke, *f.* [*spiel, n.*]

Rafter, *s.* Querbalken, *m.*

Rag, *s.* Lumpen, lappen, *m.* Bruchstück, *n.* niedrigster Pöbel, *m.*; -man, *s.* Lumpensammler, *m.*

Ragamuffin, *s.* Lumpenkerl, *m.*

Rage, *s.* Wuth, Raserei, heftige Begierde, Begeisterung, Radesucht, *f.*; -, *v. n.* wüthen, rasen. [*rauh.*]

Ragged, *adj.* zertrümpert, zerrissen, uneben,

Rail, *s.* Querbalken, Riegel, *m.* Geländer, *n.* Schlagbaum, Wachelstein, *m.* Art Weiberred, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Quersprangen einschließen, einfassen, mit einem Geländer umgeben, in eine Reihe stellen; -, *v. n.* spotten, spitzeln, schmähen, spöten, strömen.

Railory, *s.* Spöttelei, Verspottung, *f.*

Raiment, *s.* Kleidung, *f.*

Rain, *s.* Regen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* imp. regnen; -bow, *s.* Regenbogen, *m.*; -y, *adj.* regnig, zum regnen geneigt, naß.

Raise, *v. a.* aufheben, erheben, anfrachten, aufstellen, erhöhen, befördern, befördern, aufwecken, anstiften, aufwiegeln, veranlassen, aufbringen, zusammenbringen, auf-

Raisin, *s.* Rosine, *f.* [*sehen.*]

Rake, *s.* Harke, *f.* Rechen, Wüstling, *m.*; -, *v. a.* rechen, raffen, durchstöbern.

Rally, *v. a.* wieder zusammenbringen, wieder in Ordnung bringen, verspotten, durchziehen, scherzen; -, *v. n.* sich sammeln, spotten.

Ram, *s.* Bidder, Mauerbrecher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* rammen, einrammen; -rod, *s.* Ladestock, *n.*

Ramble, *v. n.* umherstreifen, herumschweifen; -, *s.* Herumschweifen, *n.*

Ramify, *v. a.* in Zweige zertheilen, verzweigen; -, *v. n.* sich verzweigen, sich ausbreiten. [*fig. T.* springend.]

Rampant, *adj.* überhand nehmend, überfüll-

Rampart, *s.* Wall, *m.* Brustwehr, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Walle besetzen.

Rancid, *adj.* ranzig.

Rancor, *s.* Groll, Haß, *m.*; to bear a -, Groll wegen.

Random, *s.* ungeführt, *n.* Zufall, *m.*; at -, aufs Gerathewohl.

Range, *s.* Reihe, Ordnung, *f.* Gang, *n.* Wanderung, *f.* Spielraum, Umfang, *m.* Ausdehnung, Cyroffe, *f.* Feuertroß, *m.* Reihstiel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* stellen, ordnen, überhingen, sieben; -, *v. n.* eine gewisse Lage haben, liegen, herumstreifen.

Rank, *s.* Reihe, Linie, *f.* Glied, *n.* Ordnung, *f.* Rang, Grab, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* äppig, stark, dicht, übertrieben, übermäßig, grob, stark schmedend, stark riechend, ranzig; -, *v. a.* ordnen, stellen; -, *v. n.* gestellt seyn, liegen.

Rankle, *v. a.* sich entzünden, schmerzen, um sich streifen, faul werden.

Ransack, *v. a.* plündern, verheeren, durchsuchen, schänden, nothzettel.

Ransom, *s.* Lösegeld, *n.*; -, *v. a.* auslösen, loskaufen.

Rant, *s.* Schwall (im Ausdruck), Wortschwall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* schwülzig reden, laut reden, eifern.

Rap, *v. a.* *v. a.* schlagen, pochen, entzücken, hinreißen, erschrecken, tauschen; -, *s.* Schlag, *m.* Knippschlag, *n.* Rasenliebhaber, *m.*

Rapacity, *s.* Raubgier, Raubsucht, *f.*

Rape, *s.* Raub, *m.* Verraubung, Nothzucht, Räbe, ungedrachte Weinbeere, *f.*; -oil, *s.* Räböl, *n.*; -weed, *s.* Räbsamen, *m.*

Rapid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* außerst schnell, reisend.

Rapier, *s.* Stofsdgen, *m.* Rappier, *n.*

Rapine, *s.* Raub, *m.* Gewaltthatigkeit, *f.*

Rapture, *s.* Entzückung, Begeisterung, Eile, *f.* [*stark, sparsam, dünn.*]

Rare, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* selten, ungewöhnlich,

Rarefy, *v. a.* verdünnen.

Rarity, *s.* Seltenheit, Kostbarkeit, *f.* [*m.*]

Rascal, *s.* nichtwürdiger Mensch, Schurke,

Rash, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* übereilt, vorzeitig, tollkühn, schnell, dringend; -headed, unbedachtam; -, *s.* Rasch (Heug), Ausschlag, *m.* Hautentzündung, *f.*

Rasher, *s.* Schnitte (Speck), *f.*

Rasp, *v. a.* raspeln; -, *s.* Raspel, Himbeere, *f.*; -berry, *s.* Himbeere, *f.*

Rat, *s.* Rache, *f.*; -, *v. n.* trüben gegen eine Partei handeln; to smell a -, Argwohn haben, mutmaßen; -bane, *s.* Ratten-

gift, *n.*; -catcher, *s.* Rattenfänger, *m.*; -trap, *s.* Rattenfalle, *f.*
 Ratable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* der Schätzung unter-
 Ratan, *s.* indisches Rohr, *n.* [werfen]
 Rate, *s.* festgesetzter Preis, *m.* bestimmtes
 Raß, Verhältnis, *n.* Raßstab, Grad,
 Rang, *m.* Classe, Art, Steuer, *f.*; -,
v. n. schätzen, bestimmen, Steuern auf-
 legen, schätzen, tadeln, schmähen, schelten;
 - of exchange, *s.* Besselskurs, *m.*
 Rather, *adv.* vielmehr, lieber, besser, ziem-
 lich, besonders.
 Ratify, *v. a.* bestätigen, genehmigen.
 Ratio, *s.* Verhältnis, *n.*
 Ration, *s.* zugemessener Theil, *m.* Ration, *f.*
 Rational, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vernünftig, ver-
 hältnismäßig.
 Rattle, *s.* Getrappel, *n.* Klapper, *f.* Würf-
 elbecher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* rasseln, klappern,
 plappern; -, *v. a.* rasseln, prasseln, be-
 täuben, schelten, auffahren; -snake, *s.*
 Klapperschlange, *f.*
 Ravage, *v. a.* verwüsten, verheeren, pländ-
 ern; -, *s.* Verwüstung, Verheerung, *f.*
 Rave, *v. n.* rasen, wüthen, wahnfüchtig seyn,
 raseln; *to* - about, herumrasen.
 Ravel, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwirren, auflösen,
 aufbröckeln; -, *v. n.* in Verlegenheit
 kommen, sich verwickeln.
 Raven, *s.* Rabe, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verschlingen,
 rauben. [gierig]
 Ravenous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefräßig, raub-
 Ravine, *s.* T. Hohlweg, Riß, *m.*
 Ravish, *v. a.* rauben, entführen, entzücken,
 schänden, gewaltfam verlegen.
 Raw, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* roh, unreif, wund, un-
 erfahren, neu, unangenehm.
 Ray, *s.* Strahl, Lichtstrahl, Glanz, Streifen,
 Roche (Fisch), solch (Pflanze), *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 streifig machen, besubeln, beschmücken.
 Raze, *v. a.* schleifen, zerstören, austrotten.
 Razor, *s.* Scheermesser, *n.*; -strap, *s.*
 Streicheisen, *m.*
 Reach, *v. a. & n.* reichen, überreichen, er-
 reichen, sich erstrecken, sich bemühen, streben,
 erlangen, sich bemächtigen, angemessen
 seyn, sich übergeben; -, *s.* Erreichung,
 Weite, Ausdehnung, *f.* Raum, *m.* Ver-
 mögen, *n.* Fähigkeit, *f.* Reich, Kunstgriff,
m.; out of -, unerreichbar.
 React, *v. a. & n.* entgegenwirken.
 Read, *v. a. & n.* ir. lesen, beobachten, er-
 varten, mutmaßen, sich vorstellen, ver-
 sehen, kennen; -, *s.* Rath, Rathschlag,

Donkspruch, *m.*; *to* - over, durchlesen
to - to, vorlesen; -, *part. & adj.* belesen.
 Ready, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* bereit, bereitwillig,
 hurtig, bei der Hand, im Begriffe, be-
 quem, bar.
 Real, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sächlich, wesentlich,
 wirklich, gründlich, in der That, gewiß.
 Realize, *v. a.* verwirklichen, ausführen, er-
 werben, gewinnen, verbessern.
 Realm, *s.* Königreich, Reich, *m.*
 Ream, *s.* Rief, *n.*
 Reap, *v. a.* Korn schneiden, ernten, ein-
 ernten.
 Rear, *s.* Nachtrag, *m.* letzte Classe, *f.* Hin-
 tergrund, *m.*; -, *adj.* roh, frühzeitig; -,
v. a. heben, erheben, aufheben, aufstehen,
 aufwärts bewegen, aufziehen, aufbringen,
 erziehen, hervorbringen, aufstellen, auf-
 scheuchen, gewinnen, erhalten; -, *v. n.*
 sich bäumen (von Pferden).
 Reason, *s.* Vernunft, Ursache, *f.* Grund,
 Vernunftschluß, *m.* Recht, *n.* Billigkeit,
f.; -, *v. n.* n. Schlüsse machen, schließen,
 nachdenken, überlegen, reden, streiten; -,
v. a. untersuchen, ergründen; *by* - of,
 wegen; -able, *adj.* -ably, *adv.* vernünftig,
 mäßig, mittelmäßig, erträglich; -ing,
s. Schluß, Grund, *m.*
 Reassure, *v. a.* der Furcht berauben.
 Rebel, *v. n.* sich empören; -, *s.* Auführer,
m.; -lion, *s.* Empörung, *f.* Aufruhr, *m.*
 Rebound, *v. n. & a.* zurückprallen, zurück-
 fliegen, zurückspringen; -, *s.* Zurückprallen,
 Zurückspringen, *n.*
 Rebut, *s.* Rückstoß, Rückschlag, *m.* Verstoß-
 ung, Abweisung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zurückstoßen,
 zurückschlagen, abweisen.
 Rebuke, *v. a.* tadeln, verwirren; -, *s.* Ta-
 del, Verweis, Schlag, *m.*
 Rebus, *s.* Bilderschrift, *f.* Räthsel, *n.*
 Rebut, *v. a.* wegschlagen, wegstoßen, ablen-
 ken, widerstehen.
 Recall, *s.* Zurückberufung, *f.* Widerruf, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* zurückrufen, widerrufen.
 Recant, *v. a.* widerrufen.
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* kürzlich wiederholen.
 Recede, *v. n.* zurückweichen, abweichen, ab-
 stehen.
 Receipt, *s.* Empfang, *m.* Einnahme, *f.*
 Schein, *m.* Quittung, Aufzeichnung, Auf-
 nahme, *f.* Receipt, *n.*; on -, nach Emp-
 fang, gegen Quittung.
 Receive, *v. a.* empfangen, bekommen, an-
 nehmen, aufnehmen, zulassen, begreifen.

Receiver, *s.* Empfänger, Theilnehmer, *T.* **Recipient**, *m.* [vor Kurzem.
Recent, *adj.* neu, frisch; -ly, *adv.* neulich.
Receptacle, *s.* Behälter, Gefäß, *n.* Auf-
enthaltsort, *m.* [Wiedererlangung, *f.*
Reception, *s.* Annahme, *f.* Empfang, *m.*
Recess, *s.* Zurücksetzung, Entfernung, Ein-
samkeit, Abreise, *f.* Schlafpunkt, *m.*
Vertiefung, Blende, Ruhezeit, Ruhe, *f.*
Feiertage, *m. pl.*
Recipe, *s.* Receipt, *n.* Vorschrift, *f.*
Reciprocal, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rückwärtend, ge-
genseitig, abwechselnd.
Reciprocate, *v. n.* umwechseln, abwechseln.
Reciprocity, *s.* Gegenseitigkeit, Erwi-
derung, *f.* [Sagung, *f.*
Recital, *s.* Wiederholung, Erzählung, Her-
Recito, *v. a.* wiederholen, erzählen, versag-
en; -, *s.* Erzählung, *f.*
Rock, *v. n. & a.* sich kümmern, Sorge
tragen, achten.
Reckon, *v. a. & n.* rechnen, schätzen, achten
für . . . , Rechenschaft geben, haften; -ing,
s. Rechnung, Schätzung, *f.*
Reclaim, *v. a.* zurückrufen, bessern, bethe-
ren, in Ordnung bringen, zähmen, wieder
erlangen.
Recline, *v. a.* legen, niederlegen; -, *v. n.*
sich lehnen, sich niederlegen, liegen.
Recluse, *adj.* verschlossen, einsam; -, *s.*
Einsiedler, *m.*
Recognisance, *s.* Wiedererkennung, Aner-
kennung, *f.* Kennzeichen, *n.* Zusicherung,
f. Unterpfand, *n.*
Recognise, *v. a.* erkennen, anerkennen,
wieder durchsehen, wieder mustern.
Recoil, *v. n.* zurückfahren, zurückprallen,
zurücksinken, zurückweichen, erschrecken; -,
v. a. zurückbleiben; -, *s.* Zurückprallen, *n.*
Recollect, *v. a.* wieder sammeln, sich erin-
nern, sich besinnen, sich sammeln.
Recommence, *v. a.* wieder anfangen.
Recommend, *v. n.* empfehlen; -atory, *adj.*
empfehlend.
Recompence, *v. a.* belohnen, vergelten, ver-
güten; -, *s.* Belohnung, Vergeltung, Ver-
gütung, *f.* Ersatz, *m.*
Reconcile, *v. a.* ausöhnen, versöhnen, wie-
der herstellen, geneigt, gütlich machen,
übereinstimmend machen, vereinigen.
Reconciliation, *s.* Versöhnung, Ausöh-
nung, Übereinstimmung, *f.*
Reconnoitre, *v. a.* in Augenschein nehmen, er-
kunden, auspähen, ausforschen, erkennen.

Reconsider, *v. a.* wieder in Erwägung stel-
len, wieder überlegen, wieder bedenken.
Record, *v. a.* sich erinnern, aufzeichnen, ver-
zeichnen, niederschreiben, erzählen, feiern;
-, *s.* Verzeichnung, Urkunde, Nachricht, *f.*
Recount, *v. a.* wiederzählen, erzählen.
Recourse, *s.* Zurückgehen, *n.* Wiederholung,
f. Rückfall, *m.* Zuflucht, *f.*
Recover, *v. a.* wieder gesund machen, wie-
der herstellen, wieder einbringen, wieder
erhalten, erlangen, befreien; -, *v. n.* a.
genesen; -, *v. s.* Wiederherstellung, Gene-
sung, Wiedererlangung, Wiedererober-
ung, *f.*
Recreant, *adj.* feigberzig, verzagt, treulos,
ruchlos; -, *s.* ruchloser oder nichtswürdiger
Mensch, *m.* [brünstigen.
Recreate, *v. a.* erquicken, ergötzen, stärken,
Reckon, *v. n. & a.* wieder beschuldigen,
eine Beschuldigung erwidern.
Recruit, *v. a.* erneuern, ergänzen, ersetzen,
wieder anfüllen, erquicken, rekrutieren;
to - one's spirits, sich erholen; -, *v. n.*
sich erholen; -, *s.* Angeworbener, *m.*
Recruitment, *f.* [eilige Figur, *f.*
Rectangle, *s.* rechter Winkel, *m.* rechthö-
Rectify, *v. a.* verbessern, berichtigen, klä-
ren, reinigen.
Rectitude, *s.* rechte oder gerade Beschaf-
heit, Geradheit, Rechtfchaffenheit, *f.*
Recumbent, *adj.* zurückgelehnt, liegend.
Recur, *v. n.* wiederkommen, vorkommen.
Recusant, *s.* Weigerer, Abweichender, *m.*;
-, *adj.* abweichend.
Red, *adj.* roth; -, *s.* Röthe, *f.* Roth, *n.*;
-breast, *s.* Rothschulden, *n.*;
-chalk, *s.* Röthel, *m.*;
-coat, *s.* Rothrock, *f.* Seldat, *m.*;
-den, *v. a.* röthen; -, *v. n.* errot-
hen; -haired, *adj.* rothhaarig; -herring,
s. Röstling, *m.*;
-hot, *adj.* roth glühend;
-lead, *s.* Rennig, *m.*
Redeem, *v. a.* loskaufen, auslösen, vergöl-
ten, ersetzen, wieder einbringen, befreien.
Redolent, *adj.* wohlriechend.
Redouble, *v. a.* verdoppeln, wiederholen,
erwidern, sich vermehren.
Redoubt, *s.* T. Redoute, *f.*
Redoubtable, *adj.* fürchtbar.
Redound, *v. n.* zurückfließen, zurückfallen,
zurückkehren, erfolgen, im Niederflusse vor-
handen seyn.
Redress, *v. a.* verbessern, helfen, abheilen;
-, *v. n.* Verbesserung, *f.* Beistand, *m.* Zu-
flucht, *f.*

Raduo, v. a. zurückbringen, zurückführen, verkleinern, vermindern, herabsetzen, aufheben, abbanten, unterjochen; to - to practice, in Ausübung bringen.

Reduction, s. Zurückbringung, Verminderung, Einziehung, f. [schweizg.]

Redundant, adj. -ly, adv. überflüssig, weitr.

Reecho, v. n. widerhallen, widerhallen.

Reed, s. Rohr, Schilfrohr, Rietz, n. Ried, f. Pfeil, m.; -grass, s. Rietzgras, n.; -stops, s. Schnarrwerk (in der Orgel), n.

Reef, s. Felsband, Sandband, f. aufgevolles Segel, n.; -, v. a. die Segel aufrollen.

Reek, s. Rauch, Dunst, Schoder, m.; -, v. n. rauchen, dunsken.

Reel, s. Haspel, m. Weife, f. Art Tanz, m.; -, v. a. weifen, haspeln, rollen; -, v. n. tanzen.

Reeforce, v. a. verstärken.

Refection, s. Erquickung, Erfrischung, f.

Refel, v. a. widerlegen, steuern.

Refer, v. a. verweisen, beziehen, zurückführen, anvertrauen; -, v. n. sich beziehen; -ee, s. Schiedsmann, m.; -ence, s. Verweisung, Beziehung, f.

Refine, v. a. reinigen, verfeinern, verschönern; -, v. n. sich reinigen, sich läutern, säubern.

Reflect, v. a. zurückwerfen; -, v. n. zurückprallen, einen Widerschein geben, abweisen, überlegen, erwägen, anspielen, Vorwürfe machen, tadeln.

Reflex, adj. rückwärts gerichtet, nachdenkend.

Reflex, s. Rückstuf, m.

Reform, v. a. umändern, verbessern; -, v. n. sich bessern; -, s. Umschaffung, Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, f.; -ation, s. Umänderung, Verbesserung, f.

Refract, v. a. die Strahlen brechen, zurückwerfen.

Refractory, adj. -ily, adv. widerspänstig.

Refrain, v. a. zurückhalten, mäßigen; -, v. n. sich enthalten.

Refresh, v. a. erfrischen, auffrischen; -ment, s. Erfrischung, f.

Refuge, s. Zuflucht, f. Hilfsmittel, n.

Refugee, s. Flüchtling, m.

Refugent, adj. -ly, adv. glänzend.

Refund, v. a. zurückgeben, zurückbezahlen, sich übergeben. (wort, f. Vorkauf, m.)

Refusal, s. Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort, v. a. abschlagen, verweigern, verwerfen; to be -d, abschlägige Antwort

erhalten; -, adj. verworfen, schlecht; -, s. abschlägige Antwort, Verweigerung, f.

Refute, v. a. widerlegen. (kommen.)

Regain, v. a. wieder gewinnen, wiederher-

Regal, adj. -ly, adv. königlich -, s. Stuhl, f. kleine Orgel, f.

Regale, s. königliches Vorrecht, n.; -, v. a. bewirthen, gütlich thun.

Regalia, s. pl. Zeichen der königlichen Würde, n. Regalien, n. pl.

Regard, v. a. ansehen, achten, beobachten, sich beziehen, gerichtet oder gelegen seyn; -, s. Blick, m. Ansicht, Achtung, f. Ansehen, n. Rücksicht, Beziehung, f.; -less, adj. -ly, adv. unachtsam, nachlässig, verachtet.

Regency, s. Regierung, Herrschaft, Reichsverwaltung, f. Reichsverweser, m. pl.

Regenerate, v. a. wiedergebären, wieder hervorbringen; -, adj. wiedergeboren.

Regent, adj. herrschend, regierend; -, s. Beherrscher, Reichsverweser, m.

Regicide, s. Königsmord, Königsmörder, m.

Regimen, s. Lebensordnung, Diät, Ordnung, f.

Regiment, s. Regierung, Verfassung, f.

Regiment, n.

Region, s. Gegend, Landschaft, f. Stand, Rang, m.

Register, s. Verzeichniß, Inhaltsverzeichnis, n. Registratur, m.; -, v. a. verzeichnen, eintragen, zu Protokoll bringen.

Registry, s. Einschreibung, f. Verzeichniß, n. Registratur, f.

Regret, s. Reue, f. Verdruf, Schmerz, Kummer, Widerwille, m.; -, v. a. bereuen, bebauern, ungehalten oder unzufrieden seyn, jähnen.

Regular, adj. -ly, adv. regelmäßig, ordentlich; -, s. Ordensgeistlicher, m.

Regulate, v. a. ordnen, anordnen, entrichten, schlichten, vorschreiben. (biren.)

Rehearse, v. a. wiederholen, hersagen, pro-

Reign, v. a. herrschen; -, s. Regierung, f.

Reign, n. Einsatz, m. (igen.)

Reimburse, v. a. wiederbezahlen, entschäd-

Rein, s. Sägel, Baum, m. Herrschaft, Miere, f.; -, v. a. im Saume halten.

Reindeer, s. Rentthier, n.

Reinstate, v. a. wieder in Besiz setzen, wieder einsetzen.

Reiterate, v. a. wiederholen. [schlagen.]

Reject, v. a. verwerfen, verstoßen, aus-

Rejoice, v. n. sich freuen; -, v. a. erfreuen.

Rejoin, v. a. & n. wieder vereinigen, wieder zusammentreffen, wieder antreffen, erwidern.

Relapse, v. n. zurückfallen, einen Rückfall bekommen; - s. Rückfall, m.

Relate, v. a. berichten, erzählen, zurückbringen, wiederbringen; -, v. n. sich beziehen, Related, adj. verwandt. [betreffen.]

Relation, s. Bericht, m. Erzählung, Beziehung, Verwandtschaft, f.; by -, vom Hörensagen.

Relative, adj. -ly, adv. sich beziehend, beziehl.; -, s. Verwandte, m. & f. Beziehung, f.

Relax, v. a. schlaff machen, nachlassen, aufhören, vermindern, schwächen, ruhen lassen, belustigen; -, v. n. erschaffen, nachlassen, nachgeben. [f.]

Relay, s. Vorspann, m. Koppel Jagdhunde, Release, v. a. loslassen, losgeben, befreien, nachlassen; -, s. Entlassung, Freilassung, Losprechung, Befreiung, Erlassung, Erledigung, f. Bericht, m. Quittung, f.

Relent, v. n. weich werden, schmelzen, zerfließen, nachgeben, sich besänftigen lassen; -, v. a. anspannen, mindern, besänftigen, mildern.

Relovant, adj. aufsehend, aufrichtend.

Reliance, s. Vertrauen, n.

Relics, s. pl. Ueberbleibsel, n. Reliquien, f. pl. Leichnam, m.

Relict, s. Wittve, f.

Relief, s. Erleichterung, Linderung, Hilfe, Entsehung (eines Ortes), Befreiung, Ablösung (der Schildwache), f. Armengeld, n. Hervorragung, erhabene Arbeit, Abwechselung, f.

Relieve, v. n. erleichtern, lindern, befreien, helfen, abhelfen, unterstützen, ablösen, (einen Ort) entsetzen, hervorspringen lassen, ausgleichen.

Relievo, s. erhabene Arbeit, f. [Furcht, f.]

Religion, s. Religion, Frömmigkeit, Gottes-Religious, adj. -ly, adv. religiös, gottesfürchtig, gewissenhaft. [aufgeben.]

Relinquish, v. a. verlassen, fahren lassen, Relish, s. Geschmack, Vor-schmack, m. Wohlgefallen, Vergnügen, n.; -, v. a. einen Geschmack mittheilen, Geschmack finden, billigen; -, v. n. Geschmack haben, Vergnügen, genießen, schmecken.

Reluctant, adj. -ly, adv. sich sträubend, widerwillig, unwillig.

Relv, v. n. sich verlassen, vertrauen.

Remain, v. n. bleiben, übrig bleiben, verharren; -, v. a. erwasen; -, s. Ueberbleibsel, n. Rest, Aufenthalt, m.; -dor, adj. übrig geblieben, übrig gelassen; -dor, s. Ueberbleibsel, n. Ueberrest, Leichnam, m.; -, s. Leichnam, m.

Remark, v. a. bemerken, wahrnehmen, anmerken; -, s. Anmerkung, Bemerkung, f.; -able, adj. merkwürdig.

Remedial, adj. heilend.

Remedy, s. Heilmittel, Hülfsmittel, Linderungsmittel, n. Erleichterung, f. Er-sch, m.; -, v. a. heilen, abhelfen.

Remember, v. a. sich erinnern, ins Andenken bringen, empfehlen, erinnern, erwähnen.

Remembrance, s. Erinnerung, f. Andenken, Denkmal, n. Urkunde, f.; to call to -, sich erinnern.

Remind, v. a. ins Andenken bringen, erinnern, Reminiscence, s. Erinnerung, f. [narr.]

Remiss, adj. -ly, adv. schlaff, träge, nachlässig.

Remit, v. a. zurückschicken, übersenden, nachlassen, lindern, vermindern, erlassen, verzeihen, übergeben, abtreten, schenken, wiederherstellen, in den vorigen Zustand versetzen; -, v. n. nachlassen, abnehmen.

Remnant, adj. übrig geblieben; -, s. Ueberbleibsel, n. Ueberrest, m.

Remonstrato, v. a. Gründe auführen, Vorstellungen machen, warnen.

Remorse, s. Gewissensbiss, m. Ritzeiden, n.

Remote, adj. -ly, adv. entlegen, abgesondert, fremd.

Remount, v. n. wieder aufsteigen; -, v. a. wieder beritten machen.

Removal, s. Wegschaffung, Entfernung, Entsehung, Absehung, Veränderung (der Wohnung), f.

Remove, v. a. wegschaffen, wegsetzen, versetzen, entfernen; -, v. n. sich weggeben, ausziehen, sich entfernen; -, s. Veränderung (des Ortes), Versetzung, Fort-rückung, Verrückung, f. Ausziehen (aus einer Wohnung), n. Grab, Zug (im Schach-spiele), m. Abnehmen, n. Abbub, m.

Remunerato, v. a. belohnen, vergelten.

Rencounter, s. Zusammentreffen, Gefecht, n. Streitigkeit, Schlägerei, f.; -, v. n. zusammenstoßen, zusammentreffen, streiten, streiten; -, v. a. angreifen.

Revel, v. a. ir. reifen, zerreißen.

Render, v. a. zurückgeben, wiedergeben, erwidern, angeben, darstellen, übersetzen,

leihen, übergeben, überliefern; -, *s. Uebergabe, f.*
Rendezvous, s. Versammlungsort, Sammelplatz, *m.* Zusammenkunft, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich einstellen, zusammenkommen.
Renegade, s. Abtrünniger, *m.* [holen.
Renew, v. a. erneuern, erneuern, wieder.
Renounce, v. a. verläugnen, Verzicht thun.
Renovate, v. a. erneuern.
Renown, s. Ruf, Ruhm, *m.*; -, *v. a.* be-
 rühmt machen.
Rent, s. Mieth, *m.* Spaltung, *f.* Pise, *m.*
 Miethe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zerreißen, mietzen,
 pachten, vermietzen, verpachten; -, *v. n.*
 schreien, lärmern; -, *pl.* Einkünfte, Ein-
 sen, *f. pl.*
Rental, s. Pensionsverzeichnis, Pisebuch, *n.*
Repair, v. a. ersetzen, verbessern, ausbessern;
 -, *v. n.* sich wohin begeben, sich verfügen;
 -, *s.* Ausbesserung, *f.*
Reparation, s. Ausbesserung, *f.* Ersatz, *m.*
 Vergütung, *f.* [wort, *f.*
Reparée, s. gewandte oder beiseide Ant-
Repas, v. n. jurückkommen; -, *v. a.* wieder
 vorbeigehen. [nähren, füttern.
Repat, s. Mahlzeit, Speise, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
Repay, v. a. *ir.* wieder bezahlen, vergelten.
Repeal, v. a. jurückrufen, widerrufen, auf-
 heben; -, *s.* Jurückrufung, Aufhebung, *f.*
 Widerruf, *m.*
Repeat, v. a. wiederholen, versagen.
Repel, v. a. jurückstoßen, jurücktreiben, ent-
 gegenwirken.
Repent, v. n. Buße thun; -, *v. a.* bereuen.
Repetition, s. Wiederholung, *f.* Hersagen,
 Probe, *f.*
Repine, v. n. unzufrieden seyn, sich grämen.
Replace, v. a. wieder hinstellen, wieder ein-
 setzen, wieder herstellen, versehen.
Replenish, v. a. füllen, erfüllen, vollkommen
 machen; -, *v. n.* vollwerden, sich sammeln.
Replete, adj. voll, angefüllt.
Reply, v. a. antworten, erwidern; -, *s.*
 Erwiderung, *f.*
Report, v. a. ausbreiten, berichten, vor-
 tragen, erzählen, jurückgeben, wiederhallen
 machen; -, *v. n.* knallen; -, *s.* Geräusch,
n. Ruf, *m.* Nachricht, *f.* Knall, *m.*
Repose, s. Ruhe, *f.* Ruhepunkt, *m.*; -,
v. a. zur Ruhe legen, legen; -, *v. n.*
 ruhen, schlafen, Vertrauen haben.
Repository, s. Behälter, *m.* Behältniß, Re-
 positium, Waarenlager, *n.*
Reprehend, v. a. tadeln, Vorwürfe machen.

Represent, v. a. & n. darstellen, beschreiben,
 eines Stelle vertreten, repräsentiren.
Representative, adj. -ly, *adv.* vorstellend,
 darstellen, stellvertretend; -, *s.* Bild, *m.*
 Stellvertreter, *m.*
Repress, v. a. unterdrücken, zusammen-
 pressen, Einhalt thun, einschränken.
Reprieve, v. a. Fristen, Frist geben, auf-
 schieben, begnadigen, tadeln; -, *s.* Frist, *f.*
 Aufschub, *m.* Bestreitung, Begnadigung, *f.*
Reprimand, s. Verweis, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einen
 Verweis geben, scheitern.
Reprint, v. a. wiederdrucken, wieder auf-
 legen; -, *s.* zweiter Abdruck, *m.* neue
 Auflage, *f.*
Reprisals, s. pl. Wieder Vergeltung, Schad-
 lothaltung, *f.* Repressalien, *f. pl.*
Reproach, v. a. vorwerfen, anklagen; -, *s.*
 Vorwurf, *m.* Schande, *f.*
Reprobate, adj. verworfen, ruchlos; -, *s.*
 ruchloser Mensch.
Reproof, s. Vorwurf, Tadel, *m.*
Reprove, v. a. tadeln, scheitern, widerlegen,
 mißbilligen. [Thier, *n.* Darm, *m.*
Reptile, adj. kriechend; -, *s.* kriechendes
 Republic, *s.* Freistaat, *m.* Republik, *f.*;
 -an, *adj.* republicanisch; -, *s.* Republi-
 caner, *m.*
Repugnance, s. Widerstand, Widerwille, *m.*
Repulse, v. a. jurückschlagen, jurücktreiben,
 abschlagen; -, *s.* Jurücktreibung, Abwei-
 ung, abschlägige Antwort, *f.*
Reputable, adj. -bly, *adv.* angesehen, an-
 ständig, ehrbar. [n.
Reputation, s. Ruf, guter Ruf, *m.* Ansehen,
Repute, v. a. wofür halten, achten; -, *s.*
 Name, Ruf, *m.*
Request, s. Bitte, *f.* Versuch, Ansehen, *n.*
 Ruf, *m.*; to be in -, in Ansehen stehen;
 -, *v. a.* bitten, ersuchen, begehren.
Requiem, s. Ruhe, Seelmesse, *f.*
Require, v. a. verlangen, erfordern.
Requisite, adj. -ly, *adv.* erforderlich; -, *s.*
 Erforderniß, *n.*
Requit, s. Vergeltung, Erwiderung, *f.*
Requits, v. a. vergelten, erwidern, belohn-
 en. [stoßen, abschneiden.
Rescind, v. a. aufheben, abschaffen, un-
Rescript, s. Rückschreiben, *n.* Verordnung,
f. Bescheid, *m.* [ung, Rettung, *f.*
Rescue, v. a. befreien, retten; -, *s.* Befrei-
Research, s. Untersuchung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* un-
 tersuchen. [n.
Resemblance, s. Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Ebenbild,

Resemble, v. a. vergleichen, ähnlich seyn.
Rosent, v. a. übel aufnehmen, Unwillen äußern, sich beleidigt finden, ahnden; -ment, s. Einbruch, m. Empfindlichkeit, f. Born, m. Rache, Rachsucht, f.
Reserve, v. a. zurückhalten, vorbehalten, aufbewahren; -, s. Rückhalt, Hinterhalt, m. Zurückhaltung, f. Verbot, n. Ausnahme, Behutsamkeit, f.; to keep in -, aufpassen; -d, part. & adj. -ly, adv. zurückhaltend, verschlossen.
Reservoir, s. Wasserbehälter, m.
Reside, v. n. wohnen, sich aufhalten, zu Boden sinken; -nce, s. Aufenthalt, m. Wohnung, f. Wohnsitz, m.
Residue, s. Uebriggebliebenes, n.
Resign, v. a. entsagen, abtreten, Verzicht thun, sich unterwerfen.
Resist, v. a. & n. widerstehen; -ance, s. Widerstand, m. [haft.
Resolute, adj. -ly, adv. entschlossen, stand.
Resolve, v. a. auflösen, schmelzen, aus einander setzen, erklären, überzeugen, bestimmen, vermögen; -, v. n. beschließen, entschlossen seyn, schmelzen; -, s. Entschluß, Beschluß, m. Erläuterung, f.; -d, adj. -ly, adv. entschlossen.
Resort, v. n. sich begeben, wohin gehen, seine Zuflucht nehmen, T. anheimsallen; -, s. Zusammentunft, Versammlung, f. Besuch, m. Liebesfeier, f. Gerichtsbezirk, m.
Resound, v. n. wiederhallen, erschallen; -, v. a. erschallen machen, ausbreiten.
Resource, s. Hülfsmittel, n. Zuflucht, f.
Respect, v. a. Rücksicht nehmen, sich beziehen, schätzen; -, s. Rücksicht, Beziehung, Hochachtung, Ehrfurcht, Ergebenheit, Gunst, Behandlung, Achtung, f.; in some -, gewisser Maßen; with - to, in Rücksicht auf; -able, adj. -ably, adv. achtbar, angesehen, ansehnlich; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. ehrerbietig, achtungsvoll; -ing, part. & adj. betreffend.
Respiration, s. Athmen, n. Erholung, f.
Respite, v. a. aufschieben, verschieben, ausruhen lassen; -, s. Frist, Verschiebung, f. Ruhepunkt, Stillstand, m.
Resplendent, adj. -ly, adv. glänzend.
Respond, v. a. antworten, entsprechen.
Response, s. Antwort, Erwidern, f.
Responsible, adj. -bly, adv. verantwortlich, pashfähig.
Rest, s. Ruhe, f. Schlaf, m. Ruheplatz,

Ruhepunkt, Rast, m. Uebrigcs, n.; -, v. n. ruhen, verbleiben, seyn, sich begnügen, beruhigen, übrig bleiben; -, v. a. ruhen lassen, stützen, lehen; to be at -, ruhig oder beruhigt seyn.
Restful, Restive, adj. stillig, hartnäckig.
Restitution, s. Wiedererstattung, f. Ersatz, m. Wiederherstellung, f.
Restore, v. a. wiedergeben, wiedererstaten, wiederherstellen, zurückbringen; -, s. Ersatz, m.
Restrain, v. a. zurückhalten, Einhalt thun, unterdrücken, einschränken.
Restraint, s. Einschränkung, f. Einhalt, Zwang, m. Verbot, n.
Restrict, v. a. einschränken.
Result, v. n. zurückfliegen, zurücklaufen, entspringen; -, s. Folge, f. Ausschlag, m. Wirkung, f.
Resume, v. a. zurücknehmen, wiederannehmen, wiederbornehmen, wiederaufnehmen, kurz zusammenfassen.
Resurrection, s. Aufrichtung, f.
Resuscitate, v. a. wieder erwecken, wieder beleben, erneuern.
Retail, v. a. in kleinere Theile zerlegen, einzeln verkaufen, Kleinhandel treiben, einzeln erzählen, erzählen, wieder erzählen; -, s. Verkauf im Einzelnen, Kleinhandel, m. Krämerrei, f.
Retain, v. a. behalten, beibehalten, mieten; -, v. n. gehören, ähnlich seyn, ausdauern, abhängen.
Retaliante, v. a. wiederbergelten.
Retard, v. a. aufhalten, verzögern.
Retentive, adj. behaltend, zurückhaltend, einschränkend, getreu (vom Gedächtnisse).
Retinue, s. Gefolge, n.
Retire, v. n. sich zurück ziehen, sich entfernen; -, v. a. wegziehen, entfernen; -ment, s. Abgeschiedenheit, Eingezogenheit, f. Ruhestand, n. Entfernung, f.
Retort, v. a. zurückwerfen, zurückgeben, erwidern; -, s. Wortwurf, Tadel, m. Erwiderung, f. Kolben, m. Kolbenglas, n.
Retrace, v. a. wiederzeichnen, nachgehen, verfolgen, zurückgeben.
Retract, v. a. zurücknehmen, widerrufen.
Retreat, s. Rückzug, m. Zuflucht, f. Zufluchtsort, m. Eingezogenheit; -, v. n. sich zurückziehen, sich begeben.
Retrench, v. a. wegschneiden, einschränken; -, v. n. sich einschränken. [ung. f.
Retribution, s. Wiederbezahlung, Vergelt-

Retrieve, v. a. wiederbekommen, wiedererschaffen, zurückbringen, wiederherstellen.
Retrograde, adj. rückgängig, entgegengesetzt; -, v. n. rückwärts gehen, zurückgehen.
Retrospect, s. Rückblick, m.
Return, v. n. zurückkommen, zurückkehren, wiederkommen, erwidern, einwenden; -, v. a. zurückgeben, wiedergeben, vergelten, zurückspitzen, melden, angeben, in Rechnung bringen, überschiden, überliefern; -, s. Rückkehr, f. Rückfall, Wechsel, Vortheil, Nutzen, m. Wiederbezahlung, Vergeltung, f. Bericht, m. Wahl, f.
Reunion, s. Wiedervereinigung, f.
Reveal, v. a. offenbaren, entdecken.
Revel, v. n. schwärmen, jubeln, schmausen; -, s. Schwärmen, Nachschwärmen, n.
Revelation, s. Offenbarung, f. [erel, f.
Revelry, s. rauschende Lustbarkeit, Schmaus.
Revenge, s. Rache, Rindung, f.; -, v. a. rächen, ahnden.
Revenue, s. Einkommen, n.
Reverberate, v. a. zurückschlagen, zurückwerfen, zurückpressen; -, v. n. zurückprallen, schallen, wiederhallen.
Reverse, n. a. ehren, verehren.
Reverence, s. Ehrerbietung, Verehrung, Verneigung, f. Ehrwürden (Titel); -, v. a. Ehrerbietung beweisen, verehren.
Reverend, adj. ehrwürdig; most -, hochgeehrt.
Reverie, s. Träumerei, f. [würdig.
Reversal, s. Umänderung des Urtheils, f.
Reverse, v. a. umkehren, umstossen, umändern, aufheben, widerrufen, vertehrt machen, verwechseln; -, v. n. zurückkehren; -, s. Wechsel, m. Veränderung, Rückseite (einer Münze), f.
Reversion, s. Rückfall, m. Antwortschaft, f.
Revert, v. a. verändern, umändern, umkehren, zurückschlagen; -, v. n. zurückkehren, zurückfallen.
Review, v. a. zurücksehen, wieder durchsehen, untersuchen, mustern, recensiren; -, s. Uebersicht, Durchsicht, Prüfung, Aufsehung, f. [en.
Reville, v. a. schmähen, schimpfen, beschimpfen.
Revise, v. a. durchsehen; -, s. wiederholte Durchsicht, f. zweiter Probabogen, m. zweite Correctur, f.
Revive, v. n. wieder aufleben, sich wieder erholen, neue Kraft bekommen; -, v. a. wieder beleben, aufmuntern, ins Andenken bringen, wieder erneuern, wieder herstellen.

Revoke, v. a. zurückrufen, widerrufen, zurückziehen, Einhalt thun.
Revolt, v. n. sich empören, abfallen, sich ändern; -, v. a. zurückwölgen; -, s. Aufstand, m. Empörung, Uebertrretung, f.
Revolution, s. Umdrehung, Umdrehung, f. Umlauf, m. Staatsumwälzung, f.
Revolve, v. a. umwölgen, erwägen; -, v. n. sich umdrehen, umlaufen, zurückfallen.
Reward, v. n. vergelten, belohnen; -, s. Belohnung, f. Lohn, m.
Rhapsody, s. Rhapsodie, Zusammenschnepel.
Rhetoric, s. Redekunst, f. [ung, f.
Rheumatism, s. Guss, m. Schnupfenfieber, n. Blässe, m. pl.
Rhubarb, s. Rhabarber, m.
Rhyme, s. Reim, m. Dichtkunst, f. Gedicht, n.; -, v. n. reimen.
Rhythm, s. Harmonie, f. Wohlklang, m. Tonmaß, Reimmaß, n.
Rib, s. Rippe, f. [reissen, n.
Ribaldry, s. unzüchtige Reden, f. pl. Boten.
Riband, **Ribbon**, s. Band, n. Worte, f.
Ricoe, s. Reiz, m.
Rich, adj. -ly, adv. reich, reichhaltig, reichlich, kostbar, fruchtbar; -es, s. Reichthum, m. Pracht, f.
Rick, s. Schaber, Fehm, m.
Rid, v. a. ir. befreien, losmachen, wegschaffen; -, v. n. eilen; -, adj. befreit, entledigt; -dance, s. Befreiung, Entledigung, Wegschaffung, Rettung, f.
Riddle, s. Räthsel, grobes Spiel, n.; -, v. a. enträthseln, auflösen, sieben.
Ride, v. n. & a. ir. reiten, fahren, getragen werden, ruhen, sich stützen; -, s. Ritt, m.; to - at anchor, vor Anker liegen.
Ridge, s. Rückgrat, n. Rücken, m. Erhöhung, f. Gipfel, m. Spitze, Stirke, f. Aufschlag, m. Streifen (am Gannem der Pferde), m. pl.; -, v. a. einen Rücken bilden, aufwerfen, aufspitzen.
Ridicule, s. lächerliche, n. Gabe Lachen zu erwecken, f.; -, v. a. lächerlich machen.
Rife, adj. -ly, adv. häufig, herrschend.
Rifle, v. a. rauben, wegnehmen, ziehen, mit Keilen versehen; -, s. gezogenes Rohr, n. Wäpfe, f. Art Wehstein, m.
Rift, s. Riß, m. Spalte, f.; -, v. a. & m. spalten, spalten, rüpfen.
Rig, s. Spitze, f. Rücken, m. Rippe, f. Poffen, Spass, Klopffengst, m.; to run a -, einen lustigen Streich ausführen lassen; -, v. a. schmähen, pöbeln, tadeln.

Rigging, *s.* Latzwerk, *m.* Kleidung, *f.*
Right, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gerade, recht, richtig, sehr; -, *int.* recht! richtig! -, *s.* Recht, *n.* rechte Hand, rechte Seite, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufstehen, Recht verschaffen; -on, gerade aus; to -, *frucht*, gerade herab; to be in the -, *Recht* haben.
Righteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gerecht, recht-schaffen.
Rigid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* steif, starr, streng, unerbittlich.
Rigor, *s.* Strenge, Schärfe, Härte, *f.*
Rib, *s.* Dach, *m.*; -, *v. n.* rinnen, rieseln.
Rim, *s.* Rand, Rahmen, Schmerzbau, *m.*
Rind, *s.* Rinde, Schale, *f.*; -, *v. a.* schälen.
Ring, *s.* Ring, Kreis, Klang, *m.* Glockenspiel, *n.* Taktlocher, *m.*; -, *v. a.* klingeln, schellen, umzingeln, mit Dingen versehen, beringen; -, *v. n.* klingen, schallen, widerhallen, gellen; -leader, *s.* Rind-leiher, *m.*; -let, *s.* Ringelchen, *n.* Kreis, *m.* Loch, *f.*
Rinse, *v. a.* auswaschen, spülen.
Riot, *s.* Schwoärmen, Schwelgen, *n.* Aufruhr, Aufstand, *m.*; to run -, herum-schwärmen; -, *s.* Schwoärmen, Schwelgen, lärmern, einen Aufruhr stiften.
Rip, *v. a.* aufreißen, aufschneiden, auf-reißen, entzählen; -, *s.* Gerippe, *n.* Schindmähre, *f.*
Ripe, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* reif.
Ripple, *v. n.* anspringen, leicht aufschlagen, rieseln; -, *s.* Blacherriffel, *f.*; -, *v. n.* Blach-saufen, risseln.
Rise, *v. n.* *ir.* sich erheben, aufstehen, aufsteigen, aufgehen, entstehen, hervortreten, aufbrechen, sich emporheben, sich vermehren, angreifen, anersuchen, sich darstellen, sich darbieten; -, *s.* Aufstehen, Aufsteigen, *n.* Erhöhung, Anhöhe, *f.* Aufgang, Anfang, *m.* Wermehrung, *f.* Ursprung, *m.*; to give -, Anlaß geben.
Risk, *s.* Gefahr, *f.* Wagniß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* Gefahr laufen, wagen.
Rite, *s.* Gebrauch, *m.* Feierlichkeit, *f.*
Ritual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* feierlich; -, Kirchen-ordnung, *f.*
Rival, *s.* Nebenbuhler, *m.* Mitwerber, Wett-erferer, *m.*; -, *adj.* wetteifernd; -, *v. a.* & *n.* mitwerven, wetteifern.
River, *s.* Fluß, *m.*
Rivet, *s.* Niet, *n.* Klammer, *f.*; -, *v. a.* klammern, nieten, anheften.
Rivulet, *s.* Bächchen, *n.* Bach, *m.*

Road, *s.* Straße, Rheide, *f.* feindlicher Ein-fall, Ueberfall, *m.* Reise, *f.*
Roam, *v. n.* herumstreifen, herumstreifen; -, *v. a.* durchwandern, durchstreifen.
Roan, *adj.* rötlich grau; -, *s.* Rothschim-mel, *m.*
Roar, *v. n.* brüllen, lärmern, toben; -, *s.* Brüllen, Geschrei, Brausen, Toben, *n.* Roast, *v. a.* braten, rösten; -, *adj.* gebraten.
Rob, *v. a.* rauben, berauben; -ber, *s.* Räuber, Dieb, *m.*
Robe, *s.* langer Rock, Staatsrock, *m.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* antreiben.
Robin, *s.* Rothkehlchen, *n.*
Robust, *adj.* stark, grob.
Rock, *s.* Felsen, *n.* Kippe, *f.* Spinnrocken, *m.* Meergas, *n.*; -, *v. a.* & *n.* schüteln, erschüttern, wiegen, einschläfern, schwand-en, wanken.
Rocket, *s.* Rakete, *f.*
Rod, *s.* Ruthe, *f.* Stab, *m.* Rekrute, *f.*
Rodomontade, *s.* Aufschneideri, Grob-spree-erei, *f.*; -, *v. n.* aufschneiden, prahlen.
Roe, *s.* Reh, *n.* Hirsch, *f.* Hagen, *m.*
Rogue, *s.* Landstreicher, Schelm, Schurke, *f.*
Roll, *v. a.* rollen, wälzen, drehen, umwälzen, einwickeln; -, *v. n.* sich wälzen, sich drehen, bewegt werden; -, *s.* Rolle, Walze, *f.* Buß, *m.* Gemmel, Urkunde, *f.* Verzeichniß, *n.* Liste, Registratur, Ver-ordnung, *f.*
Romance, *s.* Roman, *m.* Erbschöpfung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* erdichten, aufschneiden.
Romantic, *adj.* abenteuerlich, malerisch.
Romp, *s.* wildes Mädchen, *n.*; -, *v. n.* sich auf eine lärmende Art belustigen, sich balgen.
Rood, *s.* Ruthe (Paf), *f.* Kreuz, *n.*
Roof, *s.* Dach, *n.* Decke, *f.* Gaumen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit einem Dache versehen, unter Dach bringen.
Rook, *s.* Saatfrucht, *f.* Rothe (im Schach), Gauner, *m.*; -, *v. n.* & *a.* betrügen, rauben. [Gelegenheit, *f.*
Room, *s.* Raum, Platz, *m.* Stube, Stube,
Roost, *s.* Schlafort, *m.* Hühnerstange, *f.*; -, *v. n.* (von Vögeln) sich setzen, sitzend schlafen.
Root, *s.* Wurzel, *f.* Ursprung, *m.* erste Kräfte, *f.* Stammwort, *n.*; -, *v. n.* Wurzel schlagen, eintourzeln; -, *v. a.* mit einer Wurzel versehen, eintourzeln lassen.
Rope, *s.* Seil, *n.* Strick, *m.* Schnur, *f.*; -, *v. n.* kletterig sein, sich in Faden ziehen.

Rosary, s. Rosenkranz, n. Rosengarten, Rosenkranz, m.
Rose, s. Rose, f.; -bud, s. Rosenknospe, f.; -bush, s. Rosenstock, m.; -mary, s. Rosmarin, n.; -water, s. Rosenwasser, n.
Rosin, s. Harz, Colophonum, n.
Rot, v. n. faulen, modern; -, v. a. faulen machen; -, s. Fäulniß, Fäule, Schafblatter, f.
Rotation, s. Umlauf, Kreislauf, Wechsel, m.
Rote, s. Harfe, leier, mechanische Fertigkeit, Routine, f.; by -, auswendig.
Rotten, adj. verfault, faul, verdorben, vermodert, hinfällig. [f.
Rouge, adj. roth; -, s. Roth, n. Schminke.
Rough, adj. -ly, adv. rauh, berbe, roh, ungekittet; -cast, s. roher Entwurf, rauher Entwurf; -, part. & adj. oberflächlich entworfen, mit grobem Mätel beworfen; -, v. a. auf eine rohe Art bilden, mit grobem Mätel betreffen.
Round, adj. -ly, adv. rund, wohlklingend; -, s. Ründe, f. Rirtel, m. Sprosse, f. Umlauf, Kreislauf, m. Lied, n. Ründe, f.; -, v. a. runden, rund machen, umgehen; -, v. n. sich ründen; -, ado. & prep. im Kreise, herum, hindurch; -elay, s. Ringelgedicht, n. Rundgesang, m.
Rouse, v. a. aufwecken, aufregen, erregen, aufmuntern, auflagen; -, v. n. aufwachen, erwachen; -, s. Rausch, m.
Rout, s. Zusammenlauf von Menschen, Lärmen, Auflauf, m. Niederlage, Versammlung, f.; -, v. a. in die Flucht schlagen, zerstreuen.
Routs, s. Weg, m. Reife, f.
Routine, s. Gewohnheit, Geläufigkeit, f.
Rove, v. n. herumschwärmen, herumstreifen, ziehen, schiefen.
Row, s. Reihe, f.; -, v. a. & n. rudern.
Rowel, s. Spornradchen, n.
Royal, adj. -ly, adv. königlich.
Rub, v. a. reiben, schuern, wischen, schaben, hindern, drücken, drängen; -, v. n. sich reiben; -, s. Reiben, n. Holzer, Stof, m. Hinderniß, n. Bertoria, m.
Rabbish, s. Schutt, Auswurf, m.
Rubric, adj. roth; -, s. Rubrit, Kirchenordnung, f.; -, v. a. roth anstreichen, rubriciren.
Ruby, s. Rubin, m. Rörche, Jinne, f.
Rudder, s. Steuerruder, n.
Ruddy, adj. roth, rüthlich.
Rude, adj. -ly, adv. roh, rauh, ungekittet,

unartig, ungebildet, hart, streng, ungeschäm, hart. (Fangsgründe, m. pl.
Rudiment, s. Grundlage, f.; -, pl. An.
Rue, s. Reue (Pflanze), f.; -, v. a. beten, bedauern, betlagen.
Ruff, s. Krause, Halskrause, Raubheit, f. Raubart, Kampfhahn, m.
Ruffian, s. Rörder, Reuchelmörder, m.; -, adj. wild, ungeschäm, rüchlos.
Ruffle, v. a. in Unordnung bringen, verwirren, aus der Fassung bringen, über raschen, in Falten legen.
Rug, s. dicke wollene Decke, f. Pudel, m.
Rugged, adj. -ly, adv. rauh, uneben, holperig.
Ruin, s. Einkurz, m. Trümmer, Ruine, f. Verderben, n. Untergang, m.; -, v. a. verwüsten, verderben; -, pl. Trümmer, Ruinen, f. pl.
Rule, s. Regel, Ordnung, Sittsamkeit, f. Gebiet, Mächtigkeits, n. Maßstab, m. lineal, n.; -, v. a. zur Regel machen, festsetzen, beordnen, verwalten, linien ziehen; -, v. n. to - over, beherrschen.
Rum, s. Rum, m.
Rumble, v. n. rumplein, drummen.
Ruminato, v. a. & n. wiederkäuen, nachdenken, nachsinnen.
Rummage, v. a. durchsuchen, durchstöbern; -, n. n. suchen, stöbern.
Rumor, s. Gerücht, n.; -, v. a. aus Sprengen.
Rump, s. Kreuz (eines Thieres), n. Lenden, f. pl. Streif, m.
Rumple, s. Rumpel, Falte, f.; -, v. a. in Rumpeln oder Falten drücken, knittern.
Run, v. n. & a. ir. laufen, rennen, strömen, fließen lassen, ergießen, flüßig seyn, schmelzen, eittern, durchgehen, fortlaufen, vergehen, fliehen, sich beziehen, lauten, beschaffen seyn, sich verhalten, gegründet seyn, gerathen, werden, versallen, üben, sich erstrecken, wachsen, herrschen, durchbohren, treiben, wagen, hineinstrecken, heimlich einführen; -, s. laufen, n. lauf, Gang, Umlauf, Angriff, m.; to - counter, zuwider laufen, widerstreiten; to - out, auslaufen, vergehen, sich verbreiten, erschöpfen, sich erschöpfen; to - through, durchlaufen, durchstreichen; to - into debt, Schulden machen; to - the venture, auf Spiel setzen; -away, s. Ausstreifer, Flüchtling, m.; -ner, s. Renner, Läufer, Wort, Gerichtsdiener, oberer Rächftein, m. lauf (sprosse, f. Ausläufer, m.

Rupture, *s.* Bruch, *m.* Harntritt, *f.* Harnspalt, *m.*; - *v. a.* & *n.* brechen, zerreißen, einen Bruch bekommen.

Rural, *adj.* ländlich.

Ruse, *s.* List, Verschlagenheit, *f.*

Rush, *s.* Winse, schneller Lauf, *m.* Ungestüm, *n.*; - *n. n.* mit Ungestüm laufen, rennen.

Rusk, *s.* Zwieback, *m.*

Russet, *adj.* braunroth, grau, bäuerlich; - *s.* Dauerkleid, *n.* Art Apfel, *m.*

Rust, *s.* Rost, Schimmel, *m.*; -, *v. n.* rosten, verrotten, schimmeln; -, *v. a.* rostig oder schimmelig machen.

Rustic, *adj.* ländlich, bäuerlich; -, *s.* Landmann, Bauer, *m.*

Rustle, *v. n.* rauschen, rasseln.

Rut, *s.* Brunst, *f.* Geleise, *n.*; -, *v. n.* in der Brunst seyn, *T.* anlaufen.

Rye, *s.* Roden, *m.* Korn, *n.* Krankheit der Galten, *f.*

S.

Sabbath, *s.* Sabbath, *m.*; -breaker, *s.* Sabbathstörer, *m.*

Sable, *s.* Fabel, Fabelschale, *m.*; -, *adj.* schwarz, bister.

Sabre, *s.* Säbel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* säbeln.

Sack, *s.* Sack, *m.* Erstürmung (einer Stadt), Plünderung, *f.* Frauenkleid, *n.*; -, *v. a.* in einen Sack thun, mit Sturm erobern, plündern; -but, *s.* Posaune, *f.*; -cloth, *s.* Sackelwand, *f.*

Sacrament, *s.* Eiß, *m.* Sacrament, heiliges Abendmahl, *n.* [Kucht]

Sacred, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heilig, geweiht, verehrlich, *v. a.* opfern, aufopfern; -, *s.* Opfer, *n.* [weihung, *f.*

Sacrilege, *s.* Kirchenraub, Frevel, *m.* Ent-
Sad, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dunkelbraun, dunkel, traurig, betrübt, schwermüthig, ernsthaft, unglücklich. [machen, betrüben.

Sadden, *v. a.* dunkelbraun färben, traurig

Saddle, *s.* Sattel; -, *v. a.* satteln, beladen; -bow, *s.* Sattelhaken; -cloth, *s.* Satteldede, *f.*

Safe, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sicher, unversehrt, wohlbehalten, getreu, richtig; -, *s.* Speiseschrank, *m.*; -, *v. a.* sichern; -guard, *s.* Schutz, *m.* Sicherheit, *f.* Paß, *m.*

Saffron, *s.* Safran, *m.*; -, *adj.* safranfarb.

Sagacious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* scharfsinnig, scharfsichtig, klug.

Sage, *adj.* weise, klug, gesittet, ernsthaft; -, *s.* Weise, *m.* Salbei, *f.*; -ly, *adv.* weislich.

Sail, *s.* Segel, Schiff, *n.* Zitter, Windmühlensflügel, *m.*; -, *v. n.* segeln, absegeln, unter Segel gehen, schwimmen; -, *v. u.* befahren, durchfliegen; to strike -, die Segel streichen, sich demüthigen.

Sailor, *s.* Matrose, *m.*

Saint, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heilig; -, *s.* Heiliger, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zum Heiligen machen, heilig sprechen.

Sake, *s.* Ursache, *f.*; for the - of, um ... willen; for my -, um meinerwillen.

Salad, *s.* Salat, *m.*

Salary, *s.* Besoldung, *f.* Gehalt, *m.*

Salé, *s.* Verkauf, Abgang, Absatz, *m.* Verbesserung, Freibietung, Fischreue, *f.*; -sman, *s.* Händler, *m.*

Salient, *adj.* springend, hüpfend.

Saliva, *s.* Speichel, *m.* [bleich.

Sallow, *s.* Saalweide, *f.*; -, *adj.* blaß,

Sally, *s.* Ausfall, wichtiger Einfall, Abbruch, *m.* Reise, Munterkeit, *f.* lustiger Einfall, *m.*; -, *v. n.* einen Ausfall thun.

Salmon, *s.* Lachs, Salm, *m.*; -trout, *s.* Lachsforelle, *f.*

Saloon, *s.* großer Saal, *m.*

Salt, *s.* Salz, Salzfaz, *n.* Geschmack, Biss, *m.*; -, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* salzig, gesalzen; -, *v. a.* salzen, einsalzen; -cellar, *s.* Salzfaß, *n.*; -mine, *s.* Salzbruch, *m.* Salzgrube, *f.*

Saltpetre, *s.* Salpeter, *m.*

Salubrious, *adj.* heilsam, gesund.

Salutary, *adj.* heilsam.

Salute, *v. a.* grüßen, tüssen, erstreuen; -, *s.* Gruß, Ruf, *m.*

Salvage, *adj.* wild, rauch; -, *s.* Bergesgeiß, *n.* Bergeslehn, *m.*

Salvation, *s.* Seligmachung, *f.* [mittel, *n.*

Salvo, *s.* Salbe, *f.* Balsam, *m.* Arznei-

Salvo, *s.* Vorbehalt, *m.* Einwendung, Ausrede, Ausflucht, *f.* [tische.

Same, *adj.* derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe, näm-

Sample, *s.* Probe, *f.* Muster, Beispiel, *n.*

Sanctify, *v. a.* heiligen. [heilig.

Sanctimonious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heilig, scheu-

Sanction, *s.* Befähigung, Genehmigung, *f.*
 Geset., *n.*; -, *v. a.* feierlich befähigen,
 sanctioniren. [Engel, *m.*]
 Sanctity, *s.* Heiligkeit, Gottesfurcht, *f.*
 Sanctuary, *s.* Heiligtum, *n.* Zufluchtsort,
m. Freistätte, *f.*
 Sand, *s.* Sand, *m.*; -box, *s.* Sandbüchse,
f.; -piper, *s.* Strandläufer (Vogel), *m.*;
 -stone, *s.* Sandstein, *m.*
 Sandal, *s.* Halbschuh, *m.* Sandale, *f.*
 Sane, *adj.* gesund. [Blutkraut, *n.*]
 Sanguinary, *adj.* blutig, blutdürstig; -, *s.*
 Sanguine, *adj.* blutroth, blutreich, lebhaft,
 sanguinisch. [Sind, *m.*]
 Sanity, *s.* Gesundheit, *f.* gesunder Ver-
 Stand, *m.*
 Sap, *s.* Saft, *m.* Untergraben, Miniren,
 Gappen, *n.*; -, *v. a. & n.* sappen, unter-
 Sapient, *adj.* weise, klug. [graben.
 Sapling, *s.* junges Bäumchen, *n.*
 Sapphire, *s.* Saphir, *m.*
 Sarcasm, *s.* bitterer Spott, *m.* Bitterkeit,
f. Stichelwort, *n.* [stehend.
 Sarcastic, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* beißend, bitter,
 Sash, *s.* Leibbinde, *f.* Leibband, *n.* Schärpe,
 Feldbinde, *f.*; -window, *s.* Stiefenster,
 Stiefenster, *n.*
 Satan, *s.* Satan, *m.* [Kinder], *f.*
 Satchel, *s.* Säckchen, *n.* Wäckermappe (der
 Sate, *v. a.* sättigen, überfüllen.
 Satellite, *s.* Trabant, Folgekern, Anhäng-
 er, *m.* [igen.
 Satiare, *v. a.* sättigen, überfüllen, befried-
 Satin, *s.* Atlas, *m.*
 Satire, *s.* Spottschrift, *f.* Spottgedicht, *n.*
 Satirize, *v. a.* spotten, durchhecheln.
 Satisfy, *v. a. & n.* Genugthuung verschaffen,
 befriedigen, sättigen.
 Saturate, *v. a.* sättigen.
 Saturday, *s.* Sonnabend, *m.*
 Satyr, *s.* Satyr, Waldgott, *m.*
 Sauce, *s.* Brähe, Lunte, *f.* Fugus, *m.*
 Würst, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit Brähe versehen,
 wärzen, vermischen; -box, *s.* muthwilliger
 Mensch, *m.*
 Saucer, *s.* Untertasse, *n.* Untertasse, *f.*
 Saucy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* verwegen, muthwill-
 ig, frech.
 Saunter, *v. a.* schlendern, träge einhergehen;
 -, *s.* ruhiger, langsamer Gang, *m.*
 Sausage, *s.* Würst, *f.*
 Savage, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wild, roh; -, *s.*
 Wilde, *m.*
 Save, *v. a.* retten, erretten, bewahren, auf-
 heben, sparen, ersparen; -, *v. n.* sparen, *m.*

wahrsch. seyn; -, *adv.* außer, ausgenom-
 men; to - appearances, den Schein ver-
 meiden.
 Saving, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erhaltend, sparsam;
 -, *s.* Rettung, Errettung, Ausnahme, *f.*
 Vorbehalt, *m.*; -, *adv.* ausgenommen,
 außer.
 Savior, *s.* Heiland, Erlöser, *m.*
 Savour, *s.* Geschmack, Geruch, Duft, *m.*,
 -, *v. n. & a.* schmecken, riechen.
 Saw, *s.* Säge, *f.* Sprichwort, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 sägen.
 Say, *v. a. & n.* sagen, hersagen; -, *s.* Rede,
 Probe, *f.*; -ing, *s.* Sagen, *n.* Spruch, *m.*
 Scab, *s.* Schorf, Grind, *m.* Krätze, *f.* Lump-
 enhund, *m.*
 Scabbard, *s.* Degenscheide, *f.* Blatt, *n.*
 Scaffold, *s.* Gerüst, Blutgerüst, *n.*
 Scald, *s.* Schorf, Grind, *m.*; -, *adj.* schorf-
 ig, grindig, schlecht; -, *v. n.* brähen, ver-
 brennen.
 Scale, *s.* Wage, Wagschale, Schuppe, Leiter,
 Tonleiter, *f.* Maßstab, Sturm, Sturm-
 lauf, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Leitern ersteigen,
 stürmen, abmessen, schuppen, abschälen,
 auseinander setzen; -, *v. n.* sich schuppen,
 sich abblättern.
 Scalp, *s.* Kopfhaut, Hirschkale, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 die Kopfhaut abziehen, scalpiren.
 Scamper, *v. n.* ausreissen, davon laufen.
 Scan, *v. a.* (einen Vers) messen, scandiren,
 genau prüfen.
 Scandal, *s.* Aergerniß, Skandal, *n.* Schande,
f. Verbrechen, *n.* Verunglimpfung, *f.*;
 -ize, *v. a.* ein Aergerniß geben, ärgern,
 verunglimpfen.
 Scant, -y, *adj.* knapp, sparsam; -, *v. a.*
 einschränken; -, & -ly, *adv.* kaum, auf
 eine sparsame Art.
 Scar, *s.* Narbe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* schrammen; -,
v. n. vernarben, jubeilen.
 Scarce, *adj.* selten, spärlich, knapp; -, *adv.*
 & -ly, *adv.* kaum, schwerlich.
 Scare, *v. a.* scheuchen, schrecken; -crow, *s.*
 Vogelscheuche, *f.*
 Scarf, *s.* Schärpe, *f.* Schleier, *m.*
 Scarify, *v. a.* schröpfen.
 Scarlet, *s.* Scharlach, *m.*; -, *adj.* scharlach.
 Scath, *s.* Schade, Nachtheil, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 beschädigen, verwüsten.
 Scatter, *v. a.* verbreiten, zerstreuen, bestreu-
 en; -, *v. n.* sich zerstreuen, sich verbreiten.
 Scavenger, *s.* Bassenlehrer, Bassenmeister,
m.

Scene, *s. Bühne, f. Schauspiel, Auftritt, m. Handlung, Begebenheit, f.*
Scenery, *s. Vorstellung, Bühnenverzierung; Bühnengeräth, n. Vertheilung und Folge der Auftritte, Darstellung, f. Gemälde, n.*
Scout, *s. Geruch, m. Bitterung, f. Duft, m.; -v. a. riechen, wittern, durchschnüften.*
Scoutre, *s. Repter, n.*
Schedule, *s. Bettel, m. Liste, f.*
Scheme, *s. Plan, Entwurf, Anschlag, m. Darstellung, f.*
Schism, *s. Spaltung, Kirchentrennung, f.*
Scholar, *s. Schüler, m. Schülerin, f. Gelehrter, gebildeter Mensch, Schulfuch, m.*
Scholium, *s. Anmerkung, Erklärung, f.*
School, *s. Schule, f.; -v. a. unterrichten, ziehen, bilden, ermahnen, Verweise geben.*
Schooner, *s. Schoner (Jahrzeug), m. [f.]*
Science, *s. Wissenschaft, Kenntniß, Kunst, Scientific, adj. -ally, adv. wissenschaftlich.*
Scimitar, *s. Säbel, m.*
Scintillate, *v. n. funken, funkeln.*
Seion, *s. Pfropfreis, n.*
Seizors, *s. pl. Ehre, f.*
Seoff, *v. a. spotten; -s. Spott, m.*
Scold, *v. n. schelten, janken (at . . ., auf . . .); -s. Bänterin, f.*
Scollop, *s. Kammuschel, f.; -v. a. ausjaden.*
Seonce, *s. Schanze, f. Bollwerk, n. Wand-leuchter, Kopf, m. Geldstrafe, f.*
Scoop, *s. Schaufel, f. Schlag, m.; -v. a. schaufeln, weg-schaffen, aus-schöhlen.*
Soops, *s. Stöck, Spielraum, m. Ausdehnung, Püßellosgkeit, Freiheit, f.*
Soorch, *v. a. rösten, dörren, brennen; -v. n. ausdörren.*
Score, *s. Kerbholz, m. Kerbe, f. Einschnitt, Strich, m. Reche, Schuld, Ursache, f. Weggrund, m. Zahl von zwanzig, Partitur, f.; -v. a. durch einen Einschnitt bezeichnen, anmerken, ansehen, anrechnen.*
Soorn, *s. Spott, m. Betrachtung, f.; -v. v. a. & n. spotten, höhnen, verachten.*
Scorpion, *s. Scorpion, m.*
Scot, *s. Rechnung, Reche, Abgabe, f.; -free, adj. schofffrei, ungestraft.*
Sooundrel, *s. Schurke, m.*
Scour, *v. a. & n. scheuern, reinigen, Ab-schürungsmittel gebrauchen, auswaschen, glänzend machen, weg-schaffen, vertilgen, herumlaufen, über-bingehen, durchstreifen, durchstreichen.*

Scourge, *s. Geißel, Peitsche, Strafe, f.; -v. a. peitschen, geißeln, jüchzigen.*
Scout, *s. Späher, Kundschafter, Bote, Diener, m.*
Scowl, *s. finstres Gesicht, n.; -v. n. finstern oder mürrisch aussehen.*
Scramble, *v. n. greifen, trabbeln, klettern, sich drängen; -s. Greifen, n. Rappuse, f. Kletterer, Gedränge, n.*
Scrap, *s. Erdstücken, Bißchen, Krümchen, n.*
Scrape, *v. a. & n. schaben, tragen, zusammen-scharren, stäupern, Kratzfäße machen; -s. Schwierigkeit, Verlegenheit, f. Kratzfuß, m. [Wiß, m. Räude, f.]*
Scratch, *v. a. kratzen, rizen, kräzeln; -s.*
Serawl, *v. n. kriechen, schlech (schreiben, schmieren); -s. Getrißel, n.*
Scream, *v. n. kreischen, aufschreien; -s. Schrei, m.*
Screech, *v. n. aufschreien, schreien; -s. Geschrei, n.; -owl, s. Nachtzule, f.*
Screen, *s. Schirm, Feuerschirm, m. Sand-sieb, n. spanische Wand, f.; -v. a. beschirmen, decken, schäzen, verbergen, sieben.*
Screw, *s. Schraube, f.; -v. a. anschrauben, verzerren, spannen, drängen, drücken, erpressen.*
Scribble, *v. n. & a. schlecht schreiben, schmier-en, betrißeln; -s. Getrißel, Geschmiere, n. [tunder, m.]*
Scribe, *s. Schreiber, Schriftsteller, Beur-scrip, s. Tasche, f. Beutel, Bettel, m. Ver-zeichniß, n. Schein, m.*
Scripture, *s. Bibel, f.*
Scrofula, *s. Halsgeschwulst, f. Kropf, m.*
Scroll, *s. Rolle, f.*
Scrub, *v. a. heftig reiben, scheuern; -s. stumpfer Besen, Knirz, m. lumpending, n.*
Scruple, *s. Bedentlichkeit, f. Zweifel, Scrupel, m. Kleinigkeit, f.; -v. n. Bedenken tragen, Bedenken erregen.*
Scrupulous, *adj. -ly, adv. gewissenhaft, be-dentlich, sorgfältig, vorsichtig, zweifelhaft.*
Scrutinize, *v. a. & n. forschen, erschöpfen.*
Scud, *v. n. fortlaufen, rennen.*
Scuffle, *s. Handgemenge, Gedränge, n. Schlägerel, f.; -v. n. handgemein werden.*
Sculk, *v. n. sich verstecken, lauschen; -s. Schwarm, m. Heerde, f.*
Scull, *s. Hirschkale, f. Kopf, Rahn, Rahnfahrer, Schwarm Bißche, m.; -cap, s. Haube, Nachtmäße, f.*

Sculpture, *s.* Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerrei, Kupferstecherkunst, *f.* Schnitzwerk, *n.*; -, *v. a.* schnitzen, bauen, stehen.

Scum, *s.* Schaum, Aufwurf, *m.* Hefen, *f.* pl. Murat, *m.*; -, *v. a.* abschäumen.

Scurf, *s.* Schorf, *m.* Schuppen, *f.* pl. Grind, *m.* Naal, *n.* Narbe, Bedeckung, *f.*

Scurrilous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* possehaft, böbisch, Scurrility, *s.* Possenreißerei, *f.* [niedrig.]

Scurry, *s.* Scharbock, Scorbut, *m.*; -, *adj.* mit dem Scharbock behaftet, scorbutisch, verächtlich, beleidigend.

Scuttle, *s.* flacher Korb, Rastkorb, *m.* Gitter, *n.* kurzer schneller Lauf, *m.*; -, *v. n.* mit kurzen schnellen Schritten laufen, schwänzen; -, *v. a.* durchschern.

Seythe, *s.* Sense, *f.*

Sea, *s.* See, *f.* Meer, *n.*; -anemone, *s.* Meeressel, *f.*; -captain, *s.* Schiffshauptmann, *m.*; -coal, *s.* Steinkohle, *f.*; -man, *s.* Seemann, Seemann, Matrose, *m.*; -port, *s.* Seehafen, *m.*; -shore, *s.* Seeufer, *n.*; -sick, *adj.* seetrant; -side, *s.* Seeufer, *n.* Seefläche, *f.*

Seal, *s.* Siegel, Pestschaft, *n.* Seehund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* besiegeln, versiegeln.

Sealing-wax, *s.* Siegelwax, *n.*

Seam, *s.* Naht, Fuge, Narbe, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zusammennähen, zusammenfügen.

Sear, *adj.* trocken, dürr; -, *v. a.* brennen, versengen, wischen.

Search, *v. a. & n.* forschen, untersuchen, prüfen; -, *s.* Durchsuchen, *n.* Untersuchung, Prüfung, *f.*

Season, *s.* Jahreszeit, rechte oder bestimmte Zeit; -, *v. a.* wärmen, angenehm machen, geschult machen, abhärten, trocknen; -ing, *s.* Wärze, *f.*

Seat, *s.* Sitz, Stuhl, *m.* Lage, Wohnung, *f.* Landst, *m.*; - of war, *s.* Kriegsschauplatz, *m.*; -, *v. a.* zum Sitzen bringen, setzen, anstellen, feststellen.

Secede, *v. a.* weggehen, sich trennen.

Seclude, *v. a.* ausschließen, absondern.

Second, *adj.* zweiter, andere, nächste; -, *s.* Secundant, Beistand, *m.* Stütze, Secunde, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fügen, unterstützen, nachfolgen; -hand, *adj.* aus der zweiten Hand, nicht neu.

Secret, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geheim, einsam, verschwiegen; -, *s.* Geheimniß, *n.*

Secretary, *s.* Schreiber, Geheimschreiber, *m.*

Secrete, *v. a.* verbergen, verdecken, T. absondern.

Sect, *s.* Secte, Glaubenspunkt, *f.* Sect schlecht, *n.*; -arian, *adj.* zu einer Secte gehörig; -, *v.* Anhänger einer Secte, *m.*

Section, *s.* Schneiden, *n.* Zerschneidung, *f.*

Secular, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* hundertjährig, weltlich, nicht geistlich.

Secure, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sicher, gewiß; -, *v. a.* sichern, versichern, verwahren, befestigen.

Security, *s.* Sicherheit, Zuverlässigkeit, *f.* Schutz, *m.* Bürgschaft, *f.*

Sedan, *s.* Sänfte, *f.*

Sedate, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruhig, gesätt.

Sedentary, *adj.* sitzend, unbeweglich.

Sedge, *s.* Schilfgras, *n.* Binse, *f.*

Sediment, *s.* Sed. Bodensatz, *m.*

Sedition, *s.* Aufstand, *m.* Empörung, *f.*

Seduce, *v. a.* verführen, verleiten.

Sedulous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* eifrig, fleißig.

See, *v. a. & n.* ir. sehen, bemerken, sorgen, besuchen, begreifen; -, *s.* Sitz, Thron, *m.* Bisthum, *n.*; -, *ind.* siehe!

Seed, *s.* Same, *m.* Saat, *f.* Nachkommen, *m.* pl. Kinder, *n.* pl.; -, *v. n.* Samen hervorbringen, Samen tragen; -, *v. a.* besämen, mit Samen bestreuen; -cake, *s.* Kümmeleuken, Streutuchen, *m.*

Seeing, *adv.* angesehen, indem.

Seek, *v. a. & n.* ir. suchen, trachten, verlangen, anhalten.

Seem, *v. n.* scheinen, den Anschein haben.

Seemly, *adj. & adv.* anständig, schicklich.

Seer, *s.* Seher, *m.*

Seethe, *v. a. & n.* ir. kochen, kochen.

Segment, *s.* Schnitt, Abschnitt, *m.*

Seignior, *s.* Herr, *m.*; grand -, *s.* türkischer Kaiser, *m.*

Seine, *s.* Fischerneß, Schlagneß, *n.*

Seize, *v. a. & n.* ergreifen, wegnehmen, in Besitz nehmen, einziehen, anfallen.

Seldom, *adv.* selten. [auserlesen.]

Select, *v. a.* auswählen, auslesen; -, *adj.* Self, *pron.* selbst; by it-, allein, für sich;

-conceit, *s.* Eigendünkel, *m.*; -defence, *s.* Selbstverteidigung, *f.*; -denial, *s.* Selbstverleugnung, *f.*; -esteem, *s.* Selbstachtung, *f.*; -interest, *s.* Eigennuß, *m.*; -same, *pron.* eben derselbe; -will, *s.* Eigenwille, Eigensinn, *m.*; -ish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* selbstständig, eigennützig.

Sell, *v. a. ir.* verkaufen; -, *v. n.* handeln, Abgang finden, abgeben.

Solvedge, *s.* Sahlseife, *f.*; -, *v. a.* einlassen, säumen. [schelm, m.]

Semblance, *s.* Ähnlichkeit, *f.* Schein, An-

Semi, *adj.* (in Zusammensetzungen) halb;
 -colon, *s.* Semicolon, *n.* Strichpunkt, *m.*
Seminal, *adj.* zum Samen gehörig, ur-
 sprünglich.
Seminary, *s.* Pflanzschule, *f.* Ursprung, *m.*
 Abstammung, Erziehungsanstalt, Schule.
Semiquaver, *s.* Sechsheilnote, *f.* [*f.*]
Semitone, *s.* halber Ton, *m.*
Senate, *s.* Senat, Rath, *m.*
Send, *v. a. & n. ir.* senden, schicken, geschä-
 en, schenken, verbreiten.
Senior, *s.* Ältester, Ältester, Greis, *m.*
Senna, *s.* Senesbaum, *m.* Senesblätter,
n. pl.
Sensation, *s.* Empfindungsvermögen, *n.*
 Empfindung, *f.* Eindruck, *m.*
Sense, *s.* Sinn, Verstand, *n.* Meinung,
 Empfindung, *f.*; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*
 sinnlos, unvernünftig, gefühllos, unweis-
 send.
Sensible, *adj.* sinnlich, fühlbar, empfäng-
 lich, empfindsam, gefühlvoll, bewußt, ver-
 nünftig, klug. [*sam*, empfindlich].
Sensitive, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlich, empfind-
Sensual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sinnlich.
Sentence, *s.* Richterpruch, *m.* Entscheidung,
f. Urtheil, *n.* Sinnpruch, Redefuß, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* ein Urtheil fällen, verurtheilen.
Sententious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mit Sinn-
 sprächen geziert, spruchreich, spruchmäßig.
Sentient, *adj.* empfindend.
Sentiment, *s.* Empfindung, *f.* Gefühl, *n.*
 Gefinnung, Meinung, *f.* Sinnpruch, *m.*;
 -al, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* empfindsam, empfind-
 lich.
Sentinel, *s.* Schildwache, *f.*
Separate, *v. a.* trennen, absondern, entfer-
 nen; -, *v. n.* sich trennen; -, *adj.* getrennt,
 besonders; -ly, *adv.* besonders.
September, *s.* September, *m.* [Wibel, *f.*]
Septuagint, *s.* griechische Uebersetzung der
 Sepulchre, *s.* Grab, *m.* Grabmal, *n.*
Sepulture, *s.* Beerdigung, *f.* Begräbniß, *n.*
Sequel, *s.* Folge, Schlussfolge, *f.* Erfolg, *m.*
Sequence, *s.* Folge, Ordnung, *f.*
Sequestration, *s.* Absonderung, Trennung,
 Eingekerkeltheit, Beschlagnahme, Sequest-
 ration, *f.*
Seraglio, *s.* Weibhof, *m.* Serail, *n.*
Seraph, *s.* Seraph, *m.*
Serenade, *s.* Grändchen, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ein
 Grändchen bringen.
Serene, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heiter, ruhig, durch-
 lauchtig; -, *s.* heitere Abendluft, *f.* Ab-
 endhauch, *m.*

Sergo, *s.* Serfsche (Brug), *f.*
Sergeant, *s.* Diener, Gerichtsdienner, Ser-
 geant, Feldwebel, *m.*
Series, *s.* Reihe, Folge, *f.*
Serious, *adj.* ernsthaft, wichtig, bedeutend,
 gottesfurchtig; -ly, *adv.* im Ernste.
Sermon, *s.* Predigt, *f.*; -, *v. a.* vortpredigen,
 unterweisen.
Serpent, *s.* Schlange, *f.*; -ine, *adj.* schlang-
 enartig, geschlängelt.
Serrate, *adj.* sägenartig, gezähnt.
Servant, *s.* Diener, Bedienter, Knecht,
 Diensthof, *m.* Magd, *f.*; -s, *pl.* So-
 finde, *n.*
Serve, *v. a. & n.* dienen, bedienen, unter-
 würfig seyn, anfragen, aufsetzen, verfor-
 hen, nützen, hinlänglich seyn, gemäß hand-
 eln, behandeln, verwalten, ausüben, ge-
 lingen, sich darbieten, bequem oder gelegen
 seyn.
Service, *s.* Dienst, *m.* Bedienung, Dienst-
 pflicht, Dienstwilligkeit, Gefälligkeit, *f.*
 Gruß, *m.* Empfehlung, *f.* Nutzen, Got-
 tesdienst, *m.* Kirchengebet, *n.* Aufsatz (von
 Schiffein), Sperberbaum, *m.*
Servile, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* knechtisch, slavisch,
 niederträchtig.
Servitude, *s.* Dienst, *m.* Dienerschaft,
 Knechtschaft, *f.* [tag, *m.*]
Session, *s.* Sitzung, Session, *f.* Gerichts-
Set, *v. a. ir.* setzen, stellen, versehen, in Be-
 wegung setzen, entgegensetzen, besetzen,
 bestimmen, ansetzen, eine Richtung geben,
 einfallen, schärfen, schleifen, freil bieten;
 -, *v. n.* untergehen (von der Sonne), sich
 festsetzen, pflanzen, ansetzen (Blüthen);
 to - a limb, ein Glied einrücken; to -
 apart, bei Seite legen, aussetzen; to - at
 defiance, Trotz bieten; to - at naught,
 verachten, Trotz bieten; to - a watch,
 eine Uhr stellen; to - at work, in Thätig-
 keit setzen; to - right, berichtigen; to -
 sail, unter Segel gehen; to - about, am
 etwas gehen, anfangen; to - aside, bei
 Seite setzen, unterlassen, weglassen; -, *s.*
 Satz, Aufsatz, *m.* Reihe, *f.* Bestand, Paar,
n. Ableger, *m.* Scheit, *n.* Untergang (der
 Sonne), *m.* Spiel, *n.* Gang, *m.* Spielge-
 sellschaft, *f.*
Settee, *s.* Polsterstuhl, *m.* Ruhebank, *f.*
Settler, *s.* Erster, Steller, Anbauer, Wacho-
 elhund, Späthund, Hecker, Kuppler, Sp-
 on, *m.*
Settle, *v. a.* setzen, festsetzen, besetzen,

bestimmen, aussetzen, vermachen, bestärken, ordnen, niederdrücken, zuschieben stellen, befriedigen; -, v. n. sich setzen, auf den Boden sinken, sich senken, sich niederlassen, sich ansetzen, ruhig werden, ruhen, sich widmen; -, s. Sitz, Gessell, m.; -mont, s. Festsitzung, Einrichtung, f. Vermächtniß, n. Versorgung, Niederlassung, Anstalt, f. Vergleich, m. Verabredung, f. Seven, adj. sieben; -teen, adj. siebenzehn; -th, adj. siebente; -, s. Siebentel, n.; -thly, adv. siebenstens; -ly, adj. siebzig. Sever, v. a. trennen, absondern, scheiden. Several, adj. verschieden, besonder; -, pl. mehrere, verschiedenes; -ly, adv. besonders, einzeln. Severe, adj. -ly, adv. streng, hart, grausam, genau, regelmässig, ernstlich. Sew, v. a. & n. nähen, zusammennähen, (einen Leib) ablassen, nachgeben, sich widmen. Sower, s. Säher, m. Säherin, f. Wortschneider, m. Wasserleitung, Schleuse, f. Sex, s. Geschlecht, weibliches Geschlecht, n. Sextant, s. sechster Theil des Kreises, Sextant, m. Sexton, s. Räter, Todtengräber, m. Shabby, adj. -ily, adv. spärlich, lumpig, niedrig, verächtlich, schlecht. Shackles, v. a. fesseln; -s, s. pl. Fesseln, f. Shad, s. Rutterbering, m. Alose, f. [pl. Shado, s. Schatten, Schuß, m.; -, v. a. beschatten, schaden, bedecken, schattiren. Shadow, s. Schatten, Scheln, m.; -, v. a. beschatten, bergen, schützen, schattiren. Shaft, s. Schaft, Stamm, Pfahl, Burzspieß, m. Thurmspize, Dschel, f. Schacht, Shaggy, adj. jottig, rau. [Schlauch, m. Shake, v. a. ir. schütteln, rütteln, erschüttern, schwächen; -, v. n. erschüttert werden, beben, jüttern, füttern, Triller schlagen; -, s. Schütteln, n. Erschütterung, f. Tröf, Triller, m. Shall, v. a. ir. sollen. Shallow, s. Schalluppe, f. Boot, n. Shallow, adj. -ly, adv. leicht, matt, schwach, dumm; -, s. seichtster Ort, m. Untiefe, f. Sham, adj. falsch, unecht; -, s. Täuschung, f. Betrug, Vorwand, m.; -, v. n. täuschen, betrügen. [scharren, m. Shamblow, s. pl. Fleischbant, f. Fleischshamo, s. Scham, Schande, f.; -, v. a. beschämen, schänden; -faced, adj. -ly, adv. schamhaft, blöde.

Shamrock, s. Kleeblatt, n. Klee, m. Shank, s. Schenkel, m. Bein, n. Röhrenknochen, Stiel, Stengel, m. Dille, f. Shape, s. Gestalt, Bildung, f. Muster, n. Leibeslänge, f. Buchs, m. Art und Weise, f.; -, v. a. bilden, einrichten, sich vorstellen. Share, s. Theil, Antheil, m. Schar, Scham, f.; -, v. a. theilen, vertheilen, zerrheilen; -, v. n. Theil haben. Shark, s. Haifisch, Gauner, m. Betrüger, f.; -, v. a. diebisch an sich ziehen; -, v. n. den Betrüger und Gauner spielen, betragen. Sharp, adj. -ly, adv. scharf, spitzig, hart, streng, beißend, bitter, durchdringend, scharfsinnig, däre; -, s. scharfer laut, Ton, m.; -sighted, adj. scharfsichtig; -set, adj. begierig, hungrig; -en, v. a. schärfen, wehen, zuspitzen. Shatter, v. a. zerbrechen, zerschmettern, zerstreuen; -, v. n. zerschmettert werden. Shave, v. a. ir. scheeren, abschneiden, schaden, zerschneiden, streifen, plündern. Shaving, s. Schafel, n.; -, pl. Späne, Hobelspäne, f. pl. Shawl, s. Schawl, m. Leibtuch, n. She, pron. sie; -, s. Weibchen, n. Sie, f. Sheaf, s. Garbe, f. Bündel, n. Shear, v. a. ir. scheeren, abschneiden, abschneiden; -, v. n. sich neigen, schwanken; -, s. Schere, Schur, f.; pair of -s, s. Baumschere, Schafschere, f. Sheath, s. Scheide, f.; -s, v. a. in die Scheide stecken, einstecken. Shed, s. Schuppen, m. Wetterdach, n.; -, v. a. ir. vergießen, ausschütten, abwerfen. Shoe, adj. hell, glänzend; -, s. Glanz, m. Sheep, s. Schaf, n. Sheepish, adj. blöde, schäutern, einfältig. Sheer, adj. hell, rein, unermischt; -, adv. auf einmal, plötzlich; -, v. n. schwanken; to - off, davon gehen, abziehen. Sheet, s. Betttruch, n. Blatte, f. Bogen Papier, m. Segelleine, f.; -, v. a. mit Betttrüchern versehen, bedecken, überziehen; -anchor, s. Hauptanker, m.; -ing, s. Ueberzug, m. Shekel, s. Seckel, m. Shell, s. Bret, n. Sandbant, f. Shell, s. Schale, Muschel, Schnecke, f. äußerer Theil, m. Lowertzug, n. Bombe, Sprengtugel, f.; -, v. a. schalen; -, v. n. sich abschalen.

Shelter, *s.* Bedeutung, *f.* Obdach, *n.* Schutz, *m.* Zuflucht, *f.* Zufluchtsort, *m.*; -, *v.* a. bedecken, schützen, beschützen, in Schutz nehmen, bergen, beherbergen.
 Shepherd, *s.* Schäfer, *Hirt, m.*
 Sherbet, *s.* Sorbet (türkischer Trank), *n.*
 Sheriff, *s.* Scheriff, Landvogt, *m.*
 Shield, *s.* Schild, *Schutz, m.*; -, *v.* a. bedecken, beschützen, verteidigen.
 Shift, *v.* a. ändern, verändern, umändern, versetzen, wegschaffen, wechseln; -, *v.* n. sich verändern, sich helfen, sich herausheifen, Kunstgriffe anwenden, Ausflüchte gebrauchen, sorgen; -, *s.* Ausflucht, *f.* Hülfsmittel, *n.* list, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.* Weiberhemd, *n.*
 Shin, *s.* Schiene, *f.* Schienbein, *f.*
 Shine, *v.* a. ir. scheinen, leuchten, glänzen, andeuten; -, *s.* Schein, Glanz, *m.* heiteres Wetter, *n.* [ein decken]
 Shingle, *s.* Schindel, *f.*; -, *v.* a. mit Schindeln
 Ship, *s.* Schiff, *n.*; - of war, *s.* Kriegsschiff, *n.*; - of the line, *s.* Linien Schiff, *n.*; -board, *s.* Bord, *m.* Schiffsplanke, *f.*; -master, *s.* Schiffsherr, Schiffspartron, *m.*; -, *v.* a. schiffen, einschiffen, verladen; -wreck, *s.* Schiffbruch, Untergang, *m.* Trummer, *f.* Verlust, *m.*; -, *v.* a. & n. scheitern, stranden, Schiffbruch leiden.
 Shire, *s.* Landbezirk, *m.* Grafschaft, *f.*
 Shirt, *s.* Hemd, Mannsbund, *n.*; -, *v.* a. bedecken, bekleiden.
 Shiver, *v.* a. zittern, zittern, zittern, zittern; -, *v.* n. schauern, zittern, beben; -, *s.* Bruchstück, *n.* Schauer, *m.*
 Shoal, *s.* Renge, *f.* Haufe, *m.* Untiefe, Sandbank, *f.*; -, *adj.* leicht.
 Shock, *s.* Zusammenstoß, *n.* Stoß, Angriff, Unfall, *m.* Beleidigung, *f.* Mandel (Garden), *f.* jocular Hand, *m.*; -, *v.* a. erschüttern, angreifen, auffallen, beleidigen, Eitel einflößen.
 Shoe, *s.* Schuh, *m.* Hufeisen, *n.*; -, *v.* a. ir. mit Schuhen versehen, beschlagen (ein Pferd), belegen.
 Shoot, *v.* a. & n. ir. schießen, hervorschießen, abschließen, schössen (von Gewächsen), ausstoßen, auswerfen; -, *s.* Schuß, *m.* Sprosse, *f.* Sproßling, *m.*
 Shop, *s.* Laden, *n.* Wade, *f.* Gewölbe, *n.* Werkstatt, Wohnung, *f.*; -, *v.* n. ausgeben um zu kaufen; -board, *s.* Werkstatt, Arbeitstisch, *m.*; -keeper, *s.* Krämer, *m.*

Shore, *s.* Ufer, Gestade, *n.* Graben, *m.* Erde, *f.*; -, *v.* a. ans Ufer setzen, fassen.
 Short, *adj.* kurz, genau, eng, knapp, eingeschnitten, mürbe; -, *s.* Kürze, *f.* kurzer Zusammenhang, Inbegriff, *m.*; -, or -ly, *adv.* kurz, plötzlich, nicht hinlänglich; -sighted, *adj.* kurzsichtig; -hand, *s.* Geschwindigkeitsmaß, *f.*; -, *en, r.* a. abkürzen, verkürzen, einschnitten.
 Shot, *s.* Schuß, *m.* Schußweite, *f.* Scher, *n.* Besche, *f.*
 Shoulder, *s.* Schulter, Achsel, *f.* Bug, *m.*; -, *v.* a. schultern, auf die Schulter nehmen, stoßen, schuppen.
 Shout, *v.* n. laut schreien, jauchzen; -, *s.* Geschrei, Jauchzen, *n.* Ruf, *m.*
 Shove, *v.* a. schieben, stoßen, fortchieben; -, *v.* n. sich vordrängen, schieben; -, *s.* Schub, Stoß, *m.*
 Shovel, *s.* Schaufel, *f.*; -, *v.* a. schaufeln.
 Show, *v.* a. ir. zur Schau ausstellen, zeigen, beweisen, betonen machen, führen, erzeigen; -, *v.* n. sich zeigen, scheinen; -, *s.* Show, *f.* Schauspiel, Gepränge, *n.* Schein, Anschein, *m.* Scheinbarkeit, Darstellung, *f.*
 Shower, *s.* Schauer, Regenschauer, *m.* plötzliche Ergießung, Menge, *f.* Ueberfluß, *m.*; -, *v.* n. schauern, regnen, hageln; -, *v.* a. durchschauen, trüffeln, beschäutern.
 Shred, *v.* a. zerschneiden; -, *s.* Stücker, *n.* Fetzen, Lappen, *m.* [Spinnmasse, *f.*
 Shrow, *s.* böses oder jüdisches Weib, *n.*
 Shrewd, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* boshafte, böse, hündertig, schlau, scharfsichtig.
 Shriek, *v.* n. kreischen, laut schreien; -, *s.* Schrei, *m.* Weiche, *f.* [Schrei, *m.*
 Shrink, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* welltlingend, gelend.
 Shrimp, *s.* kleinere Seezangarne, *f.* Krabbe, *m.* [Austern, *m.*
 Shrike, *s.* Kapelle, *f.* Reliquienbüchsen, *n.*
 Shrike, *v.* n. ir. zusammenschrumpfen, einlaufen, einschrumpfen, sich zurückziehen, zurückbeugen, schaudern; -, *v.* a. einziehen, zusammenziehen, jucken.
 Shrive, *v.* a. runzeln, zusammenziehen; -, *v.* n. einschrumpfen, sich runzeln.
 Shroud, *s.* Bedeutung, *f.* Obdach, *n.* Schutz, *m.* Sterbetuch, *n.*; -, *v.* a. bedecken, beschützen, das Sterbetuch anziehen, verhüllen, verbergen. [Verhängnis, *n.*
 Shrub, *s.* Strauch, *f.* Strauch, *m.* gewisses Shrug, *n.* a. zusammenziehen, jucken; -, *v.* n. schaudern; -, *s.* Jucken, Krämpfe, *n.*

Shudder, v. n. schauern; - s. Schauder, m.
Shuffle, v. a. unter einander mengen, vermischen; - v. n. die Karten mischen, Zugsüchte suchen, sich zu helfen suchen, grätschen; - s. Vermischung, f. Kartensmischen, n. Zugsucht, f. Kunstgriff, m.
Shun, v. a. meiden, fliehen.
Shut, v. a. ir. schließen, zumachen, einsperren, verwahren, ausschließen; - v. n. sich schließen, zugehen.
Shutter, s. Schließer, Fensterladen, m.
Shuttle, s. Weberschiffchen, n.; -cock, s. Federball, m.
Shy, adj. scheu, schüchtern, vorsichtig, eifersüchtig, s. Eibelle, f. [schüchtern]
Sick, adj. krank, übel, überdrüssig; -en, v. n. krank werden, überdrüssig, müde werden; - v. a. krank machen, entkräften, Ekel einflößen. [m.]
Sickle, s. Sichel, f.; -man, -r, s. Schnitter.
Side, s. Seite, Lage, Gegenb, f.; - , adj. auf der Seite befindlich, schief; - v. n. auf der Seite seyn, von derselben Partei seyn; - by -, neben einander; -board, s. Nebentisch, Schenktisch, m. Jassbude, f.; -long, -wise, adv. seitwärts; -saddle, s. Damensattel, m. [schmiegen]
Sidle, v. a. wackeln, schwanken, sich an Siege, s. Belagerung, f. Sitz, Stuhlgang, m.; - v. a. belagern.
Siesta, s. Mittagsruhe, f.
Sieve, s. Sieb, n.
Sift, v. a. sieben, absondern, prüfen.
Sigh, v. n. seuffzen; - v. a. beseuffzen; - s. Seuffzer, m.
Sight, s. Gesicht, Vermögen zu sehen, Auge, n. Ansicht, f. Anblick, n. Schauspiel, n. Richtpunkt, m. Korn, n.; at -, T. auf Sicht; at first -, auf den ersten Blick.
Sign, s. Zeichen, Merkmal, Ehrenzeichen, Banner, Denkmal, Bild, Aufhängeschild, n. Unterzeichnung, f.; - v. a. zeichnen, bezeichnen, unterzeichnen, unterschreiben.
Signal, s. Zeichen, n. Isung, f.; - , adj. -ly, adv. ausgezeichnet, vorzüglich.
Signalize, v. a. auszeichnen.
Signature, s. Zeichen, Kennzeichen, n. Beweis, m. Unterzeichnung, Unterschrift, Signatur, f. Gebrauchstettel, m.
Signet, s. Siegel, Handseigel, n.
Significance, s. Bedeutung, f. Sinn, m. Bedeutsamkeit, f. Nachdruck, m.
Signify, v. a. & n. anzeigen, bedeuten, von Bedeutung oder von Wichtigkeit seyn.

Silence, s. Stillschweigen, n. Verschwiegenheit, f.; - , adv. still! - v. a. zum Stillschweigen bringen, ruhig bringen.
Silk, s. Seide, f. seidener Zeug, m.; - , adj. seiden, aus Seide verfertigt; -a. pl. Seidenzeuge, m. pl. [albern, tunslos]
Silly, adj. -ily, adv. einfältig, thöricht.
Silver, s. Silber, Silbergeld, n.; - , adj. silbern, angenehm; - v. a. versilbern, überfilbern.
Similar, adj. -ly, adv. gleichartig, ähnlich; -ity, s. Gleichartigkeit, Ähnlichkeit, f.
Simile, adj. Gleichniß, n.
Similitude, s. Gleichartigkeit, Ähnlichkeit, f. Gleichniß, n.
Simmer, v. n. gelind kochen.
Simony, s. T. Simonie, f.
Simper, v. n. lächeln, geizert lächeln, grimmen; - , s. geizertes lächeln, n.
Simple, adj. einfach, einzeln, einfältig; - , s. einfaches Arzneimittel, n.; -ton, s. Dummkopf, m.
Simplify, v. a. vereinfachen.
Simply, adv. einfach, einfältig, schlechthin.
Simultaneous, adj. -ly, adv. zu gleicher Zeit geschehen.
Sin, s. Sünde, f.; - v. n. sündigen.
Since, adv. seit, seitdem, vorher, vorbei; - , conj. weil, da.
Sincere, adj. -ly, adv. aufrichtig, ächt, un-
Sine, s. T. Sinus, m. [verschütt]
Sinecure, s. Amt ohne Arbeit, n.
Sinew, s. Sehne, f. Nerv, m.; - v. a. stark verbinden, fest vereinigen.
Sing, v. a. & n. ir. singen, besingen.
Singe, v. a. singen.
Single, adj. einzeln, einfach, allein, ledig, unverdorben; - v. a. einzeln machen, aus-
Singular, adj. -ly, adv. einfach, einzeln, sonderbar, besondert, seltsam; - , s. Einzahl, f. Singular, m.
Sinister, adj. links, unglücklich.
Sink, v. n. ir. sinken, fallen, sich senken, hineindringen, abnehmen, versinken, zu Grunde gehen; - v. a. senken, versenken, absenken, austiefen, erniedrigen, unterdrücken, hinabstürzen; - s. Wasserinne, f. Abzug, Ausguss, Gussstein, Schmutzwinkel, m.
Sinner, s. Sünder, m. Sünderinn, f.
Sinus, s. Meerbusen, m. Deffnung, f.
Sip, v. a. nippen, kosten, schlürfen, trinken; - , s. Schlürfschen, n.

Siphon, *s.* Röhre, *f.* Heber, *m.* Spritze, *f.*
 Sir, *s.* Herr (als Anrede).
 Sire, *s.* Vater, allernädigster Herr (als Anrede oder Titel); -, *v. a.* hervorbringen, zeugen.
 Siren, *s.* Sirene, Verführerin, *f.*
 Sirloin, *s.* Rückenstück, Lendenstück (von einem Rinde), *n.*
 Sirrah, *s.* Mensch! Kerl!
 Sister, *s.* Schwester, Nonne, *f.*
 Sit, *v. n.* ir. sitzen, ruhen, seyn, bleiben, sich setzen; -, *v. a.* setzen.
 Site, *s.* Lage, Gegend, *f.*
 Situated, *adj.* gelegen.
 Situation, *s.* Lage, *f.*
 Six, *adj.* sechs; -, *s.* Sechse, *f.*; -teen, *adj.* sechzehn; -ty, *adj.* sechzig.
 Size, *s.* Größe, *f.* Maß, Format, Kaliber, *n.* Gestalt, *f.* Stand, *m.* Schlemme, *f.* Leimwasser, *n.*; -, *v. a.* gehdrig abmessen, bestimmen, festsetzen, eichen, leimen, überstreichen.
 Skein, *s.* Knauel, *m.* Strähne, *f.*
 Skate, *s.* Schlittschuh, Baumrinde (Fisch), *m.*; -, *v. n.* Schlittschuh laufen.
 Skeleton, *s.* Grippe, *n.*
 Skeptic, *s.* Zweifler, *m.*
 Sketch, *s.* Entwurf, Abriß, *m.* Grundlinien, *f. pl.* Grundzüge, *m. pl.*; -, *v. a.* einen Entwurf machen, entwerfen.
 Skewer, *s.* Spieß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* aufspießern.
 Skiff, *s.* Kahn, Raufen, *m.* [erfahren].
 Skillful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geschickt, gewandt.
 Skill, *s.* Geschicklichkeit, Kenntniß, Fertigkeit, Ursache, *f.*
 Skillet, *s.* kleiner Kessel, Kochtopf, *m.*
 Skim, *s.* Schaum, *m.*; -, *v. a.* abschäumen, abrahmen, leicht berühren; -, *v. n.* leicht vorbeistreichen, schäumen, blinzeln.
 Skin, *s.* Haut, *f.* Zell, *n.* Schale, Hülse, *f.*; -, *v. a.* das Fell abziehen, abdecken, die Hülse abziehen, mit Haut bedecken, zuheilen.
 Skip, *v. n.* springen, hüpfen, aber etwas weggehen; -, *v. a.* übergehen, überhüpfen; -, *s.* Sprung, *m.* Hüpfen, *n.*
 Skirmish, *s.* Scharmäkel, Gefecht, *n.*; -, *v. n.* scharmäkeln.
 Skirt, *s.* Einfassung, *f.* Rand, Saum, *m.* Grenze, *f.*; -, *v. a.* einfassen, besetzen, die Außenseite berühren.
 Skittish, *adj.* scheu, unsät, flüchtig.
 Skull, *See* Scull.
 Skull, *See* Scull.

Sky, *s.* Luftgewölbe, *n.* Himmel, *m.* Bitterung, *f.*; -lark, *s.* Feldlerche, *f.*; -light, *s.* Deckenfenster, *n.*; -rocket, *s.* steigende Rakete, *f.*
 Slab, *adj.* dick, jähe; -, *s.* Platte, Platte, *f.*
 Slack, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlaff, los, locker, gelind, langsam, nachlässig, faumselig; -, *s.* Schlacke, *f.* Kohlengerüste, *n.*; -en, *v. a.* schlaff machen, lösen, auflösen, nachlassen; -en, *v. n.* erschlaffen, ablassen, sich auflösen, ermüden. (Schlaffen).
 Slake, *v. a.* löschten; -, *v. n.* erlöschen, er
 Slam, *v. a.* erschlagen, vernichten, alle Striche gewinnen.
 Slander, *s.* Verleumdung, *f.* äbler Ruf, *m.* Schande, *f.*; -, *v. a.* verleumden, in schlechten Ruf bringen, belügen.
 Slant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schief, quer.
 Slap, *int.* Klapp! pumm! -, *s.* Klapp, Schlag, *m.*; -, *v. a.* klappen, schlagen.
 Slash, *v. a.* hauen, zerhauen, peitschen; -, *v. n.* um sich hauen; -, *s.* Hieb, Schnitt, *m.*
 Slate, *s.* Schiefer, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Schiefer decken. (son, *f.*
 Slattern, *s.* Schlump, schmutzige Weiber-
 Slaughter, *s.* Blutbergiesen, Blutbad, *n.*; -, *v. a.* niedermetzeln, niedermachen, schlachten.
 Slave, *s.* Sklave, *m.* Sklavinn, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich plagen, übermäßig arbeiten.
 Slay, *v. a.* ir. erschlagen, tödten, schlachten.
 Sled, Sledge, *s.* Schleiße, *f.* Schlitten, *m.*
 Sleek, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glatt, weich; -, *v. a.* glätten, glatt machen, glatt kämmen.
 Sleep, *v. n.* schlafen; -, *s.* Schlaf, *m.*
 Sleet, *s.* nasser Schnee, *m.*; -, *v. n.* regnen und schneien.
 Sleeve, *s.* Ärmel, *m.* Strähne, *f.*
 Sleight, *s.* List, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; - of hand, *s.* Taschenspielerstück, *m.*
 Slender, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlank, dünn, leicht, unbedeutend, lärglich.
 Slice, *s.* Schnitt, *m.* Schnitte, Scheibe, *f.* Spatel, *m.*; -, *v. n.* in Stücke schneiden, abschneiden.
 Slide, *v. n.* ir. gleiten, ausgleiten, schleifen, schlüpfen, geraten, wandern, unbekändig seyn; -, *v. a.* gleiten lassen, schlüpfen lassen; -, *s.* leichte Bewegung, *f.* ebener Weg, *m.* Eisenbahn, Glirsbahn, *f.*
 Slight, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* klein, unbedeutend, dünn, verächtlich, einfältig, nachlässig; -, *s.* Vernachlässigung, Geringschätzung, Verachtung, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ver-

nachlässigen, verachten, mit Verachtung behandeln, hinwerfen, hinschleudern, zerstreuen.
Slim, adj. schlant, dünn, schwächig.
Slime, s. Schleim, Schlamm, m.
Sling, s. Schleuder, f. Schlag, m. Schlinge, Binde, f.; -, v. a. schleudern, werfen, umwerfen, aufziehen.
Slink, v. n. ir. wegschleichen, davon schleichen.
Slip, v. n. a. ausgleiten, schlüpfen, davon schleichen, entweichen, austreten, sich verfahren, sich verschleichen, sich einschleichen, entfallen; -, v. a. schlüpfen lassen, unbedeckt beibringen, justieren, versäumen, vernachlässigen, übergehen; -, s. Ausgleiten, n. Fehler, m. Entweichen, Sträßen, n. Leine, f. Zweig, m. Stiel.
Slipper, s. Pantoffel, m. [reis, n.
Slit, v. a. ir. aufschlitzen, spalten; -, v. n. sich spalten, trennen; -, s. Schlitze, f. Spalte, f.
Sliver, s. abgerissener Zweig, m. Reis, n.
Sloe, s. Schlehe, f.; -tree, s. Schlehdorn, Sloop, s. Schaluppe, f. [m.
Slop, s. schlechtes Getränk, n. Flüssigkeit, Schifferhose, f.; -, v. a. schlechtes Getränk zu sich nehmen, verschütten, beschmuken.
Slope, adj. & adv. schief, abhängig; -, s. schräge Richtung, f. Abhang, m. Erbsch- ung, f.; -, v. n. eine schräge Richtung haben, abhängig seyn, sich neigen; -, v. a. neigen, senken, abschüssig machen.
Sloth, s. Trägheit, Faulheit, f. Faulthier, n.
Slouch, s. Kopfhängen, n. schwerfälliger Mensch, m.; -, v. n. den Kopf hängen, nachlässig einhergehen, schlendern.
Slough, s. Morast, Balg, Schlammengalg, Schorf (einer Wunde), m.
Sloven, s. Schlampe, Schlumpe, f.
Slow, adj. -ly, adv. langsam, untätig, spät, nicht lebhaft, nachlässig, fahrlässig, bedachtsam.
Slug, s. Kumpen, m. gehacktes Blei, n. Faulenzer, m. Wegekreuzer, f. Hinderniß, n. [Faulenzer, m.
Sluggard, s. langsamer, träger Mensch, Sluggish, adj. -ly, adv. langsam, träge, faul, verdoesen. [stark begreifen.
Sluice, s. Schleuse, f.; -, v. a. ausgießen, Slumber, s. Schlummer, Schlaf, m.; -, v. n. schlummern, schlafen.
Slur, v. a. besudeln, beschmuken, übergehen, betrügen, hintergehen; -, s. Fleck, Schand- fed, Wortwurf, Ladel, Raupgriff, m.

Slut, s. Schlampe, f.
Sly, adj. -ly, adv. schlau, listig, verschlagen.
Smack, s. Geschmack, Dorfgeschmack, m. kleines Stütz, n. Klapp, Klappe, Schmaß, m. Schmaße, f.; -, v. n. schmecken, einen Geschmack haben, klappen, schmaßen; -, v. a. klappen, schmaßen, rüffen.
Small, adj. klein, unbedeutend, schwach, dünn; -, s. schmaler, dünner Theil, m.; -beer, s. dünnes Bier, Tischbier, n.; -clothes, s. Weinkleider, n. pl.; -pox, s. Blattern, Kinderblattern, f. pl.
Smart, s. Schmerz, Stuker, m.; -, v. n. Schmerz empfinden, schmerzen, weh thun; -, adj. -ly, adv. stechend, prickelnd, scharf, beißend, thätig, lebhaft, kräftig, geruht, glatt.
Smatter, s. oberflächliche Kenntniß, f.; -, v. n. oberflächliche Kenntniße besitzen, oberflächlich reden. [beschmieren.
Smear, s. Schmeer, m. Salbe, f.; -, v. a. Smell, v. a. & n. riechen, wittern; -, s. Geruch, m. [(i)sch), m.
Smelt, v. a. (Ez) schmelzen; -, s. Stint Smile, v. n. lächeln; -, s. Lächeln, n.
Smirk, v. n. lächeln, greinen; -, s. Lächeln, n.
Smite, v. a. ir. schlagen, treffen, erschlagen, verderben, züchtigen, einnehmen, rühren.
Smith, s. Schmied, m.
Smock, s. Weiberhemd, n.
Smoke, s. Rauch, m.; -, v. n. rauchen, ent- zündet seyn, spüren, nachspüren; -, v. a. rauchen, räuchern, ausspüren.
Smooth, adj. -ly, adv. glatt, sanft, weich, mild, fließend; -, v. a. eben, glatt mach- en; ebenen, weich, leicht machen; fließend machen.
Smoother, v. a. erkliden, dämpfen, unter- drücken; -, v. n. dämpfen; unterdrücken, erstickt werden. [heimlich einführen.
Smuggle, v. a. & n. Schleichhandel treiben, Smut, s. Kohlenstaub, Schmutz, Brand (an Gewächsen), m. Pöten, f. pl.; -, v. a. berufen, beschmuken; -, v. n. brandig werden.
Snack, s. Antheil, Theil, Bissen, m.
Snaffle, s. Trense, f. Baum, m.
Snag, s. Hölzer, Knorren, m. [haus, n.
Snail, s. Schnecke, f.; -shell, s. Schnecken- Snake, s. Schlange, f.; -root, s. Schlange- entwurzel, f.
Snap, v. a. & n. kurz abbrechen, zuschnappen, abschnappen, schnappen, erwischen; -, s. plötzliches Abbrechen, n. Biß, Bissen,

Sang, *m.*; *-piet*, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* heilig, aufstrebend, mährisch. [verstriden]
Snare, *s.* Schlinge, *f.* Fallstrick, *m.*; *-*, *v. a.* Snarl, *v. n.* knurren, murren, durchziehen, durchbeheulen; *-*, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwickeln.
Smatch, *v. a.* schnell erhaschen, rasen, schnell wegführen; *-*, *v. n.* nach etwas haschen, schnappen, beißen; *-*, *s.* schneller Griff, Augenblick, *m.*
Sneak, *v. n.* kriechen, schleichen, heimlich handeln; *-*, *s.* Schleiher, Kriecher, *m.*
Sneer, *v. n.* verächtlich lächeln, spotten, flücheln, grinsen; *-*, *s.* verächtlicher Blick, Spott, *m.*
Sneeze, *v. n.* niesen; *-*, *s.* Niesen, *n.*
Snip, *v. a. & n.* schneiden, abschneiden; *-*, *s.* Schnitt, *m.* Schnittchen, *n.*
Snipe, *s.* Schnepfe, *f.* Einsäulepinself, *m.*
Snivel, *s.* Fruchtigkeit aus der Nase, *f.* Noh, *m.*; *-*, *v. n.* eine rinnende Nase haben, schreien, weinen.
Snore, *v. n.* schnarchen; *-*, *s.* Schnarchen, *n.*
Snort, *v. n.* schnauben, schnaufen.
Snout, *s.* Schnauze, *f.* Nüssel, *m.* Nase, *f.* Schnabel, *m.* Nohre, *f.*
Snow, *s.* Schnee, *m.*; *-*, *v. n.* schneien; *-ball*, *s.* Schneeball.
Snub, *s.* Knorren, Hölzer, *m.*; *-*, *v. n.* schluchzen; *-*, *v. a.* schelten, anfahren, kneipen; *-nose*, *s.* Stumpfnase, *f.*
Snuff, *s.* Schnupftabak, *m.* Lichtschnuppe, *f.* Erämpfchen, *n.*; *-*, *v. n.* schnauben, schnaufen; *-*, *v. a.* schnauben, einathmen, schnäffeln, beschnäffeln, (das Licht) puzen.
Snuffers, *s. pl.* Lichtpuke, Lichtschere, *f.*
Snug, *adj.* wohl verwahrt, wohl eingerichtet, bequem, still, geheim, verschwiegen, hinterlistig.
So, *adv. & conj.* so, also, daher.
Soak, *v. a.* durchweichen, einweichen, durchnässen; *-*, *v. n.* eingeweicht werden, weichen.
Soap, *s.* Seife, *f.*; *-*, *v. a.* seifen, einseifen.
Soar, *v. n.* sich aufschwingen, hoch fliegen, sich erheben, steigen. [zen, *n.*
Sob, *v. n.* schluchzen, stöhnen; *-*, *s.* Schluchz
Sober, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* mäßig, nüchtern, verständig, ruhig, gefest, ernsthaft; *-*, *v. a.* nüchtern machen, mäßigen.
Socage, *s.* Frohne, *f.* Frohngut, *n.*
Sociable, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* vereinbar, freundlich, gesellig; *-*, *s.* offener vierfüßiger Iustwagen, *m.*

Social, *adj.* gesellschaftlich, gesellig.
Society, *s.* Gesellschaft, *f.*
Sock, *s.* Socke, *f.* niedriger Schuh, *m.*
Socket, *s.* Dille, Nohre, Öffnung, Augenböhle, Bahnfläche, *f.* T. Säulenfuß, *m.*
Sod, *s.* Rasen, *n.* Erdscholle, *f.*
Soder, *v. a.* löthen, verbinden, zusammenfügen; *-*, *s.* Loth, *n.*
Sofa, *s.* Ruhebett, *n.*
Soft, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* weich, gelind, part, sanft, jählich, leise; *-*, *int.* gemach! halt! *-an*, *v. a.* erweichen, mildern, besänftigen, verjähren, entstrafen; *-*, *v. n.* weicher, gelinder, sanfter werden.
Soil, *s.* Boden, *m.* Land, *n.* Schmutz, Koth, Dänger, *m.*; *-*, *v. a.* beschmutzen, beschudeln, dängen. [halten]
Sojourn, *s.* Aufenthalt, *m.*; *-*, *v. n.* sich auf
Solace, *s.* Trost, *m.* Linderung, *f.*; *-*, *v. a.* trösten, erquicken.
Solar, *adj.* zu der Sonne gehörig.
Soldier, *s.* Soldat, *m.*
Sole, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* allein, bloß, ledig; *-*, *s.* Sohle, Fußsohle, *f.* Fuß, *m.* Scholle (Zisch), *f.*; *-*, *v. a.* besohlen.
Solemn, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* feierlich, ernsthaft.
Solemnize, *v. a.* feiern, feierlich begehen.
Solicit, *v. a.* anhalten, ansuchen, anreizen, auffordern, bitten.
Solicitude, *s.* Betümmerniß, Sorgfalt, *f.*
Solid, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* fest, dicht, gediegen, haltbar, gründlich, ächt, wahr; *-*, *s.* fester Körper, *m.* feste Speise, *f.*
Soliloquy, *s.* Selbstgespräch, *n.*
Solitary, *adj.* *-ily*, *adv.* einsam, eingezogen, ehe, traurig; *-*, *s.* Einsiedler, *m.*
Solstice, *s.* Sonnenwende, *f.* Wendepunkt, *m.*
Soluble, *adj.* auflöslich. [m.
Solution, *s.* Auflösung, *f.*
Solve, *v. a.* auflösen, erklären.
Solvent, *adj.* auflösend, zahlungsfähig; *-*, *s.* Auflösungsmittel, *n.*
Some, *adj.* einige, ein, irgend ein, ein wenig; *-body*, jemand, einer; *-how*, auf irgend eine Art; *-thing*, etwas; *-time*, einst, vormals; *-times*, zuweilen, manchmal; *-what*, etwas; *-where*, irgendwo.
Somnambulist, *s.* Mondstüchter, Nachtwandler, *m.*
Son, *s.* Sohn; *-in-law*, *s.* Schwiegersohn, *m.*
Song, *s.* Gesang, *m.* Lied, *n.* [m.
Songster, *s.* Sänger, *m.*
Sonnet, *s.* Sonnet, *n.*
Sonorous, *adj.* *-ly*, *adv.* wohlklingend.

Soon, *adv.* bald, früh, sogleich, gern; -er, *adj.* eher, früher, lieber.

Soot, *s.* Ruß, *m.*

Sooth, *adj.* treu, wahr; -, *s.* Wahrheit, Wirklichkeit, Vorbedeutung, *f.*; for-, in der That, wirklich; -, *v. a.* schmeicheln, besänftigen, besriedigen.

Soothsay, *v. n. ir.* wahr sagen.

Sop, *s.* eingerunkelter Bissen, *m.* Linderungsmittel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* eintunken.

Sophism, *s.* Trugschluß, *m.*

Sophistry, *s.* Sophisterei, *f.*

Sorcerer, *s.* Zauberer, Hexenmeister, *m.*

Sordid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schmutzig, unanständig, flüchtig.

Sore, *adj.* wund, schmerzhaft, empfindlich, heftig, schlecht, strafbar; -, *s.* Geschwür, *n.* Schaden, *m.* Wunde, *f.* vierjähriger Hirsch, *m.*; -, -ly, *adv.* schmerzhaft, heftig.

Sorrel, *adj.* röthlich, gelbroth, fahb; -, *s.* Gelbfuß, Rorchfuß, Sauerkampfer, *m.*

Sorrow, *s.* Kummer, Gram, *m.* Betrübnis, *f.* Leiden, *n.* Sorgen, *f. pl.*; -, *v. n.* trauern, sich gramen, leiden.

Sorry, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* traurig, betrübt, armselig, verdächtig; I am - es thut mir leid.

Sort, *s.* Gattung, Art, Classe, *f.* Stand, *m.* Paar, Schicksal, Loos, *n.*; -, *v. a.* sondern, aussuchen, ordnen, vergleichen.

Sot, *s.* Iher, Trunkenbold, *m.*; -tish, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dumm, albern, trunken, verstoff.

Soul, *s.* Seele, *f.*

Sound, *adj.* & *adv.* -ly, *adv.* gesund, derb, gütig, ununterbrochen, gründlich; -, *s.* Ton, Schall, laut, Sund, *m.* Gentnadel, Sonde, *f.*; -, *v. n.* klingen, schallen, lauten, das Gentblei auswerfen; -, *v. a.* tönen machen, schallen machen, blasen, spielen, verbreiten, bekannt machen.

Soup, *s.* Suppe, *f.*

Sour, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* sauer, herbe, bitter, mürrißig, unzufrieden; -, *s.* Säure, *f.*; -, *v. a.* säuern, verbittern, erbittern; -, *v. n.* sauer werden, mürrißig werden.

Souse, *v. a.* einpöbeln, einfallen, durchwälfen; -, *v. n.* herabfahren, herabstürzen, (vom Raubvogel) kofen; -, *s.* Pöbelbrühe, *f.*

South, *s.* Süden, Mittag, *m.*; -, *adj.* & *adv.* südlich, südwärts.

Sovereign, *adj.* oberherrlich, unumschränkt, allgemein wirksam; -, *s.* Oberherr, Landesherr, *m.*

Sow, *s.* Sau, *f.* Kellersel, *m.* Rast, *f.* Metastumpen, *m.*; -, *n. a.* & *n. ir.* säen, besäen, ausstreuen, verursachen, sprengen.

Space, *s.* Raum, Zeitraum, *m.* Frist, *f.*

Spacious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geräumig, weit.

Spade, *s.* Spaten, *m.* Schuppen (in der Karte), *n.*

Spadille, *s.* Pitaß, *n.* [messen.

Span, *s.* Spanne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* spannen, aus-

Spangle, *s.* Zitter, *m.* Zinkerchen, *n.*; -,

v. a. mit Zittern besetzen, glänzend machen. [Schmeichler, *m.*

Spaniel, *s.* Art Jagdhund, *m.* Zafanenhund,

Spar, *s.* Sparren, Schlagbaum, Riegel,

Spath, *m.* Marienglas, *n.*; -, *v. n.* zur

Uedung fröhen, aufstehen.

Sparo, *v. a.* & *n.* sparen, ersparen, enthalten, sich enthalten, unterlassen, schonen, versöhnen, fristen, erhalten, enthaltsam seyn; -, *adj.* sparsam, knapp, ärglich, mager, übrig gelassen; -rib, *s.* Rippenkist, *n.*

Spark, *s.* Funke, *f.* Zitter, Stuker, *m.*

Sparkle, *s.* Funke, *m.*; -, *v. n.* funkeln,

Sparrow, *s.* Sperling, *m.* [perlen.

Spasm, *s.* Krampf, *m.*

Spatter, *v. a.* bespritzen, besudeln, herumglimpfen; -, *v. n.* spruden, sprudeln.

Spawn, *s.* Laich, Froschlai, *n.* Rogen, *m.*;

-, *v. n.* laichen.

Spay, *v. a.* ein weibliches Thier verschneiden.

Speak, *n. a.* & *n. ir.* sprechen, reden, aussprechen, aussagen; -er, *s.* Sprecher, Redner, *m.*

Sprar, *s.* Speise, *m.* lange, *f.*; -, *v. a.* spiefen, durchstehen. [besonders.

Special, *adj.* besonder, vorzüglich; -ly, *adv.*

Species, *s.* Art, Gattung, *f.* Erscheinung,

Vorstellung, *f.* [eigenthümlich.

Specific, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* eigen, besonder,

Specify, *v. a.* bezeichnen, namhaft machen.

Specimen, *s.* Probe, *f.* Versuch, *m.*

Specious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ansehnlich, schein-

Speck, *s.* Fleck, *m.* Fleckchen, *n.* [bar.

Speckle, *s.* Fleckchen, *n.*; -, *v. a.* flecken, sprengen.

Spectacle, *s.* Schauspiel, *n.* Anblick, *m.*; -a, *pl.* Brillen, *f.*

Spectator, *s.* Zuschauer, *m.*

Spectre, *s.* Gespenst, *n.* Erscheinung, *f.*

Speculate, *v. a.* & *n.* betrachten, aufschauen, nachsinnen, Entwürfe machen.

Speech, *s.* Sprache, Rede, *f.*

Speed, v. n. *ir.* eilen, gelingen, Glück haben, befinden, segn; -, v. a. *ir.* beschleunigen, beschleunigen, fortschreiten; -, s. Eile, *f.*
Spell, v. n. & a. *ir.* buchstabieren, buchstabieren, lesen, richtig schreiben, bezaubern; -, s. Zauber, m. Bezauberung, *f.* Zaubersegen, m. Abwehrselbst in der Arbeit, *f.*
Spend, v. a. & n. *ir.* bezerren, aufwenden, erschöpfen, ausgeben, verschwenden, ermüden, Aufwand machen, ergiebig segn, verschwenden; -thrift, s. Verschwender, *m.*
Spermaceti, s. Wallrath, *m.* [m.]
Spew, v. a. ausspien, ausstoßen; -, v. n. sich erbrechen, sich übergeben.
Sphere, s. Kugel, Erdkugel, *f.* Kreis, Erdkreis, Himmelskreis, Kreislauf, Geschäftskreis, *m.*; -, v. a. eintreiben, ründen.
Sphinx, s. Sphinx, *f.*
Spice, s. Gewürz, n. Geschmack, *m.* Eigenschaft, *f.* Thierchen, *n.*; -, v. a. würzen.
Spider, s. Spinne, *f.*
Spigot, s. Papfen, Hahn (am Tasse), *m.*
Spike, s. spitziger Pflock, Nagel, m. Spitze, Kornähre, *f.*; -, v. a. nageln, vernageln.
Spill, v. a. *ir.* verschütten, vergießen, verderben, wegwerfen.
Spin, v. a. *ir.* spinnen, in die Länge ziehen, dehnen; -, v. n. spinnen, sich umbrehen.
Spindle, s. Spindel, *f.* Stiel, Stängel, *m.*; -, v. n. aufschleifen.
Spine, s. Rückgrat, n. Dorn, *m.*
Spinner, s. Spinner, m. Gartenspinne, *f.*
Spinster, s. Spinnerin, Jungfer, *f.*
Spiral, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewunden, schneckenförmig; -, s. Schneckenlinie, Schraubenlinie, *f.*
Spire, s. Schneckenlinie, Windung, Krümmung, Spitzsäule, *f.* Regel, *m.* Spitze, *f.* Gipfel, *m.*
Spirit, s. Aether, Geist, m. Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* Geistesstärke, Dentart, Reizung, *f.* Mann von Kopf, *m.*; -, v. a. befeelen, beleben, aufmuntern, anreizen, anlocken; -ual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* geistig, geistlich; -ualize, v. a. geistig, geistlich machen; -uous, *adj.* geistig, geistreich, thätig.
Spit, v. a. & n. *ir.* anspießen, aufspießen, speien, ausspucken; -, s. Bratspieß, Spatenstich, *m.*
Spite, s. Groll, Bitterwille, Verdruß, m. Feindseligkeit, *f.*; -, v. a. tranken, ärgern; in - of, trotz, ungeachtet.
Spittle, s. Speichel, *m.*

Splash, v. a. besprengen; -, s. Pfütze, *f.*
Splay, v. a. ausbreiten.
Spleen, s. Miß, Mißsucht, Grille, Abtheilung, *f.* Born, Unwille, *m.*
Splendid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* glänzend, prächtig.
Splendor, s. Glanz, m. Pracht, *f.*
Splenetic, *adj.* mißthätig, schwermüthig, verdrüsslich. [schreien.]
Splice, v. a. zusammenfügen, zusammen.
Splint, -er, s. Schiene (der Wundärzte), *f.*
Span, Splinter, *m.*; -, v. a. schienen, splintern, spalten.
Split, v. a. *ir.* spalten, spalten, trennen, zertrümmern, entzweien; -, v. n. bersten, zerpringen, scheitern.
Spoil, v. a. rauben, plündern, verderben, verwüsten; -, v. n. verderben, verdorben werden; -, s. Beute, *f.* Raub, m. Verwüstung, *f.*
Spoke, s. Speiche, *f.*
Spoliation, s. Beraubung, Plünderung, *f.*
Sponge, s. Schwamm, *m.*; -, v. a. mit dem Schwamme wischen; -, v. n. in sich saugen, schmacken. [säuglich.]
Spontaneous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* freiwillig, will.
Spool, s. Spule, *f.*; -, v. a. spulen.
Spoon, s. Löffel, *m.*; -ful, s. Löffel voll, *m.*
Sport, s. Spiel, n. Belustigung, *f.* Scherz, Spaß, m. Spielerei, *f.* Spielwert, n. Binsentorb, *m.*; -, v. a. unterhalten, belustigen, spielen, darstellen; -, v. n. scherzen, Kurzweile treiben; -ive, *adj.* lustig, scherzhaft.
Spot, s. Platz, m. Stuck land, n. Flecken, Schandfleck, *m.*; -less, *adj.* unbesetzt.
Spouse, s. Gatte, m. Gattin, *f.* [rein.]
Spout, s. Röhre, Rinne, *f.* Wasserstrahl, Wolkendruch, *m.*; -, v. a. & n. spritzen, ausströmen. [f.]
Sprain, v. n. verrenken; -, s. Verrenkung.
Sprat, s. Sprotte, *f.* Breitling, *m.*
Sprawl, v. n. zappeln, sich ausstrecken, kriechen. [See, m.]
Spray, s. Reis, Reischen, n. Schaum der Spreng, v. a. *ir.* breiten, ausbreiten, ausdehnen, decken, bedecken; -, v. n. sich ausbreiten, sich verbreiten; -, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, *f.* Raum, *m.*
Sprig, s. Reis, n. Sprößling, Sticht, *m.*
Spright, s. Geist, m. Erscheinung, *f.* Ge.
Sprightly, *adj.* lebhaft, munter. [Spens, n.]
Spring, v. a. *ir.* springen, entspringen, entstehen, hervorquellen, aufspringen, hervorkommen, andrehen, schiefen, fliegen,

auffliegen; -, v. a. aufliegen, aufstreuen; Squirrel, s. Eichhörnchen, n.
 -, s. Sprung, Riß, m. Quelle, f. Anfang, Ursprung, Frühling, m. Feder, Triebfeder, Schnellkraft, Federkraft, f. Gehölz, n.; -halt, s. Lähme (des Pferdes), T.; -lido, s. Frühlingszeit, hohe Luft, f.
 Sprinkle. v. a. & n. sprengen, besprengen, bestreuen; -, s. Sprenggefäß, n. Sprengwedel, m.
 Sprite, s. Geist, m.
 Sprout. v. n. sprossen, aufschiefen, T. anschießen; -, s. Sprosse, f. Sproßling, m.
 Spruce, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nett, sauber, gepuht; -, s. Pechanne.
 Spud, s. Wurmfest, n.
 Spunge, s. Schwamm, m.; -, v. a. abwischen, auswischen; -, v. n. einsaugen, schmacken.
 Spunk, s. Feuerschwamm, m. faules Holz, Feuer, n. Liebhaftigkeit, f.
 Spur, s. Sporn, Stachel, Knorren, m. Reizmittel, n. Antrieb, Beweggrund, m. Straße, Fährte, f.; -, v. a. anspornen, antreiben, zwingen, beschleunigen; -, v. n. eilen.
 Spurious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unächt, unter-
 Spurn, v. n. stoßen, ausschlagen, treten, Troß bieten, sich widersetzen; -, v. a. wegstreten, wegstoßen, verächtlich behandeln.
 Sputtor, v. n. sprudeln, spritzen, sprühen; -, v. a. mit Gesprudel ausstoßen.
 Spy, s. Späher, Kundschafter, m.; -, v. n. & a. spähren, forschen, ausspähren, auskundschaften.
 Squabble, v. n. zanken, sich streiten; -, s. Streit, Wortwechsel, m. [Schwader, n.
 Squadron, s. Schaar, f. Haufe, m. Gesquad, *adj.* unfauber, schmutzig.
 Squall, s. lauter Schrei, Windstoß, m.; -, v. n. schreien.
 Squander, v. a. gestreuen, verschwenden.
 Squire, *adj.* vieredig, rechtwinkelig, passend, vierhörig, rechtlich, blüsig; -, s. Viered, Geriettes, n.; -, v. a. vierecken, vieredig machen, abmessen, anpassen; -, v. n. angemessen seyn, passen, sich schicken.
 Squash, s. weicher Körper, m. Melonen-
 Squeal, v. n. quarren, schreien. [pfeife, f.
 Squeeze, v. a. & n. drücken, pressen, quetschen, drängen, bedrücken.
 Squib, s. Rakete, Schmaßrede, Spöttelrei, f.
 Squint, v. a. schielen.
 Squire, s. Schildknappe, Waffenträger, Gefährte, Gutsheer, m.; -, v. a. begleiten.

Squirt, v. a. spritzen, sprudeln, plaudern; -, s. Spritze, f. Wasserstrahl, m.
 Stab, s. Stiel, Dolchstiel, Schlag, m. Bunde, f.; -, v. a. & n. stechen, erstechen.
 Stability, s. Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, f.
 Stable, *adj.* fest, dauerhaft; -, s. Stall, m.
 Slack, s. Schieber, Behn, m.; -, v. a. aufhauen.
 Staff, s. Stab, Stod, Schaft, m. Staffel, Sprosse, f. Regimentsstab, Generalstab, Stab, s. Hirsch, m.
 Stage, s. Gerüst, n. Schaubühne, f. Schauspiel, m. Postkation, Posttische, Stufe, f.
 Stagger, v. n. wanken, taumeln, den Ruch verlieren, Bedenken tragen; -, v. a. wanken machen.
 Stagnant, *adj.* still stehend, stöckend.
 Staid, *adj.* gesetzt, ernsthaft.
 Stain, s. Flecken, Schandfleck, Vorwurf, m. Schand, f.; -, v. a. flecken, beizen, bestechen, schänden.
 Stair, s. Stufe, f.; -, *pl.* Treppe, f.
 Stako, s. Pfahl, Sak (im Spiele), m. Wagesack, n. Gefähr, f. Schloßrambock, m.; -, v. a. mit Pfählen versehen, pfählen, auf Spiel setzen.
 Stale, *adj.* alt, veraltet, abgenutzt; -, s. Luchung, Lothpreise.
 Stalk, s. großer weiter Schritt, Stängel, Stiel, Federstiel, m. Spule, f. Stift, m.; -, v. n. einherschreiten.
 Stall, s. Stall, m. Bude, Krambude, Stiftheerrstelle, f.; -, v. a. in den Stall thun, mästern, bestallen.
 Stammer, v. n. stammeln, stottern.
 Stamp, v. a. stampfen, stoßen, stämpeln, eindrücken, prägen, münzen, bezeichnen; -, s. Stämpel, m. Gepräge, n. Bezeichnung, f. Stämpelbogen, m.
 Stand, v. n. stehen, stehen bleiben, widerstehen, sich befinden, bleiben, ausdauern, beruhen, sich verhalten, gerichtet seyn; -, v. a. widerstehen, aufstehen, ertragen; -, s. Stand, m. Stelle, f. Posten, Rang, m. Unterbrechung, f. Widerstand, m. Verlegenheit, f. Rahmen, m. Gestell, n.
 Standard, s. Fahne, Standarte, f. Stamm, Rastst, m. Muster, n. bestimmtes Verhältniß, n.
 Standing, *part.* & *adj.* stehend, bleibend, beständig; -, s. Stehen, n. Stand, m.
 Stelle, Dauer, f. Alter, n. Würde, f.
 Stanza, s. Reimsatz, m. Stanze, f.

Staple, *s.* Stapel, *m.* Stapelplatz, *f.* Stapelplatz, *m.* Niederlage, *f.* Schloßbaten, *m.*; -, *adj.* zu dem Stapel gehörig.
Star, *s.* Stern, *m.* Gestirn, Sternchen, *n.*
Starch, *s.* Stärke (zum Streifen der Wäsche), *f.*; -, *v. a.* härten, streifen.
Stare, *s.* starrer Blick, *m.*; -, *v. n.* anstarren, angaffen, hervorragen.
Start, *v. n.* zusammenfahren, auffahren, jurätsfahren, aufspringen, springen, jurätsweichen, Ausflüchte machen, abweisen, abschweifen, ein Unternehmen anfangen; -, *v. a.* fügen machen, aufstreuen, aufhängen; -, *s.* Zusammenfahren, Aufspringen, Stößen, *n.* Aus, Anfall, Sprung, Vorprung, *m.*
Startle, *v. n.* fügen, jurätsfahren; -, *v. a.* in Furcht setzen, schrecken.
Starve, *v. n.* Noth leiden, verhungern, umkommen, erfrieren; -, *v. a.* verhungern lassen, aushungern, durch Kälte ebdren, entkräften.
State, *s.* Zustand, Standpunct, Stand, Rang, *m.* Würde, *f.* Güter, *n.* pl. Staat, *m.* Gepränge, *n.*; -, *v. a.* ordnen, bestimmen, darlegen, vortragen; -*aman*, *s.* Staatsmann, *m.*; -*ly*, *adj.* statisch, prächtig, erhaben, stolz; -*ment*, *s.* Stand, Zustand, Status, Vermögensstand, Ausweis, Heberischlag, Plan, Entwurf, *m.* Verzeichniß der Einnahme und Ausgabe, *n.*
Station, *s.* Stgen, *n.* Stand, Stillstand, Standort, Posten, *m.* Amt, *n.*; -, *v. a.* stellen, hinstellen; -*ary*, *adj.* festgesetzt, bleibend; -, *s.* Papierwaare, *f.*
Statuary, *s.* Bildhauerkunst, *f.* Bildhauer, *m.*
Statue, *s.* Bildsäule, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufstellen.
Stature, *s.* Leibesgröße, Größe, *f.* Wuchs, *m.*
Statute, *s.* Landesgesetz, *n.* Verordnung, *f.*
Stave, *v. a.* zer schlagen, zerbrechen, den Boden ausschlagen, mit Stäben versehen; -, *s.* Zusdaube, *f.* Cecden, Stab, *m.*
Stay, *v. n.* ir. bleiben, vertheilen, warten, still stehen, sich verlassen; -, *v. a.* aufhalten, hindern, beruhigen, stützen; -, *s.* Vertheilen, *n.* Aufenthalt, *m.* Gegenwart, *f.* Stillstand, *m.* Hinderniß, *n.* Vorsicht, Bedachtsamkeit, Standhaftigkeit, Stärke, *f.*; -, *pl.* Schnärbrust, *f.* T. Stag, *m.*
Stead, *s.* Stelle, Statt, *f.* Platz, Ruken, *m.* Bettstelle, *f.*; -, *v. a.* unterstützen,

stützen; -*fast*, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* fest, standhaft.
Steady, *adj.* -*ily*, *adv.* standhaft, beständig.
Steak, *s.* Stck Fleisch, *n.* Schmitte, *f.*
Steal, *v. a. & n.* ir. stehlen.
Stealth, *s.* Diebstahl, *m.* Heimlichkeit, *f.*; -*y*, *adj.* heimlich, verfohlen.
Steam, *s.* Dampf, Dunst, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Sied, *s.* Rof, *n.* Hengst, *m.* [dampfen].
Steel, *s.* Stahl, *m.* Härte, Schwere, *f.*; -, *v. a.* fühlen, verharren.
Steep, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* jäh, steil; -, *s.* Abschuß, Abhang, *m.*; -, *v. a.* eintauchen, einweichen, rösten.
Steeple, *s.* Kirchturm, Glockenturm, *m.*
Steer, *s.* junger Ochs, Stier, Zarte, *m.*; -, *v. n. & a.* steuern, wohin gehen, leiten.
Stem, *s.* Stiel, Stängel, Stamm, Schnabel, *m.* Vordertheil des Schiffes, *n.* Linie, *f.*; -, *v. a.* aufhalten, sich widersetzen, entgegen arbeiten.
Step, *s.* Schritt, Tritt, Gang, Fortschritt, *m.* Fußstapfe, Stufe, *f.*; -, *v. n.* schreiten, fortschreiten, einhergehen, treten; -, *v. a.* durch Schritte messen; -*father*, *s.* Stiefvater, *m.*
Stereotype, *s.* unbewegliche Schrift, *f.*; -, *adj.* mit fester Schrift gedruckt, starr.
Sterile, *adj.* unfruchtbar. [tyrre].
Sterling, *adj.* nach dem gesetzmäßigen Münzfusse berechnet, ächt, sterling.
Stern, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* starr, fürchtbar, grausam, undarmherzig, streng, unbiegsam, unglücklich; -, *s.* Hinterrheil des Schiffes, *n.* hintere Seite, Schleppe, *f.* Steueruder, *n.*
Stew, *s.* Fischbälter, *m.* Badehaus, *n.* Badesube, *f.* Bodel, *n.*; -, *v. a.* dämpfen, schmoren.
Steward, *s.* Verwalter, Vogt, *m.*
Stick, *s.* Stod, Stab, *m.*; -, *v. a.* ir. stecken, abstecken, stecken, abschlagen, ebdren; -, *v. n.* feststehen, stecken bleiben, zusammenhängen, stoßen, fest anhangen.
Stickle, *v. n.* es mit Jemandem halten, panken.
Stiff, *adj.* -*ly*, *adv.* steif, starr, hartnäckig; -*en*, *v. a.* steifen, hartnäckig machen; -, *v. n.* steif werden, erstarren, erbarren.
Stifle, *v. a.* ersticken, unterdrücken.
Stigma, *s.* Brandmal, *n.* Schandfleck, *m.* Schande, *f.*; -*tize*, *v. a.* brandmarken, beschimpfen.
Stiletto, *s.* Dolch, *m.*

Stell, *adj.* still, ruhig; -, v. a. stillen, beruhigen, besänftigen; -, *adv.* noch, noch immer, doch, fort; -, s. Brennstolben, m.; -ness, s. Stille, f.

Stills, s. pl. Stützen, f. pl.

Stimulate, v. a. anspornen, antreiben, reizen.

Sting, v. a. ir. stechen, schmerzen; -, s.

Stichel, *Stich*, *Wiß*, m. Schärfe, f.

Stingy, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* kurz, geizig.

Stint, s. Ziel, n. Grenze, f.; -, v. a. maßigen, einschränken.

Stipend, s. Besoldung, f. Gehalt, m.

Stipulate, v. a. & n. angeloben, festsetzen, bestimmen, verabreden.

Stir, v. a. bewegen, regen, erregen, rühren, umrühren, rühren, schüren; -, v. n. sich regen, sich bewegen, aufstehen, gehen, sich putragen; -, s. Bewegung, Bewegung, Unruhe, f. Aufrubr, m.

Stirrup, s. Steigbügel, Knierriem, m.

Stitch, n. a. & n. stechen, bestechen, zusammenheften, stichen; -, s. Stich, m. Stichen, n. Nahe, f.

Stock, s. Stod, Stamm, m. Geschlecht, n. Klotz, Dummkopf, m. Handhabe, f. Schaft, m. lehne, Unterlage, f. Scapel, Stoch, m. Halsbinder, f. Vorrath, Antheil, m. Gelanlage, Actie, Handelsgesellschaft, Leiche, f.; -, v. a. versehen, aufbewahren, schärfen.

Stocking, s. Strumpf, m.

Stock-jobber, s. Actienwucherer, m.

Stoic, *adj.* stoisch; -, s. Stoiker, m.

Stole, s. langer Rock, Amtrock, m.

Stolid, *adj.* kürlich, thöricht.

Stomach, s. Magen, m. Efluß, Inst, Reigung, f. Born, m. Rißfüllen, n. Stolz, m.; -, v. n. jähnen, böse seyn.

Stone, s. Stein, m. Gewicht (von 14 Pfund), n. Kern, m. Hode, f.; -, *adj.* steinern; -, v. a. steinigen, verpflastern; -blind, *adj.* -died, *adj.* mauferodet.

Stool, s. Stuhl, Stuhel, Stuhlgang, m.

Sloop, v. n. sich brühen, sich bücken, sich herablassen, sich erniedrigen, nachgeben, sich demüthigen, herabschleichen, sich setzen; -, s. Brügen, Bücken, n. Herablassung, Erniedrigung, Herabschleichen (eines Woyels).

Stop, v. a. hemmen, hindern, Einhalt thun, unterdrücken, stopfen, greifen (auf einem Instrumente), versperren, unterpunctiren; -, v. n. stillstehen, halten, anhalten; -, s. Hemmung, f. Hinderniß, n. Unterbrechung, Versperrung, f. Verbot, n. Stiß,

m. Klappe (an einem Instrumente), Interpunction, f.

Store, s. Vorrath, m. Menge, f. Vorrathshaus, n.; -, v. a. versehen, aufkaufen, sammeln.

Stork, s. Storch, m.

Storm, s. Sturm, m.; -, v. a. & n. stürmen.

Story, s. Geschichte, Erzählung, f. Märchen, Erzählort, n.

Stout, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fest, dorb, tüchtig, trotzig, standhaft; -, s. starkes Bier, n.

Stove, s. Ofen, m. Treibhaus, n.

Stow, v. a. packen, stecken.

Straggle, v. n. herumstreifen, umherwandern, abschwefeln, sich zerstreuen, sich ausbreiten.

Straight, *adj.* gerade, enge; -, *adv.* sogleich; -ways, *adv.* ohne Aufschub, gleich.

Strain, v. a. pressen, drücken, durchpressen, durchseihen, anstrengen, verstauchen, dehnen, erzwängen, überreiben; -, v. n. sich anstrengen, durchstern; -, s. Anstrengung, Verrentung, Beschädigung, f. Hang, m. Art und Weise, Lebensart, Schreibart, f. laut, m. Lied, n.

Strait, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* enge, innig, streng, hart, gerade; -, s. pl. Schwierigkeiten, f. pl. Verlegenheit, Noth, f.

Strand, s. Strand, m.; -, v. n. stranden.

Strange, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fremd, seltsam, wunderbar, ungetöblich, unbekannt.

Stranger, s. Fremder, Gast, unbekannter, m.

Strangle, v. a. erdrosseln, erdürgen, unterdrücken.

Strap, s. Riemen, m.; -, v. a. mit Riemen

Stratagem, s. Kriegstakt, List, f. [binden.

Stratum, s. Lage, Schicht, f.

Straw, s. Stroh, n. Strohball, m. fig.

Reinigkeit, f.; -berry, s. Erdbeere, f.

Stray, v. n. irre gehen, herumschwefeln, umherstreifen, maßig gehen; -, *adj.* verlaufen, verirrt, abschwefelnd.

Streak, s. Strich, Streifen, m.; -, v. a. streifig machen, Striche machen, ausstreichen.

Stream, s. Strom, Fluß, lauf, m.; -, v. n. strömen, fließen; -er, s. Flasse, Bimpe, f.; -let, s. Fläschchen, Bässchen, n.

Street, s. Straße, Gasse, f.

Strengthen, s. Stärkte, Macht, Stärke, f.; -en, v. a. stärken, verstärken, besetzen, besätigen.

Strenuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* brav, tapfer, wacker, tühn, eifrig.

Stress, *s.* Nachdruck, *m.* Wichtigkeit, Schwere, Gewalt, *f.* Ungestüm, *m.*
Stretch, *v. a.* dehnen, ausstrecken, spannen, überspannen; — *v. n.* sich erstrecken, sich dehnen, sich anstrengen, lägen; — *s.* Ausdehnung, Erstreckung, Anstrengung, *f.*
Strew, *v. a. ir.* streuen, bestreuen, ausstreuen, zerstreuen.
Stricken, *adj.* geschlagen, getroffen, gerührt; — *in years*, bejahrt.
Strict, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* enge, straff, genau, pünktlich, streng, ausdrücklich.
Stricture, *s.* Zusammenziehung, *f.* Zug, Strich, *m.* Bemerkung, Beurtheilung, *f.*
Stride, *s.* weiter Schritt; — *v. n. ir.* schreiten, auseinander sperren; — *v. a.* überhinschreiten. [ben, *n.* Widerspruch, *m.*
Strife, *s.* Streit, Wettstreit, *m.* Widerstreit
Strike, *v. a. & n. ir.* schlagen, stoßen, prägen, rühren, auffallen, anstreichen, schleifen, Eindruck machen, aufschlagen, zuschlagen, einen Angriff thun.
Striking, *adj.* auffallend, ergreifend.
String, *s.* Schnur, *f.* Band, *n.* Riemen, *m.* Saite, Sehne, Reihe, Folge, Jaser, Faser, *f.* Ranten, *m.*; — *v. a. ir.* mit Saiten beziehen, aufziehen, spannen.
Strip, *v. a.* entblößen, entkleiden, abziehen, schälen, abschälen, berauben, abfondern; — *v. n.* sich entkleiden; — *s.* Streifen, *m.* Streifen, *n.* [m.
Strips, *s.* Streifen, *m.* Strieme, *f.* Schlag
Stripling, *s.* junger Mensch, *m.* Würschchen, *n.*
Strive, *v. n. ir.* streben, streiten, streiten, wetteifern.
Stroke, *s.* Streich, Schlag, Strich, Zug, Stoß, *m.* Kraft, Gewalt; — *v. a.* streichen, streichen.
Stroll, *v. n.* herumstreifen, herumwandern, schlendern, auf und ab spazieren; — *s.* gemächlicher Spaziergang, *m.*
Strong, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stark, kräftig, mächtig, heftig, eifrig, tüchtig, fähig, nachdrücklich.
Structure, *s.* Bau, *m.* Gebäude, *n.* Ordnung, Einrichtung, *f.*
Struggle, *v. n.* sich anstrengen, kämpfen, streiten, sich sträuben; — *s.* Anstrengung, Bemühung, *f.* Kampf, *m.* Verlegenheit, Agonie, *f.*
Strumpet, *s.* Hure, *f.*
Strut, *v. n.* strotzen, sich brüsten, stolz einhergehen, lauschen; — *s.* stolzer Gang, *m.*
Stub, *s.* Stumpf, Klotz, *m.*
Stubble, *s.* Stoppel, *f.*

Stabborn, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* feist, unbiegsam, hartnäckig, handhaft. [ung, *f.*
Stucco, *s.* Gipsmörtel, *m.* Abreibetreibend
Stud, *s.* Pflanze, *f.* Pfahl, Knopf, *m.* Sturerei, *f.*; — *v. a.* mit Knöpfen zieren, besetzen.
Student, *s.* Schüler, Student, *m.*
Studied, *adj.* bewandert, gelehrt, sorgfältig, absichtlich.
Studious, *adj.* beflissen, fleißig, aufmerksam.
Study, *s.* Studium, *n.* Erlernung, *f.* Nachdenken, *n.* Anstrengung, *f.* Lesezimmer, *n.*; — *v. n.* den Wissenschaften obliegen, studieren, nachsinnen, sich bemühen; — *v. a.* lernen, aufmerksam beobachten, aufmerksam sehn.
Stuff, *s.* Stoff, Zeug, *m.* Gerath, Geschirr, *n.* Waare, Hauptsache, Arznei, *f.*; — *v. a.* stopfen, füllen, anfüllen, überfüllen, ausstopfen.
Stumble, *v. n.* stolpern, einen Fehler begehen, auf etwas stoßen; — *v. a.* aufhalten, Anstoß geben; — *s.* Stolpern, *n.* Zähltritt, *m.*
Stump, *s.* Stumpf, Stummel, *m.*
Stun, *v. a.* betäuben.
Stupendous, *adj.* erstaunlich.
Stupid, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* dumm, albern.
Stupify, *v. a.* betäuben, dumm machen, abstumpfen, spröde machen, härten.
Stupor, *s.* Erstarrung, *f.* Staunen, *n.*
Sturdy, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* stark, dorb, handhaft, herzhast, unbiegsam, frech, unverschämt.
Stutter, *v. n.* stottern.
Sty, *s.* Schweinestall, *m.* Stenkenkorn (am Auge), *n.* Leiter, *f.*
Style, *s.* Griffel, Stichel, *m.* Schreibart, Sprechart, Benennung, *f.* T. Griffel, *m.* Verfahrungsart, *f.*; — *v. a.* nennen.
Suasion, *s.* Ueberredung, *f.* [benennen.
Suavity, *s.* Lieblichkeit, Anmuth, *f.*
Sub, *adj.* (in Zusammensetzungen) unter.
Subaltern, *adj.* untergeordnet; — *s.* Untergeordneter, *m.*
Subdivide, *v. a.* Unterabtheilungen machen.
Subdue, *v. a.* unterwerfen, unterdrücken, bändigen, dämpfen. [lebend, *f.*
Subinsultation, *s.* Verleibung eines Unter
Subject, *adj.* unterworfen, unterwerflich, ausgesetzt; — *s.* Unterthan, *m.* Grundwesen, *n.* Grundbegriff, *m.* Hauptwort, *n.* Gegenstand, Inhalt, *m.*; — *v. a.* unterlegen, unterwerfen, unterjochen, bloß stellen.

Subjoin, v. a. hinzufügen, beifügen.
 Subjugate, v. a. unterjochen.
 Subjunctive, adj. -ly, adv. hinzugefügt, beigelegt; -, s. T. Conjunctive, m.
 Sublimate, s. Sublimat, n.
 Sublime, adj. -ly, adv. erhaben, stolz, vornehm; -, s. Erhabene, n. Erhabenheit, f.; -, v. a. sublimiren, erheben, veredeln; -, v. n. sublimirt, emporgetrieben werden.
 Sublimity, s. Erhabenheit, f. Stolz, m.
 Sublunary, adj. unter dem Monde befindlich.
 Submission, s. Unterwerfung, Unterwürfigkeit, Unterthänigkeit, Nachgiebigkeit, f.
 Submit, v. a. niederlassen, senken, unterwerfen, anheimstellen, darlegen; -, v. n. sich unterwerfen, sich ergeben.
 Subordinate, adj. -ly, adv. untergeordnet; -, v. a. unterordnen.
 Suborn, v. a. heimlich anstellen, heimlich bestellen, anstiften, bestechen.
 Subscribe, v. a. unterschreiben, unterzeichnen, einschränken; -, v. n. beipsichtigen, einwilligen. [adv. nachher.]
 Subsequent, adj. folgend, nachfolgend; -ly, Subservient, adj. dienlich, behülflich, willfährig. [aufhören.]
 Subside, v. n. sinken, sich setzen, nachlassen.
 Subsidiary, adj. mithelfend, beigeordnet.
 Subsidy, s. Unterstüzung, Hülfe, f. Hülfsgehd, n. [kommen, leben.]
 Subsist, v. n. vorhanden seyn, bestehen, aus-
 Substance, s. Wesen, n. Substanz, f. Stoff, m. Wirklichkeit, f. Inhalt, m. Eigenthum, n. Mittel, n. pl.
 Substantial, adj. -ly, adv. wesentlich, selbstständig, wirklich, stark, dauerhaft.
 Substantiate, v. a. wirklich machen, erweisen, darthun.
 Substantive, adj. selbstständig; -, s. T. Hauptwort, n.; -ly, adv. als Hauptwort.
 Substitute, v. a. an eines Andern Stelle setzen; -, s. Stellvertreter, m. Stellvertretendes Mittel, n.
 Subter, (in Zusammensezungen) unter.
 Subterfuge, s. Ausflucht, f.
 Subterraneous, adj. unterirdisch.
 Subtile, adj. -ly, adv. fein, dünn, spitzfindig, scharfsichtig, listig, hinterlistig.
 Subtilize, v. a. verdünnen, verfeinern; -, v. n. spitzfindig seyn.
 Subtle, adj. -ly, adv. fein, schlau, listig.
 Subtract, v. a. abziehen.
 Subtracting, s. abziehende Zahl, f.
 Suburb, s. Vorstadt, Grenze, Außenseite, f.

Subvert, v. a. umkehren, über den Haufen werfen, zu Grunde richten.
 Succeed, v. n. folgen, nachfolgen, gelingen, glücken, eingehen. [licher Erfolg, m.]
 Success, s. Folge, guter Fortgang, Glück.
 Succinct, adj. aufgeschürzt, kurzgefaßt, gedrängt. [bestehen.]
 Succor, s. Hülfe, f. Beistand, m.; -, v. a.
 Succumb, v. n. erliegen.
 Such, pron. solcher, solche, solches; der, die, das; so.
 Suck, v. a. & n. saugen, einsaugen, aus-saugen; -or, s. Sauger, m. Saugewert, n. Schößling, m.; -le, v. n. säugen; -ling, s. Säugling, m. saugendes Thier, n.
 Sudden, adj. -ly, adv. plöglich, überrett, vorschnell.
 Sue, v. n. bitten, ansuchen; -, v. a. gericht-
 lich belangen, durch Wirren erlangen.
 Suet, s. Schmalz, Schweinschmalz, m.
 Suffer, v. a. leiden, ausstehen, gestatten; -, v. n. Schmerz empfinden, Strafe ausstehen, Schaden leiden; -ance, s. Leiden, n.
 Suffer, v. a. dulden, Zulassung, Einwilligung, f.
 Suffice, v. n. genug, hinlänglich seyn.
 Sufficient, adj. -ly, adv. hinreichend, hinlänglich, geschieht.
 Suffocate, v. a. erstickten.
 Suffragan, s. Bischof, Weihbischof, m.
 Suffrage, s. Stimme, f. Weisfall, m.
 Suffuse, v. a. übergießen, überziehen.
 Sugar, s. Zucker, m.; -, v. a. zuckern; -plum, s. Zuckererbsen, f.
 Suggest, v. a. vorschlagen, ratthen, unter den Fuß geben, angeben, einflößen, beibringen, verleiten.
 Suicide, s. Selbstmord, Selbstmörder, m.
 Suit, s. Folge, Reihe, f. Befolge, n. Auf-satz, Anzug, m. Besuch, n. -Witte, f. Rechtsfreit, m. Rechtsade, f.; -, v. a. angemessen machen, anpassen, gemäß seyn, ankleiden.
 Sulk, v. n. jähnen, schmollen; -, s. pl. mürrisches Wesen, n. äble Laune, f.
 Sullen, adj. -ly, adv. träge, finster, mürrisch, hartnäckig, halsstarrig, boshaft.
 Sully, v. a. beschädeln, besädeln.
 Sulphur, s. Schwefel, m.
 Sultan, s. Sultan, m.
 Sultry, adj. schwül.
 Sum, s. Summe, f. Betrag, m. Ganze, n. Inbegriff, Inhalt, m. Vollenbung, f.; -, v. a. zusammenrechnen, zusammen-fassen.

Summary, adj. kurz, abgekürzt; —, *s.* kurzer
Inbegriff, Auszug, *m.*

Summer, s. Sommer, T. Hauptbalten, *m.*;
—, *v. n.* den Sommer zubringen; —, *v. a.*
sommern.

Summit, s. Gipfel, *m.*

Summon, v. a. vorladen, aufbieten, auf-
fordern, in Thätigkeit setzen; —, *s.* pl.
Vorladung, Aufforderung, *f.*

Sumptuary, adj. den Aufwand betreffend.

Sumptuous, adj. —ly, *adv.* kostbar, prächtig.

Sun, s. Sonne, f.; —, *v. a.* sonnen, sommern;
—beam, *s.* Sonnenstrahl, *m.*; —burnt,
adj. von der Sonne verbrannt; —dial, *s.*
Sonnenuhr, *f.*; —flower, *s.* Sonnen-
blume, *f.*; —rising, *s.* Sonnenaufgang,
m.; —set, *s.* Sonnenuntergang, *m.*;
—shine, *s.* Sonnenschein, *m.*

Sunday, s. Sonntag, *m.*

Sunder, v. a. theilen, trennen.

Sundry, adj. mehrere, verschiedne.

Sunny, adj. sonnig, sonnig, glänzend.

Sup, v. a. schlafen, nippen; —, *v. n.* zu
Abend essen; —, *s.* Rundbowl, Schluß, *m.*

Super, adv. (in Zusammensetzungen) über,
ober.

Superabundant, adj. —ly, *adv.* überflüssig.

Superannuate, v. a. alt machen; —, *v. n.*
mehr als ein Jahr dauern, verjähren.

Superb, adj. —ly, *adv.* prächtig, herrlich.

Supercargo, s. Waarenaufscher, *m.*

Supercilious, adj. —ly, *adv.* stolz, geblö-
tisch, anmaßend. [*f.*]

Supererogation, s. übertriebene Handlung,

Superficial, adj. —ly, *adv.* oberflächlich.

Superficies, s. Oberfläche, *f.*

Superfine, adj. sehr fein. [*nöthig.*]

Superfluous, adj. —ly, *adv.* überflüssig, un-

Superhuman, adj. übermenschtich.

Superincumbent, adj. auf etwas liegend,
oben auf liegend.

Superintend, v. a. vorstehen, die Aufsicht
führen; —ent, *s.* Aufseher, Oberaufseher,
m. [*oben gelegen, oberst.*]

Superior, adj. höher, größer, vorzüglich,

Superlative, adj. —ly, *adv.* höchst, im höch-
sten Grade; —, *s.* höchster Grad, *m.*

Supernatural, adj. —ly, *adv.* übernatürlich.

Supernumerary, adj. überflüssig.

Superscribe, v. a. überschreiben.

Supersede, v. a. hintansetzen, unnöthig
machen, übergehen, aufheben, abschaffen,
entsetzen.

Superstition, s. Aberglaube, *m.*

Superstructure, s. Nebengebäude, Gebäude,
n.

Supervene, v. n. dazu kommen, unerwartet

Supervision, s. Aufsicht, *f.* [*kommen.*]

Supine, adj. —ly, *adv.* nachlässig, un-
thätig, träge, nachlässig; —, *s.* T. Su-
pinum, *n.*

Supper, s. Abendessen, *n.*; the Lord's —,
s. heiliges Abendmahl, *n.*

Supplant, v. a. ein Wein stellen, verdrängen,
untergraben, austreiben, überdortheilen,
überlisten, überwinden.

Supple, adj. geschmeidig, biegsam, wißfähr-
ig; —, *v. a.* geschmeidig machen, biegen;
—, *v. n.* sich schmiegen. [*Anhang, m.*]

Supplement, s. Ergänzung, *f.* Nachtrag,

Suppliant, adj. bittend, anhaltend; —, *s.*
Bittender, *m.*

Supplicate, v. a. demüthig bitten, ansehn.

Supply, v. a. ersetzen, ergänzen, gewähren,
verschaffen, versorgen, vertreten; —, *s.*
Ergänzung, Verstärkung, *f.* Beitrag, Zu-
schuß, Vorrath, *m.*

Support, v. a. stützen, unterstützen, ertragen,
erhalten, aufrecht halten, beistehen, ernäh-
ren; —, *s.* Unterstüßung, Versorgung, Un-
terhaltung, *f.* Lebensunterhalt, *m.*

Suppose, v. a. voraussetzen, vermuten,
annehmen, unterstellen. [*lung, f.*]

Supposition, s. Voraussetzung, Vermuth-

Suppress, v. a. unterdrücken, dämpfen, zu-
rückhalten, verhehlen, verheimlichen, noch-
zähigen. [*ober.*]

Supra, adv. (in Zusammensetzungen) über,

Supremacy, s. höchster Rang, *m.* höchste
Gewalt, Obergevalt, *f.*

Supreme, adj. höchst, oberst, vornehmst,
vortrefflich, ausgezeichnet; —ly, *adv.* im
höchsten Grade.

Surcoat, s. Neberröck, *m.* [*bestimmbar.*]

Surd, adj. taub, dumpf, nicht genannt, un-

Sure, adj. & adv. —ly, *adv.* sicher, gewiß,
wahr, treu, ohne Zweifel, verpfändet.

Surety, s. Sicherheit, Gewisheit, *f.* Beweis,

m. Bestätigung, Bürgschaft, *f.* Wärge, *m.*

Surf, s. Brandung, *f.*

Surface, s. Oberfläche, Außenseite, *f.*

Surfeit, s. Ueberfüllung, Ueberladung, *f.*
Etel, Ueberdruß, *m.*; —, *v. a.* überfüll-
en, überladen; —, *v. n.* sich überladen, sich

überessen, überdrüssig werden.

Surge, s. Woge, *f.*; —, *v. n.* wogen, schwell-
en, steigen.

Surgeon, s. Wundarzt, *m.*

Sarj, *adj.* finster, mährisch, rauch, unhöflich.
Surmise, *v. n.* sich einbilden, argwöhnen, mutmaßen; —, *s.* Argwohn, *m.* Vermuthung, Vermuthung, *f.*
Surmout, *v. a.* übersteigen, überwinden.
Surname, *s.* Suname, *m.*; —, *v. a.* einen Namen geben.
Surpass, *v. a.* übertreffen, übergehen.
Surplice, *s.* Chorhemd, *n.* [Gabe, *f.*
Surplus, *s.* Ueberrest, Ueberschuß, *m.* Zu-
Surprise, *s.* Uebererraschung, *f.* Ueberfall, *m.*
 Erstaunen, *n.* Verwunderung, Bestürzung, *f.*; —, *v. a.* überraschen, überraschen, in Erstaunen setzen, verwirren, bekümmern.
Surrender, *v. a.* übergeben, überliefern, abtreten; —, *v. n.* sich ergeben; —, *s.* Uebergabe, *f.* [Kohlen.
Surreptitious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* erschlichen, ver-
Surround, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen.
Surtout, *s.* Ueberrod, *m.*
Survey, *v. a.* übersehen, besichtigen, messen, die Aufsicht haben; —, *s.* Uebersicht, *f.*
 Anschlag, *m.* Besichtigung, Messung, *f.*; —or, *s.* Besichtiger, Landmesser, Aufseher, *m.*
Survive, *v. a.* überleben; —, *v. n.* noch leben, noch am Leben seyn, übrig bleiben.
Susceptible, *adj.* empfänglich, fähig.
Suspect, *v. n.* Verdacht hegen, vermuthen, besorgen; —, *v. a.* in Verdacht haben, argwöhnen, befürchten, bezweifeln; —, *adj.* verdächtig, zweifelhaft.
Suspend, *v. a.* aufhängen, abhängig machen, unterbrechen, aufschieben, aussetzen, außer Thätigkeit setzen.
Suspense, *s.* Zweifel, *m.* Ungewißheit, *f.*
 Anstand, *m.* Unterbrechung, *f.*
Suspension, *s.* Aufhängen, *n.* Abhängigkeit, Unterbrechung, Anstand, *m.* vorläufige Entsetzung, *f.*
Suspicion, *s.* Verdacht, Argwohn, *m.*
Suspicious, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* argwöhnisch, misstrauisch, verdächtig.
Sustain, *v. a.* stützen, unterstützen, unterhalten, beistehen, ertragen, leiden, behaupten; —, *s.* Stütze, Unterstützung, *f.*
Sustenance, *s.* Unterhalt, Lebensunterhalt, *m.*
Swagger, *v. n.* poltern, groß thun; —, *s.* Hochmuth, *m.* Aufschneideri, *f.*
Swain, *s.* Jüngling, junger Landmann, Ackerndi, Schäfer, *m.*
Swallow, *v. a.* schlucken, verschlucken, an sich

reißen, wegnehmen, beschlagnahmen; to — up, einfallen; —, *s.* Schlund, *m.* Röhre, *f.*
 Schlucken, *m.* Gefäßigkeit, Schwalbe, *f.*
Swamp, *s.* Sumpf, Morast, *m.*; —, *v. a.* in den Morast versenken.
Swan, *s.* Schwan, *m.*
Swap, *v. a.* austauschen, umsetzen.
Sward, *s.* Schwarte, *f.* Rasen, *m.*; —, *v. n.* begrasen.
Swarm, *s.* Schwarm, Bienen Schwarm, *m.*
 Getwimmel, *n.* Haufe, *m.*; —, *v. n.* schwärmen (wie die Bienen), wimmeln, überhäuft seyn.
Swathe, *v. a.* wickeln, einwickeln.
Sway, *v. a.* hin und her bewegen, schwenken, führen, leiten, ziehen, Einfluß haben, beherrschen; —, *v. n.* Bewicht, Uebergewicht haben, herrschen; —, *s.* Schwenken, *n.* Bewegung, Herrschaft, Macht, *f.* Einfluß, *m.* Uebergewicht, *n.*
Swear, *v. n. ir.* schwören, einen Eid ablegen, durch einen Eid bezeugen, fluchen; —, *v. a.* schwören lassen, einen Eid ablegen, bekräftigen, zum Fluchen anrufen.
Sweat, *s.* Schweiß, *m.* Schwißen, *n.*; —, *v. n.* schwitzen; —, *v. a.* schwitzen, in Schweiß setzen.
Sweep, *v. n. ir.* schnell vorüber gehen, dahin fliegen, einherziehen, sich brästen; —, *v. a.* fegen, kehren, austreten, schleppen, wegraffen, überhinstreichen, berühren; —, *s.* Fegen, Kehren, *n.* Zug, Gang, Schwingung, *m.* Verberung, Schlepp, *f.* Schorsteinfeger, *m.*
Sweet, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* süß, wohlriechend, angenehm, frisch, nicht verderben; —, *s.* Süßigkeit, *f.* Wohlgeruch, *m.* Lieblichkeit, geliebte Person, *f.*; —en, *v. a.* süß machen, versüßen, wohlriechend, angenehm machen, lindern, mildern, einen guten Schein geben.
Swell, *v. n. ir.* schwellen, aufschwellen, auflaufen, zunehmen, sich blähen, stolz werden, stolz seyn, jähig werden, hervorragen; —, *v. a.* aufblasen, stolz machen, auftreiben, vermehren; —, *s.* Aufschwellen, Auflaufen, *n.* Dehnung, Geschwulst, *f.*
Swerve, *v. n.* herumstreichen, wandern, sich verirren, einen Fehltritt begehen, abweichen, nachlassen, klettern.
Swift, *adj.* schnell, geschwind, bereit.
Swill, *v. a.* viel trinken, stark trinken, spülen, nassen, berauschen; —, *s.* voller Trunk, Epalicht, *m.*

Swim, v. n. *ir.* schwimmen, schwimmend seyn, voll seyn, flott seyn; -, *s.* Schwimmen, n. Schwimmbläse, Fischblase, *f.*

Swindle, v. a. Betrügereien treiben, hintergehen; -, v. u. mit List anführen.

Swine, *s.* Schwein, n.

Swing, v. a. *ir.* schwingen, schwenken, schaukeln; -, v. n. sich schwingen, schaukeln, schweben, baumeln; -, *s.* Schwingen, n. Schwingung, m. Schaukel, Baummel, *f.* Antrieb, Stof, freier Lauf, m. ungehinderte Bewegung, *f.*

Swinge, v. a. peitschen, wischen, klappen.

Swingle; r. n. baumeln, schweben, schaukeln, flackeln.

Switch, *s.* Rute, Ruthe, *f.*; -, v. a. mit der Ruthe hauen, jähigen.

Swivel, m. Birkel, n. Drehbasse, *f.*

Swoon, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen; -, *s.* Ohnmacht, *f.*

Swoop, v. a. schnell erschaffen, weggraffen, wegführen; -, *s.* Stof (des Raubvogels), Schuß, Sturz, Angriff, m.

Sword, *s.* Schwert, n. Degen, m.

Sycamore, *s.* wilder Feigenbaum, m.

Sycophant, *s.* Ohrenbläser, Schmeichler, Fuchschwänzer, m.

Syllabic, *adj.* -ally, *adv.* zu den Sylben gehörig, aus Sylben bestehend.

Syllable, *s.* Sylbe, *f.*; -, v. a. vorbringen, aussprechen.

Syllogism, *s.* Vernunftschluß, m.

Sylph, *s.* Luftgeist, m.

Sylvan, *adj.* waldig, schattig, ländlich; -, *s.* Waldgeit, Waldmann, m.

Symbol, *s.* Bild, Sinnbild, n. Verhältnis, n. Symmetry, *s.* Ebenmaß, gehöriges Ver-

Sympathy, *s.* Mitgefühl, n. Mitempfindung, Mitleidenheit, *f.*

Symphony, *s.* Zusammenstimmung, *f.*

Symptom, *s.* Zeichen, Merkmal, n. krankhafter Zufall, m.

Synagogue, *s.* Judenthule, *f.* [tung, *f.*

Synod, *s.* Versammlung, Kirchensamm-

Synonymous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gleichdeutig, sinnverwandt.

Synonyme, *s.* sinnderwandtes Wort, n.

Synopsis, *s.* Uebersicht, *f.*

Syntax, *s.* Wortfügung, *f.*

Syphon, *s.* Röhre, *f.*

Syringe, *s.* Röhre, Spritze, *f.*; -, v. a. spritzen, einspritzen.

System, *s.* Zusammenstellung, *f.* Zusammenhang, m. Lehrgebäude, n. Lehrbegriff, m.

T.

Tabby, *s.* Tobin, gewässelter Laffet, m.; -, *adj.* gestreift; -, v. a. wässern, moiriren.

Tabernacle, *s.* Gezelt, Gotteshaus, n. Stiftshütte, *f.*; -, v. n. wohnen.

Table, *s.* Tafel, *f.* Tisch, m. Kost, *f.* Gemälde, n. Geschichtstafel, Tabelle, *f.* Verzeichniß, n. flache Hand, *f.*

Tablet, *s.* Tafelchen, n. Schreibtafel, *f.*

Tacit, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* stillschweigend, geheim.

Taciturn, *adj.* schweigsam, verschwiegen.

Tack, *s.* Stift, Nagel, m. umlegen (des Schiffes), n. Wendung, *f.*; -, v. a. befestigen, anheften, befestigen, hinzufügen; -, v. n. das Schiff umlegen, das Schiff wenden, schief segeln.

Tackle, *s.* Pfeil, m. Gewehr, Latelwerk, n. Geräthschaften, *f.* pl.

Tactic, *adj.* zur Kriegeskunst gehörig; -, *s.* pl. Kriegeskunst, Kriegswissenschaft, Krieges-

übung, *f.*

Tag, *s.* Sticht, m. Schnärradel, Lumperei,

f. junges Schaf, n.; -, v. a. mit einem Stifte versehen, anheften, hinzufügen.

Tag-rag, *s.* niedrigster Födel, m. Lumpen-

Tailor, *s.* Schneider, m. [findel, n.

Taint, v. a. mit etwas anfüllen, eintränten, befeuchten, besudeln, anfeuchten, verderben; -, v. n. angefeuchtet werden; -, *s.* Flecken, Schandflecken, m. Anfeuchtung, *f.*

Take, v. a. *ir.* nehmen, annehmen, mitnehmen, einnehmen, hernehmen, greifen, ergreifen, fassen, gefangen nehmen, bringen, anbringen, überfallen, verfechten, be-

greifen, anfechten, zulassen, erdulden, übersehen, dafür halten, glauben, sich wohin begeben, mitreihen, zusehen; -, v. n. eine Richtung nehmen, sich wohin begeben, Beifall finden, gefallen, Wirkung thun, sich festsetzen; to - care, Sorge tragen, sich vorsetzen; to - effect, Wirkung thun;

to - pains, sich Mühe geben; to - leave, Abschied nehmen; to - place, Statt finden, sich ereignen.

Tale, *s. Erzählung, f. Märchen, n. Rechnung, Zahl, f.*

Talent, *s. Talent, n. Naturgabe, Anlage, Geschicktheit, Reigung, f.*

Talisman, *s. Talisman, m. Zauber mittel, n.*

Talk, *v. n. reden, sprechen, plaudern, sich unterreden; -, s. Gespräch, Gespräch, Geräch, n.; town -, s. Städtgespräch, n.*

Tall, *adj. lang, groß, hoch, stark.*

Tallow, *s. Talg, m. Unschlitt, n.; -, v. a. talgen, beschmieren.*

Tally, *s. Kerbholz, Abbild, n.; -, v. n. entsprechen, übereinkommen, zusammenpassen.*

Tame, *adj. -ly, adv. zahm, muthlos; -, v. a. pähmen, bändigen.*

Tamper, *v. a. Arznei gebrauchen, arzeneien, sich einlassen, sich abgeben, unterhandeln, verleiten, bestechen. [bräunen.]*

Tan, *s. Loh, f.; -, v. a. mit Loh gerben.*

Tang, *s. Ruchschmack, Geschmack, Strauch, laut, Schall, m.; -, v. n. & a. tönen, erschallen, erschallen machen.*

Tangent, *s. T. Tangente, Linie, f.*

Tangible, *adj. berührbar, fühlbar.*

Tangle, *v. a. verwirren, verwirren, verstricken; -, v. n. verwirrt seyn; -, s. Verwirrung, Verwirrung, f. Knoten, m.*

Tank, *s. Leich, Wasserbehälter, m.*

Tankard, *s. Trinkgefäß, n. Krug, m. Trinktasse, f. [quälen.]*

Tantalize, *v. a. durch Reizung äuzen, Tantamount, adj. gleichgültig, gleich.*

Tap, *s. gelinder Schlag, Paffen (an einem Hufe), m. Schenkstöße, f.; -, v. a. leicht berühren, leicht schlagen, paffen, anpassen.*

Tape, *s. Bindband, n.*

Taper, *s. Wachsterte, f. Wachstod, m.; -, adj. spitzig zulaufend; -, v. n. spitzig zulaufen. [m.]*

Tapestry, *s. Tapete, f. gewirkter Teppich.*

Tar, *s. Theer, Rarose, m.; -, v. a. theeren, quälen, reizen.*

Tardy, *adj. Tardily, adv. langsam, träge, spät, unbehutsam, straffbar.*

Taro, *s. Bide, f. T. Abgang oder Abzug (vom Gewichte), m. [scheide, f.]*

Target, *s. Zielsche, f. Schild, m. Schieß.*

Tariff, *s. Verzeichniß, Zollverzeichniß, n.*

Tarnish, *v. a. des Glanzes berauben, bestechen, beschmutzen; -, v. n. den Glanz verlieren, anlaufen. [en.]*

Tarry, *v. n. & a. verweilen, plaudern, wart.*

Tart, *s. Lorte, f.; -, adj. -ly, adv. herbe, sauer.*

Task, *s. aufgegebenes Arbeit, f. Lagerwerk, n. Beschäftigung, f.; -, v. a. eine Arbeit auflegen, belästigen, beschweren.*

Tassol, *s. Troddel, Quaste, f.*

Taste, *v. a. & n. kosten, schmecken, versuchen, Geschmack haben, genießen; -, s. Schmecken, Kosten, n. Geschmack, Versuch, m.*

Tatter, *v. a. zerlumpen; -, s. Lumpen, lappen, m. [schwän, n.]*

Tattle, *v. n. schwätzen, plaudern; -, s. Ger.*

Tattoo, *s. Paffenstreich, m.; -, v. a. die Haut mit Puncen bezeichnen, tattowiren.*

Taunt, *v. a. schmähen, spotten, sticheln; -, s. Hohn, m. Stichelei, f.*

Tautology, *s. Tautologie, f.*

Tavern, *s. Weinhaus, Weinschenke, f.*

Tawdry, *adj. glitzernd, buntschickig, glänzend.*

Tawny, *adj. lothfarbig, schwarzgelb.*

Tax, *s. Steuer, Abgabe, f. Ladel, m.; -, v. a. mit einer Steuer belegen, tadeln, anlagen; -, ation, s. Schätzung, Steuer aufgabe, Anlage, f. Ladel, m.*

Tea, *s. Thee, m.; -canister, s. Theebüchse, f.; -cup, s. Theetasse, Obertasse, f.; -kettle, s. Theekessel, m.; -pot, s. Theetopf, m. Theetanne, f.; -spoon, s. Theelöffel, m.; -table, s. Theetisch, m.*

Teach, *v. a. ir. lehren, unterweisen.*

Team, *s. Gespann, n. Reite, f.*

Tear, *s. Thräne, f.*

Tear, *v. a. ir. reifen, zerreißen, ausreißen, zerfetzen; -, v. n. wachen, rasen; -, s. Teat, s. Rize, f. [Riß, m.]*

Teaze, *v. n. kaddtschen, plagen, quälen.*

Technical, *adj. -ly, adv. kunstmäßig, trochnisch. [langweilig.]*

Tedious, *adj. -ly, adv. lästig, beschwerlich, Teem, v. n. schwanger seyn, voll seyn.*

Teens, *s. pl. Zehner (von 13 bis 19), pl.*

Telescope, *s. Fernrohr, Sehrohr, n.*

Tell, *v. a. & n. ir. sagen, erzählen, plaudern, verrathen. [heit, f.]*

Temerity, *s. Unbesonnenheit, Verwegen.*

Temper, *v. a. vermischen, mischen, mildern, besänftigen, stimmen, beherrschen, (Metall) härten; -, s. Mischung, Mäßigung, Stimmung, Gemüthsstimmung, Härte (des Metalls), f.*

Temperament, *s. Beschaffenheit, f. Verhältnis, Temperament, n.*

Temperance, *s. Mäßigkeit, Gelassenheit, f.*

Temperature, *s. gehörige Mischung, Mäßigkeit, Rille, f.*

- Tempest**, *s.* Sturm, Sturmwind, *m.* Angewitter, *n.*; -, *v. a.* bestürmen, beunruhigen. [peiherr, *m.*]
- Templar**, *s.* Mitglied des Tempels, *n.* Tempel, *s.* Tempel, Schlaf (am Haupte), *m.*
- Temporal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* zeitlich, weltlich, zu den Sclaffen gehörig. [weillig, *m.*]
- Temporary**, *adj.* zeitlich, vergänglich, einst.
- Temporize**, *v. n.* aufschleichen, jähren, sich in die Zeit schieben, sich richten, nachgeben.
- Templ**, *v. a.* zeigen, zu versühren suchen, versuchen.
- Ten**, *adj.* zehn; -, *s.* Sehn, *f.*
- Tenable**, *adj.* haltbar.
- Tenacious**, *adj.* anstehend, anhangend, gerreu (vom Gedächtnisse), jäh, kleberig, kurz.
- Tenant**, *s.* Pächter, Pächtermann, Bewohner, *m.*; -, *v. a.* pachten, mietzen.
- Tend**, *v. a.* warten, pflegen, aufwarten, dienen, gerichtet seyn, zielen, in Erwartung seyn.
- Tendency**, *s.* Richtung, Neigung, *f.*
- Tender**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* weich, zart, jählich, theuer, mitleidig, sehr vorsichtig; -, *v. a.* anbieten, schäken, achten, lieben; -, *s.* Anerbieten, *n.* Achtung, *f.* leichter (Fahrzeug), *m.*
- Tendon**, *s.* Sehne, Flesche, *f.*
- Tendril**, *s.* Ranken, *n.* Gabelchen, *n.*
- Tenement**, *s.* gepachtetes Grundstück, *n.*
- Tenet**, *m.* Richte, *f.*
- Tenet**, *s.* Satz, Grundsatz, *m.*
- Tennis**, *s.* Ballspiel, *n.*
- Tenon**, *s.* Paffen (an einem Balken), *m.*
- Tenor**, *s.* Verfolg, Fortgang, *m.* Beschaffenheit, Art, *f.* Inbalt, Tenor, *m.*
- Tense**, *adj.* gespannt, straff; -, *s. T.*
- Tempus**, *n.* [zeitwein, *m.*]
- Tent**, *s.* Zelt, *n.* Wohnung, Biele, *f.* Lin-
- Tenter**, *s.* Spannbalken, *m.*
- Tenth**, *adj.* zehnte; -, *s.* Zehnter, *m.*; -ly, *adv.* zehntend.
- Tenuity**, *s.* Dünne, Kleinheit, *f.*
- Tenure**, *s.* Besizerrecht, *n.* Inbalt, *m.*
- Tepid**, *adj.* lau, laulich.
- Term**, *s.* Grenze, *f.* Ausdruck, *m.* Bedingung, Frist, *f.* Zeitraum, festgesetzter Tag, *m.* Gerichtsfrist, Studienzeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* nennen, benennen.
- Termagant**, *adj.* lärmend, unruhig, jandstörig; -, *s.* jandstöriges Weib, *n.*
- Terminate**, *v. a.* begrenzen, endigen; -, *v. n.* sich endigen.
- Terrace**, *s.* Gießstufe, Terrasse, *f.* Stiller, *m.*; -, *v. a.* erheben, erheben.
- Terrane**, *adj.* irdisch; -, *s.* Erdsche, *f.*
- Terrible**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* fürchterlich, schrecklich.
- Terrier**, *s.* Dachshund, *m.* Leichenbuch, *n.*
- Terrific**, *adj.* fürchterlich. [Wehrer, *m.*]
- Terrify**, *v. a.* erschrecken, in Schrecken setzen.
- Territory**, *s.* Gebiet, *n.* Landschaft, *f.*
- Terror**, *s.* Schrecken, *m.*
- Terse**, *adj.* glatt, nett, gefeilt.
- Tertian**, *adj.* drittelig; -, *s.* dritteliges Fieber, *n.*
- Test**, *s.* Proberiegel, Schmelzriegel, *m.* Prüfung, *f.* Unterschied, *m.* Beurtheilung, *f.* Prüfungszeit, *m.* Entscheidung, *f.*
- Testament**, *s.* letzter Wille, *m.* Vermächtniß, *n.* Glaubensbund, *m.*
- Testator**, *s.* Erblasser, *m.*
- Tester**, *s.* Bettstimmel, *m.* Sechseckstufen
- Testify**, *v. a.* bezeugen. [stäl, *n.*]
- Testimony**, *s.* Zeugniß, *n.*; -, *v. a.* bezeugen.
- Testy**, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* mürrisch, eigenmächtig, wunderlich.
- Tether**, *s.* Weideseil, Spannsel, *n.* laustriß, Spielraum, *m.* Erstreckung, *f.* Wirtungstheil, *m.*; -, *v. a.* anbinden.
- Tetter**, *s.* Schorf, Seind, Ausschlag, *m.*
- Text**, *s.* Text, *m.* [Harbe, *f.*]
- Texture**, *s.* Gewebe, *n.* Zusammensetzung, *f.*
- Than**, *adv.* als.
- Thane**, *s.* Freier, *m.*
- Thank**, *v. a.* danken; -, *s. pl.* Dank, *m.*; -giving, *s.* Dankagung, *f.*
- That**, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches; der, die, das; jener, jene, jenes; -, *conj.* damit, weil. [reden, *m.*]
- Thatch**, *s.* Dachstroh, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Stroh
- Thaw**, *v. n.* thauen; -, *s.* Thauwetter, *n.*
- Tho**, *art.* der, die, das, den, je, desto.
- Theatre**, *s.* Schauspiel, *m.* Schaubühne, *f.*
- Theft**, *s.* Diebstahl, *m.* gestohlenen Gut, *n.*
- Their**, *pron.* ihr, ihre; -, *s. pron.* ihr, ihre, der ihrige.
- Theist**, *s.* Gottesgläubiger, *m.*
- Them**, *pron.* sie, ihnen.
- Theme**, *s.* Gegenstand, *m.* Aufgabe, *f.* Wurzelwort, *n.*
- Themselves**, *pron.* pl. sie selbst, sich selbst.
- Then**, *adv.* dann, alsdann, damals, darauf.
- Thence**, *adv.* von da, von dort, von der Zeit an, daher; -forth, *adv.* von der Zeit an. [f]
- Theocracy**, *s.* Gottes Herrschaft, Theokratie.

Theology, *s.* Gottesgelehrtheit, *f.*

Theorem, *s.* Lehrsatz, *m.*

Theorist, *s.* Theorist, *m.*

Theory, *s.* Betrachtung, Theorie, *f.*

There, *adv.* da, dort, dahin; - *is*, - *are*, *es ist*, *es gibt*; - *by*, *adv.* dadurch; - *fore*, *adv.* daher, deswegen, folglich, also; - *in*, *adv.* darin; - *of*, *adv.* davon; - *on*, *adv.* darauf, daran; - *to*, *adv.* dazu; - *upon*, *adv.* dem zufolge, sogleich; - *with*, *adv.* damit, sogleich.

Thermometer, *s.* Wärmemesser, Wärme-

Thesis, *s.* Satz, *m.* [Zeiger, *m.*

They, *pron.* sie, diejenigen.

Thick, *adj.* & *adv.* or - *ly*, *adv.* dick, dicht, dicker, tief, voll, vollmundig; -, *s.* dickster Theil, *m.*; - *en*, *v. a.* verdichten, verdichten, dichten, bestärken, vermehren; -, *v. n.* dick, dicht, trübe werden, sich vermehren, schnell zunehmen; - *headed*, *adj.* dickköpfig; - *set*, *adj.* dicht zusammengesezt.

Thicket, *s.* Dicksicht, *n.*

Thief, *s.* Dieb, *m.* Diebin, *f.* Räuber (am Lichte), *m.*

Thigh, *s.* oberer Schenkel, *m.* Lende, *f.*

Thimble, *s.* Fingerhut, *m.*

Thin, *adj.* & *adv.* or - *ly*, *adv.* dünn, leicht, weichtaug, leicht, spärlich, selten, mager; -, *v. a.* lichten, verdünnen, schwächen.

Thine, *pron.* dein, deinig.

Thing, *s.* Ding, *n.* Sache, *f.*

Think, *v. a. & n. ir.* denken, nachdenken, überdenken, wofür halten.

Third, *adj.* dritte; -, *s.* Drittel, *n.* Terteil, *f.*; - *ly*, *adv.* drittens.

Thirst, *s.* Durst, *m.*; -, *v. n.* dürsten; - *y*, *adj.* - *ily*, *adv.* durstig.

Thirteen, *adj.* dreizehn.

Thirty, *adj.* dreißig.

This, *pron.* dieser, diese, dieses.

Thistle, *s.* Distel, *f.*

Thither, *adv.* dorthin, dahin.

Thong, *s.* Riemen, *m.*

Thorn, *s.* Dorn, Stachel, *m.*

Thorough, *adj.* völlig, vollkommen, sehr gründlich; - *ly*, *adv.* gänzlich, durchaus; - *fare*, *s.* Durchweg, *m.* Durchfahrt, *f.*

Those, *pron.* diejenigen, jene.

Thou, *pron.* du; -, *v. a.* duken.

Though, *conj.* obgleich, obgleich, freilich, doch; as - , als ob, als wenn.

Thought, *s.* Gedanke, *m.* Nachdenken, *n.* Begriff, *m.* Meinung, Sorge, Erwartung, *f.* kleiner Theil, *m.*; - *ful*, *adj.* - *ly*, *adv.*

nachdenkend, tiefinnig, aufmerksam, sorgfältig.

Thousand, *adj.* tausend.

Thralldom, *s.* Knechtschaft, *f.*

Thrall, *s.* Sklave, *m.* Leibeigenschaft, *f.*; -, *v. a.* zum Sklaven machen.

Thrash, *v. a.* dreschen, prägeln.

Thread, *s.* Faden, *fig.* Zusammenhang, *m.*; -, *v. a.* einfädeln, durchdringen; - *bare*, *adj.* fadenscheinig, abgenutzt.

Threat, *s.* Drohung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* drohen; - *en*, *v. a.* drohen.

Three, *adj.* drei; - *score*, *adj.* dreimal

Threshold, *s.* Schwelle, *f.* [zwanzig.

Thrice, *adv.* dreimal.

Thrift, *s.* Gewinn, *m.* Sparsamkeit, Wirtschaftlichkeit, *f.*; - *y*, *adj.* - *ily*, *adv.* sparsam, haushälterisch, wirtschaftlich.

Thrill, *v. a.* bohren, durchbohren, durchdringen; -, *v. n.* schaudern, zittern.

Thrive, *v. n. ir.* gedeihen, gut fortkommen, reich werden, zunehmen, wachsen.

Throat, *s.* Schlund, *m.* Gurgel, *f.*

Throb, *v. n.* pochen, schlagen, klopfen; -, *a.* Klopfen, Schlagen, *n.*

Throes, *s.* Geburtschmerzen, *pl.* Geburt, *f.* Lodesstampf, *m.*; -, *v. a.* große Schmerzen verursachen. [Thron setzen.

Throne, *s.* Thron, *m.*; -, *v. a.* auf den Thron, *s.* Gedränge, *n.*; -, *v. a. & n.* drängen, sich drängen.

Throistle, *s.* Drossel, *f.*

Throttle, *s.* Kehle, Luftröhre, *f.*; -, *v. a.* erstickern, erdroffeln.

Through, *prep. & adv.* durch; - *out*, *prep. & adv.* ganz durch, durchaus, überall.

Throw, *v. a. & n. ir.* werfen, abwerfen, hinwerfen, umwerfen, würfeln, gewinnen, drehfeln.

Thrum, *s.* Trumm, großes Gespinnst, *n.*; -, *v. a.* traken, schlecht spielen.

Thrust, *v. a. & n.* stoßen, drängen, sich aufdrängen, drücken; -, *s.* Stoß, Stich, Angriff, *m.*

Thumb, *s.* Daumen, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit den Fingern berühren, beschmeißen.

Thump, *s.* Schlag, Stoß, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schlagen, stoßen, pusten.

Thunder, *s.* Donner, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* donnern, herabdonnern; - *bolt*, *s.* Donnergott, *m.*; - *struck*, *adj.* vom Donner getroffen.

Thursday, *s.* Donnerstag, *m.*

Thus, *adv.* so, also.

Tawart, *adj.* schräg, quer, verkehrt, unangenehm; -, v. a. & n. durchkreuzen, sich widersprechen, hindern.

Thy, *pron.* dein, deine.

Thyme, *s.* Thymian, m.

Thyself, *pron.* du selbst, selbst, dich, dir.

Tiara, *s.* Tiare, f.

Tick, *s.* Rechnung, Borgstrich, f. Credit, m.

Schusslaufs, f. Ueberzug (eines Federbettes),

Ticking, *s.* Zwilling, m. [m.]

Ticket, *s.* Bettel, m. lotterielos, n. Be-

zeichnung, f.; -, v. a. einen Bettel an-

hängen, bezeichnen. [swachelig.]

Tickle, v. a. kitzeln; -, *adj.* wandelnd,

Tide, *s.* Zeit, f. Ebbe und Fluth, f. Strom,

m.; -gate, *s.* Fluththor, n. Fluththür, f.;

-waiter, *s.* Bedienter des Posthauses, m.

Tidings, *s. pl.* Nachrichten, f. pl.

Tidy, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* bequem, schicklich, nett.

Tie, v. a. binden, anbinden, knüpfen, ver-

binden, bereinigen, befestigen, verpflichten,

nützig; -, *s.* Knoten, m. Schleife,

Haarflechte, f. Band, n.

Tierce, *s.* Irtzie, f.

Tiger, *s.* Tiger, m.

Tight, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gespannt, fest, knapp,

verb, richtig; -en, v. a. fest machen, fest

ziehen, enger machen.

Tike, *s.* Schusslaufs, f. Art Hund, m.

Tile, *s.* Piegel, m.; -, v. a. mit Piegeln

bedecken.

Till, *prep.* & *adv.* bis, bis an; -, v. a.

pflügen, afern, zubereiten; -, *s.* Ladenc-

asse, f. Schiebebrett, n.; -age, *s.* Pflügen,

Afern, n. Aferbau, m.; -er, *s.* Afer-

mann, m. Ladencasse, Schieblade, f.

Steuerruder, n.

Tilt, *s.* Lanzenbrechen, Turnier, n. Stich,

Stoß, m.; -, v. a. mit einer Decke verse-

hen, strecken, stoßen, umkehren, umstürzen,

auf die Reize setzen; -, v. n. Lanzen

brechen, turnieren.

Tilth, *s.* Pflügen, n. Aferbau, m. bear-

beitetes Land, n.

Timber, *s.* Bauholz, n. Baumstamm, m.

Stoff, Bauholz, m.; -, v. a. mit Bauholz

versehen, jimmern, bauen.

Timbrel, *s.* Handpauke, f.

Time, *s.* Zeit, f. Peitmaß, Tonmaß, n.

Zwischenraum, m. rechte Zeit, Geburts-

zeit, f.; -ly, *adj.* & *adv.* zeitig, bei Zeiten.

Timid, *Timorous*, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* furchtsam,

verzag, schüchtern, blöde.

Tin, *s.* Zinn, Blech, n.; -, v. a. verginnen.

Tincture, *s.* Anstrich, m. Farbe, Tinctur, f.; -, v. a. einen Anstrich geben, mit etwas anfüllen.

Tinder, *s.* Zunder, m. [strich geben.]

Tinge, v. a. eintunken, färben, einen An-

Tingle, v. n. klingen, schallen, wiederschallen,

Tinker, *s.* Kesselschinder, m. [glittern.]

Tinkle, v. n. klingen, schallen, klingeln.

Tinsel, *s.* Goldstoff, Silberstoff, m. Glitter-

gold, n.; -, v. a. mit Glitterstaub versehen.

Tint, *s.* Farbe, f.

Tiny, *adj.* klein, winzig.

Tip, *s.* Spitze, f. Ende, n.; -, v. a. eine

Spitze an etwas setzen, beschlagen, leicht

berühren.

Tippet, *s.* Umhang um den Hals, m. Hals-

tuch, n. Halsbinde, f. Pelztragen, m.

Tipple, *s.* Getränk, n.; -, v. n. trinken,

schürfen.

Tipsey, *adj.* berauscht, benebelt.

Tipsoe, *s.* Spitze der Sehe, f.

Tire, *s.* Reihe, f. Koppfuh, m. Gerath, n.

Vorrath, m.; -, v. a. ermüden, abmatten,

schwächen, jieren; -, v. n. müde werden;

-some, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ermüdend, lang-

weilig. [berstoff, m. Gewebe, n.]

Tissuo, *s.* gewebter Zeug, Goldstoff, Sil-

tit-bit, *s.* Leckerbissen, m.

Tithe, *s.* Zehenter, Antheil, Bestandtheil,

m.; -, v. a. mit dem Zehenten belegen.

Title, *s.* Titel, Name, Ehrenname, m.

Aufschrift, f. Recht, n.

Titmouse, *s.* Reife, f.

Titter, v. n. kichern, lachen; -, *s.* Kichern, n.

Titular, *adj.* mit dem bloßen Titel versehen,

namentlich.

To, *adv.* & *prep.* zu, um, in, an, mit,

gegen, für, in Ansehung, bis.

Toad, *s.* Kröte, f.

Toast, v. a. rösten, eine Gesundheit aus-

bringen; -, *s.* geröstete Brotschnitte, Ge-

sundheit, f.

Tobacco, *s.* Tabak, m.; -box, *s.* Tabak-

dose, f.; -pipe, *s.* Tabakspitze, f.;

-pouch, *s.* Tabaksbeutel, m.

Toddy, *s.* Palmgetränk, n.

Toe, *s.* Zehe, f.

Together, *adv.* zusammen, bei einander,

beisammen, nach einander.

Toil, *s.* schwere Arbeit, Anstrengung, Mü-

hseligkeit, f. Noth, n.; -, v. n. schwere

Arbeit verrichten, ermüden, sich anstreng-

en, sich quälen, sich abarbeiten.

Toilet, *s.* Nachschiff, Nachschiff, m.

Toilsome, *adj.* mühselig, mühsam.
 Token, *s.* Zeichen, Merkmal, Andenken, Münzzeichen, *n.* [mühsig]
 Tolerable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* erträglich, mittel.
 Tolerate, *v. a.* ertragen, dulden.
 Toll, *s.* Boll, *m.*; -, *v. n.* Boll bezahlen, Boll nehmen, läuten; -, *v. a.* läuten, wegnehmen, ungültig machen.
 Tomb, *s.* Grab, Grabmal, *n.*
 Tome, *s.* Band, *m.* Buch, *n.*
 Ton, *s.* Lonne, *f.* [Spannkraft, *f.*
 Tone, *s.* Ton, Schall, Klang, *m.* Stimme.
 Tong, *s.* Dorn, *m.* Zunge (in einer Schnalle), *f.*; -, *pl.* Zunge, *f.* [f.
 Tongue, *s.* Zunge, *f.* Zünglein, *n.* Sprache.
 Tonic, *adj.* gespannt, spannend, stärkend, stnend.
 Tonnage, *s.* Frachtpoll, *m.* Anzahl von Tonnen, *f.* Tonnenengewicht, *n.*
 Too, *adv.* zu sehr, auch.
 Tool, *s.* Werkzeug, Geräth, *n.*
 Tooth, *s.* Zahn, Zacken, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Zähnen versehen, zacken, eingreifen machen, verzahnen.
 Top, *s.* Gipfel, *m.* Spitze, *f.* Scheitel, Kreisel, *m.*; -, *adj.* oberst, oben befindlich; -, *v. a.* übersteigen, übertreffen, abschneiden, absteigen, erreichen; -galant, *s.* oberstes Gezei, *n.*; -heavy, *adj.* kopfschwer, betrunken.
 Toper, *s.* Fächer, Glaser, *m.* [m.
 Topic, *s.* Gegenstand, Punct, Redepunct.
 Topography, *s.* Ortsbeschreibung, *f.*
 Topple, *v. n.* vorwärts fallen, niederfallen.
 Topsy-turvy, *adv.* das Unterste zu Oberst, verkehrt, in Vertwörung, Alles unter einander. [träger, *m.*
 Torch, *s.* Fackel, *f.*; -bearer, *s.* Fackel.
 Torment, *v. a.* peinigen, martern; -, *s.* Pein, Qual, Marter, *f.* [f.
 Tornado, *s.* Wirbelwind, *m.* Blindbraut.
 Torpedo, *s.* Stitztorche, *f.* Krampffisch, *m.*
 Torpid, *adj.* hart, erstarrt, träge.
 Torrent, *s.* Regenbach, *f.* Regenstrom, *m.*; -, *adj.* stürmend.
 Torrid, *adj.* dörrend, brennend, gedörrt.
 Tortoise, *s.* Schildkröte, *f.*
 Tortuous, *adj.* gewunden, gekrümmt, nachtheilig, kränkend.
 Torture, *s.* Folter, Marter, Pein, *f.*; -, *v. a.* foltern, peinigen, quälen.
 Toss, *v. a.* werfen, schleudern, hin und her bewegen, beunruhigen; -, *v. n.* sich hin und her werfen, in heftiger Bewegung

seyn, hin und her geworfen werden; -, *s.* Wurf, Stoß, *m.*
 Total, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ganz, gänzlich, völlig.
 Totter, *v. n.* wanken, wackeln.
 Touch, *v. a.* fühlen, anrühren, erreichen, bewegen, betreffen, prüfen, leicht zeichnen, tadeln, angreifen, einbringen, ansetzen, (ein Leinwandzeug) spülen; -, *v. n.* sich berühren, in Berührung seyn, Wirkung haben; -ing, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* rührend; -, *prep.* betreffend.
 Tough, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* harte, steif, hart.
 Tour, *s.* Reise, *f.* Gang, Umlauf, Flug, *m.*
 Tournament, *s.* Lanzenstechen, *n.* Angriff, Anfall, *m.* [Schleppen, fortziehen.
 Tow, *s.* Berrig, *n.* Hebe, *f.*; -, *v. a.*
 Toward, *adj.* willig, langsam, gelehrt; -, *adv.* nahe, in Bereitschaft; -, *prep.* gegen, nach, zu, ungefähr, fast.
 Towel, *s.* Handtuch, *n.*
 Tower, *s.* Thurm, *m.* Festung, *f.* hoher Flug, *m.*; -, *v. n.* hoch fliegen.
 Town, *s.* Stadt, *f.*
 Toy, *s.* Land, *m.* Spielzeug, *n.* Ländel, *f.* albernes Märchen, *n.* Grille, *f.*; -, *v. n.* ländeln, spielen, liebeln.
 Trace, *s.* Spur, Fußspatz, *f.* Merkmal, Ueberbleibsel, *n.* Zugriemen, Pfad, *m.*; -, *v. a.* genau nachfolgen, nachspüren, entwerfen. [ern etc., *f.*
 Tracery, *s.* Sierrath von Steinen an Fenst.
 Track, *s.* Spur, *f.* Geleise, *n.* Pfad, *m.*; -, *v. a.* der Spur folgen, nachgehen.
 Tract, *s.* Strecke, Gegend, *f.* Zusammenhang, *m.* Fortsetzung, Dauer, *f.* Gang, Fortgang, *m.* Spur, Abhandlung, *f.*
 Tractable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* biegsam, folgsam, willig, berührbar.
 Trade, *s.* Handel, *m.* Handwerk, *n.* Beschäftigung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* Handel treiben, handeln, von dem Passatwinde angeweht werden; -wind, *s.* Passatwind, Zugwind, *m.* [ge, *f.*
 Tradition, *s.* mündliche Ueberlieferung, *f.*
 Traduce, *v. a.* tadeln, verleumben, übertragen, verbreiten, fortspalten.
 Traffic, *s.* Handel, *m.* Waare, *f.*; -, *v. n.* handeln, Handel treiben.
 Tragedy, *s.* Trauerspiel, *n.*
 Trail, *s.* Witterung, Spur, *f.* Schweif, *m.* Schleppe, *f.* Eingeweide der Schnepfen, *n.*; -, *v. a.* der Fährte oder Witterung folgen, nachspüren, schleifen, schleppen; -, *v. n.* sich in die Länge ziehen.

Train, *s.* Schweiß, *m.* Schleppe, Reibe, *f.* Ersolge, *n.* Aufzug, Gang, *m.* Weisung, Bänderöhre, *f.* Bänder, Brand, *m.*; — *v. a.* ziehen, schleppen, anlocken, reizen, aufziehen, abrichten, unterrichten.
Trait, *s.* Zug, Strich, *m.*
Traitor, *s.* Verräther, *m.*
Trammel, *s.* Netz, Garn, *n.* Spannrainen, *m.*; *sg. pl.* Bande, Geffeln, *f. pl.*; — *v. a.* auffangen.
Tramp, *v. n.* trampeln, treten.
Trample, *v. n. & a.* trampeln, mit Füßen treten, verhöhnen, schimpflich behandeln.
Trance, *s.* Entzückung, *f.*
Tranquil, *adj.* ruhig, gelassen; — *lity*, *s.* Ruhe, *f.*; — *lize*, *v. a.* beruhigen.
Transact, *v. a.* unterhandeln, verichten, einen Vergleich treffen.
Transcend, *v. a. & n.* überschreiten, übersteigen; — *ant*, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* vortrefflich.
Transcribe, *v. a.* abschreiben.
Transcript, *s.* Abschrift, *f.*
Transfer, *v. a.* übertragen, versehen, weg schaffen; — *s.* Uebertragung, *f.*
Transfiguration, *s.* Gestaltsverwandlung, Verklärung, Abbildung, *f.*
Transfix, *v. a.* durchstoßen.
Transform, *v. a.* umgestalten, verwandeln; — *v. n.* sich verwandeln.
Transfuse, *v. a.* hindergießen, ausgießen, einflößen, übertragen.
Transgress, *v. a.* überschreiten, übertreten.
Transgressor, *s.* Uebertreter, Verbrecher, *m.*
Transient, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* vorübergehend, vergänglich.
Transit, *s.* Durchgang, *m.*
Transition, *s.* Uebergang, *m.*
Transitory, *adj.* — *ily*, *adv.* vorübergehend, flüchtig, vergänglich.
Translate, *v. a.* versehen, übertragen, verwandeln, übersetzen, erklären.
Transmigration, *s.* Ortsveränderung, Wanderung, *f.* [machen].
Transmit, *v. a.* übersenden, überliefern, übertransmuten, *v. g.* verwandeln, verändern.
Transparent, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* durchsichtig, hell.
Transpire, *v. a.* ausdünsten.
Transplant, *v. a.* verpflanzen.
Transport, *v. a.* fortschaffen, überbringen, übersehen, überführen, verbannen, zur Verbannung verurtheilen, heftig bewegen, aufbringen, entzücken; — *s.* Fortschaffung, Versendung, Ueberfahrt, *f.* Frachtschiff, *n.* Entzückung, *f.*
Tramptose, *v. a.* versehen, umsehen.

Transubstantiation, *s.* Verwandlung in ein anderes Wesen, *f.* [quer].
Transverse, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* kreuzweise, schräg.
Trap, *s.* Falle, Schlinge, *f.* Hinterhalt, *m.* Klappe, *f.*; — *v. a.* fangen, in die Falle bringen. [Zug, *m.*]
Trappings, *s. pl.* Pferdebescheid, Schmuck.
Trash, *s.* Ausrath, Auswurf, *m.* albernem Zeug, *n.*
Travail, *s.* Mühe, Beschwierlichkeit, Arbeit, Anstrengung, *f.* Wehen, *f. pl.*; — *v. n.* arbeiten, sich abarbeiten, treiben.
Travel, *v. n.* reisen, auf Reisen setzen, fortgehen, arbeiten, sich bemühen; — *v. a.* bereisen, forttreiben, vertreiben; — *s.* Reise, Arbeit, Beschwierlichkeit, *f.*
Traverse, *adv.* überwerth, kreuzweise; — *prep.* querüber, querdurch; — *adj.* kreuzweise, quer; — *v. a.* in die Quert legen, kreuzen, widerstehen, sich widersetzen, durchwandern, durchreisen, präsen, untersuchen.
Travesty, *adj.* verkleidet, travestirt, lächerlich; — *s.* Umkleidung, Travestie, *f.*; — *v. a.* verkleiden, umkleiden, travestiren.
Tray, *s.* Trage, Speisetrag, *f.* drei Augen beim Würfelspiele, *n. pl.*
Treachery, *s.* Verrätherci, Untreue, *f.*
Treacle, *s.* Theriak, Syrup, *m.*
Tread, *v. n. & a.* tr. treten, betreten, stampfen; — *s.* Tritt, Schritt, Pfad, *m.* Bahn, *f.* Pahnentritt, *m.*
Treason, *s.* Verrätherci, *f.* Verrath, *m.*
Treasure, *s.* Schatz, *m.*; — *v. a.* sammeln, aufschlufen.
Treasury, *s.* Schatzkammer, *f.*
Treat, *v. a. & n.* unterhandeln, verhandeln, abhandeln, behandeln, bezeugen, gastlich unterhalten, bewirthten; — *s.* Bewirthung, *f.* Schmaus, Unterhalt, *m.* Vergnügung, *f.*
Treatise, *s.* Abhandlung, *f.*
Treatment, *s.* Bewirthung, Behandlung, *f.*
Treaty, *s.* Unterhandlung, Verhandlung, Uebereinkunft, *f.* Vertrag, *m.* Besuch, *n.*
Treble, *adj.* dreifach, dreyfachen; Treble, *adv.* dreifach, dreimal; — *s.* helle hohe Stimme, *f.*; — *v. a.* verdreifachen.
Trees, *s.* Baum, *m.*; — *v. a.* auf einen Trefoil, *s.* Klee, *m.* [Baum klettern].
Trellis, *s.* Gitter, Gitterwerk, *n.*
Tremble, *v. n.* zittern, schauern, trillern.
Tremendous, *adj.* — *ly*, *adv.* erschrecklich, fürchterlich.
Tremor, *s.* Zittern, *n.*

Tudge, v. n. sich plagen, sich placken, sich schwerfällig fortbewegen, schleichen.
True, adj. wahr, ächt, redlich, rechtmäßig, regelmäßig, richtig.
Truffle, s. Trüffel, f.
Trull, s. Kensch, n. gemeine Hure, f.
Truly, adv. treulich, aufrichtig, wirklich, wahrhaftig.
Trump, s. Trompete, f. Trumpf, m.
Trumpery, s. Blunder, m. Lumperel, f. leeres Geschwätz, n.
Trumpet, s. Trompete, f. Trompeter, m.; -, v. a. die Trompete blasen.
Truncheon, s. Knüttel, Befehlshaberstab, m.; -, v. a. ausprägen.
Trundle, v. n. rollen, sich wälzen; -, s. Rolle, Walze, f.
Trunk, s. Baumstamm, Rumpf, Rüssel, Koffer, m. Blaserohr, n.; -, v. a. fügen, beschneiden, verstämmeln.
Truss, v. a. packen, aufschärzen; -, s. Band, Bruchband, Bündel, n. Hosen, f. pl.
Trust, s. Vertrauen, n. Glaube, Credit, m. anvertraute Sache, f. Depositum, Pfand, Pfleamt, n.; -, v. n. & a. trauen, vertrauen, sich verlassen, borgen, auf Credit geben.
Trustee, s. Fürsorger, Vormund, m.
Trusty, adj. -ily, adv. getreu, redlich, standhaft, sicher, stark.
Truth, s. Wahrheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Ehrlichkeit, Redlichkeit, Treue, Genauigkeit, f.
Try, v. a. & n. untersuchen, versuchen, prüfen, gerichtlich untersuchen, verhören, vor Gericht bringen, entscheiden, läutern.
Tub, s. Lonne, Butte, f. Suber, Kübel, m. Speichelscur, f.
Tubo, s. Rohr, Röhre, Pfeife, f.
Tuck, s. Stofwegen, Strecken, m. Art Netz, n.; -, v. a. zusammenziehen, einziehen, einstopfen, einwickeln, aufschärzen.
Tuesday, s. Dienstag, m.
Tuft, s. Büschel, Busch, m. Quaste, f. Haufe, m.
Tug, v. a. & n. ziehen, jerten, zupfen, streben, streiten; -, s. Ziehen, n. Zug, m. Anstrengung, f.
Tuition, s. Aufsicht, f. Schuß, Unterricht, m.
Tulip, s. Tulpe, f.
Tumble, v. n. fallen, niederfallen, plötzlich herabfallen, sich wälzen; -, v. a. werfen, niederwerfen, hin und her drehen, zerdrücken, zersplittern, in Unordnung bringen; -, s. Fall, m.

Tumbler, s. Sautler, Lämmler (Lande), m. großes Trintglas, n.
Tumid, adj. geschwollen, schwülstig.
Tumor, s. Geschwulst, f. Schwellung, m.
Tumult, s. Getümmel, n. Lärmen, Aufstand, m.; -, v. a. lärmern; -uous, adj. -ly, adv. lärmend, aufrührerisch, ungestüm.
Tun, s. Lonne, f.; -, v. a. in eine Lonne thun.
Tune, s. laut, Ton, m. Tonstück, n. Stimmung, Ordnung, f.; -, v. a. & n. stimmen, aufstimmen, singen.
Tunic, s. Tunica, Bekleidung, Haut, f.
Tunnel, s. Ofenröhre, f. Rauchfang, Trichter, m. trichterartiges Netz, n.
Turban, s. Turban, m.
Tarbid, adj. trübe, dick.
Turbot, s. Strinbutte, f.
Turbalence, s. Aufruhr, m. Verwirrung, f.
Turf, s. Rasen, Torf, m.; -, v. a. mit Rasen belegen, berafen. [blasenheit, f.
Turgescence, s. Aufschwellen, n. Aufsteigen, adj. geschwollen, aufgedunsen, schwülstig.
Turkey, s. Truthahn, Guter, m.
Turmoil, s. Unruhe, f. Lärmen, Aufruhr, m.
Turn, v. a. & n. drehen, wenden, umwenden, abwenden, drehen, dreheln, ablenken, umändern, gestalten, übersetzen, übertragen, richten, sich vorauf legen, übel, schwindelig, wahnsinnig machen, umlegen, umlegen, überdenken, überlegen, fortjagen, umsehen, sich umdrehen, sich umwenden, herumgehen, gerichtet sein, beruhen, stehen bleiben, eintreten, sich verändern, werden, abweichen, nachlassen, verderben, sauer werden, sich endigen, ausfallen, schwindelig werden; -, s. Umdrehung, Wendung, Krümmung, f. Spaziergang, m. Abweichung, f. Wechsel, Zufall, m. Gelegenheit, Reihe, Verteilung, f. Streich, m. Dienstleistung, Reizung, Bequemlichkeit, f. Vortheil, m.
Turnip, s. Rübe, f.
Turpentine, s. Terpentin, m.
Turpitude, s. Schändlichkeit, f.
Turret, s. Thürmchen, n.
Turtle, s. Turtteltaube, Schildkröte, f.
Tush, incl. pah!
Tutelage, s. Vormundschaft, f.
Tutelar, adj. vormundschastlich, schützend.
Tutor, s. Lehrer, Hauslehrer, Hofmeister, m.; -, v. a. unterrichten, beschreiben.
Twain, adj. zwei.

Twang, v. n. scharf tönen, klirren; -, v. a. ertönen lassen, schnellen; -, s. scharfer laut, m. Klirren, n. scharfe Aussprache, f.
 Tweezers, s. pl. Haarpinzetten, n. Haar-
 Twelve, adj. zwölf. [lange, f.
 Twenty, adj. zwanzig.
 Twice, adv. zweimal, doppelt.
 Twig, s. Zweig, m. Ruthe, f.
 Twilight, s. Dämmerung, f.; -, adj. dämm-
 Twin, s. Zwilling, m. [ernd.
 Twine, v. a. drehen, flechten, verbinden; -,
 v. n. sich wenden, sich verschlingen, sich
 krümmen, schlängeln, weggelien; -, s.
 Windfaden, m. Schnur, Ummarmung, f.
 Twinge, v. a. zwickeln, kneipen; -, s. Zwick-
 en, Kneipen, n.
 Twinkle, v. n. blinken, blinzeln, blitzen; -,
 s. Blick, Augenblick, m.
 Twirl, v. a. schnell herumdrehen, querten.

Twist, v. a. drehen, flechten, umwinden,
 verflechten, verwideln, ertönen; -, v. n.
 sich verwideln, sich verschlingen, sich wind-
 en; -, s. Flechten, n. Flechte, f. Zaden,
 Windfaden, m. Drehung, Windung, f.
 Zweig, m.
 Twit, v. a. stickeln, Wortwürfe machen.
 Twitch, v. a. zupfen, kneipen; -, s. Zupfen,
 Kneipen, n.
 Twitter, v. n. zwitschern; -, s. Anfall,
 Two, adj. zwei. [Schauer, m.
 Type, s. Bild, n. Stempel, m. Merkmal,
 Gepränge, n. Letter, Schrift, f.
 Typify, v. a. bildlich vorstellen, veranschaulichen.
 Typography, s. bildliche Vorstellung, Buch-
 druckerkunst, f.
 Tyranny, s. Tyrannei, f.
 Tyrant, s. Tyrann, Mächtig, m.
 Tyro, s. Anfänger, m.

U.

Ubiquity, s. Allgegenwart, f.
 Udder, s. Euter, n.
 Ugly, adj. -ily, adv. häßlich, garstig.
 Ulcer, s. Geschwür, n.
 Ulterior, adj. jenseits gelegen.
 Ultimate, adj. -ly, adv. letzt; -, s. letzte
 Erklärung, letzten Vorschläge, m. pl.
 Umber, s. Umber, f. Ocker, m. Aesche
 (Zisch), f.; -, v. a. mit Umber färben,
 bräunen. [leidigung, f.
 Umbrage, s. Schatten, Verdacht, n. Be-
 Umbrella, s. Schirm, Regenschirm, Sonnen-
 schirm, m. [schneiden.
 Umpire, s. Schiedsrichter, m.; -, v. a. ent-
 Un, (in Zusammensetzungen) un, ohne, nicht.
 Unable, adj. unfähig, unvermögend.
 Unaccented, adj. nicht mit dem Tone be-
 legt, unbetont.
 Unaccountable, adj. -bly, adv. unerant-
 wortlich, unabhängig, unerklärbar.
 Unaccustomed, adj. ungewohnt, ungewöhne-
 lich.
 Unacquainted, adj. unbekannt, unfundig.
 Unadulterated, adj. unverfälscht, rein.
 Unadvised, adj. -ly, adv. unbedacht.
 Unaffected, adj. -ly, adv. ungerührt, unge-
 kunstelt, natürlich.
 Unalterable, adj. -bly, adv. unveränderlich.
 Unaltered, adj. unverändert.
 Unambiguous, adj. nicht zweideutig.

Unambitious, adj. nicht ehrgeizig.
 Unamiable, adj. nicht liebenswürdig.
 Unanimous, adj. -ly, adv. einmütig.
 Unanswerable, adj. -bly, adv. unbeant-
 wortlich.
 Unanswered, adj. unbeantwortet, nicht ge-
 hörig erwidert, unergolten.
 Unapproachable, adj. unzugänglich.
 Unarmed, adj. unbewaffnet, wehrlos.
 Unasked, adj. ungefordert, ungebeten.
 Unaspiring, adj. nicht ehrgeizig.
 Unassisted, adj. hilflos. [en.
 Unassuming, adj. nicht anmaßend, bescheid-
 Unassured, adj. -ly, adv. unsichert, un-
 gewiss, furchtsam, zweifelhaft. [beredigt.
 Unattainable, adj. unerreichbar.
 Unattempted, adj. unversucht.
 Unattended, adj. unbegleitet, verlassen.
 Unattested, adj. unbezeugt. [beredigt.
 Unauthorised, adj. unvollmächtigt, un-
 Unavailable, adj. unnd, vergeblich.
 Unavailing, adj. unnd.
 Unavoidable, adj. unvermeidlich.
 Unaware, adv. unversehens, unerwartet.
 Unbaptized, adj. ungetauft.
 Unbar, v. a. aufschließen, öffnen.
 Unbecoming, adj. -ly, adv. unanständig.
 Unbestitting, adj. ungeheuer, ungeschicklich.
 Unbestriended, adj. ohne Freunde, un-
 günstig.

Unbelief, *s.* Ungläube, *m.* Mißtrauen, *n.*
 Unbeliever, *s.* Ungläubiger, *m.*
 Unbelieving, *adj.* ungläubig.
 Unbend, *v. a. ir.* abspannen, nachlassen,
 ruhen lassen, sich erholen lassen, entkräft-
 en, schwächen. [partic.].
 Unbowed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbefangen, un-
 unbunden, *adj.* ungebunden, ungetrieben.
 Unbind, *v. a. ir.* losbinden, aufbinden.
 Unblamable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* untadelig.
 Unbleached, *adj.* ungebleicht. [schuldtlos].
 Unblemished, *adj.* unbestecht, tadellos.
 Unblest, *adj.* unheilig, verrucht.
 Unbolt, *v. a.* aufriegeln.
 Unborn, *adj.* ungeboren.
 Unbosom, *v. a.* öffnen, entdecken.
 Unbought, *adj.* ungekauft, ohne Käufer.
 Unbound, *adj.* losgebunden, ungebunden.
 Unbounded, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbegrenzt, un-
 beschränkt, ungejähmt.
 Unbribed, *adj.* unbefochen.
 Unbridled, *adj.* ungejähmt, jähelos.
 Unbroken, *adj.* unzerbrochen, ganz, unge-
 jähmt.
 Unbuckle, *v. a.* aufschnallen, loschnallen.
 Unburden, *v. a.* entladen, entladen.
 Unburied, *adj.* unbestattet.
 Unbitten, *v. a.* aufsuchen.
 Uncalled, *adj.* ungerufen. [gegengesetzt].
 Uncanonical, *adj.* der Kirchordnung ent-
 gegen, *v. a.* abbalgen, abziehen, abnehmen,
 ausziehen, entziehen.
 Uncensured, *adj.* ungetadelt.
 Uncertain, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungewiß, unzuver-
 läßig, zweifelhaft.
 Uncertainty, *s.* Ungewißheit, *f.*
 Unchain, *v. a.* entseffeln, befreien, loslassen.
 Unchangeable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unveränder-
 lich. [lich].
 Unchanging, *adj.* bleibend.
 Uncharitable, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* nicht mild,
 nicht gutherzig, lieblos.
 Unchaste, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unkeusch, unzüchtig.
 Unchecked, *adj.* ungehemmt, ungehindert,
 ungestört.
 Unchristian, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unchristlich.
 Uncircumcised, *adj.* unbeschnitten.
 Uncivil, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unhöflich.
 Uncivilized, *adj.* ungebildet, ungesittet.
 Unclasp, *v. a.* loshaken, aufheben.
 Uncle, *s.* Oheim, *m.*
 Unclean, *adj.* unrein.
 Unclothe, *v. a.* entkleiden, ausziehen.
 Unclog, *v. a.* entlasten, befreien.

Unclose, *v. a.* öffnen.
 Unclosed, *adj.* unverschloß, bestr.
 Uncoil, *v. a.* abwickeln, aufwickeln.
 Uncombed, *adj.* ungetümmelt.
 Uncommon, *adj.* nicht schön, nicht geistreich,
 ananständig.
 Uncomfortable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* trostlos,
 untröstlich, unangenehm, unzufrieden, miß-
 vergnügt. [wöhnlich, selten].
 Uncommon, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungemein, unge-
 wöhnlich.
 Unconcern, *s.* Gleichgültigkeit, *f.*
 Unconditional, *adj.* unbedingt.
 Unconfined, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unbegrenzt, un-
 eingeschränkt.
 Unconnected, *adj.* unverbunden.
 Unconquerable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unüber-
 windlich.
 Unconscionable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* nicht ge-
 wissenhaft, unbillig, übertrieben.
 Unconscious, *adj.* unbewußt, unwissend.
 Unconsidered, *adj.* nicht erwogen, uner-
 wogen.
 Unconstitutional, *adj.* verfassungswidrig.
 Unconstrained, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungezwungen.
 Uncontested, *adj.* unbestritten.
 Uncontradicted, *adj.* unbestritten.
 Uncontroverted, *adj.* unbestritten, unbe-
 zweifelt, ausgemacht.
 Uncontrollable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unwill-
 kürlich, unüberlegbar. [lassen].
 Uncouple, *v. a.* die Hunde loskoppeln, los-
 machen.
 Uncourteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unhöflich, unan-
 ständig.
 Uncourty, *adj.* nicht befreit, unhöflich.
 Uncouth, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* seltsam, sonderbar,
 ungeschlachtet.
 Uncover, *v. a.* aufdecken, entblößen, ab-
 decken, entdecken, zeigen. [mittel, n].
 Union, *s.* Salbung, Salbe, *f.* Linderung.
 Unctuous, *adj.* fettig, klebrig.
 Uncultivated, *adj.* unangebaut, ungebildet.
 Undaunted, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unerschrocken,
 unerschrocken, furchtlos.
 Undecayed, *adj.* unzerstört, unverletzt, frisch.
 Undeceive, *v. a.* vom Irrthume befreien,
 verständigern.
 Undecided, *adj.* unentschieden, unschlüssig.
 Undesiled, *adj.* unbestecht, unverletzt.
 Undeniable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unleugbar.
 Under, *prep.* unter, weniger als, mit Hilfe;
 -, *adv.* unter, weniger, geringer.
 Underbid, *v. a. ir.* zu wenig bieten.
 Undergo, *v. a. ir.* sich unterziehen, ausstehen,
 erdulden, erfahren, ausgesetzt seyn.

Underground, *adj.* unterirdisch; —, *s.* unterirdischer Raum, *m.* Höhle, *f.* Keller, *m.*
Undergrowth, *s.* Unterwuchs, *m.* Unterholz, *n.* [heimlich]
Underhand, *adj. & adv.* unter der Hand,
Underived, *adj.* nicht abgeleitet.
Undermine, *v. a.* unterhöhlen, untergraben.
Undermost, *adj.* unterst, zu unterst.
Underneath, *adv.* unterwärts, von unten her; —, *prep.* unter.
Underrate, *v. a.* zu niedrig ansehen, herabsetzen; —, *s.* zu geringer Preis, zu niedriger Anschlag, *m.*
Undersell, *v. a. & ir.* zu wohlfeil verkaufen, loschlagen, verschleudern.
Understand, *v. a. & n. ir.* verstehen, einsehen, vernehmen, hören.
Understanding, *adj.* verständig, erfahren; —, *s.* Verstand, *m.* Einsicht, *f.* Verstandniß, *n.*; —ly, *adv.* mit Einsicht, vernünftig.
Undertake, *v. a. & ir.* unternehmen, auf sich nehmen, übernehmen, vernehmen; —, *v. n.* wagen, sich verpflichten, versprechen; —, *s.* Unternehmer, Leihensbesorger, *m.*
Undervalue, *v. a.* geringschätzen, verachten, herabsetzen.
Underwood, *s.* Unterholz, Buschwerk, *n.*
Underwriter, *s.* Unterscriber, Versicherer, *m.* [verschuldet].
Undeserved, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unverdient, un-
Undeserving, *adj.* unwürdig, unwerth.
Undesigned, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unabsichtlich, unvorsätzlich.
Undesirable, *adj.* nicht wünschenswerth, unannehmlich.
Undetermined, *adj.* unentschieden, unbestimmt.
Undigested, *adj.* unverdaut. [stimmt].
Undiscerning, *adj.* nicht unterscheidend, nicht scharfsichtig, kurzichtig.
Undiscoverable, *adj.* unentdeckbar.
Undiscovered, *adj.* unentdeckt.
Undisguised, *adj.* unverleidet, unverschleiert.
Undismayed, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Undisputed, *adj.* unbestritten.
Undisturbed, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungestört, ungehindert, ruhig.
Undivided, *adj.* ungetheilt, ganz.
Undo, *v. a. & ir.* aufheben, aufheben, zerstören, verderben, aufheben oder ungültig machen, zurücknehmen, aufheben.
Undoone, *adj.* aufgehoben, zu Grunde gerichtet, vernichtet. [streitig].
Undoubted, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungetrügelt, un-
Undoing, *adj.* nicht zweifelhaft.

Undress, *v. a.* entkleiden, ausziehen; —, *v. n.* sich anziehen; —, *s.* gemeine oder häusliche Kleidung, *f.*
Undue, *adj.* ungebührlich, pflichtwidrig.
Undulate, *v. a.* Wellen schlagen, schlingeln.
Unduly, *adv.* auf eine ungebührliche Art.
Undutiful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* pflichtwidrig, un-
Uneasily, *adj.* nicht leicht. [gehorsam].
Uneasy, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unruhig, ängstlich, Schmerz empfindend, un bequem, geizig, en, verdrüsslich, schwer.
Unembarrassed, *adj.* nicht verlegen.
Unemployed, *adj.* unbeschäftigt, müßig, ungebraucht.
Unenlightened, *adj.* nicht erleuchtet.
Unenvied, *adj.* unbeneidet.
Unequal, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungleich, parteilich, nicht angemessen, nicht regelmäßig.
Unequivocal, *adj.* nicht zweideutig.
Unerring, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* untrüglich.
Uneven, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* uneben, ungleich.
Unexceptionable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* un-
werthlich, untrübselig.
Unexpected, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unerwartet.
Unextended, *adj.* unausgedehnt, unausge-
Unfading, *adj.* unverwiltlich. [streitig].
Unfailing, *adj.* gewiss, unfehlbar.
Unfair, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unbillig, unerlaubt, nicht aufrichtig, nicht redlich, falsch, häßlich.
Unfaithful, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* untreu, ungläubig.
Unfashionable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* nicht der Mode gemäß, unförmlich.
Unfasten, *v. a.* losmachen, losbinden.
Unfathomable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* unergründlich.
Unfavorable, *adj.* —bly, *adv.* nicht geneigt, Unsed, *adj.* ungestört. [unzünftig].
Unfeeling, *adj.* unempfindlich, gefühllos.
Unfeigned, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungeheuchelt, aufrichtig.
Unfelt, *adj.* unempfunden, unempfinden.
Unfermented, *adj.* ungegohren.
Unfetter, *v. a.* entfetten.
Unfilial, *adj.* nicht kindlich.
Unfit, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungeschickt, unpassend, unfähig; —, *v. a.* unrichtig machen.
Unfledged, *adj.* nicht flüchtig.
Unfold, *v. a.* entfalten, ausbreiten, entdecken, sagen, mittheilen, darstellen.
Unforced, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* ungenötigt.
Unforeseen, *adj.* unvorsehergehen.
Unforgiving, *adj.* unversöhnlich.
Unforgotten, *adj.* unvergessen.
Unfortunate, *adj.* —ly, *adv.* unglücklich.

Unfounded, *adj.* ungegründet.

Unfriendly, *adj. & adv.* unfreundschaftlich, unfreundlich.

Unfruitful, *adj. -ly, adv.* unfruchtbar.

Unfurl, *v. a.* loswickeln, ausbreiten, aufspannen. [nicht gefällig.]

Ungainly, *adj. & adv.* nicht einnehmend.

Ungenerous, *adj.* nicht freigebig, unedel, schlecht, schimpflich.

Ungentle, *adj. -ly, adv.* unartig, den feinen Sitten zuwider.

Ungentlemanly, *adj.* den Sitten eines gebildeten Mannes zuwider, ungebildet.

Ungodly, *adj. -ily, adv.* gottlos.

Ungovernable, *adj. -ily, adv.* unlenksam, unbildig. [freundlich, gottlos.]

Ungracious, *adj. -ly, adv.* ungünstig, un-

grateful, *adj. -ly, adv.* undankbar, wi-

ngrounded, *adj.* ungegründet. [drig.]

Unguarded, *adj. -ly, adv.* unbewahrt, un-

verteidigt, unvorsichtig.

Unhallowed, *adj.* unheilig, ungeweiht.

Unhand, *v. a.* von der Hand losmachen,

loslassen. [trostlos.]

Unhappy, *adj. -ily, adv.* unglücklich, traurig.

Unhealthy, *adj. -ily, adv.* ungesund.

Unheard, *adj.* ungehört.

Unheeded, *adj.* nicht gewahrt.

Unhinge, *v. a.* aus den Angeln heben.

Unholy, *adj.* unheilig, gottlos.

Unhorse, *v. a.* vom Pferde werfen.

Unhurt, *adj.* unverletzt.

Unicorn, *s.* Einhorn, *n.*

Uniform, *adj. -ly, adv.* einförmig.

Unimpaired, *adj.* unverletzt, ungeschwächt.

Unimpassioned, *adj.* nicht leidenschaftlich.

Unimportant, *adj.* unwichtig.

Uninformed, *adj.* unbeleitet, unbelehrt.

Uninhabitable, *adj.* unbewohnbar.

Unintelligible, *adj. -ily, adv.* unverständlich.

Unintentional, *adj.* unabsichtlich. [lich.]

Uninterrupted, *adj. -ly, adv.* ununterbro-

chen. [igkeit, Perle, *f.*

Union, *s.* Vereinigung, Verbindung, Ein-

unique, *adj.* einzig in seiner Art.

Unison, *adj.* einträchtig; -, *s.* Einklang, *m.*

Uebereinstimmung, *f.*

Unit, *s.* Einheit, *f.*

Unitarian, *s.* Unitarier, *m.*

Unite, *v. a.* vereinigen, verbinden; -, *v. n.*

sich vereinigen, beitreten, zusammenwach-

sen, verwachsen.

Unity, *s.* Einheit, Uebereinstimmung, Ein-

tracht, *f.*

Universal, *adj. -ly, adv.* allgemein, ganz; -, *s.* Ganzes, *n.*

Universe, *s.* Ganzes, Weltall, *n.*

University, *s.* Universität, *f.* Weltall, *n.*

Unjust, *adj. -ly, adv.* ungerecht.

Unjustifiable, *adj. -bly, adv.* nicht zu rechtfertigen, unantwortlich.

Unkind, *adj. -ly, adv.* unfreundlich, unfreundschaftlich, ungeneigt. [wehnt.]

Unknowing, *adj. -ly, adv.* unwissend, unge-

known, *adj.* unbekannt, unbewußt, un-

gewöhnlich.

Unlace, *v. a.* aufschneiden, auflösen.

Unlamented, *adj.* unbetlagt.

Unlawful, *adj. -ly, adv.* gesetzwidrig, un-

rechtmäßig.

Unlearn, *v. a.* verlernen, vergessen; -, *adj. -ly, adv.* nicht gelernt, ungelehrt, unwissend.

Unleavened, *adj.* ungesäuert.

Unless, *conj.* wenn nicht, es sey denn, außer.

Unlike, *adj. -ly, adv.* ungleich, unähnlich, unwahrscheinlich.

Unlikely, *adj. & adv.* unwahrscheinlich.

Unlimited, *adj. -ly, adv.* unbegrenzt, un-

eingeschränkt, unbestimmt.

Unload, *v. a.* entladen, ausladen, abladen.

Unlock, *v. a.* aufschließen, öffnen.

Unloose, *v. n.* auflösen; -, *v. n.* zerfallen.

Unlovely, *adj.* nicht liebenswürdig.

Unlucky, *adj.* unglücklich, schalzhast, schad-

entfroh; -ily, *adv.* unglücklicher Weise.

Unman, *v. n.* entmannen, niederschlagen; *T.* die Mannschaft nehmen.

Unmannerly, *adj.* ungesittet, ungezogen, unhöflich, ungeschicklich.

Unmarried, *adj.* unverheiratet. [larben.]

Unmask, *v. a.* entlarven; -, *v. n.* sich ent-

meaning, *adj.* ohne Bedeutung, albern.

Unmeet, *adj. -ly, adv.* unschicklich, unge-

schickt, unfähig. [grausam.]

Unmerciful, *adj. -ly, adv.* unbarmerzig,

unvermerkt, *adj.* unbedient.

Unmindful, *adj.* unbedachtam.

Unmixed, *adj.* unvermischt.

Unmolested, *adj.* unbeschwert.

Unmoved, *adj.* unbewegt, ungerührt.

Unmuffle, *v. n.* entmummen, entlarven, enthüllen.

Unnatural, *adj. -ly, adv.* unnatürlich.

Unnecessary, *adj.* unnötig; -ily, *adv.* un-

nötiger Weise.

Unnerve, *v. a.* entnerven, enträsten.

Unnoticed, *adj.* unbemerkt, unerwähnt.

Unnumbered, *adj.* ungezählt, zahllos.
 Unobserved, *adj.* unbemerkt, unbemerkt.
 Unoccupied, *adj.* unbesessen, unbesetzt.
 Unorganized, *adj.* unorganisiert.
 Unpack, *v. a.* auspacken, aufmachen, öffnen.
 Unpaid, *adj.* unbezahlt. [erleichten].
 Unparalleled, *adj.* unvergleichlich, ohne Beispiel.
 Unparadonable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unverzeihlich.
 Unpeople, *v. a.* entvölkern. [sophisch].
 Unphilosophical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unphilosophisch.
 Unpin, *v. a.* die Nadeln wegnehmen, losmachen, befreien.
 Unpitied, *adj.* unbeklagt.
 Unpleasant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unangenehm.
 Unpleasing, *adj.* unangenehm. [missfällig].
 Unpoetical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unpoetisch.
 Unpolluted, *adj.* unbesetzt, unbesudelt.
 Unpopular, *adj.* nicht beliebt, nicht beliebt.
 Unpractised, *adj.* ungeübt. [liebt].
 Unprecedented, *adj.* beispiellos.
 Unprejudiced, *adj.* frei von Vorurtheil, unbefangen.
 Unpremeditated, *adj.* unüberlegt, nicht vorbereitet, nicht absichtlich.
 Unprepared, *adj.* unvorbereitet. [scheiden].
 Unpretending, *adj.* ohne Annahme, bescheiden.
 Unprofitable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* nicht vorteilhaft, uneinträglich, unnütz.
 Unpromising, *adj.* nicht viel versprechend, hoffnungslos.
 Unprotected, *adj.* ungeschützt, unverteidigt.
 Unprovoked, *adj.* unangereizt, unangekündigt.
 Unpublished, *adj.* nicht herausgegeben, nicht veröffentlicht.
 Unqualified, *adj.* nicht geeignet, nicht fähig.
 Unquenchable, *adj.* unauslöschlich, nicht zu stillen. [haft, unsterblich].
 Unquestionable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unabweisbar.
 Unquiet, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unruhig; - *v. a.* beunruhigen. [klären, aufklären].
 Unravel, *v. a.* loswickeln, entwickeln, aufwickeln.
 Unreal, *adj.* unwirklich.
 Unreasonable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unvernünftig, unbillig, unmäßig.
 Unreconciled, *adj.* unversöhnt.
 Unregenerate, *adj.* unverbessert.
 Unrelenting, *adj.* hart, unbüßsam, unbarmherzig.
 Unremitting, *adj.* unablässig, unaufhörlich.
 Unrepented, *adj.* unbußend.
 Unrequited, *adj.* unvergütet.
 Unreserved, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unvorbehalten, offenherzig.

Unrestrained, *adj.* uneingeschränkt, ungehindert, zügellos.
 Unrewarded, *adj.* unbelohnt.
 Unriddle, *v. a.* enträthseln.
 Unrighteous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungerecht, falsch.
 Unripe, *adj.* unreif, unzeitig.
 Unrivalled, *adj.* ohne Nebenbuhler, unübertroffen.
 Unroll, *v. a.* abrollen, öffnen. [gleichlich].
 Unruly, *adj.* unruhig, widerspenstig, ungehorsam, zügellos.
 Unsafe, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unsicher, gefährlich.
 Unsaid, *adj.* ungesagt, widerrufen.
 Unsatisfactory, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* nicht genugthuend, unzulänglich.
 Unsatisfying, *adj.* unbefriedigend.
 Unsay, *v. a.* ir. sich lossagen, widerrufen.
 Unscientific, *adj.* unwissenschaftlich.
 Unscriptural, *adj.* nicht schriftmäßig, schriftwidrig.
 Unseal, *v. a.* entsegen. [widrig].
 Unsearchable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unerforschlich.
 Unseasonable, *adj.* unzeitig, unschicklich; -bly, *adv.* zur Unzeit, ungelegen.
 Unseemly, *adj.* unanständig, ungebührlich.
 Unseen, *adj.* ungesehen, unsichtbar, nicht bewandert, unerfahren. [ungeholt].
 Unsent, *adj.* ungesendet; - for, ungerufen.
 Unsettle, *v. a.* vergrümen, umstoßen, wankend machen, verwirren. [wandeln].
 Unsex, *v. a.* in ein anderes Geschlecht verwandeln.
 Unshaken, *adj.* unerschütterlich, unerschütterlich.
 Unsheath, *v. a.* aus der Scheide ziehen, herausziehen.
 Unshrinking, *adj.* unverzagt.
 Unsignally, *adj.* unscheinbar, häßlich.
 Unskilful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ungeschickt, unfähig.
 Unsocial, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* ungesellig.
 Unsought, *adj.* ungesucht, unerforscht.
 Unsound, *adj.* ungesund, trübselig, gebrechlich, mangelhaft, nicht dicht, verdorben, nicht ächt, falsch, unzuverlässig, nicht aufrichtig, unwahr, ungültig. [lich].
 Unspeakable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* unaussprechlich.
 Unspotted, *adj.* unbesetzt, untadelhaft, ungeschändet. [ständig].
 Unstable, *adj.* nicht fest, wankend, unbeständig.
 Unsteady, *adj.* -ily, *adv.* unbeständig, wankelmüthig, nicht ernsthaft, veränderlich.
 Unstop, *v. a.* öffnen.
 Unstring, *v. a.* abspannen, losspannen, lösen, abreiben.
 Unstudied, *adj.* ungetrübelt.
 Unsubstantial, *adj.* nicht fest, nicht haltbar.

Unsuccessful, adj. -ly, *adv.* erfolglos, unglücklich. [nicht angemessen,
Unsuitable, adj. -bly, *adv.* nicht passend,
Unsuited, adj. ungeschmückt, unbesetzt.
Unsung, adj. unbesungen.
Unsure, adj. unsicher, ungewiß.
Unsuspected, adj. -ly, *adv.* unverdächtig.
Unsuspecting, Unauspicious, adj. nicht arg-
 wöhnig, nicht verdächtig.
Untainted, adj. unbesudelt, unverborgen.
Untaught, adj. ununterrichtet, unwissend.
Untenable, adj. unhaltbar.
Unthankful, adj. -ly, *adv.* undankbar.
Unthinking, adj. gedankenlos, unachtsam,
 sorglos.
Unthought, adj. nicht für etwas gehalten.
Unthrifty, adj. -ly, *adv.* nicht hausväterisch,
 verschwenderisch.
Untidy, adj. nicht genau im Aeußern, nicht
 nett, unordentlich.
Untie, v. a. aufbinden, los machen.
Until, adv. bis; *prep.* bis an, bis zu.
Untimely, adj. & adv. unzeitig, frühzeitig,
 unbequem, unlegen.
Unto, prep. zu, an, bis, so wie als.
Untold, adj. ungezählt, ungesagt, unerwähnt.
Untoward, adj. eigensinnig, trostlos, un-
 geschickt, ungeschlacht.
Untrained, adj. unerzogen, ungebildet, un-
 gelehrt, unordentlich. [fahren.
Untried, adj. unversucht, ungeprüft, uner-
Untrue, adj. -ly, *adv.* unwahr, falsch, un-
 gerecht. [treue, f.
Untruth, s. Unwahrheit, Falschheit, Un-
Un tutored, adj. ununterrichtet, ungebildet.
Unwist, v. a. aufsuchen, aufspüren.
Unused, adj. ungebraucht, ungenutzt.
Unusual, adj. -ly, *adv.* ungewöhnlich.
Unutterable, adj. -bly, *adv.* unaussprech-
Unvaried, adj. unvariiert. [lich.
Unvarnished, adj. ungefirnißt, ungeschmückt.
Unvarying, adj. unveränderlich.
Unveil, v. a. entschleiern, enthüllen.
Unversed, adj. ungewandert, ungerbt.
Unwarrantable, adj. -bly, *adv.* unverant-
 wortlich, unerlaubt.
Unwarranted, adj. ungeschützt, unüberlässig.
Unwary, adj. -ly, *adv.* unbehutsam, un-
 vermutet.
Unwavering, adj. nicht wankend, standhaft.
Unwearied, adj. nicht ermüdet, unermüdet;
 -ly, *adv.* ohne Unterlaß.
Unwelcome, adj. unwillkommen.
Unwell, adj. nicht wohl, nicht gesund.

Unwholesome, adj. ungesund, verderben.
Unwieldy, adj. -ily, *adv.* schwerfällig, un-
 behäbig.
Unwilling, adj. nicht willig, abgeneigt;
 -ly, *adv.* ungern, wider Willen.
Unwind, v. a. & tr. abwinden, loswinden,
 abwickeln.
Unwise, adj. unweise; -ly, *adv.* unweislich.
Unwitting, adj. unwissend; -ly, *adv.* un-
 wissenschaftlich.
Unwonted, adj. ungewohnt, ungewöhnlich.
Unworthy, adj. -ily, *adv.* unwürdig, ver-
 dienlos, niederträchtig.
Unwreath, v. a. abwinden, loswinden.
Unwriten, adj. ungeschrieben.
Unyielding, adj. nicht nachgiebig, unbieg-
 sam, untätig.
Unyoke, v. a. entjochen, losspannen, los-
 lassen, fahren lassen.
Up, adv. & prep. auf, hinauf! oben, an,
 zu; -, *int.* auf! - and down, auf und
 nieder, hier und da; - to, bis an, gemäß,
 zufolge. [ein, scheitern.
Upbraid, v. a. zum Vorwurf machen, tad-
Upbraiding, adj. tadelnd; -ly, *adv.* vor-
 wurfsweise; -, s. Vorwurf, m.
Upheave, v. a. erheben, aufheben.
Uphill, adv. bergauf; -, *adj.* beschwerlich,
 mühsam.
Uphold, v. a. & ir. erheben, aufheben, auf-
 recht halten, unterhalten, stützen, nähren,
 behaupten. [m.
Upholsterer, s. Zimmerdecker, Tapezierer,
Upland, s. hohes Land, n.; -, *adj.* hoch
 gelegen.
Uplift, v. a. aufheben, in die Höhe heben.
Upon, prep. auf, oben, an, bei, nach, zu-
 folge, wegen; - the whole, im Ganzen,
 überhaupt; - this, hierauf; to break in
 - one, einen unterbrechen; - my word,
 auf mein Wort.
Upper, adj. ober, höher; - leather, s. Ober-
 leder, n.; -most, *adj.* höchst, oberst, vor-
 herrschend. [redlich.
Upright, adj. -ly, *adv.* aufrecht, gerade,
Uproar, s. Aufruhr, Lärmen, m.; -, v. a.
 in Verwirrung setzen. [wurzel.
Uproot, v. u. die Wurzel ausreißen, ent-
Upset, v. a. umstürzen, übermühen.
Upshot, s. Ausgang, Beschluß, m. Ende, n.
Upstart, s. Mensch der sich plötzlich aus der
 Dunkelheit erheben hat, Gluckspilz, m.
Upturn, v. a. aufdrehen, umwerfen.
Upward, adv. aufwärts, oben, mehr als.

Urbane, *adj.* höflich, artig.
 Urbanity, *s.* Artigkeit, Höflichkeit, Munter-
 Prohm, *s.* Igel, Knabe, *m.* [keit, *f.*
 Urge, *v. a.* treiben, dringen, bedrängen, nöthig-
 en, reizen, nachdrücklich behaupten, ersuch-
 en; -, *v. n.* sich drängen.
 Urgent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* dringend.
 Urino, *s.* Harn, Urin, *m.*; -, *v. n.* harnen,
 das Wasser abschlagen.
 Urn, *s.* Urne, *f.*; -, *v. a.* in eine Urne thun.
 Us, *pron.* und.
 Usage, *s.* Behandlung, *f.* Gebrauch, *m.*
 Herkommen, *n.* Aufführung, *f.*
 Uso, *s.* Gebrauch, Nutzen, Vortheil, *m.*
 Bedürfnis, *n.* Uebung, *f.* Gang, *m.* Rinne,
f.; of no -, unnütz; in -, gebräuchlich;
 out of -, ungebräuchlich; to put to -, auf
 Rinsen geben; -, *v. a.* gebrauchen, an-
 wenden, benutzen, gewöhnen, behandeln,
 üben, ausüben, sich aufführen; -, *v. n.*
 pflegen, sich einfinden; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.*

nützlich, dienlich; -less, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* un-
 nütz, unbrauchbar.
 Usher, *s.* Einführer, Vorgänger, Aufwart-
 er, Unterlehrer, Ceremonienmeister, *m.*;
 -, *v. a.* anführen, anmelden, einführen.
 Usual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gebräuchlich, üblich.
 Usufruct, *s.* Nießbrauch, *m.* Nutznießung, *f.*
 Usurer, *s.* Wucherer, *m.*
 Usurp, *v. a.* sich anmaßen, sich ermächtigen,
 an sich reifen.
 Usury, *s.* Wucher, *m.*
 Utensil, *s.* Gefäß, Geschirr, *n.*
 Utility, *s.* Nützlichkeit, *f.* Nutzen, *m.*
 Utmost, *adj.* äußerst; -, *s.* Äußerste, *n.*
 Utter, *adj.* äußerst, gänzlich, völlig; -, *v. a.*
 sprechen, aussprechen, äußern, entdecken,
 verkaufert, verkaufen, verbreiten; -ance,
s. Sprache, Aussprache, *f.* Ausdruck,
 Vortrag, *m.* äußerste Feindschaft, *f.*;
 -ly, *adv.* durchaus, gänzlich; -most, *adj.*
 äußerst.

V.

Vacancy, *s.* Leere, Lücke, erledigte Stelle,
 Erholung, Ruhe, Gebantenlosigkeit, *f.*
 Vacant, *adj.* leer, frei, erledigt, gedankenlos.
 Vacate, *v. a.* abschaffen, erledigen, vernichten.
 Vacation, *s.* Ruhezeit, Ruhe, Pause,
f.; -s, *pl.* Ferien, *f. pl.*
 Vaccinate, *v. a.* die Kuhpocken einimpfen.
 Vacillation, *s.* Wanken, *n.*
 Vacuity, *s.* leerer Raum, Lücke, Eitelkeit, *f.*
 Vagabond, *adj.* herumstreifend; -, *s.* Land-
 streicher, Bagabond, *m.*
 Vagary, *s.* Einfall, *m.* Grille, *f.*
 Vagrant, *adj.* herumhüpfend; -, *s.* Land-
 läufer, *m.*
 Vague, *adj.* herumstreifend, unbestimmt.
 Vail, *s.* Vorhang, Schleier, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 verschleiern, bedecken, herunternehmen, ab-
 nehmen, herablassen, mäßigen; -, *v. n.*
 nachgeben, weichen.
 Vain, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* vergehlich, fruchtlos,
 eitel; in -, vergehen, umsonst.
 Valedictory, *adj.* abschiedlich.
 Valet, *s.* Diener, Kammerdiener, *m.*
 Valeducianian, *adj.* trübselig, fleh; -, *s.*
 Gleichling, *m.*
 Vallant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tapfer, brav.
 Valid, *adj.* stark, triftig, glückig.
 Valley, *s.* Thal, *n.*

Valor, *s.* Tapferkeit, Herabhaftigkeit, *f.*;
 -ous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tapfer, herabhaft.
 Valuable, *adj.* schätzbar, kostbar.
 Valuation, *s.* Schätzung, *f.* Werth, *m.*
 Value, *s.* Werth, Preis, *m.* Balura, *f.*; -,
v. a. schätzen, anrechnen, berechnen, Auf-
 ung erweisen, erheben, vergleichen.
 Valve, *s.* Lührflügel, *m.* Klappe, *f.*
 Vamp, *s.* Oberleder am Schuh, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 Vampyre, *s.* Dampyr, *m.* [stücken.
 Van, *s.* Vorderreifen, *n.* Vortrab, *m.*
 Vane, *s.* Flügel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* schwingen,
 wanken, fächern.
 Vane, *s.* Dachfahne, Wetterfahne, *f.*
 Vanish, *v. n.* verschwinden, vergehen.
 Vanity, *s.* Eitelkeit, *f.*
 Vanquish, *v. a.* besiegen, überwinden.
 Vapor, *s.* Dunst, Dampf, *m.* Dämon,
 laune, *f.*; -, *pl.* Mißsucht, *f.*; -, *v. n.*
 ausdunsten, verdunsten, Wind machen; -,
v. a. ausdunsten.
 Variable, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* veränderlich.
 Variance, *s.* Uneinigkeit, *f.* Widerspruch, *m.*
 Variation, *s.* Veränderung, *f.* Wechsel, *m.*
 Abweichung, *f.*
 Variegato, *v. a.* bunt machen.
 Variety, *s.* Abwechselung, Veränderung,
 Verschiedenheit, *f.*

- Various**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* verschieden, veränderlich, bunt.
- Varnish**, *s.* Firniß, *lact.* Anstrich, *m.*; -, *v. a.* firnissen, lackiren, überziehen, bemalen.
- Vary**, *v. a.* verändern, vermannichfaltigen; -, *v. n.* sich verändern, abwechseln, abwasen, *s.* Wase, *f.* [weichen.]
- Vassal**, *s.* Vasall, Dienstmann, Untergeordneter, Diener, *m.*; -, *v. a.* beherrschen, unterwerfen.
- Vast**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* groß, ungeheuer.
- Vat**, *s.* Zaf, *n.* Rufe, *f.*
- Vault**, *s.* Gewölbe, *n.* Sprung, *m.*; -, *v. a.* todliden; -, *v. n.* springen.
- Vaunt**, *v. a. & n.* prahlen, sich rühmen; -, *s.* Prahlerei, Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* Borreth.
- Veal**, *s.* Kalbfleisch, *n.* [m.]
- Veer**, *v. n.* sich drehen, sich umwenden, sich verändern; -, *v. a.* ausspannen, umdrehen, verändern.
- Vegetable**, *s.* Pflanze, Pflanzenspeise, *f.*; -, *adj.* zu den Pflanzen gehörig, pflanzenartig. [wachsen.]
- Vegetate**, *v. n.* ein Pflanzenleben führen, Vohement, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* heftig, hitzig, ungestüm, feurig. [Wehtel, *m.*]
- Vehicle**, *s.* Fuhrwerk, Uebertragungsmittel, Veil, *s.* Schleier, Deckmantel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* verschleiern, verhallen, verbergen.
- Vein**, *s.* Ader, Blutader, Aabe, laune, *f.* Strom, *m.* Eigenschaft, *f.*
- Vellum**, *s.* Pergament, *n.*
- Velocity**, *s.* Schnelligkeit, *f.*
- Velvet**, *s.* Sammet, *m.*; -, *adj.* sammeten, sammetreich; -, *v. n.* Sammet malen, Sammet machen.
- Venal**, *adj.* feil, veräußlich, in den Adern
- Vend**, *v. a.* verkaufen. [enthaltten.]
- Venerable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* verehrungswürdig, ehrwürdig.
- Venerate**, *v. a.* verehren, ehren.
- Vengeance**, *s.* Rache, *f.*
- Venial**, *adj.* verzeihlich, erlaubt.
- Venison**, *s.* Wild, Wildpret, *n.*
- Venom**, *s.* Gift, *n.*
- Vent**, *s.* Lustloch, Oeffnung, *f.* Bekanntwerden, *n.* Befreiung, *f.* freier Lauf, Ausweg, Ausweg, Verkauf, Absatz, *m.*; -, *v. a.* durch ein Lustloch auslassen, Luft machen, hervorkommen lassen, sagen, bekannt machen, verkaufen.
- Ventilate**, *v. a.* lästern, sägeln, schwingen, untersuchen, abhandeln.
- Ventricle**, *s.* Magen, *m.* Kammer, Höhle, *f.*
- Ventriloquist**, *s.* Bauchredner, *m.*
- Venture**, *s.* Wagniß, *n.* Wette, *f.* Güter auf der See, *n. pl.*; -, *v. n. & a.* wagen, auf das Spiel setzen; at a -, auf das Gerathewohl; -some, *adj.* -sowely, *adv.* verwegen, unternehmend.
- Veracity**, *s.* Wahrhaftigkeit, Wahrheits-Verb, *s.* T. Zeitwort, *n.* [liebe, *f.*]
- Verbal**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* mündlich, wörtlich, von einem Zeitworte abgeleitet.
- Verbatim**, *adv.* von Wort zu Wort.
- Verbose**, *adj.* wortreich, wortschwallig.
- Verdant**, *adj.* grün, gränend.
- Verdict**, *s.* Ausspruch, *m.* Entscheidung, *f.*
- Verdure**, *s.* Grün, *n.*
- Verge**, *s.* Stab, Rand, *m.* Grenze, *f.* Bezirk, Umfang, *m.*; -, *v. n.* sich neigen, übergehen, überschlagen.
- Verify**, *v. a.* bewähren, erhärten.
- Verily**, *adv.* wahrlich, zuverlässig.
- Verisimilitude**, *s.* Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.*
- Veritable**, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* wahr.
- Verity**, *s.* Wahrheit, *f.*
- Verjuice**, *s.* Holzapfelfig, *m.*
- Vermilion**, *s.* Scharlachfärbemittel, *n.* Scharlachfarbe, *f.* Rennig, *m.*
- Vernacular**, *adj.* einheimisch, vaterländisch.
- Vernal**, *adj.* zum Frühlinge gehörig.
- Versatile**, *adj.* drehbar, gewandt, beweglich, veränderlich.
- Verses**, *s.* Vers, *m.*; -, *v. a.* in Versen schreiben, in Versen erzählen.
- Versod**, *adj.* bewandert, erfahren.
- Versify**, *v. a.* Verse machen, besingen.
- Version**, *s.* Uebersetzung, Richtung, Uebersetzung.
- Vertebre**, *s.* Rückenwirbel, *m.* [sehung, *f.*]
- Vertex**, *s.* Scheitelpunct, *m.* Spitze, *f.*
- Vertical**, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* senkrecht.
- Very**, *adj.* wahr, wirklich, ächt, selbst; -, *adv.* sehr.
- Vesper**, *s.* Abend, Abendstern, *m.*
- Vessel**, *s.* Gefäß, Gefäß, Fahrzeug, *n.*
- Vest**, *s.* Gewand, *n.*; -, *v. a.* betheiden, in Besitz setzen, versorgen, bestallen.
- Vestal**, *s.* Vestalin, *f.*; -, *adj.* vestalisch, keusch.
- Vestibule**, *s.* Vorhof, *m.* Vorhalle, *f.*
- Vestige**, *s.* Ueberrest, *m.* Fußspur, *f.* Merkmal.
- Vestment**, *s.* Gewand, *n.* Anzug, *m.* [n.]
- Vestry**, *s.* Sakristei, Versammlung der Gemeine, *f.* [sehung in ein Amt, *f.*]
- Vesture**, *s.* Gewand, *n.* Bekleidung, Kleid.
- Veitch**, *s.* Witz, *f.*

Veteran, *s.* alter Soldat, versuchter Kriegsmann, *m.*; -, *adj.* alt, versucht, erfahren.
Vex, *v. a.* plagen, quälen, beunruhigen; -ation, *s.* Störung, Beunruhigung, Plage, *f.* Ärgerniß, *n.*
Vial, *s.* Flasche, *f.* Glasfläschchen, *n.*; -, *v. a.* in eine Flasche giesen.
Via, *s.* Speise, *f.* Gericht, *n.*
Vibrate, *v. a.* schwingen, schwenken; -, *v. n.* in einer zitternden Bewegung seyn, zittern.
Vicar, *s.* Stellvertreter, Halbpfandner, Beiweser, Unterpfarrer, Landprediger, *m.*
Vicarious, *adj.* Stellvertretend.
Vice, *s.* Laster, *n.* Fehler, Schraubstock, Griff, Stellvertreter, Hauptwurf, *m.*; -, *v. a.* stehen.
Viceregent, *s.* Stellvertreter, *m.*
Vicinity, *s.* Nachbarschaft, nahe Verblind.
Vicious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lasterhaft. *lung. f.*
Vicissitude, *s.* Abwechslung, *f.* Wechsel, Umstand, *m.*
Victim, *s.* Opfer, Schlachtopfer, *n.*
Victor, *s.* Sieger, *m.*; -, *s.* Sieg, *m.*
Victuals, *s. pl.* Lebensmittel, *n. pl.* Kost, *f.*
Videlicet, *adv.* nämlich.
Vie, *v. n.* wetteifern; -, *v. a.* wetteifern, überbieten, aufbieten.
View, *s.* Aussicht, Uebersicht, Einsicht, *f.* Anblick, *m.* Gesicht, *n.* Prüfung, Absicht, *f.*; -, *v. a.* sehen, besichtigen.
Vigil, *s.* Nachtwache, *f.* Nachtgebet, *n.* Fastnacht, *f.* heiliger Abend, *m.*
Vigilance, *s.* Wachsamkeit, Wache, *f.*
Vigilant, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wachsam.
Vignette, *s.* Bignette, *f.*
Vigor, *s.* Stärke, Kraft, *f.* [trächtig.
Vile, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* schlecht, gering, nieder.
Vilify, *v. a.* erniedrigen, verachten, herab-
Village, *s.* Dorf, *n.* [sehen.
Villain, *s.* Bauer, Spießbube, *m.*
Villanous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* ruchlos, spießbüh-
sch, niederträchtig.
Vindicate, *v. a.* rügen, behaupten, rechtfertigen, vertheidigen, bestrafen.
Vindictory, *adj.* bestrafend, vertheidigend, rechtfertigend.
Vindictive, *adj.* rachsüchtig.
Vine, *s.* Weinstock, *m.*
Vinegar, *s.* Weinessig, Essig, *m.*
Vineyard, *s.* Weingarten, Weinberg, *n.*
Vintage, *s.* Weinlese, *f.*
Vintner, *s.* Winzer, Weinschäfer, *m.*
Viol, *s.* Violine, *f.*

Violate, *v. a.* verletzen, brechen, entehren, nothzüchtigen.
Violence, *s.* Gewalt, Gewaltthätigkeit, Verletzung, Schändung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* Gewalt anthun, verletzen.
Violent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gewaltig, gewaltsam, heftig, abgedrungen.
Violet, *s.* Veilchen, *n.*
Violin, *s.* Violine, Geige, *f.*
Viper, *s.* Bißer, Otter, *f.*
Virgin, *s.* Jungfer, *f.*; -, *adj.* jungfräulich;
-ity, *s.* Jungfrauschaft, *f.*
Virtual, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* trächtig, vermöglich, der Kraft nach.
Virtus, *s.* Tugend, Kraft, Wirksamkeit, Tapferkeit, *f.* Werth, *m.* [sam.
Virtuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* tugendhaft, wirk.
Virulent, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* giftig, böseartig.
Visage, *s.* Gesicht, Angesicht, *n.* [boshaft.
Viscid, *adj.* klebrig, zähe. [lich.
Visible, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* sichtbar, augenschein-
Vision, *s.* Gesicht, *n.* Erscheinung, *f.* Traum-
bild, *n.*; -ary, *adj.* eingebildet, geträumt;
-s. Träumer, Schwärmer, *m.*
Visit, *s.* Besuch, *m.*; -, *v. a.* besuchen, besichtigen; -, *v. n.* Besuche machen, Besuche abstaten; -ant, *s.* Besucher, *m.*; -or, *s.* Besucher, Besichtigter, *m.*
Visor, *s.* Visir, *n.* Larve, Maske, *f.*
Vista, *s.* Aussicht, Anblick, Sicht, *f.*
Visual, *adj.* zum Sehen gehörig, zum Sehen dienlich.
Vital, *adj.* zum Leben gehörig, zum Leben dienlich, lebendig, wesentlich.
Vitiate, *v. a.* verderben, verfälschen, ungünstig machen.
Vitrify, *v. a.* verglasen; -, *v. n.* zu Glas
Vitriol, *s.* Bitterl., *m.* [werden.
Vituperation, *s.* Tadel, *m.*
Vivacity, *s.* Lebhaftigkeit, Lebenskraft, *f.*
Vivid, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* lebhaft, munter, thätig.
Vivify, *v. a.* beleben.
Vixen, *s.* Zäpflin, *f.* zänkisches oder böses
Vizier, *s.* Weiser, *m.* [Weib, *m.*
Vocabulary, *s.* Wörterbuch, *n.*
Vocal, *adj.* mit einer Stimme begabt, gesungen, mündlich; -ly, *adv.* vermittelst der Stimme, in Worten.
Vocation, *s.* Ruf, Beruf, *m.*
Vocative, *s.* T. Vocativ, *m.*
Vociferate, *v. n.* laut ausrufen, brüllen.
Vogue, *s.* Gang, Umlauf, *m.* Mode, *f.*
Voice, *s.* Stimme, *f.* Schall, *m.* Sprache, *f.*
Void, *adj.* leer, erledigt, nichtig; -, *s.* leeres

Wann, *m. terra* *f.*; -, *v. a. ansetzen*, raumen, verlassen, erledigen, vernichten.
Volatile, *adj.* fliegend, flüchtig, leichtfertig; -, *s. geflügeltes Thier*, *m. Vogel*, *m.*
Volatilize, *v. a.* flüchtig machen, flüchtigen.
Volcano, *s. Vulkan*, Feuerberg, *m.*
Volution, *s. Wollen*, *n.*
Volley, *s. Jang*, *m. Salve*, Ladung, *f.*
Voluble, *adj.* -bly, *adv.* zum Wollen oder Wägen geschickt, rollend, beweglich, gesprächig, geschwätzig. [*m.*]
Volume, *s. Rolle*, *Rasse*, *f. Wirbel*, *Band*, *Voluntary*, *adj.* freiwillig; -, *s. Freiwilliger*, *m. Phantast* (in der Musik), *n.*
Volunteer, *s. Freiwilliger*, *m.*; -, *v. n. als* Freiwilliger dienen; -, *v. a.* freiwillig unternehmen.
Voluptuous, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wollüstig.
Vomit, *v. n.* sich erbrechen, sich übergeben; -, *v. a.* speien, ausbrechen, auswerfen; -, *s. Gespinnne*, *Drehschiff*, *n.*
Voracious, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gefräßig, gierig.
Vortex, *s. Wirbel*, *m.*

Votary, *adj.* geweiht; -, *s. Geweihter*, *Kloster*, *Verlobter*, *Anhänger*, *m.*
Vote, *s. Stimme*, *Wahlstimme*, *Reinung*, *f.*; -, *v. a. & n.* stimmen, vermittelst der Stimmen beschließen.
Votive, *adj.* gelobt, geweiht.
Vouch, *v. a.* zum Zeugen rufen, bezeugen, bekräftigen; -, *v. n.* Zeuge, Bürge seyn, Gewähr leisten; -er, *s. Zeuge*, *m. Zeugnis*, *n. Schein*, *m.*; -case, *v. a.* verflaten, gewährleisten, verleihen, geruben.
Vow, *s. Gelübde*, *feierliches Versprechen*, *n. Schwur*, *m.*; -, *v. a. & n.* geloben, feierlich erklären, weihen, widmen.
Vowel, *s. Selbstlaut*, *m. Selbstlauter*, *m.*
Voyage, *s. Reise*, *Seereise*, *f. Unternehmen*, *n.*; -, *v. n.* reisen; -, *v. a.* bereisen, befahren.
Vulgar, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gemein, pöbelhaft, niedrig, allgemein bekannt; -, *s. gemeines Volk*, *n. Pöbel*, *m.*
Vulnerable, *adj.* verwundbar.
Vulture, *s. Geier*, *m.*

W.

Wad, -ding, *s. Bund Stroh*, *Reisbrot*, *n.*
Watte, *f. Pfropf*, *m.*; -, *v. a.* mit Watte füttern, ausstopfen.
Waddle, *v. n.* watscheln, torkeln.
Wade, *v. n.* waten, durchwaten, durchgehen.
Wager, *s. Oblate*, *Hofste*, *Waffel*, *f. Waffelkuchen*, *m.*
Wag, *v. a.* leicht und schnell fortbewegen, hindurchführen, waten; -, *v. n.* schwimmen, fließen.
Wag, *v. a.* schütteln, wedeln; -, *v. n.* wackeln, sich bewegen; -, *s. Schalk*, *Spasvogel*, *m.* [*Spand*, *n.*]
Wage, *s. Lohn*, *Gold*, *m. Pfand*, *Unter*
Wager, *s. Wette*, *f.*; -, *v. a.* wetten.
Wagon, *s. Wagen*, *m.*
Wail, *v. n.* klagen, wehklagen; -, *v. a.* beklagen; -, *s. Klage*, *Wehklage*, *f. blauer Fleck* (vom Querschnitten), *m.*
Wain, *s. Wagen*, *Karren*, *m.*
Wainscot, *s. Wandbekleidung*, *f. Tafelwerk*, *n.*; -, *v. a.* mit Brettern überziehen, bedecken; -, *v. a.* kästeln, verteidigen.
Waist, *s. Taille*, *f. Leib*, *m. Mittelverbaal*, *n.*; -coat, *s. Weste*, *Jacke*, *f.*
Wait, *v. n.* warten, aufwarten, aufpassen,

aufpassen; -, *v. a.* erwarten, begleiten, beobachten.
Waiter, *s. Aufwärter*, *Präsidenten*, *m.*
Wake, -n, *v. n.* ir. wachen, aufwachen; -, *v. a.* aufwachen, erwecken, in Thätigkeit setzen; -, *s. Wachen*, *n. Nachtwache*, *f. Kirchweib*, *Kirchse*, *f. Strich des Schiffes*, *m.*; -ful, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* wachend, wachsam.
Walk, *v. n.* gehen, spazieren gehen, Schritt gehen, umhergehen, wandeln, in Bewegung seyn, erscheinen, davon gehen; -, *v. a.* durchgehen, betreten, fahren, (im Schritte) reiten; -, *s. Gang*, *Spaziergang*, *Schritt*, *Beg. Ausgang*, *m.*
Wall, *s. Wand*, *Mauer*, *Hebung*, *f.*; -, *v. a.* mit einer Mauer umgeben; -eyod, *adj.* glaskuglig (von Pferden); -flower, *s. gelbe Viole*, *f. Goldblatt*, *f.*
Wallet, *s. Quersack*, *m. Beule*, *m.*
Wallow, *v. a.* sich wälzen, wühlen. [*m.*]
Walnut, *s. walnüsse* *Ruf*, *f. Ballmuffbaum*, *m.*
Wan, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* bleich, blaß, kränklich.
Wand, *s. Grab*, *Ruthe*, *Banderruthe*, *f.*
Wander, *v. n.* wandern, herumirren, wahn-
 sinnig seyn, faheln.

Wane, v. n. abnehmen, verfallen; -, s. Abnehmen des Mondes, n. Abnahme, f. Verfall, m.

Want, v. a. nöthig haben, bedürfen, müssen, wünschen, verlangen; -, v. n. mangeln, fehlen, Mangel leiden; -, s. Bedürfniß, n. Mangel, m. Armuth, f.

Wanton, adj. -ly, adv. wollüstig, ausgelassen, muthwillig, lose, schadenfroh, ungenügsamen, wild; -, s. wollüstige oder unächtsame Person, f. Geiz, Hasenfuß, m.; -, v. n. sich auf eine wollüstige Art vergnügen, seinen Muthwillen auslassen, spielen, tändeln, schwärmen.

War, s. Krieg, m.; -, v. n. Krieg führen, kriegeln. [ern.]

Warble, v. a. & n. wirbeln, trillern, zwitschern.

Ward, s. Bewachung, Wache, Vertheidigung, Festung, f. Stadtviertel, n. Verhaft, m. Gefängniß, n. Schlüsselbarr, m. Mündel, n. Vormundschaft, f.

Warden, s. Aufseher, Vorsteher, Befehlshaber, m. [m.]

Wardrobe, s. Kleiderschrank, Kleidervorrath, m.

Ware, s. Waare, f. Fischhälter, m.; -house, s. Packhaus, n. Niederlage, f.

Warfare, s. Kriegsdienst, Krieg, m.

Warm, adj. -ly, adv. warm, eifrig, feurig, hitzig, schwärmerisch; -, v. a. wärmen, erwärmen, erhitzen; -, v. n. warm werden.

Warn, v. a. warnen, vorher benachrichtigen, abhalten.

Warp, v. n. sich werfen, sich biegen, abweichen; -, v. a. zusammenziehen, verdrehen, verleiten; -, s. Weberjettel, Aufzug, Einschlag, m.

Warrant, s. Vollmacht, f. Verhaftsbefehl, m. Befugniß, Berechtigung, f. Recht, n.; -, v. a. bezeugen, bevollmächtigen, rechtfertigen, sicher stellen, Gewähr leisten.

Warranty, s. Gewährleistung, Vollmacht, Sicherheit, f.

Warrior, s. Krieger, m.

Wart, s. Auswuchs, m. Warze, f. [sam.]

Wary, adj. -ily, adv. vorsichtig, schlau, sparsam.

Wash, v. a. & n. ir. waschen, spülen, durchspülen, tuschen; -, s. Waschen, n. Wäsche, f. Sumpf, Morast, Schweißwasser, n. Tusch, f. Spülwasser, n.

Wasp, s. Wespe, f.

Wassail, s. Trintgelag, Trintkied, n.

Waste, v. a. verzehren, abzehren, verwüsten, verschwenden; -, v. n. abnehmen, vergehen; -, adj. öde, wüß, überflüssig, über-

mäßig, unnütz, schlecht; -, s. unnütze Aufopferung, Verschwendung, Verwüftung, Einbisse, f.

Watch, s. Wachen, n. Wache, Streifwache, Wachsamkeit, Aufmerksamkeit, f. Posten, m. Taschenuhr, f.; -, v. n. wachen, wachsam, aufmerksam seyn, lauern; -, v. a. bewachen, beobachten, aufauern; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. wachsam, behutsam; -maker, s. Uhrmacher, m.; -man, s. Wächter, Nachtwächter, m.

Water, s. Wasser, n. Harn, m.; -, v. a. wässern, begießen, tränken, benetzen; -work, s. Wasserwerk, f.; -y, adj. wässrig, naß, feucht, geschmacklos.

Wave, s. Welle, Woge, f.; -, v. n. sich wellenförmig bewegen, wallen, schwanken, winkeln; -, v. a. biegen, trümmen, schwanken, winkeln, aufschieben, aufsehen.

Waver, v. n. schweden, schwanken, unentschlossen seyn.

Wax, s. Wachs, n.; -, v. a. mit Wachs bestreichen; -, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen, werden; -candle, s. Wachlicht, n.

Way, s. Weg, m. Strafe, Rührung, f. Lauf, Fortgang, Fortschritt, Durchgang, Plak, m. Art und Weise, Verfahrensart, f. rechter Weg, m. rechtes Verfahren, n.

Waylay, v. a. ir. nachstellen, aufauern.

Wayward, adj. -ly, adv. mürrisch, wunder-

We, pron. wir. [lich, eigeninnig.]

Weak, adj. schwach, schwächlich, tranklich.

Weaken, v. a. schwächen.

Weal, s. Glück, Wohl, n. Staat, m. Gerichte, f.; general -, s. allgemeines Beste, n.

Wealth, s. Wohlstand, Reichthum, m.; -y, adj. -ily, adv. reich, wohlhabend.

Wean, v. a. entwöhnen.

Weapon, s. Waffe, f. Gewehr, n.

Wear, v. a. ir. tragen, abtragen, abnutzen, allmählig, fortzuschaffen, hinbringen, abmatten, wegföhren, gewöhnen; -, v. n. sich tragen, hingehen, sich verlieren; -, s. Tragen, n. Tracht, Abnutzung, f. Wehr, n.

Weary, adj. müde, überdrüssig, beschwerlich; -, v. a. ermüden, abmatten, überdrüssigen.

Weasand, s. Luftdröhre, f.

Weasel, s. Biemel, n.

Weather, s. Wetter, n. Bitterung, f. Ungevolter, n.; -, v. a. lästern, sich durcharbeiten, widersehen, übersehen; to - out,

- sich durcharbeiten, übersehen; -beuten, *adj.* dem Betreter ausgesetzt, versucht;
 -cock, *s.* Wetterhahn, *m.* [en.
 Weave, *v. a. & n. ir.* weben, wirken, flechten.
 Web, *s.* Gewebe, *n.* Glor vor den Augen,
m. Klinge, *f.*
 Wed, *v. a. & n.* heirathen, verheirathen.
 Wedding, *s.* Hochzeit, *f.*
 Wedge, *s.* Keil, Klumpen, *m.*; -, *v. a.*
 teilen, verteilen, spalten, einzwängen, ein-
 sperren.
 Wedlock, *s.* Ehe, *f.* Ehestand, *n.* Ehefrau,
 Wednesday, *s.* Mittwoch, *f.* [f.
 Weed, *s.* Kleidung, *f.* Unkraut, *n.*; -, *v. a.*
 & *n.* von Unkraut befreien, jäten, aus-
 jäten, ausreissen.
 Week, *s.* Woche, *f.*; -day, *s.* Wochentag.
 Ween, *v. n.* wöhnen, sich einbilden. [m.
 Weep, *v. n. & a. ir.* weinen, beweinen,
 riefen.
 Weevil, *s.* Kornwurm, *m.*
 Weigh, *v. a.* wägen, wiegen, ertwägen, sich-
 ren; -, *v. n.* von Gewicht seyn, drücken,
 die Äster sichten.
 Weight, *s.* Gewicht, *n.* Schwere, Schwere-
 kraft, *f.* Druck, *m.*; -y, *adj.* -ily, *adv.*
 schwer, wichtig.
 Welcome, *int.* willkommen! -, *s.* Will-
 kommen, *m.* Aufnahme, *f.*; -, *v. a.* will-
 kommen helfen.
 Welfare, *s.* Wohlfahrt, *f.* Wohlstand, *m.*
 Welkin, *s.* Luft, *f.* Himmel, *m.*
 Well, -spring, *s.* Quelle, *f.* Brunnen, *m.*
 Hohlung, Vertiefung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* quellen,
 springen.
 Well, *adj. & adv.* wohl, gut, schön, recht-
 mäßig, geschickt, vortheilschaft, glücklich,
 hinlänglich, gern; -disposed, *adj.* gut ge-
 sinnt; -made, *adj.* wohl gebaut; -spent,
adj. gut angewendet.
 Welt, *s.* Rand, Saum, *m.* Einsassung, *f.*;
 -, *v. a.* einfassen, verdrängen.
 Welter, *v. n.* sich wälzen.
 Wen, *s.* Ueberbein, *n.* Kropf, *m.*
 Wench, *s.* Mädchen, Mensch, *n.* Hure, *f.*;
 -, *v. n.* den Gehilfen nachgehen.
 Wend, *v. n.* gehen, wenden. [weßlich.
 West, *s.* West, Abend, *m.*; -, *adj. & adv.*
 Wet, *adj.* naß, feucht; -, *s.* Nässe, Feucht-
 igkeit, *f.*; -, *v. a.* nassen, durchnässen,
 anfeuchten.
 Wether, *s.* Hammel, Schöps, *m.*
 Whale, *s.* Walisch, *m.*
 Wharf, *s.* Ladepiaz, *m.* Schiffslände, *f.*
- What, *pron.* was, welcher, welche, welches,
 wer, welsch ein, was für, theils; -ever
 -soever, *adv.* was nur, was auch immer.
 Wheat, *s.* Weizen, *m.*
 Wheedle, *v. a.* schmeicheln, locken.
 Wheel, *s.* Rad, Spinnrad, *n.* Wagen, Um-
 lauf, *m.* Schwenkung, *f.*; -, *v. n.* sich
 drehen, sich umdrehen, rollen, sich schwen-
 en, Wendungen, Umschweife machen; -,
v. a. schieben, in eine rollende Bewegung
 bringen; -barrow, *s.* Schleckarren, *m.*
 Whelp, *s.* junger Hund, *m.*; -, *v. a.* Junge
 werfen.
 When, *adv.* wenn, als, da, damals.
 Whence, *adv.* woher, von wo, woraus.
 Whenever, *adv.* allemal wenn, zu jeder
 Zeit wenn.
 Where, *adv.* wo, indem, da; any -, irgend-
 wo, allwärts; every -, überall; -ever,
 überall wo, wo auch nur; -by, wodurch;
 -in, worin; -of, wovon, woraus; -fore,
adv. westwegen, warum, daher.
 Wherry, *s.* Kahn, Raßen, *m.*
 Whet, *v. a.* wehen, schleifen, reizen, erblit-
 ern; -, *s.* Wehen, Schärpen, Schläch-
 ten, *n.*
 Whether, *pron.* welcher, wer von beiden;
 Whey, *s.* Molken, *f.* pl. [-, *adv.* ob.
 Which, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches, wer,
 Whiff, *s.* Hauch, Zug, *m.* [was.
 Whistle, *v. n.* blasen, schnauben, pfeifen,
 flattern, leichtfertig seyn.
 Whig, *s.* Molken, *f.* pl. Anhänger der
 Whigpartei, *m.* [so lange als.
 While, *s.* Weile, Zeit, *f.*; -, *adv.* indem,
 Whim, *s.* Grille, Laune, *f.*
 Whimper, *v. n.* wimmern, winseln.
 Whimsical, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* grillenhaft, laun-
 isch, wunderbar, possierlich.
 Whine, *v. n.* weinen, wimmern; -, *s.* Ge-
 wimmern, n. Bechlagen, *f.* pl.
 Whip, *s.* Peitsche, -, *v. a.* geißeln, mit
 Schlägen forjagen, nachlässig nähern; -,
v. n. sich schnell bewegen, springen; -hand,
s. Vortheil, *m.*; -lash, *s.* Peitschenhantel, *f.*
 Whir, *v. a. & n.* wegdrehen, wegrißeln,
 ellen.
 Whirl, *s.* Wirbel, Strudel, *m.* Getriebe,
n. Kreisel, *m.*; -, *v. a.* wirbeln, schnell
 umbrehen; -, *v. n.* sich schnell umbrehen,
 schnell umlaufen; -wind, *s.* Wirbelwind,
m.
 Whisk, *s.* kleiner Besen, Pinsel, *m.* Kleider-
 bürste, *f.* Halstragen, *m.* Whiffspiel, *n.*;

-, v. a. lehren, sagen, überhin fahren, abdrücken; -, v. n. sich schnell bewegen.
Whisky, s. Carriote, *f.* irländischer Brannwein, *m.*
Whisper, v. n. leise reden, flüstern; -, v. a. flüstern, einraunen; -, s. flüstern, n. leise Stimme, *f.*
Whist, int. hst! still! -, v. n. still seyn; -, adj. still, ruhig; -, s. Whistspiel, *n.*
Whistle, v. n. & a. pfeifen; -, s. Pfeifen, n. Pfeife, Rehle, *f.* [teit, *f.*
Whit, s. Punct, *m.* Punctchen, *n.* Kleinig-
White, adj. -ly, *adv.* weiß, bleich, grau, unbesetzt; -, s. Weiße, *f.* Weiß, *n.*; -n, v. a. weiß machen, weissen; -, v. n. weiß werden; -wash, *s.* weiße Schminke,
Whither, adv. wohin. [Länge, *f.*
Whittle, v. a. schneiden, schärfen.
Who, pron. wer, welcher, der, die, das; -over, *pron.* wer, wer auch immer, jeder.
Whole, adj. -ly, *adv.* ganz, unbeschädigt, geteilt; -, s. Ganze, *n.*; upon the -, im Ganzen; -sale, *s.* Handel im Großen, Großhandel, *m.*; -some, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* gesund, heilsam, freundlich.
Wholly, adj. ganz, gänzlich.
Whoop, s. Geschrei wenn man Jemanden verfolgt, *n.* Nachruf, *m.*; -, v. n. nachschreien, schimpfen.
Whortleberry, s. Heidelbeere, *f.*
Whosoever, wter auch nur, welcher nur.
Why, adv. warum, wiewegen, nun.
Wick, s. Docht, *m.*
Wicked, adj. -ly, *adv.* gottlos, ruchlos, muthwillig, schadenfroh.
Wicker, s. Weidenweig, *m.*; -, *adj.* aus Zweigen geflochten.
Wicket, s. kleine Thür, *f.* Wallgesteck, *n.*
Wide, adj. -ly, *adv.* weit, breit, abwechselnd; -, *adj.* in der Entfernung, fern, weit; far and -, weit und breit; -n, v. a. weiter machen, erweitern; -, v. n. sich erweitern.
Widow, s. Wittwe, *f.*; -, v. a. zur Wittwe machen, entlassen, berauben.
Width, s. Breite, Breite, *f.*
Wield, v. a. schwingen, führen.
Wife, s. Frau, Gattin, *f.* Weib, *n.*
Wig, s. Perrücke, *f.* Art Ruchen, *m.*
Wigwam, s. americanische Hütte, *f.*
Wight, s. Wicht, Reil, *m.*
Wild, adj. -ly, *adv.* wild; -, s. Wildniß, Wäldchen, *f.*; -fire, *s.* wildes Feuer, *n.* Brennstoff, *m.*

Wilderness, s. Wildniß, Wäste, Verwilderung, *f.* [ergehen.
Wile, s. list, *f.* Kunstgriff, *m.*; -, v. a. hinterlistig, *adv.* eigenfönnig, hartnäckig, vorsätzlich.
Will, s. Wille, *m.* Verlangen, *n.* Neigung, *f.* Macht, Gewalt, *f.* Befehl, letzter Wille, *m.*; -, v. a. wollen.
Willing, adj. willig, bereit; -ly, *adv.* gern.
Willow, s. Weide, *f.*
Wily, adj. Willig, *adv.* schlau, listig.
Wimple, s. Haube, *f.* Schleier, *m.*
Win, v. a. & n. ir. gewinnen, erobern, anlocken, überreden, sich eigen machen, einholen, die Oberhand erhalten.
Winco, v. a. hinten aufschlagen, zurückfahren.
Winch, s. Winde, *f.*; -, v. a. aufwinden.
Wind, s. Wind, Athem, *m.*; -, v. a. ir. blasen, umwinden, aufwinden, wenden, steuern, ausspähen, treiben, einführen, eindringen, verändern, einschleusen; -, v. n. sich winden, sich schlängeln, sich verändern, sich herauswickeln; -fall, *s.* Blütsfall, *m.*; -ward, *adv.* nach dem Winde zu; -y, *adj.* windig, aufgeblasen.
Windlass, s. Winde, *f.*
Window, s. Fenster, *n.* Oeffnung, *f.*; -, v. a. mit Fenstern versehen, durchschauen; -blind, *s.* Fensterschirm, *m.*
Wine, s. Wein, *m.*
Wing, s. Flügel, *m.* Banne, *f.* Flug, *m.*; -, v. a. fliegen, beschlagen, fliegen.
Wink, v. n. die Augen schließen, blinzeln, winken, übersehen, durch die Finger sehen, schwach leuchten; -, s. Schließen der Augen, *n.* Wink, *m.*
Winning, part. & adj. gewinnend, einnehmend; -, s. Gewinnen, *n.* Gewinn, *m.*
Winnow, v. a. schwingen, sichten, erwägen, scheiden.
Winter, s. Winter, *m.*; -, v. n. überwintern; -, v. a. den Winter über unterhalten, den Winter hindurch sittern.
Wipe, v. a. wischen, abwischen, wegwischen, betragen; -, s. Wischen, *n.* Streich, Schlag, Sportrede, *f.* Berweis, *m.*
Wire, s. Draht, *m.*
Wisdom, s. Weisheit, Klugheit, *f.*
Wise, adj. weise, verständig, erfahren, kundig, ernsthaft; -ly, *adv.* weislich, kluglich; -, s. Weise, Art, *f.*; -acro, *s.* weiser Mann, eingebildeter Mensch, *m.*

Wiah, v. a. & n. wünschen, verlangen, empfinden; -, s. Wunsch, m. Verlangen, m.
 Wisp, s. kleines Bündel, n. Handvoll, f.
 Wit, s. Weib, Verstand, m.; to -, das heißt, das ist.
 Witch, s. Hexe, f. trummes Ufer, n.; -craft, s. Zaubererei, Hexerei, f.
 With, prep. mit, nebst, bei, auf, durch, gleich.
 Withdraw, v. a. ir. entziehen, zurückziehen, abrufen; -, v. n. sich zurückziehen, weggehen.
 Withe, s. Weidenzweig, m. Weidenband, m.
 Wither, v. n. verwelken, vergehen; -, v. a. verschrumpfen machen, abjehen.
 Withers, s. pl. Widertriß, m.
 Withhold, v. a. ir. zurückhalten, vorenthalten, verhindern. [innerlich.
 Within, prep. in, innerhalb; -, adv. darin.
 Without, prep. außerhalb, ohne; -, adv. außerhalb, äußerlich, draußen; -, conj. wenn nicht. [en.
 Withstand, v. a. ir. widerstehen, widerstehen.
 Witness, s. Zeugniß, n. Zeuge, m.; -, v. n. & a. bezeugen, gegenwärtig seyn.
 Witticism, s. Wit, witziger Einfall, m.
 Wiveler, f.
 Witty, adj. Wittig, adv. witzig, sinnreich.
 Wive, v. n. sich verheirathen; -, v. a. verheirathen, zur Frau machen.
 Wizard, s. Zauberer, m.
 Wo, s. Weh, leiden, n.; -, int. weh! - in me, wehe mir! - begone, adj. betrübt; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. traurig, unglücklich.
 Wolf, s. Wolf, m.
 Woman, s. Frau, f. Weib, n. Kammerfrau, f.; -, v. a. weiblich, sanft machen, erwärmen; -hood, s. Frauenstand, m. ober Betragen einer Frauensperson, n. weibliche Ehrsamkeit, f.; -kind, s. weibliches Geschlecht, n. [Hülle, f.
 Womb, s. Gebärmutter, f. Mutterleib, m.
 Wonder, s. Wunder, n. Bewunderung, f.; -, v. n. sich verwundern, bewundern; -ful, adj. -ly, adv. wunderbar, erstaunlich. [erbar.
 Wondrous, adj. -ly, adv. erstaunlich, wund.
 Wont, to be -, v. n. gewohnt seyn, pflegen.
 Woo, v. a. & n. freien, werben, sehr wünschen.
 Wood, s. Wald, m. Holz, n.; -land, s. Waldung, f.; -man, s. Holzhauer, Jäger, Weidmann, m.
 Wool, s. Eintrag, m. Gewebe, n.

Wool, s. Wolle, f.; -len, adj. wollen; -, s. wollener Zeug, m.; -sack, s. Wollsad, m.
 Word, s. Wort, n. Antwort, Nachricht, Inschrift, f.; -, v. a. ausdrücken, abfassen; -, v. n. sich janten; to take one at his -, einen beim Worte nehmen; to send -, benachrichtigen, melden; to bring -, Nachricht oder Antwort bringen; in a -, mit einem Worte, kurz; upon my -, bei meinem Ehrenworte; -y, adj. aus Worten bestehend, wortreich.
 Work, s. Arbeit, f. Bert, n. That, Handlung, Eristeri, f.; -, v. n. arbeiten, wirken, führen, in Bewegung seyn; -, v. a. bearbeiten, auswirken, Wirkung hervorbringen; -man, s. Arbeiter, m.
 World, s. Welt, Erde, Menschen, m. pl. große Welt, f. Lebenslauf, m. Menge, f.; -ling, s. Weltling, n. künftiger Mensch, m.; -ly, adj. & adv. weltlich, irdisch, sinnlich, eigennützig.
 Worm, s. Wurm, Schraubengang, m.; -, v. a. anarbeiten, untergraben, den Wurm nehmen; -eaten, adj. wurmfressig; -wood, s. Wurmthum, m.
 Worry, v. a. jerrissen, plagen.
 Worse, adj. & adv. schlechter, schlimmer, weniger; -, s. Nachtheil, Schade, m.
 Worship, s. Würde, Verehrung, Achtung, f. Gottesdienst, m.; -, v. a. & n. verehren, anbeten, Achtung beweisen.
 Worst, adj. schlechtest; -, s. Schlimmstes, Kergstes, m.; -, v. a. schlagen, besiegen.
 Worsted, s. wollenes Garn, n.; -, adj. aus wollenem Garne verfertigt, wollen.
 Worth, s. Werth, m. Verdienst, Ansehen, n.; -, adj. werth, würdig.
 Worthy, adj. -ily, adv. werth, würdig, vorzüglich; -, s. berühmter, ausgezeichneter Mann, m.
 Wot, v. n. wissen.
 Wound, s. Wunde, f.; -, v. a. verwunden.
 Wrangle, v. n. janten, streiten; -, s. Streit, Paß, m.
 Wrap, v. a. entwickeln, enthalten, entzaden.
 Wrapper, s. Wickeluch, Umhängetuch, n. Humschlag, Ueberzug, m.
 Wrath, s. Born, Grimm, m.
 Wreak, v. a. rächen, verüben, sich bestrafen; -, s. Rache, f. Born, Grimm, m.
 Wreath, s. Gestecke, f. Schmückel, Blumenkranz, m.; -, v. a. flechten, winden, zusammenflechten, kränzen, bekränzen, umkränzen.

Wreck, *s.* Schiffbruch, *m.* Bruch, *n.* Trümmer, *m. pl.* Verwüstung, Vernichtung, Raube, *f.*; -, *v. a.* scheitern, zerstören, zertrümmern, rücken, veräben; -, *v. n.* scheitern, Schiffbruch leiden.
 Wren, *s.* Bauntkönig, Bauntschläfer, *m.*
 Wrench, *v. a.* heftig ziehen, reißen, verrenten, verstauchen; -, *s.* Reißen, *n.* Ruck, *m.* Verrentung, *f.* Vorwand, *m.*
 Wrest, *v. a.* drehen, winden, wegnehmen, entreißen, verdrehen; -, *s.* Verdrehung, Gewaltthätigkeit, Kraft, *f.* Stimmhammer, *m.*
 Wrestle, *v. n.* ringen, kämpfen.
 Wretch, *s.* unglücklicher Mensch, Elender, nichtswürdiger Mensch, *m.*; -ed, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* unglücklich, elend, kläglich, schlecht, nichtswürdig.
 Wriggle, *v. n.* in Bewegung seyn, wedeln; -, *v. a.* hin und her bewegen.
 Wright, *s.* Arbeiter, *m.*
 Wring, *v. a. ir.* drehen, umbdrehen, ringen, drücken, auspressen, bedrücken, peinigen, verfolgen; -, *v. n.* sich ringen, sich winden.

Wrinkle, *s.* Runzel, Falte, *f.*; -, *v. a.* runzeln, rumpfen.
 Wrist, *s.* Handgelenk, Faustgelenk, *n.*; -band, *s.* Armband, *n.*
 Writ, *s.* Schrift, *f.* Rechtshandel, Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* Insinuation, *f.* Wahlbegehr, *m.*
 Write, *v. a. & n. ir.* schreiben, sich schreiben; -, *s.* Schreiber, Schreibstellet, *m.*
 Wrihte, *v. a. ir.* drehen, zerrn, winden, verdrehen, verzerren; -, *v. n.* sich ringen, sich krümmen.
 Writing, *s.* Schreiben, *n.* Schrift, Urkunde, *f.* Bettel, *m.*
 Wrong, *adj. & adv.* or -ly, *adv.* unrecht, verkehrt; -, *s.* Unrecht, *n.* Rechtsverletzung, Beleidigung, *f.*; -, *v. a.* unrecht thun, Schaden, zufügen, bevorthellen, beleidigen; to be in the -, Unrecht haben; -headed, *adj.* verkehrt, ungerichtet, abgesehen.
 Wroth, *adj.* jornig, erzürnt.
 Wry, *adj.* krumm, verdreht; -nook, *s.* krumme Hals, *m.*

Y.

Yacht, *s.* Jachtschiff, *n.*
 Yam, *s.* Jamswurzel, *f.*
 Yard, *s.* Hof, Hofraum, *m.* englische Elle, Seegelsange, Ruthe, *f.*; -arm, *s.* Arm der Seegelsange, *m.*
 Yarn, *s.* Garn, Wollengarn, *n.*
 Yarrow, *s.* Schafgarbe (Pflanze), *f.*
 Yawl, *s.* Boot, *n.*; -, *v. n.* schreien, heulen.
 Yawn, *v. n.* gähnen, schläfrig seyn, nach etwas verlangen; -, *s.* Gähnen, *n.* Deffnung, Lücke, *f.*
 Ycleped, *adj.* genannt.
 Ye, *pron. ihr, euch.*
 Yea, *adj.* ja.
 Yean, *v. a.* lammen.
 Year, *s.* Jahr, *n.* [alt.
 Yearling, *s.* Jährling, *m.*; -, *adj.* ein Jahr
 Yearly, *adj. & adv.* jährlich, jährlich.
 Yearn, *v. n.* große Unruhe empfinden, sich sehnen; -, *v. a.* Schmerz verursachen, Weh thun, sich erwerben.
 Yolk, *s.* Eidotter, *n.*
 Yoll, *v. n.* ängstlich schreien; -, *s.* Angst.
 Yellow, *adj.* gelb. [geschrei, *n.*
 Yelp, *v. n.* belfern, bellen.

Yeoman, *s.* Landeigentümer, Landbewohner, Dienstmann, Kriegsmann, *m.*
 Yes, *adv.* ja. [m.
 Yest, *s.* Gist, *m.* Hefen, *f. pl.* Schaum, Yeaterday, *s.* gestriger Tag, *m.*; -, *adv.* Yeesternight, *adv.* gestern Abend. [gestern.
 Yet, *conj.* doch, dennoch; -, *adv.* sogar, noch, überhaupt, bisher; as -, noch, bisher; not -, noch nicht; nor -, noch weniger.
 Yew, *s.* Eibenbaum, Larbaum, *m.*
 Yield, *v. a.* hervorbringen, tragen, gewähren, verschaffen, gestatten, zugeben, übergeben; -, *v. n.* sich ergeben, nachgeben, einräumen, eingestehen.
 Yoke, *s.* Joch, Paar, *n.*; -, *v. a.* anspannen, zusammenkoppeln, unterjochen, beschränken; -fellow, *s.* Ritzenoff, Gefährte, Gespieler, Gatte, *m.*
 Yolk, *s.* Eidotter, *n.*
 Yon, Yonder, *adj.* jener, jene, jenes; -, *adv.* an jenem Orte, dort.
 You, *pron. ihr, euch.*
 Young, *adj.* -ly, *adv.* jung; -, *s.* Junge, *n.* Jungen, *m. pl.*

Youngster, *s.* junger Dursch, *m.*
 Your, *pron. tuet.*
 Yours, *pron. tuet, eutig, eutige.*

Yoursel, Yourselves, *pron. eud, eud selbst.*
 Youth, *s.* Jugend, *f.* Jüngling, *m.*; -ful,
adj. -ly, adv. jugendlich, jung.

Z.

Zany, *s.* Hanswurst, *m.*
 Zeal, *s.* Eifer, *m.*; -ot, *s.* Eiferer, Schwärm-
 er, *m.*; -ous, *adj. -ly, adv. eifrig.*
 Zebra, *s.* Zebra, *n.*
 Zenith, *s.* Scheitelpunct, *m.*
 Zephir, *s.* Zephyr, Westwind, *m.*
 Zero *s.* Null, *f.*

Zest, *s.* Sattel in der Ruß, Saft der Pom-
 eranzenscheibe, *m.* Schwachhaftigkeit, *f.*
 Reich, *m.*
 Zodiac, *s.* Thierkreis, *m.*
 Zone, *s.* Gürtel, Erdgürtel, Himmelsgürtel,
 Umfug, *m.*
 Zoology, *s.* Thiergeschichte, *f.*

CATALOGUE OF NAMES

OF

MEN, WOMEN, EMPIRES, KINGDOMS, &c.

WHICH ARE NOT THE SAME IN GERMAN AS IN ENGLISH.

Aus

A.

Abbeville, *s.* Abtweiler.
 Abram, *s.* Abraham.
 Adolphus, *s.* Adolph.
 Egypt, *s.* Egypten; -ian, *s.* Egypter.
 African, *s.* Africaner; -, *adj.* africanisch.
 Agnes, *s.* Agnese.
 Aix-la-Chapelle, *s.* Aachen.
 Alfred, *s.* Alfried.
 Algiers, *s.* Algier.
 Alice, *s.* Elise, Aleria.
 Alison, *s.* Else.
 Alpine, *adj.* alpisch.
 Alps, *s.* pl. Alpen.
 Alsace, *s.* Elsass.
 Ambrose, *s.* Ambrosius.
 American, *s.* Amerikaner; -, *adj.* ameri-
 canisch.
 Anaraut, *s.* Ehrenreich.
 Andrew, *s.* Andreas.
 Ann, Anne, *s.* Anna.
 Anthony, *s.* Anton.
 Antioch, *s.* Antiochien.
 Antonia, *s.* Antonie.
 Antwerp, *s.* Antwerpen.
 Apennine-Hills, *s.* pl. die Apenninen.
 Arabella, *s.* Arabelle.
 Arabia, *s.* Arabien.
 Arabian, *s.* Araber; -, *adj.* arabisch.
 Asia, *s.* Asien.
 Asiatic, *s.* Asiat; -, *adj.* asiatisch.
 Athens, *s.* Athen.
 Aubry, *s.* Alberich.
 Augustus, *s.* August (Mannsname).
 Austin, *s.* August.
 Austria, *s.* Oesterreich.
 Austrian, *s.* Oesterreicher; -, *adj.* österreichisch.

Ell

B.

Baltic, *s.* Ostsee.
 Barbary, *s.* Barbarei.
 Bartholomew, *s.* Bartholomäus.
 Basil, *s.* Basel, Basilus.
 Beatrice, *s.* Beatrix.
 Bohemia, *s.* Böhmen.
 Bohemian, *s.* Böhme; -, *adj.* böhmisch.
 Boniface, *s.* Bonifacius.
 Britain, *s.* Britannien.
 Briton, *s.* Britte.
 Brunswick, *s.* Braunschweig.
 Carthaginian, *s.* Carthaginenser; -, *adj.*
 cartaginensisch.
 Castilia, *s.* Castilien.
 Catalonia, *s.* Catalonien.
 Charles, *s.* Carl.
 Cologne, *s.* Köln.
 Cordova, *s.* Corduba.
 Cracow, *s.* Cracau.
 Crete, *s.* Creta, Candien.
 Cyprus, *s.* Cyprien.
 Danube, *s.* Donau.
 Delf, *s.* Delft.
 Dennis, *s.* Dionysius, Dionysia.
 Deuxponta, *s.* pl. Svecibraden.
 Dinkespathel, *s.* Dänkeströh.
 Dunkirk, *s.* Antwerpen.
 Dutch, *s.* Holländer; -, *adj.* holländisch.
 Egypt. See Egypt.
 Ellen, *s.* Helena.

E.

Egypt. See Egypt.
 Ellen, *s.* Helena.

Erford, *s.* Erfurt.
 Ernest, *s.* Ernst.
 Ethelbert, *s.* Äthelbert.
 Eugene, *s.* Eugenius.
 Europe, *s.* Europa.
 European, *s.* Europäer; —, *adj.* europäisch.
 Eustace, *s.* Eustatius.
 Everard, *s.* Eberhard.

F.

Flanders, *s.* Flandern.
 Flemings, *s.* pl. Flamländer, *m.* pl.
 Flushing, *s.* Blesfingen.
 France, *s.* Frankreich.
 Frances, *s.* Francisca.
 Francis, *s.* Franz, Franciscus.
 Franconia, *s.* Frantenland.
 Franconian, *s.* Frante; —, *adj.* fränkisch.
 Franks, *s.* pl. Franten, *pl.*
 Frederick, *s.* Friedrich.
 Frise, *s.* Friesland.
 Friuli, *s.* Friaul.
 Fynen, *s.* Fünen.

G.

Geoffery, Geoffrey, *s.* Gaisfried.
 Gelderland, *s.* Geldern.
 Geneva, *s.* Genf.
 George, *s.* Georg.
 Georgia, *s.* Georgien.
 Gerard, *s.* Gerhard.
 German, *s.* Deutsch; —, *adj.* deutsch;
 —, *s.* Deutschland.
 Giles, *s.* Justus.
 Giulick, Gulick, *s.* Jülich.
 Goddard, *s.* Gottard.
 Godfrey, *s.* Gottfried.
 Grecian, *s.* Grieche; —, *adj.* griechisch.
 Greece, *s.* Griechenland.
 Greek, *s.* Grieche; —, *adj.* griechisch.
 Greenland, *s.* Grönland.
 Gregory, *s.* Gregor.
 Guy, *s.* Guido.

H.

Hague, *s.* Haag.
 Hainault, *s.* Hennegau.
 Hall, *s.* Halle.
 Harold, *s.* Herold.
 Henry, *s.* Heinrich.
 Hessa, *s.* Hessen.
 Hugh, *s.* Hugo.
 Hungarian, *s.* Ungar; —, *adj.* ungarisch.
 Hungary, *s.* Ungarn.

I.

India, Indies, *s.* pl. Indien.
 Indian, *s.* Indianer; —, *adj.* indianisch.
 Ingria, *s.* Ingermannland.
 Ireland, *s.* Irland.
 Irishman, *s.* Irländer.
 Italian, *s.* Italiener; —, *adj.* italienisch.
 Italy, *s.* Italien.

J.

Jack, *s.* Johann, Hans.
 James, *s.* Jacob.
 Jane, *s.* Johanne, Hannchen.
 Jerome, *s.* Hieronymus.
 Joan, *s.* Johanna, Hannchen.
 Job, *s.* Iob.
 Jocelin, *s.* Jost.
 John, *s.* Johann.

K.

Kalmucks, *s.* Kasimuden, *pl.*
 Kate, *s.* Käche, Kutschen.

L.

Lacedemonian, *s.* lacedämonier.
 Laurence, *s.* Lorenz.
 Leghorn, *s.* Livorno.
 Liege, *s.* lüttich.
 Lisbon, *s.* lissabon.
 Lithuania, *s.* litthauen.
 Livonia, *s.* liefland.
 Lorraine, *s.* lothringen.
 Louvain, *s.* liden.
 Low Countries, *s.* pl. Niederlande, *pl.*
 Luke, *s.* lucas.
 Lunenburg, *s.* lüneburg.
 Lusace, *s.* lausitz.

M.

Macedonia, *s.* Macedonien.
 Macedonian, *s.* Macedonier; —, *adj.* macedonisch.
 Maidenburg, *s.* Magdeburg. [donisch]
 Mark, *s.* Marcus.
 Mary, *s.* Marie.
 Matthew, *s.* Matthäus.
 Maud, *s.* Mathilde.
 Maurice, *s.* Moriz.
 Milan, *s.* Mailand.
 Misnia, *s.* Meissen.
 Moscow, *s.* Moskau (Stadt).

N.

Naples, *s.* Neapel.
 Netherlands, *s.* pl. Niederlande, *pl.*

Nile, *s. Nil.*
 Norway, *s. Norwegen.*
 Nuremberg, *s. Nürnberg.*

O.

Orange, *s. Oranien.*
 Origen, *s. Origenes.*
 Osnabrugh, *s. Osnabrück.*

P.

Padoue, *s. Padua.*
 Padus, *s. Po.*
 Palatinate, *s. Pfalz.*
 Palestine, *s. Palästina.*
 Paul, *s. Paulus.*
 Pernel, *s. Petronilla.*
 Persia, *s. Persien.*
 Persian, *s. Perser*; -, *adj. persisch.*
 Poland, *s. Polen*; -, *s. Pole, Polat.*
 Pommerland, *s. Pomerania, s. Pommern.*
 Pompey, *s. Pompejus.*
 Portuguese, *s. Portugiese*; -, *adj. portug.*
 Posna, *s. Posen.* [*gleichsch.*]
 Prague, *s. Prag.*
 Prussia, *s. Preußen.*
 Prussian, *s. Preuße*; -, *adj. preussisch.*
 Puglia, *s. Apulien.*

R.

Ratisbon, *s. Regensburg.*
 Reynold, *s. Reinhold.*
 Rhine, *s. Rhein.*
 Roan, *s. Rouen.*
 Robin, *s. Robert.*
 Roman, *s. Römer*; -, *adj. römisch.*
 Rome, *s. Rom.*
 Rose, *s. Rose, Roschen.*
 Russian, *s. Russe*; -, *adj. russisch.*

S.

Sampson, *s. Simson.*
 Sanders, *s. Alexander.*
 Savoy, *s. Savoyen.*
 Saxon, *s. Sächse*; -, *adj. sächsisch.*
 Saxony, *s. Sachsen.*
 Scander, *s. Alexander.*
 Scotland, *s. Schottland.*
 Scotsman, *s. Schotte, Schottländer.*
 Scottish, *adj. schottisch.*
 Sicily, *s. Sicilien.*

Silesia, *s. Schlesien.*
 Sleswick, *s. Schleswig.*
 Sound, *s. Sund.*
 Spain, *s. Spanien.*
 Spaniard, *s. Spanier.*
 Spire, *s. Speier.*
 Swede, *s. Schwede.*
 Sweden, *s. Schweden.*
 Swedish, *adj. schwedisch.*
 Switzerland, *s. Schweiz.*
 Syria, *s. Syrien.*

T.

Tartar, *s. Tatar*; -, *s. Tatarri.*
 Tees, *s. Etsch.*
 Thames, *s. Themse.*
 Theophilus, *s. Gottlieb.*
 Thessaly, *s. Thessalien.*
 Thessalian, *s. Thessalier*; -, *adj. thessalisch.*
 Tibald, *s. Theobald.*
 Tim, Timothy, *s. Timotheus.*
 Tony, *s. Anton.*
 Tournay, *s. Dornik.*
 Transylvania, *s. Siebenbürgen.*
 Triers, *s. Trier.*
 Trojan, *s. Trojaner*; -, *adj. trojanisch.*
 Troy, *s. Troja.*
 Tully, *s. Tullius.*
 Turkey, *s. Türkei.*
 Tuscany, *s. Toscana.*

V.

Valentine, *s. Valentin.*
 Valkenberg, *s. Falkenberg.*
 Venetian, *s. Venetianer*; -, *adj. venetian-*
 Venice, *s. Venedig.* [*isch.*]
 Vesuvius, *s. Vesuv.*
 Vienna, *s. Wien.*
 Vistula, *s. Weichsel.*

W.

Wallachia, *s. Wallachei.*
 Warsaw, *s. Warschau.*
 Westphalian, *s. Westphälinger*; -, *adj.*
 William, *s. Wilhelm.* [*westphälisch.*]

Z.

Zealand, *s. Seeland.*
 Zell, *s. Balle.*
 Zuyder-Zee, *s. Eidersee.*

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

IRREGULAR ENGLISH VERBS.

[Die mit einem Sternchen bezeichneten Wörter werden auch regelmäßig gebraucht.]

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Participla.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Participla.</i>
Abide	abode	abode	Buy	bought	bought
Am	was	been	Can	could	—
Arise	arose	arisen	Cast	cast	cast
Awake	awoke	awaked	Catch	caught	caught
Bear (ge- bären)	bore, bare	born	Chide	chid	chid, chidden
Bear (tra- gen)	bore, bare	borne	Choose	chose	chosen
Beat	beat	beaten, beat	Cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven
Become	became	become	Climb	clomb *	clomb *
Befall	befell	befallen	Cling	clung	clung
Begot	begot, begat	begot, begotten	Clothe	clad *	clad *
Begin	began	begun	Come	came	come
Begird	begirt *	begirt *	Cost	cost	cost
Behold	beheld	beholden, beheld	Creep	crept	crept
Bend	bent *	bent *	Crow	crew *	crown *
Bereave	bereft *	bereft *	Cut	cut	cut
Beseech	besought *	besought *	Dare	durst *	dared
Bestride	bestrode, be- strid	bestriden, be- strid.	Deal	dealt *	dealt *
Betake	betook	betaken	Dig	dug *	dug *
Betide	betid	betid	Dip	dipt *	dipt *
Bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	Do	did	dome
Bind	bound	bound, bounden	Draw	drew	drawn
Bite	bit	bit, bitten	Dream	dreamt *	dreamt *
Bleed	bled	bled	Drink	drank	drunk, drunken
Blow	blew	blown	Drive	drove, drave	driven
Break	broke, brake	broken	Dwell	dwelt	dwelt
Breed	bred	bred	Eat	eat, ate	eaten, eat
Bring	brought	brought	Fall	fell	fallen
Build	built *	built *	Feed	fed	fed
Burn	burnt *	burnt *	Feel	felt	felt
Burst	burst	burst, bursten	Fight	fought	fought
			Find	found	found
			Flee	fled	fled
			Fleet	flet *	flet *

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>
Fling	flung	flung	Melt	melted	molten *
Fly	flew	flown	Mow	mowed	mown *
Fold	folded	folden *	Must	must	—
Forbear	forbore	forborne	Need	need	—
Forbid	forbid, forbade	forbid, forbidden	Ought	ought	—
Forget	forgot, forgot	forgotten, forgot	Pay	paid	paid
Forsake	forsook	forsaken	Pen (rin- petren)	pent *	pent *
Freeze	froze	frozen	Put	put	put
Geld	gelt *	gelt *	Quit	quit *	quit *
Get	got, gat	got, gotten	—	quothe ((agte)	—
Gild	gilt *	gilt *	Read	read	read
Gird	girt *	girt *	Reap	reapt *	reapt *
Give	gave	given	Rend	rent	rent
Go	went	gone	Rid	rid	rid, ridden
Grave	graved	graven *	Ride	rode	rode
Grind	ground	ground	Ring	rang, rung	rung
Grow	grew	grown	Rise	rose	risen
Hang	hung *	hung *	Rive	rove *	ripen
Have	had	had	Run	ran	run
Hear	heard	heard	Saw	sawed	sawn *
Heat	heat *	heat *	Say	said	said
Heave	hove *	hoven *	See	saw	seen
Help	helpt, help *	help, helpen *	Seek	sought	sought
Hew	hewed	hewn *	Seethe	sod *	sodden
Hide	hid	hid, hidden	Sell	sold	sold
Hit	hit	hit	Send	sent	sent
Hold	held	held	Set	set	set
Hurt	hurt	hurt	Shake	shook	shaken
Keep	kept	kept	Shall	should	—
Kneel	knelt *	knelt *	Shape	shaped	shapen *
Knit	knit *	knit *	Shave	shaved	shaven *
Know	knew	known	Shear	sheared	shorn
Lade	laded	laden	Shed	shed	shed
Lay	laid	laid	Shend	shent	shent
Lead	led	led	Shew	shewed	shewn *
Lean	leant *	leant *	Shine	shone *	shone *
Leap	leapt *	leapt *	Shoe	shod	shod
Learn	learnt *	learnt *	Shoot	shot	shot
Leave	left	left	Show	showed	shown *
Lend	lent	lent	Shred	shred	shred
Let	let	let	Shrink	shrank, shrank	shrunken, shrunken
Lie	lay	lain	Shrive	shrove	shriven, shrift
(liegen)			Shut	shut	shut
Light	light, lit	light, lit *	Sing	sung, sang	sung
(antreffen)			Sink	sunk, sank	sunk
Light	lit *	lit *	Sit	sat, sate	sat, sate
(eruchten)			Slay	slew	slain
Load	loaded	laden *	Sleep	sleep	sleep
Lose	lost	lost	Slide	slid	slid, slidden
Make	made	made	Sling	slung	slung
May	might	—	Slink	slunk	slunk
Mean	meant	meant	Slit	slit, alitted	slit, alitted
Meet	met	met			

<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Participle.</i>	<i>Present.</i>	<i>Imperfect.</i>	<i>Participle</i>
Smell	smelt *	smelt *	Swell	swelled	swollen *
Smite	smote	smitten	Swim	swam, swam	swum
Sow	sowed	sown *	Swing	swung	swung
Speak	spoke	spoken	Take	took	taken
Speed	sped	sped	Teach	taught	taught
Spell	spelt *	spelt *	Tear	tore	torn
Spend	spent	spent	Tell	told	told
Spill	spilt *	spilt *	Think	thought	thought
Spin	spun, span	spun	Thrive	throve	thriven
Spit	spitted, spat,	spitted, spit,	Throw	threw	thrown
	spit	spitten	Thrust	thrust	thrust
Split	split	split	Toss	toot *	toot *
Spread	spread	spread	Tread	trod	trodden
Spring	sprung, sprang	sprung	Wake	woke	waked
Stand	stood	stood	Wash	washed	washen *
Stave	stove *	stove *	Wax	waxed	waxen *
Steal	stole	stolen	Wear	wore	worn
Stick	stack	stack	Weave	wove	woven
Sting	stung	stung	Weep	wept	wept
Stink	stunk	stunk	Wet	wetted, wet	wetted, wet
Stride	strode, strid	stridden	Will	would	—
Strike	struck	struck, stricken	Win	won	won
String	strung	strung	Wind	wound	wound
Strive	strove	striven	Wis	wist	wist
Strow	strowed	strown *	Wont	wont	wont
Swear	swore	sworn	Work	wrought *	wrought *
Sweat	sweat	sweat, sweaten	Wring	wrung	wrung
Sweep	swept *	swept *	Write	wrote	written

2003
3



1875

244

DOES NOT
[REDACTED] TULATE

